



Bodleian Libraries

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

This book is part of the collection held by the Bodleian Libraries and scanned by Google, Inc. for the Google Books Library Project.

For more information see:

<http://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/dbooks>



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 2.0 UK: England & Wales (CC BY-NC-SA 2.0) licence.

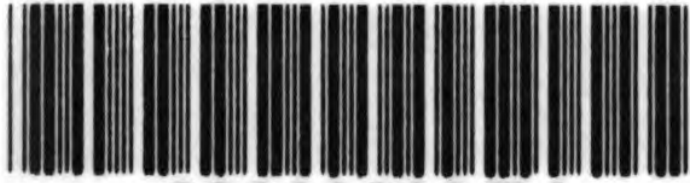
WALKER'S

PRONOUNCING



ENGLISH DICTIONARY

WITH
THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY
ILLUSTRATIONS.



600092905V





THE PEARL EDITION.

WALKER'S
PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH LANGUAGE:

WITH
WEBSTER'S DEFINITIONS
AND WORCESTER'S IMPROVEMENTS.

With Three Hundred and Sixty Illustrations.

THOROUGHLY REMODELLED, ENLARGED, AND ADAPTED TO THE PRESENT
STATE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE,

BY P. AUSTIN NUTTALL, LL.D.,
EDITOR OF "THE STANDARD PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY."

LONDON:
FREDERICK WARNE AND CO.,
BEDFORD STREET, STRAND

302. g. 209.

LONDON:
R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, PRINTERS,
BREAD STREET HILL.

P R E F A C E.

THE name of WALKER, as one of our earliest orthoëpists, is known and duly appreciated wherever the English Language is spoken. Numberless editions have been presented to the world—some of great merit and extensive circulation—but generally too complex in their character, or of too costly a nature, for scholastic use. The numerous marks of orthoëpic notation, as adopted by Walker, Enfield, and others, have been found too complicated for juvenile students; and even adults have seldom the patience to study them attentively. They are too apt to confuse the eye, or perplex the understanding. In this *go-a-head* age, when every thing is to be acquired in the shortest time possible, a plainer system of accentuation is imperatively called for; and the nearer it approaches to the simplicity of nature, the more acceptable must it be to the general student. Hence the numerous perplexing marks made use of in previous editions have been discarded, and a simplified system of phonetic syllabication introduced, by which the vocal or consonantal sound of each syllable is clearly indicated. But as the same vowel often admits of a different pronunciation, which cannot be clearly indicated without some peculiar character, three very simple marks of notation (˘ ˘ ˘) independently of the regular accent (ˊ), have been adopted. Thus *ă* denotes the short vowel sound, as *ă-baté*; *ā*, the open Italian sound, as *fāther* or *pārt*; *ī*, the open diphthongal sound, as *mīnd*; and *ū*, a long soft sound, as in *pūll*, *good* (*gūd*), &c. Thus figures, prosodical quantities, and arbitrary characters, so difficult to recollect, and so puzzling to the juvenile student, are entirely superseded; and the peculiar characteristics of each vowel or consonant are briefly explained at the commencement of each alphabetic letter in the body of the Dictionary.

For the sake of compression, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the initial syllable or syllables of long derivative words are not repeated, because their just pronunciation is usually given in the preceding line, as

IMPROVE, *im-proov'*; IMPROVEMENT, *-ment*.

To render this Dictionary the more complete as a work of general reference, some matters of useful information have been appended; as the "POPULATION of the last CENSUS;" "Alphabetical List of CITIES, BOROUGHs, and principal TOWNS in ENGLAND and WALES;" "List of FAMILIAR PROVERBS, MAXIMS, and QUOTATIONS in general use," &c.

ABBREVIATIONS OF THE "PARTS OF SPEECH,"

AND THEIR GRAMMATICAL SIGNIFICATIONS.

THE words that constitute our language are classified under eight different heads, called "Parts of Speech;" and, independently of the articles *a*, *an*, and *the*, consist of the NOUN SUBSTANTIVE, the ADJECTIVE, the PRONOUN, the VERB, the ADVERB, the PREPOSITION, the CONJUNCTION, and INTERJECTION; and are found appended to each word in the Dictionary, thus abbreviated:—

<i>s.</i> substantive.	<i>adv.</i> adverb.
<i>a.</i> adjective.	<i>prep.</i> preposition.
<i>pron.</i> pronoun.	<i>conj.</i> conjunction.
<i>v.</i> verb.	<i>int.</i> interjection.

The four first parts of speech being declinable, or variable in grammatical formation, have different collateral words emanating from them, which are thus abbreviated:—

<i>s. pl.</i> substantive plural.	<i>pp.</i> past participle.
<i>v. a.</i> verb active.	<i>ppr.</i> present participle.
<i>v. n.</i> verb neuter.	<i>pret.</i> preterite.
<i>v. imp.</i> verb impersonal.	

Of these Parts of Speech, each of the numerous words, of which our language is composed, belongs to one or the other. Thus the NOUN SUBSTANTIVE (derived from the Latin *nomen substantivum*) is the name of any thing that possesses "substantiality" or abstract being.—The NOUN ADJECTIVE (from the Latin *adjectum*) is a word "added to" the substantive, to signify the addition of some quality, circumstance, or manner of being.—The PRONOUN (from the Latin *pro nomine*) is used "in place of the Noun," to avoid tautological repetition.—The VERB (from the Latin *verbum*) is "the word" of a sentence, which asserts, commands, or inquires, and completes its grammatical construction.—The ADVERB (from the Latin *ad verbum*) is a word appended "to a verb," to express some circumstance relating to it; that is, to qualify it, or define the manner *how*.—The PREPOSITION (from the Latin *præpositum*) is a word "placed before" a noun or pronoun to show its relation to something previously mentioned.—The CONJUNCTION (from the Latin *conjunctio*) is used for the "joining together" of words or sentences.—The INTERJECTION (from the Latin *interjectum*) is an abrupt exclamation "thrown between" the words of a sentence. On referring to the Dictionary, the student will find words innumerable which are both substantives and adjectives, or verbs active and neuter, according to the respective senses in which they are used.

PRONUNCIATION.

For an explanation of the principal characters used in the Orthoëpic Notation of this Dictionary (viz., *ā*, *ä*, *ī*, and *ū*.) see the opposite page. The emphatic syllable of each word is denoted by the accent, thus (*'*); and the peculiar characteristics of each vowel or consonant are briefly explained at the commencement of each alphabetic letter in the body of the Dictionary. In polysyllabic or derivative words the initial syllables are usually omitted, for the sake of compression, &c., as explained in the Preface.

In some dictionaries it has been usual to make a typographic distinction between the flat and sharp sounds of the diagraph *th*; but this the Editor has considered altogether unnecessary, the respective sounds of *th* being entirely regulated by some vocal or consonantal peculiarity; as in *breath* (*brēth*); breathe (*breethe*), &c., which no typographic notation can alter.

WALKER'S

PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY,

ENLARGED AND AMENDED.

ä, denotes the short vowel sound, as *ä-bate'*; ä, the open Italian sound, as *fäther* and *pärt*;
 i, the broad diphthongal sound, as *mind*; and ü, the soft sound in *püll*, *good* (*gud*), &c.

A.

A ä is a vowel, and the first letter of the alphabet. It has four distinct sounds; the long or slender, as in *place*; the short, as in *cat*; the open, or Italian, as in *father*; and the broad sound as in *wall*. The long or slender is the true English sound of this letter. **A** is an indefinite article, implying *one*. as a man, a tree. Before a word beginning with a vowel, or a silent *h*, it is, for the sake of euphony, changed into *an*, as *an owl*. **A**, as a prefix, is equivalent to the prepositions *in* or *on*, as *asleep*, *asfoot*. It is also sometimes placed before a participle, as, *gone a-hunting*. In abbreviations, **A** stands for *artium*, *anno*, *ante*, &c., as *A.M.*, *artium magister*, master of arts; *A.D.*, *anno Domini*, in the year of our Lord.

AB, *ab*, s., fifth month of the Jewish year.

ABACK, *ä-back'*, ad., backwards; behind.

ABACOT, *ab-ä-kot'*, s., an ancient cap of state.

ABACTION, *ab-ak'-shun*, s., stealing of cattle.

ABACUS, *ab-ä-kus*, s., a counting table.

ABADDON, *ä-bad'-don*, s., the destroying angel.

ABAFT, *ä-baft'*, ad., towards the stern.

ABALIENATE, *ab-ale'-yen-ate*, v.a., to estrange.

ABANDON, *ä-ban'-dun*, v.a., to renounce.

ABANDONMENT, *-ment*, s., total desertion.

ABASE, *ä-base'* v.a., to depress; to degrade.

ABASEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of humbling.

ABASH, *ä-bash'*, v.a., to make ashamed.

ABASHMENT, *-ment*, s., confusion from shame.

ABATABLE, *ä-bate'-äbl*, a., that may be abated.

ABATE, *ä-bate'*, v.a., to beat down; to lessen. —v.n., to become less.

ABATEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of abating.

ABATIS, *ab-la-tis*, s., a fortification of felled trees with branches outwards.

ABBACY, *ab-bä-se*, s., rights and privileges of an abbot.

ABBE', *ab-ba*, s., an abbot; a man of letters.

ABESS, *ab-bes*, s., the governess of a nunnery. [society.]

ABBEY, *ab-be*, s., a monastery or religious

ABBOT, *ab-bot*, s., the superior of an abbey.

ABBRVIATE, *ab-bre'-ve-ate*, v.a., to shorten.

ABBREVIATION, *-a'-shun*, s., act of shortening.

ABBREVIATOR, *-a-ter*, s., one who abridges.

ABBREVIATORY, *-ä-tor-e*, a., that shortens.

ABBREVIATURE, *-ä-tyur*, s., a character used for shortening. [person abdicating.]

ABDICANT, *ab-de-kant*, a., abdicating.—s., the

ABDICATE, *-kate*, v.a., to renounce.

ABDICATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., act of resigning.

ABDOMEN, *ab-do-men*, s., the lower belly.

ABDOMINAL, *ab-dom'in-al*, a., pertaining to the abdomen.

ABDUCE, *ab-dewse'*, v.a., to draw from.

ABDUCENT, *-sent*, a., drawing back.

ABDUCT, *ab-duk't'*, v.a., to take away by force.

ABDUCTION, *-shun*, s., act of drawing back.

ABDUCTOR, *ab-duk'ter*, s., one guilty of abduction; a contracting muscle.

ABED, *ä-bed'*, ad., in bed. [truth.]

ABERRANCE, *ab-er-ranse*, s., deviation from

ABERRANT, *-rant*, a., straying from right.

ABERRATION, *-ra'-shun*, s., act of wandering; deviation from truth.

ABET, *ä-bet'*, v.a., to aid; to connive at.

ABETMENT, *-ment*, s., act of abetting.

ABETTOR, *-ter*, s., one who incites another.

ABEYANCE, *ä-ba'-anse*, s., a state of suspension.

ABHOR, *ab-hor'*, v.a., to loathe; to detest.

ABHORRENCE, *-ens*, s., extreme hatred.

ABHORRENT, *-rent*, a., struck with abhorrence.

ABIDE, *ä-bide'*, v.n., to reside; to remain.

ABIDING, *-ing*, s., continuance; fixed state.—a., permanent.

ABILITY, *ä-bil'e-te'*, s., power; skill; means.

ABINTESTATE, *ab-in-tes'tate*, a., inheriting the estate of an intestate.

ABJECT, *ab-fekt'*, v.a., to throw away.

ABJECT, *ab-fekt*, a., sunk low: mean; servile.

ABJECTION, *ab-fek'-shun*, s., baseness; servility.

ABJUGATE, *ab-ju-gate*, v.a., to set free.

ABJURATION, *ab-ju-ra'-shun*, s., a solemn renunciation. [abjuration.]

ABJURATORY, *ab-ju-rä-tor-e*, a., containing

ABJURE, *ab-jure'*, v.a., to renounce on oath.

ABJUREMENT, *-ment*, s., renunciation.

ABLACTATE, *ab-lak'tate*, v.a., to wean.

ABLATION, *ab-la'-shun*, s., act of taking away.

ABLATIVE, *ab-lä-tiv*, a., that takes away.—s., the sixth case of nouns in Latin.

ABLAZE, *ä-blaze'*, ad., in a blaze.

ABLE, *a-bl*, a., having competent power; possessing means, knowledge, or skill.

ABLE-BODIED, *-bod-id*, a., strong of body.
 ABLENESS, *a'bl-nes*, s., vigour, ability.
 ABLEPSY, *ab'lep-se*, s., privation of sight.
 ABLOCATE, *ab'lo-kate*, v.a., to let out on hire.
 ABLOCATION, *-ka'shun*, s., a letting out on hire.
 ABLUENT, *ab'lu-ent*, a., cleansing; purifying.
 —s., a detergent.
 ABLUTION, *ab-lu'shun*, s., act of washing.
 ABLUVION, *-re-un*, s., that part washed off.
 ABNEGATION, *ab-ne-ga'shun*, s., renunciation.
 ABNODATION, *-no-da'shun*, s., act of cutting
 away knots. [formed.]
 ABNORMAL, *ab-norm'al*, a., irregular; de-
 ABNORMALITY, *-e-te*, s., irregularity; deformity.
 ABOARD, *ā-board'*, ad., on board a ship.
 ABODE, *ā-bode'*, pret. of ABIDE.—s., place of
 residence.
 ABOLISH, *ā-bol'ish*, v.a., to abrogate; to annul.
 ABOLISHABLE, *-ābi*, a., may be abolished.
 ABOLISHMENT, *-ment*, s., act of abolishing.
 ABOMINABLE, *ā-bom'in-ābi*, a., detestable.
 ABOMINATE, *ā-bom'in-ate*, v.a., to detest.
 ABOMINATION, *-a'shun*, s., extreme hatred.
 ABORIGINAL, *ab-o-radj'in-al*, a., first, original.
 ABORIGINES, *-in-eex*, s. pl., the first inhabi-
 tants of a country.
 ABORTION, *ā-bor'shun*, s., act of miscarriage.
 ABORTIVE, *ā-bort'iv*, a., imperfectly formed;
 failing in its effect; unsuccessful.
 ABORTIVENESS, *-nes*, s., state of being abortive.
 ABORTMENT, *-ment*, s., an untimely birth.
 ABOUND, *ā-bound'*, v.n., to be in great plenty.
 ABOUT, *ā-bout'*, prep., around; encircling.—
 ad., circularly; around.
 ABOVE, *ā-buv'*, prep., higher in place.—ad.,
 overhead; in a higher place. [trick.]
 ABOVE-BOARD, *-board*, ad., fairly; without
 ABRADÉ, *ab-rade'*, v.a., to wear away.
 ABRASION, *ab-ra'shun*, s., a rubbing off.
 ABREAST, *ā-brest'*, ad., side by side; opposite.
 ABREPTION, *ab-rep'shun*, s., a carrying away.
 ABRIDGE, *ā-bridj'*, v.a., to shorten.
 ABRIDGER, *-er*, s., one who abridges. [mary.]
 ABRIDGMENT, *-ment*, s., an epitome; a sum-
 ABROACH, *ā-broatsh'*, ad., broached.
 ABROAD, *ā-brawd'*, ad., at large; widely. [lish.]
 ABROGATE, *ab-ro-gate*, v.a., to repeal or abo-
 ABROGATION, *-shun*, s., act of abrogating.
 ABRUPT, *ab-rupt'*, a., broken; craggy; sudden.
 ABRUPTION, *-shun*, s., a sudden breaking off.
 ABRUPTNESS, *-nes*, s., suddenness; roughness.
 ABSCESS, *ab'ses*, s., a collection of purulent mat-
 ABSCESSION, *ab-sesh'un*, s., a departing. [ter.]
 ABScind, *ab-sind'*, v.a., to cut off.
 ABSCISSION, *ab-sish'un*, s., act of cutting off.
 ABSCOND, *ab-skond'*, v.n., to absent one's self.
 ABSENCE, *ab'sense*, s., state of being absent;
 ABSENT, *-sent*, a., not present. [heedlessness.]
 —*sent'*, v.a., to depart; to keep away.
 ABSENTEE, *-sent-e'*, s., one absent from his
 ABSINTH, *ab-sinth'*, s., a chemical salt. [country]
 ABSINTHIUM, *-the-um*, s., a bitter plant.
 ABSIST, *ab-sist'*, v.n., to stand off; to cease.
 ABSOLUTE, *ab'so-lute*, a., arbitrary; despotic.
 ABSOLUTENESS, *-nes*, s., despotic authority.
 ABSOLUTION, *-lu'shun*, s., remission of sins.
 ABSOLUTISM, *lute-izm*, s., despotism.
 ABSOLVATORY, *ab-zolv'ā-tor-e*, a., having
 power to absolve.
 ABSOLVE, *-zolv'*, v.a., to set free; to pardon.
 ABSONANT, *ab'so-nant*, s., contrary to reason.
 ABSORB, *ab-sawrb'*, v.a., to imbibe; to suck up.

ABSORBABLE, *ābl*, a., that may be absorbed.
 ABSORBENT, *-ent*, a., imbibing.—s., that which
 sucks up; a sucker up of fluids. [bibing.]
 ABSORPTION, *ab-sorp'shun*, s., process of im-
 ABSTAIN, *ab-stane'*, v.n., to forbear or refrain.
 ABSTEMIOUS, *ab-ste'me-us*, a., temperate; so-
 ABSTENTION, *ab-sten'shun*, restraint. [ber.]
 ABSTERGE, *ab-sterdj'*, v.a., to wipe; to cleanse.
 ABSTERGENT, *-ent*, a., cleansing.—s., a deter-
 gent.
 ABSTERSION, *ab-ster'shun*, s., act of cleansing.
 ABSTERSIVE, *-sive*, a., cleansing. [ance.]
 ABSTINENCE, *ab'sti-nense*, s., fasting; temper-
 ABSTINENT, *-nent*, a., temperate.
 ABSTRACT, *ab-strakt'*, v.a., to epitomize; to
 purloin; to remove.
 —*ab'strakt*, a., separate; distinct; abstruse.—
 s., a summary or epitome.
 ABSTRACTED, *-ed*, a., absent in mind.
 ABSTRACTION, *-shun*, s., absence of thought.
 ABSTRACTIVE, *-tiv*, having power of abstract-
 ing. [medicine.]
 ABSTRINGENT, *ab-strinj'ent*, s., a laxative.
 ABSTRUSE, *ab-struse'*, a., hidden; obscure.
 ABSTRUSENESS, *-nes*, s., obscurity of meaning.
 ABSURD, *ab-surd'*, a., opposed to reason.
 ABSURDITY, *-e-te*, s., folly; want of propriety.
 ABUNDANCE, *ā-bund'ans*, s., plenty; more
 than enough; fulness; overflowing.
 ABUNDANT, *-ant*, a., plentiful; fully sufficient.
 ABUSE, *ā-bewz'*, v.a., to make an ill use of.
 ABUSE, *-buse'*, s., rude reproach; perversion.
 ABUSIVE, *-iv*, a., insolent; rude.
 ABUSIVENESS, *-nes*, s., rudeness of language.
 ABUT, *ā-but'*, v.n., to border upon; to adjoin.
 ABUTMENT, *-ment*, that which abuts on an-
 other, or joins to something.
 ABYSS, *ā-bis'*, depth; a gulf. [pical trees.]
 ACACIA, *ā-ka'she-ā*, s., a genus of elegant tro-
 ACADEMIC, *ak-ā-dem'ik*, a., belonging to an
 academy.—s., a student in a college.
 ACADEMICIAN, *-de-mish'an*, s., a member of
 an academy. [ing.]
 ACADEMY, *ā-kad'e-me*, s., a seminary of learn-
 ACANTHUS, *ā-kan'thus*, s., the bear's breech.
 ACARPY, *ā-kar'pe*, s., unfruitfulness.
 ACARUS, *ak'ā-rus*, s., the tick or mite.
 ACAULOUS, *ā-kaw'lus*, a., without a stem.
 ACCEDE, *ak-seed'*, v.n., to assent to.
 ACCELERATE, *ak-sel'er-ate*, v.a., to hasten;
 to despatch. [velocity.]
 ACCELERATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of increasing
 ACCELERATIVE, *-ā-tiv*, a., adding to velocity.
 ACCENDIBLE, *ak-send'ebli*, a., inflammable.
 ACCENSION, *-sen'shun*, s., the act of kindling.
 ACCENT, *ak'sent*, s., a mark used to direct the
 stress of voice in pronunciation; a modula-
 tion of the voice.
 —*sent'*, v.a., to note the accent. [cents.]
 ACCENTUATE, *'u-ate*, v.a., to mark with ac-
 ACCENTUATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of placing ac-
 ACCEPT, *ak-sept'*, v.a., to receive. [cents.]
 ACCEPTABILITY, *ā-bū'e-te*, s., quality of being
 agreeable.
 ACCEPTABLE, *-ābl*, a., likely to be accepted.
 ACCEPTANCE, *-anse*, s., reception; agreement
 to terms.
 ACCEPTATION, *-a'shun*, s., kind reception;
 meaning in which a word is understood.
 ACCEPTER, *-er*, s., the person who accepts.
 ACCESS, *ak'ses*, s., admission to a place or per-
 son.

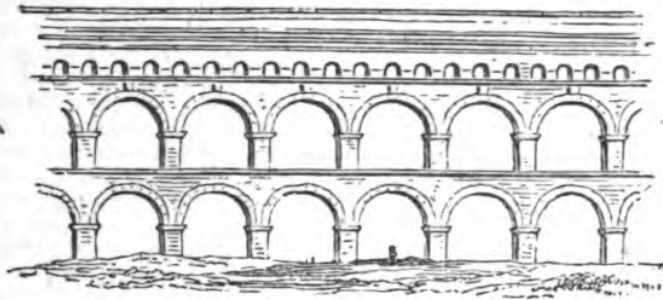
- ACCESSIBILITY**, *ak-ses-e-bil'e-te*, s., quality of being approachable.
- ACCESSIBLE**, *-ses'eb'l*, a., that may be approached; affable.
- ACCESSION**, *-sesh'un*, s., an acceding to, augmentation; act of arriving at a throne, or dignity.
- ACCESSIONAL**, *-ai*, a., additional.
- ACCESSORY**, *ac'ses-sor-e*, a., acceding; contributing.—s., that belonging to something else.
- ACCIDENCE**, *ak'se-dense*, s., the rudiments of grammar. [chance.]
- ACCIDENT**, *-dent*, s., an unexpected event;
- ACCIDENTAL**, *-dent'al*, a., happening unexpectedly; casual.
- ACCIPIENT**, *ak-sip'e-ent*, s., a receiver.
- ACCLAIM**, *ak-kiame'* s., a shout of praise.
- ACCLAMATION**, *-ma'shun*, s., applause
- ACCLAMATORY**, *'a-tor-e*, a., expressing joy.
- ACCLIMATE**, *ak-ku'mate*, or **ACCLIMATIZE**, v. a. or n., to inure to climate. [cent.]
- ACCLIVITY**, *ak-klir'e-te*, s., slope of a hill; as-
- ACCLIVOUS**, *'rus*, a., rising with a slope.
- ACCOMMODABLE**, *ak-kom'mo-dabl*, a., adaptable. [to lend.]
- ACCOMMODATE**, *-date*, v. a., to adapt; to oblige;
- ACCOMMODATING**, *-da'ting*, a., obliging.
- ACCOMMODATION**, *da'shun*, s., fitness; reconciliation.
- ACCOMPANIMENT**, *ak-kum'pa-ne-ment*, s., something that attends, especially as applied to musical instrumentation.
- ACCOMPANY**, *-pa-ne*, v. a., to go with; to escort.
- ACCOMPLICE**, *ak-kom'plis*, s., an associate in a crime [cute fully.]
- ACCOMPLISH**, *-plish*, v. a., to complete; to execute.
- ACCOMPLISHED**, *-plisht*, a., endowed with good qualities.
- ACCOMPLISHMENT**, *-plish-ment*, s., completion; acquirement; ornament of mind or body.
- ACCORD**, *ak-kawrd'*, s., agreement; concurrence of opinions; harmony of sounds.—v. a., to make to agree; to concede.—v. n., to agree; to harmonize.
- ACCORDABLE**, *-abl*, a., agreeable; consonant.
- ACCORDANCE**, *-anse*, s., agreement; conformity.
- ACCORDANT**, *-ant*, a., corresponding. [ty.]
- ACCORDING**, *-ing*, prep., agreeably to.
- ACCORDINGLY**, *-ing-le*, ad., agreeably.
- ACCORDION**, *-e-un*, s., a wind instrument.
- ACCOSS**, *ak-kost'*, v. a., to address; to salute.
- ACOSTABLE**, *-abl*, a., easy of access. [tion.]
- ACCOUCHEMENT**, *ak-koosh'mong*, s., parturition.
- ACCOUCHEUR**, *-koo-share'*, s., a man-midwife.
- ACCOUNT**, *ak-kownt'*, s., a computation of expenses or debts; a recital of events; estimation; profit;—v. a., to deem, judge, consider;—v. n., to render an account; to give reasons.
- ACCOUNTABILITY**, *-bil'e-te*, s., responsibility.
- ACCOUNTABLE**, *'abl*, a., responsible. [ty.]
- ACCOUNTABLENESS**, *'abl-nes*, a., liability.
- ACCOUNTANT**, *'ant*, s., a person employed in keeping accounts.
- ACCOUPLE**, *ak-kup'pl*, v. a., to link together.
- ACCOUTRE**, *ak-koo'ter*, v. a., to dress; to equip.
- ACCOUTREMENTS**, *-ments*, s., equipage for military service.
- ACCREDIT**, *ak-kred'it*, v. a., to give authority.
- ACCREDITED**, *-ed*, a., allowed; authorized.
- ACCRESCENT**, *ak-kres'sent*, a., increasing.
- ACCRETIVE**, *ak-kre'tiv*, a., increasing by growth.
- ACCROACH**, *ak-kroatsh'*, v. n., to hook, to encroach.
- ACCROACHMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of accroaching.
- ACCRUE**, *ak-kru'*, v. n., to arise from. [ing.]
- ACCUBATION**, *ak-ku-ba'shun*, s., act of reclining.
- ACCUMB**, *ak-kumb'*, v. n., to recline at table.
- ACCUMBENT**, *-bent*, a., leaning or reclining.
- ACCUBITION**, *ak-ku-bish'un*, s., act of sitting down. [up—v. n., to increase greatly.]
- ACCUMULATE**, *ak-kew'mu-late*, v. a., to heap
- ACCUMULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., a mass; a heap.
- ACCUMULATIVE**, *-la'tiv*, a., heaping up.
- ACCUMULATOR**, *-la'ter*, s., one that amasses.
- ACCURACY**, *ak'ku-ra'se*, s., exactness.
- ACCURATE**, *-rate*, a., correct; precise.
- ACCURSE**, *ak-kurs'*, v. a., to doom to destruction.
- ACCURSED**, *-ed*, a., execrable; wicked.
- ACCUSABLE**, *ak-kew'zabl*, a., liable to censure.
- ACCUSATION**, *-za'shun*, s., act of accusing
- ACCUSATIVE**, *ak-kew'za'tiv*, a., censuring. In Latin, the fourth case of a noun; the objective case.
- ACCUSATORY**, *-tor-e*, a., accusing.
- ACCUSE**, *ak-kew'z'*, v. a., to charge with crime.
- ACCUSER**, *-er*, s., one who accuses. [inure.]
- ACCUSTOM**, *ak-kus'tum*, v. a., to habituate; to
- ACCUSTOMED**, *-tumd*, a., according to custom; usual; frequent.
- ACE**, *ase*, s., a single point on a card; an atom.
- ACEPHALOUS**, *ä-sef'-ä-lus*, a., headless; without a chief. [aceric acid.]
- ACERATE**, *as'er-ate*, s., a salt formed with
- ACERBATE**, *ä-serb'-ate*, v. a., to make bitter or sour. [terness.]
- ACERBITY**, *-e-te*, s., a rough sour taste; bit-
- ACEROSE**, *as'er-ose*, a., resembling chaff.
- ACERVAL**, *ä-ser'val*, a., occurring in heaps.
- ACERVATE**, *ä-serv'-ate*, v. a., to heap up.
- ACERVATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., act of heaping to-
- ACESCENCE**, *ä-ses'sense*, s., sourness. [gether.]
- ACETATE**, *as'e-late*, s., a chemical acid salt.
- ACETIC**, *ä-se'tik*, or *ä-set'ik*, a., acid; sour. *Acetic acid* is the pure acid of vinegar.
- ACETIFICATION**, *ä-se-te-fe-ka'shun*, s., process of making vinegar.
- ACETIFY**, *ä-set'e-fl*, v., to turn into acid.
- ACETOMETER**, *as-e-tom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for ascertaining the strength of vinegar or other acids.
- ACHE**, *ake*, v. n., to be in pain; to be distressed.—s., a continued pain. [done.]
- ACHIEVABLE**, *ä-tsheev'abl*, a., that may be
- ACHIEVE**, *ä-tsheev'*, v. a., to accomplish.
- ACHIEVEMENT**, *-ment*, s., a great deed.
- ACHING**, *ake'ing*, s., pain; uneasiness.
- ACHOR**, *a'kor*, s., the scald-head. [colour.]
- ACHROMATIC**, *ak-ro-mat'ik*, a., destitute of
- ACICULAR**, *ä-sik'yu-lar*, a., sharp pointed.
- ACICULATE**, *-late*, a., in form of a needle.
- ACID**, *as'id*, a., sour, sharp.—s., a sour substance. [acid.]
- ACIDIFY**, *ä-sid'e-fl*, v. a., to convert into an
- ACIDITY**, *-te*, s., sharpness; sourness.
- ACIDULATE**, *-yu-late*, v. a., to make acid.
- ACIDULOUS**, *-lus*, a., slightly sour. [be true.]
- ACKNOWLEDGE**, *ak-nol'edj*, v. a., to admit to
- ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**, *-ment*, s., admission of the truth.
- ACME**, *ak'me*, s., highest point of any thing.
- ACONITE**, *ak'o-nite*, s., the herb wolf's bane.
- ACOPIC**, *ä-kop'ik*, a., a relieving weariness.
- ACORN**, *ä'korn*, s., the seed or fruit of the oak.

- ACOTYLEDON**, *ä-ko-til-e'don*, s., a plant whose seed is not furnished with lobes.
- ACOUSTIC**, *ä-kows'tik*, a., pertaining to sound, or sense of hearing.
- ACOUSTICS**, *-tik*, s., science of sounds.
- ACQUAINT**, *ak-kwaynt'*, v.a., to make known.
- ACQUAINTANCE**, *-anse*, s., knowledge of; a person well known.
- ACQUIESCE**, *ak-kwe-es'*, v.n., to submit; to comply.
- ACQUIESCENCE**, *-sense*, compliance, submission.
- ACQUIESCENT**, *-sent*, a., resting satisfied.
- ACQUIRESABLE**, *ak-kwire'äbl*, a., that may be acquired.
- ACQUIRE**, *ak-kwire*, v.a., to gain; to realize.
- ACQUIRED**, *-ed*, a., obtained by one's self.
- ACQUIREMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of acquiring.
- ACQUISITION**, *ak-kwe-zish'un*, s., the thing acquired.
- ACQUISITIVE**, *ak-kwiz'e-tiv*, a., gained.
- ACQUISITIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., desire to acquire property.
- ACQUIT**, *ak-kwit'*, v.a., to set free; to release.
- ACQUITTAL**, *-tal*, s., a judicial discharge.
- ACQUITTANCE**, *-tanse*, s., discharge from a debt. [4840 square yards.]
- ACRE**, *a'ker*, s., a quantity of land containing
- ACRID**, *ak'rid*, a., sharp; pungent.
- ACRIDITY**, *-e-te*, s., a sharp pungent quality.
- ACRIMONIOUS**, *ak-re-mo-ne-us*, a., sharp; bitter. [language.]
- ACRIMONY**, *-mon-e*, sharpness; bitterness of
- ACROAMATIC**, *äk-ro-ä-mat'ik*, a., abstruse; deeply learned.
- ACROBAT**, *ak'ro-bat*, s., a rope dancer.
- ACROGEN**, *ak'ro-jen*, s., a cryptogamic plant.
- ACROLITH**, *ak'ro-lith*, s., a statue, whose extremities are stone.
- ACROSTIC**, *ä-kros'tik*, s., a short poem, the initial letters of which form a name.
- ACT**, *akt*, v.n., to be in action.—v.a., to perform as an actor.—s., exertion of power.
- ACTINIC**, *ak-tin'ic*, a., relating to actinism.
- ACTINISM**, *ak'tin-izm*, s., radiation from the sun's rays.
- ACTION**, *ak'shun*, s., state of acting; agency; operation; conduct; gesture; a battle; a law suit.
- ACTIONABLE**, *-äbl*, a., punishable by law.
- ACTIVE**, *akt'iv*, a., quick of motion; nimble.
- ACTIVITY**, *-e-te*, nimbleness.
- ACTOR**, *akt'er*, s., an agent; a stage-player.
- ACTRESS**, *-res*, s., a female actor.
- ACTUAL**, *akt'yu-al*, a., real; effective; certain.
- ACTUALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., state of being actual.
- ACTUARY**, *-yu-är-e*, s., a registrar, or clerk.
- ACTUATE**, *-yu-ate*, v.a., to impel; to incite.
- ACTUATION**, *-a'shun*, s., effectual operation.
- ACTUATE**, *ak'yu-ate*, v.a., to sharpen.
- ACUTION**, *ak-yu-ish'un*, s., act of sharpening.
- ACUITY**, *ak-yu'e-te*, s., sharpness. [city.]
- ACUMEN**, *ä-kew'men*, s., a sharp point; saga-
- ACUMINATE**, *-min-ate*, v.n., to rise like a cone.—v.a., to sharpen.—a., having a tapering sharp point.
- ACUMINATED**, *-ted*, a., sharpened to a point.
- ACUMINOUS**, *ä-kew'min-us*, a., sharp-pointed.
- ACUTE**, *ä-kew't'*, a., ending in a sharp point; keen; shrewd.
- ACUTENESS**, *-ness*, s., sharpness, shrewdness.
- ADAGE**, *ad'aje*, s., a maxim; a proverb
- ADAGIAL**, *ad-aje'yal*, a., proverbial.
- ADAGIO**, *ä-dä'je-o*, s., in music, a slow movement. [stone.]
- ADAMANT**, *ad'ä-mant*, the diamond; a load-
- ADAMANTINE**, *-mant'in*, a., qualities of ada-
- ADAPT**, *ä'dapt'*, v.a., to suit; to fit. [mant.]
- ADAPTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be adapted.
- ADAPTATION**, *-a'shun*, s., fitness; suitability.
- ADD**, *ad*, v.a., to join or unite; to number.
- ADDABLE**, *ad'däbl*, a., that may be added.
- ADDER**, *ad'der*, s., a venomous serpent.
- ADDER-FLY**, *-fli*, s., the dragon-fly.
- ADDER'S-GRASS**, *-derz-gräs*, s., a plant.
- ADDER'S-TONGUE**, *-tung*, s., a plant.
- ADDER'S-WORT**, *-wert*, s., snakeweed.
- ADDIBLE**, *ad'debl*, a., that may be added.
- ADDICT**, *-dikt'*, v.a., to accustom one's-self.
- ADDICTEDNESS**, *-ed-nes*, s., the being devoted.
- ADDITION**, *-dik'shun*, s., habituation to. [to.]
- ADDITIONAL**, *-un-al*, a., that is added.—s., something added.
- ADDITIONOUS**, *ad-de-tish'us*, a., added without authority.
- ADDITIONAL**, *ad-de-tiv*, a., that may be added.
- ADDLE**, *ad'dl*, a., unimpregnated; empty.—v.a., to make corrupt or morbid.
- ADDLE-HEADED**, *-hed'ed*, a., weak; silly.
- ADDRESS**, *ad-dres'*, v.a., to speak or apply to; to direct in writing; to court or make suit.—s., a written or formal application; courtship; skill; direction of a letter.
- ADDUCE**, *ad-duse'*, v.a., to allege; to cite.
- ADDUCIBLE**, *-sebl*, a., that may be adduced.
- ADDUCTION**, *ad-duk'shun*, s., act of bringing forward.
- ADDUCTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., that brings forward.
- ADEMPTION**, *ad-emp'shun*, s., privation.
- ADENOGRAPHY**, *ad-en-og'rä-je*, s., treatise on the glands.
- ADEPT**, *ad-ept'*, a., one skilled in any art.
- ADEQUACY**, *ad'e-kwä-se*, s., adequateness.
- ADEQUATE**, *-kwate*, a., equal to.
- ADHERE**, *adheer'*, v.n., to stick or cling
- ADHERENCE**, *-ense*, s., tenacity, fidelity.
- ADHERENT**, *-ent*, a., sticking to.—s., one who adheres; a partisan.
- ADHESION**, *-he'shun*, s., act or state of sticking.
- ADHESIVE**, *-siv*, a., sticking; tenacious.
- ADHESIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., tenacity. [use.]
- ADHIBITION**, *ad-he-bish'un*, s., application;
- ADHORTATORY**, *ad-hor'tä-tor-e*, a., contain-
- ADIEU**, *ä-dew'*, ad., farewell. [ing advice.]
- ADINOSE**, *ad'e-nose*, a., like a gland.
- ADIPOCERE**, *ad'e-po-seer*, s., a fatty substance.
- ADIPOSE**, *-pose*, a., fat; greasy.
- ADIT**, *ad'it*, s., the sloping entrance to a mine.
- ADJACENT**, *ad-ja'sent*, a., lying near; close.
- ADJECT**, *-jekt'*, v.a., to add to; to put to.
- ADJECTION**, *-shun*, s., act of adding.
- ADJECTITIOUS**, *ad-jek-tish'us*, a., thrown in.
- ADJECTIVE**, *-tiv*, s., in grammar, a word expressive of quality. [be contiguous.]
- ADJOIN**, *ad-join'*, v.a., to join; unite.—v.n., to
- ADJOINING**, *-ing*, a., adjacent. [pone.]
- ADJOURN**, *ad-jurn'*, v.a., to defer; to post-
- ADJOURNMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of adjourning.
- ADJUDGE**, *ad-judj'*, v.a., to decree; to award.
- ADJUDGMENT**, *-ment*, s., award; decree;
- ADJUDICATE**, *ad-ju'de-kate*, v.a., to adjudge.—v.n., to determine upon.
- ADJUDICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., judicial decision.

- ADJUGATE**, *-gate*, v.a., to yoke.
ADJUMENT, *-ment*, s., help; support.
ADJUNCT, *ad-junkt*, s., something adherent.
 —a., added to, or united with.
ADJUNCTION, *-shun*, s., act of joining.
ADJUNCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., joining. [oath.
ADJURATION, *ad-ju-ra-shun*, s., charging on
ADJURE, *ad-jure*, v.a., to impose an oath.
ADJUST, *ad-just*, v.a., to make exact; to fit.
ADJUSTABLE, *-abl*, a., that may be adjusted.
ADJUSTMENT, *-ment*, s., act of adjusting.
ADJUTANCY, *ad-ju-tan-se*, s., office of adjutant.
ADJUTANT, *-tant*, s., a military officer who
 assists the major; a large species of crane.
ADJUVANT, *-vant*, a., helpful. —s., an assistant.
ADMEASURE, *ad-mezh-ur*, v.a., to apportion.
ADMEASUREMENT, *-ment*, s., the measure of a
 thing.
ADMENSURATION, *ad-men-su-ra-shun*, s., act
 of measuring. [agent; to contribute.
ADMINISTER, *ad-min-is-ter*, v.a., to act as
ADMINISTERIAL, *-te-re-ah*, a., pertaining to
 administration. [nistration.
ADMINISTRABLE, *-trabl*, a., capable of admi-
ADMINISTRATION, *-a-shun*, s., act of adminis-
 tering. [administers.
ADMINISTRATIVE, *-strä-tiv*, a., that which
ADMINISTRATOR, *-stra-ter*, s., one who ad-
 ministers to an estate, or who officiates in
 divine rites. [ministers.
ADMINISTRATRIX, *-trix*, s., a female who ad-
ADMIRABLE, *ad-me-räbl*, a., worthy of admi-
 ration; estimable.
ADMIRAL, *ad-me-ral*, s., commander of a fleet.
ADMIRALTY, *-te*, s., the supreme office for the
 administration of naval affairs.
ADMIRATION, *ra-shun*, s., act of admiring.
ADMIRE, *ad-mire*, v.a., to love; to wonder at.
ADMIRER, *-er*, s., one who admires; a lover.
ADMISSIBILITY, *ad-mis-se-bil-e-te*, s., quality
 of being admissible.
ADMISSIBLE, *-bl*, a., that may be admitted.
ADMISSION, *ad-mish-un*, s., admittance.
ADMISSORY, *ad-mis-sor-e*, a., giving admission.
ADMIT, *ad-mit*, v.a., to give right of entrance.
ADMITTANCE, *-tance*, s., act of admitting.
ADMIX, *ad-mix*, v.a., to mingle. [bodies.
ADMIXTION, *-tshun*, s., union of different
ADMIXTURE, *-tehur*, s., substance of bodies
 mingled. [mildness.
ADMONISH, *ad-mon-ish*, v.a., to reprove with
ADMONISHMENT, *-ment*, s., admonition.
ADMONITION, *-nish-un*, s., gentle reproof; In-
 struction, direction. [admonition.
ADMONITIVE, *ad-mon-e-tiv*, a., containing
ADMONITORY, *-tor-e*, a., that admonishes.
ADMORTIZATION, *ad-mort-e-sa-shun*, s., re-
 ducing of lands to mortmain.
ADNASCENT, *ad-nas-sent*, a., growing on
 something else.
ADNATE, *ad-nate*, a., growing to; adherent.
ADNOUN, *-noun*, s., an adjective.
ADO, *ä-doo*, s., bustle; trouble.
ADOLESCENCE, *ad-o-les-sense*, s., the prime of
 youth. [hood.
ADOLESCENT, *-sent*, a., advancing to man-
ADOPT, *ä-dopt*, v.a., to receive the child of
 another; to embrace any particular manner.
ADOPTION, *-shun*, s., act of adopting.
ADOPTIVE, *-tiv*, a., capable of being adopted.
ADORABLE, *ä-dore-ä-bl*, a., to be adored;
 divine.
- ADORABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being
 adorable.
ADORATION, *-shun*, s., homage paid to God;
 or reverence. [ence.
ADORE, *ä-dore*, v.a., to worship with rever-
ADORN, *ä-dawn*, v.a., to dress; to decorate.
ADORNMENT, *-ment*, s., embellishment.
ADOWN, *ä-down*, prep., down towards the
 ground.
ADRIFT, *ä-drift*, ad., floating at random.
ADROIT, *ä-droyt*, a., dexterous; skilful.
ADROITNESS, *-nes*, s., dexterity; ingenuity.
ADRY, *-ädr*, a., in want of drink.
ADSCITITIOUS, *ad-se-tish-us*, a., supplemental
 additional. [of his lord.
ADSCRIPT, *ad-skript*, s., one held to the service
ADSTRICTION, *ad-strik-shun*, s., a binding.
ADULATION, *ad-yu-la-shun*, s., flattery.
ADULATORY, a., *ad-yu-la-tor-e*, a. servilely
 praising. [to full size.
ADULT, *ä-dult*, a., grown up. —s., one grown
ADULTERATE, *-ter-ate*, v.a., to corrupt; to
 make impure. —a., debased by foreign mix-
 ture. [terated.
ADULTERATION, *a-shun*, s., state of being adul-
ADULTERER, *-ter-er*, s., a man guilty of adul-
 tery. [tery.
ADULTERESS, *-es*, s., a woman guilty of adul-
ADULTERINE, *-in*, a., spurious.
ADULTEROUS, *-us*, a., guilty of adultery.
ADULTERY, *-ter-e*, s., violation of the marriage
 bed. [faintly.
ADUMBRATE, *ad-um-brate*, v.a., to shadow out
ADUMBRATION, *-bra-shun*, s., a faint sketch.
ADUNCOUS, *ad-un-kus*, a., crooked or hooked;
 in form of a hook.
ADUST, *ä-dust*, a., burned up; scorched.
ADUSTION, *-tshun*, s., act of scorching.
ADVANCE, *ad-vanse*, v.a., to raise in price; to
 enhance. —v.n., to come forward: to proceed.
 —s., act of coming forward; improvement,
 preferment.
ADVANCEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of moving for-
 ward; promotion; improvement.
ADVANTAGE, *ad-vant-äje*, a., benefit; profit;
 opportunity. —v.a., to benefit; to improve.
ADVANTAGEOUS, *-tä-jus*, a., being of advan-
 tage; profitable. [usefulness.
ADVANTAGEOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., profitability;
ADVENE, *ad-veen*, v.n., to accede, or come to.
ADVENT, *ad-vent*, s., the coming of our Savi-
 our; the four Sabbaths before Christmas.
ADVENTITIOUS, *-tish-us*, a., added extrinsic-
 ally; accidental.
ADVENTUAL, *-yu-al*, a., relating to Advent.
ADVENTURE, *-tyur*, s., hazard; accident; an
 enterprise of hazard. —v.a., to risk or hazard.
 —v.n., to dare.
ADVENTURER, *-tyur-er*, s., one who hazards
 something, or attempts extraordinary enter-
 prises; an impostor.
ADVENTURESOME, *-tyur-sum*, a., adventurous.
ADVENTUROUS, *-tyur-us*, a., daring; courage-
ADVENTUROUSNESS, *-nes*, s., boldness. [ous.
ADVERB, *ad-verb*, s., a word used to modify the
 sense of a verb or adjective.
ADVERBIAL, *-al*, a., pertaining to an adverb.
ADVERSARIA, *ad-ver-sä-re-ä*, s., a common-
 place book.
ADVERSARY, *-sar-e*, s., an opponent; a foe.
ADVERSE, *ad-vers*, a., contrary; calamitous.

- ADVERSENESS, *-vers'-nes*, s., opposition.
 ADVERSITY, *-e-te*, s., misfortune.
 ADVERT, *ad-vert'*, v.n., to turn the attention, or refer to.
 ADVERTISEMENT, *-ense*, s., attention to; regard.
 ADVERTENT, *-ent*, a., attentive; heedful.
 ADVERTISE, *-tize'*, v.a., to inform; to make known. [notice.]
 ADVERTISEMENT, *'tiz-ment*, s., information;
 ADVERTISER, *-tiz'er*, s., one who advertises.
 ADVICE, *ad-rise'* s., counsel; admonition.
 ADVISABLE, *'abl*, a., proper to be done; prudent; commendable.
 ADVISABLENESS, *-abl-nes*, s., the quality of being advisable; expedience; propriety.
 ADVISE, *ad-rize'*, v.a., to counsel; to inform.—v.n., to consult; to deliberate.
 ADVISED, *ad-vizd'*, a., acting with deliberation
 ADVISING, *ad-vize'ing*, s., advice; counsel.
 ADVOCACY, *ad-ro-ká-se*, s., defence.
 ADVOCATE, *-kate*, s., a barrister; one who espouses a cause.—v.a., to plead in favour of; to defend. [vocate.]
 ADVOCATESHIP, *-kate-ship*, s., office of an advocate.
 ADVOCATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., act of pleading for.
 ADVOLATION, *ad-vo-la'-shun*, s., a flying to.
 ADVOWSON, *ad-vow'-zun*, s., right to present to
 ADZE, *adz*, s., a kind of axe. [a benefice.]
 ÆNEID, *e-ne'id*, s., a celebrated poem by Virgil.
 ÆOLIAN, *e-o'-le-an*, a., pertaining to Æolus.
 AERIAL, *ä-e'-re-al*, a., belonging to or consisting of air.
 AERIE, *a're*, s., the nest of a bird of prey.
 AERIFORM, *ayr'e-form*, a., having the nature of air.
 AERIFY, *-fi*, v.a., to fill with air.
 AEROLITE, *-o-lite*, s., a meteoric stone.
 AEROLOGICAL, *-lodj'ik-al*, a., pertaining to aerology. [air.]
 AEROLOGY, *-ol'o-je*, s., a description of the
 AEROMETRY, *-om'e-tre*, s., science of measuring air.
 AERONAUT, *-o-navt*, s., an aerial navigator.
 AERONAUTIC, *navt'ik*, a., sailing in the air.
 AERONAUTICS, *-iks*, s., science of sailing in the air.
 AEROSTAT, *ayr'o-stat*, s., an air balloon.
 AEROSTATIC, *stat'ik*, a., suspending in air.
 AEROSTATICS, *-iks*, s., aerial navigation.
 ÆRUGINOUS, *e-ru'jin-us*, a., of the nature of verdigris.
 ÆRUGO, *-go*, s., rust of copper, &c.
 ÆSTHETIC, *es-thet'ik*, a., pertaining to the beautiful.
 ÆSTHETICS, *-iks*, s. pl., the science which treats of the beautiful in nature or art.
 AFAR, *ä-far'*, ad., at a distance in place.
 AFFABILITY, *af-sä-bil'e-te*, s., courteousness; urbanity. [teous.]
 AFFABLE, *af-sä-bl*, a., of easy manners; courteous.
 AFFAIR, *af-fair'*, s., business of any kind; concern.
 AFFECT, *af-fekt'*, v.a., to act upon; to excite.
 AFFECTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., false pretence.
 AFFECTED, *'ed*, pp., of the verb to affect.—a., grieved; distressed.
 AFFECTEDNESS, *-nes*, s., affectation
 AFFECTING, *-ing*, a., exciting; pathetic.
 AFFECTION, *'shun*, s., love; zealous attachment. [ing.]
 AFFECTIONATE, *-ate*, a., full of affection; loving.
 AFFECTIONED, *-shund*, a., concited.
 AFFIANCE, *af-fi'-anse*, s., a marriage contract; trust.—v.a., to betroth. [oath.]
 AFFIDAVIT, *-fe-da'-vit*, s., a declaration on
 AFFILIATE, *-fil'e-ate*, v.a., to adopt; as a ment of, as a bastard to its father.
 AFFILIATION, *-a'-shun*, s., adoption; assign-child.
 AFFINAGE, *af'-fin-aje*, s., act of refining metals.
 AFFINITY, *af'-fin'e-te*, s., relation by marriage; relation to or connection with.
 AFFIRM, *af-ferm'*, v.a., to assert positively.—v.n., to declare solemnly.
 AFFIRMABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be affirmed.
 AFFIRMATION, *-a'-shun*, s., averment.
 AFFIRMATIVE, *'ä-tiv*, a., that affirms or asserts.—s., that which contains an affirmation.
 AFFIX, *af-fix'*, v.a., to annex; to attach.—*af'-fix*, s., a syllable added to a word.
 AFFIXTURE, *af-fix'-tyur*, s., that which is affixed. [upon.]
 AFFLATION, *-fla'-shun*, s., act of breathing
 AFFLICT, *-flikt'*, v.a., to pain; to grieve.
 AFFLICING, *-ing*, a., grievous; distressing.
 AFFLICTION, *-shun*, s., state of pain; grief.
 AFFLICTIVE, *-iv*, a., causing pain or grief.
 AFFLUENT, *af'-flu-ent*, a., flowing to: wealthy.
 AFFLUX, *af'-flux*, s., the act of flowing to.
 AFFORD, *af-foard'*, v.a., to yield or produce.
 AFFOREST, *af-for'est*, v.a., to turn ground into forest. [free.]
 AFFRANCHISE, *af-fran'tshiz*, v.a., to make
 AFFRAY, *af-fra'*, s., a quarrel; a fight.
 AFFRIGHT, *af-frite'*, v.a., to alarm.—s., sudden fear; terror.
 AFFRONT, *af-frunt'*, v.a., to insult; to abuse.—s., contemptuous treatment.
 AFFRONTING, *-ing*, a., contumelious; abusive.
 AFFRONTIVE, *-iv*, a., giving offence; abusive.
 AFFUSE, *af-fewz'*, v.a., to pour upon; to sprinkle.
 AFFUSION, *-zhun*, s., act of pouring upon. [kle.]
 AFIELD, *ä-feeld'*, ad., in the field.
 AFIRE, *ä-fire'*, ad., on fire.
 AFLOAT, *ä-flote'*, ad., floating; swimming.
 AFOOT, *ä-füt'*, ad., on foot; in action.
 AFORE, *ä-fore'*, ad or prep., in front; before.
 AFOREGOING, *-go'ing*, a., going before.
 AFOREHAND, *-hand*, ad., in time previous.—a., previously provided. [ed before.]
 AFOREMENTIONED, *-men'shund*, a., mentioned before.
 AFORENAMED, *-naymd*, a., named before.
 AFORESAID, *-sed*, a., said or recited before.
 AFORETHOUGHT, *-thawt*, a., premeditated.
 AFORETIME, *-tims*, ad., in time past.
 AFOWL, *ä-fowl'*, ad., entangled; not free.
 AFRAID, *ä-frayd'*, a., impressed with fear.
 AFRESH, *ä-fresh'*, ad., anew; recently.
 AFRONT, *ä-frunt'*, ad., in front; opposite to.
 AFT, *aft*, ad., towards the stern of a ship.
 AFTER, *ast'er*, a., later in time; subsequent.—prep., later in time; behind.—ad., posterior.
 AFTER-BIRTH, *-berth*, s., the placenta.
 AFTERTINGS, *-ingz*, s. pl., last milk from a cow.
 AFTER-MATH, *-math*, s., a second crop of grass.
 AFTER-MOST, *-moast*, a., hindmost, last.
 AFTERNOON, *-noon*, s., latter part of the day.
 AFTER-PAINS, *-paynz*, s. pl., pains succeeding
 AFTER-PIECE, *-peese*, s., a farce. [childbirth.]
 AFTER-THOUGHT, *-thawt*, s., after-reflections.
 AFTERWARD, *-werd*, or AFTERWARDS, ad., in subsequent time.
 AGA, *a'gä*, s., a Turkish officer.
 AGAIN, *ä-gen'*, ad., a second time; once more.

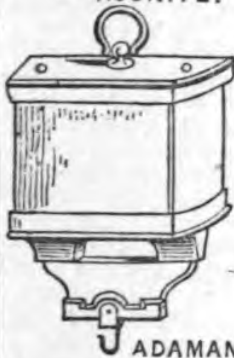
ACQUEDUCT.



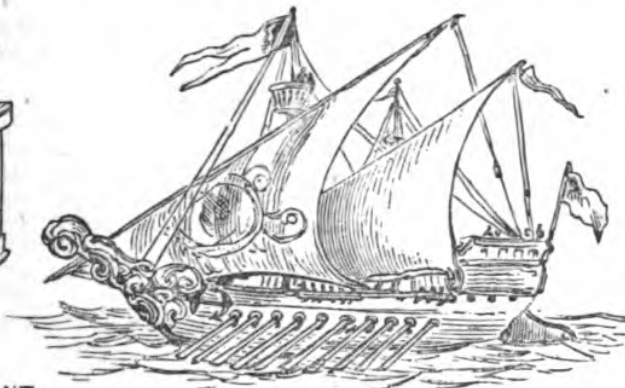
ACONITE.



AWN.



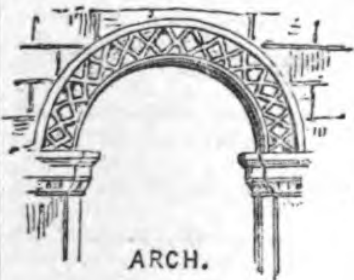
ADAMANT.



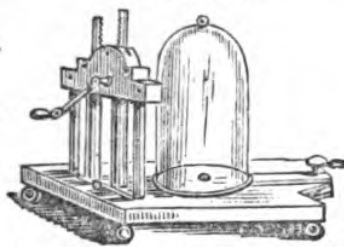
ARGOSY.



ANNULET.



ARCH.



AIR PUMP.



AERONAUT.



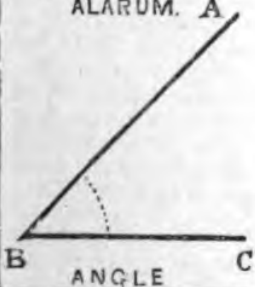
ABATIS.



ALARUM. A



AMULET.



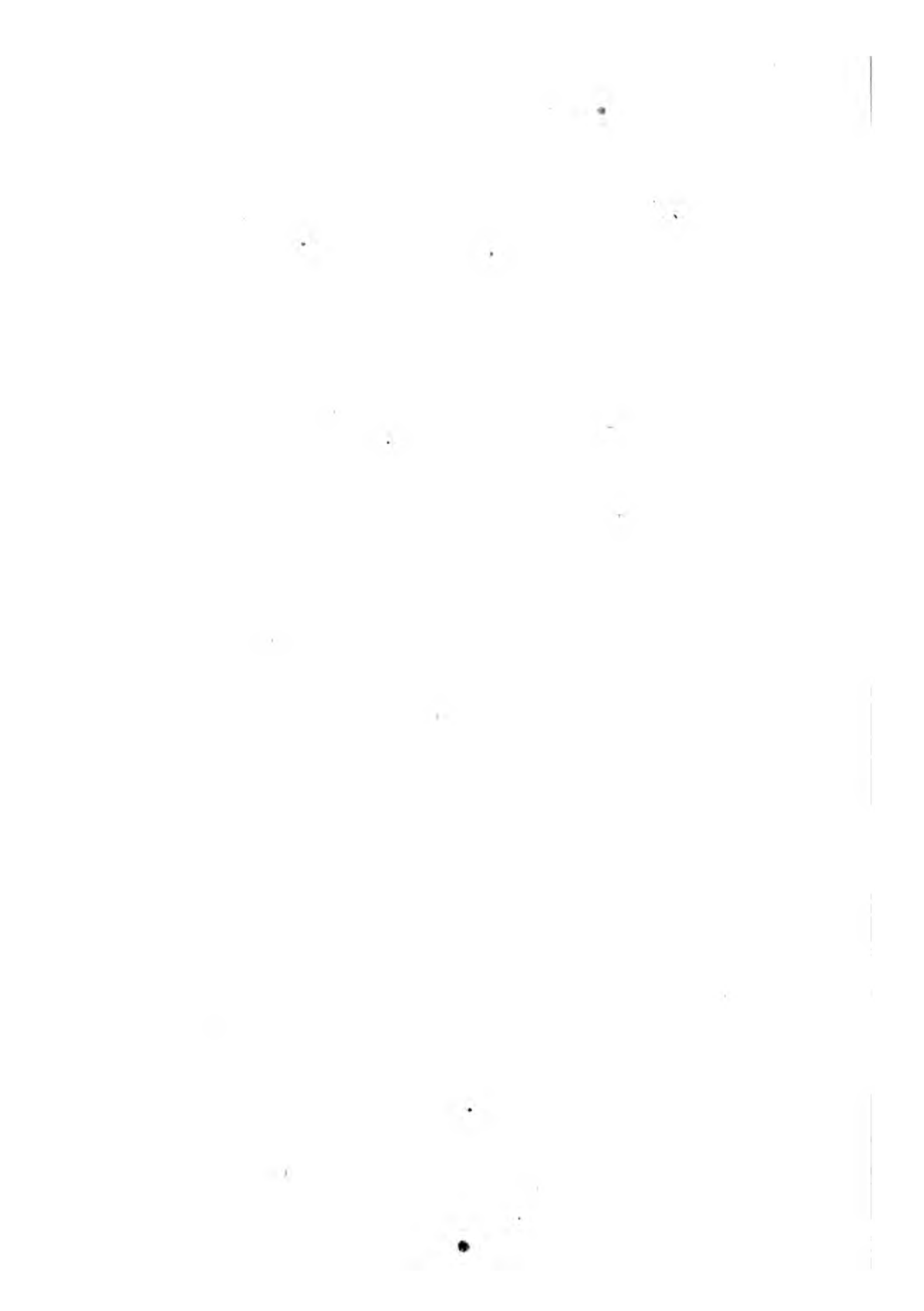
ANGLE



ANCHORITE.



AQLET.



- AGAINST**, *ag-enst'*, prep., in opposition; noting adversity; in an opposite direction.
- AGAPE**, *ā-gape'*, ad. staring with wonder.
- AGHAST**, *ā-gast'*, a., astonished; amazed.
- AGATE**, *ag-et*, s., a class of semi-pellucid gems.
- AGAZED**, *ā-gayzd'*, pp., wonder-struck.
- AGE**, *aje*, s., a certain period of time; oldness; a certain period of human life.
- AGED**, *a-jed*, a., old; stricken in years.
- AGENCY**, *a-jen-se*, s., instrumentality; management of another's affairs.
- AGENT**, *a-jent*, s., a deputy; a factor.
- AGGELATION**, *ad-je-la-shun*, s., a concretion of ice.
- AGGERATION**, *ad-ger a-shun*, s., accumulation.
- AGGLOMERATE**, *ag-glom'er-ate*, v.a., to collect into a ball. [confused mass.]
- AGGLOMERATION**, *-a-shun*, s., a round heap; a
- AGGLUTINANT**, *ag-glu'tm-ant*, s., any viscous substance.—a., uniting as glue.
- AGGLUTINATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to unite as with glue.
- AGGLUTINATION**, *a-shun*, s., act of gluing.
- AGGLUTINATIVE**, *ā-tiv*, a., that tends to unite.
- AGGRANDIZE**, *ag-grand-ize*, v.a., to make greater; to exalt. [promotion.]
- AGGRANDIZEMENT**, *'iz-ment*, s., exaltation;
- AGGRAVATE**, *ag-grā vate*, v.a., to make worse; to provoke.
- AGGRAVATION**, *-va-shun*, s., making worse; excitement to anger.
- AGGREGATE**, *ag-gre-gate*, v.a., to bring together.—a., formed into a whole mass.—s., a sum, mass, or assemblage of particulars.
- AGGREGATION**, *-ga-shun*, s., state of being collected.
- AGGREGATIVE**, *-tiv*, a., taken together.
- AGGRESS**, *ag-gres'*, v.n., to assault first; to invade. [hostility; invasion.]
- AGGRESSION**, *ag-gresh'un*, s., first act of aggression, *-iv*, a., making the first attack.
- AGGRESSOR**, *-er*, s., one who first assaults.
- AGGRIEVANCE**, *ag-greev'anse*, s., hardship.
- AGGRIEVE**, *ag-greet'*, v.a., to give pain; to oppress.—v.n., to lament.
- AGHAST**, *ā-gast'*, a., struck with horror.
- AGILE**, *adj-il*, a., nimble; active.
- AGILITY**, *ā-jil'e-te*, s., nimbleness; activity.
- AGIO**, *ad'je-o*, s., rate of exchange; premium.
- AGISTMENT**, *ā-just-ment*, s., money paid for pasturing.
- AGITATE**, *adj'e-tate*, v.a., to put in motion.
- AGITATION**, *ta-shun*, s., the act of moving or shaking; commotion.
- AGITATIVE**, *-tā-tiv*, a., tending to agitate.
- AGITATOR**, *-ta-tor*, s., one who agitates; an insurgent.
- AGLET**, *ag-let*, s., a metal tag.
- AGNITION**, *ag-nish'un*, s., acknowledgment.
- AGO**, *ā-go'*, ad., past; gone.
- AGOG**, *ā-gog'*, ad., highly excited.
- AGOING**, *ā-go-ing*, ad., in motion.
- AGONIZE**, *ag'o-nize*, v.n., to suffer violent anguish.—v.a., to torture.
- AGONIZING**, *-ing*, a., giving extreme pain.
- AGONY**, *ag'o-ne*, s., extreme pain, anguish.
- AGREE**, *ā-gre'*, v.n., to be of one mind.
- AGREEABLE**, *ā-gre'ābl*, a., suitable; pleasing.
- AGREEABLENESS**, *ā-gre'ābl-nes*, s., quality of pleasing.
- AGREED**, *a-greed'*, a., being of one mind.
- AGREEMENT**, *ā-gre-ment*, s., concord.
- AGRESTIC**, *ā-gres'tik*, a., rural; unpolished.
- AGRICULTATION**, *ā-grik-o-la-shun*, s., culture of the soil. [taining to husbandry.]
- AGRICULTURAL**, *ag-re-kul'tyur-al*, a., per-
- AGRICULTURE**, *-tyur*, s., culture of the soil; husbandry; tillage. [stranded.]
- AGROUND**, *ā-gr'ound'*, ad., run aground;
- AGUE**, *a-gu*, s., an intermitting fever.
- AGUISH**, *a-gu-ish*, a., somewhat shivering.
- AH**, *ah*, int., an exclamation of surprise or pity.
- AHA**, *ā-hā'*, int., an exclamation expressing triumph, contempt, or surprise.
- A-HEAD**, *ā-hed'*, ad., further in advance.
- AID**, *ayd*, v.a., to succour; to relieve.—s., help; succour; support.
- AIDE-DE-CAMP**, *-de-kong*, s., officer attendant on a general; pl. *Aides-de-camp*.
- AIDLESS**, *-les*, a., helpless; without aid.
- AIGRETTE**, *a-gret*, s., a tuft of diamonds.
- AIGUILLE**, *ā-gweel'*, s., an engineering implement used in mining.
- AIL**, *ayl*, v.a., to pain; to trouble.
- AILMENT**, *ayl-ment*, s., pain; disease.
- AILING**, *-ing*, a., sickly; diseased.
- AIM**, *aym*, v.n., to point at with a missile weapon.—v.a., to point as a weapon.—s., the pointing of a missile weapon.
- AIMLESS**, *aym-less*, a., without aim.
- AIR**, *ayr*, s., that invisible fluid which surrounds the earth; the aeriform body which we breathe.—v.a., to expose to the air; to ventilate.
- AIR-GUN**, *-gun*, s., a pneumatic engine for propelling a bullet.
- AIRINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., exposure to the air.
- AIRING**, *-ing*, s., open-air exercise.
- AIRLESS**, *-les*, a., wanting fresh air.
- AIR-PUMP**, *-pump*, s., a machine for exhausting the air.
- AIR-TIGHT**, *-tile*, a., impermeable to air.
- AIR-VESSEL**, *-ves-sel*, s., a spiral duct in plants.
- AIRY**, *ayr'e*, a., consisting of air; light as air.
- AITCH-BONE**, *aytsh'bone*, s., hind part of an ox.
- AJAR**, *ā-jar'*, ad., partly open.
- AKIN**, *ā-kin'*, a., related; allied by nature.
- ALABASTER**, *al-ā-bas-ter*, s., a kind of soft marble.
- ALACK**, *ā-lak'*, int., alas; expressive of sorrow.
- ALACRITY**, *-re-te*, s., briskness; cheerfulness.
- ALAMODE**, *al-ā-mode*, ad., according to fashion.
- ALARM**, *ā-larm*, s., sudden surprise, disquiet.—v.a., to give notice of danger; to rouse.
- ALARMING**, *-ing*, a., terrifying.
- ALARMIST**, *-ist*, s., one who excites alarm.
- ALARM-POST**, *-poast*, s., a place for troops to repair to in case of an alarm.
- ALARUM**, *ā-lar'um*, s., an alarm clock.
- ALAS**, *ā-las'*, int., an exclamation of sorrow.
- ALB**, *alb*, s., a surplice or vestment of linen.
- ALBATA**, *al-ba'ta*, s., a metallic composition; German silver. [birds.]
- ALBATROSS**, *al-bā-tross*, s., the largest of sea
- ALBEIT**, *awl-be-it*, ad., be it so; although.
- ALBESCENT**, *al-bes-sent*, a., moderately white.
- ALBINO**, *al-be'no*, s., a white descendant of black parents.
- ALBITE**, *al-bite*, s., a species of felspar. [eye.]
- ALBUGO**, *al-bew-go*, s., a white speck in the
- ALBUM**, *al-t' . . .*, s., a book kept for entering names, &c.
- ALBUMEN**, *al-bew-men*, s., the white of an egg.
- ALCAIC**, *al-ka'ik*, a., a lyrical metre.
- ALCAID**, *al-kade'*, s., a civil officer in Spain.

- ALCHEMIST**, *al'ke-mist*, s., one who practises alchemy.
- ALCHEMY**, *-me*, s., occult chemistry; a metal.
- ALCOHOL**, *al'ko-hol*, s., rectified spirit.
- ALCOHOLIC**, *-hol'ik*, a., pertaining to alcohol.
- ALKORAN**, *-ran*, s., the Turkish bible.
- ALCOVE**, *al'kove*, or *al-kove'*, s., a recess.
- ALDER**, *awl'der*, s., a tree of the genus *alnus*.
- ALE**, *ale*, s., a liquor made from malt and hops.
- ALEGAR**, *al'e-gar*, s., sour ale.
- ALE-HOUSE**, *ale'house*, s., a public house.
- ALEMBIC**, *al'lem'biik*, s., a distilling vessel.
- ALERT**, *al'ert'*, a., vigilant; brisk; nimble.
- ALERTNESS**, *'nes*, s., briskness; sprightliness.
- ALETUDE**, *al'e-tude*, s., fulness of feeding.
- ALEXANDRINE**, *al-ex-an'drin*, s., a verse of twelve syllables.
- ALGEBRA**, *al'je-brā*, s., the science of quantity.
- ALGEBRAIC**, *-ik*, a., pertaining to algebra.
- ALGEBRAIST**, *-ist*, s., one versed in algebra.
- ALGID**, *al-jid*, a., cold, chilly.
- ALGIDITY**, *'e-te*, s., chilliness; coldness.
- ALGORITHM**, *al'go-rithm*, s., the science of numbers.
- ALIAS**, *al'e-as*, ad., otherwise. [numbers.]
- ALIBI**, *al'e-bi*, s., proof of being elsewhere.
- ALIEN**, *ale-yen*, a., foreign.—s., a foreigner.
- ALIENAGE**, *-aje*, s., state of being an alien.
- ALIENATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to transfer; to estrange.—a., withdrawn from.
- ALIENATION**, *-a'shun*, s., transfer of title; estrangement; mental derangement.
- ALIGHT**, *al'hte'*, v.n., to fall on; to descend.
- ALIGN**, *al'line'*, v.a., to form in a line.
- ALIGNMENT**, *-ment*, s., a line of adjustment.
- ALIKE**, *al'like'*, a., having resemblance.—ad., in the same manner or degree.
- ALIMENT**, *al'e-ment*, s., that which nourishes.
- ALIMENTAL**, *'al*, a., having nourishing properties.
- ALIMENTARY**, *-ar'e*, a., nourishing. [ties.]
- ALIMONY**, *al'e-mun-e*, s., allowance to a wife.
- ALIPED**, *al'e-ped*, a., wing-footed. [number.]
- ALIQUANT**, *al'e-kwant*, a., part of an uneven number.
- ALIQUOT**, *-kuot*, a., even part of a number.
- ALIVE**, *al'live'*, a., having life; not dead.
- ALKALESCENT**, *al-kā-les'sent*, a., slightly alkaline. [soda, &c.]
- ALKALI**, *al'kā-le*, s., a fixed salt, as potash.
- ALKALINE**, *-lin*, a., having properties of alkali.
- ALKALIZE**, *-lize*, v.a., to render alkaline. [ble.]
- ALKORAN**, *al'ko-ran*, s., the Mohammedan bible.
- ALL**, *awl*, a., the whole; every one.—ad., wholly.—s., every thing; the whole. Used as a prefix to numerous words, as All-powerful.
- ALLAH**, *al'tā*, s., the Arabic name of God.
- ALLAY**, *al-la'*, v.a., to quiet; to pacify.
- ALLECTATION**, *al-lekt-a'shun*, s., allurements.
- ALLEGATION**, *al-le-ga'shun*, s., assertion.
- ALLEGE**, *al-ledj'*, v.a., to adduce; to declare.
- ALLEGIANCE**, *al-le-je-anse*, s., fidelity to.
- ALLEGORICAL**, *al-le-gor'e-kal*, a., figurative.
- ALLEGORIZE**, *al-le-go-rize*, v.a., to form an allegory.—v.n., to use allegory.
- ALLEGORY**, *-re*, s., a figurative discourse.
- ALLEGRO**, *al-la'gro*, ad., briskly performed.
- ALLELUJAH**, *al-le-lu'yā*, int., praise to Jehovah.—s., a hymn in praise of Jehovah. [sic.]
- ALLEMANDE**, *al'le-mānd*, s., a slow air in music.
- ALLEVIATE**, *al-le-ve-ate*, v.a., to mitigate or soften. [gation.]
- ALLEVIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., a lessening or mitigation.
- ALLEVIATIVE**, *-al'tiv*, a., palliative.—s., that which mitigates.
- ALLEY**, *al'le*, s., a narrow passage.
- ALL-FOURS**, *awl'foars'*, s., a game at cards.
- ALL-HALLOW'S**, *awl-hal'loze*, s., all Saints' day.
- ALLIANCE**, *al-li'anse*, s., connection or relation.
- ALLIES**, *al-lize'*, s. pl., states in league. [ship.]
- ALLIGATE**, *al'le-gate*, v.a., to tie together.
- ALLIGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., act of tying together; a rule in arithmetic.
- ALLIGATOR**, *-ter*, s., the crocodile.
- ALLISION**, *al-lizh'un*, s., a striking against.
- ALLITERATION**, *al-lit'er-a'shun*, s., repetition of the same letter. [teration.]
- ALLITERATIVE**, *-al'tiv*, a., consisting in alliteration.
- ALLIUM**, *al'le-um*, s., garlic. [allot.]
- ALLOCATE**, *al'lo-kate*, v.a., to set apart; to allot.
- ALLOCATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., the putting one thing to another; an allotment. [address.]
- ALLOCATION**, *al-lo-kew'shun*, s., a formal address.
- ALLODIAL**, *al-lo'de-al*, a., not feudal.
- ALLODIUM**, *-um*, s., freehold estate.
- ALLOPATHIC**, *al-lo-path'ik*, a., pertaining to allopathy.
- ALLOPATHY**, *al-lop'ā-the*, s., a method of medical practice opposed to *homœopathy*.
- ALLOT**, *al-lot'*, v.a., to distribute by lot; to assign. [share allotted.]
- ALLOTMENT**, *al-lot'ment*, s., act of allotting; to assign.
- ALLOW**, *al-low'*, v.a., to grant, or yield; to permit. [not improper.]
- ALLOWABLE**, *-ābl*, a., that may be allowed;
- ALLOWANCE**, *'anse*, s., licence; share.
- ALLOY**, *al-loj'*, v.a., to reduce metal by mixture.—s., a baser metal mixed with a finer.
- ALLSPICE**, *awl'spise*, s., fruit of the *pimenta*.
- ALLUDE**, *al-lewd'*, v.n., to refer to; to insinuate.
- ALLUMINATE**, *al-lew'min-ate*, v.a., to decorate.
- ALLURE**, *al-lew'*, v.a., to entice; to decoy.
- ALLUREMENT**, *-ment*, s., enticement.
- ALLURING**, *-ing*, a., inviting; attracting.
- ALLUSION**, *al-lew'zhun*, s., reference to.
- ALLUSIVE**, *al-lu'siv*, a., having reference to.
- ALLUVIAL**, *-ew've-al*, a., deposited from water.
- ALLUVIUM**, *-um*, s., deposit of earth by water.
- ALLY**, *al-l'*, v.a., to unite, as between families or states.—s., a prince or state united by treaty. [blems drawn up by Ptolemy.]
- ALMAGEST**, *al'mā-jest*, s., a collection of problems.
- ALMANAC**, *awl'mā-nak*, a small book, containing a calendar of the year.
- ALMIGHTY**, *awl-mite'e*, a., omnipotent.—s., the omnipotent God.
- ALMOND**, *al'mund*, s., fruit of the almond.
- ALMONDS**, *al'munds*, s. pl., the tonsils.
- ALMONER**, *al'mun-er*, s., a distributor of alms.
- ALMONRY**, *-re*, s., the place where alms are distributed.
- ALMOST**, *awl'most*, ad., nearly; well nigh.
- ALMS**, *ānz*, s. pl., gifts of charity to the poor.
- ALMS-HOUSE**, *ānz'howz*, s., a house for support of poor people.
- ALOE**, *al'o*, a genus of succulent plants.
- ALOETIC**, *-et'ik*, consisting of aloes.
- ALOFT**, *al-loft'*, ad., on high.
- ALOGY**, *al'o-je*, s., unreasonableness. [rately.]
- ALONE**, *al-tone'*, a., single; solitary.—ad. separate.
- ALONG**, *ālong'*, ad., at length; onward.
- ALOOFF**, *al-loof'*, ad., at a distance; apart.
- ALLOUD**, *al-lowd'*, ad., with a loud voice.
- ALP**, *alp*, s., a high mountain.
- ALPACA**, *al-pa'kā*, a small species of lama.
- ALPHA**, *al'fā*, s., first letter in the Greek alphabet.

- ALPHABET**, *-bet*, s., the letters of a language.
- ALPHABETIC**, *-bet'ik*, a., in the order of an alphabet.
- ALPINE**, *al'pin*, a., like the alps; very high.
- ALREADY**, *awl-red'e*, ad., now; at this time.
- ALSO**, *awl-so*, ad. likewise; in like manner.
- ALTAR**, *awl-ter*, s., a mount; an elevated table. [the altar.]
- ALTARAGE**, *-aje*, s., offerings made upon altar.
- ALTER**, *awl-ter*, v.a., to make some change; to vary.—v.n., to become different.
- ALTERABLE**, *-ā-bl*, a., that may vary.
- ALTERATION**, *-a'shun*, s., a variation.
- ALTERATIVE**, *-ā-tiv*, a., causing alteration.—s., a medicine that gradually changes the system from disease to health.
- ALTERCATE**, *al-ter-kate*, v.n., to wrangle.
- ALTERCATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., controversy.
- ALTERNATE**, *al-tern'ate*, a., by turns; reciprocal.—s., that which happens by turns; vicissitude.—*al-tern-ate*, v.a., to perform by turns.—*al-tern-ā-tiv*, a., offering a choice of two things.—s., that which may be chosen or omitted.
- ALTHOUGH**, *awl-tho'*, conj., notwithstanding.
- ALTILOQUENCE**, *al-til'o-kwense*, s., pompous language. [suring altitudes.]
- ALTMETRY**, *al-tim'e-tre*, s., the art of measuring.
- ALTISONANT**, *al-tis'o-nant*, a., high sounding.
- ALTITUDE**, *al-te-tewd*, s., elevation.
- ALTO**, *al-to*, a., the higher notes in music.—s., the counter-tenor.
- ALTO-CLBF**, *-klef*, s., the counter-tenor clef.
- ALTOGETHER**, *awl-to-geth'er*, ad., entirely.
- ALTIMETER**, *al-tom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring heights.
- ALTO-RELIEVO**, *al-to-re-le'vo*, s., high relief.
- ALUM**, *al'um*, s., a useful mineral salt.
- ALUMINOUS**, *ā-lew'min-us*, a., containing alum.
- ALVEARY**, *al've-a-re*, s., a beehive. [alum.]
- ALVEOLAR**, *al've-o-lar*, a., containing sockets.
- ALVEOLATE**, *al've-o-late*, a., deeply pitted.
- ALVEOLE**, *-ole*, s., a cell in a honey-comb.
- ALVINE**, *al'vin*, a., belonging to the intestines.
- ALWAYS**, *awl-ways*, ad., continually.
- AM**, *am*, s., first person sing. pres. ind. of the verb to be.
- AMABILITY**, *a-mā-bil'e-te*, s., loveliness.
- AMAIN**, *ā-mayn'*, ad., with force, or violence.
- AMALGAM**, *ā-mal-gam*, s., a compound.
- AMALGAMATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to mix different things.—v.n., to compound, to blend.
- AMALGAMATION**, *-a'shun*, s., operation of compounding metals. [a secretary.]
- AMANUENSIS**, *ā-man-yu-en'sis*, s., a copyist;
- AMARANTH**, *am'ā-ranth*, s., a genus of plants; a colour inclining to purple.
- AMARANTHINE**, *-anth'in*, a., unfading.
- AMARYLLIS**, *-ril'lis*, s., the lily-daffodil.
- AMASS**, *ā-mas'*, v.a., to heap together.
- AMATEUR**, *am'ā-teur*, s., one who cultivates art from taste.
- AMATORY**, *-tor-e*, a., relating to love.
- AMAZE**, *ā-maze'*, v.a., to astonish; to perplex.
- AMAZEMENT**, *-ment*, s., astonishment.
- AMAZING**, *-ing*, a., very wonderful. [virago.]
- AMAZON**, *am'ā-zun*, s., a warlike woman; a
- AMAZONIAN**, *-zo'ne-an*, a., resembling an Amazon.
- AMBAGES**, *am-ba'jez*, s., circumlocution.
- AMBASSADOR**, *am-bas'sā-der*, s., the representative of a sovereign.
- AMBER**, *am'ber*, s., a yellow fossil resin.—a., consisting of amber.
- AMBERGRIS**, *-grees*, s., a fragrant substance used as a drug.
- AMBIDEXTER**, *am-be-dex'ter*, s., one who uses both hands with equal facility.
- AMBIDEXTROUS**, *-trus*, a., double-dealing.
- AMBIENT**, *am'be-ent*, a., surrounding.
- AMBIGUITY**, *-gew'e-te*, s., doubtfulness; equivocation.
- AMBIGUOUS**, *-big'yū-us*, a., doubtful, obscure.
- AMBIGUOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., ambiguity, obscurity.
- AMBITION**, *am-bish'un*, s., desire of preferment or honourable distinction.
- AMBITIOUS**, *-us*, a., aspiring; proud.
- AMBLE**, *am'bl*, v.n., to pace gently; to move affectedly.—s., peculiar pace of a horse.
- AMBROSIA**, *am-bro'zhe-ā*, s., food of the gods.
- AMBROSIAL**, *-zhe-ā*, a., fragrant; delicious.
- AMBULANCE**, *am'bu-lanse*, s., a carriage for the wounded.
- AMBULANT**, *-lant*, a., walking; moving from.
- AMBULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act of walking.
- AMBULATORY**, *-la-tor-e*, a., not stationary.—s., a place for walking.
- AMBUSCADE**, *am-bus-kade'*, } s., a concealed
- AMBUSH**, *am'bush*, } place for attacking by surprise.
- AMELIORATE**, *ā-meel'yor-ate*, v.a., to improve.
- AMELIORATION**, *-a'shun*, s., improvement.
- AMEN**, *a'men'*, be it so; verily.
- AMENABLE**, *ā-me'nābl*, a., responsible.
- AMEND**, *ā-mend*, v.a., to correct; to rectify.—v.n., to become better.
- AMENDABLE**, *ābl*, a., that may be amended.
- AMENDE**, *ā-mond'*, s., a fine levied; reparation. [ment.]
- AMENDFUL**, *ā-mend'ful*, a., full of improvement.
- AMENDMENT**, *-ment*, s., reformation; recovery of health.
- AMENDS**, *ā-mendz*, s.pl., recompence.
- AMENITY**, *ā-me'ne-te*, s., agreeableness.
- AMENTIA**, *ā-men'she-ā*, s., imbecility of mind.
- AMERCE**, *ā-mers*, v.a., to punish by fine.
- AMETHYST**, *am'e-thust*, s., a precious stone.
- AMIABILITY**, *a-me-ā-bil'e-te*, s., amiableness.
- AMIABLE**, *a'me-ābl*, a., worthy of love; pleasing. [able.]
- AMIABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being amiable.
- AMICABLE**, *am'e-kābl*, a., friendly; kindly; peaceable. [will.]
- AMICABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., friendliness; good-
- AMIDST**, *ā-midst'*, prep., in the midst; among.
- AMISS**, *ā-mis'*, ad., in a faulty manner.
- AMITY**, *am'e-te*, s., friendship; peace.
- AMMONIA**, *am-mo'ne-ā*, s., a chemical compound. [ammoniac.]
- AMMONIACAL**, *-ni'ak-al*, a., pertaining to gum-
- AMMONIAC**, *'ne-ak*, s., a concrete vegetable juice used in medicine.
- AMMONITE**, *am'mon-ite*, s., a fossil shell of a spiral form.
- AMMUNITION**, *am-mu-nish'un*, s., military stores.
- AMNESTY**, *am'nes-te*, s., an act of oblivion.
- AMONG**, *ā-mung'*, prep., mingled with.
- AMORIST**, *am'o-rist*, s., a gallant.
- AMOROSO**, *-ro'so*, s., a man enamoured.
- AMOROUS**, *-rus*, a., inclined to love; lustful.
- AMORPHOUS**, *ā-morf-us*, a., of irregular shape.
- AMORT**, *ā-mort'*, a., dull; dejected.
- AMORTIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to alienate in mortmain

- AMOUNT**, *ā-moun't*, v. n., to rise in value.—s., the sum total of two or more.
- AMOUR**, *ā-moor'*, s., an affair of gallantry.
- AMPHIBIOUS**, *am-fīb'e-us*, a., that can live in air or water. [ing.]
- AMPHIBIOLOGY**, *am-fe-bol'o-je*, s., double meaning.
- AMPHIBRACH**, *-brak*, s., a poetic foot of three syllables. [oval or circular form.]
- AMPHITHEATRE**, *-the'ā-ter* s., an edifice of an amphitheatrical, *-the-at'rik-al*, a., pertaining to an amphitheatre.
- AMPLE**, *am'pl*, a., large; spacious.
- AMPLENESS**, *-nes*, s., largeness; sufficiency.
- AMPLIATE**, *am'ple-ate*, v. a., to enlarge.
- AMPLIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., enlargement.
- AMPLIFICATION**, *-fe-ka'shun*, s., enlargement; exaggerated representation; copious argument. [to be diffuse.]
- AMPLIFY**, *-fi*, v. a., to enlarge or extend.—v. n.,
- AMPLITUDE**, *-tewd*, s., largeness; extent.
- AMPLY**, *am'ple*, ad., largely; liberally; fully.
- AMPUTATE**, *am'pu-tate*, v. a., to cut off a limb.
- AMPUTATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., operation of cutting
- AMULET**, *am'u-let*, s., a charm. [off a limb.]
- AMUSE**, *ā-mewz'*, v. a., to entertain the mind.
- AMUSEMENT**, *-ment*, s., that which amuses.
- AMUSING**, *-ing*, a., entertaining; pleasing.
- AMUSIVE**, *-siv*, a., having power of amusing.
- AMYGDALATE**, *ā-mig'dā-late*, a., made of almond, *on*, the indefinite article. [monds.]
- ANA**, *an'ā*, ad., equal in quantity.
- ANABAPTISM**, *an-ā-bap'tism*, s., adult baptism.
- ANACHORET**, *an-ak'o-ret*, s., a hermit.
- ANACHRONISM**, *-ro-nism*, s., error in chronology; miscalculation of events.
- ANACLASTIC**, *an-ā-kias'tik*, a., refracting.
- ANACLASTICS**, *-tik*, s., doctrine of refracted light.
- ANACONDA**, *-lon'dā*, s., a species of boa.
- ANACREONTIC**, *ān-ak're-on-tik*, a., lyrical.—s., a poem in the manner of Anacreon.
- ANADIPLOSIS**, *an-ā-de-plot'sis*, s., duplication.
- ANAGLYPH**, *-gliff*, s., a sculptured ornament.
- ANAGOGY**, *-go-je*, s., spirituality of mind.
- ANAGOGICAL**, *-godj'ik-al*, a., mysterious; spiritual. [ters.]
- ANAGRAM**, *-gram*, s., a transposition of letters.
- ANAGRAPHER**, *-graf*, s., an inventor.
- ANAL**, *a'nal*, a., pertaining to the anus.
- ANALECTS**, *an-a-lekts'*, s., select extracts.
- ANALECTIC**, *-lek'tik*, a., composed of selections.
- ANALEPSY**, *-lep'se*, s., recovery of strength.
- ANALEPTIC**, *-lep'tik*, a., restorative.
- ANALOGICAL**, *lodj'ikal*, a., having analogy.
- ANALOGISM**, *ā-nal'o-jism*, s., investigation by analogy or comparison.
- ANALOGISE**, *-o-jize*, v. a., to explain by analogy.
- ANALOGOUS**, *-o-gus*, a., having analogy.
- ANALOGY**, *-o-je*, s., resemblance.
- ANALYSIS**, *-e-sis*, s., separation of parts.
- ANALYST**, *an'a-llst*, s., one versed in analysis.
- ANALYTICAL**, *-lit-ikal*, a., pertaining to analysis.
- ANALYTICS**, *-iks*, s. pl., science of analysis.
- ANALYSE**, *-ā-lize*, v. a., to resolve a compound body into its elementary constituents.
- ANAPÆST**, *-pest*, s., a foot of three syllables.
- ANARCHICAL**, *an-ark'ik-al*, a., in confusion.
- ANARCHISM**, *an'ark-ism*, s., confusion.
- ANARCHIST**, *-ist*, s., one who excites revolt.
- ANARCHY**, *-e*, s., political confusion.
- ANARSARCOUS**, *an-ā-sar'kus*, a., dropsical.
- ANASTASIS**, *an-as'tā-sis*, s., recovering from sickness. [transfer engraving.]
- ANASTATIC**, *-tat'ik*, a., an epithet applied to
- ANASTOMOSE**, *'to-moze*, v. n., to inosculate.
- ANASTOMOSIS**, *-mo'sis*, s., inosculature of vessels. [nunciation; a curse.]
- ANATHEMA**, *ān-ath'e-mā*, s., ecclesiastical denunciation.
- ANATHEMATIZE**, *-tize*, v. a., to excommunicate.
- ANATOMICAL**, *an-ā-tom'ik-al*, a., relating to anatomy. [anatomy.]
- ANATOMIST**, *ān-at'o-mist*, s., one skilled in
- ANATOMIZE**, *-mize*, v. a., to dissect.
- ANATOMY**, *-me*, s., art of dissecting.
- ANCEPS**, *an'seps*, a., In bot., two-edged.
- ANCESTOR**, *an'ses-ter*, s., a forefather.
- ANCESTRAL**, *'tral*, a., relating to ancestors.
- ANCESTRY**, *-tre*, s., a series of ancestors.
- ANCHOR**, *ank'er*, s., a marine implement for fastening ships.—v. a., to place at anchor.—v. n., to cast the anchor.
- ANCHORAGE**, *-aje*, s., ground for anchoring.
- ANCHORITE**, *ank'o-rite*, s., a hermit. [hermit.]
- ANCHORETICAL**, *-ret'ik-al*, a., pertaining to
- ANCHOVY**, *an-tcho've*, s., a small fish.
- ANCIENT**, *ayn'shent*, a., old; not modern.
- ANCIENTRY**, *-re*, s., ancient lineage.
- ANCILLARY**, *an'sil-lār-e*, a., subservient.
- ANCIPITAL**, *an-sip'e-tal*, a., doubtful.
- AND**, *and*, conj., a particle implying addition.
- ANDIRON**, *and'i-urn*, s., an iron implement fixed to a grate. [of both sexes.]
- ANDROGYNOUS**, *an-droj'e-nus*, a., partaking
- ANDROID**, *an'droyd*, s., an automaton.
- ANDROTOMY**, *an-drot'o-me*, s., dissection of the human body. [anecdotes.]
- ANECDOTAL**, *an'ek-do-tal*, a., pertaining to
- ANECNOTE**, *-dote*, s., a biographical incident.
- ANELE**, *ā-neel'*, v. a., to give extremeunction.
- ANEMOLOGY**, *an-e-mol'o-je*, s., treatise on wind. [measuring the force of wind.]
- ANEMOMETER**, *-mom'e-ter*, s., an instrument
- ANEMONE**, *ā-nem'o-ne*, s., the wind-flower.
- AN-END**, *an-end*, ad., perpendicularly.
- ANENT**, *ā-nent'*, prep., concerning. [tery.]
- ANEURISM**, *an'ew-rism*, s., rupture of an artery.
- ANEW**, *ā-new'*, over again. [windings.]
- ANFRAC TUOUS**, *an-frak'tu-us*, a., full of
- ANGEL**, *ayn'jel*, s., a celestial messenger.
- ANGELIC**, *an-jel'ik*, a., resembling angels.
- ANGELOLOGY**, *-ol'o-je*, s., a discourse on angels. [to make angry.]
- ANGER**, *ang'ger*, s., a violent passion.—v. a.,
- ANGINA**, *an-ji'nā*, s., inflammatory affection.
- ANGIOGRAPHY**, *an-je-og'rā-fe*, s., a description of the vessels of the human body.
- ANGIOLOGY**, *-ol'o-je*, s., a treatise on the vessels of the human body.
- ANGIOTOMY**, *-ot'o-me*, s., art of dissecting the vessels of the human body.
- ANGLE**, *ang-gl*, s., the point where two lines meet; a hook for fishing.—v. n., to fish with a hook. [line.]
- ANGLER**, *ang'gler*, s., one that fishes with an
- ANGLICISM**, *ang'gle-sizm*, s., an English idiom.
- ANGLICIZE**, *-size*, v. a., to make English.
- ANGLING**, *ang'gling*, s., art of fishing with a rod and line.
- ANGRY**, *ang'gre*, a., provoked; indignant.
- ANGUINEAL**, *an-gwin'e-al*, a., resembling a snake. [to distress with pain or grief.]
- ANGUISH**, *ang'gwish*, s., extreme pain.—v. a.,

- ANGULAR**, *ang^g-gu-lar*, a., having angles.
ANGULARITY, *-lar^e-te*, s., the being angular.
ANHELATION, *an-he-la^l-shun*, s., shortness of
ANIGHT, *ā-nite^l*, ad., in the night-time. [breath.
ANILE, *anⁱ-ile*, a., aged; imbecile.
ANILITY, *ā-nil^e-te*, s., female dotage.
ANIMA, *anⁱ-e-mā*, s., the breath; the soul.
ANIMADVERSION, *-mad-ver^l-shun*, s., reproof; blame. [mark upon.
ANIMADVERT, *-vert^l*, v.n., to comment; to re-
ANIMAL, *anⁱ-e-mal*, s., a body endowed with life.—a., that relates to animals. [mals.
ANIMALCULA, *-mal^l-ku-lā*, s.pl., minute ani-
ANIMALCULAR, *-ku-lar*, a., pertaining to ani-
ANIMALCULE, *-kewl*, s., a minute animal. [mals.
ANIMALISM, *‘e-mal-izm*, s., mere animal ex-
ANIMALIZE, *-ize*, v.a., to give animal life to.
ANIMATE, *anⁱ-e-mate*, v.a., to quicken; to make alive.—a., possessing animal life.
ANIMATED, *-ma^l-ted*, a., lively; full of spirit.
ANIMATING, *-ma^l-ting*, a., enlivening.
ANIMATION, *-ma^l-shun*, s., the being animated.
ANIMATIVE, *-tiv*, a., capable of giving life.
ANIMOSE, *-mose^l*, a., full of spirit; resolute.
ANIMOSITY, *-mos^e-te*, s., active enmity.
ANIMUS, *‘e-mus*, s., a latent intent to injure.
ANISE, *anⁱ-is*, s., an annual plant.
ANKER, *ank^l-er*, s., a measure of liquids.
ANKLE, *ank^l-kl*, s., the joint of the foot.
ANKLET, *-let*, s., a little ankle.
ANNALIST, *anⁱ-nal-ist*, s., a writer of annals.
ANNALS, *-nalz*, s.pl., history digested in order
ANNATS, *anⁱ-nats*, s.pl., first-fruits. [of time.
ANNEAL, *an-neel^l*, v.a., to temper by heat.
ANNEALING, *-ing*, s., art of tempering metals by heat. [with.—s., the thing annexed.
ANNEX, *an-neks^l*, v.a., to subjoin; to connect
ANNEXATION, *a^l-shun*, s., conjunction; union.
ANNIHILATE, *an-ni^l-he-late*, v.a., to destroy.
ANNIHILATION, *-la^l-shun*, s., act of destroying.
ANNIVERSARY, *an-nō-vers-ār-e*, a., annual.—s., a yearly festival. [teration.
ANNOMINATION, *an-nom-in-a^l-shun*, s., alli-
ANNOTATE, *anⁱ-no-tate*, v.a., to comment on.
ANNOTATION, *-ta^l-shun*, s., a commentary.
ANNOTATOR, *-ta-ter*, s., a commentator.
ANNOUNCE, *an-nounse^l*, v.u., to make known; to pronounce.
ANNOUNCEMENT, *-ment*, s., publication.
ANNOY, *an-noy^l*, v.a., to incommode.
ANNOYANCE, *-anse*, s., act of annoying.
ANNOYING, *-ing*, a., troublesome.
ANNUAL, *anⁱ-nu-al*, a., yearly.—s., a plant that lives but one summer. [ceives an annuity.
ANNUITANT, *an-new^e-tant*, s., one who re-
ANNUITY, *-e-te*, s., a yearly payment.
ANNUL, *an-nul^l*, v.a., to make void; to nullify.
ANNULAR, *anⁱ-nu-lar*, a., ring-like.
ANNULATION, *-la^l-shun*, s., a ring-like forma-
ANNULET, *-let*, s., a little ring. [tion.
ANNULMENT, *an-nul^l-ment*, s., act of annulling.
ANNUMERATE, *an-new^e-me-rate*, v.a., to add to.
ANNUMERATION, *-a^l-shun*, s., addition to.
ANNUNCIATE, *an-nunⁱ-she-ate*, v.a., to bring tidings.
ANNUNCIATION, *-a^l-shun*, s., an announcing.
ANODYNE, *anⁱ-o-dine*, s., any medicine that allays pain.
ANOINT, *ā-noynt^l*, v.a., to rub with oil; to consecrate.
ANOINTING, *ā-noynt^l-ing*, s., act of anointing.
ANOMALISM, *ā-nomⁱ-ā-lizm*, s., irregularity.
ANOMALISTIC, *-ist^l-ik*, a., departing from es-
ANOMALOUS, *-ā-lus*, a., irregular.
ANOMALY, *-ā-le*, s., deviation from rule.
ANON, *ā-non^l*, ad., quickly; immediately.
ANONYMOUS, *-e-mus*, a., wanting a name.
ANOTHER, *anⁱ-uth^l-er*, a., not the same; differ-
ANSATED, *anⁱ-sa-ted*, a., having handles. [ent.
ANSWER, *anⁱ-ser*, v.a., to speak in return to a question; to respond to.—v.n., to reply.—s., a reply; a solution; retaliation.
ANSWERABLE, *-ābl*, a., bound to answer.
ANT, *ant*, s., an emmet; a pismire.
ANTACID, *-asⁱ-id*, a., counteractive of acidity.
ANTAGONISM, *an-tag^l-o-nizm*, s., opposition of action. [troversy.
ANTAGONIST, *-nist*, s., an opponent in con-
ANTAGONISTIC, *-nist^l-ik*, a., opposing in com-
ANTAGONIZE, *an-tag^l-o-nize*, v.n., to contend
ANTARCTIC, *ant-ark^l-tik*, a., opposite to the arctic pole.
ANTE, *anⁱ-te*, a Latin preposition, before.
ANTECEDE, *an-te-seed^l*, v.a., to go before.
ANTECEDENCE, *‘ense*, s., act of going before in time.
ANTECEDENT, *-seed^l-ent*, a., going before; anterior.—s., that which goes before; the noun referred to.
ANTECHAMBER, *anⁱ-te-tchame-ber*, s., a chamber leading to the chief apartment.
ANTEDATE, *anⁱ-te-date*, v.a., to date before the true time.
ANTEDILUVIAN, *-de-lew^l-re-an*, a., exist-
ANTELOPE, *anⁱ-te-lope*, s., a ruminant quad-
ANTEMUNDANE, *an-te-mun^d-dane*, a., being before the world's creation. [riage.
ANTENUPTIAL, *an-te-nup^l-shal*, a., before mar-
ANTEPENULT, *an-te-pe-nult^l*, s., the last syl-
ANTERIOR, *an-te^l-re-er*, a., prior; antecedent.
ANTERIORITY, *-or^e-te*, s., priority.
ANTEROOM, *anⁱ-te-room*, s., a room leading to another. [against worms.
ANTHELMINTIC, *an-thel-min^l-tik*, a., good
ANTHEM, *anⁱ-them*, s., a hymn set to music.
ANTHER, *anⁱ-ther*, s., the stamen of a flower containing the pollen. [ants.
ANT-HILL, *ant^l-hil*, s., a hillock formed by
ANTHOLOGY, *an-thol^l-o-je*, s., a discourse on flowers.
ANTHOLITE, *anⁱ-tho-lite*, s., a fossil plant.
ANTHRACITE, *-thrā-site*, s., a species of coal.
ANTHRAX, *-thrax*, s., a malignant ulcer.
ANTHROPOGRAPHY, *an-thro-pog^l-rā-fe*, s., a description of man. [man.
ANTHROPOLOGY, *-poi^l-o-je*, s., a discourse on
ANTHROPOPHAGI, *pos^l-ā-ji*, s.pl., man-eaters.
ANTI, *anⁱ-te*, a Greek prep. signifying against.
ANTI-ATTRITION, *-at-trish^l-un*, s., a compound of plumbago and oil applied to machinery.
ANTIBILIOUS, *-bil^l-yus*, a., counteractive of bile.
ANTIC, *anⁱ-tik*, a., odd; fanciful.—s., a buffoon.
ANTICHRIST, *anⁱ-te-krist*, s., one who denies Christ, or opposes Christianity.
ANTICHRISTIAN, *-krist^l-yan*, a., opposing Christianity.—s., a follower of Antichrist.
ANTICHRONISM, *an-tik^l-ro-nizm*, s., deviation from the true account of time.

- ANTICIPANT**, *-tis'e-pant*, a., anticipating.
- ANTICIPATE**, *-e-pate*, v.a., to foresee; to expect. [vision against.]
- ANTICIPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., foretaste; pro-
- ANTICLIMAX**, *-kli'max*, s., a sentence which becomes less important at the close.
- ANTICONTAGIOUS**, *-kon-ta'je-us*, a., opposing contagion. [son.]
- ANTIDOTAL**, *-do-tal*, a., counteractive of poi-
- ANTIDOTE**, *-dote*, s., a medicine to resist poi-
- ANTIGRAPH**, *-graf*, s., a copy. [son.]
- ANTILOGY**, *an-til'o-je*, s., contradiction.
- ANTIMONARCHICAL**, *an-te-mo-nark'ik-al*, a., opposed to monarchy. [stance.]
- ANTIMONY**, *an'te-mon-e*, s., a metallic sub-
- ANTINOMIAN**, *an-te-no'me-an*, a., against the law.—s., one who prefers faith to practice.
- ANTIPAPAL**, *-pa'pal*, a., opposing popery.
- ANTIPATHETIC**, *an-te-pä-thet'ik*, a., having natural aversion. [affections.]
- ANTIPATHIC**, *-path'ik*, a., having opposite
- ANTIPATHY**, *an-tip'ä-the*, s., dislike; aversion.
- ANTI-PHON**, *an'te-fon*, s., a hymn or anthem.
- ANTIPHONY**, *an-tif'on-e*, s., alternate singing in cathedrals. [sense opposite.]
- ANTIPHRA-SIS**, *-rä-sis*, s., use of words in a
- ANTIPODAL**, *an-tip'o-dal*, a., pertaining to the antipodes; opposite.
- ANTIPODES**, *an-tip'o-deez*, s. pl., those people who live on the opposite side of the globe.
- ANTIPOPE**, *an'te-pope*, s., one who usurps the popedom. [antiquaries.]
- ANTIQUARIAN**, *-kwa're-an*, a., pertaining to
- ANTIQUARY**, *'te-kwä-r-e*, s., one versed in antiquity.
- ANTIQUATE**, *-kwate*, v.a., to make obsolete.
- ANTIQUATED**, *-kwa-ted*, a., old; obsolete.
- ANTIQUATENESS**, *-kwate-nes*, s., state of being obsolete. [—s., any thing very old.]
- ANTIQUÉ**, *an-tek'*, a., old; ancient; fantastic.
- ANTIQUENESS**, *'nes*, s., quality of being antique.
- ANTIQUITIES**, *an-tik-we-tiz*, s. pl., remains of ancient times.
- ANTIQUITY**, *-te*, s., ages long since past.
- ANTISCORBUTIC**, *an-te-skor-beu'tik*, a., counteracting scurvy.—s., a remedy for the scurvy.
- ANTISCRIP-TURAL**, *-skript'yur-al*, a., not in accordance with the sacred Scriptures.
- ANTISEPTIC**, *-sep'tik*, a., resisting putrefaction.
- ANTISOCIAL**, *-so'she-al*, a., averse to society.
- ANTISPASMODIC**, *-spaz-mod'ik*, a., good against spasms.
- ANTITHEIST**, *-the-ist*, s., an atheist.
- ANTITHEISTICAL**, *'ik-al*, a., opposing the belief of a God. [opinions.]
- ANTITHESIS**, *an-tith'e-sis*, s., opposition of
- ANTITHETICAL**, *an-te-thet'ik-al*, a., placed in contrast. [who denies the Trinity.]
- ANTITRINITARIAN**, *-trin-e-tä're-an*, s., one
- ANTLER**, *ant'ler*, s., branch of a stag's horn.
- ANTLIKE**, *ant'like*, a., resembling ants. [face.]
- ANVIL**, *an'vil*, s., an iron block with a smooth
- ANXIETY**, *ang-zie-te*, s., trouble of mind.
- ANXIOUS**, *ank'shus*, a., in painful suspense.
- ANY**, *en'ne*, a., one indefinitely; some; every.
- ANYWISE**, *-wise*, ad., in any manner. [system.]
- AORTA**, *ä-ort'ä*, s., main trunk of the arterial
- APACE**, *ä-pase'*, ad., speedily; with haste.
- APART**, *ä-part'*, ad., separately; at a distance.
- APARTMENT**, *-ment*, s., a division in a house.
- APATHETIC**, *ap-ä-thet'ik*, a., void of feeling.
- APATHIST**, *-thist*, s., one destitute of feeling.
- APATHY**, *-the*, s., want of feeling; indifference.
- APE**, *ape*, s., a monkey or baboon.—v.a., to imitate servilely; to mimic.
- APEAK**, *ä-peek'*, ad., on the point.
- APEPSY**, *ä-pep'se*, s., defective digestion.
- APERIENT**, *ä-pe're-ent*, a., opening; laxative.—s., any opening medicine.
- APERTURE**, *ap'per-tchure*, s., an opening.
- APEX**, *a'per*, s., the summit of any thing.
- APHELION**, *ä-fe'le-un*, s., that point of a planet's orbit most distant from the sun.
- APHIS**, *a'fis*, s., the puceron or plant-louse.
- APHORISM**, *af'o-rizm*, s., a maxim; a precept.
- APHORISTIC**, *-ris'tik*, a., in form of an aphor-
- APIARY**, *a'pe-är-e*, s., a place for bees. [ism.]
- APICULATED**, *ä-pik'yü-la-ted*, a., pointed.
- APIECE**, *ä-peese'*, ad., to each one a share.
- APISH**, *ape-ish*, a., foppish; affected; trifling.
- APISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., mimicry; foppery. [tion.]
- APITPAT**, *ä-pit'pat*, ad., with quick palpita-
- APOCALYPSE**, *ä-pok'ä-lips*, s., revelation; disclosure. [tion.]
- APOCALYPTIC**, *-lp'tik*, a., containing revela-
- APOCRUSTIC**, *ap-o-krust'ik*, a., astringent.
- APOCRYPHA**, *ä-pok're-fä*, s., books whose authenticity is not admitted.
- APOCRYPHAL**, *-fal*, a., not canonical.
- APODAL**, *ap'o-dal*, a., without feet.
- APODE**, *ap'ode*, s., an animal that has no feet.
- APOGEE**, *ap'o-je*, s., that point in the moon's orbit the farthest from the earth. [gan.]
- APOLLONICON**, *ä-pol-lon'e-kun*, s., a large or-
- APOLLYON**, *ä-pol-le-on*, s., the Destroyer; Satan. [defence of any thing.]
- APOLOGETIC**, *-o-jet'ik*, a., said or written in
- APOLOGIST**, *'o-jist*, s., one who apologizes.
- APOLOGIZE**, *-jize*, v.n., to make apology.
- APOLOGUE**, *ap'o-log*, s., a moral tale; a fable.
- APOLOGY**, *'o-je*, s., vindication; an excuse.
- APOPLECTIC**, *ap-o-plek'tik*, a., pertaining to apoplexy. [sense.]
- APOPLEXY**, *-plex-e*, s., sudden deprivation of
- APOSTASY**, *ä-pos'tä-se*, s., desertion from a party. [ligion.]
- APOSTATE**, *-tate*, s., one who forsakes his re-
- APOSTATIZE**, *-tä-tize*, v.n., to abandon his religion.
- APOSTLE**, *ä-pos'tl*, s., a disciple of Christ commissioned to preach the gospel.
- APOSTLESHIP**, *-ship*, s., office of an apostle.
- APOSTOLIC**, *-tol'ik*, a., taught by the apostles.
- APOSTROPHE**, *ä-pos'tro-fe*, s., a digressive address; a note to show the contraction of a word. [apostrophe.]
- APOSTROPHIZE**, *-tro-fize*, v.a., to address by
- APOTHECARY**, *ä-poth'e-kär-e*, s., one who practices pharmacy. [ing.]
- APOTHEGM**, *ap'o-them*, s., a remarkable say-
- APOTHEOSIS**, *ap-o-the'o-sis*, s., deification.
- APPAL**, *ap-pawl'*, v.a., to terrify; to dismay.
- APPANAGE**, *ap'pan-aje*, s., an estate for maintenance of younger sons.
- APPARATUS**, *ap-pä-ra'tus*, s., a set of utensils for practising any art.
- APPAREL**, *ap-par'el*, s., clothing; dress; attire.—v.a., to dress or clothe. [obvious.]
- APPARENT**, *ap-payr'ent*, a., within view;
- APPARITION**, *ap-pä-rish'un*, s., a ghost; a spectre. [spiritual court.]
- APPARITOR**, *ap-par'e-ter*, s., the beadle of a
- APPEAL**, *ap-peel'*, v.n., to refer to a superior judge.

- APPEAR**, *ap-peer'*, v.n., to become visible; to seem. [nomenon.]
- APPEARANCE**, *-anse*, s., an apparition; a phenomenon.
- APPEASE**, *ap-peeze'*, v.a., to quiet; to pacify.
- APPEASIVE**, *ap-pee-siv*, a., mitigating.
- APPELLANT**, *ap-pel-lant*, s., one who appeals to a higher tribunal.—a., appealing; relating to an appeal or the appellant.
- APPELLATE**, *-late*, a., pertaining to appeals.
- APPELLATION**, *-la'-shun*, s., name, title, term.
- APPELLATIVE**, *'la-tiv*, a., pertaining to a common name.—s., a name common to all of the same kind. [appeal.]
- APPELLEE**, *ap-pel-te'*, s., the defendant in an appeal.
- APPEND**, *ap-pend'*, v.a., to attach to; to add.
- APPENDAGE**, *-aje*, s., something added.
- APPENDANT**, *-ant*, a., hanging to; annexed.—s., that which belongs to another thing.
- APPENDICLE**, *-ekl*, s., a small appendage.
- APPENDIX**, *-iz*, s., something added; an adjunct. [relate to.]
- APPERTAIN**, *ap-per-tayn'*, v.n., to belong or
- APPURTINANT**, *ap-per'-te-nent*, a., belonging or relating to.
- APPETENCE**, *ap'-pe-tense*, s., sensual appetite.
- APPETENT**, *ap'-pe-tent*, a., very desirous of.
- APPETITE**, *-tite*, s., desire of gratification; hunger. [mation.]
- APPLAUD**, *ap-plawd'*, v.a., to praise by acclamation.
- APPLAUSE**, *ap-plawz'*, s., loud approbation.
- APPLE**, *ap'-pl*, s., fruit of the apple-tree; pupil of the eye. [ed.]
- APPLIABLE**, *ap-pli'-äbl*, a., that may be applied.
- APPLIANCE**, *-anse*, s., act of applying.
- APPLICABILITY**, *ap-pie-ka-bil'-e-te*, s., fitness.
- APPLICABLE**, *-bl*, a., that may be applied.
- APPLICANT**, *-kant*, s., one who applies.
- APPLICATION**, *-ka'-shun*, s., intense study; great industry.
- APPLY**, *ap-pli'*, v.a., to put one thing to another.—v.n., to suit; to agree. [upon.]
- APPOINT**, *ap-poynt'*, v.a., to settle; to agree.
- APPOINTMENT**, *-ment*, s., situation; office, or post. [just proportion.]
- APPORTION**, *ap-poar'-shun*, v.a., to assign in proportion.
- APPOSITE**, *ap'-po-zit*, a., suitable; fit.
- APPOSITENESS**, *-nes*, s., fitness, propriety.
- APPOSITION**, *-zish'-un*, s., adding of new matter.
- APPRAISE**, *ap-praze'*, v.a., to set a price upon.
- APPRAISER**, *-er*, s., a valuer of goods.
- APPRAISING**, *-ing*, s., act of valuing.
- APPRECIABLE**, *ap-pre'-she-äbl*, a., to be valued.
- APPRECIATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to estimate.
- APPRECIATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., valuation.
- APPREHEND**, *ap-pre-hend'*, v.a., to arrest.
- APPREHENSION**, *-hen'-shun*, s., perception; act of arresting; dread of future evil.
- APPREHENSIVE**, *-siv*, a., fearful; timid.
- APPRENTICE**, *ap-pren'-tis*, s., one bound by indenture to a trade.—v.a., to bind to a master. [prentice.]
- APPRENTICESHIP**, *-ship*, s., state of an apprentice.
- APPRIZE**, *ap-prize'*, v.a., to give notice.
- APPROACH**, *ap-proatsh'*, v.n., to draw near; to advance to.—v.a., to come near to.—s., act of drawing near.
- APPROACHABLE**, *-äbl*, a., accessible.
- APPROBATION**, *ap-pro-ba'-shun*, s., approval.
- APPROPRIATE**, *-pro'-pre-ate*, v.a., to set apart; to consign.—a., most suitable or proper.
- APPROPRIATENESS**, *-nes*, s., fitness.
- APPROPRIATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., assigning to a particular use.
- APPROVAL**, *-proof'-al*, s., approbation.
- APPROVE**, *-proof*, v.a., to like; to commend.
- APPROXIMATE**, *-prox'-e-mate*, a., near to.—v.n., to come near; to approach.
- APPROXIMATION**, *-ma'-shun*, s., approach to.
- APPUI**, *ap-pwe'*, s., main support.
- APPULSE**, *ap-pulse'*, s., act of striking against.
- APPURTENANCE**, *ap-pur'-ten-anse*, s., an adjunct or appendage.
- APPURTENANT**, *-ant*, a., belonging to.
- APRICOT**, *a'-pre-kot*, s., a much esteemed fruit.
- APRIL**, *a'-pru*, s., the fourth month of the year.
- APRON**, *a'-prun*, s., a piece of cloth worn on the fore part of the body. [sonably.]
- APROPOS**, *ä-pro-po'*, ad., opportunely; seaward.
- APT**, *apt*, a., suitable; pertinent.
- APTERAL**, *ap'-ter-al*, a., destitute of wings.
- APTITUDE**, *apt'-e-tewd*, s., fitness, tendency.
- APTNESS**, *apt'-nes*, s., fitness; suitability.
- AQUARIUM**, *ä-kwa'-re-um*, s., an artificial pond.
- AQUARIUS**, *-us*, s., the 11th sign of the zodiac.
- AQUATIC**, *ä-kwat'-ik*, a., pertaining to water.—s., a plant growing in water. [per.]
- AQUATINT**, *äk'-wä-tint*, s., an etching on copper.
- AQUEDUCT**, *ak'-we-dukt*, s., an artificial channel.
- AQUEOUS**, *a'-kwe-us*, a., watery. [nel.]
- AQUEOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., wateriness.
- AQUILINE**, *ak'-we-tin*, a., like the eagle, hooked.
- ARABESQUE**, *ar'-ä-besk*, a., after the manner of the Arabs, as applied to sculpture.
- ARABLE**, *-bl*, a., fit for tillage. [web.]
- ARANEOUS**, *ä-ra'-ne-us*, a., resembling a cobweb.
- ARBITER**, *ar'-be-ter*, s., a judge; a ruler.
- ARBITRAMENT**, *ar-bit'-rä-ment*, s., will; decision. [spotic; imperative.]
- ARBITRARY**, *ar'-be-trär'-e*, a., absolute; dependent.
- ARBITRATE**, *-trate*, v.n., to give judgment.—v.a., to decide; to judge of. [an umpire.]
- ARBITRATION**, *-trä'-shun*, s., determination of a dispute.
- ARBITRATOR**, *-trä-ter*, s., a president; an umpire. [sion.]
- ARBITREMENT**, *ar-bit'-re-ment*, s., will; decision.
- ARBORARY**, *ar'-bo-rär'-e*, a., belonging to a tree.
- ARBORESCENT**, *-res'-sent*, a., like a tree.
- ARBORETUM**, *-re'-tum*, s., a place in a park in which trees and shrubs are cultivated.
- ARBORIST**, *ar'-bor-ist*, s., one who makes trees his study. [of a tree.]
- ARBORIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to form the appearance of.
- ARBOUR**, *ar'-bur*, s., a bower.
- ARBUTE**, *ar'-bewt*, s., the strawberry-tree.
- ARCADE**, *ar-kade'*, s., a walk arched above.
- ARCH**, *artsh*, s., a concave structure supported by its own curve; the vault of heaven.—v.a., to cover with an arch.—v.n., to make an arch or arches.—a., shrewd; waggish; mirthful.
- ARCHÆOLOGICAL**, *ar-ke-o-lodj'-ik-al*, a., relating to archæology. [quity.]
- ARCHÆOLOGY**, *-o'-lo-je*, s., a discourse on anti-archæology.
- ARCHAIC**, *ar-ka'-ik*, a., ancient; obsolete.
- ARCHAISM**, *ark'-a-izm*, s., an ancient word.
- ARCHANGEL**, *ark-ayn'-jel*, s., a chief angel.
- ARCHBISHOP**, *artsh-bish'-up*, s., a chief bishop.
- ARCHBISHOPRIC**, *-rik*, s., jurisdiction of an archbishop. [cal dignitary.]
- ARCHDEACON**, *artsh-de'-kn*, s., an ecclesiastical dignitary.
- ARCHDEACONRY**, *-re*, s., jurisdiction of an archdeacon.
- ARCHDUCHESS**, *-dutsh'-es*, s., a grand duchess.
- ARCHDUCHY**, *-dutsh'-e*, s., territory of a duke.

- ARCHDUKE**, *-dewk*, s., a prince of Austria.
ARCHER, *artsh'er*, s., a Bowman.
ARCHERY, *-er-e*, s., use of bow and arrow.
ARCHETYPAL, *ark'e-ti-pal*, a., original.
ARCHETYPE, *-tipe*, s., the original.
ARCHFIEND, *artsh-feend'*, s., Satan.
ARCHIDIACONAL, *ark-e-de-ak'on-ai*, a., pertaining to an archdeacon. [an archbishop.
ARCHIEPISCOPACY, *-e-pis'ko-pā-sy*, s., office of
ARCHIEPISCOPAL, *-ko-pal*, a., belonging to an archbishop
ARCHITECT, *ark'e-tekt*, s., one who designs buildings, and superintends their erection.
ARCHITECTIVE, *-iv*, a., used in building.
ARCHITECTURAL, *-tchur-al*, a., pertaining to building. [ing buildings.
ARCHITECTURE, *-tchur*, s., art of construct-
ARCHITRAVE, *ar'ke-trave*, s., the lowest member of an entablature. [ords.
ARCHIVES, *ar'kivz*, s.pl., public papers or records.
ARCHLIKE, *artsh-like*, a., built like an arch.
ARCHNESS, *-nes*, s., cunning; sly humour.
ARCHSTONE, *-stone*, s., the keystone of an arch.
ARCHWAY, *-wa*, s., a way under an arch.
ARCHWISE, *-wize*, ad., in form of an arch.
ARCTIC, *ark'tik*, a., northern.
ARCTURUS, *-tev'rus*, s., a large fixed star.
ARCUATE, *ar'ku-ate*, v.a., to bend in a bow. —a., bent or curved. [ness.
ARCUATION, *-a'shun*, s., incurvation; crooked-
ARCUBALIST, *'bai-ist*, s., a cross-bow. [zeal.
ARDENCY, *ar'den-se*, s., warmth of passion;
ARDENT, *-dent*, a., fiery; fierce; zealous.
ARDOUR, *-der*, s., heat; warmth of affection.
ARDUOUS, *-du-us*, a., lofty; laborious; try-
ARDUOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., difficulty. [ing.
ARE, *ar*, pl. of the present ind. of the verb *to be*.
AREA, *a're-ā*, s., the site on which a building stands. [growing dry.
AREFACTION, *ar-e-fak'shun*, s., the state of
AREFY, *-fl'v.a.*, to dry or make dry. [sand.
ARENA, *ā-re'nā*, s., an open space covered with
ARENACEOUS, *-na'shus*, a., sandy; friable.
ARENOSE, *-nose'*, a., sandy; full of sand.
AREOMETRY, *-om'e-tre*, s., the art of measuring fluids. [silver.
ARGENT, *ar'jent*, a., silvery; bright like
ARGIL, *ar'jil*, s., potter's clay; alumine. [ous.
ARGILLACEOUS, *-la'shus*, a., clayey; alumin-
ARGILLITE, *-lite*, s., argillaceous schist.
ARGILLITIC, *-lit'ik*, a., pertaining to argillite.
ARGILLOUS, *-jil'lus*, a., consisting of clay.
ARGOSY, *ar'go-se*, s., a large merchantman.
ARGUE, *-gu*, v.n., to reason; to dispute.
ARGUMENT, *-ment*, s.; a reason offered for or against a proposition; a controversy.
ARGUMENTATION, *-a'shun*, s., reasoning.
ARGUMENTATIVE, *-ā-tiv*, a., addicted to
ARIAN, *a're-an*, s., a Unitarian. [argument.
ARID, *ar'id*, a., dry; parched up with heat.
ARIDITY, *'e-te*, s., dryness; emaciation.
ARIES, *a're-ez*, s., one of the zodiacal signs.
ARIGHT, *ā-rite'*, ad., rightly; in order.
ARIOLATION, *ar-e-o-la'shun*, s., a soothsaying.
ARISE, *ā-rize'*, v.n., to ascend, or rise up.
ARISTARCH, *ar'is-tark*, s., a severe critic.
ARISTOCRACY, *-tok'rā-se*, the nobility of a state. [aristocracy.
ARISTOCRAT, *'to-krat*, s., one belonging to the
ARISTOCRATIC, *-ik*, a., partaking of aristocracy.
ARITHMETIC, *ā-rith-me-tik*, s., the art of computation.
- ARITHMETICAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to arithmetic. [arithmetic.
ARITHMETICIAN, *-tish'an*, s., one skilled in
ARK, *ark*, s., a small close vessel; the floating vessel in which Noah was preserved.
ARM, *arm*, s., the fore-limb of the body —v.a., to equip with weapons.—v.n., to take arms.
ARMADA, *ar-ma'da*, s., a naval armament.
ARMADILLO, *ar-ma-dil'lo*, s., a small quadruped of South America. [war.
ARMAMENT, *-ment*, s., a force equipped for
ARMED, *armd*, a., furnished with weapons.
ARMFUL, *arm'ful*, s., as much as the arms can
ARMHOLE, *-hole*, s., the armpit. [hold.
ARMIGEROUS, *ar-midj'er-us*, a., bearing arms.
ARMILLARY, *arm'il-lār-e*, a., bracelet-like.
ARMINIAN, *ar-min'yan*, a., pertaining to Arminius.—s., one of a sect of Christians.
ARMINIANISM, *-izm*, s., doctrines of the Arminians. [war.
ARMPOTENT, *arm-ip'o-tent*, a., mighty in
ARMISTICE, *arm'is-tis*, s., a short truce.
ARMLESS, *-les*, a., without any arms
ARMLET, *-let*, s., a bracelet.
ARMOURER, *-ur-er*, s., a maker of armour.
ARMORIAL, *-o're-al*, a., belonging to armour.
ARMORIC, *-or'ik*, s., one of the Celtic dialects.
ARMOURY, *arm'ur-e*, s., a place where arms are deposited.
ARMOUR, *-ur*, s., defensive arms.
ARMPIT, *-pit*, s., the hollow under the shoulder.
ARMS, *armz*, s.pl., military weapons.
ARMY, *ar'me*, s., a large body of armed men.
AROMA, *ā-ro'mā*, s., an agreeable fragrance.
AROMATIC, *ar-o-mat'ik*, a., fragrant; spicy.
AROSE, *ā-roze'*, pret., of the verb *to arise*.
AROUND, *ā-rownd'*, prep., about; on all sides. —ad., in a circle; on every side
AROUSE, *ā-rowz'*, v.a., to wake from sleep; to animate.
AROW, *ā-ro'*, ad., in a row. [gun.
ARQUEBUSE, *ar'kwe-bus*, s., a sort of hand
ARRACK, *ar'rak*, s., spirituous liquor of India.
ARRAIGN, *ar-rayn'*, v.a., to accuse; to impeach.
ARRAIGNMENT, *-ment*, s., act of arraigning
ARRANGE, *ar-raynj'*, v.a., to put in order; to adjust.
ARRANGEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of putting in order; final settlement.
ARRANT, *ar'rant*, a., notorious; vile.
ARKAS, *-ras*, s., tapestry.
ARRAY, *-ra'*, s., order; retinue; train.—v.a., to dispose in order; to deck; to display.
ARREAR, *-reer'*, s., that which remains unpaid.
ARREST, *-rest'*, v.a., to check.—s., legal caption.
ARRESTATION, *a'shun*, s., arrest.
ARRIVAL, *ar-ri-val*, s., act of coming to.
ARRIVE, *-rive'*, v.n., to reach any place.
ARROGANCE, *ar'ro-ganse*, s., assumption; overbearing conceit.
ARROGANT, *-gant*, a., presumptuous; haughty.
ARROGATE, *-gate*, v.a., to assume
ARROGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., making exorbitant claims.
ARROSION, *ar-ro-zhun*, s., a gnawing.
ARROW-ROOT, *ar-ro-root*, s., a farinaceous substance. [stores.
ARSENAL, *-se-nal*, s., a magazine for military
ARSENIC, *-sen-ik*, s., a very poisonous metal.
ARSENICAL, *ar-sen'ik-al*, a., consisting of ar-
ARSON, *ar'sun*, s., malicious burning [senic.
ART, *art*, s., science; practical skill; artifice.

- ARTERIAL**, *ar-te-re-al*, a., pertaining to an artery. [the blood from the heart.]
- ARTERY**, *ar-te-re*, s., a vessel which conveys
- ARTESIAN**, *ar-te-zhe-an*, a., an epithet applied to subterranean wells.
- ARTFUL**, *art-ful*, a., performed with art.
- ARTFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., skill; cunning.
- ARTHRITIC**, *ar-thrit-ik*, a., gouty.
- ARTICHOKE**, *ar-te-tchoke*, s., a plant cultivated for culinary purposes.
- ARTICLE**, *ar-tikl*, s., a particular commodity or substance; a stipulation in a contract or treaty.—v. a., to draw up in distinct particulars.—v. n., to stipulate. [the joints]
- ARTICULAR**, *ar-tik-yu-lar*, a., belonging to
- ARTICULATE**, *-late*, a., distinct; clear.—v. n., to utter articulate sounds.—v. a., to speak; to joint. [ance.]
- ARTICULATION**, *-ia-shun*, s., distinct utter-
- ARTIFICE**, *art-e-fis*, s., trick; fraud; stratagem. [mechanic.]
- ARTIFICER**, *art-ij-e-ser*, s., an artist; a
- ARTIFICIAL**, *art-e-fish-al*, a., made by art; fictitious. [art.]
- ARTIFICIALITY**, *-e-al-e-te*, s., appearance of
- ARTILLERY**, *ar-til-le-re*, s., great guns; mortars, &c. [a mechanic.]
- ARTISAN**, *art-e-zan*, s., a handicraftsman.
- ARTIST**, *art-ist*, or **ARTISTE**, *ar-teest'*, s., one skilled in some art.
- ARTISTIC**, *ar-tist-ik*, a., pertaining to art.
- ARTLESS**, *art-les*, a., unskilful; sincere; simple.
- ARTLESSNESS**, *-nes*, s., simplicity; sincerity.
- ARTS**, *arts*, s. pl., those branches of knowledge which require skill and ingenuity.
- AS**, *az*, ad., in like manner; for example.
- ASBESTOS**, *as-bes-tos*, s., an incombustible mineral.
- ASCEND**, *as-send'*, v. n., to rise; to move upwards.—v. a., to climb up any thing.
- ASCENDANT**, *-ant*, s., elevation; influence.—a., superior; predominant. [rity.]
- ASCENDENCY**, *-en-se*, s., authority; superiority.
- ASCENSION**, *-sen-shun*, s., act of ascending.
- ASCENSIVE**, *-siv*, a., rising; tending to rise.
- ASCENT**, *as-sent'*, s., rise; act of rising.
- ASCERTAIN**, *as-ser-tayn'*, v. a., to make certain; to determine; to fix.
- ASCETIC**, *as-set-ik*, a., rigidly devout.—s., a hermit; a religious recluse.
- ASCITIC**, *as-sit-ik*, a., dropsical.
- ASCITIOUS**, *as-se-tish-us*, a., supplemental.
- ASCRIBE**, *as-krībē'*, v. a., to attribute to.
- ASCRPTION**, *as-krīp-shun*, s., act of ascribing.
- ASEXUAL**, *ā-sex-yu-al*, a., destitute of sex.
- ASH**, *ash*, s., a well-known forest tree.
- ASHAMED**, *ā-shaymd'*, a., affected by shame.
- ASHEN**, *ash-en*, a., made of ash.
- ASHES**, *ash-ez*, s. pl., remains of any thing burnt; remains of a dead body. [quarry.]
- ASHLAR**, *ash-ler*, s., freestones from the
- ASHORE**, *ā-shore'*, ad., on shore; to the shore.
- ASH-PAN**, *ash-pan*, s., a pan beneath a grate.
- ASH-PIT**, *ash-pit*, s., the lower part of a furnace. [Lent.]
- ASH-WEDNESDAY**, *-wenz-da*, s., first day of
- ASH-WEED**, *-weed*, s., a plant.
- ASHY**, *ash-e*, a., ash-coloured; pale.
- ASIDE**, *ā-side'*, ad., on or to one side; apart.
- ASININE**, *as-e-nine*, a., ass-like.
- ASK**, *ask*, v. a., to request; to invite.
- ASKANCE**, *as-kanse'*, ad., awry; sideways.
- ASKEW**, *ā-shew'*, ad., awry; askant.
- ASLANT**, *ā-slant'*, ad., on one side; obliquely.
- ASLEEP**, *ā-sleep'*, ad., sleeping; at rest.
- ASP**, *asp*, s., a small poisonous serpent.
- ASLOPE**, *ā-siope'*, ad., obliquely.
- ASPARAGUS**, *as-par-ā-gus*, s., a culinary plant.
- ASPECT**, *as-pekt*, s., appearance to the eye.
- ASPEN**, *asp-en*, s., a species of the poplar— a., pertaining to the aspen.
- ASPERATE**, *as-per-ate*, v. a., to make rough.
- ASPERATION**, *-a-shun*, s., a making rough.
- ASPERITY**, *'e-te*, s., roughness; ruggedness.
- ASPERNATION**, *as-per-na-shun*, s., disregard.
- ASPERSE**, *as-perse'*, v. a., to sprinkle; to slander.
- ASPERSION**, *-shun*, s., calumny; censure.
- ASPHALTE**, *as-falt'*, s., a bituminous substance which melts easily when heated.
- ASPHALTIC**, *-ik*, a., bituminous.
- ASPHODEL**, *as-fo-dei*, s., a name of the lily and other plants.
- ASPHYXY**, *as-fiz-e*, s., suspended animation.
- ASPIRANT**, *as-pi-rant*, s., an aspirer.
- ASPIRATE**, *'pe-rate*, v. a., to pronounce with a breathing.—s., a mark of aspiration.
- ASPIRATION**, *-ra-shun*, s., pronunciation with a full breath; the act of aspiring.
- ASPIRATORY**, *'rā-tor-e*, suited to the inhaling of air; aspiring.
- ASPIRE**, *as-pire'*, v. n., to desire with eagerness.
- ASPIRING**, *-ing*, a., ambitious.
- ASQUINT**, *ā-skwint'*, ad., obliquely.
- ASS**, *as*, s., an animal of burden; a dolt.
- ASSAGAY**, *ās-sā-ga*, s., a javelin or spear.
- ASSAIL**, *as-sayl'*, v. a., to assault; to invade.
- ASSAILABLE**, *ābl*, a., that may be assailed.
- ASSAILANT**, *ant*, s., one who attacks.—a., assaulting; attacking.
- ASSASSIN**, *as-sas-sin*, s., a secret murderer.
- ASSASSINATE**, *-ate*, v. a., to murder by violence.
- ASSASSINATION**, *a-shun*, murder by violence.
- ASSAULT**, *as-sawlt'*, s., a hostile attack.—v. a., to attack; to storm. [make trial of.]
- ASSAY**, *as-sa'*, s., examination; trial.—v. a., to
- ASSAYER**, *-er*, s., one who assays.
- ASSEMBLAGE**, *as-sem-blaje*, s., a collection of things or persons.
- ASSEMBLE**, *-bl*, v. a., to bring together.—v. n., to meet or convene.
- ASSEMBLY**, *-ble*, s., a company assembled; a meeting convened by authority. [mit.]
- ASSENT**, *as-sent'*, s., agreement.—v. n., to ad-
- ASSERT**, *as-sert'*, v. a., to affirm; to aver. [tion.]
- ASSERTION**, *as-ser-shun*, s., positive declaration.
- ASSESS**, *as-ses'*, v. a., to tax.
- ASSESSMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of assessing; a tax.
- ASSESSOR**, *-er*, s., the person who assesses property for taxation.
- ASSETS**, *as-sets'*, s. pl., stock of a merchant; property of an insolvent. [tively.]
- ASSEVERATE**, *as-sev-er-ate*, v. a., to aver positively.
- ASSEVERATION**, *a-shun*, s., solemn affirmation.
- ASSIDUITY**, *as-se-dew-e-te*, s., diligence.
- ASSIDUOUS**, *-sid-yu-us*, a., diligent; attentive.
- ASSIDUOUSNESS**, *-nes*, assiduity; watchfulness.
- ASSIGN**, *as-sine'*, to allot; to grant. [ness.]
- ASSIGNATION**, *as-sig-na-shun*, s., an appointment. [ment is made.]
- ASSIGNEE**, *as-si-ne'*, s., one to whom assign-
- ASSIGNMENT**, *as-sine-ment*, s., the writing by which the thing or property is transferred; a conveyance of right.

- ASSIMILATE**, *as-sim'e-late*, v. a., to convert into a like substance.—v. n., to become similar.
- ASSIMILATION**, *-la'shun*, a state of resemblance.
- ASSIMILATORY**, *-la-tor-e*, a., assimilating.
- ASSIMULATION**, *-yu-la'shun*, s., a feigning.
- ASSIST**, *as-sist'*, v. a., to aid, help, or succour.
- ASSISTANCE**, *-anse*, s., help; aid; relief.
- ASSISTANT**, *-ant*, s., one who assists another.
- ASSIZE**, *as-size'*, s., a court held periodically; an ordinance for regulating weights and measures; a statute. [ness.]
- ASSOCIABILITY**, *as-so-she-ä-bil'e-te*, s., social-ASSOCIABLE, *-bl*, a., companionable.
- ASSOCIATE**, *'she-ate*, v. a., to join in company.—s., a companion; a confederate.
- ASSOCIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., union; partnership; confederacy. [sounds.]
- ASSONANCE**, *as-so-nans*, s., resemblance of
- ASSORT**, *as-sawt'*, v. a., to range in order; to classify.—v. n., to be in accordance with.
- ASSORTMENT**, *-ment*, s., a number of things assorted. [en.]
- ASSUAGE**, *as-swa'je'*, v. a., to mitigate; to soft-
- ASSUAGEMENT**, *-ment*, s., mitigation. [ting.]
- ASSUASIVE**, *as-swa'siv*, a., softening; mitiga-
- ASSUETUDE**, *as'swe-teud*, s., custom; use; habit. [tend; to affect.]
- ASSUME**, *as-sewm'*, v. a., to arrogate; to pre-
- ASSUMING**, *-ing*, a., arrogant; haughty.
- ASSUMPTION**, *as-sump'shun*, s., a faking upon one's self. [intrepidity.]
- ASSURANCE**, *as-shure'anse*, s., persuasion;
- ASSURE**, *as-shure'*, v. a., to make certain.
- ASTERISK**, *as'ter-isk*, s., a mark of reference.
- ASTERNE**, *ä-stern'*, ad., behind a ship. [thus *.]
- ASTEROID**, *as'ter-oyd*, s., a minor planet.
- ASTHENIC**, *as-then-ik*, a., without strength.
- ASTHMA**, *ast'mä*, s., a disorder of respiration.
- ASTHMATIC**, *ast-mat'ik*, a., affected by asthma.
- ASTONISH**, *as-ton'ish*, v. a., to surprise.
- ASTONISHING**, *-ing*, a., very wonderful.
- ASTONISHMENT**, *-ment*, s., wonder; surprise.
- ASTOUND**, *as-townd'*, v. a., to astonish.
- ASTOUNDING**, *-ing*, a., astonishing.
- ASTRAGAL**, *as'tra-gal*, s., a round moulding.
- ASTRAL**, *as'tral*, a., belonging to the stars.
- ASTRAY**, *ä-strä'*, ad., out of the right way.
- RESTRICTION**, *as-trik'shun*, s., a binding close.
- ASTRIDE**, *ä-stride'*, ad., across; with legs open.
- ASTRINGE**, *as-trinj'*, v. a., to bind fast.
- ASTRINGENCY**, *-en-se*, power of contracting.
- ASTRINGENT**, *-ent*, a., binding; contracting.—s., a medicine that binds. [by the stars.]
- ASTROLOGER**, *as-trol'o-fer*, s., one who foretels
- ASTROLOGICAL**, *as-tro-lodj'ik-al*, a., pertaining to astrology. [astrology.]
- ASTROLOGIZE**, *as-trol'o-glize*, v. n., to practise
- ASTROLOGY**, *-je*, s., a system which pretends to foretel future events by the stars.
- ASTRONOMER**, *as-tron'o-mer*, s., one versed in astronomy. [ing to astronomy.]
- ASTRONOMICAL**, *as-tro-nom'ik-al*, a., pertaining to astronomy.
- ASTRONOMY**, *as-tron'o-me*, s., the science which treats of the celestial bodies.
- ASTUTE**, *as-tewt'*, a., shrewd; cunning.
- ASTUTENESS**, *-nes*, s., shrewdness.
- ASUNDER**, *ä-sun'der*, ad., apart; separately.
- ASYLUM**, *ä-si'lum*, s., any place of retreat; a refuge. [quite in; towards.]
- AT**, *at*, prep., less definite than *in* or *near*; not
- ATAGHAN**, *at-ä-gan*, s., a small Turkish sabre.
- ATE**, *et*, preterite of the verb *to eat*.
- ATHEISM**, *a'the-izm*, s., disbelief of a God.
- ATHEIST**, *a'the-ist*, s., a disbeliever in a God.
- ATHEISTICAL**, *'ik-al*, a., pertaining to atheism.
- ATHIRST**, *ä-therst'*, a., thirsty; eager.
- ATHLETIC**, *ath-let'ik*, a., strong; vigorous.
- ATHWART**, *ä-thwart*, prep., across; transverse.—ad., in a manner to perplex.
- ATILT**, *-tilt'*, ad., in the manner of a tilter.
- ATLANTIC**, *at-lan'tik*, s., the western ocean.
- ATLAS**, *at'las*, s., a collection of maps.
- ATMOSPHERE**, *at-mos-feer*, s., the aeriform fluid surrounding the earth. [atmosphere.]
- ATMOSPHERIC**, *-fer'ik*, a., pertaining to the
- ATOM**, *at'um*, s., anything extremely small.
- ATOMIC**, *ä-tom'ik*, a., pertaining to atoms.
- ATOMIZE**, *at'um-ize*, v. a., to reduce to atoms.
- ATONE**, *ä-tone'*, v. n., to make reparation; to expiate. [tion.]
- ATONEMENT**, *-ment*, s., reconciliation; expia-
- ATONIC**, *-ton'ik*, a., debilitated; wanting tone.
- ATOP**, *-top'*, ad., on or at the top.
- ATRABILARIOUS**, *at-rä-bil-a're-us*, a., affected with melancholy.
- ATRAMENTAL**, *-ment'ai*, a., black like ink.
- ATROCIOUS**, *ä-tro'shus*, a., heinous; cruel.
- ATROCITY**, *-tro's'e-te*, s., horrible wickedness.
- ATROPHY**, *at'ro-fe*, s., a wasting of the body.
- ATTACH**, *at-tatsh'*, v. a., to seize; to affix.
- ATTACHE**, *at-tä-sha'*, s., one attached to another. [regard.]
- ATTACHMENT**, *at-tatch'ment*, s., adherence;
- ATTACK**, *at-tak'*, v. a., to assault: to invade.—s., assault.
- ATTAIN**, *-tayn'*, v. n., to reach; to arrive at.—v. a., to gain.
- ATTAINABLE**, *äb'*, a., that may be attained.
- ATTAINDER**, *-der*, s., act of attaining.
- ATTAINMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of attaining.
- ATTAINT**, *-taynt'*, v. a., to taint; to disgrace.—s., stain, spot, or taint.
- ATEMPER**, *at-tem'per*, v. a., to reduce by mixture; to soften.
- ATEMPT**, *at-tempt'*, v. a., to try; to endeavour.—s., an essay; an attack.
- ATTEND**, *at-tend'*, v. a., to accompany; to escort.—v. n., to regard with attention.
- ATTENDANCE**, *-anse*, s., act of waiting on.
- ATTENDANT**, *-ant*, a., accompanying.—s., one who is present.
- ATTENTION**, *-ten'shun*, s., application, regard.
- ATTENTIVE**, *-tir*, a., heedful; intent. [ent.]
- ATTENUANT**, *-yu-ant*, a., diluting.—s., a dilu-
- ATTENUATE**, *-yu-ate*, v. a., to make thin; to dilute. [a lessening.]
- ATTENUATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of making thin;
- ATTEST**, *-lest'*, v. a., to bear witness; to certify.
- ATTESTATION**, *-a'shun*, s., testimony; evidence. [dress.]
- ATTIRE**, *-tire'*, v. a., to dress; to array.—s.,
- ATTITUDE**, *at'te-teud*, s., posture.
- ATTORNEY**, *at-turn'e*, s., one who acts for another: a lawyer. [gage.]
- ATTRACT**, *at-trakt'*, v. a., to draw to; to en-
- ATTRACTABLE**, *-äb'*, a., that may be attracted.
- ATTRACTION**, *-shun*, s., act of attracting.
- ATTRACTIVE**, *at-trakt'iv*, a., drawing to; alluring. [attractive.]
- ATTRACTIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being
- ATTRAHENT**, *at'tra-hent*, or *at-tra'hent*, a., drawing to.—s., that which draws to.
- ATTRIBUTABLE**, *at-trib'u-täbl*, a., ascribable.

- ATTRIBUTE**, *-bride*, v.a., to ascribe; to impute.—*at-tre-bute*, s., that which is attributed; an inherent quality. [dation.]
- ATTRIBUTION**, *at-tre-beu-shun*, s., comment.
- ATTRIBUTIVE**, *at-trib-yu-tiv*, a., expressing an attribute.—s., the thing attributed.
- ATTRITE**, *at-trite*, a., worn by rubbing.
- ATTRITENESS**, *-nes*, s., the being worn.
- ATTRITION**, *at-trish-un*, s., abrasion.
- ATTUNE**, *at-teun'*, v.a., to make musical.
- AUBURN**, *aw-burn*, a., reddish brown.
- AUCTION**, *ok-shun*, s., a public sale of property. [of an auction.]
- AUCTIONEER**, *ok-shun-eer*, s., the manager
- AUDACIOUS**, *aw-da-shus*, a., very bold or daring. [tery.]
- AUDACITY**, *aw-das'e-te*, s., boldness; effron-
- AUDIBLE**, *awd'eb'l*, a., that may be heard.
- AUDIENCE**, *e-ense*, s., admittance to a hearing.
- AUDIT**, *-it*, s., examination of accounts.—v.a., to examine accounts.
- AUDITOR**, *-er*, s., a hearer.
- AUDITORY**, *-or-e*, s., an assembly of hearers.
- AUF**, *awf*, s., a fool; a simpleton. [holes.]
- AUGER**, *aw-gur*, s., an instrument for boring
- AUGET**, *aw-jet*, s., a tube filled with powder.
- AUGHT**, *awt*, s., any thing indefinitely.
- AUGITE**, *aw-jite*, s., a mineral.
- AUGMENT**, *awg-ment'*, v.a., to make bigger; to enlarge.—v.n., to grow larger.—*awg-ment*, s., increase; state of increase.
- AUGMENTATION**, *-a-shun*, s., an addition.
- AUGUR**, *aw-gur*, s., signs or omens.—v.n., to prognosticate.—v.a., to foretel.
- AUGURAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to augury.
- AUGURY**, *-re*, s., prediction; prognostication.
- AUGUST**, *aw-gust'*, a., grand; noble; majestic.—*aw-gust*, s., the eighth month.
- AUGUSTNESS**, *aw-gust'nes*, s., majesty.
- AULIC**, *aw-luk*, a., pertaining to a royal court.
- AUNT**, *ant*, s., father or mother's sister.
- AURIC**, *aw-rik*, a., pertaining to gold.
- AURICLE**, *aw-rekt*, s., the external ear; two muscular appendages of the ear. [rose.]
- AURICULA**, *aw-rik-yu-la*, s., a species of prim-
- AURICULAR**, *aw-rik-yu-lar*, a., pertaining to the ear; traditional; known by report.
- AURICULATE**, *aw-rik-yu-late*, a., ear-shaped.
- AURIFEROUS**, *aw-rif'er-us*, a., producing gold; bearing gold dust.
- AURIST**, *aw-ris't*, s., one skilled in diseases of the ear. [listening.]
- AUSCULTATION**, *aws-kul-ta-shun*, s., act of
- AUSPICES**, *aw-spis-es*, s. pl., protection; influence. [tunate.]
- AUSPICIOUS**, *aw-spish-us*, a., prosperous; for-
- AUSTERE**, *aw-steer'*, a., severe; rigid; stern.
- AUSTERITY**, *aw-ster'e-te*, s., severity of man-
- AUSTRAL**, *aws'tral*, a., southern. [ners.]
- AUTHENTIC**, *aw-then'tik*, a., genuine; true.
- AUTHENTICATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to entitle to credit.
- AUTHENTICITY**, *-tis'e-te*, s., genuineness; authority
- AUTHOR**, *aw-ther*, s., one who produces; a writer in general.
- AUTHORESS**, *-es*, s., a female author.
- AUTHORITATIVE**, *aw-thor'e-ta-tiv*, a., positive; dictatorial.
- AUTHORITY**, *-te*, s., legal power; rule; control.
- AUTHORIZATION**, *-e-sa-shun*, s., act of giving authority.
- AUTHORIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to give authority.
- AUTHORSHIP**, *-ship*, s., quality of being an author.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY**, *aw-to-be-og'ra-fe*, s., memoirs of a man's life written by himself.
- AUTOCRACY**, *aw-tok'ra-se*, s., absolutism.
- AUTOCRAT**, *aw-to-krat*, s., an absolute prince.
- AUTOCRATIC**, *aw-to-krat'ik*, a., absolute.
- AUTOGENOUS**, *aw-to-dj'e-nus*, a., generating itself. [handwriting.]
- AUTOGRAPH**, *aw-to-graf*, s., a person's own
- AUTOGRAPHY**, *aw-tog'ra-fe*, s., an original manuscript.
- AUTOMATICAL**, *aw-to-mat'ik-al*, a., having the power of moving itself; mechanical.
- AUTOMATON**, *aw-tom'ä-ton*, s., a self moving machine.
- AUTOMATOUS**, *-ä-tus*, a., having self-motion.
- AUTUMN**, *äw'tum*, s., the season between summer and winter.
- AUTUMNAL**, *-tum-nal*, a., peculiar to autumn.
- AUXILIARY**, *awg-sul'yär-e*, a., helping; aiding.—s., an assistant; a confederate.
- AVAIL**, *ä-roy'*, v.a., to turn to advantage; to aid.—v.n., to be of use.—s., profit; advantage.
- AVAILABLE**, *-äbl*, a., advantageous.
- AVALANCHE**, *av'ä-lonsh*, s., a snow-slip.
- AVANT-GUARD**, *ä-vong-gard*, s., the van of an army.
- AVARICE**, *av'ä-ris*, s., covetousness; cupidity.
- AVARICIOUS**, *-rish-us*, a., covetous; greedy.
- AVAUNT**, *ä-vawnt'*, interj., hence; begone.
- AVENGE**, *ä-venj'*, v.a., to vindicate; to revenge.
- AVENGER**, *-er*, s., one who avenges
- AVENUE**, *av'e-new*, s., an alley or walk planted with trees.
- AVER**, *ä-ver'*, v.a., to declare; to affirm.
- AVERAGE**, *av'er-äje*, s., a mean proportion; a medium.
- AVERMENT**, *ä-ver'ment*, s., affirmation.
- AVERRUNCATION**, *av'er-runk-a-shun*, s., the act of tearing up or pruning. [mind.]
- AVERSE**, *ä-vers'*, a., having repugnance of
- AVERSION**, *ä-ver-shun*, s., repugnance; anti-
- AVERT**, *ä-ver't'*, v.a., to turn from. [pathy.]
- AVIARY**, *a're-är-e*, s., a building for birds.
- AVIDITY**, *ä-vid'e-te*, s., greediness. [side.]
- AVOCATION**, *av-o-ka-shun*, s., act of calling a-
- AVOID**, *ä-voyd'*, v.a., to shun; to elude; to evade.—v.n., to become void or vacant; to retire; to withdraw.
- AVOIDABLE**, *-äbi*, a., that may be avoided.
- AVOIDANCE**, *-anse*, s., the act of avoiding.
- AVOIRDUPOIS**, *av'er-du-poyz'*, s. or a., a weight of 16 ounces.
- AVOUCH**, *ä-rowtsh'*, v.a., to affirm; to assert.
- AVOUCHMENT**, *-ment*, s., declaration.
- AVOW**, *ä-vow'*, v.a., to declare openly; to own.
- AVOWABLE**, *ä-row'äbl*, a., that may be avowed.
- AVOWAL**, *ä-row'al*, s., an open declaration.
- AVULSION**, *ä-vul-shun*, s., forcible separation.
- AWAIT**, *ä-wayt'*, v.a., to wait for; to expect.
- AWAKE**, *ä-waké'*, v.a., to rouse from sleep.—v.n., to waken out of sleep.—a., not sleeping; in a state of vigilance or action.
- AWARD**, *ä-wawrd'*, v.a., to adjudge.—v.n., to determine.—s., judgment; one who awards or assigns.
- AWARE**, *ä-ware'*, a., apprised; conscious.
- AWAY**, *ä-wa'*, ad., absent; at a distance.
- AWE**, *awe*, s., fear or veneration.—v.a., to strike with fear.
- AWFUL**, *aw'ful*, a., solemn; dreadful; fearful

AWFULNESS, *-nes*, s., solemnity. [interval.]
AWHILE, *ā-whīle'*, ad., a space of time; an
AWKWARD, *awk'ward*, a., clumsy; inept.
AWKWARDNESS, *-nes*, s., clumsiness. [holes.]
AWL, *awl*, s., a pointed instrument for boring
AWN, *awn*, s., the beard issuing from corn.
AWNING, *awn'ing*, s., a cover of canvas.
AWRY, *ā-ri'*, a. or ad., twisted towards one
 side. [timber.]
AXE, *ax*, s., an iron instrument for hewing
AXIOM, *ax'e-um*, s., a self-evident truth.
AXIOMATIC, *ax-e-o-mat'ik*, a., pertaining to
 an axiom.

AXIS, *ax'is*, s.; pl. **AXES**., a real or imaginary
 line, on which any thing may revolve.
AXLE, *axl*, or **AXLE-TREE**, s., the timber on
 which the wheel revolves.
AY, *ai*, ad., yes; certainly.
AYE, *aye*, ad., always; for ever; continually.
AZALEA, *ā-za'le-ā*, s., a beautiful shrubby
 plant. [a mathematical instrument.]
AZIMUTH, *az'e-muth*, s., an arch of the horizon;
AZOIC, *ā-zo'ik*, a., destitute of organic life.
AZOTE, *ā-zote'*, s., a species of gas; nitrogen.
AZOTIC, *ā-zot'ik*, a., formed of azote.
AZYMOUS, *az'e-mus*, a., unfermented.

B.

B, *be*, the second letter and first consonant of
 the alphabet; as an abbreviation it
 stands for Bachelor, as B.A., bachelor of
 arts; B.D., bachelor of divinity, &c.

BAA, *bā*, s., the cry of sheep.—v.n., to bleat.
BAAI, *ba'al*, s., an idol among the Chaldeans.
BABBLE, *bab'bl*, v.n., to prattle; to talk idly.
 —s., idle talk.
BABBLER, *-bler*, s., an idle talker.
BABBING, *-bling*, a., loquacious.—s., idle talk.
BABE, *babe*, s., an infant.
BABEL, *ba'bl*, s., confusion.
BABISH, *babe'ish*, a., like a babe; childish.
BABOON, *bā-boon'*, s., a large monkey.
BABY, *ba'be*, s., an infant; a babe; a doll.
BABYHOOD, *-hood*, s., state of infancy.
BABYISH, *-ish*, a., like a baby; childish.
BABYISM, *-ism*, s., state of being babyish.
BACCATED, *bak'ka-ted*, a., adorned with pearls.
BACCANAL, *-kā-nal*, or **BACCANALIAN**, s., one
 who indulges in drunken revels.—a., riotous.
BACCANALS, *-natz*, s. pl., drunken feasts.
BACHELOR, *bats'h-e-ler*, s., an unmarried man;
 an undergraduate; a young knight.
BACHELORSHIP, *-ship*, s., state of a bachelor.
BACK, *bak*, s., the hinder part of the human
 body; the rear; the place behind.—a., that
 lies behind.—v.a., to get upon the back.—
 v.n., to move backward.
BACKBITE, *-bite*, v.a., to censure; to slander.
BACKBITING, *-ing*, s., slander.
BACKBONE, *-bone*, s., the spine.
BACKGAMMON, *-gam'mun*, s., a game played
 with box and dice. [after harvest.]
BACK-RENT, *-rent*, s., rent paid by a farmer
BACKSLIDE, *-slide*, v n., to apostatize.
BACKSLIDER, *-slide'er*, s., an apostate.
BACKSLIDING, *-ing*, s., apostasy.
BACKWARD, *-ward*, a., unwilling; reluctant.
BACKWARDNESS, *-nes*, s., unwillingness.
BACKWARDS, *-wardz*, ad., with the back for-
 wards; with retrograde motion.
BACKWATER, *-waw-ter*, s., water which sets
 back in a stream.
BACON, *ba'kn*, s., the flesh of a hog salted.
BACULE, *bak'yule*, s., a kind of portcullis.
BAD, *bad*, a., not good; injurious; hurtful.
BADDE, *bade*, past tense of the verb *to bid*.
BADGE, *badj*, s., a mark by which a person is
 known; a cognizance. [to annoy.]
BADGER, *-er*, s., a wild animal.—v.a., to pester;
BADINAGE, *bad'in-adzh*, s., playful discourse.
BADNESS, *-nes*, s., depravity.
DAFFLE, *baf'fl*, v.a., to elude; to frustrate.

BAG, *bag*, s., a sack; a pouch.
BAGATELLE, *-ā-tel'*, s., a trifle.
BAGGAGE, *bag'gaje*, s., the necessaries of an
 army; a worthless woman.
BAGNIO, *ban'yo*, s., a bathing-house; a brothel.
BAGPIPE, *bag'pipe*, s., a wind instrument.
BAGPIPER, *-er*, s., one who plays on a bagpipe.
BAIL, *bayl*, s., release of a prisoner; giving se-
 curity for his appearance.—v.a., to admit to
 bail. [a land steward.]
BAILIFF, *'if*, s., an officer who serves writs;
BAILIWICK, *'e-wik*, s., jurisdiction of a bailiff.
BAIT, *bayt*, s., a lure; food used to catch fish.—
 v.a., to put food on a hook to entice fish, &c.;
 to allure.—v.n., to rest for refreshment.
BAITING, *'ing*, s., refreshment on a journey.
BAKE, *bake*, v.a., to dress food in an oven.—
 v.n., to do the work of baking.
BAKER, *-er*, s., one whose occupation is baking.
BAKERY, *-er-e*, s., a place where bread is made.
BAKING, *-ing*, s., the quantity baked at one
 time.
BALANCE, *bal'ans*, s., a pair of scales; equi-
 poise.—v.a., to adjust weights.
BALCONY, *-ko-ne*, s., a small gallery or frame-
 work projecting from a house.
BALD, *bawld*, a., destitute of hair.
BALDERDASH, *-der-dash*, s., senseless prate.
BALDNESS, *-nes*, s., loss of hair.
BALDRICH, *bawld'rik*, s., a badge-girdle.
BALE, *bale*, s., a bundle or package of goods.
BALEFUL, *-ful*, a., producing mischief.
BALEFULNESS, *-nes*, s., destructiveness.
BALK, *bawk*, s., a ridge of land unploughed;
 a great beam; a disappointment.—v.a., to
 disappoint; to frustrate.
BALL, *bawl*, s., any thing of a round form; a
 bullet; the globe. [air.]
BALLAD, *bal'lad*, s., a song; a short simple
BALLAST, *-last*, s., that which is used to
 make a thing steady, as in the hold of a
 ship.—v.a., to place ballast in the hold of a
BALL-COCK, *bawld'kok*, s., a water-cock. [ship.]
BALLET, *bal'la*, s., a theatrical representation,
 accompanied by dancing; a ball.
BALLOON, *bal-loon'*, s., a large spherical bag,
 which, by the aid of gas, floats in the air;
 a round chemical vessel.
BALLOT, *bal'lot*, s., a little ball used in secret
 voting; the practice of secret voting.—v.n., to
 vote by ballot. [to anoint with balm.]
BALM, *bām*, s., the sap of aromatic trees.—v.a.,
BALMINESS, *bā'me-nes*, s., agreeableness.
BALMY, *bā'me*, a., fragrant; soothing; mild.

- BALSAM**, *bawl'-sum*, s., an oily, aromatic substance. [healing.]
- BALSAMIC**, *bal'-sam'-ik*, a., unctuous; soft;
- BALUSTER**, *bal'-us-ter*, s., a small column.
- BALUSTRADE**, *-trade*, s., a row of balusters.
- BAMBOO**, *bam-boo'*, s., a species of cane.
- BAMBOOZLE**, *'z-l*, v. a., to impose upon.
- BAN**, *ban*, s., a public edict, proclamation.
- BANANA**, *bā-nā'-nā*, s., a tropical tree.
- BAND**, *band*, s., a fillet; a cord; a tie.—v. a., to bind together. [v. a., to bind.]
- BANDAGE**, *-aje*, s., a fillet, roller, or swathe.—
- BANDANA**, *ban-dan'-ā*, s., an Indian silk handkerchief.
- BANDBOX**, *band'-bor*, s., a slight paper box.
- BANDEAU**, *ban'-do*, s., a fillet; a lady's head-
- BANDELET**, *band'-e-let*, s., a little band [dress.]
- BANDICOOT**, *-e-koot*, s., a marsupial animal.
- BANDIT**, *-dit*, s., an outlaw; a robber.
- BANDITTI**, *ban-dit'-te*, s. pl., highwaymen.
- BANDOLEER**, *-do-lee'*, s., a leathern belt.
- BANDY**, *band'-e*, s., a club bent at the lower part.—v. a., to beat to and fro.—v. n., to contend.—a., crooked. [legs.]
- BANDY-LEGGED**, *-legd*, a., having crooked
- BANE**, *bane*, s., poison; ruin; destruction.
- BANEFUL**, *-ful*, a., poisonous; hurtful.
- BANEFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., perniciousness.
- BANG**, *bang*, v. a., to beat; to thump.—s., a blow; a thump.
- BANISH**, *ban'-ish*, v. a., to condemn to exile.
- BANISTER**, *-is-ter*, s., see **BALUSTER**.
- BANDORE** *bandore*, s., stringed instrument.
- BANK**, *bank*, s., a bench; a mound.—v. a., to enclose; fortify.
- BANKBILL**, *-bil*, s., a bill of exchange.
- BANKER**, *-er*, s., one who traffics in money.
- BANKING**, *-ing*, business of a banker.
- BANK-NOTE**, *-note*, s., a promissory note.
- BANKRUPT**, *-rupt*, s., an insolvent. [rupt.]
- BANKRUPTCY**, *-se*, s., act of becoming a bank-
- BANNER**, *ban'-ner*, s., a military ensign.
- BANNERET**, *-et*, s., a little banner.
- BANNOCK** *-nok*, s., a cake made of oat-meal.
- BANQUET**, *bank'-kwet*, s., a sumptuous feast.
- BANQUETING**, *-ing*, s., act of feasting.
- BANS**, *banz*, s. pl., notice of marriage.
- BANTAM**, *ban'-tam*, s., a small fowl.
- BANTER**, *-ter*, v. a., to rally; to joke.—s., raillery.
- BANTLING**, *-tling*, s., a young child.
- BANYAN**, *ban'-yan*, s., the Indian fig.
- BAPTISM**, *bap'-tism*, s., act of christening.
- BAPTISMAL**, *-tiz'-mal*, a., pertaining to bap-
- tism, or christening. [a font.]
- BAPTISTERY**, *'tis-ter-e*, s., a place of baptism;
- BAPTIZE**, *-tize'*, v. a., to christen.
- BAR**, *bār*, s., a long piece of wood or iron to fasten a door, shutter, &c.—v. a., to fasten with a bar; to obstruct.
- BARB**, *bārb*, s., beard, or that which resembles it; a Barbary horse.—v. a., to furnish with barbs. to put armour on a horse.
- BARBACAN**, *bār'-bā-kan*, s., a fortification.
- BARBARIAN**, *-bā'-re-an*, s., a savage; a brutal monster.—a., rude; uncivilized.
- BARBARIC**, *-bār'-ik*, a., uncivilized. [brutality.]
- BARBARISM**, *'bā-rizm*, s., ignorance of arts;
- BARBARITY**, *-bār'-e-te*, s., savageness.
- BARBARIZE**, *'bār-tēe*, v. a., to make barbarous.
- BARBAROUS**, *-bār-us*, a., rude; uncivilized.
- BARBAROUSLY**, *-le*, ad., ignorantly
- BARBEL**, *bārb'-el*, s., a large river fish.
- BARBER**, *-er*, s., one who shaves or dresses hair.
- BARD**, *bārd*, s., a Celtic minstrel; a poet.
- BARE**, *bare*, a., without covering.—v. a., to make bare.
- BAREFACED**, *-fayst*, a., shameless; impudent.
- BAREFOOT**, *-foot*, a. or ad., with the feet bare.
- BAREHEADED**, *-hed-ed*, a., head uncovered.
- BARENESS**, *-nes*, s., nakedness; leanness.
- BARGAIN**, *bār'-gen*, s., an agreement; a contract.—v. n., to make a contract.
- BARGE**, *bārj*, s., a flat-bottomed boat.
- BARGEMAN**, *-man*, s., the manager of a barge.
- BARILLA**, *bā-ril'-lā*, s., an alkaline plant.
- BARK**, *bārk*, s., the rind of a tree; a small ship;—v. a., to strip off.—v. n., to make the noise of dogs. [solicit purchasers or customers.]
- BARKERS**, *bārk'-ers*, s. pl., a sort of touters who
- BARKY**, *bārk'-e*, a., containing bark.
- BARLEY**, *bār'-le*, s., a species of grain.
- BARLEY-CORN**, *-corn*, s., a grain of barley.
- BARM**, *bārm*, s., yeast.
- BARMAID**, *bār'-made*, s., a female who attends the bar of an inn.
- BARN**, *bārn*, s., a building for storing grain, &c.
- BARNACLE**, *bār'-nākl*, s., a shell-fish.
- BAROMETER**, *bā-rom'-e-ter*, s., a weather glass.
- BAROMETRICAL**, *bar-o-met'-rik-al*, a., relating to the barometer. [viscount.]
- BARON**, *bar'-un*, s., a title of nobility next to a
- BARONAGE**, *-aje*, s., dignity of a baron.
- BARONET**, *-et*, s., a degree next below a baron.
- BARONETAGE**, *-aje*, s., the whole body of baronets.
- BARONETCY**, *-se*, s., dignity of a baronet.
- BARONIAL**, *bā-ro'-ne-al*, a., pertaining to a baron. [baron]
- BARONY**, *bar'-o-ne*, s., the lordship or fee of a
- BAROSCOPE**, *-skope*, s., an instrument to show the weight of the atmosphere. [riage.]
- BAROUCHE**, *bā-roosh'*, s., a four-wheel car-
- BARRACK**, *bar'-rak*, s., a building to lodge soldiers. [ment.]
- BARRATRY**, *-rā-tre*, s., litigancy; embezzle-
- BARREL**, *-rel*, s., a round wooden vessel; tube
- BARREN**, *-ren*, a., unfruitful. [of a gun.]
- BARRENNESS**, *-nes*, s., sterility; unfruitfulness.
- BARRICADE**, *-re-kade*, s., a temporary fortification. [separation.]
- BARRIER**, *-re-er*, s., an obstruction; a line of
- BARRISTER**, *-ris-ter*, s., a counsellor at law.
- BARROW**, *-ro*, s., a mound of earth, raised in honour of the dead; a light, small carriage.
- BARTER**, *bār'-ter*, v. n., to traffic.—v. a., to give one thing for another.—s., exchange of commodities. [deep sound.]
- BARYTONE**, *bar'-e-tone*, a., noting a grave,
- BASALT**, *bā-zault'*, s., a rock of igneous origin.
- BASALTIC**, *-ik*, a., containing basalt.
- BASE**, *base*, a., mean; vile; worthless.—s., the foundation of any thing.
- BASEMENT**, *-ment*, s., the ground-floor.
- BASENESS**, *-nes*, s., meanness; vileness.
- BASHAW**, *bā-shaw'*, s., a Turkish title of dignity.
- BASHFUL**, *bash'-ful*, a., very modest; timid;
- BASHFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., extreme modesty. [shy.]
- BASIL**, *baz'-il*, s., the edge of a tool; skin of a sheep tanned: an aromatic herb.
- BASILICON**, *ba-zil'-e-kun*, s., a kind of salve.
- BASILISK**, *baz'-e-lisk*, s., a serpent. [water.]
- BASIN**, *base'-n*, s., a hollow vessel to hold
- BASIS**, *ba'-sis*, s.; pl., **BASES**, foundation.
- BASK**, *bask*, v. n., to lie in warmth.

- BASKET**, *bask'et*, s., a vessel made of twigs.
- BAS-RELIEF**, *bas-re-leef'*, s., in sculpture, low relief.
- BASS**, *base*, s. and a., in music, very deep.
- BASSET**, *bas'set*, s., a game at cards.
- BASSINET**, *-sin-et*, s., an infant's cradle.
- BASSOON**, *bas-soon'*, s., a wind instrument.
- BASS-VIOL**, *base'vi-ol*, s., a musical instrument.
- BASTARD**, *bas'tard*, s., an illegitimate child; a long gun. [illegitimate.]
- BASTARDIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to declare a child
- BASTARDY**, *-e*, s., state of being a bastard.
- BASTE**, *bayst'*, v.a., to beat; to drip butter on meat whilst roasting; to sew lightly.
- BASTILE**, *bas'teel*, s., a prison. [cudgel.]
- BASTINADO**, *bas-te-na'do*, s., a beating with a
- BASTING**, *bayst'ing*, s., a beating. See BASTE.
- BASTION**, *bas'tshun*, s., a fortified work.
- BAT**, *bat*, s., a heavy club used by cricketers; a small winged animal. [one time.]
- BATCH**, *batsh*, s., quantity of bread baked at
- BAT-FOWLING**, *bat'fowl'ing*, s., catching birds
- BATH**, *bāth*, s., a place for bathing. [at night.]
- BATH-CHAIR**, *-chair*, s., a small hand-chair with wheels.
- BATE**, *bate*, v.a., to beat down in price.
- BATHE**, *bayth*, v.a., to wash the body; to moist-
- BATHING**, *-ing*, s., act of bathing. [ten.]
- BATH-POST**, *bath'post*, s., a fine letter-paper.
- BATH-ROOM**, *-room*, s., a bathing-room.
- BATH-STONE**, *-stone*, s., a kind of limestone.
- BATMAN**, *bat'man*, s., a military officer's groom; a cook.
- BATON**, *-ton*, s., a staff or truncheon.
- BATTA**, *-tā*, s., an allowance made to troops.
- BATTALION**, *-tal'yun*, s., a body of infantry.
- BATTEN**, *-tn*, v.a., to make fat; to fertilize.—s., a narrow piece of scantling.
- BATTENING**, *-ing*, s., battens attached to walls for nailing up laths. [ingredients.]
- BATTER**, *-ter*, v.a., to beat.—s., a mixture of
- BATTERY**, *-e*, s., an assault; a certain number of mounted cannon.
- BATTLE**, *bat'tl*, s., a fight; an engagement.—v.n. or a., to contend in fight.
- BATTLE-ARRAY**, *-ar-ra'*, s., order of battle.
- BATTLE-AXE**, *-ax*, s., a weapon of war.
- BATTLEDORE**, *-dore*, s., an instrument of play.
- BATTLEMENT**, *-ment*, s., a parapet with embrasures.
- BATTLEMENTED**, *-ed*, a., having battlements.
- BATTLE-ROYAL**, *-royal*, s., a general fight.
- BATTLING**, *-tling*, s., conflict; encounter.
- BAUBEE**, *baw-be'*, s., in Scotland, a half-penny.
- BAVIN**, *bav'in*, s., a fascine; a stake.
- BAWBLE**, *baw'bl*, s., a gewgaw.
- BAWD**, *bawd*, s., a procurer or procuress.
- BAWDINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., obscenity.
- BAWDY**, *-e*, a., unchaste; obscene.
- BAWL**, *bawl*, v.n., to cry out loudly.—v.a., to proclaim by outcry, as a common crier.
- BAY**, *ba*, a., of a chestnut colour.—s., an arm of the sea extending into the land.—v.n., to bark as a dog.
- BAYARD**, *ba'ard*, s., a bay horse.
- BAYONET**, *ba'o-net*, s., a dagger to fix on the end of a musket.—v.a., to stab with a bayo-
- BAYS**, *bayz*, s., an honorary garland. [net.]
- BAY-SALT**, *ba'sault*, s., salt from sea-water.
- BAY-TREE**, *-tre*, s., a species of laurel.
- BAY-WINDOW**, *-win'do*, s., a jutting window.
- BAZAAR**, *bā-zār'*, s., market-place; an exchange.
- BDELLIUM**, *del'yum*, s., an aromatic gum.
- BE**, *be*, v.n., to exist; to be fixed.
- BEACH**, *beetsh*, s., shore of the sea; the strand.
- BEACON**, *be'kn*, s., a signal to warn of danger.
- BEAD**, *beed*, s., a small perforated ball.
- BEADLE**, *beed'l*, s., messenger of a court.
- BEADING**, *beed'ing*, s., a plain moulding.
- BEADS**, *beedx*, s.pl., a set of glass globules.
- BEAGLE**, *be'gl*, s., a small hound.
- BEAK**, *beek*, s., the bill of a bird.
- BEAM**, *beem*, s., a large piece of timber; a ray of light; part of a balance.—v.n., to emit rays of light.
- BEAMING**, *-ing*, s., emission of light.
- BEAMLESS**, *-les*, a., emitting no light.
- BEAMY**, *-e*, a., radiant.
- BEAN**, *been*, s., a kind of pulse.
- BEAN-MEAL**, *-meel*, s., the flour of beans.
- BEAR**, *bayr*, v.a., to support—v.n., to suffer; to endure; to produce; to be fruitful.—s., a savage rough-coated animal.
- BEARD**, *beerd*, s., the hair on the chin; the prickles on the ears of corn; the sharp point of an arrow.—v.a., to pull by the beard.
- BEARDLESS**, *-les*, a., without a beard.
- BEARER**, *bayr'er*, s., a carrier; a supporter.
- BEAR-GARDEN**, *-gār-dn*, s., a place where bears are kept for sport; turbulent assembly.
- BEARING**, *-ing*, s., deportment; tendency.
- BEARISH**, *-ish*, a., rude; churlish. [man.]
- BEAST**, *beest*, s., an irrational animal; a brutal
- BEASTLY**, *-te*, a., like a beast; brutal; filthy.
- BEAT**, *beet*, v.a., to strike repeatedly—s., a recurring stroke; a pulsation.
- BEATEN**, *beet'n*, a., worn by use.
- BEATIFIC**, *be-ā-tif'ik*, a., blissful.
- BEATIFICATION**, *be-at'e-fe-ka-shun*, s., a state of blessedness.
- BEATIFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to bless. [tion.]
- BEATING**, *beet'ing*, s., act of striking; pulsa-
- BEATITUDE**, *be-at'e-tewd*, s., heavenly bliss.
- BEAU**, *bo*, s., a fop; a gallant. [beauty.]
- BEAU-IDEAL**, *-i-de'al*, s., a conception of
- BEAU-MONDE**, *-mond*, s. (Fr.) the gay world.
- BEAUTEOUS**, *beu'te-us*, a., fair; elegant.
- BEAUTIFUL**, *-te-fül*, a., fair; lovely.
- BEAUTIFY**, *-te-fi*, v.a., to adorn; to embellish.
- BEAUTY**, *beu'te*, s., gracefulness, symmetry; a beautiful person. [hat; a helmet.]
- BEAVER**, *be'ver*, s., an amphibious animal; a
- BECALM**, *be-kalm'*, v.a., to still; to make quiet.
- BECAUSE**, *be-kawz'*, conj., for this reason.
- BECHANCE**, *be-tchance'*, v.n., to happen to.
- BECHARM**, *be-tcharm'*, v.n., to captivate.
- BECK**, *bek*, s., a nod; a motion of the hand.—v.n., to nod or make a sign.
- BECKON**, *-kn*, v.n. or a., to make signs.—s., a sign made without words.
- BECLOUD**, *be-kload'*, v.a., to cloud; to obscure.
- BECOME**, *-kum'*, v.n., to pass from one state to another.—v.a., to suit or to befit.
- BECOMING**, *-ing*, a., suitable; appropriate.
- BED**, *bed*, s., a place to sleep on; the channel of a river.—v.a., to place in a bed.
- BEDABBLE**, *be-dab'bl*, v.a., to wet; to sprinkle.
- BEDAGGLE**, *-dag'gl*, v.a., to soil; to bespatter.
- BEDAUB**, *-dawb'*, v.a., to besmear
- BEDAZZLE**, *-daz'zl*, v.a., to dazzle. [sleep in.]
- BEDCHAMBER**, *bed'tshame-ber*, s., a room to
- BED-CLOTHES**, *bed'kloathz*, s.pl., coverlets, blankets, &c., for beds.
- BEDDING**, *bed'ding*, s., a bed and furniture.



BETEL NUT.



BARBACAN.



BANANA.



BURBOT.



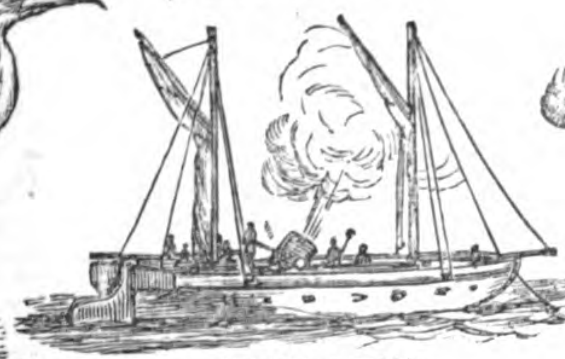
BANDORE.



BEACON.



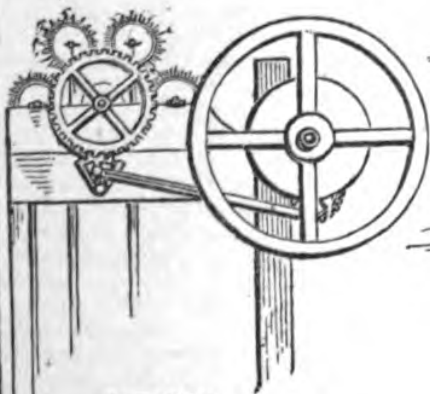
BITTERN.



BOMB KETCH.



BARNACLE.



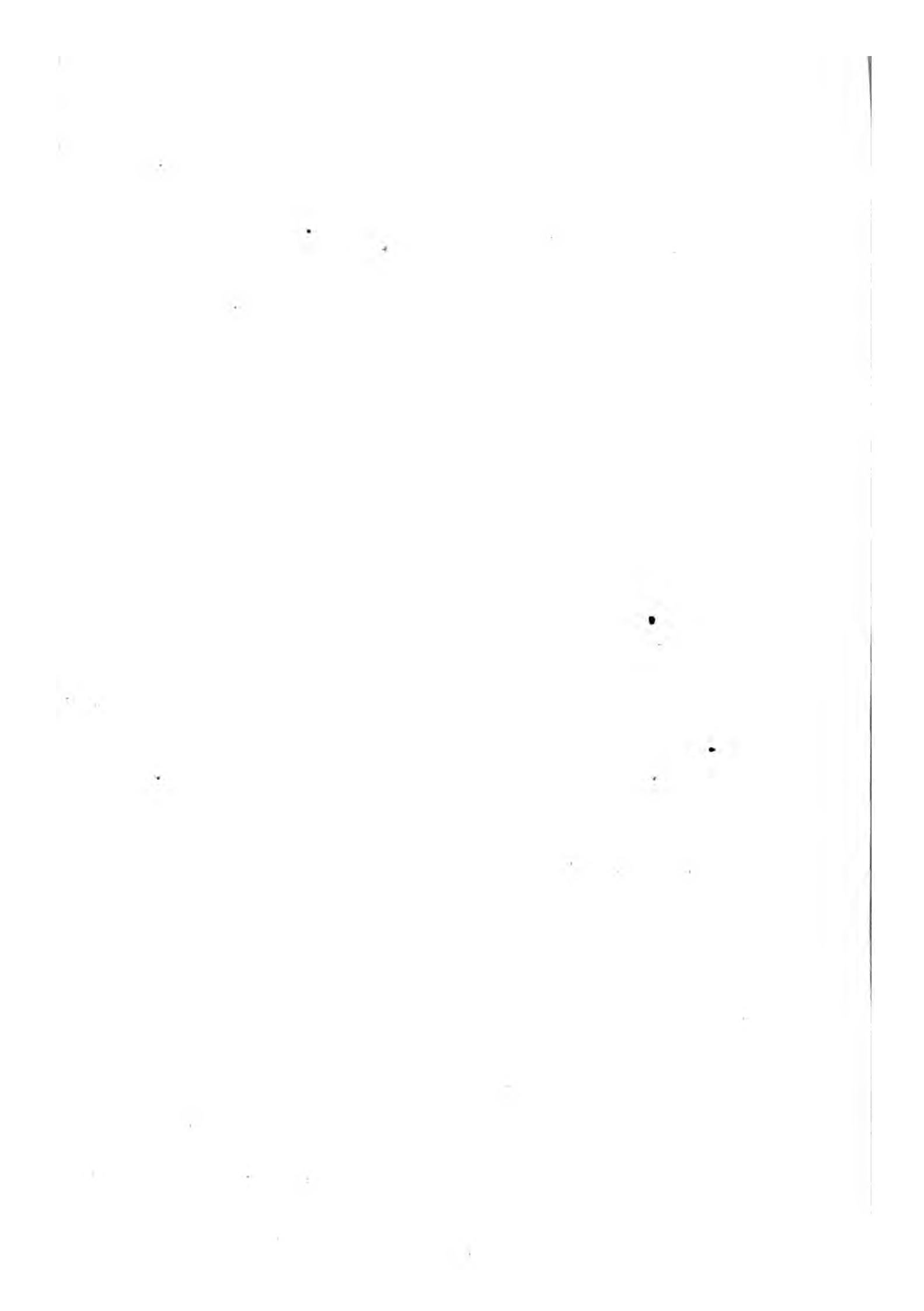
BRAKE.



BREAKERS.



BUTTRESS.



- BED**
- BEDECK**, *be-dek'*, v.a., to deck; to adorn.
BEDREW, *be-dew'*, v.a., to moisten.
BEDFELLOW, *bed-fel-lo*, s., one who lies in the same bed with another. [a bed.
BED-HANGINGS, *-hang-ingz*, s.pl., curtains of
BEDIM, *be-dim'*, v.a., to make dim.
BEDIZEN, *be-diz'-zn*, v.a., to adorn.
BEDLAM, *bed'-lam*, s., a mad house.
BEDLAMITE, *bed'-lam-ite*, s., a madman. [dirt.
BEDRAGGLE, *be-drag'-gl*, v.a., to drag in the
BEDRENCH, *-drentsh'*, v.a., to saturate.
BEDRIDDEN, *bed-rid-dn*, a., confined to bed by infirmity.
BEDSTEAD, *bed'-sted*, s., a frame for a bed.
BEDTIME, *-time*, s., the hour of rest.
BEE, *be*, s., a winged insect that makes honey; an industrious person.
BEE-BREAD, s., the pollen of flowers collected.
BEECH, *beetsh*, s., a well-known forest tree.
BEECHEN, *-n*, a., belonging to the beech.
BEEF, *beef*, s., the flesh of an ox or cow.
BEEF-STEAK, *-steak*, s., a slice of beef broiled.
BEE-HIVE, *be'-hive*, s., a habitation for bees.
BEELEZEBUB, *be-el'-ze-bub*, s., satan.
BEEN, *been*, or *bin*, pp. of the verb *to be*.
BEER, *beer*, s., a fermented liquor from grain and hops.
BEET, *beet*, s., a plant of the genus *Beta*.
BEEBLE, *be'-tl*, s., a heavy mallet; a genus of insects. [root.
BEEBROOT, *beet'-root*, s., a sweet, succulent
BEEVES, *beevz*, s., cattle.
BEFALL, *be-fawl'*, v.a., to betide; to happen to.
BEFIT, *be-fit'*, v.a., to suit; to become. [ate.
BEFITTING, *be-fit'-ting*, a., suiting; appropriate.
BEFOOL, *-fool'*, v.a., to delude; to infatuate.
BEFORE, *-fore'*, prep., farther onward; prior to.—ad., earlier in time.
BEFOREHAND, *-fore'-hand*, ad., previously.
BEFOUL, *-fowl'*, v.a., to soil; to make dirty.
BEFRIEND, *-friend'*, v.a., to favour; to benefit.
BEG, *beg*, v.a., to entreat.—v.n., to live upon alms; to solicit charity.
BEGET, *be-get'*, v.a., to procreate; to produce
BEGGAR, *beg'-gar*, s., one who lives by begging—v.a., to impoverish; to exhaust.
BEGGARLY, *-le*, a., mean; poor; indigent.
BEGGARY, *-e*, s., extreme indigence.
BEGGING, *-ging*, s., the soliciting of alms.
BEGIN, *be-gin'*, v.n., to have a first existence; to commence.—v.a., to enter on; to originate.
BEGINNER, *-ner*, s., a young practitioner.
BEGINNING, *-ning*, s., the first cause; origin.
BEGIRD, *be-gird'*, v.a., to surround; to enclose
BEGONE, *be-gon'*, interj., go away; depart.
BEGOTTEN, *-got'-tn*, pp. of the verb *to beget*.
BEGRIME, *-grime'*, v.a., to soil with dirt.
BEGRUDGE, *-grudj'*, v.a., to envy.
BEGUILE, *-ghile*, v.a., to delude; to deceive.
BEGUILEMENT, *-ment*, s., deceit. [tion.
BEHALF, *-half'*, s., favour; defence; vindication.
BEHAVE, *-have'*, v.a., to conduct; to demean.
BEHAVIOUR, *-yur*, s., conduct; demeanour.
BEHEAD, *-hed'*, v.a., to decapitate.
BEHEST, *-hest'*, s., command; injunction.
BEHIND, *-hind'*, prep., at the back of another—ad., out of sight.
BEHINDHAND, *-hand*, ad., in arrear; tardily.
BEHOLD, *-hoald'*, v.a., to see; to regard.—interj., see! lo!
BEHOLDEN, *-n*, a., obliged; indebted.
BEHOLDER, *-er*, s., a spectator.
- BEN**
- BEHOOF**, *be-hoof'*, s., advantage; profit.
BEHOVE, *be-hoov'*, v., to be fit for; to become.
BEING, *be'-ing*, s., existence; living creature.
BELABOUR, *-la'-bur*, v.a., to beat soundly.
BELATED, *-late'-ed*, a., benighted.
BELAY, *-la'*, v.a., to block up, or obstruct.
BELCH, *beltsh*, v.a., to eject wind from the
BELCHING, *-ing*, s., eructation. [stomach.
BELDAM, *bel'-dam*, s., an old woman; a hag.
BELLEAGUER, *be-le'-ger*, v.a., to besiege. [ners.
BEL-ESPRIT, *bel'-es-pre'*, s., refinement of man-
BELFRY, *bel'-fre*, s., a bell-loft.
BELIE, *be-li'*, v.a., to give the lie to.
BELIEF, *-leaf'*, s., credence; persuasion; faith.
BELIEVE, *-leev'*, v., to trust; to confide in.
BELL, *bel*, s., a hollow and sounding body of
BELLE, *bel*, s., a gay young lady. [cast metal.
BELLES-LETTRES, *-let'-tr*, s.pl., polite literature.
BELLICOSE, *bel'-le-kose*, a., inclined to war.
BELLIED, *-lld*, pp. or a., swelled; ventricose.
BELLIGERENT, *-lidj'-er-ent*, a., waging war.
BELL-MAN, *'man*, s., a man who rings a bell.
BELLOW, *-lo*, v.n., to roar. to make a loud sound. [a fire.
BELLOWS, *-lus*, s., an implement for blowing
BELL-WETHER, *-weth-er*, s., sheep which leads the flock.
BELLY, *-le*, s., the receptacle of food; the womb; a hollow enclosed place.—v.n., to bulge out.
BELONG, *be-long'*, v.n., to be the property of.
BELOVED, *be-luvd'*, a., greatly loved; very dear. [lower place.
BELOW, *be-lo'*, prep., beneath.—ad., in a
BELT, *be't*, s., a girdle, a band.
BELTED, *belt'-ed*, a., wearing a belt.
BELVEDERE, *bel'-ve-dere*, s., a fine prospect.
BEMOAN, *be-moan'*, v.a., to lament; to bewail.
BEMOANING, *-ing*, s., lamentation.
BEMOISTEN, *be-moyst'-n*, v.a., to make wet, as with tears. [over.
BEMOURN, *be-moarn'*, v.a., to weep or mourn
BENCH, *bentsh*, s., a long seat; the seat of justice.
BENCHER, *-er*, s., a senior in the inns of court.
BEND, *bend*, v.a., to make crooked; to curve.—v.n., to incurvate.—s., a curve; a turn.
BENEATH, *be-neeth'*, prep., under.—ad., below.
BENEDICT, *ben'-e-dikt*, s., a married man.
BENEDICTION, *-dik'-shun*, s., a blessing pronounced.
BENEFACTION, *-fak'-shun*, s., a benefit; a gift.
BENEFACTOR, *-ter*, s., he who confers a benefit.
BENEFICE, *ben'-e-fis*, s., an ecclesiastical living.
BENEFICENCE, *be-nef'-e-sense*, s., active goodness, or charity. [generous.
BENEFICENT, *-e-sent*, a., kind; munificent;
BENEFICIAL, *ben'-e-fish'-al*, a., advantageous.
BENEFICIARY, *-dr-re*, s., one who holds a benefice.
BENEFIT, *ben'-e-fit*, s., a favour conferred.—v.a., to do good to.—v.n., to gain advantage.
BENEVOLENCE, *be-nev'-o-lense*, s., charity; generosity.
BENEVOLENT, *-o-lent*, a., kind; charitable.
BENIGHT, *be-nite'*, v.a., to involve in darkness.
BENIGN, *be-nine'*, a., kind; generous.
BENIGNANT, *be-nig'-nant*, a., gracious; favourable. [tion.
BENIGNITY, *-ne-te*, s., goodness of disposition.
BENT, *bent*, s., state of being bent; flexure.

- BENUMB**, *be-num'*, v.a., to make torpid; to deprive of sensation. [juice.]
- BENZOIN**, *ben-zoyn'*, s., a fragrant resinous
- BEQUEATH**, *be-kwethe'*, v.a., to leave by will.
- BEQUEST**, *be-kwest'*, s., something left by will. [strip.]
- BEREAVE**, *be-reev'*, v.a., to deprive of; to
- BEREAVEMENT**, *-ment*, s., deprivation.
- BERGAMOT**, *ber-gä-mot*, s., a variety of pear; a perfume.
- BERLIN**, *ber-lin'*, or *ber-lin'*, s., a carriage.
- BERRY**, *ber-re*, s., a succulent or pulpy fruit.
- BERTH**, *berth*, s., a room in a ship.
- BERYL**, *ber-il*, s., a hard mineral. [implore.]
- BESEECH**, *be-seetsh'*, v.a., to entreat; to
- BESEEM**, *be-seem'*, v.a., to become; to befit.
- BESEEMING**, *-ing*, a., becoming.
- BESEEMLY**, *-le*, a., becoming fit.
- BESET**, *be-set'*, v.a., to surround; to hem in.
- BESSETTING**, *-ing*, a., habitually attending.
- BESHREW**, *be-shru'*, v.a., to execrate.
- BESIDE**, *be-side'*, prep., at the side of; near. —ad., moreover. [beset.]
- BESIEGE**, *be-seedj'*, v.a., to lay siege to; to
- BESLAVER**, *be-slav'er*, v.a., to cover with slaver.
- BESMEAR**, *be-smeer'*, v.a., to bedaub; to soil.
- BESMOKE**, *be-smoke'*, v.a., foul with smoke.
- BESMUT**, *be-smut'*, v.a., to blacken with smut.
- BESOM**, *be-zum*, s., a broom made of twigs.
- BESOT**, *be-sot'*, v.a., to stupefy; to infatuate.
- BESOTTEDNESS**, *-ted-nes*, s., infatuation.
- BESPANGLE**, *be-spang'gl*, v.a., to adorn with spangles. [dirt; to asperse.]
- BESPATTER**, *be-spat'ter*, v.a., to spatter with
- BESPEAK**, *be-speak'*, v.a., to pre-engage.
- BEST**, *best*, a., most good; most fit.
- BESTIAL**, *best-yal*, a., beastly; sensual; vile.
- BESTIALITY**, *best-yal'e-te*, s., beastliness.
- BESTIALIZE**, *best-yal-ize*, v.a., to make like a beast. [action.]
- BESTIR**, *be-stur'*, v.a., to put into vigorous
- BESTOW**, *be-sto'*, v.a., to confer; to dispose of.
- BETOWAL**, *-al*, s., disposal.
- BESTREW**, *be-stru'*, v.a., to besprinkle.
- BESTRIDE**, *best-ride'*, v.a., to stride over.
- BET**, *bet*, s., a wager.—v.a., to lay a wager.
- BETAKE**, *be-take'*, v.a., to have recourse to.
- BETEL**, *be-tl*, s., a species of pepper.
- BETHINK**, *be-think'*, v.a., to recall to mind.
- BETIDE**, *be-tide'*, v.a., to happen to.—v.n., to come to pass.
- BETIME**, *be-time'*, ad., seasonably: early.
- BETOKEN**, *be-to-ken*, v.a., to foreshow; to por-
- BETONY**, *bet-o-ne*, s., a genus of plants. [tend.]
- BETRAY**, *be-tra'*, v.a., to deceive; to mislead.
- BETRAYAL**, *-al*, s., breach of trust. [pledge.]
- BETROTH**, *be-troth'*, v.a., to affianc; to
- BETROTHAL**, *-al*, or **BETROTHMENT**, s., act of betrothing.
- BETTER**, *bet'ter*, a., superior; more accepta-
ble.—v.a., to improve.—s., a superior.
- BETWEEN**, *be-tween'*, **BETWIXT**, *be-twixt'*,
prep., in the space that separates two things.
- BEVEL**, *bev-el*, s., a kind of square rule.—
v.a., to cut to a bevel angle. [ing.]
- BEVERAGE**, *bev'er-aje*, s., liquor for drink-
- BEVY**, *bev'e*, s., a flock of birds.
- BEWAIL**, *be-wayl'*, v.a., to bemoan; to lament.
- BEWARE**, *be-ware'*, v.n., to regard with caution.
- BEWILDER**, *be-wil'der*, v.a., to perplex.
- BEWILDERMENT**, *-ment*, s., perplexity
- BEWITCH**, *be-witsh'*, v.a., to fascinate; to
- BRY**, *ba*, s., a Turkish chief. [charm.]
- BEYOND**, *be-yond'*, prep., on the farther side
of.—ad., at a distance.
- BEZOAR**, *be-zoar*, s., a calculous concretion.
- BIAS**, *bi-as*, s., a weight in the side of a bowl;
inclination; prejudice.—v.a., to incline to
one side. [chin of an infant.]
- BIB**, *bib*, s., a piece of linen to put under the
- BIBACIOUS**, *bi-ba-shus*, a., addicted to drinking.
- BIBBER**, *bib-ber*, s., a tippler.
- BIBLE**, *bi-bl*, s., the sacred volume containing
the revelations of God.
- BIBLICAL**, *bib-le-kal*, a., pertaining to the bible.
- BIBLICIST**, *-sist*, s., a bible scholar. [books.]
- BIBLIOGRAPHER**, *-og-rä-fer*, s., one skilled in
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**, *-fe*, s., a description of books.
- BIBLIOLOGY**, *-ol-o-je*, s., biblical literature.
- BIBLIOMANIA**, *-o-ma-ne-ä*, s., book-madness.
- BIBULOUS**, *bib-yu-lus*, a., spongy; absorptive.
- BICKER**, *bik'er*, v.n., to quarrel.
- BID**, *bid*, v.a., to command; to propose as a
price.—s., an offer of price; command.
- BIDE**, *bide*, v.a., to endure.—v.n., to reside.
- BIDING**, *-ing*, s., residence.
- BIENNIAL**, *bi-en-ne-al*, a., once in two years.
- BIER**, *beer*, s., a funeral carriage. [calving.]
- BIESTINGS**, *beest-ingz*, s., the first milk after
- BIFEROUS**, *bi-fer-us*, a., bearing fruit twice a
- BIFURCATE**, *bi-fur-kate*, a., forked. [year.]
- BIG**, *big*, a., large; great in bulk. [at once.]
- BIGAMY**, *-ä-me*, s., crime of having two wives.
- BIGGIN**, *-gin*, s., a coffee-pot.
- RIGHT**, *bite*, s., a bend; a small bay
- BIGNESS**, *big-nes*, s., bulk; size; dimensions.
- BIGARON**, *-ä-roon*, s., a large cherry.
- BIGOT**, *big-ut*, s., a blind zealot.
- BIGOTRY**, *-re*, s., prejudice; superstition.
- BIJOU**, *be-zhoo*, s., a trinket.
- BIJOUTRY**, *-tre*, s., jewellery; trinkets.
- BILBERRY**, *bil-ber-re*, s., a shrub, or its fruit.
- BILE**, *bile*, s., a thick bitter liquor collected in
the gall-bladder.
- BILGE**, *bilj*, s., the protuberant part of a cask,
or of a ship's bottom.
- BILIARY**, *bil-yar-e*, a., belonging to the bile.
- BILINGUAL**, *bi-ling-gwal*, a., in two languages.
- BILIOUS**, *bil-yus*, a., pertaining to bile; choleric.
- BILK**, *bilk*, v.a., to frustrate; to deceive.
- BILL**, *bil*, s., the beak of a fowl; an account of
goods sold or delivered; draft of a law pre-
sented to a legislature; an order drawn on a
person; a hatchet.—v.a. or n., to caress,
as doves.
- BILLET**, *bil-let*, s., a short letter; a ticket
- BILL-HOOK**, *bil-hook*, s., a small curved hat-
chet. [maces or cues.]
- BILLIARDS**, *-yardz*, s.pl., a game played with
- BILLION**, *-yun*, s., a thousand millions.
- BILLOW**, *-lo*, s., a large rolling wave. [barge.]
- BILLY-BOY**, *bil-le-boi*, s., a coasting or river
- BIMANA**, *bi-ma-nä*, s., two handed animals.
- BIMANOUS**, *-nus*, a., having two hands.
- BIMENSAL**, *bi-men-sal*, a., occurring once in
two months; bimestrial.
- BIN**, *bin*, s., a large chest or box for holding
corn, wine, &c.
- BINARY**, *bi-nä-re*, a., composed of two.
- BINATE**, *bi-nate*, a., being double.
- BIND**, *bind*, v.a., to tie together; to fasten; to
oblige to serve by contract.—v.n., to grow
stiff.—s., a stalk of hops.

- BINDER**, *bind'er*, s., one who binds books; anything that binds.
- BINDING**, *-ing*, a., that binds.—s., a bandage.
- BINNACLE**, *bin'-nă-kl*, s., compass-box of a ship. [tubes.]
- BINOCLE**, *bin'-o-kl*, s., a telescope with two
- BINOCULAR**, *bi-nok'-yu-lar*, a., having two eyes.
- BIOGRAPHER**, *bi-og'-ră-fer*, s., a writer of lives.
- BIOGRAPHICAL**, *bi-o-graf'-ik-al*, a., pertaining to biography. [lives.]
- BIOGRAPHY**, *bi-og'-ră-fe*, s., the history of
- BIOLOGY**, *bi-ol'-o-je*, s., science of life.
- BIPAROUS**, *bip'-ă-rus*, a., bringing forth two at a birth. [into two parts.]
- BIPARTITION**, *bi-par-tish'-un*, s., the dividing
- BIPED**, *bi'-ped*, s., an animal with only two feet.
- BIPENNATE**, *bi-pen'-nate*, a., having two wings.
- BIPETALOUS**, *bi-pet'-ă-lus*, a., having two petals.
- BIRCH**, *bertsh*, s., a genus of trees; a rod.—a., made of birch.
- BIRD**, *berd*, s., a winged animal; a small fowl.
- BIRD-CAGE**, s., *-kaje*, s., a frame-work for
- BIRD-CATCHER**, *-katsch-er*, s., a fowler. [birds.]
- BIRD-LIME**, *-lime*, s., a viscous substance used to catch birds.
- BIRTH**, *berth*, s., act of coming into life; lineage; that which is born; the act of bringing forth; origin.
- BIRTHDAY**, *-da*, s., anniversary of one's birth.
- BIRTHLESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of birth.
- BIRTHPLACE**, *-plase*, s., the place where a person is born. [person is born.]
- BIRTHRIGHT**, *-rite*, s., the right to which a
- BISCUIT**, *bis'-kit*, s., bread formed into cakes.
- BISECT**, *bi-sekt'*, v.a., to divide into two parts.
- BISHOP**, *bish'-up*, s., a dignitary of the church.
- BISHOPRIC**, *-rik*, s., the diocese of a bishop.
- BISMUTH**, *biz'-muth*, s., a hard metal.
- BISON**, *bi'-sun*, s., a wild quadruped..
- BISULCOUS**, *bi-sul'-kus*, a., two-furrowed; cloven-footed.
- BIT**, *bit*, s., a small piece; a morsel; the iron of a bridle.—v.a., to bridle a horse.
- BITCH**, *bitsh*, s., the female of the canine kind.
- BITE**, *bite*, v.a., to wound with the teeth; to take hold, as a screw; to eat into or corrode, as an acid.—s., seizure of any thing by the teeth. [of biting.]
- BITING**, *bite'-ing*, a., sharp; sarcastic.—s., act
- BITTER**, *bit'-ter*, a., sharp to the taste; acrid.
- BITTERISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat bitter.
- BITTERLY**, *bit'-ter-le*, ad., cruelly, painfully.
- BITTERN**, *bit'-tern*, s., a bird of the heron family. [hatred.]
- BITTERNESS**, *bit'-ter-nes*, s., a bitter taste;
- BITTERS**, *bit'-terz*, s.pl., a spirituous liquor.
- BITUMEN**, *be-tew'-men*, or *bit'-yu-men*, s., an inflammable mineral. [bitumen.]
- BITUMINOUS**, *be-tew'-min-us*, a., containing
- BIVALVE**, *bi'-valve*, s., having two valves.
- BIVOUC**, *bir'-oo-ak*, s., an encamping of soldiers.—v.n., to be under arms all night.
- BLAB**, *blab*, v.a., to publish secrets; to tattle.
- BLACK**, *blak*, a., destitute of light; dark.—s., the darkest of all colours; a negro.—v.a., to blacken.
- BLACKAMOOR**, *-ă-moor*, s., a negro.
- BLACKBERRY**, *-bēr-re*, s., fruit of the bramble.
- BLACKBIRD**, *-berd*, s., a species of thrush.
- BLACK-CAP**, *-kap*, s., the mock nightingale.
- BLACKEN**, *-kn*, v.a., to make black; to darken.—v.n., to grow black.
- BLACKGUARD**, *blag'-gărd*, s., a scoundrel; a coarse-minded fellow.—a., scurrilous.—v.a., to revile. [blackguard.]
- BLACKGUARDISM**, *-izm*, s., conduct of a
- BLACKING**, *blak'-ing*, s., a liquid for blacking
- BLACKISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat black. [shoes.]
- BLACKLEG**, *-leg*, s., a gambler, a cheat.
- BLACKNESS**, *-nes*, s., black colour; darkness.
- BLACKSMITH**, *-smith*, s., an iron working smith. [the urine of animals.]
- BLADDER**, *blad'-der*, s., the vessel containing
- BLADE**, *blade*, s., the spire of grass; the cutting part of a knife.
- BLAIN**, *blayn*, s., a pustule; a blotch. [pable.]
- BLAMEABLE**, *blame'-ăbl*, a., censurable; cul-
- BLAME**, *blame*, v.a., to censure.—s., disapprobation; censure.
- BLAMELESS**, *-les*, a., innocent; faultless.
- BLAMEWORTHY**, *-wur-the*, a., censurable.
- BLANCH**, *blantsch*, v.a., to bleach; to obliterate.—v.n., to become white.
- BLANCHING**, *-ing*, s., art of making any thing white.—a., whitening. [confection.]
- BLANC-MANGE**, *blong-mongzh'*, s. (Fr.), a
- BLAND**, *bland*, a., courteous; soft; mild; gentle.
- BLANDILOQUENCE**, *-il'-o-kwense*, s., courteous language. [flatter.]
- BLANDISH**, *-ish*, v.a., to soften; to caress; to
- BLANDISHMENT**, *-ish-ment*, s., flattery.
- BLANDNESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being bland.
- BLANK**, *blank*, a., void; empty; white.—s., any void space.
- BLANKET**, *-et*, s., a woollen bed-covering.
- BLANKETING**, *-et-ing*, s., cloth for blankets.
- BLARNEY**, *blăr'-ne*, s., deceitful talk; flattery.
- BLASPHEME**, *blas'-feem'*, v.a., to speak impiously. [verent.]
- BLASPHEMOUS**, *blas'-fe-mus*, a., impious; irre-
- BLASPHEMY**, *-me*, s., indignity offered to God.
- BLAST**, *blăst*, s., a gust or puff of wind.—v.a., to strike with sudden violence; to split by gunpowder.
- BLASTING**, *-ing*, s., a blast; a blight.
- BLATANT**, *blă-tant*, a., bellowing as a calf.
- BLATTER**, *blat'-ter*, v.n., to make a senseless noise.
- BLAZE**, *blaze*, s., flame; a stream of light and heat.—v.n., to flame.—v.a., to publish.
- BLAZON**, *bla'-zn*, v.a., to explain armorial bearings; to display coats of arms. [to air.]
- BLEACH**, *bleetsh*, v.a., to whiten by exposure
- ELEACHING**, *-ing*, s., art of whitening.
- BLEAK**, *beek*, a., open; unsheltered; cold.—s., a small river fish.
- BLEAKNESS**, *-nes*, s., coldness; exposedness.
- BLEAR**, *bleer*, a., sore, with watery rheum.
- BLEAR-EYED**, *bleer'-ide*, a., having sore eyes.
- BLEAT**, *bleet*, v.n., to cry as a sheep.
- BLEED**, *bleed*, v.n., to lose blood; to die.
- BLEEDING**, *-ing*, s., a running of blood.
- BLEMISH**, *blem'-ish*, v.a., to mark with deformity.—s., any striking defect.
- BLENCH**, *blentsh*, v.n., to shrink; to start back.
- BLENCING**, *-ing*, s., a shrinking.
- BLEND**, *blend*, v.a., to mingle together.
- BLENNY**, *blen'-ne*, s., a small fish.
- BLESS**, *bles*, v.a., to invoke a blessing on; to praise; to glorify.
- BLESSED**, *-ed*, a., happy; prosperous; holy.
- BLESSEDNESS**, *-nes*, s., heavenly bliss.
- BLESSING**, *-ing*, s., benediction; divine favour.
- BLEST**, *blest*, a., happy; enjoying felicity.

- BLET**, *blet*, s., a spot on stale fruit.
- BLIGHT**, *blite*, s., mildew.—v.a., to blast; to ruin; to destroy.
- BLIGHTED**, *bli²-ted*, a., blasted; ruined.
- BLIND**, *blind*, a., unable to see or understand; heedless.—v.a., to deprive of sight.—s., something to hinder the sight or mislead.
- BLINDFOLD**, *-foald*, a., having the eyes covered.—v.a., to cover the eyes.
- BLINDNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of sight; ignorance.
- BLINK**, *blink*, v.n., to twinkle with the eye.—v.a., to shut out of sight.—s., a glimpse.
- BLISS**, *blis*, s., beatitude; blessedness.
- BLISSFUL**, *-ful*, a., full of joy and felicity.
- BLISSFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., fullness of joy.
- BLISTER**, *-ter*, s., a pustule; a tumour.—v.n., to rise in blisters.—v.a., to raise a blister.
- BLITHE**, *blithe*, or **BLITHESOME**, a., gay; merry. [turgid; to dilate.]
- BLOAT**, *blote*, v.a., to swell.—v.n., to grow bloated.
- BLOATED**, *-ed*, turgid; inflated.
- BLOCK**, *blok*, s., a heavy piece of wood; an obstruction.—v.a., to inclose or shut up.
- BLOCKADE**, *-ade*, s., a siege carried on by troops or ships.—v.a., to surround a place.
- BLOCKHEAD**, *blok²-hed*, s., a stupid dull person.
- BLOCKHOUSE**, *-hows*, s., a small fort.
- BLOCKISH**, *-ish*, a., stupid; dull.
- BLOCKISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., stupidity; dulness.
- BLONDE**, *blond*, s., a person of fair complexion.
- BLOND-LACE**, *-lase*, s., lace made of silk.
- BLOOD**, *blud*, s., the vital fluid of animal bodies; consanguinity; lineage; slaughter.
- BLOODHOUND**, *-hound*, s., a variety of the dog.
- BLOODINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., disposition to shed blood.
- BLOODLESS**, *-les*, s., destitute of blood. [blood.]
- BLOODSHOT**, *-shot*, a., red and inflamed.
- BLOODSTAINED**, *-staynd*, a., guilty of murder.
- BLOODSTONE**, *-stone*, s., a green silicious stone. [cious man.]
- BLOODSUCKER**, *-suk-er*, s., a leech; a rapacious man.
- BLOODTHIRSTY**, *-therst-e*, a., murderous.
- BLOODVESSEL**, *-res-sel*, s., an artery; a vein.
- BLOODY**, *-e*, a., stained with blood; cruel.
- BLOOM**, *blom*, s., a blossom; an expanded bud.—v.n., to yield blossoms. [health.]
- BLOOMING**, *-ing*, a., flowering; thriving in bloom.
- BLOOMY**, *-e*, a., full of bloom; flourishing.
- BLOSSOM**, *bl²-sum*, s., the flower of a plant.—v.n., to put forth blossoms; to bloom.
- BLOT**, *blot*, v.a., to stain with ink; to obliterate.—s., a spot or stain on paper.
- BLOTCH**, *blotch*, s., a pustule; an eruption.—v.a., to mark with blotches
- BLOTCHY**, *-e*, a., having blotches; spotted.
- BLOTTING**, *blot²-ting*, s., the making of blots.
- BLOUSE**, *blouze*, s., a light, outer garment.
- BLOW**, *blo*, v.n., to make a current of air; to blossom; to pant.
- BLOW-FLY**, *-fli*, s., a troublesome fly.
- BLOW-PIPE**, *-pipe*, s., an instrument for fusing a mineral substance.
- BLOWZY**, *blou²-ze*, a., ruddy-faced; sun-burnt.
- BLUBBER**, *blub²-ber*, s., the fat of whales; the sea-nettle.—v.n., to swell the cheeks with weeping
- BLUDGEON**, *bludj²-un*, s., a short thick stick.
- BLUE**, *blu*, s., one of the seven primary colours.—a., sky-coloured.—v.a., to dye of a blue colour.
- BLUE-BELL**, *-bel*, s., a species of Campanula.
- BLUEBERRY**, *-ber-ri*, s., a plant, or its fruit.
- BLUEING**, *blu²-ing*, s., the giving a bluish tint to clothes.
- BLUENESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being blue.
- BLUE-STOCKING**, *-stok-ing*, s., a literary woman. [—s., a high bank.]
- BLUFF**, *bluf*, a., swelled; surly; blustering.
- BLUFFNESS**, *-nes*, s., surliness.
- BLUNDER**, *blun²-der*, v.n., to mistake.—s., a palpable error.
- BLUNDERBUSS**, *-bus*, s., a short gun.
- BLUNDERER**, *-er*, s., a careless person.
- BLUNDERHEAD**, *-hed*, s., a stupid fellow.
- BLUNT**, *blunt*, a., not sharp; obtuse; uncivil.—v.a., to dull the edge.
- BLUNTNES**, *-nes*, s., want of edge or point.
- BLUR**, *blur*, s., a spot; a stain.—v.a., to blot.
- BLURT**, *blurt*, v.a., to speak heedlessly.
- BLUSH**, *blush*, v.n., to be suffused with a red colour.—s., redness in the cheeks.
- BLUSHFUL**, *-ful*, a., full of blushes.
- BLUSHING**, *-ing*, s., the act of turning red.—a., red; reddish.
- BLUSTER**, *blus²-ter*, v.n., to bully; to swagger.—s., noise; tumult; confusion.
- BLUSTERING**, *-ing*, s., noisy pretension.—a., noisy; tumultuous.
- BOA**, *bo²-ā*, s., a large serpent.
- BOAR**, *boar*, s., the male of swine.
- BOARD**, *board*, s., a piece of timber sawed thin; a table; diet; a court of justice.—v.a., to cover with boards; to enter a ship by force.—v.n., to be furnished with food and lodging. [to servants.]
- BOARD-WAGES**, *-wa-jez*, s. pl., wages allowed
- BOARISH**, *boar²-ish*, a., swinish; brutal; cruel.
- BOAST**, *boast*, v.n., to brag; to vaunt.—s., a vaunting speech; a brag.
- BOASTER**, *-er*, s., a braggart.
- BOASTFUL**, *-ful*, a., given to boasting.
- BOASTING**, *-ing*, s., vaunting; parade.
- BOAT**, *boat*, s., a small open vessel.
- BOATSWAIN**, *-swayn*, s., a petty naval officer.
- BOB**, *bob*, s., a short jerking action.—v.a., to move with a short, jerking motion.—v.n., to play backward and forward.
- BOBBIN**, *-bin*, s., a small wooden pin for making lace, &c.
- BOBBINET**, *-et*, s., a kind of netted gauze.
- BODE**, *bode*, v.a., to portend; to foreshow.
- BODICE**, *bod²-is*, s., a corset.
- BODILESS**, *-e-les*, a., having no body.
- BODILY**, *-e-le*, a., corporeal; real; actual.
- BODILY**, *bod²-e-le*, ad., corporeally; entirely.
- BODING**, *bode²-ing*, s., an omen; a foreshowing.
- BODKIN**, *bod²-kin*, s., a pointed instrument.
- BODY**, *bod²-e*, s., the material substance of an animal; matter, as opposed to spirit; a mass; a corporation.
- BOG**, *bog*, s., a marsh; a quagmire.
- BOGGLE**, *-gl*, v.n., to hesitate; to doubt.
- BOGGY**, *-ge*, a., full of bogs; swampy.
- BOG-LAND**, *-land*, s., a boggy country.
- BOHEA**, *bo-he²*, s., an inferior black tea.
- BOIL**, *boyl*, v.n., to bubble; to be agitated.—v.a., to heat to a boiling state.—s., an angry tumour. [boiled.]
- BOILER**, *-er*, s., a vessel in which any thing is
- BOISTEROUS**, *boys²-ter-us*, a., loud; turbulent.
- BOLD**, *bold*, a., courageous; brave; fearless.
- BOLDNESS**, *-ness*, s., courage; bravery.
- BOLE**, *bole*, s., the stem of a tree.
- BOLL**, *bole*, s., the capsule of a plant.

- BOLSTER**, *bole'-ster*, s., a long pillow; a pad.—v.a., to support.
- BOLT**, *boalt*, s., a dart; a strong iron pin.—v.a., to fasten with a bolt.—v.n., to run off sudden.
- BOLUS**, *bol'-us*, s., a large pill. [ly.]
- BOMB**, *bum*, s., a large iron shell filled with powder; a bomb-shell. [bombs.]
- BOMBARD**, *bum'bärd*, v.a., to attack with.
- BOMBARDIER**, *-bärd-er'*, s., an artilleryman.
- BOMBARDMENT**, *'ment*, s., attack with bombs.
- BOMBASIN**, *-bä-zeen'*, s., a twilled fabric.
- BOMBAST**, *-bast'*, s., inflated style; fustian.—a., high-sounding.
- BOMBASTIC**, *-ik*, a., high-sounding. [bombs.]
- BOMB-PROOF**, *-proof*, a., made secure against.
- BOMB-SHELL**, *-shell*, s., a hollow globe filled with powder.
- BONBON**, *bong' bong*, s., a sugar plum.
- BOND**, *bond*, s., any thing that binds; connection; a law-deed.
- BONDAGE**, *-aje*, s., slavery; imprisonment.
- BONDMAID**, *-mayd*, s., a young female slave.
- BONDMAN**, *-man*, s., a man slave.
- BONE**, *bone*, s., a hard substance, composing the frame-work of an animal body.
- BONELESS**, *-les*, a., without bones. [casions.]
- BONFIRE**, *bon'fire*, s., a fire made on festive oc-
- BON-MOT**, *bong'mo*, s., a witty repartee.
- BONNE BOUCHE**, *bon'boosh*, s., a delicious mor-
- BONNET**, *bon'net*, s., a woman's hat. [sel.]
- BONNY**, *bon'ne*, a., handsome; merry; plump.
- BON-TON**, *bong'tong*, s., height of fashion.
- BONUS**, *bo'nus*, s., an advantage; a premium.
- BONY**, *bo'ne*, a., full of bones; strong.
- BOOBY**, *boo'be*, s., a dunce; a stupid fellow.
- BOOK**, *book*, s., a printed or written volume.
- BOOKBINDER**, *-bind-er*, s., one who binds books. [books.]
- BOOKBINDING**, *-bind-ing*, s., art of binding.
- BOOKCASE**, *-kase*, s., a case for books.
- BOOKISH**, *-ish*, a., fond of study.
- BOOK-KEEPER**, *-keep-er*, s., a clerk.
- BOOK-KEEPING**, *-keep-ing*, s., art of keeping accounts.
- BOOKSELLER**, *-set-ler*, s., a vender of books.
- BOOKSTALL**, *-staul*, s., a stall for retailing books. [study.]
- BOOKWORM**, *-wurm*, s., one closely addicted to.
- BOOM**, *boom*, s., a long pole to extend a sail; a bar across a river.—v.n., to make a loud pealing noise. [sile.]
- BOOMERANG**, *boom'e-rang*, s., a wooden mis-
- BOON**, *boon*, s., a gift; a benefaction.—a., gay.
- BOOR**, *boor*, s., a peasant; a clown; a lout.
- BOORISH**, *-ish*, a., clownish; uncivilized.
- BOOSE**, *booz*, v.n., to drink intemperately.
- BOOSY**, *boo'ze*, a., a little intoxicated.
- BOOT**, *boot*, s., a covering for the leg; a box in hind part of a coach.—v.a., to benefit.—s. profit; advantage.
- BOOTH**, *boothe*, s., a shed; a tent erected in a fair. [drawing off boots.]
- BOOTJACK**, *boot'jak*, s., an implement for.
- BOOTLESS**, *-les*, a., unavailing; useless.
- BOOTS**, *boots*, s., the servant who cleans boots.
- BOOTY**, *boot'e*, s., spoil taken in war; plunder.
- BORAX**, *bo'raks*, s., a compound of boracic acid and soda.
- BORDER**, *bawrd'er*, s., the outer edge; a fringe; the boundary.—v.a., to adorn with a border.
- BORE**, *bore*, v.a., to perforate; to annoy.—s. the hole made by boring.
- BOREAL**, *bo're-al*, a., northern.
- BORING**, *bore-ing*, s., act of perforating.
- BORN**, *bawrn*, brought forth, as an animal.
- BORNE**, *boarn*, carried; supported.
- BOROUGH**, *bur'o*, s., a corporate town.
- BORROW**, *bor-ro*, v.a., to obtain on loan; to copy another.
- BORROWING**, *-ing*, s., the act of borrowing.
- BOSCAGE**, *bosk'aje*, s., woodlands; underwood.
- BOSH**, *bosh*, s., nonsense; folly.
- BOSKY**, *bosk'e*, a., covered with thickets and brushwood.
- BOSOM**, *boöz-um*, s., the breast; the heart; an inclosed place.—a., intimate; confidential.—v.a., to keep with care.
- BOSS**, *bos*, s., a stud; a protuberance.
- BOT**, *bot*, s., a small worm. [botany]
- BOTANICAL**, *bo-tan'ik-al*, a., pertaining to.
- BOTANIST**, *bot'ä-nist*, s., one skilled in botany.
- BOTANIZE**, *-nize*, v.n., to study plants.
- BOTANY**, *-ne*, s., the science of plants.
- BOTCH**, *botsh*, s., a swelling; a clumsy patch.—v.a., to patch in a clumsy manner.
- BOTCHER**, *-er*, s., a clumsy workman.
- BOTCHY**, *-e*, a., full of botches. [bots.]
- BOT-FLY**, *bot'fli*, s., an insect that produces.
- BOTH**, *boath*, a., the two.—conj., as well as.
- BOTHER**, *both'er*, v.a., to tease or perplex.
- BOTS**, *bots*, s.pl., larvæ of the gad-fly.
- BOTTLE**, *bot'tl*, s., a glass vessel.—v.a., to put in bottles. [roasting meat.]
- BOTTLE-JACK**, *bot'tl-jak*, s., a machine for.
- BOTTOM**, *bot'tum*, s., the lowest part; the foundation; the base; a valley.—v.a., to fathom; to investigate closely.
- BOTTOMLESS**, *-lez*, a., fathomless.
- BOTTOMRY**, *-re*, s., the borrowing money on a ship's bottom.
- BOUGH**, *bow*, s., a branch or shoot of a tree.
- BOUGHT**, *bawt*, pret. and pp. of *to buy*.
- BOUNCE**, *bow'ns*, v.n., to rush out suddenly; to boast; to swagger.—s., a heavy thump; a boast; a threat.
- BOUND**, *bownd*, s., limit; restraint; a leap.—v.a., to restrain.—v.n., to leap; to rebound.—a., destined for. [border.]
- BOUNDARY**, *bownd'är-e*, s., limit; bound;
- BOUNDEN**, *-en*, a., indispensable.
- BOUNDLESS**, *-les*, a., without limit.
- BOUNTEOUS**, *bow'n-te-us*, a., liberal; kind.
- BOUNTIFUL**, *-fül*, a., liberal; munificent.
- BOUNTY**, *bow'n-te*, s., liberality; generosity.
- BOUQUET**, *boo'ka*, s., a nosegay.
- BOURGEOIS**, *bur-joys'*, s., a small printing type; a citizen.
- BOURN**, *boorn*, or *boarn*, s., a bound; a limit.
- BOUT**, *bawt*, s., an essay; attempt.
- BOW**, *bow*, v.a., to bend; to depress.—v.n., to make a reverence; to stoop.—s., an inclination of the head in token of respect.
- BOW**, *bo*, s., an instrument of war; the instrument with which the chords of a violin, &c., are sounded.
- BOWEL**, *bow'el*, v.a., to eviscerate. [animal.]
- BOWELS**, *bow'elz*, s.pl., the intestines of an.
- BOWER**, *bow'er*, s., a shady recess; a private room; an anchor.
- BOWERY**, *-er-e*, a., shady; containing bowers.
- BOWL**, *boal*, s., a concave vessel to hold liquors.—v.n., to play with bowls or at bowling. [legs.]
- BOW-LEGGED**, *bo'legd*, a., having crooked

- BOWLER**, *boal'er*, or *bowl'er*, s. one who bowls at cricket.
- BOWLINE**, *bo'lin*, s., a ship's rope.
- BOWLING**, *boal'ing*, or *bowl'ing*, s., art of playing at bowls.
- BOWMAN**, *bo-man*, s., an archer. [over.]
- BOW-SHOT**, *-shot*, s., the space an arrow flies.
- BOWSPRIT**, *-sprit*, s., the fore spar of a ship.
- BOW-STRING**, *-string*, s., the string of a bow.—v.a., to strangle with a bow.
- BOX**, *boks*, s., a coffer or chest; an enclosed space in a theatre, &c.; a tree or shrub; a blow; the driver's seat on a coach.—v.a., to inclose in a box; to strike.—v.n., to fight with the fists. [one tack to another.]
- BOXHAUL**, *boks'hawl*, v.a., to veer a ship from
- BOXER**, *-er*, s., a pugilist. [fists.]
- BOXING**, *-ing*, s., the art of fighting with the
- BOY**, *boy*, s., a male child; a lad.
- BOYHOOD**, *-hood*, a., youth; adolescence.
- BOYISH**, *-ish*, a., childish; trifling.
- BRACE**, *brase*, s., a cincture or bandage; a couple.—v.a., to tighten; to bind.
- BRACELET**, *-let*, s., an ornament for the wrist.
- BRACER**, *bra-ser*, s., a bandage. [firm.]
- BRACHIAL**, *brak'yai*, or *bra'ke-al*, a., of the
- BRACHYGRAPHY**, *brä-kig'rä-fe*, s., short-hand.
- BRACKET**, *brak'et*, s., an angular stay; cramping iron.—v.a., to enclose by brackets.
- BRACKISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat salt.
- BRAD**, *brad*, s., a thin nail.
- BRAD-AWL**, *-awl*, s., an awl to make holes.
- BRAG**, *brag*, v.n., to boast; to swagger.
- BRAGGADOCIO**, *brag-gä-do'she-o*, s., a boasting, impudent fellow.
- BRAGGARDISM**, *-gard-izm*, s., boastfulness.
- BRAGGART**, *-gart*, s., a boaster.—a., boastful.
- BRAID**, *brayd*, v.n., to plait.—s., a narrow band.
- BRAIN**, *brayn*, s., the soft, whitish mass, inclosed in the cranium.
- BRAINLESS**, *-ies*, a., silly; thoughtless.
- BRAINSICK**, *-sik*, a., giddy; thoughtless.
- BRAKE**, *brake*, s., a thicket; a sharp bit.
- BRAMBLE**, *bram'bl*, s., the blackberry bush.
- BRAMIN**, *bram'in*, s., a Gentoo priest.
- BRAMINISM**, *-izm*, s., the religion of the Bramins of Hindostan.
- BRAN**, *bran*, s., the outer coats of ground corn.
- BRANCH**, *brantsh*, s., the shoot of a tree; a limb.—v.n., to spread; to ramify.
- BRANCHLESS**, *-les*, a., barren, naked.
- BRANCHY**, *-e*, a., spreading.
- BRAND**, *brand*, s., a burnt piece of wood; a stigma.—v.a., to mark with a brand.
- BRANDISH**, *bran'dish*, v.a., to wave about; to flourish; to shake.
- BRANDY**, *bran'de*, s., an ardent spirit.
- BRANK**, *brank*, s., buckwheat.
- BRANNY**, *bran'ne*, a., resembling bran.
- BRASIER**, *braze-yer*, s., an artificer in brass.
- BRASS**, *bräs*, s., an alloy of copper and zinc.
- BRASSES**, *-es*, s. pl., monumental slabs of brass. [brass.]
- BRASSINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., an appearance like
- BRASSY**, *bräs'e*, a., hard as brass; impudent.
- BRAT**, *brat*, s., a child, so called in contempt.
- BRAVADO**, *brä-vä-do*, s., a boast; a brag.
- BRAVE**, *brave*, a., courageous; valiant; daring.
- BRAVERY**, *-er-e*, s., courage; gallantry.
- BRAVO**, *brä-vo*, s., a hired murderer.
- BRAWL**, *brawl*, v.n., to quarrel; to wrangle.—s., noisy contention.
- BRAWLER**, *-er*, s., a noisy fellow; a wrangler.
- BRAWLING**, *-ing*, a., noisy; quarrelsome.
- BRAWN**, *brawn*, s., muscular strength; the arm.
- BRAWNY**, *brawn'e*, a., muscular, fleshy.
- BRAY**, *bra*, v.a., to pound or grind small.—v.n. to make a noise, as an ass.
- BRAZE**, *braze*, v.a., to solder with alloy.
- BRAZEN**, *bra'zn*, a., made of brass; impudent.
- BRAZEN-FACED**, *-fayst*, a., impudent.
- BRAZING**, *braze'ing*, s., the uniting metals.
- BREACH**, *breetsh*, s., a rupture; an opening.—v.a., to make an opening, as in a wall.
- BREAD**, *bred*, s., food made of flour; support.
- BREAD-CORN**, *-kawrn*, s., corn of which bread is made.
- BREADSTUFF**, *-stuff*, s., bread-corn; flour.
- BREADTH**, *bredth*, s., the measure from side to side.
- BREAK**, *brake*, v.a., to divide by force; to rend apart.—v.n., to separate.
- BREAKERS**, *brak'ers*, rocks which break the waves.
- BREAKFAST**, *brek'fust*, s., the first meal in the day.—v.n., to eat the first meal.
- BREAM**, *breem*, s., a fresh-water fish.
- BREAST**, *brést*, s., the fore part of the body; the bosom; the seat of the passions.—v.a., to struggle against.
- BREASTBONE**, *-bone*, s., the sternum.
- BREASTPLATE**, *-plate*, s., armour for the breast.
- BREASTWORK**, *-wurk*, s., a parapet.
- BREATH**, *breth*, s., the air respired; breeze.
- BREATHABLE**, *breethe'äbl*, a., that may be breathed. [v.a., to inhale as air.]
- BREATHE**, *breethe*, v.n., to respire; to pause.—
- BREATHING**, *-ing*, s., respiration; an accent.
- BREATHLESS**, *breth'les*, a., out of breath; dead.
- BREECH**, *breetsh*, s., the lower part of the body; the hinder part of a gun.—v.a., to put into breeches.
- BREECHING**, *-ing*, s., a whipping.
- BREED**, *breed*, v.a., to procreate; to generate; to educate.—v.n., to bear and nourish.—s., a race or progeny.
- BREEDER**, *-er*, s., a female that is prolific.
- BREEDING**, *-ing*, s., act of generating.
- BREEZE**, *breéz*, s., a light wind; a gentle gale.
- BREEZELESS**, *-les*, a., very calm. [ca.]
- BREEZY**, *breéz'e*, a., fanned with gentle breeze.
- BRESSUMMER**, *bres'sum-mer*, s., a beam placed horizontally.
- BRETHREN**, *breth'ren*, s. pl. of brother.
- BREVE**, *breer*, s., a music note.
- BREVET**, *bre-vel'*, s., a military commission; a patent.—a., taking rank by brevet.
- BREVIARY**, *brev'yär-e*, s., an abridgment; the daily service of the Romish Church.
- BREVIER**, *bre-veer'*, s., a small printing-type.
- BREVILOQUENCE**, *bre-vil'o-kwense*, s. conciseness in speech.
- BREVITY**, *brev'e-te*, s., shortness; conciseness.
- BREW**, *brew*, v.a., to make beer; to plot.—v.n., to perform the business of brewing.
- BREWAGE**, *-aje*, s., something brewed.
- BREWER**, *-er*, s., one who brews.
- BREWERY**, *-er-e*, s., a building for brewing.
- BREWING**, *-ing*, s. the process of preparing liquors from malt and hops.
- BRIAREAN**, *brä-re-an*, a., many-handed.
- BRIBE**, *bribe*, s., a reward bestowed to corrupt the judgment.—v.a., to corrupt by a bribe.

- BRIBERY**, *bri-ber-e*, s., crime of giving or taking bribes.
- BRICK**, *brik*, s., a mass of burnt clay; a loaf.—v.a., to pave with bricks.
- BRICKBAT**, *-bat*, s., fragment of a brick.
- BRICKDUST**, *-dust*, s., dust of pounded bricks.
- BRICKLAYER**, *-layer*, s., a brick mason.
- BRICKLAYING**, s., *-la-ting*, s., the art of building with bricks.
- BRIDAL**, *bri-dal*, a., belonging to a wedding.
- BRIDE**, *bride*, s., a woman newly married.
- BRIDECAKE**, *-kake*, s., a cake made for a wedding. [man.]
- BRIDEGROOM**, *-groom*, s., a newly married.
- BRIDEMAID**, *-mayd*, s., a bride's attendant.
- BRIDEWELL**, *-wel*, s., a house of correction.
- BRIDGE**, *bridj*, s., a structure to connect the opposite sides of a river or road.
- BRIDLE**, *bri-dl*, s., the reins by which a horse is restrained; a curb.—v.a., to restrain.
- BRIDLE-HAND**, *-hand*, s., the hand which holds the bridle.
- BRIEF**, *breef*, a., short; concise.—s., an epitome; a papal rescript.
- BRIEFLESS**, *-les*, a., having no brief.
- BRIEFNESS**, *-nes*, s., shortness; conciseness.
- BRIER**, *bri-er*, s., a prickly plant.
- BRIERY**, *-er-e*, a., full of briers.
- BRIG**, *brig*, s., a small vessel with two masts.
- BRIGADE**, *bre-gade*, s., a division of troops.
- BRIGADIER**, *brig-a-deer*, s., an officer who commands a brigade.
- BRIGAND**, *brig-and*, s., a highwayman.
- BRIGANDAGE**, *-aje*, s., theft; robbery.
- BRIGANTINE**, *-an-tin* or *tine*, s., a light, swift-sailing vessel.
- BRIGHT**, *brite*, a., shining; brilliant; luminous; witty; ingenious.
- BRIGHTEN**, *bri-tn*, v.n., to make bright; to cheer up.—v.n., to grow bright. [colour.]
- BRIGHT-HUED**, *brite-hewd*, a., having a bright.
- BRIGHTNESS**, *-nes*, s., brilliancy; clearness.
- BRILL**, *bril*, s., a fish.
- BRILLIANCY**, *-yan-se*, s., lustre; splendour.
- BRILLIANT**, *-yant*, a., sparkling.—s., a fine diamond.
- BRIM**, *brim*, s., the upper edge of a vessel.
- BRIMFUL**, *-ful*, a., completely full.
- BRIMMER**, *-mer*, s., a full bowl.
- BRIMSTONE**, *-stone*, s., sulphur.
- BRINDLED**, *brin-dld*, a., marked with spots.
- BRINE**, *brine*, s., water impregnated with salt.
- BRING**, *bring*, v.a., to fetch; to convey; to induce.
- BRINISH**, *brine-ish*, a., like brine; saltish.
- BRINK**, *brink*, s., the edge of a steep place;
- BRINY**, *bri-ne*, a., saltish. [verge.]
- BRISK**, *brisk*, a., lively; full of spirit.
- BRISKET**, *-et*, s., the breast of an animal.
- BRISKNESS**, *-nes*, s., liveliness; effervescence.
- BRISTLE**, *bri-stl*, s., the stiff hair of swine.—v.n., to rise erect as bristles.
- BRISTLY**, *-le*, a., set with bristles; angry.
- BRISTOL-STONE**, *-tul-stone*, s., rock-crystal.
- BRITTLE**, *bri-ttl*, a., apt to break; fragile.
- BRITTLINESS**, *-nes*, s., fragility. [carriage.]
- BRITZKA**, *bri-ska*, s., an open, four-wheeled
- BROACH**, *broatsh*, s., a spit; an awl; a bodkin—v.a., to tap; to pierce.
- BROAD**, *brawd*, a., wide; extensive. [cloth.]
- BROADCLOTH**, *-kloth*, s., a fine sort of woollen
- BROADISH**, *-ish*, a., rather broad.
- BROADNESS**, *brawd-nes*, s., extent from side to side; coarseness.
- BROADSIDE**, *-side*, s., the side of a ship; a volley; a sheet of paper printed on one side.
- BROADSWORD**, *-soard*, s., a broad-bladed sword.
- BROCADE**, *bro-kade*, s., silk stuff, enriched with flowers, &c. [flower.]
- BROCCOLI**, *brok-ko-le*, s., a variety of cauliflower.
- BROCHURE**, *bro-shure*, s., a pamphlet.
- BROGUE**, *broag*, s., a coarse shoe; a corrupt dialect.
- BROIL**, *broyl*, s., a tumult; a quarrel.—v.a., to roast on a gridiron.—v.n., to be heated.
- BROKER**, *bro-ker*, s., an agent employed to make bargains; a factor; a dealer in old goods. [broker.]
- BROKERAGE**, *bro-ker-aje*, s., the fee of a
- BRONCHIÆ**, *brank-e-e*, s.pl., the ramifications of the windpipe. [bronchiæ.]
- BRONCHIAL**, *brank-e-al*, a., belonging to the
- BRONCHITIS**, *brank-it-is*, s., inflammation of the bronchiæ.
- BRONZE**, *bronz*, s., a metal compounded of copper and tin.—v.a., to make the colour of bronze. [bronze.]
- BRONZING**, *bronz-ing*, s., the art of imitating
- BROOCH**, *broatsh*, s., a jewel; an ornament.
- BROOD**, *brood*, v.n., to hatch; to remain in anxiety.—v.a., to hatch.—s., a progeny.
- BROOK**, *brook*, s., a small stream; a rivulet.—v.a., to bear; to endure.
- BROOM**, *broom*, s., a genus of plants; a besom.
- BROOMY**, *-e*, a., full of broom. [boiled.]
- BROTH**, *broth*, s., liquor in which flesh is
- BROTHEL**, *broth-el*, s., a house for lewdness.
- BROTHER**, *bruth-er*, s., a male born of the same parents. [association.]
- BROTHERHOOD**, *-hood*, s., a fraternity; an
- BROTHERLY**, *-le*, a., kind; affectionate.
- BROUGHAM**, *brow-am*, s., a small wheel carriage. [hill.]
- BROW**, *brow*, s., the forehead; the edge of a
- BROWBEAT**, *-beet*, v.a., to bear down; to bully.
- BROWN**, *brown*, a., of a dusky colour, inclining to redness.
- BROWNISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat brown.
- BROWN-STUDY**, *-stud-e*, s., a deep reverie.
- BROWSE**, *browze*, v.a., to eat branches of trees and shrubs.—v.n., to feed on the shoots of trees.—s., the tender branches of trees.
- BRUIN**, *bru-in*, s., a name for a bear.
- BRUISE**, *bruze*, v.a., to crush by beating; to hurt.—s., a contusion. [boxing.]
- BRUISING**, *-ing*, s., act of crushing; art of
- BRUIT**, *brute*, s., report; rumour. [winter.]
- BRUMAL**, *bru-mal*, a., of or belonging to
- BRUNETTE**, *bru-net*, s., a brown-complexioned woman.
- BRUNT**, *brunt*, s., the heat of contest.
- BRUSH**, *brush*, s., an implement for sweeping or rubbing; brushwood; a skirmish.—v.a., to sweep or rub with a brush.—v.n., to move with haste.
- BRUSHWOOD**, *-wood*, s., underwood; branches
- BRUSHY**, *-e*, a., rough or shaggy. [cut off.]
- BRUTAL**, *bru-tal*, a., unfeeling; savage; cruel.
- BRUTALITY**, *-e-te*, s., inhumanity. [brutish.]
- BRUTALIZATION**, *-e-za-shun*, s., the making
- BRUTALIZE**, *-tal-ize*, v.a., to make brutal.
- BRUTE**, *brute*, a., senseless; unconscious.—s., a beast: a brutal person.

- BRUTISH, *bru'tish*, a., like a brute; bestial.
 BRUTISHNESS, *-nes*, s., brutality.
 BRYONY, *bri'o-ne*, s., a genus of climbing plants.
 BUBBLE, *bub'bl*, s., a vesicle of water inflated with air; a cheat.—v.n., to rise in bubbles.
 BUBO, *bew'bo*, s., a tumour in the groin.
 BUCCANEER, *buk-kä-neer'*, s., an American BUCCANEERING, *-ing*, s., piracy. [pirate.
 BUCK, *buk*, s., lye in which clothes are soaked; the male of the rabbit, hare, &c.—v.a., to steep in lye.—v.n., to copulate as bucks and does.
 BUCKET, *-et*, s., a vessel to carry water in.
 BUCKISH, *-ish*, a., smart; foppish.
 BUCKLE, *buk'l*, s., a metallic fastening.—v.a., to fasten with a buckle.—v.n., to submit.
 BUCKLER, *buk'ler*, s., a shield.
 BUCKMAST, *-mäst*, s., the fruit of the beech.
 BUCKRAM, *-ram*, s., a coarse linen cloth.
 BUCKSKIN, *-skin*, s., leather prepared from the skin of a buck. [shrubs.
 BUCKTHORN, *-thorn*, s., a genus of ornamental
 BUCKWHEAT, *-hwet*, s., a species of edible
 BUCOLIC, *bu-kol'ik*, a., pastoral. [grain.
 BUD, *bud*, s., a germ; a stem; an unexpanded flower.—v.n., to germinate.—v.a., to inocu-
 BUDGE, *budj*, v.a., to stir; to move off. [late.
 BUDGET, *bud'jet*, s., a bag; a little store.
 BUFF, *buf*, s., buff-skin; leather from the skin of the buffalo. [genus.
 BUFFALO, *-fa-lo*, s., a species of the bovine
 BUFFER, *-fer*, s., a contrivance attached to railway carriages for deadening concussion.
 BUFFET, *buf'fa'*, s., a sideboard; a cupboard.
 BUFFET, *buf'fet*, s., a blow with the fist.—v.a., to strike; to box; to beat.
 BUFFOON, *buf-foon'*, s., a clown; a jester.
 BUFFOONERY, *-er-e*, s., low jests.
 BUG, *bug*, s., a fetid crawling insect.
 BUGLE, *bew-gl*, s., a bead of glass; a kind of trumpet.
 BUHL, *bewl*, s., ornamental inlaying.
 BUILD, *bild*, v.a., to erect; to raise by art.—v.n., to depend on.—s., form or shape.
 BUILDER, *-er*, s., an architect.
 BUILDING, *-ing*, s., an edifice of any kind.
 BULB, *bulb*, s., a spherical protuberance.
 BULBOUS, *-us*, a., containing bulbs.
 BULBUL, *-bul*, s., the nightingale.
 BULGE, *bulj*, s., a protuberance; a leak.—v.n., to swell out; to leak.
 BULK, *bulk*, s., magnitude; size; quantity.
 BULKHEAD, *-hed*, s., a partition in a ship.
 BULKINESS, *-e-nes*, s., greatness in bulk.
 BULKY, *-e*, a., large; of great size.
 BULL, *bül*, s., the male of the bovine quadruped; a sign of the zodiac; an edict of the Pope; a blunder.
 BULLACE, *-lase*, s., a wild plum. [with dogs.
 BULL-BAITING, *-bate-ing*, s., baiting bulls
 BULL-DOG, *-dog*, s., a species of English dog.
 BULLET, *-et*, s., a round ball of metal; a shot.
 BULLETIN, *-e-teen*, s., an official account of public news.
 BULL-FINCH, *-fintsh*, s., a small singing bird.
 BULLION, *-yun*, s., gold or silver money.
 BULLOCK, *-uk*, s., an ox, or castrated bull.
 BULL'S-EYE, *bülz'i*, s., the centre of a target.
 BULLY, *bül'le*, s., a quarrelsome fellow.—v.a., to insult.—v.n., to bluster.
 BULRUSH, *-rush*, s., a large kind of rush.
 BULWARK, *-wark*, s., a bastion; a fortification.
 BUMBAILIFF, *bum-bayl'if*, s., a sheriff's officer
 BUMBOAT, *bum'boat*, s., a large provision boat.
 BUMP, *bump*, s., a protuberance; a heavy blow.—v.n., to make a loud noise.—v.a., to strike against any thing; to thump.
 BUMPER, *-er*, s., a cup filled to the brim.
 BUMPKIN, *-kin*, s., an awkward rustic.
 BUN, *bun*, s., a small cake.
 BUNCH, *buntsh*, s., a hard lump; a cluster.
 BUNCHINESS, *-e-nes*, s., being bunchy.
 BUNCHY, *-e*, a., growing in bunches.
 BUNDLE, *bun'dl*, s., a number of things put together loosely.—v.a., to put up together.—v.n., to prepare for departure.
 BUNG, *bung*, s., a stopple for a barrel.—v.a., to stop the hole of a cask.
 BUNGHOLE, *-hole*, s., the hole in a cask.
 BUNGLE, *-gl*, v.n., to perform clumsily.—v.a., to botch; to mismanage.—s., a blunder.
 BUNGLER, *-gler*, s., a clumsy workman.
 BUNION, *bun'yun*, s., an excrescence or inflamed swelling on the great toe.
 BUNTING, *bunt'ing*, s., a thin stuff of which the signals of ships are made.
 BUNTINES, *-lins*, s.pl., small ropes in ships.
 BUOY, *buoy*, s., a floating object to indicate a shoal or rock.—v.a., to keep afloat; to bear up.—v.n., to float.
 BUOYANCY, *-an-se*, s., lightness; vivacity.
 BUOYANT, *-ant*, a., floating; elastic.
 BUR, *bur*, s., the prickly head of the chestnut.
 BURBOT, *-bot*, s., an anguilliform fish.
 BURDEN, *-dn*, s., something borne; a load; that which is often repeated; cargo.—v.a., to load; to encumber. [some.
 BURDENSOME, *-sum*, a., cumbersome; wear-
 BURDOCK, *bur'dok*, s., a prickly plant; a weed.
 BUREAU, *bu'ro*, s., (Fr.) a chest of drawers; an office.
 BURGAGE, *burg'aje*, s., a soccage tenure.
 BURGESS, *bur'jes*, s., a citizen or freeman of a borough.
 BURGHER, *-er*, s., freeman of a burgh.
 BURGH, *burg*, s., a corporate town or borough.
 BURGH-MOTE, *-mote*, s., a borough court.
 BURGLAR, *-lar*, s., one guilty of breaking into a dwelling-house.
 BURGLARY, *-lar-e*, s., the breaking into a dwelling-house in the night.
 BURGUNDY, *bur'gun-de*, s., a kind of wine.
 BURIAL, *bër'e-al*, s., a funeral; interment.
 BURIN, *bew'rin*, s., a tool for engraving
 BURKE, *burk*, v.a., to commit murder.
 BURL, *burl*, v.a., to dress cloth.—s., a small knot in cloth.
 BURLESQUE, *bur-lesk'*, a., jocular; comic.—s., humorous wit.—v.a., to turn to ridicule.
 BURLETTA, *bur-let'tä*, s., a musical farce.
 BURLINESS, *-le-nes*, s., bulk.
 BURLY, *-le*, a., big; bulky; tumid.
 BURN, *burn*, v.a., to consume with fire.—v.n., to be on fire; to be in a glow—s., injury caused by fire. [gives out light.
 BURNER, *-er*, s., that part of a lamp which
 BURNING, *-ing*, s., conflagration; inflammation; cauterization.—a., much heated.
 BURNISH, *-ish*, v.a., to polish; to make bright.—v.n., to grow bright.
 BURR, *bur*, s., the lobe or lap of the ear.
 BURROW, *-ro*, s., a hole excavated by any small animal.—v.n., to excavate holes; to mine.

- BURSAR**, *burs'ar*, s., the treasurer of a college; a purser.
- BURSAR-SHIP**, *-ship*, s., office of bursar.
- BURSARY**, *-sār-e*, s. the treasury of a college.
- BURSE**, *burse*, s., a purse; an exchange.
- BURST**, *burst*, v.n., to break open suddenly.—v.a., to rend by violence.—s., a sudden breaking forth.
- BURT**, *burt*, s., a flat fish of the turbot kind.
- BURTHEN**, *bur'thn*, s. and v.a. see BURDEN.
- BURY**, *ber're*, v.a., to inter with funeral rites; to hide.
- BUSH**, *būsh*, s., a thicket shrub.
- BUSHEL**, *-el*, s., a dry measure of eight gallons.
- BUSHMAN**, *-man*, s., a woodsman.
- BUSHY**, *-e*, a., full of branches.
- BUSILY**, *biz'ze-le*, ad., actively; earnestly.
- BUSINESS**, *-nes*, s., employment; trade; profession. [to strengthen a woman's stays.
- BUSK**, *busk*, s., a piece of steel, or a whalebone.
- BUSKIN**, *-in*, s., a kind of half-boot.
- BUSS**, *bus*, s., a kiss; a public conveyance, abbreviated from omnibus.
- BUST**, *bust*, s., a statue of the human figure as low as the breast.
- BUSTARD**, *-ard*, s., a genus of grallid birds.
- BUSTLE**, *bus'sl*, v.n., to stir about; to hurry.—s., confusion; tumult; a lady's dress-pad.
- BUSY**, *biz'ze*, a., employed; diligent; officious.
- BUSYBODY**, *-bod'e*, s., a meddling person.
- BUT**, *but*, conj., except; besides.—prep., without.—s., a boundary.
- BUTCHER**, *būtsh'er*, s., one who slaughters animals or trades in meat.—v.a., to kill; to
- BUTCHERY**, *-e*, s., murder; slaughter. [murder.
- BUT-END**, *but'end*, s., the blunt end of a thing.
- BUTLER**, *but'ler*, s., an upper servant whose business is to take charge of the wines.
- BUTLERY**, *-e*, s., a butler's pantry. [plates, &c.
- BUTMENT**, *-ment*, s., a buttress; an abutment.
- BUTT**, *but*, s., a mark to be shot at; a person at whom ridicule is directed.—v.n., to strike with the head.
- BUTTER**, *-ter*, s., an unctuous substance made from cream—v.a., to spread with butter.
- BUTTERCUP**, *-kup*, s., a yellow flower.
- BUTTERFLY**, *-fli*, s., a beautiful winged insect.
- BUTTERMILK**, *-milk*, s., the milk that remains after the butter is separated. [butter.
- BUTTERPRINT**, *-print*, s., a stamp to mark
- BUTTERTOOTH**, *-tooth*, s., a broad fore tooth.
- BUTTERY**, *-e*, a., like butter.—s., a pantry.
- BUTTOCK**, *-tuk*, s., the rump of an animal.
- BUTTON**, *-tn*, s., a knob; a catch of metal.—v.a., to fasten with buttons. [button.
- BUTTONHOLE**, *-hole*, s., a loop to fasten a
- BUTTRESS**, *but'tres*, s., an abutment; a pier.—v.a., to prop.
- BUTTS**, *buts*, s.pl., a place where archers meet.
- BUXOM**, *buk'sum*, a., gay; lively; wanton.
- BUY**, *bi*, v.a., to purchase.
- BUYER**, *bi'er*, s., a purchaser.
- BUZZ**, *buz*, v.n., to hum; to whisper.—s., a hum; a whisper.
- BUZZARD**, *-zard*, s., a blockhead.
- BY**, *bi*, prep., near; close; by means of.—a., private; retired; distinct. A word often used as a prefix in composition; as *By-law*, *By-name*, *By-path*, *By-play*, *By-word*, *By-street*, *By-way*, *By-wood*, &c.

C.

- C** *sē*, is a consonant, and the third letter of the English alphabet. Before *a*, *o*, *u*, *l*, and *r*, it has a hard or close sound, like *k*; and before *e*, *i*, and *y*, it has a soft or sibilant sound, like *s*. As a Roman numeral, C stands for 100.
- CAB**, *kab*, s., a Hebrew measure; a light carriage, with two or four wheels. See CABRIOLET. [v.n., to plot; to conspire.
- CABAL**, *kā-bal'*, s., secret intrigue; a junto.—
- CABALISTIC**, *kab-ā-list'ik*, a., mysterious; secret. [table.
- CABBAGE**, *kab'baje*, s., a well-known vegetable.
- CABBAGE-ROSE**, *-roze*, s., a large rose.
- CABIN**, *kab'in*, s., a cottage; an apartment in a ship.
- CABINET**, *-et*, s., a closet; a small room.
- CABLE**, *ka'bl*, s., a strong rope or chain.
- CABMAN**, *kab'man*, s., the driver of a cab.
- CABRIOLET**, *kab-re-o-la'*, s., a one-horse chaise; a cab. [when waiting for hire.
- CAB-STAND**, *kab'stand*, s., a place for cabs.
- CACAO**, *kā-ka'o*, s., the chocolate-tree.
- CACHET**, *kash'a*, s., a seal; a signet.
- CACKLE**, *kak'kl*, to giggle; to prate; to tattle.—s., the voice of a fowl; idle talk. [tion.
- CACOLEGY**, *kā-kol'o-je*, s., vicious pronunciation.
- CACOPHONY**, *ka-kof'o-ne*, s., a harsh sound.
- CACTUS**, *kak'tus*, s., a genus of plants.
- CAD**, *kad*, s., a coachman's helper. [ghastly.
- CADAVEROUS**, *kā-dav'er-us*, a., pale; wan;
- CADDIS**, *kad'dis*, s., a water-grub or fly.
- CADE**, *kade*, a., domesticated.—v.a., to bring up by hand.—s., a keg or small barrel.
- CADENCE**, *ka'dense*, s., a fall of the voice.
- CADET**, *kā-del'*, s., a younger son; a pupil in a military academy.
- CÆSURA**, *se-sew'rā*, s., a pause in verse.
- CAFÉ**, *kā-fa*, s., coffee; a coffee-house.
- CAGE**, *kaje*, s., an enclosure made of wire for confining birds.
- CAIRN**, *kayrn*, s., monumental pile of stones.
- CAISSON**, *ka'sun*, s., a chest filled with bombs; a frame used in laying the foundation of a pier or bridge.
- CAJEPUT**, *kaj'e-put*, s., a volatile oil.
- CAJOLE**, *kā-jole'*, v.a., to delude by flattery.
- CAJOLERY**, *-er-e*, s., flattery; deceit.
- CAKE**, *kake*, s., a small mass of dough baked.
- CALABASH**, *kal'a-bash*, s., a vessel made of the calabash shell.
- CALAMITY**, *-te*, s., any great misfortune.
- CALAMUS**, *kal'ā-mus*, s., a genus of palms.
- CALASH**, *kā-lash'*, s., a low-wheeled carriage.
- CALCAREOUS**, *kal-ka're-us*, a., containing lime or calx.
- CALCINATE**, *kai'se-nate*, v.a., to calcine.
- CALCINATION**, *-na'shun*, s., pulverization by fire or acid.
- CALCINE**, *kal-sine'*, v.a., to pulverize by heat.
- CALCIUM**, *kal'se-um*, s., metallic base of lime.
- CALCULATE**, *-ku-late*, v.a., to compute
- CALCULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., the art of computing; reckoning.

- CALCULATOR**, *kal'ku-la-ter*, s., a reckoner.
- CALECHE**, *kā-laysh'*, s., a kind of carriage.
- CALEFACTION**, *kal-e-fak'shun*, s., act of warming. [of prisoners.]
- CALENDAR**, *kal'en-der*, s., an almanac; a list
- CALENDER**, v.a., to dress cloth; to glaze linen.
- CALENDS**, *kal'endz*, s.pl., the first day of each month in the Roman calendar.
- CALENTURE**, *kal'en-ture*, s., an ardent fever.
- CALESCENCE**, *kā-les'sens*, s., a growing warmth.
- CALF**, *kāf*, s., the young of a cow; a stupid fellow.
- CALF-LIKE**, *-like*, a., resembling a calf. [low.]
- CALF-SKIN**, *-skin*, s., the hide of a calf.
- CALIBER**, *kal'e-ber*, s., the diameter of a round body; the bore of a gun.
- CALIBRE**, *-e-ber*, s., compass of the mind.
- CALICO**, *kal'e-ko*, s., plain cotton cloth.
- CALID**, *kal'id*, a., hot; burning; ardent.
- CALIDITY**, *kā-lid'e-te*, s., state of being hot.
- CALIGATION**, *kal-e-ga'shun*, s., darkness; cloudiness.
- CALIGINOUS**, *kā-lidj'in-us*, a., dim; obscure.
- CALLIPERS**, *kal'le-pers*, s., compasses with curved legs.
- CALIPHATE**, *kal'if-at*, s., government of a caliph.
- CALISTHENIC**, *kal-is-then'ik*, a., gymnastic.
- CALISTHENICS**, *-then'iks*, s.pl., bodily exercise.
- CALIX**, *ka'lix*, s., a cup.
- CALK**, *kawk*, v.a., to stuff the seams of a ship.
- CALKING**, *kawk'ing*, s., the act of stopping the seams of a vessel.
- CALL**, *kaw*, v.a., to hail; to convene.—v.n., to make a short visit.—s., demand; requisition.
- CALLIDITY**, *kal-lid'e-te*, s., skill; shrewdness.
- CALLIGRAPHY**, *kal'ig'ra-fe*, s., elegant penmanship; fine hand-writing.
- CALLING**, *kaw'ing*, s., a naming, or inviting.
- CALLOSITY**, *kal-tos'e-te*, s., a hard swelling.
- CALLOUS**, *kal'us*, a., hard; indurated.
- CALLOW**, *kal'lo*, a., unfledged; naked.
- CALM**, *kām*, a., quiet; serene.—s., tranquillity.—v.a., to quiet.
- CALMNESS**, *kām'nes*, s., quietness; stillness.
- CALOMEL**, *kal'o-mel*, s., a chloride of mercury.
- CALORIC**, *kā-lor'ik*, s., heat; principle of heat.—a., pertaining to heat.
- CALORIFIC**, *kal-o-rif'ik*, a., causing heat.
- CALTROP**, *kal'trop*, s., an instrument with spikes to impede cavalry.
- CALUMET**, *kal'yu met*, s., a N. American Indian tobacco pipe.
- CALUMNIATE**, *kā-lum'ne-ate*, v.a., to vilify; to accuse falsely.
- CALUMNIOUS**, *-ne-uz*, a., slanderous.
- CALUMNY**, *kal'um-ne*, s., false accusation.
- CALVARY**, *kal'vā-re*, s., a place of skulls.
- CALVE**, *kāv*, v.n., to bring forth a calf.
- CALVINISM**, *kal'rin-izm*, s., religious doctrine taught by Calvin.
- CALVINIST**, *-ist*, s., a follower of Calvin.
- CALVINISTIC**, *-ist'ik*, a., pertaining to doctrines of Calvin.
- CALVITY**, *kal've-te*, s., baldness.
- CALX**, *kalx*, s., lime or chalk.
- CALYX**, *kal'lix*, s., the outer covering of a flower.
- CAMARILLA**, *kam-ā-ril'la*, s., a political clique.
- CAMBERING**, *kam'ber-ing*, a., arched.
- CAMBRIAN**, *kam'bre-an*, a., Welsh.
- CAMBRIC**, *kame'brik*, s., fine white linen. [ped.]
- CAMEL**, *kam'el*, s., a large ruminant quadruped.
- CAMELOPARD**, *kam'el-o-pārd*, s., an African ruminant animal.
- CAMEO**, *kam'e-o*, s., a variety of onyx; a name for any precious stone cut in relief.
- CAMERA-OBSCURA**, *kam'e-rā ob-sku'rā*, s., an optical machine.
- CAMLET**, *kam'let*, s., a thin cloth or stuff, of wool, or of goat's hair.
- CAMP**, *kamp*, s., an encampment. [country.]
- CAMPAIGN**, *kam-pane'*, s., a tract of open land.
- CAMPANILE**, *kam-pā-nile'*, s., a bell-tower.
- CAMPANOLOGY**, *-nol'o-je*, s., art of ringing bells. [flower.]
- CAMPANULA**, *kam-pan'yu-lā*, s., the bell.
- CAMPESTRAL**, *-pes'tral*, a., growing in fields.
- CAMPHENE**, *kam'feen*, s., oil of turpentine.
- CAMPHOR**, *-fer*, s., a whitish resin or gum.
- CAMPHORATE**, *-for-ate*, v.a., to impregnate with camphor.
- CAMWOOD**, *-wood*, s., a fine red dye-wood.
- CAN**, *kan*, s., a metal vessel for liquors.—v.n., to be able.
- CANAILLE**, *kā-nale'*, s., the rabble; the vulgar.
- CANAL**, *kā-nal'*, s., an artificial watercourse.
- CANALIZATION**, *-e-za'shun*, s., normal construction of canals. [ary islands.]
- CANARY**, *kā-na're*, s., wine made in the Canary Islands.
- CANARY-BIRD**, *-berd*, s., a sweet singing-bird.
- CANASTER**, *kā-nas-ter*, s., a mild tobacco.
- CANCEL**, *kan'sel*, v.a., to obliterate.
- CANCELLED**, *-la-ted*, a., cross-barred.
- CANCELLATION**, *-la'shun*, s., a cancelling.
- CANCELLING**, *-ling*, s., act of obliterating.
- CANCER**, *kan'ser*, s., the crab; a sign of the zodiac; a virulent sore.
- CANCERATE**, *-ate*, v.n., to become cancerous.
- CANCEROUS**, *-us*, a., like a cancer.
- CANCERINE**, *kan'krin*, a., crab-like.
- CANDENT**, *kan'dent*, a., heated to whiteness.
- CANDID**, *-did*, a., fair; open; ingenuous.
- CANDIDATE**, *-de-date*, s., one who aspires to some office.
- CANDIED**, *kan'did*, a., preserved with sugar.
- CANDLE**, *-dl*, s., a roll of tallow or wax, for giving light.
- CANDLE-LIGHT**, *-lite*, s., light of a candle.
- CANDLEMAS**, *-mas*, s., a feast of the Romish church, celebrated February 2nd. [candle.]
- CANDLESTICK**, *-stik*, s., that which holds a candle.
- CANDOUR**, *kan'der*, s., ingenuousness.
- CANDY**, *kan'de*, v.a., to conserve with sugar.—v.n., to congeal.—s., sugar congealed.
- CANE**, *kane*, s., a reed from which sugar is produced; a walking-stick.—v.a., to beat with a cane.
- CANESCENT**, *kā-nes'sent*, a., growing white.
- CANICULA**, *kā-nik'yu-lā*, s., the Dog-star, or Sirius. [Dog-star.]
- CANICULAR**, *-yu-lar*, a., pertaining to the Dog-star.
- CANINE**, *ka-nine'*, a., pertaining to dogs.
- CANING**, *kane'ing*, s., a beating with a cane.
- CANISTER**, *kan'is-ter*, s., a small box for tea.
- CANKER**, *kank'er*, s., a disease incident to trees; any thing that corrodes.—v.n., to grow corrupt; to grow rusty.
- CANKEROUS**, *-us*, a., corroding. [nous coal.]
- CANNEL-COAL**, *kan'nel-koal*, s., hard bituminous coal.
- CANNIBAL**, *kan'ne-bal*, s., a man-eater.
- CANNIBALISM**, *-izm*, s., the practice of eating human flesh.
- CANNON**, *kan'nun*, s., a great gun.
- CANNONADE**, *-ade'*, s., an attack with cannon.—v.a., to attack with artillery.
- CANNONIER**, *-eer'*, s., an artilleryman.

- CANNON-SHOT**, *kan'on-shot*, s., a ball for cannon.
- CANNOT**, *kan'not*, v.n., to be unable. [non.]
- CANNY**, *kan'ne*, a., cautious; artful.
- CANOE**, *kā-noo'*, s., a small Indian boat.
- CANON**, *kan'un*, s., a law or rule; a dignitary of the church; a stroke at billiards.
- CANONICAL**, *kā-non'ik-al*, a., ecclesiastical.
- CANONICALS**, *-al*, s.pl., full clerical dress.
- CANONICITY**, *kan-un-is'e-te*, s., the state of belonging to the sacred canon.
- CANONIST**, *kan'un-ist*, s., one skilled in canon-law. [saint.]
- CANONIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to declare any one a canon.
- CANONRY**, *-re*, s., a benefice of a canon.
- CANOPY**, *kan'o-pe*, s., any covering above the head.—v.a., to ride upon a canopy.
- CANOROUS**, *kā-no'rus*, a., musical; tuneful.
- CANT**, *kant*, s., a whining manner of speaking.—v.n., to use cant language.
- CANTAB**, *kan-tab'*, s., a Cambridge man.
- CANTEEN**, *kan-teen'*, s., a vessel for holding liquor, used by soldiers; a suttlng-house.
- CANTER**, *kant'er*, s., an easy gallop; a hypocrite.—v.a., to ride upon a canter. [flies.]
- CANTHARIDES**, *kan-thar'e-deez*, s.pl., Spanish fly.
- CANTICLE**, *kan'te-kl*, s., a hymn; a canto.
- CANTO**, *kan'to*, s., a division of a poem.
- CANTON**, s., a division of territory.—v.a., to divide into small districts.
- CANTONMENT**, *-ment*, s., part of a town assigned to troops. [hemp.]
- CANVAS**, *kan'vas*, s., a coarse cloth made of flax.
- CANYASS**, v.a., to discuss; to solicit votes.—s., solicitation.
- CANVASSER**, *-er*, s., one who solicits votes.
- CANZONE**, *kan-zo'ne*, s., a song or air.
- CANZONET**, *kan-zo-net'*, s., a short song.
- CAOUTCHOUC**, *kā-oot-shook*, s., Indian rubber.
- CAI**, *kap*, s., a covering for the head.—v.a., to cover the top or end.
- CAPABILITY**, *ka-pā-bil'e-te*, s., capacity.
- CAPABLE**, *ka'pābl*, a., competent; efficient.
- CAPACIOUS**, *kā-pā'shus*, a., extensive; ample.
- CAPACITATE**, *kā-pas'e-tate*, v.a., to enable; to qualify.
- CAPACITY**, *-e-te*, s., capability; ability.
- CAP-A-PIE**, *kap-ā-pe'*, ad., from head to foot.
- CAPARISON**, *kā-par'e-sun*, s., an ornamental horse-cloth.—v.a., to dress pompously.
- CAPE**, *kape*, s., a headland; the neck-piece of a coat; an inferior kind of wine.
- CAPER**, *ka'per*, s., a skip, or jump; a frolic; an acid pickle.—v.n., to frisk about.
- APIAS**, *ka'pe-as*, s., the name of a law-writ.
- CAPIBARA**, *kā-pib'ā-rā*, s., a large rodent animal of S. America.
- CAPILLAIRE**, *kap-il-layr'*, s., a kind of syrup.
- CAPILLARY**, *kap'il-lār-e*, s., a small hair-like tube. -a., resembling a hair.
- CAPITAL**, *kap'e-tal*, a., principal; punishable by loss of life.—s., the upper part of a column; the chief town of a kingdom; a large letter; stock in trade. [command.]
- CAPITALIST**, *-ist*, s., one who has wealth at capital.
- CAPITALIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to convert into capital.
- CAPITATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., numbering of persons; a poll-tax.
- CAPITOL**, *kap'e-tol*, s., a celebrated citadel.
- CAPITULARY**, *kā-pt'ū-lār-e*, a., relating to the chapter of a cathedral.
- CAPITULATE**, *-u-late*, v.n., to surrender.
- CAPITULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act of capitulating.
- CAPON**, *ka'pn*, s., a male fowl emasculated.
- CAPRICE**, *kā-prise'*, s., a whim; a fancy.
- CAPRICIOUS**, *kā-prish'us*, a., whimsical; fickle.
- CAPRICIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., whimsicalness.
- CAPRINE**, *kap'rin*, or *ka'prine*, a., like a goat; lustful. [as pickles.]
- CAPSICUM**, *cap'se-kum*, s., a pungent plant used for pepper.
- CAPSIZE**, *kap-size'*, v.a., to upset or overturn.
- CAPSTAN**, *kap'stan*, s., a species of windlass.
- CAPSULAR**, *-su-lar*, a., hollow, like a chest.
- CAPSULE**, *-sewl*, s., a copper cap for percussion locks; the seed vessel of a plant.
- CAPTAIN**, *-tān*, s., a head or chief officer.
- CAPTAINCY**, *-se*, s., the rank of a captain.
- CAPTION**, *-shun*, s., seizure; an arrest.
- CAPTIOUS**, *-shus*, a., disposed to cavil; peevish.
- CAPTIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., peevishness.
- CAPTIVATE**, *-te-vate*, v.a., to make captive; to charm; to fascinate.
- CAPTIVATING**, *-va-ting*, a., fascinating.
- CAPTIVE**, *-tiv*, s., a prisoner; one charmed by beauty.—a., made prisoner.
- CAPTIVITY**, *'e-te*, s., subjection; confinement.
- CAPTOR**, *-ter*, s., one who takes a prisoner or a prize.
- CAPTURE**, *-tchur*, s., act of seizing; seizure; arrest.—v.a., to make prisoner.
- CAR**, *kar*, s., a light cart.
- CARACOLE**, *-ā-kole*, s., the oblique movement made by a horse.—v.n., to wheel.
- CARAFE**, *-af*, s., a water-bottle.
- CARAPACE**, *-ā-pase*, s., the hard shell of a turtle or crab.
- CARAT**, *-at*, s., a weight of four grains.
- CARAVAN**, *-van'*, s., a company of merchants or pilgrims. [the East.]
- CARAVANSARY**, *-van'sār-e*, s., a large inn in the East.
- CARAWAY**, *car'ā-wa*, s., a plant known for its aromatic seeds.
- CARBINE**, *-bine*, s., a short gun.
- CARBON**, *-bon*, s., pure charcoal; coal. [bon.]
- CARBONACEOUS**, *-a'shus*, a., composed of carbon.
- CARBONATE**, *'bo-nate*, s., a compound formed of carbonic acid with a base.
- CARBONIC**, *-bon'ik*, a., pertaining to carbon.
- CARBONIFEROUS**, *-bun-uf'er-us*, a., producing coal; yielding carbon.
- CARBONIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to convert into carbon.
- CARBOY**, *kar'boy*, s., a large globular bottle of dark glass, in basket-work. [bomb-shell.]
- CARCASS**, *-kas*, s., usually a dead body; a carcase.
- CARD**, *kārd*, s., a small piece of paper, containing a person's name; a piece of coloured pasteboard used in games.
- CARDIAC**, *kār'de-ak*, a., pertaining to the heart.—s., a cordial.
- CARDINAL**, *kār'de-nal*, a., chief; principal.—s., a dignity of the Romish Church.
- CARE**, *kare*, s., solicitude; anxiety.—v.n., to be concerned about.
- CAREEN**, *kā-reen'*, v.a., to calk or repair a ship.—v.n., to incline to one side.
- CAREER**, *kā-reer'*, s., a course; a race; speed.
- CAREFUL**, *kare'fūl*, a., full of care; anxious.
- CAREFULLY**, *-le*, ad., anxiously.
- CAREFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., anxiety; solicitude.
- CARELESS**, *-les*, a., having no care; heedless.
- CARELESSNESS**, *-nes*, s., inattention.
- CARESS**, *kā-res'*, v.a., to treat with affection.—s., act of endearment. [thing omitted.]
- CARET**, *ka'ret*, s., a mark (A) to denote some-thing.
- CARGO**, *kār'go*, s., the lading of a ship.

- CARIB, *kar'ib*, s., an aboriginal of the West Indies. [likeness.—v.a., to ridicule.]
- CARICATURE, *kar'e-kā-ture*, s., a grotesque
- CARIES, *ka're-eez*, s., rottenness of a bone.
- CARIOUS, *ka're-us*, a., ulcerated, as a bone, &c.
- CARMAN, *kār-man*, s., a man who drives a cart.
- CARMELITE, *-me-lite*, s., a mendicant friar.
- CARMINATIVE, *-min'ā-tiv*, s., a medicine that tends to expel wind.
- CARMINE, *-mine*, s., a lake-red pigment.
- CARNAGE, *-naje*, s., slaughter; massacre.
- CARNAL, *-nal*, a., sensual; lustful.
- CARNALITY, *'e-te*, s., sensuality. [minded.]
- CARNAL-MINDED, *-mind'ed*, a., worldly.
- CARNATION, *kar-na'shun*, s., flesh colour; the clove pink.
- CARNELIAN, *kar-neel'yan*, s., a silicious stone.
- CARNEOUS, *kār-ne-us*, a., resembling flesh.
- CARNIVAL, *-ne-val*, s., a season of festivity before Lent.
- CARNIVOROUS, *-niv'o-rus*, a., feeding on flesh.
- CARNOUS, *kār-nus*, a., fleshy.
- CARNOSITY, *-nos'e-te*, s., a fleshy excrescence.
- CARNY, *kār-ne*, v.n., to wheedle.—s., a flatterer.
- CAROL, *kar-ul*, s., a song of joy.—v.n., to warble.—v.a., to celebrate in song. [ing-bout.]
- CAROUSAL, *kā-rowz'al*, s., a feast; a drink.
- CAROUSE, *kā-rowze'*, v.n., to drink hard.—s., a revel. [fish.]
- CARP, *kārp*, v.n., to censure; to cavil.—s., a
- CARPAL, *kār-pal*, a., pertaining to the wrist.
- CARPENTER, *-pen-ter*, s., an artificer in wood.
- CARPENTRY, *-tre*, s., business of a carpenter.
- CARPET, *kār-pet*, s., a woollen fabric.—v.a., to cover with a carpet.
- CARPET-BAG, *-bag*, s., a portable hand-sack.
- CARPETING, *-ing*, s., cloth for carpets.
- CARPING, *kārp'ing*, a., captious. [fruits.]
- CARPOLOGY, *kar-pol'o-ge*, s., a description of
- CARRAGEEN, *kar-rā-jeen*, s., a sea-weed.
- CARRIAGE, *-ridj*, s., act of carrying; a vehicle; behaviour; conduct.
- CARRIER, *kar're-er*, s., one who carries goods; a messenger; a species of pigeon.
- CARRION, *-re-un*, s., putrefying meat.
- CARRONADE, *-run-ade'*, s., piece of ordnance.
- CARROT, *kar-rut*, s., an esculent root.
- CARROTY, *-e*, a., like a carrot; reddish.
- CARRY, *kar're*, v.a., to convey, or transport.
- CART, *kārt*, s., a two-wheeled carriage for carrying goods, &c.—v.a., to convey in a
- CARTAGE, *-aje*, s., act of carting. [cart.]
- CARTE-BLANCHE, *-blongsh*, s., (Fr.) a blank paper given to another with permission to superscribe what conditions he pleases.
- CARTEL, *-tel'*, or *'tel*, s., exchange of prisoners.
- CARTER, *-er*, s., one who drives a cart.
- CART-HORSE, *-horse*, s., a strong horse.
- CARTILAGE, *kar'te-laje*, s., gristle; an elastic substance, softer than bone.
- CARTILAGINOUS, *-ladj'in-us*, a., gristly; resembling cartilage.
- CARTOON, *-toon'*, s., a design on strong paper; a card-board box.
- CARTOUCH, *-toosh'*, s., a cartridge box.
- CARTRIDGE, *'tridj*, s., a case of paper to hold paper for a fire-arm.
- CARTRIDGE-BOX, *-box*, s., a case for cartridges.
- CARTULARY, *-tu-lār-e*, s., a register book.
- CARVE, *kārv*, v.a., to cut wood; to sculpture.—v.n., to cut up meat.
- CARVER, *-er*, s., one who carves; a sculptor.
- CASCADE, *kas-kade'*, s., a waterfall.
- CASE, *kase*, s., a covering, or sheath; an individual occurrence; state of the body; a question; a cause or suit in court; the inflection of nouns.—v.a., to put in a case or cover.
- CASEHARDEN, *-hārd-n*, v.a., to harden iron.
- CASEMENT, *-ment*, s., a window-sash.
- CASEOUS, *ka'se-us*, a., like cheese.
- CASEUM, *-se-um*, s., the basis of cheese.
- CASH, *kash*, s., ready money.—v.a., to turn into money. [miss from office.]
- CASHIER, *-eer'*, s., a cash keeper.—v.a., to dis-
- CASHMERE, *'meer*, s., a costly woollen fabric.
- CASINO, *kā-se'no*, s., a dancing saloon. [quors.]
- CASK, *kāsk*, s., a wooden vessel containing li-
- CASKET, *-et*, s., a small box for jewels, &c.
- CASQUE, *kāsk*, s., a helmet. [ling.]
- CASSATION, *kas-sa'shun*, s., the act of annull-
- CASSIA, *kash'yā*, s., a genus of plants used in medicine. [cloth.]
- CASSIMERE, *kas'se-meer*, s., a twilled woollen
- CASSOCK, *-suk*, s., a garment worn by priests.
- CASSOWARY, *-so-wār-e*, s., a large bird of the ostrich kind.
- CAST, *kāst*, v.a., to throw; to impel by violence.—v.n., to revolve in the mind.—s. the act of casting; a throw; the thing thrown; anything cast from a mould.
- CASTANET, *kas'tā-net*, s., a small shell of ivory or wood rattled to the time of a dance.
- CASTAWAY, *kast'ā-wa*, s., a reprobate.—a., re-jected; useless.
- CASTE, *kāst*, s., an order or class.
- CASTER, *kāst'er*, s., a stand with bottles.
- CASTIGATE, *kas'te-gate*, v.a., to chastise.
- CASTIGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., chastisement.
- CASTING, *kāst'ing*, s., act of throwing, mould- ing, or warping.
- CASTLE, *kās'sl*, s., a fortified house.
- CAST-OFF, *kāst'off*, part. a., rejected.
- CASTOR, *kās'tor*, s., the beaver.
- CASTOR-OIL, *-oyl*, s., a vegetable oil.
- CASTRAMETATION, *kas-trā-me-ta'shun*, s., the art of encamping.
- CASTRATE, *kās'trate*, v.a., to emasculate.
- CASTRATION, *-tra'shun*, s., act of castrating.
- CASUAL, *kash'yu-al*, a., happening by chance.
- CASUALTY, *-yu-al-te*, s., an accident; chance.
- CASUIST, *-yu-ist*, s., one who resolves cases of conscience. [suist.]
- CASUISTRY, *-yu-ist-re*, s., the science of a ca-
- CAT, *kat*, s., a domestic animal. [burial.]
- CATACOMB, *kat'ā-kome*, s., a cave; a place for
- CATACOUSTICS, *-kows-tiks*, s., the science of reflected sounds.
- CATALEPSY, *-lep-se*, s., a falling disease.
- CATALOGUE, *-log*, s., a classified enumeration.—v.a., to make a list of.
- CATAPASM, *-pazm*, s., a medicinal dry powder.
- CATAPLASM, *-plazm*, s., a poultice.
- CATAPULT, *-pult*, s., a military engine.
- CATARACT, *-rakt*, s., a large cascade; a disease of the eye. [passages.]
- CATARRH, *kā-tār'*, s., inflammation of the air-
- CATASTROPHE, *kā-tas'tro-fe*, s., an unfortun-ate conclusion; a disaster. [ment.]
- CATCALL, *kat'kawl*, s., a squeaking instru-
- CATCH, *katsh*, v.a., to seize; to lay hold of.—s., the act of seizing; a hook; a bolt.
- CATCHPENNY, *katsh'pen-ne*, s., a worthless publication.
- CATCHUP, *-up*, s., a mushroom sauce.

- CATECHETICAL**, *kat-e-ke'tik-al*, a., consisting of questions and answers.
- CATECHISE**, *-kize*, v. a., to interrogate.
- CATECHISING**, *-ing*, s., interrogation.
- CATECHISM**, *-kizm*, s., a form of instruction by questions and answers.
- CATECHISTICAL**, *-kist'ik-al*, a., instructing by question and answer. [used in medicine.]
- CATECHU**, *kat'e-tshu*, an astringent substance.
- CATECHUMEN**, *-kew'men*, s., one in the first rudiments of Christianity. [tive.]
- CATEGORICAL**, *-gor'ik-al*, a., absolute; positive.
- CATEGORY**, *kat'e-gor-e*, s., an order of ideas.
- CATENATION**, *-na'shun*, s., regular connection.
- CATER**, *ka'ter*, v. n., to provide food.
- CATERER**, *-er*, s., a purveyor.
- CATERPILLAR**, *kat'er-pil-lar*, s., the grub of lepidopterous insects.
- CATERWÄUL**, *-wawl*, v. n., to squeal as cats.
- CATGUT**, *kat'gut*, s., a string for violins.
- CATHARTIC**, *kä-thär'tik*, a., purging.—s., a purgative medicine.
- CATHEDRAL**, *kä-the'dral*, s., the episcopal head church in a diocese. [ment.]
- CATHETER**, *kath'e-ter*, s., a surgical instrument.
- CATHOLIC**, *-o-lik*, a., universal; liberal.—s., a Roman Catholic. [poper.]
- CATHOLICISM**, *kä-thol'e-cizm*, s., universality.
- CATHOLICITY**, *kath-o-lis'e-te*, s., the creed of the Catholic church. [ennial plant.]
- CATMINT**, *kat'mint*, s., a strong-scented percat-o'-nine-tails, *kat-o-nine'taylz*, s., a scourge.
- CATOPTRICS**, *kä-top'triks*, s., that part of optics which treats of reflected light.
- CAT'S-PAW**, *kats'paw*, s., a dupe.
- CATTLE**, *kat'tl*, s., beasts of pasture used for tillage, or for food. [mal's tail.]
- CAUDAL**, *kaw'dal*, a., pertaining to an animal.
- CAUDLE**, *kaw'dl*, s., a warm drink for the sick.
- CAUL**, *kawl*, s., a thin membrane encompassing the head of children at birth; the amnion; a net inclosing the hair. [vegetable.]
- CAULIFLOWER**, *kol'te-flow-er*, s., an esculent.
- CAULK**, *kawk*, v. a. and s. See **CALK**.
- CAUSAL**, *kawz'al*, a., relating to causes.
- CAUSALITY**, *kawz-al'e-te*, s., agency of a cause.
- CAUSATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of causing.
- CAUSE**, *kawz*, s., that which produces an effect.—v. a., to occasion.
- CAUSELESS**, *-les*, a., having no cause.
- CAUSEWAY**, *kawz'wa*, s., a raised way.
- CAUSTIC**, *kawz'tik*, s., any substance which burns.—a., burning; pungent. [caustic.]
- CAUSTICITY**, *-tis'e-te*, s., quality of being caustic.
- CAUTERANT**, *kaw'ter-ant*, s., a cauterizing substance. [izing.]
- CAUTERIZATION**, *-e-za'shun*, s., act of cauterizing.
- CAUTERIZE**, *-ize*, v. a., to burn or sear some morbid part with a caustic.
- CAUTERY**, *kaw'ter-e*, s., a burning by a hot iron, or by a caustic substance.
- CAUTION**, *käw'shun*, s., prudence; vigilance.—v. a., to warn; to admonish. [ing.]
- CAUTIONARY**, *-är-e*, a., warning; admonishing.
- CAUTIOUS**, *kaw'shus*, a., careful; prudent.
- CAUTIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., circumspection.
- CAVALCADE**, *kar-al-kade'*, s., a procession on horseback.
- CAVALIER**, *-ä-leer'*, s., an armed horseman; a knight; a beau.—a., haughty; discourteous.
- CAVALRY**, *'al-re*, s., horse troops.
- CAVATION**, *ka-ra'shun*, s., a hollowing of the earth.
- CAVE**, *kave*, s., a den; a cell. [earth.]
- CAVEAT**, *ka've-ae*, s., a caution; warning.
- CAVENDISH**, *kav'en-dish*, s., a tobacco.
- CAVERN**, *kav'ern*, s., a hollow place; a den.
- CAVERNOUS**, *-us*, a., full of caverns.
- CAVEZON**, *kav'e-zun*, s., a sort of noseband, used in breaking horses in. [salted.]
- CAVIARE**, *kar-e-ar'a*, s., the roe of a sturgeon.
- CAVIL**, *kav'il*, v. n., to carp; to wrangle.
- CAVILLER**, *-er*, s., a wrangler.
- CAVILLING**, *-ing*, s., disputation.
- CAVILLOUS**, *-us*, a., captious. [ture.]
- CAVITY**, *kar'e-te*, s., a hollow place; an apercau, *kaw*, v. n., to cry like a crow or rook.
- CAYMAN**, *ka'man*, s., an alligator.
- CEASE**, *seece*, v. n., to leave off; to stop.—v. a., to put a stop to.
- CEASELESS**, *-les*, a., without a stop.
- CEDAR**, *se'dar*, s., a genus of evergreens.
- CEDE**, *seed*, v. a., to yield; to surrender.
- CEIL**, *seel*, v. a., to cover an inner roof.
- CEILING**, *-ing*, s., an inner roof. [priest.]
- CELEBRANT**, *sel'e-brant*, s., an officiating priest.
- CELEBRATE**, *-brate*, v. a., to commemorate.
- CELEBRATED**, *-bra-ted*, a., famous; renowned.
- CELEBRATION**, *-bra'shun*, s., commemoration.
- CELEBRITY**, *se-leb're-te*, s., fame; renown.
- CELERITY**, *se-ler'i-te*, s., rapidity; swiftness.
- CELERY**, *sel'er-e*, s., a culinary plant.
- CELESTIAL**, *se-lest'yai*, a., heavenly; angelic.—s., an inhabitant of heaven.
- CELESTIALIZE**, *-ize*, v. a., to render heavenly.
- CELIBACY**, *sel'e-bä-se*, s., an unmarried state.
- CELIBATE**, *-bate*, s., a person unmarried.
- CELL**, *sel*, s., a cave; a dungeon; a cellar.
- CELLAR**, *-ler*, s., a room under ground.
- CELLARAGE**, *-aje*, s., a space for cellars.
- CELLULAR**, *-lu-lar*, a., containing cells.
- CELSITUDE**, *sel'se-tewd*, s., height; altitude.
- CELTIC**, *sel'tik*, a., pertaining to the Celts.
- CEMENT**, *sem'ent*, s., a concrete; a bond of union.—*se-ment'*, v. a., to unite firmly.—v. n., to cohere. [union.]
- CEMENTATION**, *sem-en-ta'shun*, s., cohesion.
- CEMETERY**, *sem'e-ter-e*, s., a burial place.
- CENOTAPH**, *sen'o-taf*, s., a monument for one buried elsewhere.
- CENSER**, *sen'ser*, s., a vessel for incense.
- CENSOR**, *sen'sor*, s., an officer in ancient Rome, for taking the census, &c.; a person appointed to examine manuscripts and books before publication. [censure.]
- CENSORIOUS**, *sen-so're-us*, a., addicted to censoring.
- CENSORIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., habit of censoring.
- CENSURABLE**, *sen'shur-äbl*, a., blamable; culpable. [find fault with.]
- CENSURE**, *-shur*, s., blame; reproach.—v. a., to blame; to reproach.
- CENSURING**, *-ing*, s., blame; reproach.
- CENSUS**, *sen'sus*, s., a general survey of the population, taken every ten years.
- CENT**, *sent*, s., contraction of centum, a hundred. [man and half horse.]
- CENTAUR**, *-tawr*, s., a fabulous monster, half man and half horse.
- CENTAURY**, *-taw-re*, s., a plant.
- CENTENARIAN**, *sen-te-na're-an*, s., a person a hundred years old.
- CENTENARY**, *-nä-r-e*, s., number of a hundred.—a., relating to a hundred.
- CENTENNIAL**, *sen-ten'ne-al*, a., happening every hundred years. [part.]
- CENTESIMAL**, *sen-tes'e-mal*, s., a hundredth

- CENTIME, *song'-teem'*, s., hundredth part of a franc.
- CENTIMETRE, *-te-ma'tr*, (Fr.) s., hundredth part of a metre. [insect.]
- CENTIPEDE, *'te-pede*, s., a many-legged insect.
- CENTRAL, *-tral*, a., placed in or near the centre.
- CENTRALITY, *-e-te*, s., state of being central.
- CENTRALIZATION, *-e-za'shun*, s., act of centralizing. [centre.]
- CENTRALIZE, *-tral-ize*, v.a., to bring to a centre.
- CENTRE, *sen'ter*, s., the middle of anything.—v.a., to concentrate.—v.n., to be central.
- CENTREBIT, *-bit*, s., an instrument for boring holes. [the centre.]
- CENTRIFUGAL, *sen-trif'-yu-gal*, a., flying from the centre.
- CENTRIPETAL, *-trip'e-tal*, a., tending to the centre.
- CENTUPLE, *-tu-pl*, s., a hundred-fold.
- CENTURION, *-teu're-on*, s., a military officer.
- CENTURY, *-tu-re*, s., a hundred years.
- CEPHALIC, *se-fal'ik*, a., pertaining to the head.
- CERAMIC, *se-ram'ik*, a., fictile; plastic.
- CERATE, *se'rate*, s., a thick kind of ointment.
- CEREAL, *se're-al*, a., pertaining to edible grain.
- CEREBRAL, *ser'e-bral*, a., pertaining to the brain.
- CEREBRUM, *-brum*, s., the brain. [with wax.]
- CERECLOTH, *seer'k-lawth*, s., a cloth smeared with wax.
- CEREMENT, *-ment*, s., cloth dipped in wax.
- CEREMONIAL, *ser-e-mo'ne-al*, a., formal.—s., an external rite.
- CEREMONIOUS, *-ne-us*, a., full of ceremony.
- CEREMONIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., the quality of being ceremonious; great formality in manners. [formality.]
- CEREMONY, *ser'e-mon-e*, s., outward rite; ceremony.
- CEREOUS, *se're-us*, a., waxen; like wax.
- CERTAIN, *ser'ten*, a., sure; true; undeniable.
- CERTAINTY, *-te*, s., truth; full assurance.
- CERTIFICATE, *ser-tif'e-cate*, s., a written testimony.
- CERTIFY, *ser'te-fi*, v.a., to testify in writing.
- CERTIORARI, *ser-she-o-ra'ri*, s., a writ issuing out of chancery. [ance.]
- CERTITUDE, *ser'te-tewd*, s., certainty; assurance.
- CERULEAN, *se-ru'le-an*, a., sky-coloured; blue.
- CERUMEN, *se-ru'men*, s., wax of the ear.
- CERUSE, *se'ruse*, s., a carbonate of lead.
- CERVICAL, *ser've-kal*, a., pertaining to the neck. [from the womb.]
- CESAREAN, *se-za're-an*, a., cutting a child from the womb.
- CESS, *ses*, s., a rate or tax.
- CESSATION, *-sa'shun*, s., intermission; pause.
- CESSIBLE, *-sebl*, a., easy to give way.
- CESSION, *se-sh'un*, s., act of giving way.
- CESSPOOL, *ses'pool*, s., a drain.
- CEST, *sest*, s., a lady's girdle.
- CESTUS, *ses'tus*, s., the girdle of Venus.
- CESURA, *se-zew'ra*, s., division in a verse.
- CHAFF, *tshafe*, v.a., to excite heat; to wear by rubbing; to gall; to fret.—v.n., to rage; to fret.—s., heat; rage; fury.
- CHAFF, *tshaf*, s., the husks of corn and grasses; quizzing; banter.
- CHAFFINCH, *-finsh*, s., a small British bird.
- CHAGRIN, *shä-green'*, s., ill-humour; vexation.—v.a., to fret; to vex.
- CHAIN, *tshayn*, s., a series of links; a manacle.—v.a., to fasten with a chain. [a chain.]
- CHAIN-SHOT, *-shot*, s., two balls connected by a chain.
- CHAIR, *tshayr*, s., a movable seat; a seat for a professor.
- CHAIRMAN, *-man*, s., the president of an assembly; the porter of a sedan chair.
- CHAISE, *shaze*, s., a light two-wheeled carriage.
- CHALCOGRAPHY, *kal-kog'rä-fe*, s., art of engraving on copper.
- CHALICE, *tshal'is*, s., a communion cup.
- CHALK, *tchawk*, s., a white opaque earth.—v.a., to mark with chalk.
- CHALKINESS, *-e-nes*, s., state of being chalky.
- CHALKY, *-e*, a., containing chalk; white.
- CHALLENGE, *tchal'tenj*, s., a summons to fight; call of a sentinel; an exception to a juror or jury.—v.a., to call to a contest of any kind. [with iron.]
- CHALYBEATE, *kä-lib'e-ate*, a., impregnated with iron.
- CHAMBER, *tshame'ber*, s., an apartment.
- CHAMBERLAIN, *-lin*, s., an officer charged with the private apartments of a monarch; a municipal officer.
- CHAMBER-MAID, *-mayd*, s., a servant who has the care of the bedrooms. [like animal.]
- CHAMELEON, *kä-me'le-on*, s., a small lizard.
- CHAMOIS, *shä-mwä*, s., an animal of the Antelope tribe, from whose skin the chamois leather is made.
- CHAMP, *tshamp*, v.a., to chew; to masticate.
- CHAMPAGNE, *sham-payn'*, s., sparkling wine.
- CHAMPAIGN, *-payn'*, s., a flat, open country.
- CHAMPIGNON, *-pin'yun*, s., a mushroom.
- CHAMPION, *tsham'pe-un*, s., a combatant.
- CHANCE, *tshanse*, s., accident; casualty; opportunity.—v.n., to occur unexpectedly.
- CHANCEL, *tshan'sel*, s., the east end of a church.
- CHANCELLOR, *-ler*, s., an officer of the highest legal dignity in the state. [equity.]
- CHANCERY, *-ser-e*, s., the highest court of law.
- CHANDELIER, *shan-de-lee'r'*, s., a branch to hold several lights.
- CHANDLER, *tshand'ler*, s., a general dealer.
- CHANGE, *tshaynj*, v.a., to alter; to diversify.—s., alteration; variation.
- CHANGEABLE, *-äbl*, a., subject to change.
- CHANGEABLENESS, *-nes*, s., mutability.
- CHANGEFUL, *-fül*, a., full of change.
- CHANGELING, *-lung*, s., one child left for another; an idiot.
- CHANGING, *-ing*, s., change; alteration.
- CHANNEL, *tshan'nel*, s., a passage; a water-course; a street gutter.
- CHANT, *tshant*, v.a., to celebrate in song; to intone.—s., song; melody.
- CHANTER, *-er*, s., one who chants; a singer.
- CHANTICLEER, *-e-kleer*, s., a crowing cock.
- CHANTRY, *-re*, s., a church or chapel, where priests say masses for the souls of the donors.
- CHAOS, *ka'os*, s., confused mass; disorder.
- CHAOTIC, *ka-ot'ik*, a., confused; indigested.
- CHAP, *tshap*, or *tshop*, v.a., to cleave or crack.—s., a cleft or chink; a man or boy; the jaw.
- CHAPE, *tshape*, s., the catch of any thing.
- CHAPEL, *tshap'el*, s., a place of worship.
- CHAPELRY, *-re*, s., jurisdiction of a chapel.
- CHAPERON, *shap'er-ong*, s., a hood or cap.—v.a., to attend on a lady. [spirited.]
- CHAP-FALLEN, *tshop'fawln*, a., dejected; dispirited.
- CHAPLAIN, *tshap'lin*, s., an ecclesiastic who attends any great personage or institution.
- CHAPLAINCY, *-se*, s., the office of a chaplain.
- CHAPLET, *-let*, s., a garland for the head.
- CHAPMAN, *-man*, s., a petty trader; a hawk.
- CHAPTER, *-ter*, s., a division of a book; a body of clergy attached to a cathedral.

- CHAR**, *tsähr*, s., a small fish.—v.a., to burn wood to a cinder.
- CHAR**, *tshayr*, v.n., to do odd jobs.
- CHARACTER**, *kar'ak-ter*, s., a mark, stamp, or figure; the peculiar qualities or properties by which one thing is distinguished from another, as animals, plants, and minerals; a description of any thing.
- CHARACTERISTIC**, *-us'tik*, a., that constitutes a character; that which distinguishes a person or thing from another. [liar qualities.]
- CHARACTERIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to describe by peculiarities.
- CHARADE**, *shä-radé'*, s., a species of riddle.
- CHARCOAL**, *tshar'kole*, s., charred wood.
- CHARGE**, *tsharj*, v.a., to rush on or at; to attack.—s., care; management; trust.
- CHARGEABLE**, *-äbl*, a., expensive; imputable.
- CHARGEABLENESS**, *-nes*, expensiveness; cost.
- CHARGER**, *-er*, s., a war-horse; a large dish.
- CHARIOT**, *tshar'e-ut*, s., a carriage of pleasure.
- CHARIOTEER**, *-eer*, s., one who drives a chariot.
- CHARITABLE**, *tshar'e-täbl*, a., benevolent; kind; liberal. [ity.]
- CHARITABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., kindness; liberal.
- CHARITY**, *-e-te*, s., benevolence; love; active goodness; alms. [quack.]
- CHARLATAN**, *shär'l-ä-tan*, s., a pretender; a charlatan.
- CHARLATANISM**, *-izm*, s., quackery.
- CHARM**, *tshärm*, s., a spell; enchantment; fascination.—v.a., to subdue; to fascinate.
- CHARMER**, *-er*, s., one who delights.
- CHARMING**, *-ing*, a., very pleasing.
- CHARNEL-HOUSE**, *tshär'nel-house*, a., a vault for dead bodies, or their bones.
- CHART**, *tshart*, s., a marine map.
- CHARTER**, *tshar'ter*, s., a royal grant; a patent.—v.a., to incorporate.
- CHARTERED**, *-terd*, a., privileged.
- CHARTER-PARTY**, *-ter-par'te*, s., an agreement in duplicate. [reformer.]
- CHARTIST**, *tshart'ist*, s., an ultra-radical.
- CHAR-WOMAN**, *tshayr'wüm-un*, s., a woman who does odd jobs.
- CHARY**, *tshare'e*, a., careful; wary; frugal.
- CHASE**, *tshase*, v.a., to pursue; to hunt.—s., pursuit; hunting.
- CHASING**, *-ing*, s., art of embossing.
- CHASM**, *kazm*, s., a cleft; a fissure. [tuous.]
- CHASTE**, *tshays't*, a., free from obscenity; virginal.
- CHASTEN**, *tshays't-n*, v.a., to correct; to punish.
- CHASTENESS**, *tshays't-nes*, s., chastity; purity.
- CHASTISE**, *tshas'tize'*, v.a., to punish, to correct.
- CHASTISEMENT**, *tshas'tiz-ment*, s., punishment. [duct.]
- CHASTITY**, *-te-te*, s., purity of body, or conduct.
- CHAT**, *tshat*, v.n., to talk idly; to prate.—s., familiar conversation.
- CHATS**, *tshats*, s.pl., small potatoes.
- CHATTEL**, *tshat'tl*, s., any movable property.
- CHATTER**, *-ter*, v.n., to talk idly; to prate.—s., idle talk.
- CHATTER-BOX**, *-bor*, s., an incessant talker.
- CHATTY**, *tshat'te*, a., talkative. [ruminant.]
- CHAW**, *tshaw*, v.a., to masticate; to chew; to chew.
- CHEAP**, *tshap*, a., bearing a low price.
- CHEAPEN**, *-n*, v.a., to beat down the price.
- CHEAPNESS**, *-nes*, s., lowness of price.
- CHEAT**, *tshet*, v.a., to defraud; to deceive.—s., a fraud; a deception.
- CHEATING**, *-ing*, s., deception; knavery.
- CHECK**, *tshék*, v.a., to stop; to restrain.—s., hindrance; restraint, an order for money.
- CHECKER**, *-er*, v.a., to variegate.
- CHECKERS**, *-erz*, s.pl., draughts. [chess.]
- CHECKMATE**, *-mate*, s., the winning move at chess.
- CHEDDER**, *tshed'der*, s., a kind of cheese.
- CHEEK**, *tshéek*, s., side of the face below the eye.
- CHEER**, *tshéer*, v.a., to applaud; to incite.—s., a shout of applause; entertainment.
- CHEERFUL**, *-ful*, s., lively; animated.
- CHEERFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., good spirits; mirth.
- CHEERLESS**, *-less*, a., joyless; sad.
- CHEESE**, *tshéez*, s., the curd of milk hardened.
- CHEESE-MONGER**, *-mung-ger*, s., a dealer in cheese. [are pressed.]
- CHEESE-VAT**, *-vat*, s., the vat in which curds are pressed.
- CHEF-D'ŒUVRE**, *sha'du-er*, s., a master-piece.
- CHEMICAL**, *kem'ik-al*, a., pertaining to chemistry. [ment.]
- CHEMISE**, *she-méez'*, s., a female under-garment.
- CHEMISSETTE**, *shem-e-zet'*, s., a lace covering over the bosom. [a druggist.]
- CHEMIST**, *kem'ist*, s., one versed in chemistry; a chemist.
- CHEMISTRY**, *-re*, s., the science which relates to the elements of matter and their analysis.
- CHEQUE**, *tshék*, s., a draft for money.
- CHERISH**, *tshér'ish*, v.a., to foster; to nourish.
- CHEROOT**, *she-root'*, s., a kind of cigar.
- CHERRY**, *tshér're*, s., a well-known stone fruit.—a., of or pertaining to cherries, as cherry-brandy, cherry-cheeked, cherry-tree, &c.
- CHERUB**, *tsher'ub*, s., a celestial spirit.
- CHERUBIC**, *-u'bik*, a., angelic.
- CHERUBIM**, *-bim*, s. pl. of *cherub*.—s., a cherub.
- CHERUP**, *-up*, v.n., to chirp.
- CHESS**, *tshes*, s., a scientific game.
- CHEST**, *tshest*, s., a large box; the thorax.
- CHESTNUT**, *tshes'nut*, s., the fruit of the chestnut tree. [tary fence.]
- CHEVAUX DE FRISE**, *sher'o-de-freez'*, a military fence.
- CHEVALIER**, *-al'ya*, or *-ä-leer'*, s., a knight.
- CHEW**, *tshu*, v.a., to masticate; to champ.
- CHICANE**, *she-kane'*, s., artifice; deceit; fraud.—v.n., to use artifices, to cheat.
- CHICANERY**, *-er-e*, s., sophistry; cheating.
- CHICK**, *tshik*, or **CHICKEN**, *'en*, s., the young of a bird; a word of tenderness. [ful.]
- CHICKEN-HEARTED**, *-hart-ed*, a., timid; fearful.
- CHICOBY**, *-o-re*, s., a plant called *succory*.
- CHIDE**, *tshide*, v.a., to scold; to reprove.
- CHIEF**, *tshérf*, a., principal; highest in rank.—s., a commander; a leader.
- CHIEFLY**, *-le*, ad., especially; above all.
- CHIEFTAIN**, *-ten*, s., a leader, or commander.
- CHILBLAIN**, *tshil'blane*, s., a sore produced by cold.
- CHILD**, *tshild*, s., a son or daughter. [cold.]
- CHILD-BED**, *-bed*, s., childbirth.
- CHILDBIRTH**, *-berth*, s., labour; parturition.
- CHILDHOOD**, *-h'ödl*, s., infancy; adolescence.
- CHILDISH**, *-ish*, a., puerile; trifling.
- CHILDISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., innocence; puerility.
- CHILDLESS**, *-les*, a., having no offspring.
- CHILDLIKE**, *-like*, a., puerile; artless.
- CHILDREN**, *tshil'dren*, s.pl. of **CHILD**.
- CHILL**, *tshil*, s., sensation of cold.—a., shivering with cold; cool.
- CHILLINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., sensation of shivering.
- CHILLY**, *-te*, a., somewhat cold.
- CHIME**, *tshime*, s., a set of bells which ring in harmony.—v.n., to harmonize; to jingle.
- CHIMERA**, *ke-mé'rä*, s., a fabled monster; an idle fancy.
- CHIMERICAL**, *ke-mér'ik-al*, a., imaginary; fanciful.

- CHIMNEY, *tshim'ne*, s., a passage for smoke; a flue. [fireplace]
- CHIMNEY-PIECE, *-peece*, s., a shelf over the CHIMPANZEE, *tshim-pan'ze*, s., a large ape.
- CHIN, *tshin*, s., the point of the under jaw.
- CHINA, *tshi'nd*, s., a fine earthenware.
- CHIN-COUGH, *tshin'kof*, s., the hooping cough.
- CHINA, *tshin*, s., the back-bone or spine.
- CHINK, *tshink*, s., a narrow aperture; a cleft.—v.a., to jingle as money.
- CHINKY, *tshink'e*, a., full of fissures; gaping.
- CHINTZ, *tshintz*, s., a cotton cloth or calico.
- CRIP, *tship*, s., a small piece of wood; a fragment.—v.a., to cut into small pieces.
- CHIROGRAPHY, *ki-rog'rā-fe*, s., hand-writing; penmanship. [fingers]
- CHIROLOGY, *ki-rol'o-je*, s., discoursing by the
- CHIROMANCY, *ki-ro-man-se*, or *kir'o-man-se*, palmistry. [tory]
- CHIRONOMY, *ki-ron'o-me*, s., gesture in ora-
- CHIRP, *tsherp*, v.n., to make a cheerful noise like birds.—s., the voice of a bird or insect.
- CHIRUP, *tshir'rup*, v.n., to chirp.
- CHISEL, *tshiz'el*, s., an instrument for paring wood or stone.—v.a., to cut with a chisel.
- CHIT, *tshit*, s., a sprout; a child; a baby.
- CHIT-CHAT, *-tshat*, s., prattle; familiar talk.
- CHITTY, *-te*, a., childish; like a babe.
- CHIVALROUS, *tshiv'al-rus*, a., warlike; bold.
- CHIVALRY, *-re*, s., knighthood; heroism.
- CHIVES, *tshivez*, s.pl., the slender threads of plants; stamens.
- CHLORIC, *klo'rik*, a. pertaining to chlorine.
- CHLOROFORM, *-ro-form*, s., a compound composed of chlorine, carbon, and hydrogen.
- CHLOROSIS, *-ro'sis*, s., the green-sickness
- CHOCK, *tshok*, s., a kind of wedge.
- CHOCK-FULL, *-ful*, a. quite full.
- CHOCOLATE, *-o-late*, s., an alimentary paste or beverage from cocoa-nuts.
- CHOICE, *tshoyse*, s., act of choosing; selection.—a., select; precious.
- CHOIR, *ki're*, s., a band of singers.
- CHOKE, *tshoke*, v.a., to suffocate; to strangle.
- CHOKE-PEAR, *-pare*, s., a kind of pear.
- CHOLER, *kol'er*, s., irascibility.
- CHOLERA, *-ā*, s., a painful bilious disease.
- CHOLERIC, *-ik*, a., full of cholera; irascible.
- CHOOSE, *tshooz*, v.a., to make choice of; to select.
- CHOOSING, *-ing*, s., selection; choice.
- CHOP, *tshop*, v.a., to cut off; to mince; to crack.—s., a piece chopped off.
- CHOP-HOUSE, *-house*, s., a dining-house.
- CHOPPING, *-ping*, a., stout; lusty.
- CHOPS, *tshops*, s. pl., the mouth of a beast.
- CHORAL, *ko'ral*, a. singing or sung in a choir.
- CHORD, *kawrd*, s., a tendon; the symphony of two or more musical sounds. [choir]
- CHORISTER, *kor'ist-er*, s., a singer; one of a
- CHOROGRAPHY, *ko-rog'rā-fe*, art of describing a country. [concert]
- CHORUS, *ko'rus*, s., a company singing in
- CHOUGH, *tshuf*, s., a bird of the crow family.
- CHOUSE, *tshouse*, v.a., to cheat; to trick.
- CHRISM, *kri'zm*, s., unguent; consecrated oil.
- CHRIST, *krist*, s., the ANOINTED; synonymous with MESSIAH.
- CHRISTEN, *kris'sn*, v.a., to baptize and name.
- CHRISTENDOM, *-dum*, s., the body of Christians.
- CHRIST'NING, *-ing*, s., ceremony of baptism.
- CHRISTIAN, *krist'yan*, s., a believer in Christ.—a., in accordance with Christianity.
- CHRISTIANITY, *'e-te*, s., the religion of Christ.
- CHRISTMAS, *kris'mas*, s., the festival of the Christian Church, 25th December.
- CHRISTOLOGY, *-tol'o-je*, s., a discourse concerning Christ. [a kind of music.]
- CHROMATIC, *kro-mat'ik*, s., relating to colour;
- CHROMATICS, *-iks*, s., the science of colour.
- CHRONICAL, *kron'ik-al*, a., relating to time.
- CHRONICLE, *-e-kl*, s., a register of events; a history.—v.a., to record; to register.
- CHRONICLES, *-klz*, s., two canonical books of the Old Testament.
- CHRONOGRAM, *-o-gram*, s., an inscription.
- CHRONOLOGER, *kro-nol'o-ger*, s., one versed in chronology. [an account of events.]
- CHRONOLOGICAL, *-no-loj'ik-al*, a. containing
- CHRONOLOGY, *-nol'o-je*, s., computation of time.
- CHRONOMETER, *-nom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring time. [time.]
- CHRONOMETRY, *-tre*, s., art of measuring
- CHRYSALIS, *kris'ā-lis*, s., the pupa state of an insect. [ing plant.]
- CHRYSANTHEMUM, *-an'the-mum*, s., a flower-
- CHRYSOLITE, *kris'o-lite*, s., a precious stone.
- CHUB, *tshub*, s., a river fish of the carp tribe.
- CHUBBY, *-be*, a., like a chub; plump.
- CHUCK, *tshuk*, v.n., to chuckle.—v.a., to call, as a hen; to pitch.—s., the call of a hen; a pat under the chin.
- CHUCKLE, *-kl*, v.a., to call as a hen; to fondle.—v.n., to laugh in a suppressed manner.—s., a short laugh.
- CHUFF, *tshuf*, s., a clown; a surly fellow.
- CHUFFY, *-e*, a., clownish; surly. [lege, &c.]
- CHUM, *tshum*, s., a chamber-fellow in a col-
- CHUMP, *tshump*, s., a thick piece of wood.
- CHURCH, *tshur'tsh*, s., a place of worship; a collective body of Christians.—v.a., to return solemn thanks after child-birth.
- CHURCHISM, *-izm*, s., adherence to the church.
- CHURCHMAN, *-man*, s., an episcopalian.
- CHURCHWARDEN, *'wor'dn*, s., an officer elected to take care of the church.
- CHURCHYARD, *-yard*, s., the ground adjoining a church; a cemetery.
- CHURL, *tshurl*, s., a rustic; a miser.
- CHURLISH, *-ish*, a., rude; sullen; uncivil.
- CHURLISHNESS, *-nes*, s., rudeness.
- CHURN, *tshurn*, s., a vessel in which butter is made.—v.a., to agitate cream for the production of butter. [stomach.]
- CHYLE, *kile*, s., a milky fluid generated in the
- CHYLIFICATION, *kil'e-fe-ka'shun*, s., process of making chyle.
- CHYLOUS, *kile-us*, a., consisting of chyle.
- CHYME, *kime*, s., that modification which food assumes on passing from the stomach.
- CHYMISTRY, *kim'is-tre*, s.; see CHEMISTRY.
- CHYMIFICATION, *kim'e-fe-ka'shun*, s., process of becoming chyme. [cicatrix.]
- CICATRICE, *sik'ā-tris*, s., a scar, or seam; a
- CICATRIZE, *-trize*, v.a., to heal a wound.—v.n., to skin over. [a guide.]
- CICERONE, *tshē-tsha-ro'na*, or *sis-e-ro'ne*, s.,
- CICHORY, *sik'o-re*, s., wild-endive. [gallant.]
- CICISBEO, *tshē-tshis-bā'o*, s., a lady's man; a
- CIDER, *si'der*, s., the fermented juice of apples.
- CIGAR, *se-gūr'*, a small roll of tobacco.
- CIGARETTE, *sig-a-ret'*, s., a small cigar.
- CILIARY, *sil'yā-re*, a., belonging to the eyelids.
- CILICIOUS, *se-lish-us*, a., made of hair.
- CIMETER, *sim'e-ter*, s., a short sword.



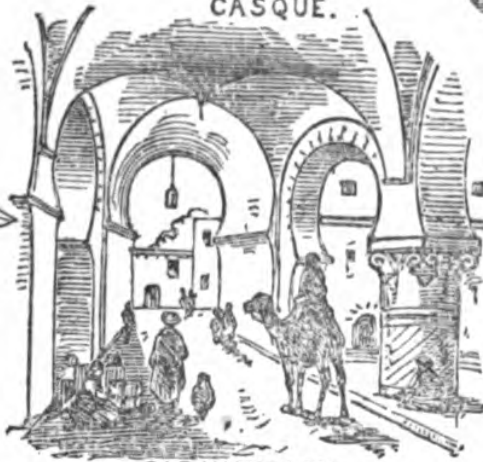
CADDIS.

CASQUE.

CALABASHES.



COCOA.



CARAVANSARY.



CASTANETS.



CALLIPERS.



CAIRN.



CARBOY.



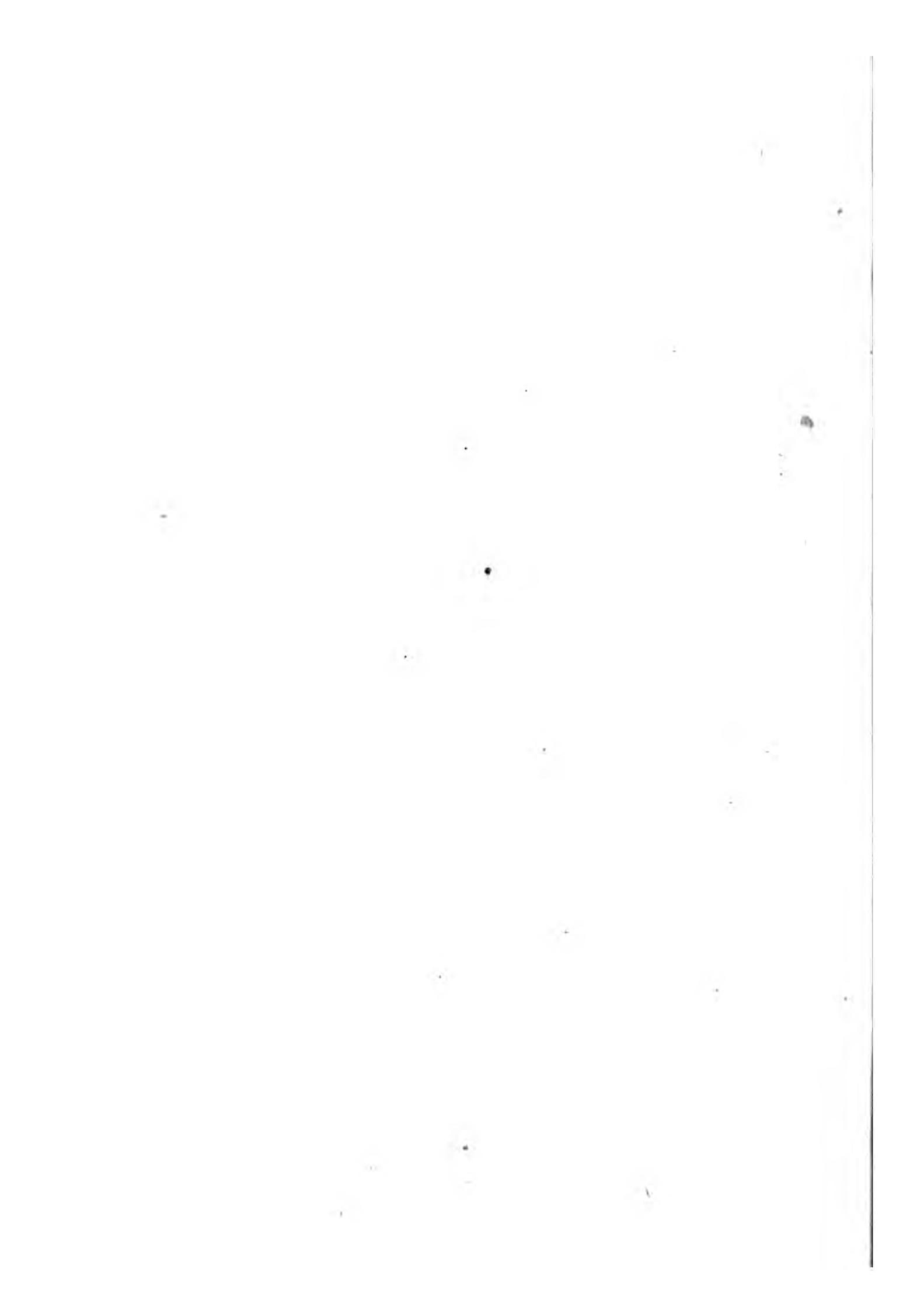
CITHARA.



CENOTAPH.



CHOUGH



- CINCHONA**, *sin-ko-ná*, s., Peruvian bark.
CINCTURE, *sin-kt-yur*, s., a belt; a girdle.
CINDER, *sin-der*, s., any thing partly burnt.
CINDERY, -e, a., composed of cinders.
CINERATION, *sin-e-ra-shun*, s., the reducing to ashes.
CINERITIOUS, *rish-us*, a., ash-coloured; gray.
CINNAMON, *sin-ná-mun*, s., an aromatic bark.
CINQUEFOIL, *sin-kt-foyl*, s., five-leaved clover.
CINQUE-PORTS, -poarts, s.pl., five ports on the eastern coast of England.
CIPHER, *si-fer*, s., character 0, or zero; a non-entity.—v.n., to compute by figures.
CIPHERING, -ing, s., arithmetic.
CIRCLE, *ser-kl*, s., a round figure; an orb; a ring; a company.—v.a., to encompass.
CIRCLET, -klet, s., a little circle; an orb.
CIRCUIT, *ser-kiit*, s., act of moving round; a given space; the periodical visitation of the judges. [direct.
CIRCUITOUS, -kew-e-tus, a., round about; in-
CIRCULAR, *ku-lar*, a., in form of a circle; round.—s., a letter, or printed notice. [ular.
CIRCULARITY, -ku-lar-e-te, s., the being cir-
CIRCULATE, -ku-late, v.n., to move in a circle.—v.a., to pass from place to place; to diffuse.
CIRCULATION, -ku-la-shun, s., act of circulating; motion in a circle.
CIRCUMAMBIENT, *ser-kum-am-be-ent*, a., surrounding. [round about.
CIRCUMAMBULATE, -bu-late, v.n., to walk
CIRCUMCISE, -size, v.a., to cut off the prepuce.
CIRCUMCISION, -stzh-un, s., act of cutting off the prepuce.
CIRCUMDUCTILE, -duk-til, a., being led about.
CIRCUMFERENCE, *ser-kum-fer-ense*, s., the space enclosed in a circle. [marked thus, a.
CIRCUMFLEX, *ser-kum-flex*, s., an accent,
CIRCUMFLUENCE, *ser-kum-flu-ense*, s., a flowing round of water.
CIRCUMFLUENT, -flu-ent, a., flowing round.
CIRCUMFULGENT, -ful-jent, a., shining about.
CIRCUMFUSE, *ser-kum-fewz*, v.a., to pour round. [spreading round.
CIRCUMFUSION, *ser-kum-fewz-shun*, s., act of
CIRCUMGYRATION, -je-ra-shun, s., act of whirling round.
CIRCUMJACENT, -ja-sent, a., surrounding.
CIRCUMLOCUTION, -lo-kew-shun, s., a circuit of words. [phrastic.
CIRCUMLOCUTORY, -lok-yu-to-re, a., peri-
CIRCUMNAVIGATE, -nav-e-gate, v.a., to sail round. [round.
CIRCUMNAVIGATOR, -ga-ter, s., one who sails
CIRCUMPLEXION, *ser-kum-plex-un*, s., a folding together. [round.
CIRCUMROTATORY, -ro-tá-to-re, a., whirling
CIRCUMROTATION, -ro-ta-shun, s., act of revolving round. [to bound.
CIRCUMSCRIBE, -skribe, v.a., to write around;
CIRCUMSCRIPTION, -skrip-shun, s., act of cir-
CIRCUMSCRIBING; limitation.
CIRCUMSPECT, *ku-spekt*, a., cautious.
CIRCUMSPECTION, -spek-shun, s., caution.
CIRCUMSTANCE, *ku-stanse*, s., an incident; an event. [incidental.
CIRCUMSTANTIAL, -stan-shal, a., not essential;
CIRCUMSTANTIALITY, -she-al-e-te, s., minute-
CIRCUMSTANTIATE, -stan-she-ate, v.a., to de-
CIRCUMUNDULATE, -un-du-late, v.a., to flow round or about.
- CIRCUMVALLATION**, *ser-cum-val-la-shun*, s., a trench round a place.
CIRCUMVENT, *ser-kum-vent*, v.a., to delude.
CIRCUMVENTION, -ven-shun, s., fraud; cheat.
CIRCUMVEST, -vest, v.a., to cover round.
CIRCUMVOLATION, -vo-la-shun, s., act of fly-
CIRCUMVOLUTION, -vo-lew-shun, s., act of rol-
CIRCUMVOLVE, -rotv', v.a., to roll round.
CIRCUS, *ser-kus*, s., a circular enclosure for equestrian feats. [fossil.
CIRRUS, *ser-rus*, s., a curl of hair; a tendril;
CISALPINE, *sis-al-pine*, or -pin, a., on this side of the Alps.
CIST, *sist*, s., a little case or bag.
CISTERCIAN, *sis-ter-shun*, s., a monk.
CISTERN, *sis-tern*, s., a receptacle for water.
CISTVAEN, *sist-rá-en*, s., an ancient coffin.
CITIZEN, *sit*, s., a citizen; a pert townsman.
CITADEL, *sit-á-del*, s., a fortress or castle.
CITATION, *si-ta-shun*, s., a summons; a quotation; an official notice.
CITHERA, *sith-era*, s., a musical instrument.
CITIZEN, *sit-e-zn*, s., a freeman of a city.
CITIZENSHIP, -ship, s., rank of a citizen.
CITRIC, *sit-rik*, a., obtained from lemons or limes. [quartz crystal.
CITRINE, -rin, a., of a lemon colour.—s.,
CITRON, -run, s., a fruit of the lemon kind.
CITY, *sit-e*, s., the seat of a bishop.
CIVET, *sir-et*, s., a semifluid, taken from the tail of the civet-cat, used as a perfume.
CIVIC, -ik, a., pertaining to a city.
CIVIL, -il, a., municipal; political; civilized; polite.
CIVILIAN, -il-yan, s., one skilled in civil law.
CIVILITY, -e-te, s., politeness; good breeding.
CIVILIZATION, *siv-il-e-za-shun*, s., social refinement. [lighten.
CIVILIZE, *siv-il-ize*, v.a., to reclaim; to en-
CLACK, *klak*, v.n., to click; to talk noisily.—
CLAD, *klad*, pp., of the verb *to clothe*.
CLAIM, *klame*, v.a., to demand of right.—s., a right to claim; pretension.
CLAIMANT, -ant, s., one who claims.
CLAIRVOYANCE, *klare-vvoy-ons'*, s., clear-sightedness.
CLAM, *klam*, s., a bivalvular shell-fish.—v.a., to clog with glutinous or viscous matter.
CLAMBER, -ber, v.a., to climb with difficulty.
CLAMMINESS, -me-nes, s., viscosity; stickiness.
CLAMMY, -me, a., viscous; glutinous.
CLAMOROUS, -er-us, a., vociferous; noisy.
CLAMOUR, -er, s., a great outcry; uproar.—
CLAMOURER, -er-er, s., one who clamours.
CLAMP, *klamp*, s., a piece of iron, used to fasten work together.
CLAN, *klan*, s., a race; a family; a sect.
CLANDESTINE, -des-tin, a., secret; underhand.
CLANG, *klang*, v.n., to make a loud, shrill sound.—v.a., to strike with a sharp sound.—s., a sharp sound.
CLANGOUR, -ger, s., a loud, shrill sound.
CLANK, *klank*, s., a loud, sharp sound.—v.a. or v.n., to clatter; to clink.
CLANNISH, *klan-nish*, a., closely united.
CLANSHIP, -shup, s., state of union.
CLAP, *klap*, v.n., to strike the hands together in applause.—s., a loud sudden noise.

- CLAPPER**, *klap-per*, s., one who applauds by clapping; the tongue of a bell.
CLAPPERCLAW, *-klaw*, v.a., to fight; to abuse.
CLAP-TRAP, *-trap*, s., a device to gain applause.
CLARET, *klar-et*, s., a French wine. [ing.]
CLARIFICATION, *e-fe-ka-shun*, s., act of clear-
CLARIFY, *-fl*, v.a., to purify; to defecate.
CLARIONET, *-e-o-net*, s., a wind instrument.
CLARION, *-un*, s., a kind of trumpet.
CLARITUDE, *-teud*, s., clearness; brightness.
CLASH, *klash*, v.n., to strike against with force; to interfere.—v.a., to strike one thing against another.—s., a noisy collision of bodies.
CLASHING, *-ing*, s., collision; opposition.
CLASP, *klasp*, s., a hook; a catch; an embrace.—v.a., to catch and hold; to embrace.
CLASS, *klas*, s., order or rank.—v.a., to arrange.
CLASSIC, *-sik*, a., relating to authors of the first rank; refined.—s., an author of the first rank.
CLASSIFICATION, *-se-fe-ka-shun*, s., arrangement; system.
CLASSIFY, *-fl*, v.a., to arrange; to class.
CLATTER, *klat-ter*, v.n., to make confused sounds; to chatter.—s., a rattling noise.
CLATTERING, *-ing*, s., a rattling noise.
CLAUSE, *klawz*, s., division of a discourse; stipulation.
CLAUSTRAL, *-tral*, a., relating to a cloister.
CLAUSURE, *-zhur*, s., confinement.
CLAVATE, *kla-vate*, a., club-shaped; knobbed.
CLAVICLE, *klav-e-kl*, s., the collar bone.
CLAW, *klaw*, s., the foot of a beast, or bird with hooked nails.—v.a., to pull, scratch, or seize with claws.
CLAY, *kla*, s., a general name of cohesive earths.
CLAY-COLD, *-koald*, a., cold as clay; lifeless.
CLAYMORE, *-more*, a Scotch broadsword.
CLEAN, *kleen*, a., free from dirt; chaste; pure.—v.a., to free from dirt. [dirt; purity.]
CLEANLINESS, *klen-le-nes*, s., freedom from
CLEANNESS, *kleen-nes*, s., neatness, purity.
CLEANSE, *klenz*, v.a., to make clean; to
CLEANSING, *-ing*, s., purification. [purify.]
CLEAR, *kleer*, a., free from obstruction; serene; pure.—v.a., to make clear; to brighten.
CLEARANCE, *-anse*, s., removal; permission for a ship to sail.
CLEARING, *-ing*, s., a defence; justification.
CLEARLY, *klee-le*, ad., brightly; distinctly.
CLEARNESS, *-nes*, s., transparency; brightness.
CLEAR-SIGHTED, *-site-ed*, a., discerning; judicious. [starch.]
CLEARSTARCH, *-startsh*, v.a., to stiffen with
CLEAVAGE, *kleev-aje*, s., the direction in which minerals may be cleaved.
CLEAVE, *kleev*, v.n., to adhere; to cling to — v.a., to divide; to split; to separate; to crack.
CLEAVER, *klee-ver*, s., a butcher's hatchet.
CLEF, *klef*, s., a character in music. [crevice.]
CLEFT, *kleft*, pp. of CLEAVE.—s., a crack; a
CLEMATIS, *kle-ma-tis*, s., a climbing plant.
CLEMENCY, *klem-en-se*, s., lenity; mercy.
CLEMENT, *-ent*, a., merciful; gentle; mild.
CLERGY, *kler-je*, s., the body of church divines.
CLERGYMAN, *-man*, s., a man in holy orders.
CLERICAL, *klér-ik-al*, a., pertaining to the clergy. [a writer.]
CLERK, *klark*, s., a clergyman; a man of letters;
CLERKSHIP, *-ship*, s., the situation of a clerk.
CLEVER, *kler-er*, a., skillful; ingenious; learn-
CLEVERNESS, *-nes*, s., dexterity; skill. [ed.]
- CLEW**, *klw*, s., a ball of thread; a guide.
CLICK, *kluk*, s., a small sharp sound.—v.n., to make a ticking noise.
CLICKER, *-er*, s., the servant of a salesman; a shoemaker's cutter-out; among printers, a maker-up.
CLICKING, *-ing*, s., a small sharp noise.
CLIENT, *kli-ent*, s., one for whom the services of a lawyer are engaged.
CLIFF, *klif*, s., a steep bank; any precipice.
CLIFT, *klift*, s., a cleft; a cliff.
CLIMACTERIC, *klm-ak-tér-ik*, s. or a., a critical period in human life.
CLIMATE, *kli-mate*, s., a tract of land or country differing from another in temperature.
CLIMATIZE, *kli-má-tize*, v.n., to become mured to a new climate. [of climates.]
CLIMATOLOGY, *kli-má-tol-o-je*, s., the science
CLIMAX, *klí-max*, s., gradation; ascent, crisis.
CLIMB, *klime*, v.a., to creep up step by step.
CLIMBING, *-ing*, s., the act of ascending.
CLIME, *klime*, s., a climate or country.
CLINCH, *klintsh*, v.a., to grasp with the hand; to rivet.—s., a pun; an ambiguity.
CLINCHER, *-er*, s., a holdfast; a smart reply.
CLING, *klng*, v.n., to stick or to hold fast.
CLINIC, *klín-ik*, a., pertaining to a bed.
CLINK, *klink*, v.a., to make a small sharp sound.—s., a sharp sound; a clank. [baked brick.]
CLINKER, *-er*, s., a vitreous cinder; a hard-
CLINKSTONE, *-stone*, s., a felspathic rock.
CLIP, *klip*, v.a., to cut off with shears; to curtail.—s., the act of sheep-shearing.
CLIPPING, *-ping*, s., the part clipped or cut off.
CLIQUE, *kleek*, s., (Fr.) a cabal; a coterie.
CLOAK, *kloak*, s., a loose outer garment. a disguise.—v.a., to conceal; to dissemble.
CLOCK, *klok*, s., a machine which measures time. [for springs.]
CLOCKWORK, *-wurk*, s., movements by weights
CLOD, *klod*, s., a lump of earth.
CLODPATE, *-pate*, s., a stupid fellow.
CLOFF, *kluff*, s., an allowance in weight.
CLOG, *klog*, v.a., to encumber; to impede.—s., a load; a weight; encumbrance.
CLOISTER, *kloys-ter*, s., a monastery; a nunnery.—v.a., to immure.
CLOSE, *kloze*, v.a., to shut; to finish.—v.n., to unite.—s., conclusion; termination.
CLOSE, *klose*, s., an enclosure; a place fenced in.—a., tight; made fast.
CLOSENESS, *-nes*, s., solidity; narrowness; secrecy; penuriousness.
CLOSER, *kloze-er*, s., a finisher; a concluder.
CLOSET, *Moz-et*, s., a small room for privacy.—v.a., to conceal. [shuts.]
CLOSURE, *klo-zhur*, s., that which closes or
CLOT, *klot*, s., a lump; coagulation.—v.n., to concrete; to coagulate.
CLOTH, *klawth*, s., any kind of manufacture formed by weaving.
CLOTHE, *kloathe*, v.a., to dress; to attire.
CLOTHES, *kloze*, s.pl., garments; clothing; dress. [outfitter.]
CLOTHIER, *kloathe-yer*, s., a seller of cloth; a
CLOTHING, *-ing*, s., garments in general.
CLOTPOLL, *klot-pole*, s., a blockhead.
CLOTTY, *klot-te*, a., full of clots.
CLOUD, *klowd*, s., a collection of vapours suspended in the air.—v.a., to darken; to obscure.—v.n., to become obscure with clouds.

- COMEDIAN**, *ko-me-de-an*, s., an actor in comedy. [tion of the lighter passions.
COMEDY, *kom'e-de*, s., a dramatic representation.
COMELY, *kum'le*, a., handsome; becoming; fit; agreeable. [beauty.
COMELINESS, *kum'le-nes*, s., gracefulness.
COMET, *kom'et*, s., a luminous body revolving round the sun in an eccentric orbit.
COMETOGRAPHY, *-og'rā-fe*, s., a treatise on comets.
COMFIT, *kum'fit*, s., a dry sweetmeat. [comets.
COMFORT, *kum'furt*, v.a., to cheer; to solace.—s., that which gives support; assistance.
COMFORTABLE, *-ābl*, a., giving comfort; pleasing; agreeable.
COMFORTER, *-er*, s., one who comforts; a title of the Holy Spirit.
COMFORTLESS, *-les*, a., wretched; miserable.
COMIC, *kom'ik*, or **COMICAL**, a., exciting mirth; ludicrous; droll.
COMING, *kum'ing*, a., approaching; yet to come.—s., approach; arrival.
COMITY, *kom'e-te*, s., courtesy; politeness.
COMMA, *-mā*, s., a point [,] denoting a short pause in reading.
COMMAND, *-mand'*, v.a., to govern; to order.—v.n., to have supreme authority.—s., supreme authority. [cer.
COMMANDANT, *-dant'*, s., a commanding officer.
COMMANDER, *'er*, s., one with authority.
COMMANDMENT, *-ment*, s., order; injunction.
COMMEMORATE, *kom-mem'o-rate*, v.a., to celebrate with honour. [bration.
COMMEMORATION, *-ra'shun*, s., solemn celebration.
COMMEMORATIVE, *-rā-tiv*, a., tending to preserve the remembrance of something.
COMMENCE, *kom-mense'*, v.a., to begin.
COMMENCEMENT, *-ment*, s., beginning; origin.
COMMEND, *-mend'*, v.a., to praise; to extol.
COMMENDABLE, *-ābl*, a., worthy of praise; laudable. [bation.
COMMENDATION, *-a'shun*, s., praise; approbation.
COMMENDATORY, *-ā-tor-e*, a., that serves to commend.
COMMENSURABILITY, *kom-men-su-rā-bil'e-te*, s., the capacity of being measured by another. [mon measure.
COMMENSURABLE, *-rābl*, a., having a commensurate.
COMMENSURATE, *-rate*, a., proportional.
COMMENSURATION, *-rā'shun*, s., proportion.
COMMENT, *kom-ment'*, v.n., to explain; to annotate. [nation.
COMMENT, *kom'ment*, s., annotation; explanation.
COMMENTARY, *-ār-e*, s., an exposition. [tator.
COMMENTATOR, *-a-ter*, an expositor; an annotator.
COMMERCE, *kom'merse*, s., trade; traffic.
COMMERCIAL, *'shal*, a., trading; mercantile.
COMMINATION, *kom-me-nā'shun*, s., denunciation. [ther.
COMMINGLE, *kom-ming'gl*, v.a., to mix together.
COMMINUTE, *kom-me-newt*, v.a., to pulverize.
COMMINATION, *-new'shun*, s., pulverization.
COMMISERATE, *kom-miz'er-ate*, v.a., to compassionate. [thy.
COMMISERATION, *-a'shun*, s., pity; sympathy.
COMMISSARIAT, *-sā're-at*, s., the office for provisioning the army. [a deputy.
COMMISSARY, *'mis-sār-e*, s., a commissioner; a deputy.
COMMISSION, *kom-mish'un*, s., charge; office; employment; allowance to a factor.—v.a., to depute; to authorize.
COMMISSIONER, *-er*, s., one commissioned to act.
- COMMIT**, *kom-mit'*, v.a., to consign; to send to prison; to perpetrate. [imprisonment.
COMMITMENT, *-ment*, s., act of committing; a pledge.
COMMITTAL, *-tal*, s., a pledge; commitment.
COMMITTEE, *-te*, s., a select number to whom particular business is referred. [ingredients.
COMMIXTION, *kom-mixt'yun*, s., a blending of ingredients.
COMMIXTURE, *-yur*, s., act of mixing.
COMMODOE, *kom-mode'*, s., a convenient article.
COMMODOUS, *kom-mo-de-us*, a., suitable; useful. [chandise.
COMMODITY, *kom-mod'e-te*, s., wares; merchandise.
COMMODORE, *kom'mo-dore*, or *kom-mo-dore'*, s., the commander of a squadron of ships.
COMMON, *kom'mun*, a., belonging equally to more than one; popular; familiar; known to all.—s., a tract or open space of ground.
COMMONAGE, *-aje*, s., right of pasturing.
COMMONALTY, *-al-te*, s., the common people; the bulk of mankind.
COMMONER, *-er*, s., one of the common people; a member of the House of Commons.
COMMONS, *kom'munz*, s.pl., the common people; the lower house of parliament.
COMMONWEAL, *kom-mon-weel'*, s., the public good. [politic.
COMMONWEALTH, *-welth'*, s., a state; a body politic.
COMMOTION, *kom-mo'shun*, s., excitement; tumult. [together.
COMMUNE, *kom-meun'*, v.n., to confer; to talk together.
COMMUNICABLE, *-mew'ne-kābl*, a., ready to impart. [at the Lord's supper.
COMMUNICANT, *-kant*, s., one who communes.
COMMUNICATE, *-kate*, v.a., to impart; to make known.—v.n., to partake of the Lord's supper. [opinions.
COMMUNICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., interchange of opinions.
COMMUNICATIVE, *'ne-kā-tiv*, a., inclined to communicate. [the Lord's supper.
COMMUNION, *-yun*, s., converse; fellowship.
COMMUNISM, *kom'mew-nizm*, s., socialism.
COMMUNITY, *kom-mew'ne-te*, s., society at large. [changed.
COMMUTABLE, *-tābl*, a., that may be exchanged.
COMMUTATION, *-ta'shun*, s., exchange.
COMMUTE, *kom-mewt'*, v.a., to exchange.
COMMUTUAL, *-mew'tu-al*, a., reciprocal.
COMPACT, *kom-pakt'*, a., solid; firmly united.
COMPACT, *kom'pakt*, s., a covenant or contract; a treaty. [firmly.
COMPACTEDLY, *kom-pakt'ed-te*, ad., closely.
COMPACTNESS, *-nes*, s., firmness; density.
COMPANION, *kom-pan'yun*, s., a comrade.
COMPANY, *kum'pā-ne*, s., a group; a circle.
COMPARABLE, *kom'pā-rābl*, a., worthy of comparison. [by comparison.
COMPARATIVE, *kom-par'ā-tiv*, a., estimated.
COMPARE, *-pare'*, v.a., to examine the relations of things; to liken. [similitude.
COMPARISON, *-par'e-sun*, s., proportion.
COMPARTMENT, *-part'ment*, s., a division.
COMPASS, *kum'pas*, s., extent; space; limits.—v.a., to encircle; to environ.
COMPASSES, *-ez*, s.pl., an instrument for describing circles, &c. [commiseration.
COMPASSION, *kom-pash'un*, s., sympathy.
COMPASSIONATE, *-ate*, a., indulgent; kind.—v.a., to pity; to commiserate. [suitable.
COMPATIBLE, *kom-pat'ēbl*, a., consistent.
COMPATRIOT, *-pa'tri-ut*, s., one's countryman.
COMPEER, *-peer'*, s., a companion; a colleague.
COMPEL, *-pel'*, v.a., to constrain; to necessitate.

- COMPELLABLE**, *kom-pel'-lābl*, a., that may be forced; without alternative.
COMPELLATION, *-la'-shun*, s., style of address.
COMPENDIOUS, *kom-pend'-e-us*, a., concise; comprehensive. [summary.]
COMPENDIUM, *-e-um*, s., an abridgment; a
COMPENSATE, *kom'-pen-sate*, or *kom-pen'-sate*, v.a., to recompense; to remunerate.
COMPENSATION, *kom-pen-sa'-shun*, s., recompence; amends.
COMPETE, *-peet'*, v.a., to strive; to rival.
COMPETENCE, *kom'-pe-tense*, or **COMPETENCY**, s., fitness; suitability; sufficiency.
COMPETENT, *-tent*, a., sufficient; capable.
COMPETITION, *-tish'-un*, s., contention; emulation. [competition.]
COMPETITIVE, *kom-pet'-e-tiv*, a., relating to
COMPETITOR, *-e-tur*, s., a rival; an opponent.
COMPILATION, *kom-pe-la'-shun*, s., a collection.
COMPILE, *-plle'*, v.a., to collect; to compose.
COMPILER, *-plle'-er*, s., one who compiles.
COMPLACENCY, *-pla'-sen-se*, s., pleasure; gratification; urbanity; courtesy.
COMPLACENT, *-sent*, a., civil; complaisant.
COMPLAIN, *kom-playn'*, v.n., to lament; to repine. [tiff.]
COMPLAINANT, *-ant*, s., a prosecutor; a plain-
COMPLAINT, *kom-playnt'*, s., sorrow; grief; accusation. [politeness.]
COMPLAISANCE, *kom'-ple-zanse*, s., affability;
COMPLAISANT, *-zant*, a., affable; obliging.
COMPLEMENT, *-ment*, s., the full number, or quantity; completion.
COMPLEMENTAL, *-ment'-al*, a., filling up.
COMPLETE, *kom-pleet'*, a., entire; whole; absolute.—v.a., to conclude; to perfect.
COMPLETENESS, *-nes*, s., perfection.
COMPLETION, *kom-ple'-shun*, s., fulfilment; accomplishment.
COMPLETIVE, *-tiv*, a., making complete.
COMPLEX, *kom-plex*, a., composite; intricate.
COMPLEXION, *kom-plek'-shun*, s., colour of the face, &c.; condition. [caution.]
COMPLEXITY, *-pleks'-e-te*, s., intricacy; compli-
COMPLIANCE, *-pli-anse*, s., acquiescence.
COMPLIANT, *-ant*, a., bending; obliging.
COMPLICATE, *-ple-kate*, v.a., to involve; to entangle. [intricacy.]
COMPLICATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., entanglement;
COMPLIMENT, *-ment*, s., delicate flattery.—v.a., to congratulate.—v.n., to flatter.
COMPLIMENTARY, *-ment'-ār-e*, a., expressing
COMPLOT, *-plot'*, v.a., to conspire. [civility.]
COMPLY, *-pli'*, v.n., to accord.
COMPO, *kom-po*, s., a concrete or mortar.
COMPONENT, *-po'-nent*, a., forming a compound.—s., a constituent part. [to endure.]
COMPORT, *-port'*, v.n., to agree with.—v.a.,
COMFORTABLE, *-ābi*, a., suitable.
COMPOSE, *-poze'*, v.a., to put together; to form a compound; to tranquillize.
COMPOSED, *-poz'd*, a., calm; sedate.
COMPOSER, *-er*, s., a musical author.
COMPOSITE, *-poz'-it*, a., made up of parts.
COMPOSITION, *-po-zish'-un*, s., a written or printed work. [printing types.]
COMPOSITOR, *-poz'-e-tur*, s., one who sets up
COMPOST, *-post*, s., manure; a mixture.
COMPOSURE, *-po'-shur*, s., a settled state of mind; sedateness.
COMPUTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., drinking or tip-pling together.
COMPOUND, *kom-pound'*, v.a., to mingle; to form one word of two.—v.n., to settle debts.
COMPOUND, *kom'-pound*, a., composed of many ingredients.—s., a mass of ingredients.
COMPREHEND, *-pre-hend'*, v.a., to comprise; to understand.
COMPREHENSIBLE, *-hen'-sebl*, a., intelligible.
COMPREHENSION, *-shun*, s., capacity of mind.
COMPREHENSIVE, *-siv*, a., extensive; full.
COMPRESS, *-pres'*, v.a., to press together; to condense. [cloth.]
COMPRESS, *pres*, s., a bolster of soft linen
COMPRESSION, *-presh'-un*, s., state of being compressed. [sure.]
COMPRESSIBLE, *-pres'-ebl*, a., yielding to pres-
COMPRESSURE, *-pres'-yur*, s., pressure against.
COMPRISAL, *-prize'-al*, s., act of comprising.
COMPRISE, *-prize'*, v.a., to comprehend.
COMPROMISE, *pro-mize*, s., mutual agree-ment.—v.a., to adjust; to agree; to accord.
COMPULSATORY, *-pul-sā-tor-e*, a., compelling.
COMPULSION, *-shun*, s., constraint of the will.
COMPULSIVE, *-siv*, a., applying force.
COMPULSORY, *-sa-re*, a., compelling.
COMPUNCTION, *-punk'-shun*, s., remorse; sting of conscience.
COMPUNCTIOUS, *-shus*, a., penitent.
COMPUTABLE, *-pewt'-ābl*, a., to be computed.
COMPUTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., calculation.
COMPUTE, *-pewt'*, v.a., to number, or calculate.
COMRADE, *rade*, s., an associate.
CON, *kon*, a Latin prefix denoting *with* or *against*.—v.a., to know; to think.
CONCAMERATE, *kon-kam'-er-ate*, v.a., to vault.
CONCATENATE, *-kat'-e-nate*, v.a., to link together. [united.]
CONCATENATION, *-na'-shun*, s., a series of links
CONCAVE, *kar'e*, a., hollow; arched.
CONCAVITY, *-kar'-e-te*, s., hollowness.
CONCEAL, *kon-seel'*, v.a., to keep close; to hide.
CONCEALMENT, *-ment*, s., privacy; secrecy; disguise. [der.]
CONCEDE, *kon-seed'*, v.a., to grant, or surren-
CONCEIT, *kon-seet'*, s., fancy; gaiety of ima-
CONCEIVE, *kon-seev'*, v.a., to imagine; to think.—v.n., to become pregnant. [mony.]
CONSENT, *kon-sent'*, s., concert of voices; har-
CONCENTRATE, *-sen'-trate*, v.a., to bring to a centre; to bring nearer to each other.
CONCENTRATION, *-tra'-shun*, s., the being brought to a point. [to concentrate.]
CONCENTRATIVE, *-sen'-trā-tiv*, a., tending
CENTRE, *-ter*, v.n., to meet in a common centre. [centre.]
CONCENTRIC, *-trik*, a., having a common
CONCEPTION, *-sep'-shun*, s., act of conceiving.
CONCEPTIVE, *-tiv*, a., capable of conceiving.
CONCERN, *kon-fern'*, v.a., to disturb; to make uneasy.—s., business; interest; anxiety.
CONCERNMENT, *-ment*, s., meddling; solicitude.
CONCERT, *kon-sert'*, v.a., to contrive, or adjust.
CONCERT, *sert*, s., harmony; concordance.
CONCESSION, *-sesh'-un*, s., the thing yielded; confession of a fault.
CONCH, *konk*, s., a marine shell.
CONCHOLOGY, *-kol'-o-je*, s., science of shells and shell-fish. [propitiate.]
CONCILIATE, *-sil'-e-ate*, v.a., to reconcile; to
CONCILIATION, *-a'-shun*, s., reconciliation.
CONCILIATORY, *-sil'-e-ā-tor-e*, a., kind.

- CONCISE**, *kon-sise'*, a., compendious.
CONCISENESS, *-nes*, s., brevity. [up.
CONCITATION, *-se-ta'-shun*, s., act of stirring.
CONCLAMATION, *-kla-ma'-shun*, s., an outcry.
CONCLAVE, *kon-klave*, s., assembly of cardinals.
CONCLUDE, *kon-klud'*, v.a., to infer; to determine. [final decision.
CONCLUSION, *-klu'-zhun*, s., close of a debate;
CONCLUSIVE, *-sir*, a., decisive.
CONCOCT, *kon-kokt'*, v.a., to purify; to ripen.
CONCOCTION, *kok'-shun*, s., digestion.
CONCOCTIVE, *-tir*, a., digestive.
CONCOMITANT, *-kom'-e-tant*, a., accompanying.
CONCORD, *'kawrd*, s., agreement; harmony.
CONCORDANCE, *-kawrd'-anse*, s., agreement; index to the Scriptures.
CONCORDANT, *-ant*, a., correspondent.
CONCORDAT, *-at*, s., a compact.
CONCOURSE, *-kourse*, s., an assembly. [ther.
CONCRESCENCE, *-kres'-sense*, s., growth together.
CONCRETE, *kon-kreet*, a., formed by concretion.—s., a mass formed by concretion.
CONCRETE, *kon-kreet'*, v.n., to unite into a mass.—v.a., to form a mass by cohesion.
CONCRETION, *-kre'-shun*, s., the mass formed by coagulation.
CONCRETIVE, *-tir*, a., causing to concreate.
CONCRIMINATION, *-krim-in-a'-shun*, s., joint accusation.
CONCUBINE, *kon-ku'-bine*, s., a kept mistress.
CONCUPISCENCE, *kon-ku'-pis-ense*, s., lust.
CONCUPISCENT, *-ent*, a., libidinous.
CONCUR, *kon-kur'*, v.n., to agree or approve.
CONCURRENCE, *-rense*, s., mutual agreement.
CONCURRENT, *-rent*, a., coincident. [shock.
CONCUSSION, *-kush-un*, s., act of shaking; a
CONDEMN, *-dem'*, v.a., to blame; to doom to punishment. [demning.
CONDEMNATION, *-na'-shun*, s., act of condemnation.
CONDEMNATORY, *'na-tor-e*, a., bearing condemnation. [v.n., to become close.
CONDENSATE, *-dens'-ate*, v.a., to condense.—
CONDENSATION, *-den-sa'-shun*, s., state of being condensed.
CONDENSE, *-dense'*, v.a., to compress; to make thick.—v.n., to become close.
CONDENSER, *-er*, s., a pneumatic engine.
CONDENSITY, *-e-te*, s., density. [yield.
CONDESCEND, *-de-send'*, v.n., to submit or
CONDESCENDING, *-ing*, a., courteous; obliging.
CONDESCENSION, *-sen'-shun*, s., courtesy.
CONDIGN, *-dine*, a., deserved; merited.
CONDIMENT, *kon'-de-ment*, s., seasoning; sauce.
CONDITE, *kon-dite'*, v.a., to preserve; to pickle.
CONDITION, *-dish-un*, s., mode of being; temper; stipulation; a clause in a contract.
CONDITIONAL, *-al*, a., not absolute. [thize.
CONDOLE, *-dole'*, v.n., to feel pain; to sympathize.
CONDOLENCE, *-do'-lense*, s., grief excited by another's distress. [doning.
CONDONATION, *-do-na'-shun*, s., act of pardon.
CONDUCE, *-duse'*, v.n., to contribute.
CONDUCTIBLE, *-dew'-sebl*, a., tending to.
CONDUCTIVE, *-siv*, a., conducting to. [portment.
CONDUCT, *kon'-dukt*, s., guidance; escort; de-
CONDUCT, *kon'-dukt'*, v.a., to introduce.
CONDUCTOR, *-or*, s., a leader; a guide.
CONDUIT, *kon'-dwit*, s., a pipe to convey water.
CONDYLE, *-dil*, s., a knuckle. [ter. &c.
CONE, *kone*, s., a solid figure like a sugar-loaf.
CONFABULATE, *kon-fab'-u-late*, v.n., to chat.
CONFABULATION, *-la'-shun*, s., familiar talk.
CONFECTION, *kon-fek'-shun*, s., a sweetmeat.
CONFECTIONER, *-er*, s., a dealer in sweetmeats.
CONFECTIONERY, *-er-e*, s., sweetmeats in general. [combined; federal compact.
CONFEDERACY, *-fed'-er-a-se*, s., men, or states,
CONFEDERATE, *-ate*, a., allied by treaty.—s., an ally.—v.n., to unite in a league. [pact.
CONFEDERATION, *-a'-shun*, s., a league; a compact.
CONFER, *kon-fer'*, v.n., to consult together.
CONFERENCE, *kon'-fer-ens*, s., oral discussion.
CONFESS, *kon-fes'*, v.a., to admit.—v.n., to acknowledge sins. [of crime.
CONFESSION, *-fesh'-un*, s., acknowledgment
CONFESSIONAL, *-al*, s., the seat where confession is held.
CONFESSOR, *-fes'-or*, s., one who hears confession.
CONFEST, *-fest'*, a., acknowledged. [sion.
CONFIDANT, *kon'-fi-dant*, s., a bosom friend.
CONFIDE, *-fide'*, v.n., to rely on.—v.a., to intrust. [boldness.
CONFIDENCE, *'fe-dense*, s., reliance; security;
CONFIDENT, *-dent*, a., having full belief; fully assured. [trusted.
CONFIDENTIAL, *-den'-shal*, a., that may be
CONFIGURATION, *-fig-yu-ra'-shun*, s., external form; shape.
CONFINE, *kon'-fine*, s., border; limit.
CONFINE, *kon'-fine'*, v.a., to restrain; to limit.
CONFINEMENT, *-ment*, s., imprisonment.
CONFIRM, *-firm'*, v.a., to establish; to ratify.
CONFIRMATION, *-a'-shun*, s., establishment; testimony; a church rite.
CONFIRMATIVE, *'a-tiv*, a., tending to establish.
CONFIRMATORY, *-tor-e*, a., serving to confirm.
CONFISCATE, *kon-fis'-kate*, v.a., to forfeit.
CONFISCATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., act of forfeiting.
CONFIX, *-fix'*, v.a., to fix down; to fasten.
CONFLAGRATION, *-fla-gra'-shun*, s., a great fire. [xiety.
CONFLICT, *'flikt*, s., a contest; distress; an-
CONFLICT, *-flikt'*, v.n., to resist; to be in opposition. [a crowd.
CONFLUENCE, *'flu-ense*, s., a flowing together;
CONFLUENT, *-ent*, a., flowing together.
CONFLUX, *-flux*, s., a collection; a crowd.
CONFORM, *-fawrm'*, v.a., to reduce to a like form.—v.n., to comply with; to obey.
CONFORMABLE, *-abl*, a., agreeable; suitable.
CONFORMATION, *-a'-shun*, s., form; structure.
CONFORMIST, *'ist*, s., one who complies.
CONFORMITY, *-e-te*, s., agreement; compliance with. [plex.
CONFOUND, *-fownd'*, v.a., to mingle; to perplex.
CONFOUNDED, *-ed*, a., perplexed; stupid.
CONFRATERNITY, *-fra-ter'-ne-te*, s., a brotherhood. [to oppose.
CONFRONT, *-frunt'*, v.a., to stand face to face;
CONFRONTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., evidence face to face.
CONFUSE, *-fewz'*, v.a., to perplex; to derange.
CONFUSION, *-few'-zhun'*, s., disorder; tumult.
CONFUTATION, *-fu-ta'-shun*, s., act of confuting.
CONFUTE, *-fewt'*, v.a., to convict of error.
CONGE, *-jee*, s., farewell; act of reverence.
CONGEAL, *-jeel'*, v.a., to harden into ice.—v.n., to grow stiff, or thick.
CONGEALMENT, *-ment*, s., congelation.
CONGE D'ELIRE, *kon-je'-sha-da-leer'*, s., the royal licence to choose a bishop. [frozen.
CONGELATION, *kon-je-la'-shun*, s., state of being frozen.
CONGENER, *-jen-er*, s., one of the same genus.
CONGENIAL, *-je'-ne-al*, a., kindred; adapted to.

- CONGENIALITY**, *kon-je-ne-al'e-te*, s., natural affinity.
CONGENITAL, *-jen'e-tal*, a., of the same birth.
CONGER, *kong'gur*, s., the sea-eel.
CONGERIES, *kon-je-re-ez*, s., several particles in one mass.
CONGEST, *-jest'*, v.a., to gather into a mass.
CONGESTION, *-yun*, s., an unnatural accumulation of blood. [of blood.
CONGESTIVE, *-iv*, a., tending to accumulation
CONGLACIATE, *glä'she-ate*, v.n., to turn to ice.
CONGLOBATE, *-glo'bate*, a., gathered into a ball.—v.a., to form into a ball. [into a ball.
CONGLOBATION, *-ba'shun*, s., the forming
CONGLOBE, *-globe'*, v.a., to gather into a ball.
CONGLOMERATE, *-glom'er-ate*, a., gathered into a ball. [accumulation.
CONGLOMERATION, *-a'shun*, s., collection;
CONGLUTINANT, *-glu'te-nant*, a., gluing.
CONGLUTINATE, *-nate*, v.a., to glue together.—v.n., to unite. [together.
CONGLUTINATION, *-na'shun*, s., act of gluing
CONGO, *kong'go*, s., a species of black tea.
CONGRATULATE, *kon-grat'yu-late*, v.a., to wish joy to another.—v.n., to rejoice in participation.
CONGRATULATION, *-la'shun*, s., professing one's joy and good wishes at the happiness of another. [joy.
CONGRATULATORY, *-lä-tor-e*, a., expressing
CONGREGATE, *kong'gre-gate*, v.a., to assemble.
CONGREGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., an assembly; a collection. [ism.
CONGREGATIONALISM, *-al-izm*, s., sectarian-
CONGRESS, *kong'gres*, s., an assembly of envoys, deputies, &c. [sistency.
CONGRUENCE, *-gru-ense*, s., suitability; con-
CONGRUENT, *-ent*, a., suitable; agreeing.
CONGRUITY, *-e-te*, s., fitness; consistency.
CONGRUOUS, *-u-ous*, a., accordant; suitable.
CONIC, *kon'ik*, or **CONICAL**, a., like a cone.
CONICS, *-iks*, s., the science of conic sections.
CONIFER, *ko'ne-fer*, s., a plant bearing cones.
CONIFEROUS, *-nif'er-us*, a., bearing cones.
CONJECTURAL, *kon-jekt'yu-ral*, a., depending on conjecture.
CONJECTURE, *-yure*, s., a guess; supposition.—v.a. or n., to judge by guess; to imagine.
CONJOIN, *-joyn'*, v.a., to join together; to connect.—v.n., to league.
CONJOINT, *-joynt'*, a., united; connected.
CONJUGAL, *kon'ju-gal*, a., connubial.
CONJUGALLY, *-le*, ad., matrimonially; con-
CONJUGATE, *-gate*, v.a., to join; to unite;
CONJUGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., act of uniting; assemblage; inflections of a verb.
CONJUNCT, *-junkt'*, a., conjoined; united.
CONJUNCTION, *-shun*, s., union; connection; a connective word.
CONJUNCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., closely united. In *grammar*, that which expresses some condition. [together.
CONJUNCTLY, *-junkt'le*, ad., in union, jointly;
CONJUNCTURE, *-yur*, s., an occasion; a crisis.
CONJURATION, *kun-ju-ra'shun*, s., pretended enchantment. [sacred name.
CONJURE, *kon-jewr'*, v.a., to summon by a
CONJURE, *kun'jur*, v.n., to practise juggling tricks.
CONJURER, *-er*, s., one who practises conjuration; a man of sagacity
CONNASCENCE, *kon-nas'sense*, s., act of growing together.
CONNASCENT, *-sent*, a., born together. [birth.
CONNATE, *kon'näte*, a., being of the same
CONNATION, *-na'shun*, s., connection by birth.
CONNECT, *kon-nekt'*, v.a., to conjoin; to unite.
CONNECTION, or **CONNEXION**, *-nek'shun*, s., act of joining; union; coherence.
CONNIVANCE, *-nive'anse*, s., voluntary blindness to an act.
CONNIVE, *-nive'*, v.n., to overlook a fault.
CONNOISSEUR, *-ne-seur'*, s., a judge; a critic.
CONNUBIAL, *-nu'be-al*, a., nuptial.
CONNUTRITIOUS, *-nu-trish'us*, a., nourishing together.
CONOID, *ko'noyd*, s., a figure like a cone.
CONQUER, *cong'kwer*, v.a., to subdue; defeat, or subjugate.—v.n., to gain the victory.
CONQUEROR, *-er*, s., one who conquers.
CONQUEST, *-kwest*, s., success in arms.
CONSANGUINEOUS, *kon-san-gwin'e-us*, a., of the same blood. [ship.
CONSANGUINITY, *-e-te*, s., kindred; relation-
CONSCIENCE, *kon'shense*, s., judgment of right and wrong. [exact.
CONSCIENTIOUS, *-she-en'shus*, a., scrupulous;
CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., sense of justice.
CONSCIONABLE, *kon'shun-äbl*, a., reasonable.
CONSCIOUS, *-shus*, a., inwardly persuaded.
CONSCRIPT, *-skript*, a., written; enrolled.—s. one compelled to serve as a soldier.
CONSCRIPTION, *-skrip'shun*, s., compulsory enrolment for the army.
CONSECRATE, *kon-se-krate*, v.a., to make sacred; to sanctify. [sacred.
CONSECRATION, *-kra'shun*, s., act of making
CONSECUTIVE, *-sek'yu-tiv*, a., following.
CONSENT, *-sent'*, s., agreement; acquiescence; concurrence; accord of minds.—v.n., to agree or admit. [able.
CONSENTANEOUS, *kon-sen-ta'ne-us*, a., suit-
CONSENTIENT, *-sen'she-ent*, a., accordant.
CONSEQUENCE, *kon'se-kwense*, s., that which follows; importance.
CONSEQUENT, *-kwent*, a., following naturally.
CONSEQUENTIAL, *-kwen'shal*, a., following as the effect; pompous.
CONSERVANCY, *kon-serv'an-se*, s., a court for preserving the Thames.
CONSERVATION, *-va'shun*, s., act of preserving.
CONSERVATISM, *-serv'ä-tizm*, s., the desire to preserve what is established.
CONSERVATIVE, *-ä-tiv*, a., having power to preserve.—s., one who wishes to maintain the present form of government.
CONSERVATOR, *-ä-tor*, s., a preserver.
CONSERVATORY, *-serv'ä-tor-e*, a., having the quality of preserving.—s., a greenhouse.
CONSERVE, *kon-serv'*, v.a., to preserve from injury. [fruits.
CONSERVE, *kon'serv*, s., a sweetmeat of fresh
CONSIDER, *kon-sid'er*, v.a., to think upon; to contemplate.—v.n., to think seriously.
CONSIDERABLE, *-äbi*, a., important; valuable.
CONSIDERATE, *-er-ate*, a., thoughtful.
CONSIDERATION, *-a'shun*, s., mature thought; meditation; compensation.
CONSIGN, *kon-sine'*, v.a., to transfer; to set over; to intrust. [are consigned.
CONSIGNEE, *-si-ne'*, s., a factor, to whom goods
CONSIGNER, *-si-nur*, s., the person who consigns goods to another for sale, &c.

- CONSIGNMENT, *kon-sine-ment*, s., consigning of goods to another; the goods sent. [gruity.]
- CONSIST, *kon-sist'*, v.a., to exist; to be in consistence, *-sist-ense*, or CONSISTENCY, s., substance; congruity. [gruous.]
- CONSISTENT, *-ent*, a., not contradictory; consistent.
- CONSISTORY, *'sis-tor-e*, s., ecclesiastical court of a diocese.
- CONSOciate, *kon-so'she-ate*, s., a confederate. —v.a., to unite. —v.n., to unite; to coalesce.
- CONSOciATION, *-a'shun*, s., fellowship.
- CONSOlation, *kon-so-la'shun*, s., comfort; mitigation of suffering. [console.]
- CONSOlATORY, *-sol'a-tor-e*, a., tending to console, *kon-sole'*, v.a., to alleviate grief.
- CONSOlidATE, *-e-date*, v.a., to unite; to harden. —v.n., to grow firm; to become solid.
- CONSOlidATION, *-da'shun*, s., the uniting into a compact mass. [nuities.]
- CONSOls, *kon'sols*, s.pl., the three per cent. annuities.
- CONSONANCE, *-so-nanse*, s., agreement; congruity; concurrence.
- CONSONANT, *-nant*, a., in perfect accord. —s., a letter which cannot be sounded without a vowel. [ner.]
- CONSOrt, *kon-sawrt*, s., a companion; a partner.
- CONSOrt, *kon-sawrt'*, v.n., to associate with.
- CONSPeCTUS, *kon-spek'tus*, s., a general view; an abstract or sketch.
- CONSPICUITY, *kon-spe-ku'e-te*, s., brightness.
- CONSPICUOUS, *-spik'u-us*, a., obvious.
- CONSPICUOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., fame; celebrity.
- CONSPIRACY, *kon-spir'a-se*, s., a plot or cabal.
- CONSPIRATOR, *-a-tor*, s., a plotter.
- CONSPIRE, *-spire'*, v.n., to plot; to confederate.
- CONSTABLE, *kun'stabl*, s., a peace-officer.
- CONSTANCY, *kon'stan-se*, s., unchangeableness.
- CONSTANT, *-stant*, a., invariable; without change. [fixed stars.]
- CONStELLATION, *-stel-la'shun*, s., a group of stars.
- CONStERNATION, *ster-na'shun*, s., amazement. [make costive.]
- CONStIPATE, *-ste-pate*, v.a., to condense; to constrict.
- CONStIPATION, *-pa'shun*, s., costiveness.
- CONStITUENCY, *-stit'u-en-se*, s., the body of constituents.
- CONStITUTENT, *-ent*, a., constituting; elemental. —s., the person that constitutes any thing.
- CONStITUTE, *-ste-tute*, v.a., to establish.
- CONStITUTION, *-tu'shun*, s., the frame of body or mind; the established form of government. [constitution; legal.]
- CONStITUTIONAL, *-al*, a., inherent in the constitution.
- CONStrAIN, *kon-strane'*, v.a., to necessitate.
- CONStrAINT, *kon-straynt'*, s., irresistible force.
- CONStrICT, *kon-strikt'*, v.a., to bind; to cramp.
- CONStrICTION, *-shun*, s., compression.
- CONStrINGE, *kon-stringe'*, v.a., to contract.
- CONStrINGENT, *-ent*, a., of a contracting quality. [form.]
- CONStrUCT, *kon-strukt'*, v.a., to build; to construct.
- CONStrUCTION, *-shun*, s., form of building.
- CONStrUCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., by construction.
- CONStrUE, *-strew*, v.a., to interpret; to explain.
- CONStUPRATE, *-stu-prate*, v.a., to violate.
- CONStUPRATION, *-pra'shun*, s., violation.
- CONSubSTANTIAL, *-sub-stan'she-al*, a., of the same substance.
- CONSubSTANTIATION, *-sub-stan'she-a'shun*, s., the union of more than one in the same substance.
- CONSUETUDE, *'sue-tewd*, s., custom; usage.
- CONSUL, *kon'sul*, s., an agent to protect the rights of commerce. [office of a consul.]
- CONSULAR, *-ar*, a., relating to a consul. —s., a consul.
- CONSULT, *kon-sult'*, v.n., to take counsel together. —v.a., to ask advice of.
- CONSULTATION, *-ta'shun*, s., deliberation.
- CONSUME, *kon-sume'*, v.a., to squander.
- CONSUMMATE, *kon-sum-mate*, v.a., to effect a purpose. —*-sum-met*, a., complete.
- CONSUMMATION, *-sum-ma'shun*, s., completion; the end. [ing.]
- CONSUMPTION, *-sum'shun*, s., act of consuming.
- CONSUMPTIVE, *-sum'tiv*, a., wasting; exhausting. [sumption.]
- CONSUMPTIVENESS, *-nes*, s., tendency to consume.
- CONTACT, *-takt*, s., a touching; close union.
- CONTAGION, *-ta'je-un*, s., a touching; a pestilential disease.
- CONTAGIOUS, *-us*, a., poisonous; pestilential.
- CONTAGIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., being contagious.
- CONTAIN, *kon-tane'*, v.a., to hold; to comprise.
- CONTAMINATE, *-tam'e-nate*, v.a., to corrupt; to pollute.
- CONTAMINATION, *-na'shun*, s., pollution.
- CONTEMN, *kon-tem'*, v.a., to despise; to scorn.
- CONTEMPER, *-tem'per*, v.a., to moderate.
- CONTEMPLATE, *-plate*, v.a., or v.n., to muse or meditate on.
- CONTEMPLATION, *-pla'shun*, s., meditation.
- CONTEMPLATIVE, *-tem'plā-tiv*, a., studious; thoughtful. [the same time.]
- CONTEMPORANEOUS, *-tem-po-ra'ne-us*, a., at the same time.
- CONTEMPORARY, *-tem'po-rār-e*, a., existing in the same age. —s., one who lives at the same time. [tumely.]
- CONTEMPT, *kon-temt'*, s., disdain; scorn; contempt.
- CONTEMPTIBLE, *-ebl*, a., despicable; mean.
- CONTEMPTUOUS, *-tu-us*, a., scornful; insolent.
- CONTEMPTUOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., scornfulness.
- CONTEnd, *kon-tend'*, v.n., to struggle; to quarrel; to dispute.
- CONTENT, *-tent'*, a., easy in mind. —v.a., to satisfy. —s., quietness of the mind.
- CONTENTED, *-ed*, a., satisfied. [versy.]
- CONTEntION, *kon-ten'shun*, s., strife; contention.
- CONTEntIOUS, *-shus*, a., quarrelsome; pugnacious. [satisfied.]
- CONTEntLESS, *-tent'les*, a., discontented; discontent.
- CONTEntMENT, *-ment*, s., mental satisfaction.
- CONTEntS, *-tents'*, s.pl., that which is comprised in any book.
- CONTErMINOUS, *-ter-me-nus*, a., contiguous.
- CONTESt, *-test'*, v.a., to dispute. —v.n., to strive.
- CONTESt, *kon-test*, s., a struggle; dispute.
- CONTEStABLE, *kon-tes'tābl*, a., disputable.
- CONTEStATION, *-tes-ta'shun*, s., strife; dispute. [discourse.]
- CONTExt, *kon'tekst*, s., general series of a text.
- CONTExt, *-tekst'*, a., close; firm.
- CONTExtURE, *-yur*, s., interweaving of several parts into one body.
- CONTEiguITY, *-te-gu'e-te*, s., contact of bodies.
- CONTEiguous, *-tig'u-us*, a., adjoining.
- CONTEinENCE, *kon'te-nense*, s., chastity.
- CONTEinent, *-nent*, a., chaste; temperate. —s., land not disjoined by sea. [tinent.]
- CONTEinENTAL, *-nen-tal*, a., relating to a continent.
- CONTEingENCE, *-tin'fence*, or CONTEingENCY, s., a fortuitous event; casualty.
- CONTEingENT, *-jent*, a., casual; fortuitous. —s., a fortuitous event.
- CONTEinUAL, *-tin'u-al*, a., perpetual.

- CONTINUANCE, *kon-tin'u-anse*, s., duration; continuity.
- CONTINUATION, *-a'-shun*, s., prolongation.
- CONTINUE, *-yu*, v.n., to endure; to persevere.—v.a., to protract.
- CONTINUED, *-yued*, a., extended; unceasing.
- CONTINUITY, *-te-new'e-te*, s., cohesion; unbroken texture.
- CONTINUOUS, *-tin'yu-us*, a., conjoined.
- CONTOUR, *-tawrt'*, v.a., to writhe.
- CONTORTED, *-ed*, a., twisted. [writhing.]
- CONTORTION, *-tawrt'-shun*, s., a twisting; a contour.
- CONTOUR, *-toor'*, s., outline of a figure.
- CONTRA, *kon'tra*, ad., on the other side. A Latin preposition. [traffic prohibited.]
- CONTRABAND, *-trā-band*, a., prohibited.—s.
- CONTRACT, *'trakt*, s., a bargain; a compact.
- CONTRACT, *kon-trakt'*, v.a., to draw together; to betroth; to shorten.—v.n., to shrink.
- CONTRACTILE, *-til*, a., tending to contract.
- CONTRACTION, *-shun*, s., act of shortening.
- CONTRACTOR, *-tur*, s., one who covenants to perform any work or service. [or impugn.]
- CONTRADICT, *-trā-dikt'*, v.a., to oppose, resist.
- CONTRADICTION, *-dik'-shun*, s., denial; opposition. [site; contrary.]
- CONTRADICTORY, *kon-trā-dik'-tur-e*, a., opposite.
- CONTRADISTINCT, *-dis-tinkt'*, a., opposite.
- CONTRADISTINCTION, *-shun*, s., distinction by opposite qualities.
- CONTRADISTINGUISH, *-ting'-gwish*, v.a., to distinguish by opposites. [that oppose.]
- CONTRARIES, *kon'trā-riz*, s.pl., propositions.
- CONTRARIETY, *-ri'e-te*, s., discrepancy.
- CONTRARIWISE, *'re-wise*, ad., oppositely.
- CONTRARY, *kon'trā-re*, a., acting against.
- CONTRAST, *kon'trast*, s., dissimilitude.
- CONTRAST, *kon-trast'*, v.a., to set in opposition.
- CONTRAVALLATION, *kon-tra-val-la'-shun*, s., a trench surrounding a fortified place.
- CONTRAVENE, *-vene'*, v.a., to contradict; to nullify.
- CONTRAVENTION, *-ven'-shun*, s., opposition.
- CONTRIBUTARY, *kon-trib'u-tār-e*, a., paying tribute. [share; to give a part.]
- CONTRIBUTE, *-ute*, v.a., or v.n., to pay a contribution.
- CONTRIBUTION, *kon-tre-bu'-shun*, s., act of contributing; a levy. [contributes.]
- CONTRIBUTOR, *kon-trib'u-tur*, s., one who contributes.
- CONTRIBUTORY, *-u-tur-e*, a., promoting the same end.
- CONTRITE, *kon'tritc*, a., repentant; sorrowful.
- CONTRITION, *kon-trish'un*, s., repentance; penitence.
- CONTRITURATE, *-trit'u-rate*, v.a., to pulverize.
- CONTRIVANCE, *-tri'-vanse*, s., device or plan.
- CONTRIVE, *-trive'*, v.a., to devise something; to invent.—v.n., to plan or devise.
- CONTRIVER, *-tri'-ver*, s., one who plans or devises. [v.a., to keep under check.]
- CONTROL, *-trole'*, s., restraint; authority.—
- CONTROLLER, *-trole'-er*, s., one with authority to govern, and to keep a counter-register of accounts. [tive.]
- CONTROVERSIAL, *-tro-ver'-shal*, a., disputable.
- CONTROVERSY, *kon'tro-ver-se*, s., disputation; contest. [debate.]
- CONTOVERT, *-vert*, v.a., to dispute; to controvertible.
- CONTOVERTIBLE, *-vert'-ebl*, a., disputable.
- CONTUMACIOUS, *kon-tu-mā'-shus*, a., obstinate; perverse. [haughtiness.]
- CONTUMACY, *kon'tu-mā-se*, s., perverseness;
- CONTUMELIOUS, *kon-tu-me'-le-us*, a., insolent; reproachful; shameful.
- CONTUMELY, *kon'tu-mel-e*, s., insolence.
- CONTUSE, *kon-tuze'*, v.a., to beat; to bruise.
- CONTUSED, *-tuzed'*, a., bruised. [bruising.]
- CONTUSION, *-tu'-zhun*, s., a bruise; act of
- CONUNDRUM, *-un'-drum*, s., a quibble.
- CONVALESCENCE, *-vā-les'*, v.a., to recover health.
- CONVALESCENCE, *-ense*, s., renewal of health.
- CONVALESCENT, *-ent*, a., recovering from sickness. [to call together.]
- CONVENE, *kon-vene'*, v.n., to assemble.—v.a.,
- CONVENIENCE, *-ve'-ne-ense*, s., suitability; ease; accommodation.
- CONVENIENT, *-ent*, a., suitable; commodious.
- CONVENT, *kon'-vent*, s., a religious house.
- CONVENTICLE, *kon-ven'-tekl*, s., a secret assembly. [tract.]
- CONVENTION, *-shun*, s., an assembly; a convention.
- CONVENTIONAL, *-al*, a., formed by agreement.
- CONVENTIONALITY, *-al'-e-te*, s., conventional mode of living.
- CONVENTUAL, *kon-ven'-tchu-al*, a., monastic.
- CONVERGE, *verj'*, v.n., to tend to one point.
- CONVERGENCE, *-ver'-jense*, s., tendency to one point; quality of converging.
- CONVERGENT, *-jent*, a., tending to one point.
- CONVERSABLE, *-sābl*, a., sociable; free in discourse; disposed to converse.
- CONVERSANT, *kon'-ver-sant*, a., well acquainted with. [course.]
- CONVERSATION, *-sa'-shun*, s., familiar conversation.
- CONVERSATIONAL, *-shun-al*, a., disposed to conversation. [public life.]
- CONVERSATIVE, *-ver'-sā-tiv*, a., relating to conversation.
- CONVERSAZIONE, *-sat-se-o'-ne*, s., a meeting for literary conversation. [discourse with.]
- CONVERSE, *kon-verse'*, v.n., to commune or converse.
- CONVERSE, *kon'-vers*, s., free interchange of thoughts. [mutation.]
- CONVERSION, *-ver'-shun*, s., change; trans-
- CONVERT, *-vert'*, v.a., to change from one sect to another.—v.n., to undergo a change.
- CONVERT, *kon'-vert*, s., a person converted.
- CONVERTIBLE, *-ver'-tebl*, a., that may be changed; transmutable.
- CONVEX, *kon'-veks*, a., swelling on the exterior surface.—s., a convex body.
- CONVEXITY, *-veks'-e-te*, sphericity of form roundness; rotundity.
- CONVEY, *-vā'*, v.a., to transmit; to transfer.
- CONVEYANCE, *-anse*, s., act of conveying; assignment. [perty, deeds, &c.]
- CONVEYANCER, *-ser*, s., one who conveys property.
- CONVEYANCING, *-ing*, s., act of transferring property. [confute.]
- CONVICT, *kon'-vikt'*, v.a., to prove guilty; to convict.
- CONVICT, *kon'-vikt*, s., a malefactor or felon.
- CONVICTION, *-vik'-shun*, s., proof of guilt; act of convicting.
- CONVINCE, *-vinse'*, v.a., to satisfy by evidence.
- CONVINCING, *-ing*, a., persuading.
- CONVIVIAL, *-viv'-e-al*, a., festive; jovial.
- CONVIVIALITY, *-al'-e-te*, s., good humour.
- CONVOCATE, *'vo-cate*, v.a., to call together.
- CONVOCATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., an ecclesiastical assembly.
- CONVOKE, *kon-roke'*, v.a., to convene.
- CONVOLUTE, *kon'-ro-lute*, a., rolled together.
- CONVOLUTION, *-lu'-shun*, s., act of rolling or winding together.
- CONVOLVE, *-rolv'*, v.a., to roll together.

- CONVOY, *kon'-roy*, s., a protecting force by land or sea.
- CONVOY, *-roy'*, v.a., to protect by sea or land.
- CONVULSE, *-vuls'*, v.a., to agitate; to disturb.
- CONVULSION, *-shun*, s., an involuntary contraction of the muscles; agitation.
- CONVULSIVE, *-siv*, a., producing convulsions.
- CONY, or CONEY, *ko'-ne*, s., a rabbit.
- COO, *koo*, v.a., to make a low sound.
- COOING, *-ing*, s., invitation, as of the dove.
- COOK, *kook*, v.a., to dress victuals for the table.—s., one who prepares victuals.
- COOKERY, *-er-e*, s., art of dressing victuals.
- COOL, *kool*, a., moderately cold; calm; not angry.—v.a., to make cold.—v.n., to lose heat. [for cooling.]
- COOLER, *-er*, s., that which cools; a vessel.
- COOLISH, *-ish*, a., somewhat cool.
- COOLNESS, *-nes*, s., gentle heat; indifference.
- COOM, *koom*, s., soot or grease. [els.]
- COOMB, *koom*, s., a dry measure of four bush.
- COOP, *koop*, s., a pen; a place for small animals.—v.a., to confine.
- COOPER, *-er*, s., one who makes barrels, &c.
- COOPERAGE, *-idj*, s., a place for coopers' work, where barrels are made.
- CO-OPERATE, *ko-op'-er-ate*, v.a., to act together; to concur.
- CO-OPERATION, *-a'-shun*, s., joint operation.
- CO-OPERATIVE, *-d-tiv*, a., operating jointly.
- CO-ORDINATE, *ko-awr'-de-net*, a., of the same rank or degree.
- COOT, *koot*, s., a black water-fowl.
- COP, *kop*, s., the head or top of a thing. [juice.]
- COPAIBA, *ko-pa'-ba*, s., balsam; a resinous.
- COPAL, *ko'-pal*, s., a gum used for varnishing.
- COPARCENARY, *ko-pär'-se-när-e*, s., partnership in inheritance.
- COPARCENER, *-ner*, s., a coheir. [sociate.]
- COPARTNER, *-pärt'-ner*, s., a partner; an associate.
- COPARTNERSHIP, *-ship*, s., joint concern.
- COPE, *kope*, s., a sacerdotal cloak; a covering.—v.n., to contend with.
- COPECK, *ko'-pek*, s., a Russian coin.
- COPYIST, *kop'-e-ist*, s., a transcriber.
- COPING, *ko'-ping*, s., the top of a wall.
- COPIOUS, *ko'-pe-us*, a., abundant; plentiful.
- COPIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., abundance.
- COPPER, *kop'-per*, s., a metal; a large boiler.
- COPPERAS, *-as*, s., sulphate of iron.
- COPPERISH, *-ish*, a., like copper.
- COPPER-PLATE, *-plate*, s., a plate on which pictures are engraved; a print from a copper-plate.
- COPPERY, *-e*, a., containing copper.
- COPPICE, *kop'-pis*, or COPSE, s., brushwood.
- COPROLITE, *kop'-ro-lite*, s., petrified faeces.
- COPULATE, *kop'-u-late*, v.n., to unite; to join.
- COPULATION, *-la'-shun*, s., act of coupling;
- COPULATIVE, *-lä-tiv*, a., joining to. [union.]
- COPY, *kop'-pe*, s., a transcript.—v.a., to write or print according to an original.
- COPY-BOOK, *-book*, s., a book for learners.
- COPYHOLD, *-hold*, s., a tenure under lord of the manor; copy of court roll. [copyhold.]
- COPYHOLDER, *-er*, s., one possessed of land in copyhold.
- COPYRIGHT, *-rite*, s., the sole right to print or publish a literary work. [to jilt.]
- COQUET, *ko-ke't*, v.a., to deceive in courtship;
- COQUETRY, *-re*, s., trifling in love matters.
- COQUETTE, *ko-ke't*, s., a vain, trifling girl; a jilt.
- COQUETTISH, *-ish*, a., practising coquetry.
- CORAL, *kor'-al*, s., a calcareous marine production; a child's ornament.
- CORALLINE, *-ine*, a., consisting of coral.
- CORB, *kawrb*, s., a basket used in collieries.
- CORBAN, *-ban*, s., an alms-basket.
- CORBEL, *-bel*, s., an architectural ornament.
- CORD, *kawrd*, s., thin rope.—v.a., to bind.
- CORDAGE, *kawr'-dij*, s., a quantity of ropes.
- CORDATE, *-date*, a., heart-shaped.
- CORDELIER, *-de-leer*, s., a Franciscan friar.
- CORDIAL, *-yal*, a., hearty; sincere; warm.—s., anything that exhilarates.
- CORDIALITY, *-yal'-e-te*, s., sincerity; goodwill.
- CORDON, *-don*, s., a series of military posts.
- CORDWAIN, *-wän*, s., Spanish leather.
- CORDWAINER, *-wä'-ner*, s., a shoemaker.
- CORD-WOOD, *-wud*, s., wood tied up for fuel.
- CORE, *kore*, s., the inner part of anything.
- CORF, *kawrf*, s., a basket used in mines.
- CORIACEOUS, *ko-re-d'-she-us*, a., cake like leather; tough.
- CORIANDEr, *-an'-der*, s., an aromatic plant.
- CORK, *kawrk*, s., bark of the cork-tree; a bung.—v.a., to stop with corks.
- CORKY, *-e*, a., resembling cork. [glutton.]
- CORMORANT, *kawr'-mo-rant*, s., a sea-bird; a
- CORMUS, *-mus*, s., the name of a stalk.
- CORN, *kawrn*, s., grain used as food; an induration of the skin.—v.a., to season with salt; to granulate. [corn.]
- CORN-CHANDLER, *-tchänd-ler*, s., a dealer in CORNEA, *-ne-a*, s., the horny membrane of the eye. [cherries]
- CORNELIAN, *-ne'-le-an*, s., a precious stone like CORNEOUS, *kawr'-ne-us*, a., like horn; hard.
- CORNER, *-ner*, s., the point; an angle; an enclosed space.
- CORNET, *-net*, s., a musical instrument; a commissioned officer of cavalry.
- CORNETCY, *-se*, s., rank of a cornet.
- CORNICE, *kawr'-nis*, s., a projection in masonry.
- CORNIGEROUS, *-nij'-er-us*, a., having horns.
- CORNUCOPIA, *-nu-ko'-pe-d*, s., horn of plenty.
- CORNUTED, *-nu'-ted*, a., grafted with horns; cuckolded. [deduction.]
- COROLLARY, *kor'-ol-lär-e*, s., an inference;
- CORONAL, *-o-nal*, a., belonging to the crown of the head.—s., a crown; a wreath.
- CORONARY, *-när-e*, a., relating to a crown.
- CORONATION, *-na'-shun*, s., solemnity of crowning a sovereign.
- CORONER, *-ner*, s., an officer whose duty is to investigate the cause of sudden death.
- CORONET, *-net*, s., a crown worn by noblemen.
- CORPORAL, *kawr'-po-ral*, s., the lowest officer of a company.—a., not spiritual.
- CORPORATE, *-rate*, a., united in a body.—v.a., to unite or combine.
- CORPORATION, *-ra'-shun*, s., a municipal body.
- CORPOREAL, *kawr'-po'-re-al*, a., material.
- CORPS, *kore*, s., a body of troops.
- CORPSE, *kawrps*, s., a dead body; a carcass.
- CORPULENCE, *kawr'-pu-lense*, s., excessive fatness; pinguidity.
- CORPULENT, *-lent*, a., fleshy; robust.
- CORPUSCLE, *-pus-kl*, s., a physical atom.
- CORPUSCULAR, *-pus'-ku-lar*, a., pertaining to corpuscles.
- CORRECT, *kor-rekt'*, a., free from error; accurate.—v.a., to make right; to chastise.
- CORRECTION, *-shun*, s., punishment; discipline.

- CORRECTIVE, *kor-rekt'-tiv*, a., tending to rectify.—s., what is able to correct.
- CORRECTNESS, *-nes*, s., accuracy.
- CORRECTOR, *-ur*, s., one who amends faults.
- CORRELATIVE, *kor-rel'-ā-tiv*, a., having a reciprocal relation. [proof]
- CORREPTION, *kor-rep'-shun*, s., chiding; re-
- CORRESPOND, *kor'-re-spond*, v.n., to communicate by letters.
- CORRESPONDENCE, *kor-re-spon'-dense*, s., communication by letters; congruity.
- CORRESPONDENT, *-dent*, a., suitable; answerable.—s., one who corresponds.
- CORRESPONDING, *-ing*, a., suiting.
- CORRIDOR, *kor'-re-dore*, s., a gallery.
- CORRIGIBLE, *-jehl*, a., that may be reformed; punishable. [ing; confirming]
- CORROBORANT, *kor-rob'-o-rant*, a., strengthen-
- CORROBORATE, *-rate*, v.a., to strengthen.
- CORROBORATION, *-ra'-shun*, s., confirmation.
- CORROBORATIVE, *-rā-tiv*, a., confirmative.
- CORRODE, *kor-rode'*, v.a., to eat away.
- CORRODENT, *-ro'-dent*, a., wasting by degrees.—s., a medicine that corrodes.
- CORRODIBLE, *-dehl*, or CORROSIBLE, *-sehl*, a., that may be corroded.
- CORROSION, *-shun*, s., eating away by degrees.
- CORROSIVE, *-sir*, a., having power to corrode.—s., what corrodes.
- CORRUGATE, *-ru-gate*, v.a., to wrinkle.
- CORRUGATION, *-ga'-shun*, s., contraction into wrinkles.
- CORRUPT, *-rupt'*, v.a., to vitiate; to infect; to bribe; to falsify.—v.n., to become putrid. a., tainted; vitiated; wicked.
- CORRUPTIBLE, *-tehl*, a., may be corrupted.
- CORRUPTION, *-shun*, s., act of corrupting; putrescence; bribery. [pirate]
- CORSAIR, *kor'-sare*, s., a pirate; vessel of a
- CORSE, *kawrse*, s., a corpse.
- CORSELET, *-let*, s., a light cuirass.
- CORSET, *kawr'-set*, s., a bodice.
- CORTEGE, *-tayzh*, s., a train of attendants.
- CORTICAL, *-te-kal*, a., resembling bark.
- CORUNDUM, *ko-run'-dum*, s., a hard mineral.
- CORUSCANT, *ko-rus'-kant*, a., glittering.
- CORUSCATE, *-kate*, v.n., to glitter; to sparkle.
- CORUSCATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., a sudden gleam of
- CORVETTE, *kawr'-vet*, s., a sloop of war. [light]
- COSEY, COSY, or COZY, *ko'-ze*, a., snug; comfortable. [a wash to improve the skin.]
- COSMETIC, *koz-met'-ik*, a., beautifying.—s.,
- COSMICAL, *me-kal*, a., relating to the world.
- COSMOGONY, *-mog'-o-ne*, s., origin of the world.
- COSMOGRAPHY, *-grā-fe*, s., the science which teaches the structure of the world.
- COSMOLOGY, *-mol'-o-je*, s., a treatise on the system of creation. [of the world.]
- COSMOPOLITAN, *-mo-pol'-e-tan*, s., a citizen
- COSMORAMA, *-rā'-ma*, s., an optical exhibition.
- COST, *ko'st*, s., price; value; charge.—v.n., to be bought for.
- COSTAL, *ko's-tal*, a., pertaining to the ribs.
- COSTERMONGER, *-ter-mung'-ger*, s., an itinerant seller of fruit.
- COSTATE, *-tate*, a., ribbed; having ribs.
- COSTIVE, *-tiv*, a., constipated. [bowels]
- COSTIVENESS, *-nes*, s., obstruction of the
- COSTLINESS, *ko'st'-le-nes*, s., expensiveness.
- COSTLY, *ko'st'-le*, a., of a high price.
- COSTUME, *kos-tume'*, s., mode of dress.
- COT, *ko't*, a small house; a hut.
- COTERIE, *ko-te-re'*, s., a circle of friends.
- COTT, *ko't*, s., a small bed.
- COTTAGE, *-tage*, s., a hut; a small habitation.
- COTTAGER, *-ta-ger*, s., one living in a cottage.
- COTTER, *-ter*, s., a cottager.
- COTTON, *-tn*, s., down of the cotton tree; cloth made of cotton.
- COUCH, *kowtch*, v.n., to lie down; to sleep.—v.a., to spread on a bed or floor; to hide; to fix a spear; to remove a cataract.—s., a place for rest or sleep.
- COUCHANT, *-ant*, a., lying down.
- COUGH, *kof*, s., a convulsive effort of the lungs.—v.a., to expectorate viscid matter.
- COUGHING, *-ing*, s., expulsion of air or phlegm from the lungs.
- COULD, *kud*, conditional tense of *Can*.
- COULTER, *kole'-ter*, s., a plough-share.
- COUNCIL, *kown'-sil*, s., an assembly met for consultation.
- COUNSEL, *-sel*, s., advice; a pleader.—v.a., to give advice; to admonish.
- COUNSELLOR, *-lur*, s., one who gives advice.
- COUNT, *kownt*, v.a., to number; to reckon.—s., reckoning; act of numbering.
- COUNTENANCE, *kown'-te-nanse*, s., form of the face; look; aspect; goodwill.—v.a., to favour; to sanction.
- COUNTER, *-ter*, s., a false piece of money; a shop table for goods.—ad., in opposition; contrariwise; a prefix to numerous words, a few only of which are here entered. [vene.]
- COUNTERACT, *-akt'*, v.a., to hinder; to contra-
- COUNTERBALANCE, *-bal'-lance*, v.a., to counter-
- COUNTERVAIL.—s., equal weight in opposition.
- COUNTERCHANGE, *-chaynj*, s., mutual exchange.—v.a., to cause to change.
- COUNTER-EVIDENCE, *-ev'-e-dense*, s., opposing evidence. [tious.—s., a cheat]
- COUNTERFEIT, *-fit*, v.a., to forge.—a., ficti-
- COUNTERMAND, *-mand'*, v.a., to revoke a former command; to prohibit.—s., a contrary order.
- COUNTERMARCH, *-mārtch*, s., a change of the face of a battalion; a change of measures.—v.n., to march back.
- COUNTERMINE, *-mine*, s., a stratagem to frustrate any contrivance.—v.a., to sink a gallery in search of an enemy's mine.
- COUNTERPANE, *-pane*, s., a coverlet.
- COUNTERPART, *-pārt*, s., a copy; a duplicate.
- COUNTERPLEA, *-pie*, s., a replication.
- COUNTERPLEAD, *-pleed'*, v.a., to deny.
- COUNTERPLOT, *-plot'*, s., a plot opposed to another.
- COUNTERPOISE, *-poyz*, s., equiponderance.—v.a., to weigh against.
- COUNTERSCARP, *-skarp*, s., exterior slope.
- COUNTERSIGN, *-sine*, s., a private signal.
- COUNTER-TENOR, *-ten-ur*, s., in *music*, one of high tenor. [compensate]
- COUNTERVAIL, *-vale*, v.a., to balance; to
- COUNTER-WORK, *-wurk'*, v.a., to counteract.
- COUNTESS, *kown'-tes*, s., consort of an earl.
- COUNTING-HOUSE, *kownt'-ing-house*, s., the room where accounts are kept.
- COUNTLESS, *-les*, a., that cannot be counted.
- COUNTRIFIED, *kun'-tre-āed*, a., rustic; rural.
- COUNTRY, *kun'-tre*, s., a tract of land; territory in which one is born; a place of residence.—a., pertaining to the country; rural; rustic.

- COUNTRYMAN, *kun'tre-man*, s., a rustic; a farmer.
- COUNTY, *koun'te*, s., a shire or particular portion of a state.
- COUNTY-COURT, *-koart*, s., a local tribunal for recovering small debts. [link; to marry.
- COUPLE, *kup'pl*, s., a pair; a brace.—v.a., to couplet, *-let*, s., a pair of rhymes.
- COUPLING, *-pling*, s., that which connects.
- COUPON, *koo'pong*, s., (Fr.) certificate guaranteeing interest.
- COURAGE, *kur'raje*, s., bravery; intrepidity.
- COURAGEOUS, *kur-ra'jus*, a., brave; gallant.
- COURIER, *koo're-ur*, s., a messenger.
- COURSE, *koarse*, s., a race; a career; a voyage; a train; any regular series.—v.a., to hunt; to pursue.—v.n., to run about.
- COURSER, *kore'ser*, s., a swift horse; a runner.
- COURT, *koart*, s., the residence of a sovereign prince; the place where justice is administered; civility.—v.a., to solicit a woman in marriage; to flatter. [ners; polite.
- COURTEOUS, *kurt'e-us*, a., elegant in manner.
- COURTESAN, *kur'te-zan*, s., a loose woman.
- COURTESY, *-se*, s., politeness of manners; urbanity; civility. [by a woman.
- COURTESY, *kurt'se*, s., act of civility, especially
- COURTIER, *koart'yer*, s., one who courts the favour of another.
- COURT-LEET, *-leet*, s., a court of record held in a particular locality.
- COURTLIKE, *-like*, a., polite; elegant. [ners.
- COURTLINESS, *-le-nes*, s., elegance of manner.
- COURTLY, *-le*, a., elegant; polite.—ad., elegantly. [naval court.
- COURT-MARTIAL, *-mar'shal*, s., a military or
- COURT-PLASTER, *-plaster*, s., sticking plaster made of black silk. [to marriage.
- COURTSHIP, *-ship*, s., solicitation of a woman
- COUSIN, *kuz'n*, s., the offspring of an uncle or aunt.
- COVE, *kove*, s., a small inlet, creek, or bay.
- COVENANT, *kuv'e-nant*, s., a mutual agreement; a contract. [s., a screen; disguise.
- COVER, *kuv'er*, v.a., to conceal; to envelope.—
- COVERING, *-ing*, s., a cover; an envelope.
- COVERLET, *-let*, s., the cover of a bed
- COVERT, *kuv'ert*, s., a shelter; a thicket.—a., concealed; disguised. [a married woman.
- COVERTURE, *-er-ture*, s., a shelter; state of
- COVET, *kuv'et*, v.a., to desire inordinately.
- COVETOUS, *-us*, a., avaricious.
- COVETOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., avarice; cupidity.
- COVEY, *kuv'e*, s., a hatch of birds.
- COW, *kow*, s., a female of the bovine race.—v.a., to impress with fear.
- COWARD, *-urd*, s., a poltroon; a dastard
- COWARDICE, *-dis*, s., timidity; pusillanimity.
- COWARDLY, *-le*, a., wanting courage; timid.
- COWER, *kow'er*, v.n., to crouch; to shrink.
- COW-HERD, *-herd*, s., one who tends cows.
- COW-HIDE, *-hide*, v.a., to whip with a cow-hide.
- COWL, *kowl*, s., a monk's hood or habit.
- COW-POX, *koo'poks*, s., the vaccine disease.
- COWRY, *-re*, s., a small shell.
- COWSLIP, *-slip*, s., a variety of primrose.
- COXCOMB, *koks'kome*, s., a fop; a cock's top.
- COXCOMBRY, *-re*, s., foppishness. [ping.
- COY, *koy*, a., reserved; bashful.
- COYNESS, *-nes*, s., reserve; shyness.
- COZEN, *kuz'n*, v.a., to cheat; to defraud.
- COZENAGE, *-aje*, s., trick; fraud; deceit.
- CRAB, *krab*, s., a marine reptile; a sour apple; a peevish person.
- CRABBED, *krabb'd*, a., sour; peevish.
- CRABBEDNESS, *-nes*, s., roughness; harshness.
- CRACK, *krak*, v.a., to open into chinks.—v.n., to split.—s., a chink or fissure.
- CRACK-BRAINED, *-brayn'd*, a., crazy.
- CRACKLE, *-kl*, v.n., to crepitate.
- CRACKLING, *-ling*, s., rind of roasted pork.
- CRACKNEL, *-nel*, s., a hard biscuit.
- CRADLE, *kra'dl*, s., a bed for rocking children a frame or case for different purposes.
- CRAFT, *kraft*, s., cunning; artifice; guile.
- CRAFTINESS, *-e-nes*, s., artfulness; cunning.
- CRAFTSMAN, *krafts-man*, s., an artificer.
- CRAFTY, *kraft'le*, a., cunning; artful.
- Crag, *krag*, s., a rough, broken rock.
- CRAGGED, *-ged*, a., full of broken rocks.
- CRAGGINESS, *-ge-næ*, s., state of being craggy.
- CRAGGY, *-ge*, a., full of crags.
- CRAM, *kram*, v.a., to stuff; to crowd.
- CRAMMING, *-ing*, s., a cant term for preparing a student to pass examination.
- CRAMP, *kramp*, s., restraint; muscular contraction; a bent.—v.a., to affect with spasms; to restrain.
- CRAMP-IRON, *-i-urn*, s., a piece of bent iron.
- CRANBERRY, *kran'ber-re*, s., a red berry.
- CRANE, *krane*, s., a migratory bird; a machine. [the skull.
- CRANIOLOGY, *kra-ne-ol'o-je*, s., a treatise on
- CRANIUM, *-um*, s., the skull of an animal.
- CRANK, *krank*, s., an iron axis bent; any bend.
- CRANKY, *'ke*, a., not having sufficient ballast.
- CRANKLE, *-kl*, v.n., to bend, wind, and turn.
- CRANNY, *kran'ne*, s., a rent, or fissure; a hole.
- CRAPE, *krape*, s., a thin fabric for mourning.
- CRASH, *krash*, v.a., to break; to bruise.—s., sound of many things falling at once.
- CRASS, *kras*, a., thick or coarse. [ness.
- CRASSITUDE, *-se-tude*, s., grossness; coarse-
- CRATCH, *kratch*, s., a rack; a manger.
- CRATE, *krate*, s., a hamper for carrying china.
- CRAUNCH, *kranch*, v.a., to crush with the teeth.
- CRAVAT, *kra-rat'*, s., a neckcloth.
- CRAVE, *krave*, v.a., to long for; to entreat.
- CRAVEN, *kra'vn*, s., a recreant; a coward.
- CRAW, *kraw*, s., the crop of fowls. [crustacea.
- CRAW-FISH, *-fish*, s., a species of fresh water
- CRAWL, *krawl*, v.n., to creep; to move slowly.
- CRAYON, *kray'on*, s., a pencil used for drawing. [intellect.
- CRAZE, *kraze*, v.a., to weaken; to impair the
- CRAZINESS, *kra'ze-nes*, s., weakness of intellect; derangement.
- CRAZY, *kra'ze*, a., disordered in intellect.
- CREAK, *kreek*, v.n., to make a grating sound.
- CREAM, *kreem*, s., the oily part of milk.
- CREAM-FACED, *-fayst*, a., white; pale.
- CREAMY, *kree'me*, a., like cream; luscious.
- CREASE, *kreece*, s., a hollow streak.—v.a., to make a crease by folding. [generate.
- CREATE, *kre-ate'*, v.a., to bring into being; to
- CREATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of creating; the universe. [create.
- CREATIVE, *-a'tiv*, a., having the power to
- CREATOR, *-tor*, s., the Great Supreme; the Author of all. [beast.
- CREATURE, *krete'tchur*, s., a thing created; a
- CREDENCE, *kre'dense*, s., belief; confidence; that which gives a claim to credit or belief.
- CREDENDA, *kre-den'dä*, s. pl., articles of faith.

- CREDENTIAL**, *kre-den'shal*, s., a title to credit.
CREDIBILITY, *kred-e-bil'e-te*, s., worthiness of belief.
CREDIBLE, *-bl*, a., worthy of credit.
CREDIT, *-it*, s., belief; reliance on; trust.—v.a., to believe; to confide in.
CREDITABLE, *-dbl*, a., reputable; estimable.
CREDITOR, *-ur*, s., one who trusts or gives credit. [lief.
CREDULITY, *kre-dew'le-te*, s., easiness of be-
CREDULOUS, *kred-u-lus*, a., unsuspecting; easily deceived.
CREDULOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., credulity; easiness of belief; readiness to believe.
CREED, *kreed*, s., a summary of Christian faith.
CREEK, *kreek*, v.a., to make a sharp noise.—s., a small inlet, bay, or cove.
CREEL, *kreet*, s., an osier basket. [to fawn.
CREEP, *kreep*, v.n., to crawl; to move slowly;
CREEPER, *-er*, s., a thing that creeps; a reptile.
CREEPING, *-ing*, a., moving slowly. [dead.
CREMATION, *kre-ma'shun*, s., burning of the
CREMONA, *kre-mo'nā*, s., a kind of violin.
CRENATED, *kre'nate-ed*, a., notched; indented.
CREOLE, *kre'ole*, s., a native of America of European ancestors.
CREOSOTE, *-o-sote*, s., an oily, colourless liquid.
CREPITATE, *krepe'tate*, v.n., to crackle; to
CREPITATION, *-ta'shun*, s., crackling. [snap.
CREPUSCLE, *kre-pus'kl*, s., twilight.
CREPUSCULAR, *-ku-lar*, a., glimmering.
CRESCENT, *kes'sent*, a., increasing.—s., the new moon; a curvature.
CRESS, *kres*, s., a species of nasturtium.
CRESETT, *-set*, s., a lamp or torch.
CREST, *krest*, s., a plume of feathers; loftiness.
CREST-FALLEN, *-fawl'n*, a., dejected; heart-
CRESTED, *-ed*, pp. or a., wearing a crest. [less.
CRETACEOUS, *kre-ta'she-us*, a., chalky; like
CRETIN, *kre'tin*, s., a deformed idiot. [chalk.
CRETISM, *-tizm*, s., a falsehood.
CREVICE, *kre'vis*, s., a narrow opening; a crack.
CREW, *krew*, s., a ship's company; a gang of low people. [cage.
CRIB, *krib*, s., the manger of a stable.—v.a., to
CRIBBAGE, *-bage*, s., a game of cards.
CRIBBLE, *-hl*, s., a coarse sieve.—v.a., to sift.
CRICK, *krik*, s., local spasm or cramp. [ball.
CRICKET, *-kit*, s., a game played with bats and
CRIER, *kri'er*, s., one who makes proclamation.
CRIME, *krim*, s., iniquity; a public wrong.
CRIMINAL, *krim'e-nal*, a., guilty of crime; wicked.—s., a culprit; a felon. [criminal.
CRIMINALITY, *-nal'e-te*, s., quality of being
CRIMINATE, *-nate*, v.a., to charge with a crime.
CRIMINATION, *-na'shun*, s., accusation.
CRIMP, *krimp*, a., easily crumbled; friable.—v.a., to seize.—s., one who decoys another.
CRIMPLE, *-pl*, v.a., to draw together; to shrink.
CRIMSON, *krim'zn*, s., a deep red colour.
CRINGE, *kri'nj*, v.a., to contract.—v.n., to fawn; to bow —s., servile civility.
CRINKLE, *kri'n'kl*, v.n., to bend; to wrinkle.—v.a., to mould into inequalities.—s., a wrinkle.
CRINOLINE, *kri'n'o-len*, s., a hooped petticoat.
CRIPPLE, *krip'pl*, s., a lame person.—v.a., to lame; to disable.
CRISIS, *kri'sis*, s., a critical time. [to twist.
CRISP, *krisp*, a., curled; friable.—v.a., to curl;
CRISPNESS, *-nes*, s., brittleness; curliness.
CRISPY, *e*, a., curled; brittle. [rule.
CRITERION, *kri-te're-un*, s., standard; fixed
CRITIC, *krit'ik*, s., a literary judge; an examiner; a caviller.
CRITICAL, *-e-kal*, a., very judicious; accurate.
CRITICISE, *-e-size*, v.n., to examine critically.—v.a., to notice faults.
CRITICISM, *-sizm*, s., animadversion; judgment on a literary or artistic performance.
CRITIQUE, *kre-teek'*, s., a critical examination.
CROAK, *kroke*, v.n., to make a hoarse noise; to caw. [a low, harsh sound.
CROAKING, *kroak'ing*, a., foreboding evil.—s.,
CROCEOUS, *kro'she-us*, a., like saffron.
CROCHET, *-shay*, s., figured needlework.
CROCK, *krok*, s., an earthen vessel.
CROCKERY, *-er-e*, s., coarse earthenware.
CROCODILE, *-o-dile*, s., an amphibious animal.
CROCUS, *kro'kus*, s., the saffron.
CROFT, *kroft*, s., a little field.
CROMLECH, *krom'lek*, s., a Druidical stone.
CRONE, *krone*, s., an old woman.
CRONY, *kro'ne*, s., an intimate companion.
CROODLE, *kroo'dl*, v.n., to stoop; to cower.
CROOK, *krook*, s., any curving instrument.—v.n., to bend or be bent.
CROOKED, *-ed*, a., bent; curved. [ness.
CROOKEDNESS, *-nes*, s., a winding; perverse.
CROP, *krop*, s., the stomach of a fowl; harvest.—v.a., to lop; to pull off.
CROSIER, *kro'she-er*, s., a bishop's crook.
CROSLET, *kros'let*, s., a small cross.
CROSS, *kros*, s., two pieces of timber laid cross-ways; vexation; misfortune.—a., transverse; oblique.—v.a., to erase; to cancel; to thwart.—v.n., to lie athwart. [ing.
CROSS-BOW, *kros'bo*, s., a weapon for shoot-
CROSS-BUN, *-bun*, s., a cake marked with a cross. [amine a witness.
CROSS-EXAMINE, *-ex-am'ine*, v.a., to re-ex-
CROSS-GRAINED, *-graynd*, a., untractable.
CROSSING, *-sing*, s., the place of passing.
CROSSNESS, *-nes*, s., peevishness; fretfulness.
CROSS-PURPOSE, *-pur-pus*, s., a contrary purpose; a thwarting.
CROSS-QUARTERS, *-kwār-ters*, s., in architecture, an ornament of cruciform tracery.
CROSS-QUESTION, *-kwest'yun*, v.a., to cross-examine. [sentence, thus []
CROTCHET, *krotsh'et*, s., a bracket including a
CROUCH, *krowtsh*, v.n., to bend, or stoop low.
CROUP, *kroop*, s., inflammation of the trachea.
CROW, *kro*, s., a large black bird; a bar of iron.—v.n., to boast in triumph.
CROWD, *krowd*, s., a throng; a multitude.—v.a., to press; to fill to excess. [gether.
CROWDED, *-ed*, a., collected and pressed to
CROWDING, *-ing*, s., act of crowding.
CROWN, *krown*, s., a diadem; a garland; top of the head; a coin.—v.a., to invest with a crown; to honour. [dow-glass.
CROWN-GLASS, *-glas*, s., the finest kind of win-
CRUCIAL, *krew'she-al*, a., intersecting; search-
CRUCIATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of torturing. [ing.
CRUCIBLE, *-sebl*, s., an earthen melting-pot.
CRUCIFIX, *-flx*, s., a cross with the effigy of Christ. [cross.
CRUCIFIXION, *-shun*, s., act of nailing to a
CRUCIFORM, *-fawrm*, a., cross-shaped.
CRUCIFY, *-fi*, v.a., to put to death by nailing to a cross.
CRUDE, *krewd*, a., raw; unprepared; unripe.
CRUDENESS, *-nes*, s., rawness; unripeness.
CRUDITY, *-e-te*, s., rawness; crudeness.

- CRUEL**, *kru'el*, a., unfeeling; hard-hearted.
CRUELTY, *-te*, s., inhumanity; brutality; in-
CRUENTOUS, *-en-tus*, a., bloody. [justice.
CRUET, *-et*, s., a vial for holding vinegar, &c.
CRUISER, *-ser*, s., an armed ship that roves
for plunder.
CRUIZE, *krewze*, s., a voyage in search of
plunder.—v.n., to rove as a pirate.
CRUMB, *krum*, s., a small fragment.
CRUMBLE, *krum-bl*, v.a., to break into small
pieces.—v.n., to fall to decay.
CRUMMY, *-me*, a., full of crumbs; soft.
CRUMPET, *-pet*, s., a soft cake.
CRUMPLE, *krump-pl*, v.n., to press into wrin-
kles; to rumple.
CRUNCH, *kruntsh*, v.a. and n., to gnash.
CRUPPER, *krup-per*, a., a leather strap to keep
the saddle steady.
CRURAL, *kru-ral*, a., belonging to the leg.
CRUSADE, *kru-sade'*, s., an expedition against
infidels.
CRUSE, *kreuze*, s., a small cup or bottle.
CRUSH, *krush*, v.a., to press into a mass.—s., a
violent collision. [bread.
CRUST, *krust*, s., an incrustation; a piece of
CRUSTACEOUS, *-a-she-us*, a., of the nature of
crust or shell.
CRUSTY, *-te*, a., hard; surly; snappish.
CRUTCH, *krutsh*, s., a staff used by cripples.
CRY, *kri*, v.n., to utter a loud noise in weep-
ing; to scream; to yelp.—v.a., to proclaim.
—s., a vehement sound, uttered in weeping.
CRYING, *-ing*, a., notorious.—s., outcry.
CRYPT, *kript*, s., a subterranean cell.
CRYPTIC, *-tik*, a., hidden; secret.
CRYPTOGAMY, *-tog-a-me*, s., concealed fruc-
tification, in which stamens are invisible.
CRYPTOGRAPHY, *-tog-rä-fe*, s., secret writing.
CRYPTOLOGY, *-tol-o-je*, s., secret or enig-
matical language.
CRYSTAL, *kris-tal*, s., a transparent stone.
CRYSTALLINE, *-line*, a., resembling crystal.
CRYSTALLIZATION, *-le-za'shun*, a., process of
being formed into a crystal. [crystals.
CRYSTALLIZE, *-ize*, v.a., to concrete into
CUB, *kub*, s., a puppy; a whelp.
CUBATION, *ku-bä-shun*, s., act of lying down.
CUBATORY, *ku-bä-tor-e*, a., reclining.
CUBATURE, *-ture*, s., finding the cubic con-
tents of a body. [sides.
CUBE, *kewb*, s., a solid body, with six equal
CUBIC, *-bik*, s., formed like a cube.
CUBIT, *-bit*, s., a measure of eighteen inches.
CUCKOLD, *kuk-kuld*, s., the husband of an
adulteress.
CUCKOLDOM, *-dom*, s., act of adultery.
CUCKOO, *kuk-oo*, s., a bird of the genus
cuculus. [fruit.
CUCUMBER, *ku-kum-ber*, s., a plant and its
CUD, *kud*, s., food returned to the mouth, and
chewed at leisure.
CUDDLE, *kud-dl*, v.n., to lie close or snug.—
v.a., to fondle.
CUDDY, *kud-de*, s., a small cabin. [beat.
CUDGEL, *-jel*, s., a short, thick stick.—v.a., to
CUE, *kew*, s., the tail or end of any thing; a
hint; a rod used at billiards.
CUFF, *kuf*, s., a blow; a box; end of a sleeve.
—v.a., to strike with the fist.—v.n., to scuffle,
CUIRASSE, *kice-ras'*, s. (Fr.) a breastplate.
CUIRASSIER, *-seer'*, s., a soldier armed with
a cuirasse.
- CUL-DE-SAC**, *koo-de-sak*, s., a street not open
at both ends. [kitchen.
CULINARY, *kew-lin-är-e*, a., relating to the
CULL, *kul*, v.a., to select from others.
CULLENDER, *kul-len-der*, s., a strainer.
CULLER, *-ler*, s., one who chooses from many.
CULLION, *kul-yon*, s., a mean wretch; a dupe.
CULM, *kulm*, s., the stem of corn and grasses;
small coal.
CULMINATE, *kul-min-ate*, v.n., to be vertical.
CULMINATION, *-min-a'shun*, s., top or crown.
CULPABILITY, *-pa-bil'e-te*, s., blamableness.
CULPABLE, *-päbl*, a., deserving censure; im-
moral. [crime.
CULPRIT, *-prit*, s., a person arraigned for a
CULTIVATE, *-te-vate*, v.a., to till; to manure;
to civilize. [ture; civilization.
CULTIVATION, *-va'shun*, s., husbandry; cul-
CULTURE, *kult-yure*, s., act of tilling.
CULVERIN, *kul-ver-in*, s., a piece of ordnance.
CULVERT, *-vert*, s., an arched drain.
CUMBENT, *kum-bent*, a., lying down.
CUMBER, *-ber*, v.a., to load or crowd.
CUMBERED, *-berd*, pp., loaded; crowded.
CUMBERSOME, *-ber-sum*, a., troublesome; un-
wieldy. [densomeness.
CUMBERSOMENESS, *-nes*, s., hindrance; bur-
CUMBROUS, *-brus*, a., burdensome; obstructive.
CUMIN, *kum-in*, s., an annual plant.
CUMULATE, *kew-mu-late*, v.a., to heap together.
CUMULATION, *-la'shun*, s., act of keeping up.
CUMULATIVE, *-lä-tiv*, a., forming a mass.
CUNEATE, *kew-ne-ate*, a., wedge-shaped.
CUNIFORM, *-fawrm*, a., wedge-shaped.
CUNNING, *kun-ning*, a., knowing; skilful; de-
signing.—s., deceitfulness; craftiness.
CUP, *kup*, s., a small vessel of capacity.—v.a.,
to apply a cupping-glass. [feast.
CUP-BEARER, *-bare-er*, s., an attendant at a
CUPBOARD, *kub-burd*, s., a small enclosure for
victuals, &c. [metals.
CUPEL, *kew-pel*, s., a vessel used in refining
CUPIDINOUS, *ku-pid-in-us*, a., lustful.
CUPIDITY, *-e-te*, s., unlawful desire.
CUPOLA, *kew-po-lä*, s., a dome.
CUPPING, *kup-ping*, s., scarification and draw-
ing of blood.
CUPREOUS, *kew-pre-us*, a., coppery.
CUR, *kur*, s., a dog; a snappish person.
CURABLE, *kew-räbl*, a., admitting a remedy.
CURACOA, *-ra-so'd*, s., a liqueur or cordial.
CURACY, *'rä-se*, s., office of a curate.
CURATE, *-rate*, a clergyman who performs the
duty of another.
CURATIVE, *-rä-tiv*, a., tending to cure.
CURATOR, *ku-ra-tur*, s., a guardian.
CURB, *kurb*, s., restraint; check.—v.a., to re-
strain; to hold back.
CURD, *kurd*, s., coagulated part of milk.—v.a.
or v.n., to turn to curd. [into curd.
CURDLE, *kur-dl*, v.n., to coagulate; to change
CURDY, *-de*, a., like curd; coagulated.
CURE, *kewr*, s., act of healing; a spiritual charge.
—v.a., to restore to health.
CURFEW, *kur-few*, s., the eight o'clock bell;
ringing of a bell at night.
CURIOSITY, *kew-re-os'e-te*, s., inquisitiveness;
a rarity. [singular.
CURIOUS, *kew-re-us*, a., inquisitive; solicitous;
CURL, *kurl*, v.a., to form into ringlets; to twist.
—v.n., to shrink into ringlets.—s., a ringlet
of hair; a sinuosity.

- CURLEW**, *kur'-lew*, s., a water-fowl.
CURLINESS, *-le-nes*, s., state of being curly.
CURLY, *kur'-le*, a., tending to curl.
CURMUDGEON, *kur-mud'-je-on*, s., a churlish fellow; a miser.
CURRENT, *kur'-rant*, s., the fruit of a well-known shrub. [a state.]
CURRENCY, *-ren-se*, s., circulating medium of
CURRENT, *-rent*, a., flowing; general or popular.—s., a running stream. [wheels.]
CURRICLE, *-re-kl*, s., a carriage with two
CURRIER, *-re-er*, s., one who dresses leather.
CURRISH, *-rish*, a., like a cur; quarrelsome.
CURRISHNESS, *-nes*, s., moroseness.
CURRY, *-re*, s., a kind of sauce; a stew.—v.a., to dress leather; to flatter; to humour.
CURRYCOMB, *-kome*, s., a comb for cleaning and combing horses.
CURRYING, *-ing*, s., art of dressing skins; art of combing a horse.
CURSE, *kurse*, v.a., to execrate; to devote to evil.—s., imprecation of evil; malediction.
CURSED, a., execrable; hateful.
CURSING, *kurs'-ing*, s., execration.
CURSITOR, *-se-tur*, s., a clerk in Chancery.
CURSIVE, *-siv*, a., running; flowing.
CURSORY, *-so-re*, a., running about; desultory.
CURST, *kurst*, a., hateful; detestable. [ridge.]
CURTAIN, *kur'-tain*, s., drapery round a bed, or at a window; a cloth-hanging used in theatres.—v.a., to enclose with curtains.
CURTNESS, *kurt'-ness*, s., shortness; brevity.
CURULE, *ku'-rule*, belonging to a chariot.
CURVATURE, *kur'-vā-ture*, s., flexure or bending of a line.
CURVE, *kurv*, a., bending; crooked.—s., a flexure.—v.a., to bend; to inflect.
CURVET, *kur'-vet*, s., a frolic leap of a horse.—v.n., to leap; to bound.
CURVILINEAR, *-ve-lin'-e-ar*, a., curved. [chair.]
CUSHION, *kūsh'-un*, s., a soft pad placed on a
CUSP, *kusp*, s., the horn of the moon.
CUSPATED, *kus'-pa-ted*, a., ending in a point.
CUSTARD, *-tard*, s., a composition of milk and eggs. [public building.]
CUSTODIAN, *-to'-de-an*, s., the keeper of a
CUSTODY, *kus'-to-de*, s., guardianship; care.
- CUSTOM**, *kus'-tum*, s., habitual practice; a buying of goods. [held by custom.]
CUSTOMARY, *-ār-e*, a., in common practice;
CUSTOMER, *-er*, s., one who purchases goods.
CUT, *ku'*, v.a., to sever; to divide; to hew; to carve.—s., a gash; a wound; a groove; a furrow; a canal. [skin.]
CUTANEOUS, *ku-tā'-ne-us*, a., belonging to the
CUTICLE, *ku'-te-kl*, s., exterior coat of the skin.
CUTICULAR, *ku-tik'-u-lar*, a., pertaining to the skin. [hanger.]
CUTLASS, *ku'-las*, s., a curving sword; a
CUTLER, *-ler*, s., one who makes knives, &c.
CUTLERY, *-ler-e*, s., business of making knives,
CUTLET, *-let*, s., a small slice of meat. [&c.]
CUTPURSE, *-purse*, s., a thief; a robber.
CUTTER, *-ter*, s., one who cuts; a small boat.
CUT-THROAT, *-throate*, s., an assassin.
CUTTING, *-ing*, a., piquant; satirical.—s., a separation or division.
CUTTLE-FISH, *-tl'-fish*, s., a genus of mollusca, which discharges a black liquor when pur-
CUT-WATER, *-water*, s., a ship's prow. [sued.]
CYANURIC ACID, *si-an-u'-rik-as'id*, s., a crystallizable acid.
CYCLE, *si'-kl*, s., a circle; a period of numbers.
CYCLICAL, *sik'-le-kal*, a., pertaining to a cycle.
CYCLOID, *si'-kloud*, s., a geometrical curve.
CYCLOPEDIA, *si-klo-pe'-de-ā*, s., the circle of knowledge.
CYCLOPEAN, *-pe'-an*, a., vast; terrific.
CYGNET, *sig'-net*, s., a young swan.
CYLINDER, *sil'-in-der*, s., a long round body; a roller. [of a cylinder.]
CYLINDRICAL, *-in'-dre-kal*, a., having the form
CYMBAL, *sim'-bal*, s., a musical instrument.
CYNICAL, *sin'-e-kal*, a., snarling; captious.
CYNIC, *sin'-ik*, s., a captious fellow.
CYNICISM, *-c-sizm*, s., churlish severity.
CYNOSURE, *-o-sure*, s., a northern constellation, containing the polar-star.
CYPRESS, *si'-pres*, s., a tree valued for its durability; an emblem of mourning.
CYPRIAN, *si'-pre-an*, s., a lewd woman.
CYST, *sist*, s., a bag containing morbid matter.
CZAR, *zar*, s., a title of the Emperor of Russia.
CZARINA, *-e'-na*, s., the Empress of Russia.
CZAROWITZ, *-o-vitz*, s., title of the eldest son of the Czar.

D.

- D**, *dee*, is the fourth letter of the English alphabet, and the third consonant. As a numeral it represents 500; and as an abbreviation it stands for Doctor; as M.D., Doctor of Medicine.
- DAB**, *dab*, v.a., to strike gently.—s., a gentle blow; a small lump; a small flat fish.
DABBLE, *-bl*, v.a., to wet.—v.n., to play in water.
DACE, *dase*, s., a small river fish. [ter.]
DACTYL, *dak'-til*, s., a poetical foot.
DAD, *dad*, or **DADDY**, *dad'-de*, s., father.
DAFFODIL, *daf'-fo-dil*, s., a plant of a deep yellow hue.
DAFT, *daft*, a., imbecile in mind. [low hue.]
DAGGER, *dag'-ger*, s., a dirk; a stiletto.
DAGGERS-DRAWN, *-gers-drawn*, a., at enmity.
DAGGLE, *dag'-gl*, v.a., to trail in mud.
DAGUERRETYPE, *dā-ger'-ro-type*, s., photography.
- DAHLIA**, *da'-le-ā*, s., a plant bearing a large compound flower.
DAILY, *da'-le*, a., happening every day; diurnal. [ishness.]
DAINTINESS, *dane'-te-nes*, s., delicacy; squeamishness.
DAINTY, *-te*, a., of exquisite taste; particularly nice.—s., a delicacy.
DAIRY, *dā'-re*, s., a place for milk.
DAIRY-MAID, *-made*, s., a servant for managing
DAIS, *da'-is*, s., a raised floor. [the milk.]
DAISY, *da'-zy*, s., a plant of the genus *bellis*.
DALE, *dale*, s., a vale or valley.
DALLIANCE, *dal'-le-ance*, s., delay; toying.
DALLY, *-le*, v.n., to delay; to linger.
DAM, *dam*, s., a female parent; a bank.—v.a., to shut in. [injure or impair.]
DAMAGE, *-age*, s., injury; detriment.—v.a., to
DAMAGEABLE, *-dbl*, a., susceptible of damage.

- DAMASK**, *dam' mask*, s., silk or linen woven in flowers or ornamental figures.
- DAME**, *dame*, s., a lady; a female title of honour.
- DAMN**, *dam*, v.a., to condemn; to censure.
- DAMNABLE**, *-nābl*, a., worthy of punishment; detestable. [tion.]
- DAMNATION**, *-nā-shun*, s., eternal condemnation.
- DAMNATORY**, *-nā-tor-s*, a., containing condemnation. [demned.]
- DAMNED**, *dam'd*, or *damn'd*, pp. or a., condemn.
- DAMNIFY**, *dam'ne-f*, v.a., to injure.
- DAMP**, *damp*, a., humid.—s., moisture; dejection.—v.a., to moisten.
- DAMPER**, *-er*, s., that which damps; a sliding plate to stop the quantity of air.
- DAMPISH**, *-ish*, a., moderately damp.
- DAMPISHNESS**, *-ish-nes*, s., slight humidity.
- DAMPNESS**, *-nes*, s., moderate humidity.
- DAMPS**, *damps*, s.pl., noxious exhalations.
- DAMSEL**, *dam'sel*, s., a young woman.
- DAMSON**, *dam'zn*, s., a small black plum.
- DANCE**, *dānse*, v.n., to move with measured steps; to frisk about.—v.a., to put into lively motion.—s., stepping to the measure of a dancer.—*-er*, s., one practised in dancing. [tune.]
- DANCING**, *-ing*, s., the moving in measured steps. [leontodon.]
- DANDELION**, *dan'de-li-on*, a plant of the genus
- DANDLE**, *dan'dl*, v.a., to fondle; to amuse.
- DANDRUFF**, *-druff*, s., a scurf on the head.
- DANDY**, *-de*, s., a fop; a coxcomb.
- DANE-WORT**, *dane-wurt*, s., a species of elder.
- DANGER**, *-jur*, s., peril; hazard.
- DANGEROUS**, *-jur-us*, a., full of risk; perilous.
- DANGLE**, *dan'gl*, v.n., to hang loose.
- DANGLING**, *-gling*, a., hanging loosely.
- DANK**, *dank*, a., damp; moist.—s., humidity.
- DANKISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat damp.
- DAPPER**, *dap'per*, a., active; brisk; lively.
- DAPPLE**, *-pl*, a., spotted; variegated.
- DARE**, *dare*, v.n., to be bold.—v.a., to challenge.
- DARING**, *-ring*, a., bold; courageous.—s., a bold act or undertaking.
- DARK**, *dark*, a., destitute of light; obscure.—s., darkness; obscurity.
- DARKEN**, *dark'n*, v.a., to deprive of light; to obscure.—v.n., to grow dark.
- DARKISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat dark.
- DARKNESS**, *-nes*, s., absence of light; obscurity.
- DARKSOME**, *-sum*, a., rather dark.
- DARLING**, *dār'ling*, s., one dearly loved.
- DARN**, *dārn*, v.a., to sew together.
- DARNEL**, *dar'nel*, s., a plant of the genus *lolium*.
- DART**, *dart*, s., a pointed missile weapon.—v.a., to emit.—v.n., to fly rapidly.
- DASH**, *dash*, v.a., to strike suddenly; to bespatter; to confound.—s., collision; a sudden stroke; a line in writing or printing.
- DASHING**, *-ing*, a., rushing; precipitate.
- DASTARD**, *das'tard*, s., a coward; a poltroon.
- DASTARDIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to make cowardly.
- DASTARDLY**, *-ly*, ad., cowardly.
- DATA**, *da'tā*, s.pl., things admitted.
- DATE**, *date*, s., a precise point of time, period, or epoch; fruit of the date-tree.—v.a., to note the precise time when a letter or instrument is written. [grammar.]
- DATIVE**, *da'tiv*, a. or s., the third case in Latin
- DATUM**, *da'tum*, s., something admitted.
- DAUB**, *dawb*, v.a., to smear; to plaster.—s., coarse painting.
- DAUBY**, *daw'be*, a., viscous; slimy.
- DAUGHTER**, *daw'ter*, s., a female offspring.
- DAUNT**, *dawnt*, v.a., to intimidate; to frighten.
- DAUNTLESS**, *-les*, a., bold; intrepid.
- DAW**, *daw*, s., a chattering bird; a jackdaw.
- DAWDLE**, *-dl*, v.n., to waste time; to trifle.
- DAWN**, *dawn*, v.n., to grow light.—s., the first break of day.
- DAWNING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., growing light; expanding.—s., first appearance of light in the morning.
- DAY**, *day*, s., the time from the rising to the setting of the sun; one complete revolution on the earth's axis.
- DAY-BOOK**, *-book*, s., a journal of accounts.
- DAYBREAK**, *-brake*, s., the morning's dawn.
- DAYLIGHT**, *-lite*, s., the light of day.
- DAY-SPRING**, *-spring*, s., beginning of the day.
- DAY-STAR**, *-star*, s., the morning star.
- DAYTIME**, *-time*, s., time of the sun's light.
- DAZZLE**, *daz'zl*, v.a., to overpower with light.
- DAZZLING**, *-zling*, a., over brilliant. [seer.]
- DEACON**, *de'kn*, s., an officiating priest or overseer.
- DEAD**, *ded*, a., lifeless; defunct; spiritless.
- DEADEN**, *ded'n*, v.a., to render less susceptible; to weaken; to make dull.
- DEADLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., want of energy or life.
- DEADLY**, *-le*, a., implacable; destructive.
- DEADNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of life; frigidity.
- DEAF**, *def*, a., deficient in hearing. [dulness.]
- DEAFEN**, *def'n*, v.a., to make deaf; to stun.
- DEAFENING**, *-ning*, a., making deaf.
- DEAFNESS**, *-nes*, s., dulness of hearing.
- DEAL**, *deel*, v.a., to distribute.—v.n., to traffic.—s., a portion; a pine board.
- DEALER**, *-er*, s., a trader; a broker; one who distributes cards.
- DEALING**, *-ing*, s., traffic; trade; business.
- DEAN**, *deen*, s., an ecclesiastical dignitary.
- DEANERY**, *-er-e*, s., the house or jurisdiction of a dean.
- DEAR**, *deer*, a., scarce; beloved.—s., a darling.
- DEARLY**, *-le*, ad., at a high price; fondly.
- DEARNESS**, *-nes*, s., scarcity; fondness.
- DEARTH**, *derth*, s., scarcity; want; famine.
- DEARTICULATE**, *de-ar-tik'u-late*, v.a., to disjoin; to dismember.
- DEARY**, *dee're*, s., a beloved object; a dear.
- DEATH**, *deth*, s., extinction of life; decease.
- DEATHLESS**, *-les*, a., not subject to death.
- DEATHLIKE**, *-like*, a., resembling death.
- DEATHLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., the being deathly.
- DEATHLY**, *-le*, a., deadly; mortal.
- DEATH-STROKE**, *-stroke*, s., the stroke of death.
- DEATH-WATCH**, *-wawtsh*, s., a small insect which makes a ticking noise.
- DEBAR**, *de-bar'*, v.a., to exclude, or shut out.
- DEBARK**, *de-bark*, v.a., to disembark.
- DEBARKATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of debarking.
- DEBASE**, *de-base'*, v.a., to adulterate; to vitiate.
- DEBASEMENT**, *-ment*, s., degradation.
- DEBATE**, *de-bate'*, s., dispute or controversy.—v.a., to discuss.—v.n., to deliberate.
- DEBAUCH**, *de-bawtch'*, v.a., to corrupt; to pollute.—s., intemperance. [ard.]
- DEBAUCHEE**, *deb-o-shee'*, s., a rake; a drunk.
- DEBAUCHERY**, *de-bawtch'er-e*, s., intemperance; lowdown. [debt.]
- DEBENTURE**, *de-ben'tchur*, s., a certificate of
- DEBILITATE**, *de-bill'e-tate*, v.a., to weaken.
- DEBILITY**, *-e-te*, s., languor; feebleness.
- DEBIT**, *deb'it*, s., money due for goods sold.—v.a., to charge with debt.

- DEBONAIR**, *deb-o-nare'*, a., gentle; complaisant.
DEBRIS, *da-bree'*, s., ruins, or fragments.
DEBT, *det*, s., money due for goods or services.
DEBTOR, *det-tur*, s., one who owes money.
DEBUT, *da-bu'*, s., first appearance of an actor or public speaker.
DEBUTANT, *deb u-tang'*, s., a person who makes a first appearance.
DEBUTANTE, *deb-u-tant*, s., a lady who makes her first appearance.
DECADE, *dek-ade*, s., an aggregate of ten.
DECADENCE, *de-ka-dense*, s., decay.
DECAGON, *dek-ä-gon*, s., a figure with ten sides.
DECALOGUE, *-ä-log*, s., the ten commandments.
DECAMP, *de-kamp'*, v.n., to march off; to depart.
DECAMPMENT, *-ment*, s., a departure.
DECANT, *de-kant'*, v.a., to pour off gently.
DECANTER, *-er*, s., a glass vessel for holding wine, &c. [head.]
DECAPITATE, *de-kap'e-tate*, v.a., to cut off the head.
DECAPITATION, *-ta-shun*, s., act of beheading.
DECARBONIZE, *de-kar-bon-ize*, v.a., to deprive of carbon.
DECAY, *de-kay'*, v.n., to decline, waste, or wither.—s., gradual failure of health.
DECEASE, *de-sese'*, s., death.—v.n., to die.
DECEIT, *de-seet'*, s., deception or duplicity.
DECEITFUL, *-ful*, a., full of deceit; fraudulent.
DECEITFULNESS, *-nes*, s., tendency to deceive.
DECEIVE, *de-seev'*, v.a., to impose on; to mislead. [year.]
DECEMBER, *de-sem-ber*, s., last month in the year.
DECENCY, *de-sen-se*, s., decorum; modesty.
DECENNARY, *de-sen-när-e*, s., a period of ten years.
DECENNIAL, *-ne-al*, a., consisting of ten years.
DECENT, *de-sent*, a., suitable; comely. [ed.]
DECEPTIBLE, *-sep-tebl*, a., that may be deceived.
DECEPTION, *-shun*, s., act of deceiving.
DECEPTIVE, *-tiv*, a., deceitful.
DECEPTIVENESS, *-nes*, s., tendency to deceive.
DECIDE, *de-side'*, v.a., to determine a controversy.
DECIDED, *de-si-ded*, a., resolute. [versy.]
DECIDUOUS, *de-sid'u-us*, a., falling.
DECIMAL, *des-e-mal*, a., numbered by tens.—s., a tenth. [tenth man.]
DECIMATE, *-mate*, v.a., to tithe; to punish every tenth man.
DECIMATION, *ma-shun*, s., a tithing; the selecting for punishment every tenth man. [vel.]
DECIPHER, *de-si-fer*, v.a., to explain; to unravel.
DECIPHERING, *-ing*, s., act of explaining.
DECISION, *de-sizh-un*, s., final judgment.
DECISIVE, *de-si-siv*, a., final; conclusive.
DECISIVENESS, *-nes*, s., conclusiveness.
DECK, *dek*, s., the floor of a ship; a pack of cards.—v.a., to adorn. [loudly.]
DECLAIM, *de-klame'*, v.n., to harangue; to speak loudly.
DECLAIMER, *-mer*, s., one who declaims.
DECLAMING, *-ming*, s., an harangue.
DECLAMATION, *dek-la-ma-shun*, s., a violent speech. [rhetorical.]
DECLAMATORY, *de-klam-ä-tor-e*, a., noisy;
DECLARATION, *dek-lar-a-shun*, s., an affirmation; a publication.
DECLARATIVE, *de-klar-ä-tiv*, a., explanatory.
DECLARATORY, *-tor-e*, a., expressive.
DECLARE, *de-klare'*, v.a., to affirm; to proclaim.
DECLENSION, *de-klen-shun*, s., a declining; a grammatical inflection. [declining.]
DECLINATION, *dek-le-na-shun*, s., a leaning; a leaning.
DECLINATOR, *-na-tur*, s., an instrument in dialling.
- DECLINE**, *de-klime'*, v.n., to deviate; to refuse; to diminish; to fall in value.—v.a., to bend downward.—s., a falling off. [descent.]
DECLIVITY, *de-kliv'e-te*, s., a slope; a gradual descent.
DECLIVITOUS, *-e-tus*, a., gradually descending.
DECOCT, *de-kokt'*, v.a., to prepare by boiling.
DECOCTION, *-shun*, s., preparation by boiling.
DECOLLATION, *de-kol-la-shun*, s., act of beheading. [constituent parts of a body.]
DECOMPOSE, *de-kom-poze'*, v.a., to separate the parts.
DECOMPOSITION, *-po-zish-un*, s., analysis.
DECOMPOUND, *-pound'*, v.a., to reduce to simple parts. [tity.]
DECORATE, *dek-o-rate*, v.a., to adorn; to beautify.
DECORATION, *-ra-shun*, s., embellishment.
DECORATIVE, *dek-o-rä-tiv*, a., suited to embellish; befitting.
DECOROUS, *dek-or-us*, or *de-ko-rus*, a., becoming.
DECORUM, *de-ko-rum*, s., seemliness; decency.
DECOY, *de-koy'*, v.a., to allure or inveigle.—s., a lure; a deception.
DECREASE, *de-kreese'*, v.n., to lessen.—v.a., to make smaller.—s., diminution.
DECREE, *de-cree'*, s., an edict or ordinance.—v.a., to determine judicially.
DECREMENT, *dek-re-ment*, s., decrease; waste.
DECREPIT, *de-krep-it*, a., wasted by infirmities.
DECREPITATION, *-e-ta-shun*, s., a crackling noise. [age.]
DECREPITUDE, *-e-tewd*, s., the infirmity of old age.
DECRESCENT, *de-kres-sent*, a., decreasing.
DECRETAL, *de-kre-tal*, a., appertaining to a decree.—s., a letter of the pope.
DECRIAL, *de-kri-al*, s., a crying down.
DECRY, *de-kri'*, v.a., to cry down; to censure.
DECUMBENCE, *de-kum-bense*, s., act of lying down. [bent.]
DECUMBENT, *-bent*, a., bending down;
DECUPLE, *dek-upl*, a., tenfold.
DECURSION, *de-kur-shun*, s., act of running down. [acute angles.]
DECUSSATE, *de-kus-sate*, v.a., to intersect at right angles.
DECUSSATED, *-sa-ted*, a., intersected.
DECUSSATION, *-sa-shun*, s., act of crossing.
DEDICATE, *ded-e-kate*, v.a., to consecrate; to inscribe to a patron.
DEDICATION, *-ka-shun*, s., act of consecrating; an address to a patron.
DEDITION, *de-dish-un*, s., act of yielding.
DEDUCE, *de-duse'*, v.a., to draw from; to infer.
DEDUCIBLE, *de-du-sibl*, a., that may be deduced. [tract.]
DEDUCT, *de-dukt'*, v.a., to take from; to subtract.
DEDUCTION, *-duk-shun*, s., act of deducting.
DEDUCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., deducible. [agreement.]
DEED, *deed*, s., a fact; exploit; a contract or agreement.
DEEM, *deem*, v.n., to judge; to believe.
DEEP, *deep*, a., far below the surface; profound.—s., the abyss of waters.
DEEPEN, *deep'n*, v.a., to make deep; to darken.
DEER, *deer*, s., a forest animal hunted for deer.
DEER-STALKING, *-stawk-ing*, s., shooting deer.
DEFACE, *de-fase'*, v.a., to disfigure; to erase.
DEFACEMENT, *-ment*, s., obliteration.
DEFALCATION, *de-fal-ka-shun*, s., a diminution or deficit.
DEFAMATION, *def-ä-ma-shun*, s., calumny.
DEFAMATORY, *de-fam-ä-tor-e*, a., calumnious.
DEFAME, *de-fame'*, v.a., to calumniate.
DEFAULT, *de-fawlt'*, s., defect; want; failure.
DEFAULTER, *-er*, s., one who fails to account for public money; a delinquent.

- DEFEASIBLE**, *de-fe'zēbl*, a., that may be annulled, or abrogated.
DEFEAT, *de-feet'*, s., overthrow; loss of battle.—v.a., to overcome; to render null.
DEFECATE, *def'e-kate*, v.a., to purify; to refine.
DEFECATION, *-ka'shun*, s., purification.
DEFECT, *de-fekt'* s., imperfection; fault.
DEFECTIBLE, *-tebl*, a., imperfect; deficient.
DEFECTION, *-shun*, s., failure of duty; apostasy.
DEFECTIVE, *-tiv*, a., imperfect; deficient.
DEFECTIVENESS, *-nes*, s., deficiency; faultiness.
DEFENCE, *de-fense'*, s., protection; vindication.
DEFENCELESS, *-les*, a., without defence.
DEFEND, *de-fend'*, v.a., to oppose; to resist.
DEFENDANT, *-ant*, s., one who defends in law; the party that opposes a complaint.
DEFENDER, *-er*, s., a protector; an advocate.
DEFENSIBLE, *de-fen'sebl*, a., justifiable.
DEFENSIVE, *-siv*, a., proper for defence.
DEFER, *de-fer'*, v.a., to put off; to delay.—v.n., to yield to another's opinion.
DEFERENCE, *def'er-ense*, s., submission to another; respect.
DEFERENT, *-ent*, s., that which carries or conveys; a vessel in the human body for the conveyance of fluids.
DEFERENTIAL, *def'er-en'shal*, a., respectful.
DEFIANCE, *de-fi'anse*, s., a challenge to fight.
DEFICIENCY, *de-fish'en-se*, s., want of completeness; failure.
DEFICIENT, *-ent*, a., not adequate.
DEFICIT, *def'e-sit*, s., want; deficiency.
DEFIER, *de-fi'er*, s., a challenger.
DEFILE, *de-file'*, v.a., to pollute; to contaminate.—v.n., to file off.—s., a long narrow pass.
DEFILEMENT, *-ment*, s., foulness; impurity.
DEFINABLE, *de-fi'nābl*, a., that may be defined.
DEFINE, *de-fīn'*, v.a., to give a definition; to explain. [act.
DEFINITE, *def'e-nit*, a., certain, precise, or explicit.
DEFINITENESS, *-nes*, s., certainty of signification. [planation.
DEFINITION, *def'e-nish'un*, s., description; explanation.
DEFINITIVE, *de-fīn'e-tiv*, a., determinate; positive; conclusive.
DEFINITIVENESS, *-nes*, s., conclusiveness.
DEFLAGRATION, *def-la-gra'shun*, s., a sudden combustion. [line.
DEFLECT, *de-flekt'*, v.n., to deviate from a right direction.
DEFLECTION, *de-flekt'shun*, s., deviation; inflection.
DEFLEXURE, *-shur*, s., a turning aside. [tion.
DEFLOURATION, *de-flo-ra'tion*, s., act of deflowering. [ty of anything; to ravish.
DEFLOWER, *de-flour'*, v.a., to destroy the beauty of.
DEFLUXION, *de-fluk'shun*, s., a flow of humours to an inferior part of the body.
DEFORCEMENT, *de-forse'ment*, s., the wrong holding of lands. [honour.
DEFORM, *de-fawrm'*, v.a., to disfigure; to disfigure.
DEFORMED, *-fawrm'd'*, a., injured in form; disfigured. [shape; distortion; blemish.
DEFORMITY, *-fawrm'e-te*, s., irregularity of form.
DEFRAUD, *de-frawd'*, v.a., to cheat or deceive.
DEFRAUD, *de-fray'*, v.a., to pay; to discharge.
DEFTNESS, *def't-nes*, s., neatness; beauty.
DEFUNCT, *de-funkt'*, a., deceased; dead.—s., a deceased person.
DEFY, *de-fi'*, v.a., to dare, challenge, or brave.
DEGENERACY, *de-jen'er-ā-se*, s., decay of virtue; poorness.
DEGENERATE, *-ate*, v.a., to decay in good qualities.—a., low, base, mean.
DEGENERATION, *de-jen'er-a'shun*, s., a growing worse.
DEGENEROUS, *-us*, a., degenerated; unworthy.
DEGLUTINATE, *de-glew'te-nate*, v.a., to unglue.
DEGLUTITION, *de-glu-tish'un*, s., the act of swallowing. [in rank; debasement.
DEGRADATION, *deg-rā-da'shun*, s., a reducing in rank.
DEGRADE, *de-grade'*, v.a., to strip of honours; to reduce in estimation.
DEGRADED, *de-gra'ded*, a., reduced in rank.
DEGRADING, *-ding*, a., dishonouring.
DEGREE, *de-gree'*, s., a space in progression; quality, dignity, rank; division of a circle, the 360th part of its circumference; a mark of distinction conferred on students.
DEHISCENCE, *de-his'sens*, s., a gaping.
DEHISCENT, *-sent*, a., opening.
DEHORTATION, *de-hawr-ta'shun*, s., dissuasion. [ing.
DEIFICATION, *de-if-e-ka'shun*, s., act of deifying.
DEIFY, *de-e-fi'*, v.a., to exalt to the rank of a deity. [scend.
DEIGN, *dane*, v.n., to vouchsafe; to condescend.
DEISM, *de'izm*, s., belief in the existence of God.
DEIST, *de'ist*, s., one who believes in a God, but denies revelation; a freethinker.
DEITY, *de'e-te*, s., divinity; the Supreme Being.
DEJECT, *de-jekt'*, v.a., to cast down; to discourage; to depress the spirits.
DEJECTED, *-ed*, a., cast down; depressed.
DEJECTION, *-jek'shun*, s., depression of mind.
DEJEUNER, *day-zhu-na'*, s., breakfast or lunch.
DELAPSE, *de-laps'*, v.n., to fall or slide down.
DELAY, *de-lay'*, v.a., to put off; to defer.—v.n., to linger.—s., procrastination.
DELETE, *de-lete'*, v.a., to blot out; to erase.
DELECTABLE, *de-lekt'ābl*, a., delightful.
DELECTATION, *-lek-ta'shun*, s., great pleasure.
DELEGATE, *del'e-gate*, v.a., to send on an embassy.
DELEGATE, *del'e-get*, s., a representative.
DELEGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., persons deputed to act for others. [pernicious.
DELETERIOUS, *-te're-us*, poisonous; injurious.
DELF, *delf*, s., earthenware.
DELIBERATE, *de-lib'er-ate*, v.n., to take into consideration.—v.a., to balance in the mind.
DELIBERATE, *de-lib'e-ret*, a., cautious; circumspect. [circumspection.
DELIBERATION, *-er-a'shun*, s., thoughtfulness; deliberation.
DELIBERATIVE, *-ā-tiv*, a., disposed to consider.
DELICACY, *del'e-kā-se*, s., daintiness; pleasantness; elegance. [der.
DELICATE, *-kate*, a., nice; soft; pleasing; tender.
DELICIOUS, *de-lish'us*, a., pleasing to the taste.
DELIGATION, *del-e-ga'shun*, s., a binding up.
DELIGHT, *de-lite'*, s., a high degree of pleasure.—v.a., to please highly.
DELIGHTED, *de-li'ted*, a., greatly pleased.
DELIGHTFUL, *de-lite'ful*, a., highly pleasing.
DELINEATE, *de-lin'e-ate*, v.a., to mark out; to represent. [description.
DELINEATION, *-a'shun*, s., draught of a thing; delineation.
DELINQUENCY, *de-lin'kwen-se*, s., a misdeed; a crime; immorality.
DELINQUENT, *-kwen't*, a., failing in duty.—s., an offender or criminal. [ally.
DELIQUESCE, *del-e-kwes'*, v.n., to melt gradually.
DELIQUESCENCE, *-ense*, s., a gradual melting.
DELIRIOUS, *de-lir'e-us*, a., disordered in intellect; wandering in mind.
DELIRIUM, *-um*, s., wandering of the mind.

- DELIVER, *de-liv'er*, v.a., to free from danger.
 DELIVERANCE, *-anse*, s., release from captivity.
 DELIVERY, *-e*, s., act of delivering; release.
 DELL, *del*, s., a hollow place. [lead.
 DELUDE, *de-lude'*, v.a., to impose on; to mis-
 DELUGE, *del'uge*, s., a general inundation; the
 great flood of Noah.—v.a., to inundate; to
 overwhelm.
 DELUSION, *de-lu'zhun*, s., deception; fraud.
 DELUSIVE, *-siv*, a., apt to deceive.
 DELUSIVENESS, *-nes*, s., tendency to deceive.
 DELVE, *delv*, v.a., to dig; to open the ground.
 DEMAGOGUE, *dem'ā-gog*, s., a leader of the
 people; a turbulent orator.
 DEMAND, *de-mand'*, v.a., to claim as due.—s.,
 a claim by right.
 DEMANDANT, *-ant*, s., one who demands.
 DEMARCATION, *de-mark-a'shun*, s., a limit or
 boundary line.
 Demean, *-meen'*, v.a., to behave; to conduct.
 Demeanour, *-me'nur*, s., behaviour; de-
 portment. [to make mad.
 DEMENTATE, *-men'tate*, a., infatuated.—v.a.,
 DEMENTED, *-ted*, a., crazy; infatuated.
 DEMERIT, *-mer'it*, s., vice or crime.
 DEMERSION, *-shun*, s., a plunging into a fluid.
 DEMESNE, *-meen'*, s., a manor-house and estate
 in land.
 DEMI, *dem'e*, a prefix signifying half.
 DEMI-GOD, *-god*, s., half divine. [tion.
 DEMI-LUNE, *-lune*, s., a half moon in fortifica-
 DEMI-OFFICIAL, *-of-fish'āl*, a., partly official
 or authorized.
 DEMI-QUAVER, *-kwa'ver*, a short note in music.
 DEMISE, *de-mize'*, s., a laying down; death.—
 v.a., to lease; to bequeath.
 DEMI-SEMIQUAVER, *dem'e-sem'e-kwa-ver*, s.,
 a short note in music.
 DEMISSION, *de-mish'un*, s., a lowering.
 DEMOCRACY, *-mok'rā-se*, s., government by
 the people. [mocracy.
 DEMOCRAT, *dem'o-krat*, s., a supporter of de-
 DEMOCRATIC, *-krat'ik*, a., pertaining to demo-
 cracy or popular government.
 DEMOLISH, *de-mol'ish*, v.a., to pull down; to
 destroy. [struction.
 DEMOLITION, *dem-o-lish'un*, s., ruin or de-
 DEMON, *de'mon*, s., an evil spirit.
 DEMONIAK, *de-mo'ne-ak*, a., pertaining to de-
 mons.—s., one possessed by a demon.
 DEMONOLOGY, *-mon-ol'o-je*, a., a discourse
 on demons. [proved
 DEMONSTRABLE, *-mon-strābl*, a., that may be
 DEMONSTRATE, *-strate*, or *dem'on-strate*, v.a.,
 to prove beyond doubt; to make manifest.
 DEMONSTRATION, *dem-on-stra'shun*, s., indu-
 bitable evidence. [cibly conclusive.
 DEMONSTRATIVE, *de-mon-strā-tiv*, a., invin-
 DEMORALIZE, *-mor'ā-lize*, v.a., to corrupt the
 morals; to vitiate.
 DEMOTIC, *-mot'ik*, a., pertaining to the people.
 DEMULCENT, *-mul'sent*, a., softening.—s.,
 that which mollifies. [s., hesitation; doubt.
 DEMUR, *-mur'*, v.n., to suspend proceedings.—
 DEMURE, *-mure'*, a., sober; grave.
 DEMURENESS, *-nes*, s., gravity; modesty.
 DEMURRAGE, *-mur'raje*, s., allowance for de-
 lay or detention in port.
 DEMURRER, *-rer*, s., one who demurs.
 DEMY, *-mi'*, s., a particular size of paper.
 DEN, *den*, s., a hollow place in the earth. [ral.
 DENDRITE, *den'drite*, s., an arborescent mine-
- DENDROLOGY, *den-drol'o-je*, s., a discourse
 on trees.
 DENIABLE, *de-ni'ā-bl*, a., that may be denied.
 DENIAL, *-al*, s., a negation; contradiction.
 DENIZEN, *den'ezn*, s., a dweller; a stranger.
 DENOMINATE, *de-nom'e-nate*, v.a., to designate.
 DENOMINATION, *-na-shun*, s., a name, or title.
 DENOMINATIVE, *-tiv*, a., that gives a name.
 DENOMINATOR, *-tur*, s., the number placed
 below the line in vulgar fractions. [noted.
 DENOTABLE, *de-no'tābl*, a., that may be de-
 NOTATION, *den-o-ta'shun*, s., act of denoting.
 DENOTE, *de-note'*, v.a., to indicate; show.
 DENOUEMENT, *den-oo'mong*, s., development
 of a plot. [lemnly.
 DENOUNCE, *de-nounse'*, v.a., to declare so-
 DENOUNCEMENT, *-ment*, s., denunciation.
 DENSE, *dense*, a., close; compact; thick. [ness.
 DENSITY, *den'se-te*, s., compactness; thick-
 DENT, *dent*, s., (Fr.) a mark; a tooth; a notch;
 indentation.—v.a., to make a dent.
 DENTAL, *den'tal*, a., pertaining to the teeth.
 DENTATION, *-ta'shun*, s., formation of teeth.
 DENTED, *dent'ed*, a., indented.
 DENTELS, *den'tels*, s. pl., modillions.
 DENTICULATED, *den-tik'u-la-ted*, a., set with
 small teeth.
 DENTICULATION, *den-tik'u-la'shun*, s., the
 being set with small teeth. [cleaning teeth.
 DENTIFRICE, *den'te-fris*, s., a powder used in
 DENTIL, *-til*, s., an ornament in cornices. →
 DENTIST, *-tis't*, s., one who extracts, scarifies,
 or replaces teeth.
 DENTISTRY, *-tis-ti*, practice of a dentist.
 DENTITION, *-tish'un*, s., the cutting of teeth
 in infancy.
 DENUDE, *de-nued'*, v.a., to ^{be} or lay bare.
 DENUNCIATE, *de-nun'she-ate*, v.a., to de-
 nounce; to threaten.
 DENUNCIATION, *-a'shun*, s., a public menace.
 DENY, *de-ni'*, v.a., to disown; to contradict.
 DEOBSTRUENT, *de-ob'stru-ent*, a., aperient.
 DEODAND, *de'o-dand*, s., a thing forfeited to
 God. [smell.
 DEODORIZE, *de-o'dor-ize*, v.a., to deprive of
 DEPART, *de-pārt'*, v.n., to part from; to die.
 DEPARTED, *-ed*, pp. or a., gone from; dead.
 DEPARTMENT, *-ment*, s., a separate office; a
 distant province.
 DEPARTURE, *-yure*, s., death; withdrawal.
 DEPASTURE, *de-past'yure*, v.n., to feed; to
 graze. [poverish.
 DEPAUPERATE, *de-paw'per-ate*, v.a., to im-
 PEND, *de-pend'*, v.n., to rely on; to adhere.
 DEPENDENCE, *-ense*, s., a reliance on.
 DEPENDENT, *-ent*, a., subject to the power of
 another.—s., a retainer.
 DEPHLEGM, *de-flem'*, v.a., to clear from phlegm.
 DEPICT, *de-pikt'*, v.a., to delineate.
 DEPLETION, *de-ple'shun*, s., act of emptying.
 DEPLORABLE, *de-ple'rābl*, a., lamentable;
 wretched. [regret.
 DEPLORE, *de-ple're'*, v.a., to bewail, or deeply
 DEPLOY, *de-plot'*, v.a., to open; to extend.
 DEPLUME, *-plume'*, v.a., to deprive of plum-
 age; to strip of feathers.
 DEPONENT, *-po'nent*, a., an active verb with
 a passive termination.—s., one who deposes
 on oath. [inhabitants.
 DEPOPULATE, *-pop'u-late*, v.a., to deprive of
 DEPOPULATION, *-pop-u-la'shun*, s., act of
 dispeopling.

- DEPORT**, *de-port'*, v.a., to demean; to transport.
DEPORTATION, *-a'-shun*, s., exile; banishment.
DEPORTMENT, *-ment*, s., carriage; behaviour.
DEPOSAL, *-po'-zal*, s., the act of depositing.
DEPOSE, *-poze'*, v.a., to divest of office.—v.n., to bear witness.
DEPOSIT, *-poz'it*, v.a., to lodge in other hands for safe-keeping.—s., a pledge; a pawn.
DEPOSITARY, *-e-tär-e*, s., a trustee.
DEPOSITION, *dep-o-zish'un*, s., the giving testimony on oath; an affidavit. [keeping.
DEPOSITORY, *-poz'e-tur-e*, s., a place for safe-deposit. *-po'*, s., a place of deposit.
DEPRAVATION, *-pra-va'-shun*, s., act of making bad, deterioration or degeneracy.
DEPRAVE, *-prave'*, v.a., to make bad; to defame; to pollute.
DEPRAVITY, *-prav'e-te*, s., a vitiated state.
DEPRECATE, *dep're-kate*, v.a., to pray against; to implore mercy. [petitioning.
DEPRECATION, *dep-re-ka'-shun*, s., entreaty;
DEPRECIATE, *de-pre'-she-ate*, v.a., to undervalue; to disparage. [worth or value.
DEPRECIATION, *-a'-shun*, s., reduction of value.
DEPREDATE, *dep're-date*, v.a., to plunder or pillage.—v.n., to commit waste. [waste.
DEPREDATION, *-da'-shun*, s., plundering;
DEPREDATOR, *-tur*, s., a spoiler; a waster.
DEPRESS, *de-pres'*, v.a., to impoverish; to abase. [of humbling.
DEPRESSION, *-presh'un*, s., abasement; act
DEPRESSIVE, *-pres'siv*, a., tending to depress.
DEPRIVATION, *dep-re-va'-shun*, s., bereavement; deposition. [divest of office.
DEPRIVE, *de-priv'*, v.a., to take from; to
DEPTH, *depth*, s., a deep place; the sea; abstruseness.
DEPURATE, *dep'u-rate*, v.a., to purify.
DEPURATION, *-ra'-shun*, s., act of purifying.
DEPUTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., a special commission. [stitute.
DEPUTE, *de-peut'*, v.a., to appoint as a sub-
DEPUTY, *dep'u-te*, s., a substitute or delegate.
DERANGE, *de-rainje'*, v.a., to throw into confusion; to disorder the intellect.
DERANGED, *-rainjd'*, a., disturbed or disordered in mind. [tellect.
DERANGEMENT, *-ment*, s., disorder of the in-
DERELICT, *der'e-lik't*, a., left; abandoned.—s., an article abandoned by the owner.
DERELICTION, *-lik'-shun*, s., an utter forsaking.
DERIDE, *de-ride'*, v.a., to turn to ridicule.
DERISION, *-rizh'un*, s., mockery or ridicule.
DERISIVE, *-ri'siv*, a., containing derision.
DERIVABLE, *-väbl*, a., deducible.
DERIVATION, *der-e-va'-shun*, s., act of deriving from a source.
DERIVATIVE, *de-ri-vä-tiv*, a., derived from another.—s. that which is derived.
DERIVE, *de-rive'*, v.a., to draw from.
DERMATOLOGY, *der-mä-tol'o-je*, s., a treatise on the skin.
DEROGATE, *der'o-gate*, v.a., to disparage.
DEROGATION, *-ga'-shun*, s., act of lessening the value of any thing. [the value.
DEROGATORY, *de-rog'ä-tur-e*, a., that lessens
DERVISE, *der'-vis*, s., a Turkish monk.
DESCANT, *des'kant*, or *des-kant'*, s., a song; a discourse.—v.n., to comment; to amuse; to amuse.—v.n., to comment; to amuse; to amuse. [lower.
DESCEND, *de-send'*, v.n., to come down; to
DESCENDANT, *-ant*, s., issue; offspring.
DESCENDENT, *de-send'ent*, a., descending; sinking.
DESCENSION, *de-sen'-shun*, s., descent.
DESCENT, *de-sent'*, s., act of descending.
DESCRIBE, *de-scribe'*, v.a., to delineate; to draw a plan; to define.
DESCRIPTION, *de-skrip'-shun*, s., act of delineating; recital; explanation.
DESCRIPTIVE, *-tiv*, a., tending to describe.
DESCRY, *de-skri'*, v.a., to explore, or examine.
DESECRATE, *des'e-krate*, v.a., to pollute things sacred; to profane.
DESECRATION, *-kra'-shun*, s., the diverting from a sacred use; profanation.
DESERT, *des'ert*, a., forsaken; uninhabited.—s., an uninhabited tract; a wilderness.
DESERT, *de-zert'*, v.a., to forsake, or abandon.—v.n., to run away.—s., merit or worth.
DESERTER, *-er*, s., one who forsakes his post; a soldier or seaman who secretly quits the service. [ing.
DESERTION, *de-zer'-shun*, s., act of abandoning.
DESERVE, *de-zerv'*, v.a., to be worthy of.
DESERVING, *-ing*, a., meritorious.
DESHABILLE, *des-ha-bil'*, s., an undress.
DESICCATION, *des-ik-ka'-shun*, s., state of being dried.
DESICCATIVE, *de-sik'-kätiv*, a., tending to dry.
DESIDERATE, *de-sid'er-ate*, v.a., to want; to miss. [desired.
DESIDERATUM, *-a'-tum*, s., that which is
DESIGN, *de-sine'*, v.a., to sketch, plan, or propose.—s., purpose, intention, or project.
DESIGNATE, *des'-sig-nate*, v.a., to point out; to characterise. [out.
DESIGNATION, *-na'-shun*, s., act of pointing
DESIGNER, *de-sine'er*, s., one who designs or plans; a contriver; an inventor.
DESIGNING, *-ing*, a., artful; insidious.
DESIRABLE, *de-ziräbl*, a., worthy of desire; agreeable; acceptable.
DESIRABLENESS, *-nes*, s., the being desirable.
DESIRE, *de-zire'*, s., love, affection, passion.—v.a., to long for, or entreat. [citous.
DESIROUS, *de-zirus*, a., full of desire; solid.
DESIST, *de-sist'*, v.n., to forbear, or discontinue.
DESK, *desk*, s., an inclining table to write on.
DESOLATE, *des'o-late*, a., destitute; laid waste; solitary.—v.a., to lay waste; to ravage.
DESOLATION, *-la'-shun*, s., destruction or devastation; ruin; waste.
DESPAIR, *de-spare'*, s., hopelessness; despondency.—v.n., to be without hope.
DESPATCH, *-spatch'*, v.a., to execute speedily; to finish; to put to death.—s., haste; expedition. [sages sent by some public officer.
DESPATCHES, *-spatch'-es*, s.pl., letters or messages.
DESPERADO, *des-per-a'-do*, s., a desperate fellow. [ous; rash.
DESPERATE, *des'per-ate*, a., hopeless; furious.
DESPERATION, *-a'-shun*, s., hopelessness; fury.
DESPICABLE, *des-pe-käbl*, a., contemptible.
DESPISABLE, *de-spi'säbl*, a., despicable.
DESPISE, *de-spise'*, v.a., to hold in contempt.
DESPITE, *-spite'*, s., malignity; malice enraged.—v.a., to vex.—prep. in spite of.
DESPITEFUL, *-ful*, a., malicious.
DESPITEFULLY, *-ful-ly*, ad., maliciously.
DESPOIL, *-spoil'*, v.a., to strip; to deprive.
DESPOND, *-spond'*, v.n., to be dejected in mind.
DESPONDENCY, *-en-se*, s., state of despair.
DESPONDENT, *-ent*, a., depressed; inactive.

- DESPONDING, *de-spond'-ing*, a., depressed in spirit.
- DESPOT, *des'-pot*, s., an absolute ruler.
- DESPOTIC, *de-spot'-ik*, a., absolute in power.
- DESPOTISM, *des'-po-tizm*, s., absolutism.
- DESPUMATE, *-pu-mate*, v.n., to foam.
- DESPUMATION, *-ma'-shun*, s., clarification; separation of scum. [of bone.]
- DESQUAMATION, *-kwā-ma'-shun*, s., exfoliation.
- DESSERT, *dez-zert'*, s., the last course of an entertainment.
- DESTEMPER, *des-tem'-per*, s., a sort of painting.
- DESTINATION, *-tin-a'-shun*, s., the act of destining. [or doom.]
- DESTINE, *des'-tin*, v.a., to design, consecrate.
- DESTINED, *-tind*, pp. or a., ordained.
- DESTINY, *-tin-e*, s., predestination or necessity.
- DESTITUTE, *-te-tute*, a., needy; abject; friendless.
- DESTITUTION, *-tu'-shun*, want; poverty. [less.]
- DESTROY, *de-stroy'*, v.a., to pull down; to demolish. [struction.]
- DESTRUCTIBLE, *de-struk'-tebl*, a., liable to destruction.
- DESTRUCTION, *-shun*, s., act of destroying; ruin; slaughter. [mortal.]
- DESTRUCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., causing destruction.
- DESUDATION, *des-u-da'-shun*, s., a profuse sweating; perspiration.
- DESUETUDE, *de-sew'-e-tude*, s., disuse.
- DESULTORY, *des'-ul-tur-e*, a., rambling; discursive. [gauge.]
- DETACH, *de-tatch'*, v.a., to separate, or detach.
- DETACHMENT, *-ment*, s., act of detaching; a body of troops.
- DETAIL, *de-tale'*, v.a., to particularize.—s., a narration of particulars. [arrest.]
- DETAIN, *-tane'*, v.a., to withhold; to retain or detain.
- DETAINER, *-er*, s., a writ to detain in custody.
- DETECT, *de-tekt'*, v.a., to discover or find out.
- DETECTION, *-tek'-shun*, s., act of detecting.
- DETECTIVE, *-tiv*, a., that detects.—s., a police-officer.
- DETENT, *de-tent'*, s., a stop in a clock. [man.]
- DETECTION, *-ten'-shun*, s., restraint; delay.
- DETER, *de-ter'*, v.a., to discourage by fear.
- DETERGE, *de-terj'*, v.a., to cleanse; to purge.
- DETERGENT, *-ent*, a., cleansing; purging.—s., a cleansing medicine.
- DETERIORATE, *de-te'-re-o-rate*, v.n., to degenerate.—v.a., to make worse.
- DETERIORATION, *-ra'-shun*, s., state of growing worse. [ters.]
- DETERMENT, *de-ter'-ment*, s., that which determines.
- DETERMINABLE, *-min-ābl*, a., that may be determined.
- DETERMINATE, *-ate*, a., limited; settled.
- DETERMINATION, *-a'-shun*, s., firm resolution; settlement by judicial process.
- DETERMINATIVE, *-ā-tiv*, a., that limits.
- DETERMINE, *-min*, v.a., to fix on; to limit or confine; to resolve; to put an end to.—v.n., to come to a decision.
- DETERMINED, *-mind*, a., resolute.
- DETERSION, *-shun*, s., act of cleansing.
- DETERSIVE, *-str*, a., cleansing.—s., a cleansing medicine.
- DETEST, *de-test'*, v.a., to abhor; to execrate.
- DETESTABLE, *-ābl*, a., abominable; odious.
- DETESTATION, *-a'-shun*, s., abhorrence.
- DETHRONE, *de-throne'*, v.a., to drive from a throne; to depose. [ruler.]
- DETHRONEMENT, *-ment*, s., deposition of a ruler.
- DETTINUE, *det'-e-nue*, s., a writ against one who detains goods.
- DETONATE, *det'-o-nate*, v.a., to cause to explode.—v.n., to explode.
- DETONATION, *-na'-shun*, s., a sudden report made by combustible bodies.
- DETONIZE, *det'-o-nize*, v.a., to explode.
- DETORT, *de-tawrt'*, v.a., to twist; to pervert.
- DETORTION, *-tawrt'-shun*, s., wresting; perverting.
- DETOUR, *de-toor'*, s., a circuitous way. [sion.]
- DETRACT, *de-trakt'*, v.a., to disparage or calumniate. [or calumny.]
- DETRACTION, *-trak'-shun*, s., disparagement.
- DETRACTIVE, *-tir*, a., defamatory.
- DETRACTORY, *-tur-e*, a., derogatory. [chief.]
- DETRIMENT, *det'-re-ment*, s., damage or mischief.
- DETRIMENTAL, *-men'-tal*, a., injurious.
- DETRITION, *de-trish'-un*, s., a wearing off.
- DETRITUS, *de-tri'-tus*, s., disintegrated materials of rocks. [force.]
- DETRUDE, *de-trude'*, v.a., to push down with force.
- DETRUNCATE, *de-trun'-kate*, v.a., to cut off; to lop. [down.]
- DETRUSION, *de-tru'-shun*, s., act of thrusting.
- DEUCE, *duse*, s., an evil spirit; a card or die with two spots. [late, or plunder.]
- DEVASTATE, *dev'-as-tate*, v.a., to ravage, desolate.
- DEVASTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., desolation or ruin.
- DEVELOP, *de-vel'-op*, v.a., to unfold or lay open. [tanglement.]
- DEVELOPMENT, *-ment*, s., unfolding or disengaging.
- DEVIATE, *de'-ve-ate*, v.n., to stray, wander, or digress. [sin.]
- DEVIATION, *-a'-shun*, s., turning aside; error.
- DEVISE, *de-vise'*, s., contrivance; invention; faculty of devising.
- DEVIL, *dev'l*, s., an apostate angel; Satan; a wicked person; a teasing machine.—v.a., to cut up rags; to pepper highly.
- DEVILISH, *-ish*, a., diabolical or wicked.
- DEVIIOUS, *de'-ve-us*, a., wandering; excursive.
- DEVIIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., excursiveness.
- DEVISE, *de-vize'*, v.a., to contrive; to bequeath by will.—v.n., to consider.
- DEVISEE, *dev'-e-zee'*, s., one to whom real estate is bequeathed. [tute.]
- DEVOID, *de-voyd'*, a., empty or vacant; destitute.
- DEVOIR, *dev-waur'*, s., an act of civility.
- DEVOLVE, *de-volve'*, v.a., to roll down.—v.n., to fall by succession.
- DEVOTE, *de-vote'*, v.a., to appropriate by vow.
- DEVOTED, *-ted*, a., strongly attached; doomed. [a bigot.]
- DEVOTEE, *dev-o-tee'*, s., one devoted to religion.
- DEVOTION, *de-vo'-shun*, s., devoutness; piety; attachment.
- DEVOUR, *de-vour'*, v.a., to eat with greediness.
- DEVOUT, *de-vout'*, a., devoted to religion; holy.
- DEVOUTLESS, *-les*, a., destitute of devotion.
- DEVOUTNESS, *-nes*, s., devotion.
- DEW, *dew*, s., atmospheric vapour.
- DEW-BERRY, *dew'-ber-re*, s., the bramble.
- DEW-DROP, *-drop*, s., a spangle of dew.
- DEW-LAP, *-lap*, s., the flesh that hangs from the throat of oxen.
- DEWY, *-e*, a., moist with dew; like dew.
- DEXTER, *deks'-ter*, a., right side of a shield.
- DEXTERITY, *-ter'-e-te*, s., readiness of mind; promptness; expertness. [adroit.]
- DEXTROUS, *-deks'-trus*, a., done with dexterity.
- DEY, *da*, s., a Turkish title of dignity.
- DIABETES, *dī-ā-be'-tes*, s., excessive discharge of urine. [devil; malicious; wicked.]
- DIABOLICAL, *-bol'-e-kal*, a., pertaining to the

- DIABOLISM, *di-ab'o-lizm*, s., spirit of the devil.
- DIACOUSTICS, *di-ä-kows'tiks*, the properties of refracted sound. [royalty.]
- DIADEM, *di-ä-dem*, s., a crown; a mark of
- DIÆRESIS, *di-er'e-sis*, s., the mark (·) placed over two vowels, to be pronounced distinctly.
- DIAGNOSIS, *di-ag-no'sis*, s., the symptom of disease.
- DIAGNOSTIC, *-nos'tik*, a., indicating the nature of disease.—s., the symptom by which disease is known. [to angle.]
- DIAGONAL, *'o-nal*, s., a line drawn from angle
- DIAGRAM, *di-ä-gram*, s., a mathematical scheme. [time by the sun's shadow.]
- DIAL, *di'a*, s., a figured plate, for measuring
- DIALECT, *di-ä-lekt*, s., peculiar phraseology.
- DIALECTICAL, *-lek'te-kal*, a., pertaining to logic. [teaches the rules of reasoning.]
- DIALECTICS, *-tik*, s., that part of logic which
- DIALOGUE, *di-a-log*, s., conversation between two or more. [through the centre of a circle.]
- DIAMETER, *di-am'e-ter*, s., a line passing
- DIAMETRICAL, *di-ä-met're-kal*, a., direct across.
- DIAMETRICALLY, *-le*, ad., in a diametrical direction.
- DIAMOND, *di-ä-mund*, s., the hardest and most valuable of all the precious stones.
- DIAPASON, *-pa'sun*, s., a musical octave.
- DIAPER, *di-a-per*, s., a linen cloth woven in flowers. [parent.]
- DIAPHANOUS, *di-af'an-us*, s., pellucid; trans-
- DIAPHORETIC, *di-ä-fo-ret'ik*, a., sudorific.
- DIAPHRAGM, *di-a-gram*, s., the midriff. [tion.]
- DIARRHŒA, *di-ä-rhe'ä*, s., a frequent evacuation.
- DIARY, *di-ä-re*, s., a note-book or journal.
- DIASTOLE, *di-as'to-le*, s., dilatation of the heart; extension of a syllable.
- DIATONIC, *di-ä-ton'ik*, a., a term applied to the natural scale of music.
- DIBBER, *dib'ber*, s., an agricultural implement.
- DIBBLE, *dibbl*, s., a tool used in gardening.—v.a., to make holes for planting seeds, &c.
- DICE, *dise*, s. pl. of DIE; also a game with dice.
- DICKEY, *dik'ke*, s., a seat behind a carriage.
- DICTATE, *dik'tate*, v.a., to tell with authority; to prescribe.—s., a maxim, delivered with authority.
- DICTATION, *-ta'shun*, s., act of dictating.
- DICTATOR, *-tur*, s., one invested with absolute authority.
- DICTATORIAL, *-tä-to're-al*, a., authoritative.
- DICTATORSHIP, *-ta'tur-ship*, s., office of a dictator.
- DICTION, *dik'shun*, s., language; style.
- DICTIONARY, *-är-e*, s., a book explanatory of words, alphabetically arranged.
- DID, *did*, pret. of *do*.
- DIDACTIC, *di-dak'tik*, a., preceptive. [tion.]
- DIDACTICS, *-tik*, s. pl., the system of instruction.
- DIDDLE, *did'dl*, v.a., to cheat or over-reach.
- DIE, *di*, v.n., to expire; to perish.—s. pl.,
- DICE, a small cube used in gaming; any cubic body; a stamp used in coining.
- DIET, *dt'et*, s., food or victuals; a convention of princes.—v.a., to feed; to board.—v.n., to eat sparingly.
- DIETARY, *di'e-tär-e*, a., pertaining to the rules of diet.—s., allowance of food.
- DIETETICS, *di-e-tet'iks*, s., the science of diet.
- DIETING, *-ing*, s., eating according to rule.
- DIFFER, *dif'fer*, v.n., to be dissimilar; to debate.
- DIFFERENCE, *dif'fer-ense*, s., state of being unlike; contention; diversity.—v.n., to cause a distinction.
- DIFFERENT, *-ent*, a., distinct; separate.
- DIFFICULT, *dif'fe-kult*, a., hard to be done.
- DIFFICULTY, *-kul-te*, s., obstacle; impediment; perplexity.
- DIFFIDENCE, *-dense*, s., want of confidence.
- DIFFIDENT, *-dent*, a., distrustful; hesitating.
- DIFFUSE, *dis-fuze'*, v.a., to pour out; to expand; to circulate.
- DIFFUSE, *-fuz'*, a., widely spread; dispersed.
- DIFFUSIBLE, *-fuz'e-ibl*, a., that may be dispersed. [sion.]
- DIFFUSION, *-fu'shun*, s., dispersion; extension.
- DIFFUSIVE, *-siv*, a., spread widely; extending.
- DIFFUSIVENESS, *-nes*, s., dispersion; extension; expansiveness.
- DIG, *dig*, v.a., to open the earth with a spade.—v.n., to do servile work. [letter.]
- DIGAMMA, *di-gam'mä*, s., the name of a Greek
- DIGEST, *di'jest*, s., a collection of laws; a pandect. [into chyme.]
- DIGEST, *de-jest'*, v.a., to classify; to convert
- DIGESTED, *-ed*, a., reduced to method.
- DIGESTIBLE, *de-jes'te-bl*, a., capable of being digested.
- DIGESTION, *-tshun*, s., the conversion of food into chyme, and preparing it for nourishment to the animal system.
- DIGESTIVE, *-tiv*, a., having the power to cause digestion; dissolving.—s., a medicine which increases the tone of the stomach.
- DIGGING, *dig'ging*, s., turning the earth with a spade or fork. [under 10.]
- DIGIT, *-it*, s., a finger's breadth; any integer
- DIGITAL, *-al*, a., pertaining to the fingers.
- DIGITALIS, *-e-ta'lis*, s., a plant, the fox-glove.
- DIGATION, *-shun*, s., a finger-like division.
- DIGNIFIED, *dig'ne-fide*, a., marked with dignity.
- DIGNIFY, *-fi*, v.a., to exalt to honour. [nity.]
- DIGNITARY, *-tar-e*, s., an ecclesiastic advanced to some dignity.
- DIGNITY, *-te*, s., true honour; elevation of mind; elevation; advancement; the rank of a nobleman.
- DIGRAPH, *di'graf*, s., a union of two vowels.
- DIGRESS, *de-gres'*, v.n., to deviate, or amplify.
- DIGRESSION, *-shun*, s., the act of digressing.
- DIGRESSIVE, *-siv*, a., departing from the subject; divergent.
- DIJUDICATE, *di-ju'de-cate*, v.a., to determine.
- DIKE, *dike*, s., a ditch; an excavation. [der.]
- DILACERATE, *de-las'er-ate*, v.a., to rend asunder.
- DILACERATION, *-a'shun*, s., tearing or rending.
- DILAPIDATE, *de-lap'e-date*, v.n., to fall by decay.—v.a., to pull down; to waste.
- DILAPIDATION, *-da'shun*, s., waste; demolition. [spreading.]
- DILATATION, *dil-ä-ta'shun*, s., expansion; a
- DILATE, *de-late'*, v.a., to expand or spread out.—v.n., to speak largely.
- DILATORY, *dil-ä-tur-e*, a., slow; tardy.
- DILEMMA, *di-lem'mä*, s., a difficult choice.
- DILIGENCE, *dil'e-jense*, s., attention to business; assiduity.
- DILIGENT, *-jent*, a., assiduous; industrious.
- DILL, *dil*, s., a plant resembling fennel.
- DILUENT, *dil'u-ent*, a., liquefying.—s., that which liquefies.
- DILUTE, *de-lute'*, v.a., to weaken; to reduce the standard of.

- DILUTION**, *de-lu'-shun*, s., act of making weak.
DILUVIAN, *-ve-an*, a., pertaining to the deluge.
DILUVIUM, *-re-um*, s., a deposit of loam, &c.
DIM, *dim*, a., not seeing clearly.—v.a., to obscure. [body.]
DIMENSION, *de-men-shun*, s., the extent of a
DIMIDIATE, *de-mid'-e-ate*, v.a., to divide into two parts.
DIMINISH, *de-min'-ish*, v.a., to lessen or abate.—v.n., to become less.
DIMINUTION, *dim-e-nu'-shun*, s., act of lessening; discredit. [tracted.]
DIMINUTIVE, *de-min'-u-tiv*, a., small; con-
DIMINUTIVENESS, *-nes*, s., smallness.
DIMITY, *dim'-e-te*, s., figured white cotton cloth.
DIMNESS, *-nes*, s., dulness of sight.
DIMPLE, *dimp'l*, s., a small natural depression.
DIN, *din*, s., a rattling or rumbling sound.—v.a., to stun with noise.
DINE, *dine*, v.n., to eat a dinner.
DINGINESS, *din'-je-nes*, s., a dusky or dark hue.
DINGLE, *ding'-gl*, s., a narrow dale.
DINGY, *-je*, a., soiled or sullied. [dine in.]
DINING-ROOM, *di'-ning-room*, s., a room to
DINNER, *din'-ner*, s., the principal meal of the day; the mid-day repast.
DINT, *dint*, s., a blow; a stroke; violence.—v.a., to make a mark. [bering singly.]
DINUMERATION, *di-nu-mer-a'-shun*, s., num-
DIOCESAN, *di-os'-e-san*, s., a bishop.
DIOCESE, *di'-o-sese*, s., a bishop's jurisdiction.
DIOPTRICS, *di-op'-triks*, s., refractions of light.
DIORAMA, *di-o-rä'-mä*, s., an exhibition of paintings. [ing inclination.]
DIP, *dip*, v.a., to immerse; to wet.—s., a slop-
DIPHTHONG, *-thong*, s., union of two vowels.
DIPLOE, *dip'-lo-e*, s., the cellular tissue between the plates of the skull. [some privilege.]
DIPLOMA, *de-plo'-mä*, s., a letter conferring
DIPLOMACY, *-se*, s., rules and privileges of ambassadors. [ized.]
DIPLOMATIC, *-mat'-ik*, a., privileged; author-
DIPLOMATICS, *-mat'-iks*, s., science of deciphering ancient writings.
DIPS, *dips*, s. pl., small store candles.
DIPTEROUS, *dip'-ter-us*, a., having two wings.
DIPTOTE, *-tote*, s., a noun of two cases.
DIRE, *dire*, a., dreadful; dismal.
DIRECT, *de-rekt'*, a., straight; not circuitous; not doubtful.—v.a., to aim in a straight line.
DIRECTION, *-shun*, s., a pointing toward; superscription of a letter.
DIRECTNESS, *-nes*, s., straightness. [ger.]
DIRECTOR, *-ur*, s., a superintendent; a mana-
DIRECTORY, *-e*, a., containing directions.—s., a guide; a book containing directions.
DIREFUL, *dire'-ful*, a., dreadful; terrible.
DIREFULNESS, *-nes*, s., calamitousness.
DIRENESS, *-nes*, s., horror; dismalness.
DIRECTION, *di-rep'-shun*, s., act of plundering.
DIRGE, *dirje*, s., a tune expressive of sorrow.
DIRK, *dirk*, s., a kind of dagger or poniard.
DIRT, *dirt*, s., any filthy substance; mud or mire.—v.a., to soil, or defile. [ness.]
DIRTINESS, *dir'-te-nes*, s., filthiness; mean-
DIRTY, *dir'-te*, a., filthy; mean, or despicable.—v.a., to make filthy. [der.]
DIRUPTION, *de-rup'-shun*, s., a bursting asun-
DIS, *dis*, a prefix of general use denoting separation or negation.
DISABILITY, *-ä-bil'-e-te*, s., weakness; inability.
DISABLE, *-ä-bl*, v.a., to render unable.
DISABUSE, *dis-ä-buze'*, v.a., to free from mis-
take; to undeceive.
DISADVANTAGE, *-ad-van'-taje*, s., that which prevents success. [to success; inconvenient.]
DISADVANTAGEOUS, *-ta'-jus*, a., unfavourable
DISAFFECT, *-af-fekt'*, v.a., to alienate affec-
DISAFFECTED, *-ed*, pp. or a., disloyal. [tion.]
DISAFFECTION, *-shun*, s., want of affection; disloyalty. [sent.]
DISAGREE, *dis-ä-gree'*, v.a., to differ; to dis-
DISAGREEABLE, *-ä-bl*, a., unsuitable; unpleasing.
DISAGREEABLENESS, *-nes*, s., unpleasantness.
DISAGREEMENT, *-ment*, s., difference of opinion; dispute. [disapprove.]
DISALLOW, *dis-ä-low*, v.a., not to permit; to
DISANNUL, *-an-nul'*, v.a., to make void.
DISAPPEAR, *-ap-peer'*, v.a., to vanish.
DISAPPEARANCE, *-anse*, s., removal from sight.
DISAPPEARING, *-ing*, s., removal from sight.
DISAPPOINT, *-ap-poynt'*, v.a., to defeat ex-
pectation. [pectation.]
DISAPPOINTMENT, *-ment*, s., failure of ex-
DISAPPROPRIATE, *-pro'-pre-ate*, v.a., to sever; to deprive of appropriated property.
DISAPPROVAL, *-proov'-al*, s., disapprobation.
DISAPPROVE, *-proov'*, v.a., to dislike; to con-
demn. [render harmless.]
DISARM, *dis-ärm'*, v.a., to deprive of arms; to
DISARMAMENT, *-ä-ment*, s., act of disarming.
DISARRANGE, *dis-ar-ranje'*, v.a., to put out of order.
DISARRAY, *-ray'*, v.a., to undress; to throw into disorder.—s., disorder; confusion.
DISASTER, *dis-ä-ster*, s., mishap, or mischance.
DISASTROUS, *-trus*, a., unfortunate; calamitous.
DISAVOW, *dis-ä-vow'*, v.a., to disown.
DISAVOWAL, *-al*, s., a disowning; rejection.
DISBAND, *dis-band'*, v.a., to break up a body of men enlisted.—v.n., to dissolve.
DISBANDMENT, *-ment*, s., act of breaking up.
DISBARRING, *dis-bar-ring*, s., expelling from the bar.
DISBELIEF, *dis-be-leaf'*, s., denial of belief.
DISBELIEVE, *-leev'*, v.a., to refuse to credit.
DISBELIEVER, *-be-leev-er*, s., who refuses belief.
DISBURDEN, *dis-bur'-den*, v.a., to unload.
DISBURDENED, *-dend*, pp., eased of a burden unloaded. [vate purse.]
DISBURSE, *dis-burse'*, v.a., to pay from a pri-
DISBURSEMENT, *-ment*, s., the money paid out.
DISC, *disk*, s.; see DISK.
DISCARD, *dis-kärd'*, v.a., to reject. [minate.]
DISCERN, *dis-zern'*, v.a., to judge, or discri-
DISCERNIBLE, *-ebl*, a., discoverable by or visible to the eye.
DISCERNING, *-ing*, a., penetrating, or acute.
DISCERNMENT, *-ment*, s., act of discerning; discrimination.
DISCHARGE, *dis-tchärj'*, v.a., to disburden; to send away; to pay; to free from an obligation; to acquit.—s., an unloading; vent; emission; dismissal of a soldier; release from obligation, debt, or penalty.
DISCIPL, *dis-si'-pl*, s., a learner; a follower.
DISCIPLINARIAN, *dis-sip-lin-a'-re-an*, s., an officer strictly attentive to discipline.
DISCIPLINE, *dis-se-plin*, s., education; subor-
dination; subjection to laws, or regulations.—v.a., to train, or bring up; to instruct.
DISCLAIM, *dis-klame'*, v.a., to disavow; to deny all claim. [veal.]
DISCLOSE, *dis-kloze'*, v.a., to divulge, or re-



DEATHWATCH.



DAIS.



DIRK.



DORMER.



DEFILE.



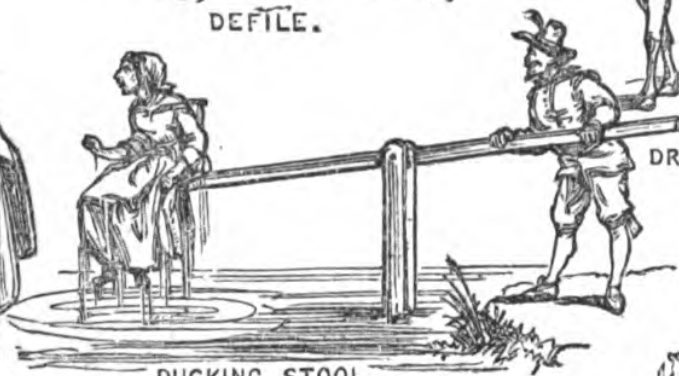
DRAWBRIDGE.



DROMEDARY.



DOMINO.



DUCKING STOOL.



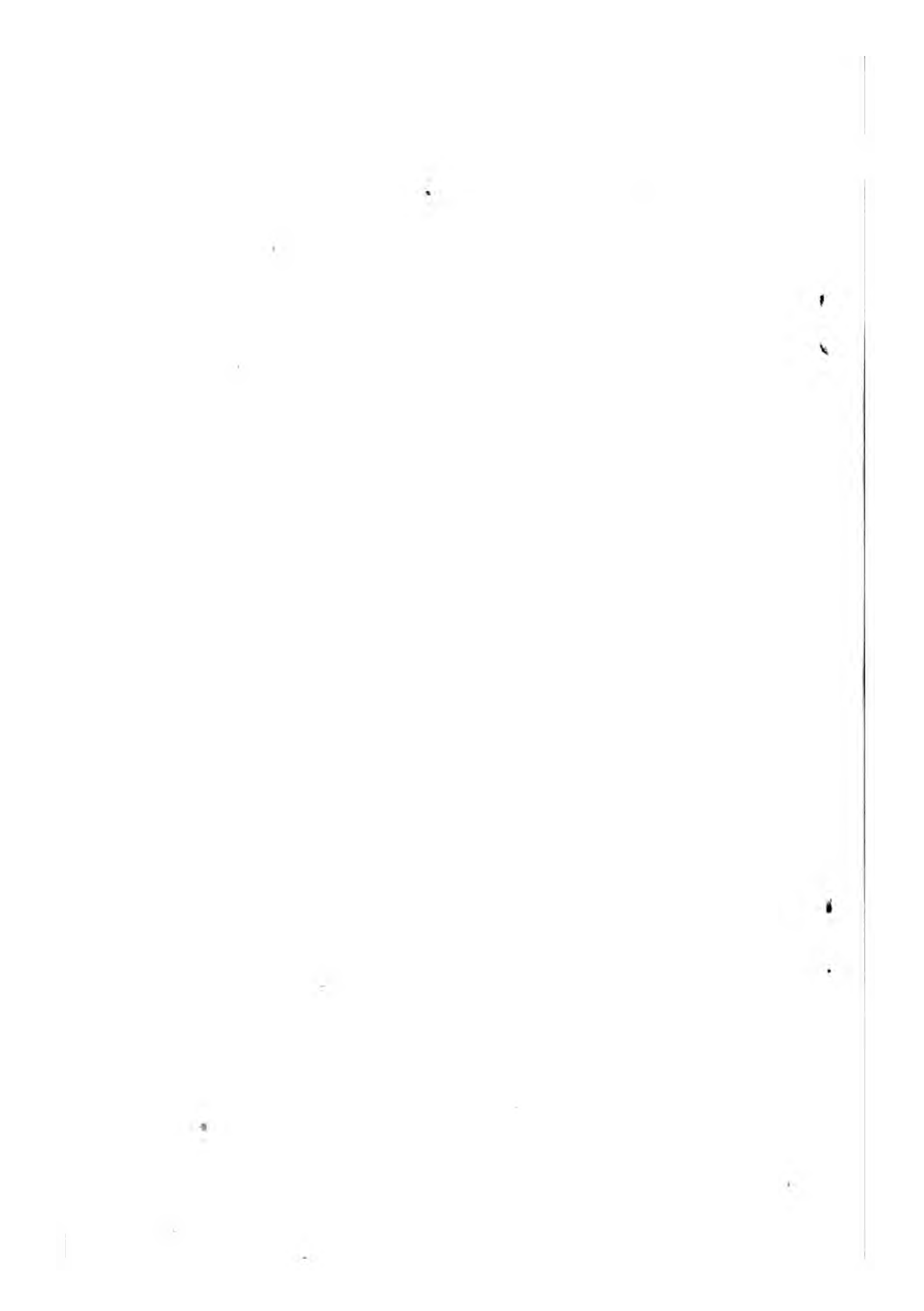
DIVAN.



DOLPHIN.



DINGLE.



- DISCLOSURE, *dis-klo'zhur*, s., act of disclosing.
 DISCOLOUR, *dis-kul'ur*, v.a., to stain; to tinge.
 DISCOLOURATION, *-a'shun*, s., alteration of colour; defacement.
 DISCOLOURING, *-ing*, s., the altering colour.
 DISCOMFIT, *dis-kum'fit*, v.a., to rout; to defeat.
 DISCOMFITURE, *-yure*, s., defeat; dispersion.
 DISCOMFORT, *-furt*, s., uneasiness.—v.a., to make uneasy; to grieve.
 DISCOMMEND, *-mend'*, v.a., to blame.
 DISCOMMENDABLE, *-äbl*, a., censurable.
 DISCOMMODE, *'kom-mode*, v.a., to incommode or inconvenience. [settle.
 DISCOMPOSE, *-poze'*, v.a., to derange, or un-
 DISCOMPOSURE, *-po'zhure*, s., disorder; disturbance. [frustrate.
 DISCONCERT, *-kon-sert'*, v.a., to disturb, or
 DISCONNECT, *-nekt'*, v.a., to disunite.
 DISCONNECTION, *-nekt'shun*, s., separation.
 DISCONSOLATE, *'so-late*, a., sorrowful; hopeless; sad. [to dissatisfy.
 DISCONTENT, *-tent'*, s., dissatisfaction.—v.a.,
 DISCONTENTED, *-ten'ted*, a., dissatisfied.
 DISCONTENTEDNESS, *-nes*, s., dissatisfaction.
 DISCONTENTMENT, *-ment*, s., inquietude.
 DISCONTINUANCE, *-tin'u-anse*, s., cessation; disunion. [separation of parts.
 DISCONTINUATION, *-a'shun*, s., disruption;
 DISCONTINUE, *'u*, v.a., to put an end to.
 DISCONTINUOUS, *-us*, a., broken off.
 DISCORD, *dis-kawrd*, s., disagreement; want of harmony.
 DISCORDANCE, *'danske*, s., disagreement.
 DISCORDANT, *-dant*, a., not in unison.
 DISCOUNT, *dis-kownt*, s., a deduction for prompt payment.
 DISCOUNT, *dis-kownt'*, v.a., to deduct a certain sum per cent.
 DISCOURTENANCE, *-kown'te-nanse*, v.a., to discourage; to restrain.—s., cold treatment.
 DISCOURAGE, *-kur'rej*, v.a., to deprive of confidence; to deter. [courage.
 DISCOURAGEMENT, *-ment*, s., the depriving of
 DISCOURSE, *dis-koarse'*, s., a speech; a written treatise; a sermon.—v.n., to converse.
 DISCOURTEOUS, *-kur'te-us*, a., uncivil; rude.
 DISCOURTESY, *-se*, s., incivility; ill manners.
 DISCOVER, *dis-kov'er*, v.a., to disclose; to make visible. [apparent.
 DISCOVERABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be seen;
 DISCOVERY, *-e*, s., disclosure; manifestation.
 DISCREDIT, *dis-kred'it*, s., disrepute; want of credit.—v.a., to disbelieve; to distrust.
 DISCREDITABLE, *-äbl*, a., disreputable.
 DISCREDITED, *-ed*, pp., disbelieved. [spect.
 DISCREET, *dis-kreet'*, a., prudent; circum-
 DISCREETNESS, *-nes*, s., discretion. [ment.
 DISCREPANCY, *dis-krep'an-se*, s., disagree-
 DISCREPANT, *-ant*, a., disagreeing.
 DISCRETION, *dis-kresh'un*, s., prudence; wise management.
 DISCRETIONAL, *-al*, a., left to discretion.
 DISCRIMINATE, *dis-krim'e-nate*, v.a., to distinguish.—v.n., to observe the difference.
 DISCRIMINATION, *-na'shun*, s., discernment.
 DISCRIMINATIVE, *-nä-tiv*, a., that marks distinction; discerning.
 DISCURSION, *-kur'shun*, s., rambling about.
 DISCURSIVE, *-str*, a., desultory; argumentative.
 DISCURSIVENESS, *-nes*, s., free range of argu-
 DISCURSORY, *-sur-e*, a., argumentative. [ment.
 DISCUS, *dis'kus*, s., a quoit. See DISK.
 DISCUSS, *dis-kus'*, v.a., to debate; to argue.
 DISCUSSION, *-kush'un*, s., debate; disquisition.
 DISCUTIANT, *-kew'she-ent*, s., a medicine which disperses coagulated fluid.
 DISDAIN, *-dane'*, v.a., to deem worthless; to scorn.—s., contempt.
 DISDAINFUL, *-ful*, a., full of disdain.
 DISEASE, *-eze'*, s., a disordered state of mind. v.a., to derange; to infect.
 DISEASED, *-eze'd'*, pp. or a., distempered.
 DISEMBARK, *-em-bärk'*, to land; to debark.
 DISEMBARKATION, *-bär-ka'shun*, s., act of disembarking. [embarrassment.
 DISEMBARRASS, *-bar'ras*, v.a., to free from
 DISEMBARRASSMENT, *-ment*, s., extrication from perplexity. [acrimony.
 DISEMBITTER, *-bit'ter*, v.a., to clear from
 DISEMBOODY, *-bod'e*, v.a., to free from flesh.
 DISEMBOGUE, *-bogue'*, v.a., to vent; to discharge.—v.n., to flow. [charge of waters.
 DISEMBOUCHURE, *dis-om-boo-shure'*, s., dis-
 DISEMBOVEL, *-em-bow-el*, v.a., to take out the bowels.
 DISEMBROIL, *-broyl'*, v.a., to disentangle.
 DISEMLOYED, *-ployd'*, a., thrown out of employment. [lity.
 DISENABLE, *-en-a'bl*, v.a., to deprive of abi-
 DISENCHANT, *-tchant'*, v.a., to free from enchantment. [encumbrance.
 DISENCUMBER, *-kum'ber*, v.a., to free from
 DISENCUMBRANCE, *-branse*, s., freedom from encumbrance. [franchise.
 DISENFRANCHISE, *-fran'tchiz*, v.a., to dis-
 DISENGAGE, *-gaje*, v.a., to relieve from; to release from; to liberate.
 DISENGAGED, *-gaje'd*, pp., detached, or set free.—a., at leisure. [perplexity.
 DISENTANGLE, *-tang'gl*, v.a., to free from
 DISESTEEM, *-es-teem'*, s., want of esteem.—v.a., to dislike.
 DISFAVOUR, *-fa'vur*, s., dislike; disesteem.—v.a., to discountenance.
 DISFIGURATION, *-fig-u-ra'shun*, s., state of being disfigured.
 DISFIGURE, *-fig'ure*, v.a., to deface, or deform.
 DISFOREST, *-for'est*, v.a., to turn into common land. [any franchise.
 DISFRANCHISE, *-fran'tchiz*, v.a., to deprive of
 DISFRANCHISEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of disfranchisement.
 DISGORGE, *-gorje'*, v.a., to vomit; to give back what had been seized. [v.a., to degrade.
 DISGRACE, *-grase'*, s., dishonour; infamy.—
 DISGRACEFUL, *-ful*, a., dishonourable.
 DISGUISE, *-guize'*, v.a., to conceal; to dissemble.—s., a counterfeit show.
 DISGUST, *-gust'*, s., aversion; disrelish.—v.a., to excite aversion.
 DISGUSTING, *-ing*, a., odious; hateful.
 DISH, *dish*, s., an open vessel, to serve food in.
 DISHABILLE, *dis-hä-bl'*, s., an undress.
 DISHEARTEN, *-här'tn*, v.a., to discourage
 DISHERIT, *dis-her'it*, v.a., to disinherit.
 DISHEVEL, *de-shev-el*, v.a., to spread the hair loosely. [hold.
 DISHFUL, *dish'ful*, s., as much as a dish will
 DISHONEST, *dis-on'est*, a., fraudulent; unfaithful. [ery; shame.
 DISHONESTY, *-es-te*, a., faithlessness; treach-
 DISHONOUR, *-ur*, s., disgrace; ignominy.—v.a., to disgrace.
 DISHONOURABLE, *-äbl*, a., bringing shame on.

- DISINCLINATION**, *dis-in-kle-na-shun*, s., unwillingness; disaffection.
- DISINCLINE**, *-kline'*, v.a., to alienate from.
- DISINCORPORATE**, *-in-kawr-pur-ate*, v.a., to deprive of corporate powers. [tion.]
- DISINFECT**, *-fekt'*, v.a., to cleanse from infection.
- DISINGENUITY**, *-je-neu'e-te*, s., insincerity.
- DISINGENUOUS**, *-jen'u-us*, a., meanly artful.
- DISINGENUOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., unfairness.
- DISINHERIT**, *-her'it*, v.a., to deprive of inheritance; to cut off.
- DISINHUME**, *-in-hewm'*, v.a., to disinter.
- DISINTEGRATE**, *'te-grate*, v.a., to separate.
- DISINTER**, *-ter'*, v.a., to take out of the earth.
- DISINTERESTED**, *'ter-es-ted*, a., unbiassed; impartial. [indifference.]
- DISINTERESTEDNESS**, *-nes*, s., impartiality.
- DISINTERMENT**, *-ter-ment*, s., act of disinterment. [pression.]
- DISINTHRAL**, *-thrawl'*, v.a., to rescue from oppression.
- DISJECTION**, *diz-jek't-shun*, s., a casting down.
- DISJOIN**, *diz-join'*, v.a., to disunite.
- DISJOINT**, *diz-joynt'*, v.a., to dislocate. [ed.]
- DISJUNCT**, *diz-junkt'*, a., disjoined; separated.
- DISJUNCTION**, *-jungkt'-shun*, s., disunion; separation; a disjoining.
- DISJUNCTIVE**, *-tin*, a., separating; disjoining.
- DISK**, or **DISC**, *disk*, s., the face of a celestial body; a quoit.
- DISLIKE**, *dis-like'*, s., disapprobation; disgust. —v.a., to disapprove; to disrelish.
- DISLOCATE**, *dis-lo-kate*, v.a., to displace.
- DISLOCATED**, *-ka-ted*, a., out of joint.
- DISLOCATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., luxation; a joint displaced. [move an army.]
- DISLodge**, *dis-lodj'*, v.a., to drive from; to re-dislodge.
- DISLodgeMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of dislodging.
- DISLOYAL**, *dis-loy'al*, a., false to a sovereign.
- DISLOYALTY**, *-te*, s., want of fidelity.
- DISMAL**, *diz'mal*, a., dreary; lonesome.
- DISMANTLE**, *dis-man'tl*, v.a., to divest; to strip of furniture, &c.
- DISMASK**, *-mask'*, v.a., to uncover or unmask.
- DISMAST**, *-mast'*, v.a., to deprive of masts.
- DISMAY**, *-ma'*, v.a., to terrify; to discourage. —a., a yielding to fear.
- DISMEMBER**, *-mem'ber*, v.a., to disjoint, dislocate, or sever. [ration.]
- DISMEMBERMENT**, *-ment*, s., mutilation; separation.
- DISMISS**, *-mis'*, v.a., to send away; to dismiss.
- DISMISSAL**, *-sal*, s., dismissal. [charge.]
- DISMISSED**, *-mist'*, pp. or a., sent away.
- DISMISSION**, *-mish'un*, s., removal from office.
- DISMORTGAGE**, *dis-mawr'gaje*, v.a., to redeem from mortgage.
- DISMOUNT**, *dis-mownt'*, v.n., to alight from a horse. —v.a., to unhorse; to render guns useless. [obey.]
- DISOBEDIENCE**, *dis-o-be'de-ense*, s., refusal to obey.
- DISOBEDIENT**, *-ent*, a., refusing to obey; refractory; regardless of authority.
- DISOBEY**, *dis-o-bay'*, v.a., to refuse to obey.
- DISOBLIGE**, *-blije'*, v.a., to offend by incivility.
- DISOBLIGING**, *-bli'jing*, a., not obliging.
- DISORDER**, *-awr'der*, s., want of order; turbulence; indisposition. —v.a., to disarrange; to disturb the mind.
- DISORDERLY**, *-derple*, a., irregular; intemperate; lawless. —ad., without order.
- DISORGANIZE**, *-gan-ize*, v.a., to destroy organic structure.
- DISOWN**, *dis-own'*, v.a., to disclaim or disallow.
- DISOWNED**, *dis-own'd'*, a., not acknowledged; denied. [prive of oxygen.]
- DISOXYGENATE**, *dis-ox'e-jen-ate*, v.a., to de-oxygenate.
- DISPARAGE**, *dis-par'ij*, v.a., to depreciate; to dishonour. [basement.]
- DISPARAGEMENT**, *-ment*, s., derogation; de-valuation.
- DISPARITY**, *dis-par'e-te*, s., difference in condition or age. [passion.]
- DISPASSION**, *dis-pash'un*, s., freedom from passion.
- DISPASSIONATE**, *-ate*, a., cool; calm.
- DISPEL**, *dis-pel'*, v.a., to disperse or banish. —v.n., to be dispersed. [with.]
- DISPENSABLE**, *dis-pens'abl*, a., to be dispensed.
- DISPENSARY**, *-sar-e*, s., a place where medicines are dispensed to the poor.
- DISPENSATION**, *-sa'shun*, s., distribution; the granting of a licence; a licence to hold two benefices. [preparing medicines.]
- DISPENSATORY**, *'sa-tur-e*, s., a directory for dispensing.
- DISPENSE**, *dis-pense'*, v.a., to distribute.
- DISPEOPLE**, *dis-pe'pl*, v.a., to depopulate.
- DISPERSE**, *dis-pers'*, v.a., to scatter or distribute. —v.n., to separate.
- DISPERSION**, *-shun*, s., act of scattering.
- DISPIRIT**, *dis-ptr'it*, v.a., to dishearten.
- DISPLACE**, *dis-plase'*, to disarrange; to remove.
- DISPLACEMENT**, *-ment*, s., the act of displacing.
- DISPLACENCY**, *dis-pla'sen-se*, s., incivility.
- DISPLANT**, *dis-plant'*, v.a., to remove a plant.
- DISPLAY**, *dis-play'*, v.a., to unfold or spread out. —s., exhibition. [aversion.]
- DISPLEASE**, *dis-pleze'*, v.a., to offend; to excite aversion.
- DISPLEASING**, *-ple'zing*, a., giving offence, disagreeable.
- DISPLEASURE**, *-plezh'ure*, s., dissatisfaction.
- DISPLODE**, *-plode'*, v.n., to explode.
- DISPLOSION**, *dis-pto'shun*, s., a bursting.
- DISPLUME**, *dis-plume'*, v.a., to strip feathers.
- DISPORT**, *dis-poart'*, s., sport; pastime; diversion. —v.n., to play or wanton.
- DISPORTMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of disporting.
- DISPOSABLE**, *dis-po'sabl*, a., subject to disposal.
- DISPOSAL**, *-sal*, s., act of disposing. [posal.]
- DISPOSE**, *dis-poze'*, v.a., to arrange.
- DISPOSEDNESS**, *-po-zed-nes*, s., inclination.
- DISPOSITION**, *-zish'un*, s., adjustment.
- DISPOSSESS**, *-pos-ses'*, v.a., to disseize.
- DISPOSSESSION**, *-scsh'un*, s., the putting out of possession.
- DISPRAISE**, *dis-praze'*, s., censure, dishonour, or reproach. —v.a., to blame; to censure.
- DISPROOF**, *-proof'*, s., refutation.
- DISPROPORTION**, *-pro-por'shun*, s., want of symmetry; disparity. —v.a., to make unsuitable. [adequate.]
- DISPROPORTIONAL**, *-shun-al*, a., unequal; inadequate.
- DISPROPORTIONATE**, *-ate*, a., unsymmetrical; inadequate. [disproved.]
- DISPROVABLE**, *-proof'abl*, a., that may be disproved.
- DISPROVAL**, *-al*, s., disproof.
- DISPROVE**, *dis-proof'*, v.a., to refute; to rebut.
- DISPUTABLE**, *dis-pu'tabl*, a., that may be disputed; controvertible.
- DISPUTANT**, *-tant*, s., one who disputes; a controversialist. [bal contest.]
- DISPUTATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., controversy; ver-ification.
- DISPUTATIOUS**, *-ta'shus*, a., apt to cavil.
- DISPUTATIVE**, *-pew'ta-tiv*, a., disposed to dispute; contentious.
- DISPUTE**, *-pewt'*, v.n., to contend in argument. —v.a., to controvert. —s., strife or contest in words.

- DISQUALIFICATION, *dis-kwal-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., disability; want of qualification. [able.]
- DISQUALIFY, *'e-fl*, v.a., to make unfit; to dis-
- DISQUIET, *dis-kwi'et*, s., want of quiet; uneasiness.—v.a., to disturb; to make uneasy.
- DISQUIETNESS, *-nes*, or DISQUIETUDE, s., restlessness; uneasiness. [treatise.]
- DISQUISITION, *dis-kwe-zish'un*, s., a written
- DISQUISITIVE, *-kwiz'e-tiv*, a., closely examining. [rank.]
- DISRANK, *dis-rank'*, v.a., to degrade from
- DISREGARD, *dis-re-gärd'*, s., neglect; indifference.—v.a., to be indifferent to.
- DISREGARDFUL, *-ful*, a., heedless; negligent.
- DISRELISH, *dis-rel'ish*, s., distaste; nauseousness.—v.a., to dislike the taste of.
- DISREPUTABLE, *dis-rep'u-table*, a., mean, or disgraceful. [credit.]
- DISREPUTE, *dis-re-put'*, s., disesteem; dis-
- DISRESPECT, *-spekt'*, s., incivility; rudeness.
- DISRESPECTFUL, *-ful*, a., uncivil; rude.
- DISROBE, *dis-robe'*, v.a., to divest of garment; to undress.
- DISRULY, *dis-ru'le*, a., turbulent; unruly.
- DISRUPT, *dis-rupt'*, v.a., to break asunder.
- DISRUPTION, *'shun*, s., rending asunder.
- DISSATISFACTION, *dis-sat-is-fak'shun*, s., discontent, or dislike. [tent.]
- DISSATISFACTORY, *tur-e*, a., giving discon-
- DISSATISFY, *dis-sat'is-fl*, v.a., to displease.
- DISSECT, *dis-sekt'*, v.a., to cut in pieces; to anatomize.
- DISSECTION, *dis-sek'shun*, s., the cutting in pieces an animal or vegetable, for anatomy.
- DISSEIZE, *dis-seze'*, v.a., to dispossess wrongfully.
- DISSEIZIN, *se'zin*, s., act of disseizing.
- DISSEIZOR, *-zur*, s., one who takes possession wrongfully.
- DISSEMBLE, *dis-sem'bl*, v.a., to pretend.—v.n., to assume a false appearance. [fuse.]
- DISSEMINATE, *-e-nate*, v.a., to spread; to disseminate.
- DISSEMINATION, *-na'shun*, s., act of spreading. [cord.]
- DISSENSION, *dis-sen'shun*, s., contention; dis-
- DISSENT, *dis-sent'*, v.n., to differ.—s., difference of opinion; disagreement.
- DISSENTER, *-er*, s., one who dissents; a separatist from the national church.
- DISSENTIENT, *dis-sen'she-ent*, a., disagreeing.—s., one who dissents.
- DISSIDENTIOUS, *-us*, a., disposed to discord.
- DISSERTATION, *dis-ser-ta'shun*, s., a formal discourse.
- DISSERVE, *dis-serv'*, v.a., to injure; to harm.
- DISSERVICE, *-ris*, s., injury; mischief.
- DISSERVICEABLE, *-äbl*, a., injurious.
- DISSEVER, *dis-sev'er*, v.a., to dispart; to separate; to cut asunder.
- DISSEVERANCE, *-anse*, s., separation.
- DISSIDENCE, *dis-se-dense*, s., discord.
- DISSILIENT, *dis-sil'e-ent*, a., starting asunder.
- DISSIMILAR, *dis-sim'e-lar*, a., heterogeneous.
- DISSIMILARITY, *-lar'e-te*, or DISSIMILITUDE, s., want of resemblance; unlikeness.
- DISSIMULATION, *-u-la'shun*, s., pretension; hypocrisy. [waste.]
- DISSIPATE, *dis-se-pate*, v.a., to disperse; to dissipate.
- DISSIPATED, *-pa-ted*, a., loose; irregular.
- DISSIPATION, *-pa'shun*, s., a vicious course; extravagance.
- DISSOCIATE, *dis-so'she-ate*, v.a., to disunite.
- DISSOCIATION, *dis-so-she-ä'shun*, s., state of separation. [ed.]
- DISSOLUBLE, *dis-so-lübl*, a., that may be melted.
- DISSOLUTE, *-lute*, a., vicious; loose in morals.
- DISSOLUTION, *lu'shun*, s., act of liquefying; decomposition; death; destruction; the breaking up of an assembly. [solved.]
- DISSOLVABLE, *-solv'äbl*, a., that may be dissolved.
- DISSOLVE, *-solv'*, v.a., to melt; to liquefy; to break up; to waste away.—v.n., to be melted.
- DISSOLVENT, *-ent*, a., having power to dissolve. [monious.]
- DISSONANT, *dis-so-nant*, a., discordant; inhar-
- DISSUADE, *dis-swade'*, v.a., to exhort against; to represent as unfit. [sition.]
- DISSUASION, *dis-swa'shun*, s., advice in opposition.
- DISSUASIVE, *-siv*, a., tending to dissuade.
- DISSYLLABLE, *dis-sil'läbl*, s., a word of two syllables.
- DISTAFF, *dis'taf*, s., staff of a spinning-wheel.
- DISTANCE, *dis'tanse*, s., any indefinite length of time or space; contrariety; alienation of heart.—v.a., to leave behind in a race.
- DISTANT, *-tant*, a., remote in place or time.
- DISTASTE, *dis-taste'*, s., disrelish; dislike.
- DISTASTEFUL, *-ful*, a., unpleasant; nauseous.
- DISTEMPER, *dis-tem'per*, s., disorder or malady; disease. [ture; disorder.]
- DISTEMPERATURE, *-ä-ture*, s., bad temper.
- DISTEND, *dis-tend'*, v.a., to dilate or expand.
- DISTENTION, *dis-ten'shun*, s., act of distending.
- DISTICH, *dis'tik*, s., an epigram of two verses.
- DISTIL, *dis-til'*, v.n., to fall in drops; to flow gently. [drops; rectification.]
- DISTILLATION, *-la'shun*, s., the falling in
- DISTILLER, *'ler*, s., one who distils; a rectifier.
- DISTILLERY, *-ler-e*, s., a place where distillation is carried on. [obvious.]
- DISTINCT, *dis-tinkt'*, a., separate; clear or
- DISTINCTION, *-shun*, s., a mark of difference; rank. [ence.]
- DISTINCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., that marks the difference.
- DISTINCTNESS, *-nes*, s., plainness; clearness.
- DISTINGUISH, *dis-ting'gwish*, v.a., to discriminate; to discern critically; to judge.—v.n., to make a distinction. [tinguished.]
- DISTINGUISHABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be distinguished.
- DISTINGUISHED, *-gwisht*, a., conspicuous; celebrated; eminent.
- DISTORT, *dis-tawrt'*, v.a., to twist, or pervert.
- DISTORTION, *-shun*, s., a twisting out of shape.
- DISTORTIVE, *-tiv*, a., that distorts.
- DISTRACT, *dis-trakt'*, v.a., to draw apart; confound; to harass.
- DISTRACTED, *-ed*, a., perplexed; deranged.
- DISTRACTING, *-ing*, a., perplexing.
- DISTRACTION, *-shun*, s., perturbation of mind.
- DISTRAIN, *dis-trane'*, v.a., to seize for debt.
- DISTRAINT, *dis-traynt'*, s., seizure.
- DISTRESS, *dis-tres'*, s., suffering or misfortune; act of distraining.—v.a., to afflict.
- DISTRESSING, *-sing*, a., very afflicting.
- DISTRIBUTE, *dis-trib'ute*, v.a., to deal out, or apportion.
- DISTRIBUTION, *dis-tre-bu'shun*, s., allotment or disposal; in printing, the separating of the types. [tributes.]
- DISTRIBUTIVE, *dis-trib'u-tiv*, a., that distributes.
- DISTRICT, *dis'trikt*, s., a division, or tract of country.
- DISTRUST, *dis-trust'*, v.a., to suspect; to doubt.—s., doubt or suspicion.

- DISTRUSTFUL**, *dis-trust'fui*, a., suspicious; not confident.
- DISTURB**, *dis-turb'*, v.a., to move or agitate.
- DISTURBANCE**, *-anse*, s., tumult or commotion.
- DISUNION**, *dis-yew'ne-un*, s., separation; breach of concord.
- DISUNITE**, *dis-yu-nite'*, v.a., to disjoin.—v.n., to become separate. [tion.]
- DISUNITY**, *dis-yew'ne-te*, s., state of separation.
- DISUSAGE**, *-zaje*, s., neglect of use. [tude.]
- DISUSE**, *dis-yuse'*, s., cessation of use; desuetude.
- DISUSE**, *-yewz'*, v.a., to cease to use.
- DISVOUCH**, *dis-vowtch'*, v.a., to discredit.
- DITCH**, *ditsh*, s., a trench made by digging.
- DITTO**, *dit'to*, aforesaid.
- DITTY**, *-te*, s., a song; a little poem.
- DIURETIC**, *di-u-ret'ik*, a., provoking urine.—s., a medicine that promotes urine. [day.]
- DIURNAL**, *-ur'nal*, a., daily; happening every day.
- DIUTURNAL**, *-u-tur'nal*, a., lasting.
- DIUTURNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., length of time.
- DIVAN**, *de-van'*, s., a Turkish council of state.
- DIVARICATE**, *di-var'e-kate*, v.n., to part into two branches. [ing.]
- DIVARICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., a parting; a fork.
- DIVE**, *dive*, v.n., to plunge into water; to go deep into any subject; to penetrate.
- DIVELLENT**, *de-vel'lent*, a., drawing asunder.
- DIVER**, *di'ver*, s., one who plunges under water; a swimming bird.
- DIVERGE**, *de-verj'*, v.n., to shoot; to extend.
- DIVERGENCE**, *-ense*, s., a receding from.
- DIVERGENT**, *-ent*, a., going asunder.
- DIVERS**, *di'vers*, a., different; various.
- DIVERSE**, *-verse*, a., different; multiform.
- DIVERSIFICATION**, *de-ver-se-fe-ka'shun*, s., variegation; change. [forms.]
- DIVERSIFORM**, *-ver'se-fawrm*, a., of various forms.
- DIVERSIFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to give diversity; to variegate. [play.]
- DIVERSION**, *-shun*, s., amusement; sport.
- DIVERSITY**, *-se-te*, s., variety; variegation.
- DIVERT**, *-vert'*, v.a., to amuse; to turn aside.
- DIVERTING**, *-ing*, a., amusing; entertaining.
- DIVERTISEMENT**, *-iz-mong*, s., a short ballet.
- DIVERTIVE**, *-ver'tiv*, a., amusing. [&c.]
- DIVEST**, *-vest'*, v.a., to strip of clothes, arms, &c.
- DIVESTURE**, *-ure*, s., act of stripping.
- DIVESTMENT**, *-ment*, s., the act of divesting.
- DIVIDABLE**, *de-vi-dábl*, a., that may be divided; separable.
- DIVIDE**, *de-vidé'*, v.a., to sever, cleave, or sunder.—v.n., to break friendship.
- DIVIDEND**, *div'e-dend*, s., a share of interest or profit. [passes.]
- DIVIDERS**, *de-vi'ders*, s.pl., a kind of com-division.
- DIVINATION**, *div-e-na'shun*, s., a foretelling future events.
- DIVINE**, *de-vine'*, a., godlike; heavenly; appropriated to God.—s., a theologian.—v.a., to foretell. [for diving.]
- DIVING-BELL**, *di'ving-bel*, s., a hollow vessel.
- DIVINITY**, *de-rin'e-te*, s., theology; the Supreme Being.
- DIVISIBILITY**, *-vis-e-bil'e-te*, s., quality of being divisible.
- DIVISIBLE**, *-ebl*, a., capable of division.
- DIVISION**, *-vish'un*, s., act of dividing or being divided; a separate body of men; a compartment; variance; a rule in arithmetic.
- DIVISOR**, *-vi'sur*, s., in arithmetic the number that divides.
- DIVORCE**, *de-vórsé'*, s., a dissolution of matrimony; separation.—v.a., to dissolve the marriage contract; to force asunder.
- DIVORCEE**, *-se*, s., a person divorced.
- DIVULGE**, *de-vulj'*, v.a., to make public, to reveal. [der.]
- DIVULSION**, *de-vul'shun*, a., a rending asunder.
- DIVULSIVE**, *-sive*, a., that rends.
- DIZZINESS**, *diz'ze-nes*, s., giddiness.
- DIZZY**, *-ze*, a., giddy; vertiginous.
- DO**, *do*, v.a., to perform; to carry into effect; to practise; to transact.—v.n., to behave well or ill; to fare. [docile; instructed.]
- DOCIBLE**, *dos'ebl*, or **DOCILE**, a., teachable; docility, *do-sil'e-te*, s., teachableness.
- DOCK**, *dok*, v.a., to cut off; to curtail.—s., a deep trench in which ships are built.
- DOCKET**, *-et*, s., a direction tied upon goods.—v.a., to mark the contents of papers.
- DOCKYARD**, *-yárd*, s., a magazine for naval stores.
- DOCTOR**, *-tur*, s., a title in divinity, law, physic, or music; a man of erudition; one who cures diseases. [trine.]
- DOCTRINAL**, *-trin-al*, a., pertaining to doctrine.
- DOCTRINE**, *-trin*, s., a principle in any science; a dogma. [paper.]
- DOCUMENT**, *dok'u-ment*, s., any authoritative paper.
- DOCUMENTARY**, *-men'tá-re*, a., consisting in documents.
- DODECAGON**, *do-dek'a-gon*, s., a polygon, having twelve equal sides.
- DODGE**, *dodj*, v.n., to play tricks; to be evasive.—v.a., to escape by starting aside.
- DODO**, *do'do*, s., the monk swan, now extinct.
- DOE**, *do*, s., a she-deer.
- DOER**, *doo'er*, s., one who does; an agent.
- DOES**, *duz*, the third person singular of To do, indicative mood, present tense.
- DOFF**, *dof*, v.a., to strip or divest.
- DOG**, *dog*, s., a domestic quadruped.—v.a., to follow insidiously.
- DOG-DAYS**, *dog'days*, s., the hot days of summer when the dog-star rises and sets with the sun.
- DOGE**, *doje*, s., the chief magistrate of Venice.
- DOGGED**, *dog'd*, p.p., pursued closely.—s., sullen. [loose kind of poetry.]
- DOGGEREL**, *dog'ger-el*, a., worthless.—s., a doggerel.
- DOGGISH**, *-gish*, a., like a dog; churlish.
- DOGMA**, *-má*, s., a principle or tenet.
- DOGMATIC**, *-mat'ik*, a., positive; dictatorial.
- DOGMATISM**, *-má-tizm*, s., positive assertion.
- DOGMATIZE**, *-tize*, v.n., to assert positively.
- DOG-STAR**, *dog'star*, s., the star Sirius.
- DOILY**, *doy'te*, s., a small napkin. [bustle.]
- DOINGS**, *doo'ings*, s.pl., transactions; actions.
- DOIT**, *doit*, s., a small piece of money.
- DOLE**, *dole*, s., gratuity; grief; sorrow.
- DOLEFUL**, *dole'ful*, a., expressing grief.
- DOLEFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., melancholy.
- DOLESOME**, *dole'sum*, a., gloomy; dismal.
- DOLL**, *dol*, s., a child's baby toy. [cents.]
- DOLLAR**, *dol'lar*, s., a silver coin worth 100 cents.
- DOLORIFIC**, *dol-ur-í'ik*, a., that expresses pain, or causes grief.
- DOLOROUS**, *dol'ur-us*, a., sorrowful; dismal.
- DOLPHIN**, *dol'fin*, s., a sea-fish.
- DOLT**, *doalt*, s., a stupid fellow; a blockhead.
- DOLTISH**, *-tish*, a., dull in intellect.
- DOMAIN**, *de-máne'*, s., dominion; empire.
- DOME**, *dome*, s., a cupola.

- DOMESTIC**, *do-mes'tik*, *s.*, a servant; a hired labourer.—*a.*, belonging to the house; tame; not wild; not foreign.
- DOMESTICATE**, *-te-kate*, *v.a.*, to make domestic; to tame.
- DOMICILE**, *dom'e-seel*, *s.*, an abode or mansion.—*v.a.* to establish a fixed residence.
- DOMICILIARY**, *-sil'e-dr-e*, *a.*, pertaining to private residence.
- DOMICILIATION**, *e-a'shun*, *s.*, inhabitancy.
- DOMIFY**, *dom'e-fi*, *v.a.*, to tame.
- DOMINANCY**, *-nan-se*, *s.*, authority; rule.
- DOMINANT**, *-nant*, *a.*, governing; ruling.
- DOMINATE**, *-nate*, *v.a.*, to rule; to govern.—*v.n.*, to predominate. [*ny.*]
- DOMINATION**, *-na'shun*, *s.*, dominion; tyranny.
- DOMINEER**, *dom'e-neer*, *v.n.*, to bluster; to hector. [*day.*]
- DOMINICAL**, *do-min'e-kal*, *a.*, noting the Lord's Dominion, *-yun*, *s.*, supreme authority.
- DOMINO**, *dom'e-no*, *s.*, a black cloak; a dotted piece of ivory for playing dominoes.
- DON** *don*, *s.*, a Spanish title of distinction.
- DONATION**, *do-na'shun*, *s.*, a gift or benefaction; a present.
- DONATIVE**, *don'a-tiv*, *s.*, a gift; a largess.
- DONE**, *dun*, *pp.* of the verb *to do*; executed; **DONKEY**, *don'ke*, *s.*, an ass or mule. [*finished.*]
- DONOR**, *do'nur*, *s.*, a benefactor; one who grants an estate.
- DOOM**, *doom*, *v.a.*, to condemn; to destine.—*s.*, judicial sentence.
- DOOMSDAY**, *dooms'day*, *s.*, day of judgment.
- DOOMSDAY-BOOK**, *-book*, *s.*, an ancient book containing a survey in England. [*entrance.*]
- DOOR**, *dore*, *s.*, an opening or passage; an **DOQUET**, *dock'et*, *s.*, a warrant.
- DORÉE**, *do-ra'*, *s.*, a fish, the John-Doree.
- DORIC**, *dor'ik*, *a.*, an order of architecture.
- DORMANCY**, *daur'man-se*, *s.*, quiescence.
- DORMER**, *daur'mer*, *s.*, a window in the roof.
- DORMITORY**, *-me-tur-e*, *s.*, a place, or room to sleep in.
- DORMOUSE**, *-mous*, *s.*, a winged animal which passes the winter in sleep.
- DORSAL**, *-sal*, *a.*, pertaining to the back.
- DOSE**, *dose*, *s.*, a quantity of medicine; anything nauseous; a portion.—*v.a.*, to give in doses; to physic.
- DOSSIL**, *dos'sil*, *s.*, a pledget or portion of lint.
- DOT**, *dot*, *s.*, a small point or spot.—*v.a.*, to mark with dots. [*fondness.*]
- DOTAGE**, *do'taje*, *s.*, feebleness; excessive **DOTAL**, *do'tal*, *a.*, pertaining to dower.
- DOTARD**, *do'tard*, *s.*, a doting fellow; one foolishly fond.
- DOTATION**, *do-ta'shun*, *s.*, endowment.
- DOTE**, *dote*, *v.n.*, to be silly; to decay.
- DOTING**, *do'ting*, *a.*, regarding with fondness.
- DOTTEREL**, *dot'te-rel*, *s.*, a bird of the grallie order that mimics gestures.
- DOUBLE**, *dub'bl*, *a.*, two of a sort; twice as much.—*v.a.*, to fold; to repeat; to add.—*v.n.*, to increase to twice the sum.—*s.*, twice as much.—*Double* is extensively used in composition, as **DOUBLE-DEALING**, **DOUBLE-MINDED**, **DOUBLE-TONGUED**, &c. [*man.*]
- DOUBLET**, *dub'let*, *s.*, the inner garment of a **DOUBLON**, *dub-loon'*, *s.*, a Spanish gold coin.
- DOUBT**, *dout*, *v.n.*, to waver; to be in suspense.—*v.a.*, to suspect; to distrust.—*s.*, fluctuation of mind; apprehension; dread; horror.
- DOUBTFUL**, *dout'ful*, *a.*, not settled in opinion.
- DOUBTFULNESS**, *-nes*, *s.*, dubiousness.
- DOUBTLESSLY**, *-les-le*, *ad.*, unquestionably.
- DOUCEUR**, *doo-seur'*, *s.*, (Fr.) a present.
- DOUCHE**, *doosh*, *s.*, a sudden rush of water.
- DOUGH**, *do*, *s.*, unbaked paste.
- DOUGHTY**, *dow'te*, *a.*, brave; valiant.
- DOUGHY**, *do'e*, *a.*, like dough; soft.
- DOUSE**, *douse*, *v.a.*, to plunge into water.
- DOVE**, *duv*, *s.*, a pigeon. [*pigeons.*]
- DOVE-COT**, *-kot*, *s.*, a small building for **DOVE-LIKE**, *duv'-like*, *a.*, resembling a dove.
- DOVE-TAIL**, *-tale*, *s.*, a manner of fastening timbers together.—*v.a.*, to unite by a tenon
- DOWAGER**, *dow'-a-ger*, *s.*, a widow with a jointure.
- DOWDY**, *-de*, *s.*, an ill-dressed, inelegant woman.—*a.*, awkward; vulgar-looking.
- DOWER**, *-er*, *s.*, a widow's endowment.
- DOWLAS**, *-las*, *s.*, a coarse linen cloth.
- DOWN**, *down*, *s.*, the soft feathers of fowls; an open plain.—*prep.*, along a descent.—*ad.*, in a descending direction.—*a.*, downcast.
- DOWN-CAST**, *-kast*, *a.*, cast downward. [*tion.*]
- DOWNFALL**, *-fawl*, *s.*, a sudden fall; destruction.
- DOWNHILL**, *-hill*, *a.*, declivous.—*s.*, declivity.
- DOWNLOOKING**, *down'-look-ing*, *a.*, dejected.
- DOWN-LYING**, *li-ing*, *s.*, time of repose.
- DOWNRIGHT**, *-rite*, *ad.*, in plain terms.—*a.*, plain; open. [*train.*]
- DOWN-TRAIN**, *-trane*, *s.*, a departing railway
- DOWNWARD**, *-ward*, *ad.*, from a higher place to a lower; in the course of falling, or descending from elevation or distinction.—*a.*, declivous; bending; dejected. [*soothing.*]
- DOWNY**, *-e*, *a.*, covered with down; calm;
- DOWRY**, *dow're*, *s.*, reward paid for a wife; a gift. [*of the Almighty.*]
- DOXOLOGY**, *doks-ol'o-je*, *s.*, a hymn in praise
- DOXY**, *dok'se*, *s.*, a loose woman.
- DOZE**, *doze*, *v.n.*, to slumber; to sleep lightly.
- DOZEN**, *dus'n*, *a.*, twelve in number.—*s.*, the number twelve.
- DOZINESS**, *do'ze-nes*, *s.*, drowsiness. [*sleep.*]
- DOZY**, *do'ze*, *a.*, drowsy; heavy; inclined to
- DRAB**, *drab*, *s.*, a low slutish woman.—*a.*, of a dun colour.
- DRACHM**, *dram*, *s.* See **DRAM**.
- DRACHMA**, *drak'mă*, *s.*, a Greek silver coin.
- DRAFF**, *draf*, *s.*, refuse; lees; dregs.
- DRAFT**, *draft*, *s.*, a drawing; a bill of exchange; delineation; a writing.—*v.a.*, to compose and write; to select.
- DRAFTS**, *drafts*, *s.pl.*, a game played on a chequered board.
- DRAG**, *drag*, *v.a.*, to pull; to haul.—*v.n.*, to be drawn along; to proceed heavily.—*s.*, something to be drawn along; a chain to lock a wheel; a hook or net.
- DRAGGLE**, *drag'gl*, *v.a.*, to trail in the dirt.—*v.n.*, to become wet or dirty.
- DRAG-NET**, *drag'-net*, *s.*, a net for taking fish.
- DRAGON**, *-un*, *s.*, a fabulous monster with feet and wings.
- DRAGON-LIKE**, *-like*, *a.*, like a dragon; fiery.
- DRAGOON**, *dra'-goon'*, *s.*, a horse-soldier.—*v.a.*, to domineer over.
- DRAIN**, *drane*, *v.a.*, to filter; to make dry.—*v.n.*, to flow off gradually.—*s.*, a water-course; a sewer. [*off.*]
- DRAINAGE**, *dra-nij*, *s.*, a draining; a flowing
- DRAKE**, *drake*, *s.*, the male of the duck kind.

- DRAM**, *dram*, s., the eighth part of an ounce.
- DRAMA**, *dram'ā*, or *drā'mā*, s., a poem; a play. [drama; theatrical.
- DRAMATIC**, *drā-mat'ik*, a., pertaining to the
- DRAMATIST**, *dram'ā-tist*, s., a writer of plays.
- DRAPER**, *dra'per*, s., a dealer in cloths.
- DRAPERY**, *-e*, s., cloth-work; stuffs of wool.
- DRASTIC**, *dras'tik*, a., in medicine acting violently.—s., a purge.
- DRAUGHT**, *draft*, s., the act of drawing; the quantity of liquor drank at once; a representation by lines; picture; a sweeping for fish; a bill of exchange; a rough sketch in writing.—v.a., to draw out.
- DRAW**, *draw*, v.a., to pull along; to haul; to suck; to attract.—v.n., to pull; to write a bill of exchange; to cause to suppurate.—s., the act of drawing; the chance drawn.
- DRAWBACK**, *-bak*, s., deduction from profit.
- DRAW-BRIDGE**, *-bridj*, s., a moveable bridge.
- DRAWER**, *-er*, s., he who draws a bill of exchange. [of prizes.
- DRAWING**, *-ing*, s., delineation; distribution
- DRAWING-ROOM**, *-room*, s., a withdrawing room. [ance.
- DRAWL**, *drawl*, v.n., to speak with slow utter-
- DRAW-WELL**, *-wel*, s., a deep well, whence water is drawn.
- DRAY**, *dra*, s., a low cart on wheels.
- DREAD**, *dred*, s., great fear; terror.—a., frightful; awful.—v.a., to fear excessively.—v.n., to be in great fear.
- DREADFUL**, *-ful*, a., formidable; frightful.
- DREADFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., terribleness.
- DREAM**, *dreem*, s., thoughts in sleep; a vain fancy.—v.a., to see in a dream.
- DREAMER**, *dre'mer*, s., a visionary; a sluggard.
- DREARINESS**, *dre're-nes*, s., gloomy solitude.
- DREARY**, *dre're*, a., dismal; gloomy.
- DREDGE**, *dredj*, s., a drag-net.—v.a., to take with a dredge.
- DREDGER**, *dred'jer*, s., a utensil for scattering flour on meat; a dredging-machine.
- DREDGING**, *dredj'ing*, s., act of catching with a dredge.
- DREGGY**, *dreg'ge*, a., containing dregs or lees.
- DREGS**, *dregs*, s.pl., sediment of liquors; lees.
- DRENCH**, *drensh*, v.a., to soak; to wet thoroughly.—s., a draught; a swill.
- DRENCHING**, *-ing*, a., wetting thoroughly.
- DRESS**, *dres*, v.a., to attire or robe; to rig; to cleanse a wound; to curry.—v.n., to arrange in a line.—s., apparel; a lady's gown.
- DRESSER**, *-ser*, s., a kitchen table on which meat is dressed.
- DRESSING**, *-ing*, s., raiment; attire; manure.
- DRESS-MAKER**, *-ma'ker*, s., a mantua-maker.
- DRESSY**, *dres'se*, a., showy in dress.
- DRIB**, *drib*, v.a., to crop or cut off.
- DRIBBLE**, *-bl*, v.n., to fall in drops.—v.a., to throw down in drops.
- DRIBBLET**, *-let*, s., a small piece; a small sum.
- DRIER**, *dri'er*, s., a desiccative; a material for oil-paints.
- DRIFT**, *drift*, s., a heap driven together; impulse; anything driven by force.—v.n., to be driven into heaps.
- DRILL**, *dril*, v.a., to perforate; to bore by an instrument.—s., a pointed instrument for boring holes; a small furrow.
- DRINK**, *drink*, v.n., to swallow liquor; to be intemperate.—v.a., to swallow.
- DRINKER**, *drink'er*, s., a drunkard; a tippler.
- DRIP**, *drip*, v.n., to fall in drops.—s., a falling in drops. [ing.
- DRIPPING**, *-ping*, s., the fat dropped in roast-
- DRIVE**, *drive*, v.a., to urge forward; to guide.—v.n., to be impelled.—s., an excursion in a carriage. [liva from the mouth.
- DRIVEL**, *dri'l*, v.n., to slaver; to dote.—s., sa-
- DRIVELLER**, *dri'v'er*, s., a trifler; a fool.
- DRIVER**, *dri'ver*, s., one who drives a carriage, beasts, &c. [s., a small rain.
- DRIZZLE**, *dri'z'l*, v.n., to rain in small drops.—
- DRIZZLING**, *-ling*, s., the falling of rain or snow in small drops.
- DRIZZLY**, *-le*, a., shedding small rain.
- DROLL**, *drole*, a., comical; diverting; merry.—s., a jester; a buffoon. [tures.
- DROLLERY**, *drol'er-e*, s., buffoonery; ges-
- DROMEDARY**, *drum'e-dār-e*, s., the one-humped camel.
- DRONE**, *drone*, s., a male bee; an idler
- DRONISH**, *dron'ish*, a., idle; sluggish. [weak.
- DROOP**, *droop*, v.n., to sink down; to grow
- DROP**, *drop*, s., a small portion of fluid; an ear-ring.—v.a., to distil; to let fall.—v.n., to die suddenly.
- DROPPING**, *-ping*, ppr. or a., falling in globules.—s., act of dropping.
- DROPSICAL**, *-se-kal*, a., diseased with dropsy.
- DROPSY**, *-se*, s., a morbid collection of water in the body. [vehicle.
- DROSKY**, *dros'ke*, s., a low four-wheeled
- DROSS**, *dros*, s., the scum of metals; rust.
- DROUGHT**, *drou't*, s., want of rain; aridity.
- DROUGHTINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., want of rain.
- DROUGHTY**, *-te*, a., arid; wanting rain.
- DROVER**, *drol'ver*, s., one who drives cattle, &c.
- DROWN**, *drown*, v.a., to overwhelm in water.—v.n., to perish in water.
- DROWSE**, *drowse*, v.n., to slumber.
- DROWSINESS**, *-se-nes*, s., sleepiness.
- DROWSY**, *-ze*, a., inclined to sleep; lethargic.
- DRUB**, *drub*, v.a., to thrash; to cudgel.
- DRUBBING**, *-bing*, s., a cudgelling.
- DRUDGE**, *drudj*, v.n., to work hard; to labour.—s., a slave; a menial.
- DRUGGERY**, *-jer-e*, s., ignoble toil; hard work.
- DRUG**, *drug*, s., a substance used in medicine; an unsaleable commodity.—v.a., to season with drugs.
- DRUGGET**, *-get*, s., a coarse woollen cloth.
- DRUGGIST**, *-gist*, s., one who deals in drugs.
- DRUIDS**, *droo'idz*, s., the ancient Celtic priests.
- DRUIDISM**, *-dūm*, s., religion of the Druids.
- DRUM**, *drum*, s., a martial instrument of music; the tympanum of the ear.—v.n., to beat a drum. [of a regiment.
- DRUM-MAJOR**, *-ma'jur*, s., the chief drummer
- DRUMMER**, *-mer*, s., one who drums.
- DRUNK**, *drunk*, a., intoxicated. [liquor.
- DRUNKARD**, *-ard*, s., one addicted to strong
- DRUNKEN**, *drunk'n*, a., inebriated.
- DRUNKENNESS**, *-nes*, s., inebriation.
- DRUPE**, *drupe*, s., fruit without valves.
- DRYING**, *dri'ing*, s., the depriving of moisture.
- DRY**, *dri*, a., destitute of moisture; arid.—v.a., to deprive of moisture.—v.n., to grow dry.
- DRYAD**, *-ad*, s., a wood nymph.
- DRYNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of water; aridity.
- DRY-NURSE**, *-nurse*, s., one who attends another in sickness, or brings up a child without the breast.

- DRY-ROT**, *dry-rot*, s., a rapid decay of timber.
- DRYSALTER**, *-sawl-ter*, s., a dealer in salted meats, &c.
- DUAL**, *du-al*, a, expressing the number two.
- DUALITY**, *du-al-ty*, s., division; separation.
- DUB**, *dub*, v.a., to make a knight.
- DUBBING**, *dub-ing*, s., an oily composition.
- DUBIOUS**, *du-be-us*, a., doubtful; not clear or
- DUBIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., doubtfulness. [plain.]
- DUCAL**, *dew-kal*, a., pertaining to a duke.
- DUCAT**, *duk-at*, s., a foreign coin of silver or gold, the latter worth about 9s. 4d.
- DUCHESS**, *du-shes*, s., the consort of a duke; also a lady who has the sovereignty of a
- DUCHY**, *-e*, s., a dukedom. [duchy.]
- DUCK**, *duk*, s., a water-fowl
- DUCKING-STOOL**, *duk-ing-stool*, s., ancient punishment of scolds.
- DUCKLING**, *-ling*, s., a young duck. [ducted.]
- DUCT**, *dukt*, s., any tube by which a fluid is con-
- DUCTIBLE**, *dukt-ibl*, a., pliable; tractable.
- DUCTILE**, *duk-til*, a., pliable; that may be drawn out into wire; malleable.
- DUCTILITY**, *-til-ty*, s., malleability; flexibility; ready compliance.
- DUDGEON**, *dud-jun*, s., sullenness; ill-will.
- DUE**, *dew*, a., owing to; proper; fit.—s., that which is owed.
- DUEL**, *du-el*, s., single combat.
- DUENNA**, *du-en-na*, s., an old governess.
- DUET**, *du-et*, s., music composed for two per-
- DUG**, *dug*, s., the animal nipple. [formers.]
- DUGONG**, *du-gong*, s., a cetaceous animal.
- DUKE**, *duke*, s., one of our highest orders of nobility; a prince.
- DUKEDOM**, *-dom*, s., the territory of a duke.
- DULCET**, *dul-set*, a., luscious; melodious.
- DULCIFY**, *dul-se-fi*, v.a., to sweeten. [ing.]
- DULCIFIQUY**, *-sil-o-que*, s., softness of speak-
- DULCIMER**, *dul-se-mer*, s., a soft-toned musical instrument.
- DULL**, *dul*, a., doltish; slow of understanding; sluggish.—v.a., to make dull; to stupefy.
- DULLARD**, *-lard*, s., a blockhead. [heaviness.]
- DULNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of quick perception;
- DUMB**, *dum*, a., silent; speechless.
- DUMBNESS**, *-nes*, s., muteness; silence.
- DUMMY**, *-me*, s., a sham package in a shop.
- DUMP**, *dump*, s., melancholy; absence of mind.
- DUMPISH**, *-ish*, a., dull; stupid; depressed.
- DUMPLING**, *dump-ling*, s., a hard pudding.
- DUMPS**, *dumps*, s.pl., low spirits; melancholy.
- DUMPY**, *dum-pe*, a., short and thick.
- DUN**, *dun*, a., of a dull brown colour.—v.a., to demand a debt.—s., an importunate or troublesome creditor.
- DUNCE**, *dunse*, s., a dullard; a dolt.
- DUNG**, *dung*, s., the excrement of animals.—v.a., to manure with dung.—v.n., to void excrement.
- DUNGEON**, *dun-jun*, s., a close prison.
- DUNGHILL**, *dung-hil*, s., a heap of dung.
- DUODECIMAL**, *du-o-des-e-mal*, a., computing by twelves.
- DUODECIMALS**, *-mals*, s.pl., in arithmetic, multiplication by twelves.
- DUODECIMO**, *-mo*, s., a book having twelve leaves to a sheet.
- DUPE**, *dupe*, s., one easily led astray.—v.a., to deceive; to trick.
- DUPLE**, *du-pl*, a., double.
- DUPLICATE**, *-ple-kate*, a., double; twofold.—s., a copy; a transcript.—v.a., to double.
- DUPLICATION**, *-ka-shun*, s., act of doubling.
- DUPLICITY**, *-plis-e-ty*, s., dissimulation.
- DURABILITY**, *-ra-bil-ty*, s., power of lasting.
- DURABLE**, *du-rabl*, s., permanent; lasting.
- DURANCE**, *-ranse*, s., imprisonment.
- DURATION**, *-ra-shun*, s., permanency.
- DURESS**, *-res*, s., hardship; imprisonment.
- DURST**, *durst*, pret., of *dare*. [light.]
- DUSK**, *dusk*, a., moderately black.—s., twilight.
- DUSKINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., partial darkness.
- DUSKY**, *du-ske*, a., partially dark; gloomy.
- DUST**, *dust*, s., dry particles of earth; powder.—v.a., to free from dust; to brush.
- DUSTER**, *-ter*, s., a utensil to clear from dust.
- DUSTINESS**, *-te-nes*, s., state of being dusty.
- DUSTY**, *-te*, a., clouded with dust; like dust.
- DUTCH**, *dutch*, a., pertaining to Holland.
- DUTEOUS**, *du-te-us*, a., obedient; obsequious.
- DUTIFUL**, *-ful*, a., obedient; submissive.
- DUTY**, *-te*, s., respect; tax; toll; legal or natural obligation.
- DWARF**, *dwarf*, s., an animal or plant below the ordinary size; a diminutive man.
- DWARFISH**, *-ish*, a., like a dwarf; very small.
- DWARFISHNESS**, *-nes*, littleness of size. [long.]
- DWELL**, *dwel*, v.n., to inhabit; to continue
- DWELLING**, *-hng*, s., place of residence; abode.
- DWINDLE**, *dwindle*, v.n., to diminish; to shrink.
- DWT**, s., abbreviation of pennyweight.
- DYE**, *di*, v.a., to stain or colour textile fabrics.
- DYE**, s., colour; tinge. [&c.]
- DYEING**, *-ing*, s., the art of colouring cloth.
- DYER**, *-er*, a., one who dyes textile fabrics.
- DYING**, *-ing*, a., mortal; destined to death.
- DYNAMICS**, *di-nam-iks*, s., treatment of bodies in motion. [kings.]
- DYNASTIC**, *di-nas-tik*, a., relating to a line of
- DYNASTY**, *din-as-ty*, s., a race of kings of the same line. [dysentery.]
- DYSENTERIC**, *dis-en-ter-ik*, a., afflicted with
- DYSENTERY**, *dis-en-ter-e*, s., a flux of blood and mucus.
- DYSPEPSY**, *dis-pep-se*, s., indigestion. [tion.]
- DYSPEPTIC**, *dis-pep-tik*, a., having bad diges-
- DYSPHONY**, *dis-fo-ne*, s., difficulty of speaking.
- DYSURY**, *-u-re*, s., difficulty of voiding urine; a morbid condition of that fluid.

E.

E, the second vowel of the English alphabet; its natural sound is long, as in *mè*, but it has a short sound, as in *met*, and the sound of *a* open or long, as in *prey*; it serves to lengthen the sound of the preceding vowel, as in *mane*. After *c* and *g*, the final *e* serves to indicate that *c* is to be pro-

nounced as *s*, and *g* as *j*. As an abbreviation, it stands for East, as, E.N.E., east-north-east.

EACH, *etch*, a., every one of.

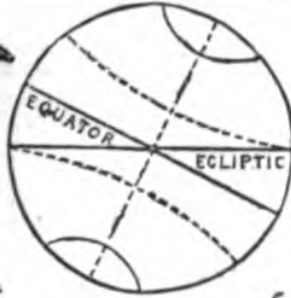
EAGER, *e-ger*, a., earnest; zealous.

EAGERNESS, *-nes*, zeal; earnestness.

EAGLE, *e-gl*, s., a bird of prey.

- EAGLE-SPEED**, *e-gle-spede*, s., the swiftness of an eagle.
- EAGLET**, *e-glet*, s., a young eagle.
- EAR**, *ere*, s., the organ of hearing; a spike of corn; faculty of judging of harmony.
- EARL**, *erl*, s., a title of nobility, next to a marquis. [of an earl.]
- EARLDOM**, *-dum*, s., the seignory, or dignity.
- EARL-MARSHAL**, *-mar-shal*, s., a great officer of state; head of the College of Arms.
- EARLY**, *er-le*, a., prior in time.
- EARN**, *ern*, v.a., to acquire; to merit; to gain by labour.
- EARNEST**, *er-nest*, a., eager; intent; serious. —s., seriousness; a pledge. [the ear.]
- EAR-RING**, *ere-ring*, s., a pendant worn at ear.
- EAR-SHOT**, *-shot*, s., within reach of the ear.
- EARTH**, *erth*, s., the terraqueous globe; the ground; surface of the earth.
- EARTHEN**, *erth'n*, a., made of earth or clay.
- EARTHEN-WARE**, *-ware*, s., crockery; pottery.
- EARTHINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., quality of being earthy; grossness.
- EARTHILY**, *-le*, a., pertaining to earth; sordid.
- EARTHQUAKE**, *-kwake'*, s., a trembling of the earth. [ment.]
- EARTH-WORK**, *-wurk*, s., a cutting or embankment.
- EARTHY**, *-e*, a., consisting of earth; terrene.
- EAR-WIG**, *-wig*, s., an insect of the genus *Forficula*.
- EASE**, *eze*, s., rest; tranquillity; unaffectedness. —v.a., to relieve or tranquillize.
- EASEL**, *e-zl*, s., a canvas.
- EASEMENT**, *eze-ment*, s., accommodation.
- EASINESS**, *e-ze-nes*, s., ease; rest; tranquillity.
- EAST**, *east*, s., the point where the sun rises.
- EASTER**, *-er*, s., a festival in commemoration of Christ's resurrection.
- EASTERLY**, *-er-le*, a., coming from the east.
- EASTERN**, *-ern*, a., oriental.
- EASTWARD**, *east-ward*, ad., toward the east.
- EASY**, *e-ze*, a., being at rest; quiet; tranquil.
- EAT**, *eet*, v.a., to consume, devour, or corrode. —v.n., to take food.
- EATABLE**, *e-täbl*, a., that may be eaten.
- EAVES**, *eez*, s. pl., the lower border of a roof.
- EAVES-DROP**, *eez-drop*, v.a., to catch what comes from eaves.
- EAVES-DROPPER**, *-drop-per*, s., a listener.
- EBB**, *eb*, s., the reflux of the tide; decline. —v.a., to flow back. [wood.]
- EBONY**, *eb-o-ne*, s., a hard and durable black wood.
- EBRIETY**, *e-bri-e-te*, s., intoxication.
- EBULLIENT**, *e-bul-le-ent*, a., boiling over.
- EBULLITION**, *eb-ul-lish-un*, s., action of boiling.
- ECCENTRIC**, *ek-sen-trik*, a., deviating from the centre. [centre.]
- ECCENTRICITY**, *-tris-e-te*, s., deviation from a centre.
- ECCLESIASTIC**, *ek-kle-ze-as-tik*, a., pertaining to the Church.
- ECCLESIOLOGY**, *-ol-o-je*, s., church-building.
- ECHELON**, *esh-e-long*, s., the position of an army in form of steps.
- ECHO**, *ek-ko*, s., re-percussion of sound. —v.n., to reflect sound.
- ECLAIRCISSEMENT**, *ek-klare-sis-mong*, s., the clearing up of anything. [nawn.]
- ECLAT**, *e-klaw'*, s., a burst of applause; re-echo.
- ECLIPTIC**, *ek-lek-tik*, a., selecting; choosing.
- ECLIPSE**, *e-klips'*, s., obscuration of the sun or moon. —v.a., to obscure; to darken; to disgrace. —v.n., to suffer an eclipse.
- ECLIPTIC**, *e-klip-tik*, s., a great circle of the sphere; the apparent path of the sun.
- ECLOGUE**, *ek-log*, s., a pastoral poem.
- ECONOMICAL**, *e-ko-nom-e-kal*, a., frugal.
- ECONOMIST**, *e-kon-o-mist*, s., a frugal manager of domestic concerns.
- ECONOMY**, *-me*, s., frugality; good husbandry.
- ECSTASY**, *eks-tä-se*, s., excessive joy; rapture; enthusiasm. [ing.]
- ECSTATIC**, *-tat-ik*, a., rapturous; transport-
- EDACIOUS**, *e-da-she-us*, a., greedy; voracious.
- EDDER**, *ed-der*, s., top of hedge-stakes.
- EDDISH**, *ed-dish*, s., the latter pasture.
- EDDY**, *ed-de*, s., a current of back-water. —v.a., to move circularly.
- EDGE**, *edj*, s., cutting extremity of an instrument. —v.n., to move sideways. [ment.]
- EDGE-TOOL**, *-tool*, s., a sharp-edged instrument.
- EDGING**, *-ing*, s., the edge of a garment.
- EDIBLE**, *ed-ibl*, a., eatable; esculent.
- EDICT**, *e-dikt*, s., a decree, or proclamation.
- EDIFICATION**, *ed-e-fe-ka-shun*, s., instruction; progress of mind.
- EDIFICE**, *ed-e-fis*, s., a structure; a fabric.
- EDIFY**, *ed-e-fi*, v.a., to improve the mind.
- EDIFYING**, *-ing*, a., instructive.
- EDILE**, *e-dile*, s., a Roman magistrate.
- EDIT**, *ed-it*, v.a., to superintend a publication.
- EDITION**, *e-dish-un*, s., the publication of a book or literary work.
- EDITOR**, *ed-e-tur*, s., a person who revises and prepares a book for publication; or writes for a newspaper. [editor.]
- EDITORIAL**, *-to-re-al*, a., pertaining to an editor.
- EDITORSHIP**, *ed-e-tur-ship*, s., business of an editor; literary supervision.
- EDUCATE**, *ed-yu-kate*, v.a., to instruct; to inform and enlighten.
- EDUCATED**, *-ka-ted*, a., instructed; disciplined.
- EDUCATION**, *-shun*, s., instruction; discipline.
- EDUCATIONAL**, *-al*, a., derived from education; instructional.
- EDUCE**, *e-duse'*, v.a., to extract; to elicit.
- EDUCIBLE**, *e-du-se-ibl*, a., that may be educated.
- EDUCTION**, *e-duk-shun*, s., act of drawing out. [purifying.]
- EDULCORATION**, *e-dul-ko-ra-shun*, s., act of sweetening.
- EEL**, *eel*, s., a genus of serpent-like soft-finned fishes.
- EFFACE**, *ef-fase'*, v.a., to expunge or erase.
- EFFACEMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of effacing.
- EFFECT**, *ef-sekt'*, s., result; event; general intent. —v.a., to cause to be; to accomplish.
- EFFECTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., efficient; efficacious.
- EFFECTS**, *ef-sekts'*, s.pl., goods; moveables.
- EFFECTUAL**, *ef-sek-tu-al*, a., producing an effect; efficacious.
- EFFECTUATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to bring to pass.
- EFFEMINACY**, *ef-sem-e-nä-se*, s., softness; delicacy. [ous.]
- EFFEMINATE**, *-nate*, a., womanish; voluptuous.
- EFFERVESCE**, *ef-fer-ves'*, v.a., to bubble and hiss; to be in commotion.
- EFFERVESCENCE**, *-sense*, s., natural ebullition.
- EFFERVESCENT**, *-sent*, a., gently boiling.
- EFFETE**, *-ef-fete'*, a., barren; worn out.
- EFFICACIOUS**, *ef-fe-ka-shus*, a., effectual.
- EFFICACY**, *-se-kä-se*, s., power to produce effects; effectuality.
- EFFICIENT**, *ef-fish-ent*, a., causing effects; competent; effective. —s., the agent that causes to exist.

EIDER.



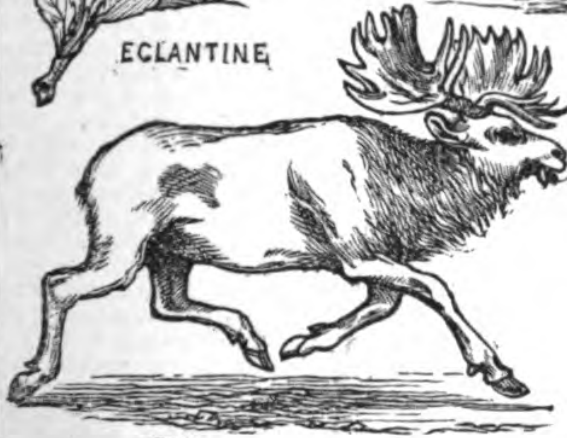
ERMINE.



ECLANTINE.



ERUPTION.



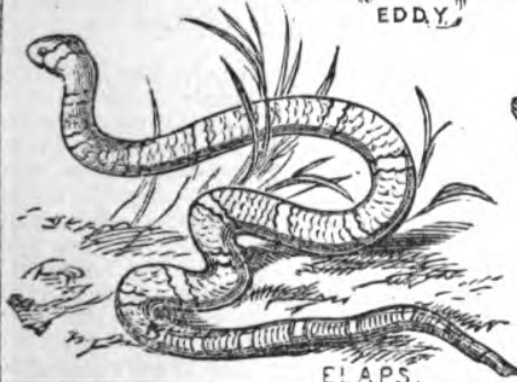
ELK.



EAVES. EAVES DROPPER.



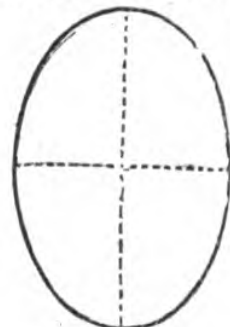
EDDY.



ELAPS.



EPHOD.



ELLIPSE



- EFFIGIES**, *ef-fij'e-ese*, s., an effigy. [likeness.]
EFFIGY, *ef'-fe-je*, s., an image; resemblance;
EFFLORESCENT, *ef'-flo-res'-sent*, a., shooting into threads.
EFFLUENT, *ef'-flu-ent*, a., flowing out.
EFFLUVIUM, *ef'-flu'-ce-um*, s.; pl. **EFFLUVIA**, invisible particles which exhale from animal or vegetable substances.
EFFLUX, *ef'-fluks*, s., effusion; emanation.
EFFORT, *ef'-fort*, s., exertion of strength; straining. [audacity.]
EFFRONTERY, *ef-frunt'er-e*, s., assurance;
EFFULGE, *ef'-fulj'*, v.n., to shine forth.
EFFULGENCE, *-ense*, s., a flood of light. [did.]
EFFULGENT, *-ent*, a., shining; bright; splen-
EFFUSION, *ef'-fu'-zhun*, s., act of pouring out.
EFFUSIVE, *-siv*, a., that pours forth largely.
EFT, *est*, s., a newt; the common lizard.
EGG, *eg*, s., the ovum of domestic poultry.
EGLANTINE, *eg'-lan-tine*, s., a species of rose.
EGOTISM, *e'-go-tizm*, s., love of self; self-com-
EGOTIST, *-tist*, s., one who speaks well of [himself].
EGREGIOUS, *e-gre'-je-us*, a., extraordinary; remarkable.
EGRESS, *e'-gres*, s., exit or departure.
EGRESSION, *e-gresh'-un*, s., act of going out.
EGRET, *e'-gret*, s., a tuft of feathers.
EIDER, *e'-der*, s., a species of sea-duck.
EIGHT, *ate*, a., twice four.
EIGHTEEN, *a'-teen*, a., eight and ten united.
EIGHTEENMO, *a'-teen'-mo*, s., a book contain-
EIGHTEENTH, *a'-teenth*, a., the ordinal of eigh-
EIGHTFOLD, *ate-fold*, a., eight times the num-
EIGHTSCORE, *ayte'-skore*, a. or s., a hundred
EIGHTY, *ay'-te*, a., fourscore. [bards.]
EISTEDDFOD, *e-sted'-fod*, s., assembly of Welsh
ETHER, *e'-ther*, pron., one of two; each.
EJACULATE, *e-jak'-u-late*, v.a. or n., to ex-
EJACULATION, *-la'-shun*, s., the uttering a short
EJACULATORY, *-la'-tur-e*, a., uttered in short
EJECT, *e-jekt'*, v.a., to throw out; to cast forth.
EJECTION, *e-jek'-shun*, s., act of casting out.
EJECTMENT, *e-jekt'-ment*, s., a dispossession.
EJULATION, *e-ju-la'-shun*, s., outcry; a wail-
EKE, *eek*, v.a., to increase; to enlarge. [ing.]
ELABORATE, *e-lab'-o-rate*, v.a., to produce with
ELABORATION, *-ra'-shun*, s., improvement by
ELAPSE, *e-lapse'*, v.n., to slide away.
ELASTIC, *e-las'-tik*, a., springing back; re-
ELASTICITY, *-tis'-e-te*, s., a springing back.
ELATE, *e-late'*, a., elevated in mind.—v.a., to
ELATION, *e-la'-shun*, s., inflation of mind;
ELBOW, *el'-bo*, s., the bending of the arm; any
ELDER, *el'-der*, a., having lived a longer time;
ELDERLY, *-le*, a., bordering on old age.
ELDERSHIP, *-ship*, s., seniority; order of elders.
ELDEST, *el'-dest*, a., most advanced in age.
ELECT, v.a., *e-lekt'*, v.a., to choose or prefer.—
ELECTION, *e-lek'-shun*, s., act of choosing; pub-
ELECTIVE, *-tiv*, a., dependent on choice.
ELECTOR, *-tur*, s., one who has the right of
ELECTORAL, *-tur-al*, a., pertaining to election.
ELECTRIC, *-trik*, a., containing electricity.
ELECTRICIAN, *-trish'-an*, s., one versed in
ELECTRICITY, *-tris'-e-te*, s., a subtile fluid or
ELECTRIFY, *'tre-fl*, v.a., to affect by elec-
ELECTROTYPE, *-tro-tipe*, s., the art of execut-
ELECTUARY, *-tu-ar-e*, s., a medical powder.
ELEEMOSYNARY, *el-e-mos'-e-nar-e*, a., given
ELEGANCE, *el'e-ganse*, s., beauty of prop-
ELEGANT, *-gant*, a., graceful, beautiful, or
ELEGIACAL, *el-e-ji'-a-kal*, a., belonging to
ELEGY, *el'e-je*, s., a plaintive poem, or fu-
ELEMENT, *-ment*, s., the first principle of any
ELEMENTAL, *'tal*, a., pertaining to elements.
ELEMENTARY, *-tar-e*, a., primary; simple.
ELEPHANT, *el'e-fant*, s., the largest of qua-
ELEPHANTIASIS, *-ti'-a-sis*, s. (Lat.) a diseased
ELEPHANTINE, *-fan'-tine*, a., pertaining to the
ELEVATE, *el'e-vate*, v.a., to raise from a low
ELEVATION, *-va'-shun*, s., the act of raising;
ELEVEN, *e-lev'n*, a., ten and one added.
ELF, *elf*, s.; pl. **ELVES**, a fairy; a dwarf.
ELFISH, *el'-fish*, a., resembling elves.
ELICIT, *e-lis'-sit*, v.a., to draw out.
ELIDE, *e-lide'*, v.a., to cut off a syllable.
ELIGIBILITY, *el-e-je-bil'-e-te*, s., worthiness.
ELIGIBLE, *'e-jebl*, a., fit to be chosen.
ELIMINATE, *e-lim'-e-nate*, v.a., to expel; to
ELIMINATION, *-na'-shun*, s., act of throwing
ELISION, *e-lizh'-un*, s., suppression of a vowel.
ELIXIR, *e-lik'-sur*, s., refined spirit; any cordial.
ELK, *elk*, s., a quadruped of the cervine genus.
ELL, *el*, s., a measure for measuring cloth.
ELLIPSIS, *el-lip'-sis*, s., omission; a figure of
ELLIPTICAL, *-ie-kal*, a., pertaining to an el-
ELM, *elm*, s., a forest tree of the genus *ulmus*.
ELOCUTION, *el-o-kew'-shun*, s., act of express-
ELOCUTIONARY, *-ar-e*, a., pertaining to elocu-
ELOCUTIONIST, *-ist*, s., one versed in elocution.
ELOGY, *el'-o-je*, s., panegyric. [extend.]
ELONGATE, *e-long'-gate*, v.a., to lengthen; to
ELONGATION, *-ga'-shun*, s., act of lengthen-
ELOPE, *e-lope'*, v.n., to run away; to escape
ELOPS, *e-lops*, s., a West Indian fish.
ELOQUENCE, *el'-o-kwense*, s., oratory; poetical
ELOQUENT, *-kwent*, a., having the power of
ELSE, *els*, a. or pron., something besides.—ad.,
ELSEWHERE, *-hware*, ad., in any other place.

- ELUCIDATE**, *e-lu'se-date*, v.a., to illustrate or expound. [position.]
- ELUCIDATION**, *-da'shun*, s., illustration; explanation.
- ELUCIDATIVE**, *'se-da-tiv*, a., making clear.
- ELUDE**, *e-lude'*, v.a., to evade, or escape.
- ELUSION**, *e-lew'shun*, s., escape by artifice.
- ELUSIVE**, *-siv*, a., practising elusion.
- ELYSIAN**, *e-lish'yan*, a., exceedingly delightful.
- ELYSIUM**, *-yum*, s., any delightful place. [ful.]
- EMACIATE**, *e-ma'she-ate*, v.n., to waste away.
- EMACIATION**, *-a'shun*, act of making lean or thin; leanness.
- EMANATE**, *em'a-nate*, v.n., to flow from.
- EMANATION**, *-na'shun*, s., act of flowing from.
- EMANCIPATE**, *e-man'se-pate*, v.a., to free from servitude; to liberate. [freedom.]
- EMANCIPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., liberation or freedom.
- EMASCULATE**, *e-mas'ku-late*, v.a., to castrate; to vitiate. [manly weakness.]
- EMASCULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., castration; un-
- EMBALM**, *em-bam'*, v.a., to preserve a dead body. bank.
- EMBANK**, *em-bank'*, v.a., to enclose with a bank.
- EMBANKMENT**, *-ment*, s., a mound or bank.
- EMBARGO**, *em-bar'go*, s., a restraint on ships.
- EMBARK**, *em-bark'*, v.a., to put on board a ship.—v.n., to go on board. [board.]
- EMBARKATION**, *-shun*, s., act of putting on board.
- EMBARRASS**, *em-bar'ras*, v.a., to perplex; to disconcert. [public minister.]
- EMBASSY**, *em'bas-se*, s., the employment of an ambassador.
- EMBATTLE**, *em-bat'tl*, v.a., to array troops for battle.
- EMBAY**, *em-bay'*, v.a., to enclose in a bay.
- EMBELLISH**, *em-bel'lish*, v.a., to adorn or beautify. [coration.]
- EMBELLISHMENT**, *-ment*, s., ornament; decoration.
- EMBERS**, *em'bers*, s. pl., ashes; cinders.
- EMBER-WEEK**, *em'ber-week*, s., the first week in Lent.
- EMBEZZLE**, *em-bez'zl*, v.a., to waste. [ated.]
- EMBEZZLEMENT**, *-ment*, s., the thing appropriated.
- EMBLAZE**, *em-blaze'*, v.a., to blazon. [colours.]
- EMBLAZON**, *em-bla'zn*, v.a., to deck in glaring colours.
- EMBLEM**, *em'blem*, s., inlaid work; a type, or symbol. [emblem.]
- EMBLEMATIC**, *-at'ik*, a., pertaining to an emblem.
- EMBODY**, *em-bod'e*, v.a., to make corporeal; to collect.—v.n., to unite in a body.
- EMBOLDEN**, *em-bole'den*, v.a., to encourage.
- EMBOSS**, *em-bos'*, v.a., to fashion in relief; to cover, as with bosses.
- EMBOWEL**, *em-bow'el*, v.a., to eviscerate.
- EMBRACE**, *em-brase'*, v.a., to press to the bosom; to seize eagerly.—v.n., to join in an embrace.—s., clasp with the arms.
- EMBRAZURE**, *em-brā-zhure'*, s., an opening in a parapet, through which cannon are discharged. [eased part.]
- EMBROGATE**, *em'bro-kate*, v.a., to rub a diseased part; the liquid with which an affected part is washed. [needlework.]
- EMBROIDERY**, *em-broid'er-e*, s., variegated needlework.
- EMBROIL**, *em-broil'*, v.a., to perplex or disturb.
- EMBRYO**, *em'bre-o*, s., the first rudiments of animal existence.
- EMEND**, *e-mend'*, v.a., to make better.
- EMENDATION**, *-a'shun*, s., correction of an error or fault.
- EMERALD**, *em'e-rald*, s., a precious stone; a small printing-type.
- EMERGE**, *e-merj'*, v.n., to issue; to proceed from.
- EMERGENCY**, *-en-se*, an unexpected event.
- EMERGENT**, *-ent*, a., coming suddenly; casual.
- EMERODS**, *em'e-rods*, s., hæmorrhoids; bleeding tubercles. [a fluid.]
- EMERSION**, *e-mer'shun*, s., act of rising out of a fluid.
- EMERY**, *em'e-re*, s., a variety of corundum.
- EMETIC**, *e-met'ik*, s., a medicine that provokes vomiting.
- EMIGRANT**, *em'e-grant*, a., removing from one country to another.—s., one who quits one country to settle in another.
- EMIGRATE**, *-grate*, v.n., to quit one country for another. [country to another.]
- EMIGRATION**, *-gra'shun*, s., removal from one country to another.
- EMINENCE**, *em'e-nense*, s., elevation; height.
- EMINENT**, *-nent*, a., elevated; exalted.
- EMIR**, *e'mir*, s., a Turkish title of dignity.
- EMISSARY**, *em'is-sār-e*, s., secret agent; a spy.
- EMISSION**, *e-mish'un*, s., act of throwing out.
- EMIT**, *e-mit'*, v.a., to send forth; to discharge.
- EMMET**, *em'met*, s., an ant or pismire.
- EMOLLiate**, *e-mol'le-ate*, v.a., to soften.
- EMOLLIENT**, *-yent*, a., softening.—s., an external application, which allays irritation.
- EMOLUMENT**, *-u-ment*, s., profit.
- EMOTION**, *e-mo'shun*, s., agitation or tremor.
- EMPALE**, *em-pale'*, v.a., to fence with stakes; to thrust a stake up the fundament.
- EMPALEMENT**, *-ment*, s., a fencing; a putting to death by a stake. [jurors.]
- EMPANNEL**, *em-pan'nel*, v.a., to form a list of names.
- EMPEROR**, *em'per-ur*, s., the sovereign ruler of an empire.
- EMPHASIS**, *em'fās-sis*, s., a stress of voice.
- EMPHASIZE**, *-size*, v.a., to utter with a stress of voice on any particular word.
- EMPHATIC**, *em-fat'ik*, a., requiring emphasis.
- EMPIRE**, *em'pire*, s., territory under the dominion of an emperor.
- EMPIRIC**, *em-pir'ik*, a., resting on experience.—s., a charlatan; a quack.
- EMPIRICISM**, *-e-sizm*, s., quackery.
- EMPLASTIC**, *em-plas'tik*, a., viscous; glutinous.
- EMPLOY**, *em-ploy'*, v.a., to keep busy.—s., employment; occupation.
- EMPLOYER**, *-er*, s., one who employs.
- EMPLOYMENT**, *-ment*, s., business; occupation.
- EMPORIUM**, *em-po're-um*, s., a place of merchandise. [rity; to authorize.]
- EMPOWER**, *em-pow'er*, v.a., to confer authority.
- EMPRESS**, *em'pres*, s., the consort of an emperor. [empty.]
- EMPTINESS**, *emp'te-nes*, s., a state of being empty.
- EMPTY**, *emp'te*, a., containing nothing; void; ignorant.—v.a., to exhaust; to make void.—v.n., to become empty. [heaven.]
- EMPYREAN**, *em-pe-re'an*, s., the highest heaven.
- EMU**, *e'mu*, s., a large bird of New Holland.
- EMULATE**, *em-u-late*, v.a., to rival; to vie with. [competition.]
- EMULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., laudable rivalry; emulation.
- EMULATIVE**, *'u-lā-tiv*, a., rivalling.
- EMULGENT**, *e-mul'jent*, a., draining out.
- EMULOUS**, *em'u-lus*, a., rivalling; contentious.
- EMULSION**, *e-mul'shun*, s., a milky substance.
- EMULSIVE**, *e-mul'siv*, a., milk-like. [duct.]
- EMUNCTORY**, *e-munk'tur-e*, s., an excretory duct.
- ENABLE**, *en-a'bl*, v.a., to make able; to authorize. [law.]
- ENACT**, *en-akt'*, v.a., to pass, as a bill, into a law.

- ENACTMENT, *en-akti-ment*, s., the passing into a law.
- ENAMEL, *en-am-el*, s., a substance of the nature of glass.—v.a., to lay enamel on a metal.
- ENAMOUR, *-ur*, v.a., to charm; to captivate.
- ENCAGE, *en-kaje'*, v.a., to confine in a cage.
- ENCAMP, *en-kamp'*, v.n., to pitch tents; to besiege.—v.a., to form into a camp.
- ENCAMPMENT, *-ment*, s., the pitching of military tents.
- ENCASE, *en-kase'*, v.a., to confine in a case.
- ENCAUSTIC, *en-kaws-tik*, s., painting in heated or burned wax. [to confine]
- ENCHAIN, *en-tchayne*, v.a., to hold in bondage;
- ENCHANT, *en-tchant'*, v.a., to charm; to bewitch; to fascinate.
- ENCHANTED, *-ed*, a., fascinated.
- ENCHANTER, *-er*, s., a sorcerer or magician.
- ENCHANTING, *-ing*, a., delightful.
- ENCHANTMENT, *-ment*, s., use of magic arts; incantation.
- ENCHANTRRESS, *-tres*, s., a sorceress.
- ENCHASE, *en-tchase'*, v.a., to enclose in another body. [surround]
- ENCIRCLE, *en-ser'kl*, v.a., to encompass: to
- ENCLITIC, *en-klit'ik*, a., inclining or inclined; throwing back.—s., a word joined to the end of another.
- ENCLOSE, *en-kloze'*, v.a.; see INCLOSE. &c.
- ENCOMIUM, *en-ko-me-um*, s., panegyric; applause. [environ]
- ENCOMPASS, *en-kum-pas*, v.a., to encircle or
- ENCORE, *ong-kore'*, again; once more.—v.a., to call for a repetition.
- ENCOUNTER, *en-kown-ter*, s., a conflict; a skirmish.—v.a., to meet face to face. [to]
- ENCOURAGE, *en-kur-rij*, v.a., to give courage
- ENCOURAGEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of giving courage or incitement. [trench upon]
- ENCROACH, *en-kroach'*, v.a., to intrude; to
- ENCROACHMENT, *-ment*, s., unlawful intrusion.
- ENCUMBER, *en-kum-ber*, v.a., to clog, overload, or embarrass.
- ENCUMBRANCE, *-brance*, s., any thing that impedes action; a legal claim on an estate.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA, *en-si-klo-pe-de-ä*, s., the circle of sciences; a collection of facts.
- END, *end*, s., the extreme point of a line; close of life; death; cessation; termination.—v.a., to bring to a termination.—v.n., to be finished. [jure]
- ENDAMAGE, *en-dam-ij*, v.a., to harm; to in-
- ENDANGER, *en-dane-zer*, v.a., to bring into peril. [ed.]
- ENDEAR, *en-deer'*, v.a., to make more beloved.
- ENDEARING, *-ing*, a., making dear.
- ENDEARMENT, *-ment*, s., tender affection.
- ENDEAVOUR, *en-dev-ur*, s., effort; exertion.—v.n., to exert one's self for the accomplishment of an object.
- ENDEMIC, *en-dem-ik*, a., peculiar to a people or nation.—s., a disease. [cory.]
- ENDIVE, *en-div*, s., a plant of the genus succ-
- ENDLESS, *end-less*, a., without end; eternal.
- ENDORSE, *en-dorse'*; see INDORSE, &c.
- ENDOW, *en-dow'*, v.a., to settle a dowry on.
- ENDOWMENT, *-ment*, s., a revenue appropriated to any object. [excellencies]
- ENDUE, *en-dew'*, v.a., to supply with mental
- ENDURABLE, *en-dew-räbi*, a., that can be borne.
- ENDURANCE, *en-dew-ranse*, s., continuance; fortitude.
- ENDURE, *en-dewr'*, v.a., to bear; to support.—v.n., to last; to continue.
- ENDWAYS, *end-ways*, ad., on the end.
- ENEMY, *en-e-me*, s., a foe; an opponent.
- ENERGETIC, *en-er-jet'ik*, a., operating with force; vigorous.
- ENERGIZE, *en'er-fize*, v.a., to act with force.
- ENERGY, *-je*, s., inherent power; vigour.
- ENERVATE, *e-ner-vate*, v.a., to render feeble; to weaken. [vate.]
- ENFEEBLE, *en-fee-bl*, v.a., to weaken or en-
- ENFEOFF, *en-feff'*, v.a., to give one a feud.
- ENFETTER, *en-fet-ter*, v.a., to bind in fetters.
- ENFILADE, *en-fe-lade'*, s., a line or straight passage.—v.a., to pierce in a right line.
- ENFORCE, *en-foarse'*, v.a., to invigorate; to
- ENFORCEMENT, *-ment*, s., compulsion. [urge.]
- ENFRANCHISE, *en-fran-tchiz*, v.a., to set free.
- ENFRANCHISEMENT, *-ment*, s., release from slavery; investiture of free citizens.
- ENGAGE, *en-gaje'*, v.a., to bind one's self; to pledge.—v.n., to attack in conflict.
- ENGAGEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of pledging; employment; a battle.
- ENGENDER, *en-jen-der*, v.a., to copulate.
- ENGINE, *en-jin*, s., a machine; a pump, &c.
- ENGINEER, *-eer'*, s., one who constructs or manages engines, or engineering works.
- ENGINEERING, *-ing*, s., art of constructing engines. [circle.]
- ENGIRD, *en-guerd'*, v.a., to surround; to en-
- ENGLISH, *ing-lsh*, a., belonging to England, or its language. [vour.]
- ENGORGE, *en-gawrj'*, v.a., to swallow; to de-
- ENGRAIL, *en-grale'*, v.a., to indent in curve lines. [hold.]
- ENGRAPPLE, *en-grap-pl*, v.a., to seize and
- ENGRASP, *en-grasp'*, v.a., to gripe.
- ENGRAVE, *en-grave'*, v.a., to cut with a graver on metal or wood.
- ENGRAVER, *-er*, s., a cutter of letters or figures.
- ENGRAVING, *-ing*, s., art of engraving; a print.
- ENGROSS, *en-grose'*, v.a., to monopolize; to copy in large hand; to engage attention.
- ENGROSSER, *-ser*, s., one who copies in large characters. [racters.]
- ENGROSSING, *-sing*, s., the copying in fair cha-
- ENGULF, *en-gulf'*, v.a., to swallow up.
- ENHANCE, *en-hanse'*, v.a., to advance; to heighten.
- ENHANCEMENT, *-ment*, s., augmentation.
- ENIGMA, *e-nig-mä*, s., an obscure question; a riddle. [expressed.]
- ENIGMATICAL, *-mat'e-kal*, a., obscure; darkly
- ENJOIN, *en-join'*, v.a., to admonish; to command.
- ENJOY, *en-joy'*, v.a., to feel with pleasure; to possess with pleasure. [ness.]
- ENJOYMENT, *-ment*, s., gratification; happi-
- ENKINDLE, *en-kun-dl*, v.a., to kindle; to fire; to inflame. [dilate.]
- ENLARGE, *en-lärf'*, v.a., to expand in bulk; to
- ENLARGEMENT, *-ment*, s., increase in bulk.
- ENLIGHTEN, *en-lite'n*, v.a., to illuminate; to instruct; to give clear views.
- ENLIGHTENMENT, *-ment*, s., act of enlightening. [cheerful.]
- ENLIVEN, *en-li'en*, v.a., to animate or render
- ENMITY, *en-me-te*, s., hostility; animosity.
- ENNOBLE, *en-no-bl*, v.a., to dignify or elevate.

- ENNUI**, *on-wee'*, s., dulness of spirit; weariness. [atrociousness.]
ENORMITY, *e-nawrm'e-te*, s., any sinful act.
ENORMOUS, *-mus*, a., immense; prodigious.
ENOUGH, *e-nuf'*, a., that satisfies desire.—s., a sufficiency.—ad., sufficiently. [tate.]
ENRAGE, *en-raje'*, v.a., to make furious; to irritate.
ENRAPTURE, *en-rapt'yur*, v.a., to delight beyond measure. [tilize.]
ENRICH, *en-ritch'*, v.a., to make rich; to fertilize.
ENRICHMENT, *-ment*, s., increase of wealth; ornament. [tion.]
ENRIPEN, *en-ri'pn*, v.a., to bring to perfection.
ENROBE, *en-robe'*, v.a., to clothe with rich attire. [cord.]
ENROL, *en-rol'e'*, v.a., to write in a roll; to register.
ENROLMENT, *-ment*, s., a register; a record.
ENSAUGUINED, *en-sang'wind*, s., besmeared.
ENSEMBLE, *ong-sam'bl*, s., the whole.
ENSHRINE, *en-shrine'*, v.a., to enclose in a shrine. [officer who carries the flag.]
ENSIGN, *en'sine*, s., a banner; a flag; the ensign.
ENSIGNCY, *-se*, s., the rank of an ensign.
ENSLAVE, *en-slave'*, v.a., to reduce to slavery.
ENSLAVEMENT, *-ment*, s., bondage; servitude.
ENSUE, *en-sew'*, v.n., to succeed; to come after.
ENSURE, *en-shure'*, s., to indemnify.
ENTABLATURE, *en-tab'lature*, s., that part of a column over the capital.
ENTAIL, *en-tale'*, s., an estate or fee entailed.—v.a., to settle the descent of lands.
ENTANGLE, *en-tang'l*, v.a., to make confused, so as to involve. [tricity.]
ENTANGLEMENT, *-ment*, s., involution; intertangle.
ENTER, *en'ter*, v.a., to come or go in; to enlist or engage in; to enrol.—v.n., to pass into; to flow in. [entrance.]
ENTERING, *-ing*, a., preparing the way.—s., entering.
ENTERPRIZE, *-prize*, s., adventure; a hazardous undertaking. [venturous.]
ENTERPRISING, *-ing*, a., bold; resolute; adventurous.
ENTERTAIN, *en-ter-tane'*, v.a., to treat with hospitality; to amuse; to please; to supply with refreshments.
ENTERTAINING, *-ing*, a., amusing.
ENTERTAINMENT, *-ment*, s., recreation.
ENTHRAL, *en-thrawl'*, v.a., to shackle; to reduce to servitude.
ENTHRALMENT, *-ment*, s., servitude.
ENTHRONE, *en-throne'*, v.a., to place on a throne. [of the mind.]
ENTHUSIASM, *en-thu'se-asm*, s., excitement.
ENTHUSIAST, *-ast*, s., a visionary or devotee.
ENTHUSIASTIC, *-as'tik*, a., filled with enthusiasm; highly excited.
ENTICE, *en-tise'*, v.a., to tempt or inveigle.
ENTICEMENT, *-ment*, s., seduction or allure-ment. [complete.]
ENTIRE, *en-tire'*, a., undivided; unbroken;
ENTITLE, *en-ti'tl*, v.a., to give a title to.
ENTITY, *en'te-te*, s., essence; existence.
ENTOIL, *en-toil'*, v.a., to ensnare or entrap.
ENTOMB, *en-toom'*, v.a., to bury in; to inter.
ENTOMBMENT, *-ment*, s., burial. [insects.]
ENTOMOLOGY, *en-to-mol'o-fe*, s., a treatise on entomology.
ENTRAILS, *en'trales*, s.pl., the bowels.
ENTRANCE, *en'transe'*, s., the door or avenue by which a place may be entered.
ENTRANCE, *en'transe'*, v.a. or n., to put in an ecstasy; to reduce to a dead sleep.
ENTRAP, *en-trap'*, v.a., to ensnare; to decoy.
ENTREAT, *en-treet'*, v.a., to beg or importune.
ENTREATY, *en-tree'te*, s., urgent prayer; soli-citation.
ENTRY, *en'tre*, s., act of entering; entrance.
ENTWINE, *en-twine'*, v.a., to twine; to twist round. [to reckon.]
ENUMERATE, *e-new'mer-ate*, v.a., to count;
ENUMERATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of counting or telling a number. [pronounce.]
ENUNCIATE, *e-nun'she-ate*, v.a., to declare; to
ENUNCIATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of uttering; declaration.
ENUNCIATIVE, *she-a-tive*, a., declarative.
ENVELOP, *en-vel'op*, v.a., to envelop; to cover.
ENVELOPE, *avng'ce-lope*, s., a wrapper; a cover. [ing or covering.]
ENVELOPMENT, *en-vel'op-ment*, s., an inclos-ure.
ENVENOM, *en-ven'om*, v.a., to poison; to ex-asperate.
ENVIABLE, *en've-äbl*, a., that may excite envy.
ENVIOUS, *-us*, a., feeling envy. [encircle.]
ENVIRON, *en-vi'ron*, v.a., to encompass; to
ENVIRONS, *en've-rons*, or *en-vi'rons*, s.pl., the parts or places which surround another.
ENVOY, *en'voy*, s., a minor; an ambassador.
ENVY, *en've*, v.a., to feel discontent at the re-putation or happiness of another.—s., dis-content excited by another's superiority.
EPACT, *e-pakt*, s., the moon's age at the end of the year. [work.]
EPAULEMENT, *ep-awl'ment*, s., in fort., a side-epaulet.
EPAULET, *ep'aw-let*, s., a military shoulder-piece or ornament.
EPIHEMERA, *e-fem'e-rä*, s., a fever of one day's continuance; a very short-lived insect.
EPIHEMERAL, *-ral*, a., diurnal; short-lived.
EPIHEMERIS, *-ris*, s., a journal of daily trans-actions. [priests.]
EPHOD, *ef'od*, s., a robe worn by Jewish
EPIC, *ep'ik*, a., containing narration.—s., an epic poem. [sexes.]
EPICENE, *ep'e-sene*, a. or s., common to both
EPICURE, *ep'e-kure*, s., a voluptuary.
EPICUREAN, *-ku-re'an*, a., luxurious.—s., a follower of Epicurus.
EIDEMIC, *-dem'ik*, s., a prevalent disease.—a., affecting great numbers.
EPIGRAM, *ep'e-gram*, s., a short pointed poem.
EPIGRAMMATIC, *-gram-mat'ik*, a., pointed like an epigram.
EPIGRAPH, *-graf*, s., an inscription; a motto.
EPILEPSY, *-lep-se*, s., the falling sickness.
EPILEPTIC, *-lep'tik*, a., affected with epilepsy.
EPILOGUE, *ep'e-log*, s., the closing part of a discourse. [after Christmas.]
EPIPHANY, *e-pi'fä-ne*, s., the twelfth day
EPISCOPACY, *e-pis'ko-pä-se*, s., government of bishops.
EPISCOPAL, *-pal*, a., governed by bishops.
EPISCOPALIAN, *-pal-le-an*, a., episcopal.
EPISCOPATE, *-pate*, s., the order of bishops.
EPISODE, *ep'e-sode*, s., a separate incident or action in an epic poem.
EPISODIC, *-sod'ik*, a., pertaining to an episode.
EPISTLE, *e-pis'l*, s., a letter missive.
EPISTOLARY, *-to-lar-e*, a., familiar; con-tained in letters. [tion.]
EPITAPH, *ep'e-taf*, s., a monumental inscrip-tion.
EPITHALMIUM, *-thä-la-me-um*, s., a nuptial song. [quality.]
EPITHET, *-thet*, s., an adjective expressing
EPITOME, *e-pit'o-me*, s., an abridgment.
EPITOMIZE, *-mise*, v.a., to abridge, or condense.

- EPOCH**, *ep'ok*, s., a fixed point of time. [ode.]
EPODE, *-ode*, s., the third or last part of the
EPOPEE, *-o-pe*, s., an epic poem.
EPULATION, *ep-u-la'shun*, s., a feasting.
EQUABILITY, *e-kwō-bil'e-te*, s., uniformity; evenness of motion, mind, or temper.
EQUABLE, *e'kwō-bl*, a., uniform; even; smooth.
EQUAL, *e'kwā*, a., even; uniform; not variable.—s., one having similar age or station.—v.a., to make equal.
EQUALITY, *e-kwōl'e-te*, s., evenness; uniformity; sameness. [equalizing.]
EQUALIZATION, *e-kwā-e-zā'shun*, s., act of
EQUALIZE, *e'kwā-ize*, v.a., to make equal.
EQUANIMITY, *e-kwō-nim'e-te*, s., evenness of mind. [temper.]
EQUANIMOUS, *e-kwān'e-mus*, a., of a steady
EQUATION, *e-kwā'shun*, s., an equal division.
EQUATOR, *-tur*, s., a great circle of the globe.
EQUATORIAL, *-to're-al*, a., pertaining to the equator.—s., an astronomical instrument.
EQUERRY, *e-kwer're*, s., an officer of princes.
EQUESTRIAN, *e-kwes'tre-an*, a., skilled in horsemanship. [distance.]
EQUIDISTANT, *-dis'tant*, a., being at equal
EQUIFORMITY, *-fawrm'e-te*, s., uniform equality; regularity.
EQUILATERAL, *-lat'e-ral*, a., having all sides equal.—s., a side corresponding to others.
EQUILIBRIUM, *-lib're-um*, s., equipoise; a state of rest.
EQUINOCTIAL, *-nok'shal*, a., designating equal day and night.
EQUINOX, *-noks*, s., the time when the day and night are equal.
EQUIP, *e-kwip'*, v.a., to dress; to furnish.
EQUIPAGE, *ek'kwē-paje*, s., the furniture of an army. [liments.]
EQUIPMENT, *e-kwip'ment*, s., furniture; habit.
EQUIPOISE, *e'kwē-poise*, s., equality of weight.
EQUIPOLLENT, *-pol'lent*, a., having equal power or force. [same weight.]
EQUIPONDERANT, *-pon'der-ant*, a., of the
EQUIPONDERATE, *-ate*, v.n., to be equal in weight. [tial; equal.]
EQUITABLE, *ek'kwē-tābl*, a., upright or impartial.
EQUITABLENESS, *-nes*, s., equity; justice.
EQUITY, *ek'kwē-te*, s., justice; rectitude; uprightness of mind. [value.]
EQUIVALENCE, *e-kwiv'ā-lense*, s., equality of
EQUIVALENT, *-lent*, a., equal in value.—s., that which is equal in value or moral force.
EQUIVOCAL, *-o-kal*, a., ambiguous; uncertain; evasive. [evade.]
EQUIVOCATE, *-kate*, v.n., to prevaricate or
EQUIVOCATION, *-ka'shun*, s., prevarication.
EQUIVOCATORY, *'o-kā-tur-e*, a., evasive.
EQUIVOKE, *e'kwē-voke*, s., an ambiguous term.
ERA, *e'rā*, s., a period of time. [rays.]
ERADIATION, *e-ra-dē-ā'shun*, s., emission of
ERADICATE, *e-rad'e-kate*, v.a., to extirpate or root out. [sion.]
ERADICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., extirpation; exci-
ERASE, *e-rase'*, v.a., to rub or scrape out; to
ERASEMENT, *-ment*, s., obliteration. [efface.]
ERASURE, *e-ra'shure*, s., obliteration.
ERE, *ere*, ad., sooner than.—prep., before.
ERECT, *e-rekt'*, a., upright; unshaken; raised.—v.a., to raise; to elevate or construct.—v.n., to rise upright.
ERECTION, *-shun*, s., a setting upright; a building of any kind.
ERECTNESS, *e-rekt'nes*, s., uprightness of posture. [white fur; the fur of the ermine.]
ERMINE, *er'min*, s., an animal valued for its
ERMINE, *er'mind*, a., clothed with ermine.
ERODE, *e-rode'*, v.a., to eat away; to corrode.
EROSION, *e-ro'shun*, s., corrosion; canker.
ERR, *er*, v.n., to mistake; to commit error.
ERRAND, *er-rand*, s., a verbal message.
ERRANT, *-rant*, a., wandering; roving.
ERRANTRY, *-re*, s., a roving about.
ERRATA, *er-ra'tā*, s. pl., errors; see ERRATUM.
ERRATIC, *er-rat'ik*, a., wandering; irregular.
ERRATUM, *er-ra'tum*, s.; pl., ERRATA; an error in printing. [truth; wrong.]
ERRONEOUS, *er-ro'ne-us*, a., deviating from
ERROR, *er'rur*, s., deviation from the truth; a blunder; a mistake.
ERST, *erst*, ad., at first; long ago.
ERUBESCENCE, *er-u-bes'sense*, s., redness of skin; a blushing.
ERUBESCENT, *-sent*, a., reddish; blushing.
ERUCTION, *er-uk'tā'shun*, s., belching.
ERUDITE, *er'u-dite*, s., instructed; learned.
ERUDITION, *er-u-dish'un*, s., learning.
ERUGINOUS, *e-ru'jin-us*, a., resembling rust.
ERUPTION, *e-rup'shun*, s., a violent emission.
ERUPTIVE, *-tiv*, a., bursting forth. [humour.]
ERYSIPELAS, *er-e-sip'e-las*, s., a fiery acrid
ESCALADE, *es-kā-lade'*, s., assault made by ladders.—v.a., to scale.
ESCALOP, *es-kal'op*, s., a bivalve shell.
ESCAPADE, *es-kā-pade'*, s., the fling of a horse; an impropriety of speech.
ESCAPE, *es-kape'*, v.a., to avoid; to evade.—v.n., to flee from danger.—s., act of fleeing from danger.
ESCARP, *es-kārp'*, s., a sudden slope.
ESCARPMENT, *-ment*, s., a steep declivity.
ESCHEAT, *es-tchete'*, s., any land which casually falls to the lord within his manor.
ESCHEW, *es-tchew'*, v.a., to shun or avoid.
ESCORT, *es'kawrt*, or *es-kawrt'*, s., protection or safeguard.—v.a., to guard on a journey.
ESCRITOIRE, *es-kre-twawr'*, s., a desk with conveniences for writing.
ESCULENT, *es'ku-lent*, a., good for food.—s., something eatable. [family.]
ESCUTCHEON, *es-kutch'un*, s., the shield of a
ESPALIER, *es-pal'yer*, s., a row of garden trees trained to a lattice.
ESPECIAL, *es-pesh'al*, a., principal; particular.
ESPLANADE, *es-plā-nade'*, s., (Fr.) a void space in front of buildings.
ESPOUSAL, *es-pou'zal*, a., relating to espousals.—s., act of betrothing. [marriage.]
ESPOUSALS, *-sals*, s. pl., a mutual promise of
ESPOUSE, *es-pouz'*, v.a., to betroth; to marry.
ESPY, *es-pi'*, v.a., to see at a distance.
ESQUIRE, *es-kwire'*, s., a title of dignity; a designation of respect.
ESSAY, *es-sa'*, v.a., to attempt; to endeavour.
ESSAY, *es'sa*, s., endeavour, trial, or effort; a literary composition; an experiment.
ESSAYIST, *es-sa'ist*, s., a writer of essays.
ESSENCE, *es'sense*, s., the very substance; species of being.
ESSENTIAL, *es-sen'shal*, a., necessary; highly rectified.—s., the chief point.
ESTABLISH, *es-tab'lish*, v.a., to fix firmly; to enact; to confirm. [state.]
ESTABLISHMENT, *-ment*, s., settlement; fixed
ESTATE, *es-tate'*, s., a fixed condition; rank.

- ESTEEM**, *es-teem'*, v.a., to set a value on.—s., estimation; great regard.
- ESTHETIC**; *see* **ÆSTHETIC**. [of esteem.]
- ESTIMABLE**, *es-te-mäbl*, a., valuable; worthy
- ESTIMATE**, *-mate*, v.a., to calculate or reckon.—s., a valuing in the mind.
- ESTIMATION**, *-ma'-shun*, s., computation; esteem or regard.
- ESTRANGE**, *es-traynj'*, v.a., to withdraw; to alienate. [val.]
- ESTRANGEMENT**, *-ment*, s., alienation; removal
- ESTUARY**, *es-lu-är-e*, s., an arm of the sea; a frith. [of aquafortis.]
- ETCH**, *etch*, v.a., to engrave on copper by means
- ETCHING**, *-ing*, s., an engraving on copper.
- ETERNAL**, *e-ter-nal*, a. without beginning; everlasting.—s., the Great Omnipotent.
- ETERNALIZE**, *-nal-ize*, v.a., to give endless duration.
- ETERNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., duration without end.
- ETERNIZE**, *-nize*, v.a., to perpetuate; to immortalize. [rarer than air.]
- ETHER**, *e'-ther*, s., a pure element, finer and
- ETHEREAL**, *e-the're-al*, a., formed of ether; celestial. [treating of morality.]
- ETHICAL**, *eth'-e-kal*, a., relating to manners;
- ETHICS**, *-iks*, s., the science of moral duty.
- ETHNICAL**, *-ne-kal*, a., heathen; pertaining to nationality.
- ETHNOLOGY**, *-nol'-o-je*, s., a discourse on the different races of mankind.
- ETIQUETTE**, *et-e-ke't*, s., forms of ceremony.
- ETYMOLOGICAL**, *e-te-mo-loj'-e-kal*, a., pertaining to derivation.
- ETYMOLOGIST**, *-mol'-o-jist*, s., one versed in etymology.
- ETYMOLOGIZE**, *-mol'-o-jize*, v.n., to deduce words from their simple roots.
- ETYMOLOGY**, *-o-je*, s., a discourse on the origin and derivation of words.
- ETYMON**, *et'-e-mon*, s., an original root.
- EUCCHARIST**, *u'-kã-rist*, s., the sacrament; the giving of thanks.
- EUCCHARISTIC**, *-ik*, a., pertaining to the sacrament. [mendation.]
- EULOGIUM**, *u-lo'-je-um*, s., a speech in commendation
- EULOGIZE**, *u'-lo-jize*, v.a., to praise; to extol.
- EULOGY**, *-je*, s., praise; panegyric.
- EUNUCH**, *u'-nuk*, s., a male emasculated.
- EUPATHY**, *u'-pä-the*, s., right feeling.
- EUPHONIC**, *u'-fon'-ik*, a., agreeable in sound.
- EUPHONISM**, *u'-fon-izm*, s., agreeableness of sound or of vocal enunciation.
- EUPHONY**, *u'-fon-e*, an agreeable sound.
- EURITE**, *u'-rite*, s., a variety of granite.
- EUROCLYDON**, *u-rok'-le-don*, s., a tempest.
- EUROPEAN**, *u-ro-pe'-an*, a., pertaining to Europe.—s., a native of Europe.
- EURUS**, *u'-rus*, s., the east wind.
- EVACUATE**, *e-vak'-u-ate*, v.a., to eject; to void; to discharge.
- EVACUATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., discharges by stool.
- EVADE**, *e-vade'*, v.a., to avoid; to elude.—v.n., to prevaricate. [ing.]
- EVANESCENCE**, *ev-ä-nes'-sense*, s., a vanishing
- EVANESCENT**, *-sent*, a., vanishing; fleeting.
- EVANGELICAL**, *e-van-jel'-e-kal*, a., according to the Gospel; orthodox.—s., one of evangelical principles.
- EVANGELIST**, *-je-list*, s., a bearer of good news; a writer of the Gospels. [to.]
- EVANGELIZE**, *-lize*, v.a., to preach the Gospel
- EVAPORATE**, *e-vap'-o-rate'*, v.n., to exhale; to be wasted.—v.a., to dissipate in fumes.
- EVAPORATION**, *-ra'-shun*, s., conversion of fluid into vapour. [subterfuge.]
- EVASION**, *e-va'-zhun*, s., the act of eluding;
- EVASIVE**, *-siv*, a., using evasion; equivocating.
- EVE**, *eve*, s., close of the day.
- EVEN**, *e'vn*, a., level; smooth; balanced.—s., close of the day.—v.a., to make even; to level.—ad., in like manner. [table.]
- EVEN-HANDED**, *-han'-ded*, a., impartial; equitable.
- EVENING**, *-ing*, s., close of the day. [mity.]
- EVEN-MINDED**, *-mind'-ed*, a., having equanimity.
- EVENNESS**, *-nes*, s., the being even or smooth.
- EVEN-SONG**, *-song*, s., a song for the evening.
- EVENT**, *e-vent'*, s., that which happens; an incident; an occurrence.
- EVEN-TIDE**, *e'vn-tide*, s., time of evening.
- EVENTUAL**, *e-vent'-yu-al*, a., consequential.
- EVER**, *ev'-er*, ad., at any time; at all times.
- EVERGREEN**, *-green*, s., a plant with perpetual verdure, as the laurel and the ivy.
- EVERLASTING**, *-last'-ing*, a., enduring for ever.—s., eternity.
- EVERMORE**, *-more'*, ad., always; eternally.
- EVERSION**, *-shun*, s., destruction.
- EVERT**, *e-vert'*, v.a., to overturn. [ber.]
- EVERY**, *ev'-er-e*, a., each individual of a number.
- EVERYBODY**, *-bod-e*, s., every person.
- EVERYDAY**, *-da*, a., common; usual.
- EVERYWHERE**, *-hware*, ad., in every place.
- EVICT**, *e-vikt'*, v.a., to dispossess; to recover.
- EVICITION**, *-shun*, s., dispossession by law.
- EVIDENCE**, *ev'-e-dense*, s., testimony of a witness.—v.a., to prove; to make clear.
- EVIDENT**, *-dent*, a., indisputably certain.
- EVIL**, *e'vl*, a., having bad qualities; wicked; pernicious; unfortunate.—s., wickedness, depravity, or corruption. [fest.]
- EVINCE**, *e-vinse'*, v.a., to prove or make manifest.
- EVINCIBLE**, *-sebl*, a., capable of proof.
- EVISCERATE**, *e-vis'-se-rate*, v.a., to disembowel.
- EVOCATION**, *ev-o-ka'-shun*, s., a calling forth.
- EVOKE**, *e-voke'*, v.a., to call forth.
- EVOLUTION**, *ev-o-lu'-shun*, act of unfolding.
- EVOLVE**, *e-volv'*, v.a., to unfold; to open.
- EVULSION**, *e-vul'-shun*, s., act of forcibly pulling out.
- EWE**, *yew*, s., a female sheep. [ing out.]
- EWER**, *yew'-er*, s., a kind of pitcher.
- EXACERBATE**, *egz-as'-er-bate*, v.a., to irritate.
- EXACERBATION**, *-ba'-shun*, s., irritation.
- EXACT**, *egz-akt'*, a., closely correct; accurate. v.a., to demand of right.—v.n., to practise extortion.
- EXACTION**, *-shun*, s., extortion; tribute.
- EXACTNESS**, *-akt'-nes*, s., accuracy; precision.
- EXAGGERATE**, *egz-aj'-jer-ate*, v.a., to heighten; to amplify.
- EXAGGERATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., amplification.
- EXALT**, *egz-awlt'*, v.a., to elevate; to magnify.
- EXALTATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., elevated state.
- EXALTEDNESS**, *-al'-ted-nes*, s., conceited dignity. [or scrutiny.]
- EXAMINATION**, *egz-am-in-a'-shun*, s., research
- EXAMINE**, *-in*, v.a., to scrutinize or explore.
- EXAMPLE**, *-am'pl*, s., a pattern; a precedent.
- EXANIMATE**, *-an'-e-mate*, a., spiritless; dead.
- EXASPERATE**, *-as'-per-ate*, v.a., to aggravate; to embitter; to enrage.
- EXASPERATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., provocation; anger. [ing.]
- EXCALEFACTORY**, *eks-kal-e-fak'-tur-e*, a., heat-

EXCAVATE, *eks'ka-vate*, v.a., to hollow out.
 EXCAVATION, *eks-ka-va'shun*, s., a hollow or a cavity. [vates.]
 EXCAVATOR, *'ka-ra-tur*, s., one who excavates.
 EXCEED, *ek-seed'*, v.a., to go beyond; to excel.—v.n., to go too far.
 EXCEEDING, *-ing*, a., great in extent.—s., excess; superfluity.
 EXCEL, *ek-sel'*, v.a., to surpass in good qualities; to outdo.—v.n., to be eminent.
 EXCELLENCE, *ek'sel-lense*, s., superiority; dignity. [quiescent.]
 EXCELLENT, *-lent*, a., eminent; worthy; excellent.
 EXCEPT, *ek-sept'*, v.a., to exclude.—v.n., to make objections.—prep., exclusive of.—conj., unless.
 EXCEPTION, *-shun*, s., exclusion; objection.
 EXCEPTIONABLE, *-äbl*, a., liable to objection.
 EXCEPTOR, *-tur*, s., one who objects.
 EXCERPT, *ek-serpt'*, a., gleaned.—s., something picked out.
 EXCERPTION, *'shun*, s., a gleaning.
 EXCERPTS, *ek-serpts'*, s.pl., literary extracts.
 EXCESS, *ek-ses'*, s., superfluity; superabundance. [able.]
 EXCESSIVE, *-siv*, a., extravagant; unreasonable.
 EXCHANGE, *eks-chanje'*, v.a., to barter; to give and receive.—s., act of bartering.
 EXCHANGEABLE, *-äbl*, a., proper to be exchanged; that may be bartered.
 EXCHEQUER, *eks-tchek'er*, s., a court of record, consisting of a court of common-law and a court of equity. [commodities.]
 EXCISE, *ek-size'*, s., an inland tax levied on goods.
 EXCISEMAN, *-man*, s., an officer who rates excise duty. [pation.]
 EXCISION, *ek-sizh'un*, s., amputation; extirpation.
 EXCITABLE, *ek-sit'äbl*, a., capable of being excited.
 EXCITATION, *ek-se-ta'shun*, s., act of exciting.
 EXCITE, *ek-site'*, v.a., to stir up; to animate.
 EXCITEMENT, *-ment*, s., stimulation; agitation.
 EXCITING, *-ting*, a., stimulating.
 EXCLAIM, *eks-klame'*, v.n., to call out.
 EXCLAMATION, *-kla-ma'shun*, s., outcry; clamour; a note in grammar expressive of some outcry. [exclamation.]
 EXCLAMATORY, *-klam'ä-tur-e*, a., expressing an exclamation.
 EXCLUDE, *eks-klew'd'*, v.a., to shut out; to debar; to except.
 EXCLUSION, *-klew'zhun*, s., ejection; a shutting out; rejection; exception. [barring.]
 EXCLUSIVE, *-siv*, a., preventing entrance; debarred.
 EXCLUSIVENESS, *-ness*, s., the being exclusive.
 EXCOGITATE, *eks-kof'e-tate*, v.a., to invent.
 EXCOGITATION, *-ta'shun*, s., contrivance.
 EXCOMMUNICATE, *eks-kom-mew'ne-kate*, v.a., to expel from communion.
 EXCOMMUNICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., expulsion from a church. [abrade.]
 EXCORIATE, *eks-ko're-ate*, v.a., to flay; to strip.
 EXCORIATION, *-a'shun*, s., a galling; abrasion.
 EXCREMENT, *eks-kre-ment'*, s., alvine discharge.
 EXCRESCENCE, *eks-kres'sense*, s., a protuberance; a preternatural production.
 EXCRESCENT, *-sent*, a., growing out.
 EXCRUCIATE, *eks-kroo'she-ate*, v.a., to torture.
 EXCRUCIATING, *-a-ting*, a., painful; distressing. [vexation.]
 EXCRUCIATION, *-a'shun*, s., torture; mental suffering.
 EXCULPATE, *eks-kul'pate*, v.a., to exonerate.
 EXCULPATION, *-pa'shun*, s., vindication.

EXCULPATORY, *eks-kul'pā-tur-e*, a., containing excuse. [digression.]
 EXCURSION, *eks-kur'shun*, s., a rambling; a wandering.
 EXCURSIVE, *-siv*, a., wandering; deviating.
 EXCURSIVENESS, *-siv-ness*, s., act of wandering.
 EXCUSABLE, *eks-kew'äbl*, a., pardonable.
 EXCUSE, *eks-kewse'*, v.a., to pardon; to admit an apology.
 EXCUSE, *eks-kuse'*, s., apology; act of excusing.
 EXECRABLE, *eks'e-kräbl*, a., hateful; detestable. [ate.]
 EXECRATE, *-krate*, v.a., to curse; to abominate.
 EXECRATION, *-kra'shun*, s., malediction.
 EXECUTE, *eks'e-kewt'*, v.a., to perform; to achieve; to put to death.
 EXECUTION, *eks-e-kew'shun*, s., performance; act of completing.
 EXECUTIVE, *eks-ek'u-tiv*, a., having the quality of executing.—s., the persons who administer the government.
 EXECUTOR, *-tur*, s., the person appointed to execute a will. [cutor.]
 EXECUTORSHIP, *-tur-ship*, s., office of an executor.
 EXEGESIS, *eks-e-je'sis*, s., explanation.
 EXEGETICAL, *-jet'e-kal*, a., explanatory.
 EXEMPLAR, *egz-em'plar*, s., a model or pattern.
 EXEMPLARY, *-plar-e*, a., worthy of imitation.
 EXEMPLIFICATION, *-ple-fe-ka'shun*, s., act of exemplifying; a copy; a transcript.
 EXEMPLIFY, *'ple-fi*, v.a., to illustrate by example; to copy; to set a pattern.
 EXEMPT, *egz-empt'*, v.a., to free; to privilege.—a., free from any charge, tax, or duty.
 EXEMPTION, *egz-emp'shun*, s., freedom from any service or burden.
 EXERCISE, *eks'er-size*, s., exertion of mind or body; practice.—v.a., to exert one's powers; to practise. [cise; use.]
 EXERCITATION, *egz-er-se-ta'shun*, s., exertion.
 EXERT, *egz-ert'*, v.a., to use with effort; to enforce. [vour.]
 EXERTION, *-shun*, s., act of exerting; endeavor.
 EXFOLIATE, *eks-fo'le-ate*, v.n., to scale off.
 EXFOLIATION, *-a'shun*, s., desquamation.
 EXHALATION, *egz-hä-la'shun*, s., act of exhaling or evaporation. [orate.]
 EXHALE, *egz-hale'*, v.a., to send out; to evaporate.
 EXHAUST, *egz-hawst'*, v.a., to drain off; to empty; to consume.
 EXHAUSTIBLE, *-ebl*, a., that may be exhausted.
 EXHAUSTING, *-ing*, a., draining off.
 EXHAUSTION, *-tshun*, s., act of draining off; the being exhausted.
 EXHIBIT, *egz-hib'it*, v.a., to present to view; to show.—s., writing produced in court.
 EXHIBITION, *eks-he-bish'un*, s., act of exhibiting; display. [cheerful.]
 EXHILARATE, *egz-hil'ä-rate*, v.a., to make lively.
 EXHILARATING, *-a-ting*, a., enlivening.
 EXHILARATION, *-a'shun*, s., animation; joyousness. [caution.]
 EXHORT, *egz-hawrt'*, v.a., to advise, warn, or counsel.
 EXHORTATION, *-a'shun*, s., advice; counsel.
 EXHUMATION, *egz-hu-ma'tion*, s., the disinterment of a corpse.
 EXHUME, *egz-hume'*, v.a., to disinter. [cy.]
 EXIGENCE, *ek'se-jense*, s., emergency; urgency.
 EXILE, *eks'ile*, s., banishment.
 EXILE, *egz-ile'*, v.a., to banish; to transport.
 EXIST, *egz-ist'*, v.n., to be; to live.
 EXISTENCE, *-ense*, s., life; animation.
 EXISTENT, *-ent*, a., being; having existence.

- EXIT**, *eks-it*, s., departure; death; decease.
EXITIAL, *egz-ish'al*, a., destructive to life.
EXODUS, *ek-so-dus*, s., departure from a place.
EXONERATE, *egz-on'er-ate*, v.a., to disburden; to exculpate. [ing.
EXONERATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of disburden.
EXOPTATION, *eks-op-ta'shun*, s., earnest desire.
EXORABLE, *egz'o-räbl*, a., that can be moved.
EXORBITANCE, *egz-awr'be-tanse*, s., extravagance; enormity.
EXORBITANT, *-tant*, a., deviating from the usual course; excessive. [spirits.
EXORCISE, *eks-or-size*, v.n., to expel evil spirits.
EXORCISM, *-sizm*, s., expulsion of evil spirits.
EXORDIUM, *egz-awr'de-um*, s., introduction to a discourse.
EXOTIC, *eks-ot'ik*, a., foreign; extraneous.—s., a plant from other countries.
EXPAND, *eks-pand'*, v.a., to spread; to diffuse.
EXPANSE, *eks-pans'*, s., a spreading; extent; a wide extent of space or body.
EXPANSION, *-shun*, s., dilatation; extent.
EXPANSIVE, *-siv*, a., having power to expand.
EXPATRIATE, *eks-pa'tre-ate*, v.a., to banish.
EXPATRIATION, *-a'shun*, s., banishment.
EXPECT, *eks-pekt'*, v.a., to wait or look for.
EXPECTANCE, *-tanse*, s., expectation; hope.
EXPECTANT, *-tant*, a., waiting; looking for.—s., one who expects.
EXPECTATION, *-ta'shun*, s., anticipation; prospect of good. [phlegm, &c.
EXPECTORATE, *-to-rate*, v.a., to discharge.
EXPECTORATION, *-ra'shun*, s., act of discharging phlegm.
EXPEDIENCY, *eks-pe'de-en-se*, s., fitness to effect some good end.
EXPEDIENT, *-ent*, a., useful; profitable.—s., shift; contrivance.
EXPEDITE, *eks-pe-dite*, v.a., to hasten; to quicken.—a., expeditious. [enterprise.
EXPEDITION, *-dish-un*, s., haste; a warlike expedition.
EXPEDITIOUS, *-us*, a., quick; hasty.
EXPULSION, *eks-pel'*, v.a., to drive out; to banish.
EXPEND, *eks-pend'*, v.a., to disburse; to spend.
EXPENDITURE, *-de-ture*, s., a laying out; disbursement.
EXPENSE, *eks-pense'*, s., cost; charge; price.
EXPENSIVE, *-siv*, a., costly; extravagant.
EXPENSIVENESS, *-nes*, s., costliness.
EXPERIENCE, *eks-pe're-ense*, s., knowledge derived from observation.—v.a., to try by use or practice. [servation.
EXPERIENCED, *-ent*, a., skilful or wise by observation.
EXPERIMENT, *eks-per'e-ment*, s., an act to discover some unknown truth.—v.n., to make trial. [riment.
EXPERIMENTAL, *-tal*, a., pertaining to experiment.
EXPERT, *eks-pert'*, a., taught by use; skilful; dexterous.—s., an expert person.
EXPERTNESS, *-nes*, s., readiness; dexterity.
EXPIATE, *eks-pe-ate*, v.a., to atone for.
EXPIATION, *-a'shun*, s., atonement.
EXPIATORY, *-ä-tur-e*, a., having power to expiate. [breath; death.
EXPIRATION, *-ra'shun*, s., the last emission of breath.
EXPIRE, *eks-pire'*, v.a., to breathe out; to exhale.—v.n., to die; to perish.
EXPLAIN, *eks-plane'*, v.a., to make manifest; to expound.
EXPLANATION, *eks-plä-na'shun*, s., the clearing from obscurity; exposition.
EXPLANATORY, *eks-plan'ä-tur-e*, a., serving to explain.
EXPLETIVE, *eks-ple-tiv*, a., added for supply.—s., a word not necessary to the sense.
EXPLICATE, *-kate*, v.a., to unfold; to expand.
EXPLICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., interpretation.
EXPLICIT, *eks-plis'sit*, a., plain in language; clear; intelligible.
EXPLICITNESS, *-näs*, s., plainness of language.
EXPLODE, *eks-plode'*, v.n., to burst with a loud report.—v.a., to decry or reject.
EXPLOIT, *eks-ployt'*, s., a feat; a valiant deed.
EXPLORATION, *eks-plo-ra'tion*, s., act of exploring. [to scrutinize.
EXPLORE, *eks-plore'*, v.a., to examine closely;
EXPLOSION, *eks-plo-zhun*, s., a bursting with a noise.
EXPLOSIVE, *-siv*, a., causing explosion. [vey.
EXPORT, *eks-port'*, v.a., to carry out; to convey.
EXPORT, *eks'port*, s., a commodity sent from one country to another.
EXPORTATION, *-ta'shun*, s., act of exporting.
EXPOSE, *eks-poze'*, v.a., to disclose; to uncover.
EXPOSITION, *eks-po-zish'un*, s., a laying open; explanation. [an interpreter.
EXPOSITOR, *-poz'e-tur*, s., one who expounds;
EXPOSTULATE, *-tu-late*, v.n., to remonstrate.
EXPOSTULATION, *-la'shun*, s., remonstrance.
EXPOSURE, *eks-po-zhure*, s., act of exposing.
EXPOUND, *eks-pound'*, v.a., to explain, unfold, or interpret.
EXPRESS, *eks-pres'*, v.a., to squeeze out; to speak; to intimate; to exhibit; to indicate.—a., plain; clear.—s., a message sent.
EXPRESSIBLE, *eks-pres'sebl*, a., that may be expressed or represented.
EXPRESSION, *eks-pres'h'un*, s., act of expressing; utterance; declaration; representation.
EXPRESSIVE, *eks-pres'siv*, a., significant; emphatical. [sion by words.
EXPRESSIVENESS, *-nes*, s., power of expressing.
EXPROBATION, *eks-pro-bra'shun*, s., reproachful accusation.
EXPROPRIATE, *-pre-ate*, v.a., to part with.
EXPUGNABLE, *eks-pug'näbl*, a., that may be subdued.
EXPUGNATION, *-na'shun*, s., conquest.
EXPULSION, *eks-pul'shun*, s., act of expelling.
EXPULSIVE, *-siv*, a., serving to expel. [efface.
EXPUNGE, *eks-punj'*, v.a., to obliterate, or
EXPURGATE, *eks-pur'gate*, v.a., to purge; to cleanse. [rification.
EXPURGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., a cleansing; purgation.
EXPURGATORY, *-ga-tur-e*, a., purifying.
EXQUISITE, *eks'kwe-zit*, a., choice; select; highly finished.—s., a fop. [ture.
EXSICCATE, *ek-sik'kate*, v.a., to exhaust moisture.
EXSUDATION, *ek-su-da'shun*, s., a discharge of moisture. [now subsisting.
EXTANT, *eks'tant*, a., protruded; in being;
EXTATIC, *eks-tat'ik*, a., rapturous.
EXTEMPORANEOUS, *eks-tem-po-ra'ne-us*, a., unpremeditated. [previous study.
EXTEMPORARY, *-po-rär-e*, a., uttered without previous study.
EXTEMPORE, *-re*, ad., without previous study.
EXTEMPORIZE, *-rise*, v.n., to speak without previous consideration. [expand.
EXTEND, *eks-tend'*, v.a., to stretch forth; to extend.
EXTENDIBLE, *-ebl*, a., capable of being extended, or prolonged.

- EXTENSION**, *eks-ten'shun*, s., act of extending.
EXTENSIVE, *-siv*, a., wide; comprehensive.
EXTENT, *eks-ten't*, s., compass; size; length.
EXTENUATE, *eks-ten'u-ate*, v.a., to lessen; to palliate. [ing.]
EXTENUATING, *-a-ting*, a., lessening; palliat-
EXTENUATION, *-a'shun*, s., palliation.
EXTERIOR, *eks-te're-ur*, a., external; out-
ward.—s., the outward surface.
EXTERMINATE, *eks-ter'min-ate*, v.a., to ex-
tirpate. [tion; extirpation].
EXTERMINATION, *-a'shun*, s., total destruc-
EXTERNAL, *eks-ter'nal*, a., exterior; foreign.
EXTERNALS, *-nals*, s.pl., the outward parts.
EXTINCT, *eks-tink't*, a., extinguished.
EXTINCTION, *'shun*, s., destruction; excision.
EXTINGUISH, *eks-tin'guish*, v.a., to put out;
to destroy. [eradicate].
EXTIRPATE, *eks-ter'pate*, v.a., to root out; to
EXTIRPATION, *-pa'shun*, s., eradication; ex-
cision.
EXTOL, *eks-tol'*, v.a., to exalt; to praise.
EXTORT, *eks-tawrt'*, v.a., to wrest from; to
exact; to gain by force.
EXTORTION, *'shun*, s., exaction; oppression.
EXTORTIONATE, *-ate*, a., oppressive. [ortion].
EXTORTIONER, *-er*, s., one who practises ex-
EXTRA, *eks'tra*, beyond what is usual. [select].
EXTRACT, *eks-trakt'*, v.a., to draw from; to
EXTRACT, *eks'trakt*, s., that which is drawn
from something; a passage from a book.
EXTRACTION, *'shun*, s., descent; lineage.
EXTRAGENEUS, *-je'ne-us*, a., belonging to
another kind. [strict duty].
EXTRA-JUDICIAL, *-ju-dish'al*, a., beyond
EXTRA-MUNDANE, *-mun'dane*, a., beyond the
material world. [daries of a city].
EXTRA-MURAL, *-mu'ral*, a., beyond the boun-
EXTRANEOUS, *eks-tra'ne-us*, a., foreign.
EXTRAORDINARY, *eks-trawr'de-nar-e*, a., not
in the usual course; remarkable; eminent.
EXTRA-PAROCIAL, *eks-tra-pa-ro'ke-al*, a.,
beyond parish bounds.
EXTRAVAGANCE, *eks-trav'ā-ganse*, s., wild-
ness; irregularity.
EXTRAVAGANT, *-gant*, a., excessive; un-
reasonable. [sical composition].
EXTRAVAGANZA, *-gan-zā*, s., (Ital.) a wild mu-
EXTRAVAGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., wandering
beyond limits.
- EXTRAVASATE**, *eks-trav'ā-sate*, v.n., to get out
of the proper vessels. [the vessels].
EXTRAVASATION, *-sa'shun*, s., effusion from
EXTREME, *eks-trem'*, a., utmost; farthest.—
s., the verge of a thing; extremity.
EXTREMITY, *eks-trem'e-te*, s., the extreme
verge of any thing. [or set free].
EXTRICATE, *eks'tre-kate*, v.a., to disengage
EXTRICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., act of disen-
tangling. [reign].
EXTRINSIC, *eks-trin'sik*, a., extraneous; fo-
EXTRUDE, *eks-trude'*, v.a., to thrust out; to
expel. [expulsion].
EXTRUSION, *eks-tru'shun*, s., a driving out;
EXUBERANCE, *eks-tu'ber-anse*, s., a protu-
berant part.
EXUBERANT, *-ant*, a., standing out. [ing].
EXTUMESCENCE, *eks-tu-mes'sense*, s., a swell-
EXUBERANCE, *eks-tu'ber-anse*, s., excess or
redundance. [dant].
EXUBERANT, *-ant*, a., plenteous; over-abun-
EXUDATION, *egz-u-da'shun*, s., a discharge
of moisture from animal bodies.
EXUDE, *egz-ude'*, v.a., to discharge moisture
through the pores.—v.n., to flow through
the pores.
EXULCERATE, *egz-ul-ser-ate*, v.a., to afflict;
to corrode.—v.n., to become ulcerous.
EXULCERATION, *-a'shun*, s., erosion.
EXULT, *egz-ult'*, v.n., to rejoice; to triumph.
EXULTATION, *egz-ul-ta'shun*, s., great glad-
ness; triumph. [excelling].
EXUPERATION, *eks-u-per-a'shun*, s., act of
EXUSTION, *egz-ust'yun*, s., a burning up.
EXUVIÆ, *eks-u've-e*, s. pl., cast skins, shells,
&c., left in the strata of the earth.
EYAS, *i'as*, s., a young hawk.
EYE, *i*, s., the organ of sight or vision.—v.n.,
to fix the eye upon; to observe.—*Eye* has a
variety of useful compounds; as *Eye ball*,
the globe or apple of the eye; *Eye-brow*,
the hairy arch above the eye; *Eye-lash*, the
line of hair that edges the eye-lid; *Eye-lid*,
the moveable cover of the eye-ball; *Eye-
tooth*, a tooth under the eye.
EYELET, *i'let*, s., a small hole to receive a lace.
EYESIGHT, *i'site*, s., the sense of seeing.
EYESORE, *i'sore*, s., something unsightly.
EYRE, *are*, s., a court of itinerant justices.
EYRY, *a're*, s., the nest of birds of prey.

F.

- FABACEOUS**, *fa-ba'she-us*, a., like a bean.
FABLE, *fa'bl*, s., a feigned story or tale;
falsehood.—v.n., to feign, to tell falsehoods.
FABLED, *fa'bl'd*, pp. or a., feigned; invented.
FABRIC, *fab'rik*, or *fab'brik*, s., the structure of
any thing; texture. [struct, or invent].
FABRICATE, *fab're-kate*, v.a., to frame, con-
FABRICATION, *fab-re-ka'shun*, s., the act of
manufacturing; a falsehood.
FABULIST, *fab'u-list*, s., a writer of fables.
FABULOUS, *fab'u-lus*, a., devised; fictitious.
FAÇADE, *fā-sāde'*, s., a front elevation.
FACE, *fase*, s., the surface of a thing; the
human countenance; the visage; impudence.
—v.a., to meet in front; to oppose boldly.
FACET, *fas'et*, s., a small face or angular sur-
face; a term much used in mineralogy and
zoology.
- FACETIOUS**, *fā-se'shus*, a., full of pleasantry;
witty.
FACETIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., humour; pleasantry.
FACIAL, *fa'she-al*, a., pertaining to the face;
a term applied in phrenology to the angle
of the face. [yielding].
FACILE, *fas'il*, a., easy to be done; flexible;
FACILITATE, *fā-sil'e-tate*, v.a., free from
difficulty; to lessen the labour of. [terity].
FACILITY, *-te*, s., ease of performance; dex-
FACING, *fa'sing*, s., an ornamental covering
in front; a regimental decoration.
FAC-SIMILE, *fak-sim'e-le*, s., an exact copy.
FACT, *fakt*, s., any thing done; reality; truth.
FACTION, *fak'shun*, s., a political party; a
junto; discord. [flent].
FACTIOUS, *-shus*, a., given to faction; turbu-
FACTITIOUS, *-tish'us*, a., produced by art.

- FACTOR**, *fac-tur*, s., an agent; a steward.
FACTORAGE, *-aje*, s., commission.
FACTORY, *-e*, s., a place where factors reside, a building for manufacturers.
FACTOTUM, *-to-tum*, s., one who can turn his hand to any thing. [dowment.
FACULTY, *fak-ul-te*, s., ability: mental
FADE, *fade*, v.n., to lose colour; to decay.
FÆCES, *fe-ses*, s. pl., excrements; dregs.
FAG, *fag*, v.n., to drudge.—s., a laborious drudge. [thing.
FAG-END, *fag-end*, s., the coarse end of a
FAGOT, *fag-ot*, s., a bundle of sticks for fuel.
FAIL, *fale*, v.n., to become deficient; to become insolvent; to decay.
FAILING, *fa-ling*, s., deficiency, weakness.
FAILURE, *fail-yur*, s., cessation of supply; omission; a breaking up.
FAIN, *fane*, a., glad; pleased.—ad., gladly.
FAINT, *saynt*, a., weak; spiritless; dejected.—v.n., to swoon; to become feeble.
FAINT-HEARTED, *-här-ted*, a., timorous.
FAINTING, *-ing*, s., syncope; a swoon.
FAINTESS, *-ish-nes*, s., a slight faintness.
FAINTNESS, *-nes*, s., feebleness; languor.
FAIR, *fare*, a., clear; beautiful; just; equitable.—ad., openly; civilly.—s., the female sex.
FAIRING, *-ing*, s., a present given at a fair.
FAIRLY, *-le*, ad., frankly; honestly; justly.
FAIRNESS, *-nes*, s., clearness; purity; beauty.
FAIRY, *-re*, s., an imaginary being; an enchantress.
FAITH, *sayth*, s., belief; fidelity; sincerity.
FAITHFUL, *-ful*, a., loyal; trusty; constant.
FAITHFULNESS, *-ful-nes*, s., fidelity; loyalty.
FAITHLESS, *-les*, a., destitute of faith; treacherous.
FAKIR, *fakher*, a Mahometan monk.
FALCHION, *fawl-she-un*, s., a short crooked sword.
FALCON, *faul-kon*, or *fawk'n*, s., a hawk.
FALCONRY, *faul-kon-re*, s., art of training hawks.
FALL, *fawl*, v.n., to drop down; to apostatize; to perish; to be degraded; to happen.—v.a., to sink; to diminish.—s., descent; destruction; overthrow. [sive.
FALLACIOUS, *fal-la-shus*, a., deceptive; delu-
FALLACY, *fal-lä-se*, s., deception; mistake.
FALLEN, *fawl'n*, pp. or a., dropped; descended; degraded. [deceive; uncertainty.
FALLIBILITY, *fal-le-bil-e-te*, s., liability to
FALLIBLE, *fäl-le-bl*, a., liable to error.
FALLING, *fawl-ing*, a., descending; dropping
FALLOW, *fal-lo*, a., unsowed; not tilled.
FALSE, *fawlse*, a., not true; unfounded.
FALSE-HEARTED, *-härt-ed*, a., treacherous.
FALSEHOOD, *-hood*, s., falsity; fiction.
FALSIFICATION, *-se-fe-ka-shun*, s., a counter-
FALSIFY, *'se-fä*, v.a., to counterfeit; to forge.—v.n., to tell lies.
FALSITY, *-se-te*, s., falsehood; a lie.
FALTER, *-ter*, v.n., to hesitate; to stammer.
FAME, *fame*, s., public report; celebrity; re-
FAMILIAR, *fä-mil-yar*, a., domestic; intimate; affable.—s., an intimate; an evil spirit.
FAMILIARITY, *-ye-ar-e-te*, s., affability.
FAMILIARIZE, *'yar-ise*, v.a., to make fami-
FAMILY, *fam-le*, s., household; kindred; lin-
- FAMINE**, *fam-in*, s., scarcity of food; dearth.
FAMISH, *-ish*, v.a., to starve; to kill with hunger.
FAMOUS, *fa-mus*, a., distinguished; noted.
FAN, *fan*, s., an instrument to agitate the air and cool the face; an instrument for win-
FANATIC, *fä-nat-ik*, a., wild in religious mat-
FANATICISM, *-e-rizm*, s., religious frenzy.
FANCIFUL, *fan-se-ful*, a., imaginative; vision-
FANCY, *fan-se*, s., a notion; thought; idea; con-
FANE, *fane*, s., a temple or church.
FANG, *fang*, v.a., to clutch.—s., the tusk of a
FANGED, *fangd*, a., furnished with fangs.
FANGLED, *fang'ld*, a., begun; new-made.
FANTASTIC, *fan-tas-tik*, a., fanciful; imagin-
FAR, *fär*, a., distant; remote.—ad., to a great
FARCE, *färse*, s., a short laughable play.
FARCICAL, *fär-se-kal*, a., droll; illusory.
FARDEL, *far-del*, s., a bundle or little pack.
FARE, *fare*, v.n., to feed; to be entertained.—
FAREWELL, *-wel'*, ad., adieu.—s., the parting
FAR-FETCHED, *fär-fetcht*, a., forced; strained.
FARINA, *fa-ri-nä*, s., the flower dust of corn.
FARINACEOUS, *far-e-na-she-us*, a., like meal
FARM, *färm*, s., land usually leased on rent.—
FARMER, *-er*, s., one who cultivates a farm.
FARRAGO, *far-ra-go*, s., a medley.
FARRIER, *far-re-er*, s., a horse doctor; one
FARRIERY, *-e*, s., art of curing diseases of
FARROW, *far-ro*, s., a litter of pigs.—v.a.,
FARTHER, *fär-ther*, a. comp. deg., more re-
FARTHING, *-thing*, s., a small copper coin.
FARTHINGALE, *-gale*, s., a hoop petticoat.
FASCIA, *fash-e-ä*, s., a band, sash, or fillet.
FASCICLE, *fash-ekl*, s., a little bundle; a
FASCINATE, *-nate*, v.a., to charm, or captivate.
FASCINATED, *-nated*, a., enchanted; charmed.
FASCINATING, *-ting*, a., enchanting.
FASCINATION, *-na-shun*, s., an irresistible
FASCINE, *fash-sin*, s., a long cylindrical fagot.
FASHION, *fash-un*, s., shape; prevailing mode
FASHIONABLE, *-äbl*, a., established by cus-
FAST, *fast*, a., firm; immovable.—ad., firmly.
FASTEN, *fas'n*, v.a., to fix firmly.
FAST-HANDED, *fast-hand-ed*, a., avaricious.
FASTIDIOUS, *fas-tid-e-us*, a., squeamish;
FASTING, *fast-ing*, s., the abstaining from
FASTUOUS, *fas-tu-us*, a., proud; haughty.
FAT, *fat*, a., fleshy; corpulent.—s., an oily,
FATAL, *fa-tal*, a., deadly; calamitous.
FATALISM, *-ism*, s., the doctrine of inevita-



FANE.



FLOTSAM.



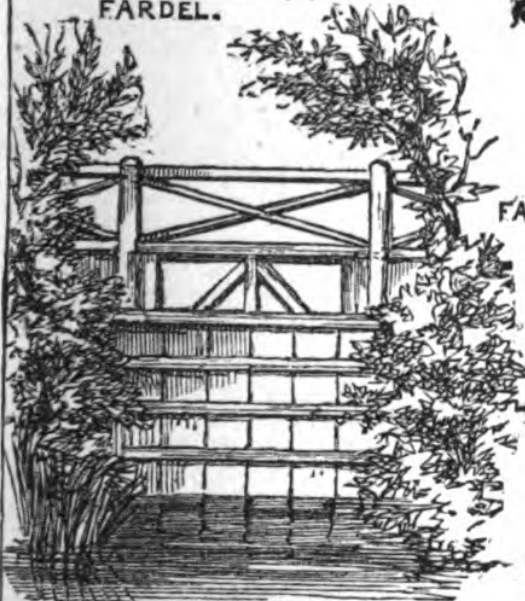
FARDEL.



FAKIR.



FAÇADE.

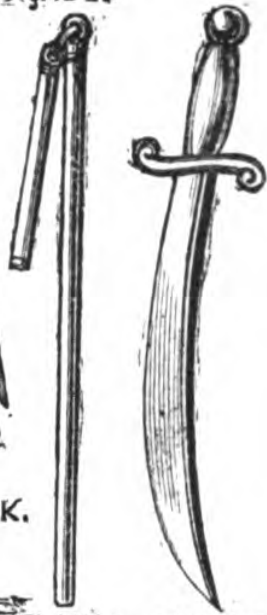


FLOODGATE.



FALCON.

FETLOCK.

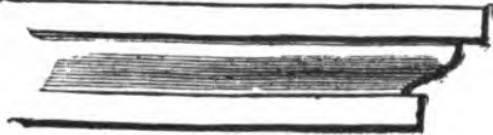


FLAIL.

FALCHION.



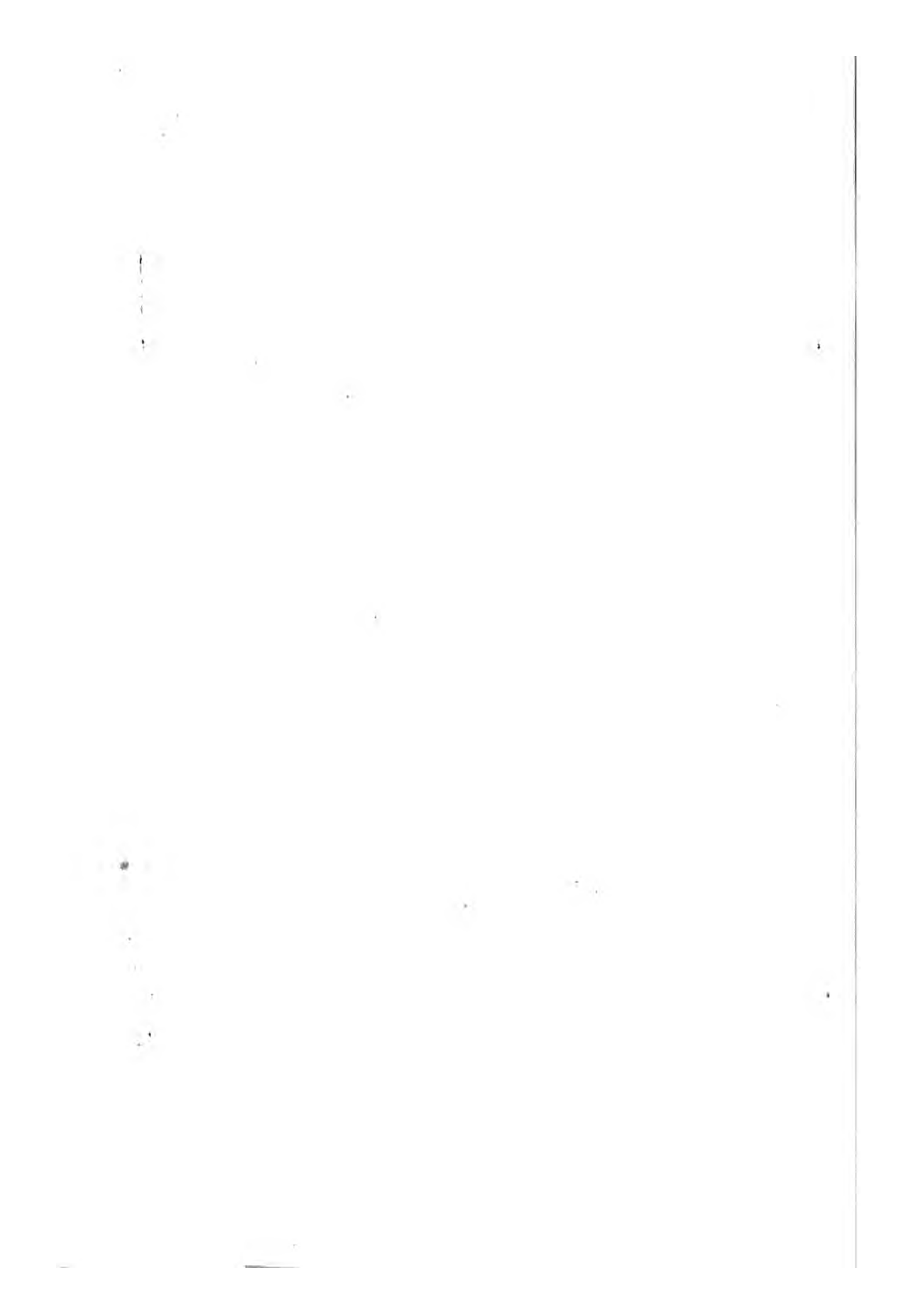
FRIEZE.



FILLET.



FASCINE.



- FATALITY**, *fā-tal'e-te*, s., a fixed course of things.
- FATE**, *fate*, s., inevitable necessity; death.
- FATED**, *fa'ted*, a., decreed by fate.
- FATHER**, *fā-thur*, s., he by whom a child is begotten.—*Father-in-law*, the father of one's husband or wife.—v.a., to adopt any thing as one's own.
- FATHERLAND**, *-land*, s., the native land of one's ancestors.
- FATHERHOOD**, *-hood*, s., state of being a father.
- FATHERLESS**, *-les*, a., bereft of a father.
- FATHERLY**, *-le*, a., paternal; careful.
- FATHOM**, *fath'um*, s., a measure of six feet.—v.a., to sound; to try the depth.
- FATHOMABLE**, *-abl*, a., that may be fathomed.
- FATHOMLESS**, *-les*, a., bottomless.
- FATIDICAL**, *fā-tid'e-kal*, a., prophetic.
- FATIGUE**, *fā-teeg'*, s., exhaustion of strength; toil.—v.a., to weary with labour.
- FATIGUING**, *-ing*, a., wearying or harassing.
- FATLING**, *fat'ling*, s., a lamb, or other young fatted animal.
- FATNESS**, *-nes*, s., corpulency; fulness of flesh.
- FATTEN**, *-tn*, v.a., to make fat; to enrich.—v.n., to grow fat.
- FATTISH**, *-tish*, a., somewhat fat.
- FATTY**, *-te*, a., greasy.
- FATUOUS**, *-u-us*, a., feeble in mind; impotent.
- FATUITY**, *fā-tu'e-te*, s., feebleness of intellect.
- FAUCET**, *faw'set*, s., a pipe for inserting in a cask. [of duty.]
- FAULT**, *fawlt*, s., a slight offence; a neglect.
- FAULTINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., viciousness; delinquency. [fection.]
- FAULTLESS**, *-les*, a., free from vice or imperfection.
- FAULTY**, *fawlt'e*, a., imperfect; blamable.
- FAUN**, *fawn*, s., a rural deity.
- FAUNIST**, *-ist*, s., a naturalist.
- FAUTEUIL**, *fo-teul'*, s., an easy-chair.
- FAUX-PAS**, *fo-pā*, a false step; a mistake.
- FAVILLOUS**, *fā-vil'lus*, a., resembling ashes.
- FAVOUR**, *fa'vur*, s., kind regard; goodness; patronage.—v.a., to countenance; to befriend. [advantageous.]
- FAVOURABLE**, *-ābl*, a., propitious; friendly;
- FAVOURABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., kindness.
- FAVOURED**, *fa'vurd*, supported.—a., regarded with kindness.
- FAVOURITE**, *-vur-it*, s., one greatly beloved.—a., regarded with kindness or affection.
- FAWN**, *fawn*, s., a young deer.—v.n., to bring forth a fawn; to court favour.
- FAY**, *say*, s., a fairy; an elf. [lord.]
- FEALTY**, *fe'al-te*, s., fidelity to a manorial lord.
- FEAR**, *feer*, s., anxiety; solicitude.—v.a., to apprehend; to dread.—v.n., to be afraid.
- FEARFUL**, *feer'ful*, a., horrible; distressing.
- FEARFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., timidity; dread.
- FEARLESS**, *feer'less*, a., free from fear.
- FEASIBILITY**, *fe-ze-bil'e-te*, s., practicability.
- FEASIBLE**, *fe'zebl*, a., that may be done or effected; practicable.
- FEAST**, *feest*, s., a sumptuous repast.—v.n., to eat sumptuously.—v.a., to entertain; to delight; to pamper. [ousaly.]
- FEASTING**, *-ing*, s., the act of eating luxuriously.
- FEAT**, *fete*, s., an act; a deed; an exploit.
- FEATHER**, *feth'er*, s., a plume; an ornament.—v.a., to enrich; to adorn.
- FEATHER-BED**, *-bed*, s., a soft bed. [thers.]
- FEATHERED**, *feth'er-d*, a., covered with feathers.
- FEATHERY**, *feth'er-e*, a., having appearance of feathers.
- FEATURE**, *fe'tchure*, s., cast of any part of the face; lineament; outline.
- FEBRIFIC**, *fe-brif'ik*, a., feverish.
- FEBRIFUGE**, *feb-re-fuje*, a., antifebrile.—a., any medicine that mitigates fever.
- FEBRILE**, *feb'ril*, a., indicating fever. [year.]
- FEBRUARY**, *-ru-ār-e*, s., second month in the year.
- FECULENCE**, *sek'u-lense*, s., foulness.
- FECULENT**, *-lent*, a., foul; muddy; turbid.
- FECUND**, *fe'kund*, a., fruitful; prolific.
- FECUNDATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to make fruitful.
- FECUNDATION**, *-a'shun*, s., impregnation.
- FECUNDITY**, *fe-kun'de-te*, s., fruitfulness; richness; productiveness.
- FED**, *fed*, pret. and pp. of FEED.
- FEDERAL**, *fed'er-al*, a., pertaining to a league.
- FEDERATION**, *-a'shun*, s., a league; a confederacy; union of states.
- FEDERATIVE**, *fer-ā-tiv*, a., joining in league.
- FEE**, *fe*, s., compensation; recompence.—v.a., to reward; to hire; to bribe.
- FEEBLE**, *fe'bl*, a., destitute of strength; infirm.
- FEEBLENESS**, *-nes*, s., weakness of body or mind; want of energy.
- FEED**, *feed*, v.a., to supply with provisions; to nourish.—v.n., to take food; to eat.—s., provender; fodder; pasture. [pasture.]
- FEEDING**, *feed'ing*, s., that which is eaten;
- FEEL**, *feel*, v.a., to perceive by the touch; to handle.—v.n., to excite sensation.—s., the sense of feeling.
- FEELING**, *-ing*, a., affecting; sensitive.—s., the sense of touch; sensation.
- FEET**, *feet*, s.pl., of FOOT. [counterfeit.]
- FEIGN**, *fane*, v.a., to invent; to pretend; to counterfeit.
- FEINT**, *saynt*, s., an assumed appearance; a mock attack. [crystals.]
- FELSPAR**, *fel'spar*, s., a mineral occurring in granite.
- FELICITATE**, *fe-lis'e-tate*, v.a., to congratulate; to compliment.
- FELICITATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., congratulation.
- FELICITOUS**, *-lis'e-tus*, a., happy; prosperous.
- FELICITY**, *-e-te*, s., happiness; beatitude.
- FELINE**, *fe'line*, a., pertaining to cats.
- FELL**, *fel*, pret. of FALL.—a., cruel; barbarous.—s., a skin.—v.a., to prostrate.
- FELLAHS**, *fel'ūs*, s., labourers in Egypt.
- FELLMONGER**, *-mung'er*, s., a dresser of skins.
- FELLENES**, *-nes*, s., cruelty; barbarity.
- FELLOE**, *-lo*, s., the rim of a wheel.
- FELLOW**, *-lo*, s., an associate; a mean person; a member of a college.—*Fellow* is frequently used in composition, as *Fellow-citizen*, *Fellow-countryman*, &c. [ciation.]
- FELLOWSHIP**, *-ship*, s., companionship; association.
- FELO-DE-SE**, *fe'lo-de-se'*, s., a self-murderer.
- FELON**, *fel'on*, s., a criminal; a malefactor.
- FELONIOUS**, *fe-lo'ne-us*, a., malignant; villainous; criminal.
- FELONY**, *fel'o-ne*, s., any crime for which capital punishment may be inflicted.
- FELT**, *felt*, pret. and pp. of FEEL.—s., a cloth or stuff made of wool, &c.; a hide.—v.a., to make stuff of wool by fulling.
- FELT-HAT**, *'hat*, s., a hat made of felt wool.
- FELUCCA**, *fe-luk-kā*, s., a vessel with oars and lateen sails.
- FEMALE**, *fe'male*, s., a she-animal; one of that sex which brings forth young.—a., not male; feminine.

- FEMININE**, *fem'e-nin*, a., pertaining to a woman; delicate; effeminate.
- FEMORAL**, *-o-ral*, a., pertaining to the thigh.
- FEN**, *fen*, s., low land overflowed; boggy land; a moor or marsh.
- FENCE**, *fense*, s., an enclosure; defence; a mound.—v.a., to secure by an enclosure; to guard.—v.n., to practise the art of fencing.
- FENCELESS**, *-les*, a., without a fence.
- FENCER**, *-er*, s., a teacher of fencing.
- FENCIBLE**, *-ebi*, a., capable of defence.
- FENCING**, *-ing*, s., materials for fences.
- FEND**, *send*, v.a., to keep off; to ward off.—v.n., to act in opposition; to resist.
- FENDER**, *-er*, s., a fence to keep in the cinders.
- FENESTRAL**, *se-nes'tral*, a., pertaining to a window. [for fish, &c.]
- FENNEL**, *fen'nel*, s., a plant used as a garnish.
- FENNY**, *-ne*, a., boggy; marshy; moorish.
- FEOFF**, *seff*, v.a., to invest with a fee.
- FEOFFEE**, *-fee'*, s., a person who is infeoffed.
- FEOFFMENT**, *'ment*, s., the grant of a fee or corporeal hereditament.
- FERACIOUS**, *se-ra'shus*, a., fruitful.
- FERACITY**, *se-ras'e-te*, s., fruitfulness.
- FERAL**, *se'ral*, a., funereal; mournful.
- FERIAL**, *se're-al*, a., pertaining to holidays.
- FERINE**, *se'rine*, a., wild; untamed; savage.
- FERMENT**, *fer'ment*, s., internal motion of a fluid; heat; tumult.
- FERMENT**, *fer-ment'*, v.a., to set in motion; to heat.—v.n., to effervesce.
- FERMENTATION**, *-men-ta'shun*, s., internal motion occasioned by heat and moisture.
- FERMENTATIVE**, *'ta-tiv*, a., causing fermentation. [called *Filices*.]
- FERN**, *fern*, s., an order of cryptogamic plants.
- FERNY**, *fer'ne*, a., abounding with fern.
- FEROCIOS**, *se-ro'shus*, a., fierce; savage; cruel. [cruelty.]
- FEROCITY**, *se-ros'e-te*, s., fierceness; fury;
- FERREOUS**, *fer-re-us*, a., made of iron.
- FERRET**, *-ret*, s., a species of weasel.—v.a., to drive out of a lurking-place.
- FERRUGINOUS**, *fer-ru'je-nus*, a., containing particles of iron.
- FERRY**, *fer're*, v.a., to transport over a river.—s., a small vessel in which passengers and goods are conveyed.
- FERRYMAN**, *-re-man*, s., one who keeps a ferry.
- FERTILE**, *-til*, a., fruitful; rich; prolific.
- FERTILITY**, *-til'e-te*, s., fruitfulness; productivity. [fruitful.]
- FERTILIZE**, *'til-ize*, v.a., to enrich; to make
- FERTILIZER**, *-til'i-zer*, s., a fertilizing manure.
- FERULE**, *fer'ule*, s., a little wooden pallet used to punish children. [ness.]
- FERVENCY**, *fer'ven-se*, s., heat of mind; eager-
- FERVENT**, *-vent*, a., vehement; ardent.
- FERVESCENT**, *-ves'sent*, a., growing hot.
- FERVID**, *fer'vid*, a., very hot; warm in zeal.
- FERVIDNESS**, *-nes*, s., ardour of mind.
- FERVOUR**, *-vur*, s., heat of mind; ardour.
- FESTAL**, *ses'tal*, a., pertaining to a feast; joyous.
- FESTER**, *ses'ter*, v.a., to rankle; to corrupt.
- FESTIVAL**, *-te-val*, s., an anniversary of joy.
- FESTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., pertaining to a feast; joyous.
- FESTIVITY**, *-tiv'e-te*, s., gaiety or joyfulness.
- FESTOON**, *-toon'*, s., a garland or wreath.—v.a., to form in festoons.
- FETCH**, *setsh*, v.a., to go and bring.
- FETE**, *fate*, s., a festival; a holiday.
- FETE-CHAMPÊTRE**, *fate-sham-pa'tr*, s., an open-air festival.
- FETICH**, *set'ish*, s., an African idol.
- FETID**, *-id*, a., having an offensive smell.
- FETIDITY**, *se-tid'e-te*, or **FETIDNESS**, s., offensive smell; stench; rancidity.
- FETLOCK**, *set'lok*, s., a tuft of hair behind the pastern joint of horses.
- FETTER**, *-ter*, s., a chain; a restraint.—v.a., to put on fetters; to enchain. [mals.]
- FETUS**, *se'tus*, s., the young of viviparous ani-
- FEUD**, *sewd*, s., a deadly quarrel; a fief; a fee.
- FEUDAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to feuds or fees.
- FEUDALISM**, *-izm*, s., the feudal system.
- FEUDALITY**, *-dal'e-te*, s., the state of being feudal. [rior.]
- FEUDARY**, *'där-e*, s., holding land of a supe-
- FEUDATORY**, *-dä-tur-e*, s., the tenant of a feud or fief. [ternatural thirst; heat.]
- FEVER**, *se'ver*, s., a disease attended with pre-
- FEVERISH**, *-ish*, a., having a slight fever.
- FEVERISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., a slight febrile affec-
- FEW**, *sew*, a., small in number. [tion.]
- FEWNESS**, *-nes*, s., smallness of number.
- FIAT**, *fi'at*, s., a decree; a legal command.
- FIB**, *fib*, s., a falsehood.—v.a., to lie.
- FIBRE**, *fi'ber*, s., any fine slender thread.
- FIBRIL**, *-bril*, s., a small fibre.
- FIBRINE** *-brin*, s., an organic compound sub-
- stance found in animals and vegetables.
- FIBROUS**, *-brus*, a., consisting of fibres.
- FICKLE**, *fik'kl*, a., of a changeable mind.
- FICKLENESS**, *-nes*, s., wavering disposition.
- FICTILE**, *fik'til*, a., moulded into form by art.
- FICTION**, *-shun*, s., fable; invention.
- FICTITIOUS**, *-tish'us*, a., feigned; imaginary.
- FIDDLE**, *fid'dl*, s., a violin.—v.n., to play a tune on a fiddle.
- FIDDLE-FADDLE**, *-fad'dl*, s., trifling talk.
- FIDDLER**, *fid'dler*, s., one who plays on a fiddle.
- FIDELITY**, *fi-del'e-te*, s., loyalty; integrity.
- FIDGET**, *fidz'et*, s., restlessness.
- FIDGETY**, *-e*, a., restless; uneasy. [doubting.]
- FIDUCIAL**, *fi-dew'she-al*, a., confident; un-
- FIDUCIARY**, *-är-e*, s., one who holds in trust.
- FIE**, *fi*, s., an exclamation of disapproval.
- FIEF**, *seef*, s., a fee; a feud.
- FIELD**, *seeld*, s., a piece of land enclosed for tillage or pasture; the ground where a battle is fought; a wide expanse. [cannon.]
- FIELD-PIECE**, *field'peece*, s., a light piece of
- FIELDFARE**, *-fare*, s., a bird of the thrush tribe.
- FIEND**, *seend*, s., an enemy; an infernal being.
- FIEND-LIKE**, *-like*, or **FIENDISH**, a., resembling a fiend; diabolical.
- FIENDISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., maliciousness.
- FIERCE**, *seerse*, a., furious; impetuous; savage.
- FIERCENESS**, *-nes*, s., ferocity; savageness.
- FIERI FACIAS**, *fi'e-ri, fa'she-as*, s., a writ of execution.
- FIERY**, *fi'er-e*, a., hot like fire; vehement.
- FIFE**, *fi'e*, s., a small wind instrument.
- FIFTEEN**, *fi'teen*, a., five and ten.
- FIFTEENTH**, *-teenth*, a., the ordinal of fifteen.
- FIFTH**, *fi'fh*, a., the ordinal of five.
- FIFTY**, *fi'te*, a., five times ten.
- FIG**, *fig*, s., the fruit of the fig-tree.
- FIGHT**, *fi'e*, v.n., to contend for victory in battle.—s., a contest; a battle.
- FIGMENT**, *fig'ment*, s., an invention; a fiction.
- FIGULATE**, *fig'u-late*, a., moulded; shaped.
- FIGURANTE**, *-rant*, s., a female opera-dancer.

- FIGURATION**, *fig' u- ra' shun*, s., act of giving figure. [or direct.]
- FIGURATIVE**, *'u- rä- tiv*, a., typical; not literal
- FIGURE**, *fig' ur*, s., the shape; form; distinction.—v. a., to form or mould into shape.—v. n., to be distinguished. [threads.]
- FILACEOUS**, *fe- la- she- us*, a., consisting of
- FILAMENT**, *fil- ä- ment*, s., a long slender fibre.
- FILBERT**, *fil- be' t*, s., the fruit of the hazel.
- FILCH**, *filsh*, v. a., to pilfer; to steal.
- FILE**, *fil*, s., a string or line; a number of papers strung on a line; a row of soldiers; a steel instrument with teeth on the surface.—v. a., to string papers, &c., on a line.
- FILIAL**, *fil- yal*, a., pertaining to a son or daughter. [child to a father; affiliation.]
- FILIATION**, *fil- e- a' shun*, s., the relation of a
- FILIFORM**, *fil- e- fa' worm*, a., thread-like.
- FILIGREE**, *fil- e- gree*, s., a curious work on gold and silver. [by filing.]
- FILINGS**, *fil- lings*, s. pl., particles rubbed off
- FILL**, *fil*, v. a., to make full; to supply with abundance; to satisfy.—v. n., to grow full.—s., fulness.
- FILLET**, *fil- let*, s., a little band to tie the hair; a flat moulding in architecture.
- FILLIBEG**, *-le- beg*, s., a little plaid; a kilt.
- FILLING**, *-ling*, s., a making full; supply.
- FILLIP**, *-lip*, v. a., to strike with the nail of the finger.—s., a jerk of the finger.
- FILLY**, *-le*, s., a young mare.
- FILM**, *fil*, s., a thin skin; a pellicle.
- FILMINES**, *-e- nes*, s., state of being filmy.
- FILMY**, *-e*, a., composed of thin pellicles.
- FILTER**, *fil- ter*, s., a strainer.—v. a., to defecate liquor.—v. n., to percolate. [filter.]
- FILTERING**, *-ing*, s., the straining through a
- FILTH**, *filth*, s., dirt; any foul matter.
- FILTHINESS**, *-e- nes*, s., foulness; pollution; impurity. [impure.]
- FILTHY**, *-e*, a., abounding in filth; morally
- FILTRATE**, *fil- trate*, v. a., to filter; to defecate.
- FILTRATION**, *fil- tra- shun*, s., process of filtering. [fringe.]
- FIMBRIATE**, *fm- bre- ate*, v. a., to hem; to
- FIN**, *fin*, s., a membranous appendage to fishes.
- FINAL**, *fi- nal*, a., pertaining to the conclusion; ultimate; decisive. [of music.]
- FINALE**, *fe- nä- le*, s., (Ital.) close of a concert
- FINALLY**, *fi- nal- ly*, ad., ultimately; lastly.
- FINANCE**, *fe- nans'*, s., revenue; income of a state.—*Finances* are the general revenue of a state. [public revenue.]
- FINANCIAL**, *fe- nan- she- al*, a., pertaining to
- FINANCIER**, *fn- an- seer'*, s., a treasurer; one skilled in the principles of public revenue.
- FINCH**, *finsh*, s., a small singing bird.
- FIND**, *find*, v. a., to discover something lost; to recover; to discover; to furnish. [dict.]
- FINDING**, *-ing*, s., the return of a jury; a verdict, *fine*, a., slender; minute; refined; pure; showy; not coarse.—s., a mulct; a penalty; a forfeit.—v. a., to refine. [nicety.]
- FINEDRAW**, *-draw*, v. a., to sew up a rent with
- FINELY**, *-le*, ad., beautifully; with elegance.
- FINESS**, *-nes*, s., thinness; slenderness.
- FINERY**, *fi- ne- re*, s., show; splendour.
- FINE-SPUN**, *fine- spun*, a., minute; subtle.
- FINESSE**, *fe- nes'*, s., (Fr.) artifice; stratagem;
- FINGER**, *fin- ger*, s., one of the five digits.—v. a., to touch lightly; to toy.
- FINICAL**, *fi- ne- kal*, a., nice; spruce; foppish.
- FINING**, *fi- ning*, s., the process of refining.
- FINIS**, *fi- nis*, s., (Lat.) an end; conclusion.
- FINISH**, *fin- ish*, v. a., to make perfect; to terminate.—s., the completion of a work of art.
- FINITE**, *fi- nite*, a., having a limit; bounded.
- FINNY**, *fin- ne*, a., furnished with fins.
- FIR**, *fir*, s., the name of several species of forest trees belonging to the pines.
- FIRE**, *fire*, s., heat and light emanating visibly from any body; caloric; conflagration ardour of temper.—v. a., to set on fire; to inflame; to animate.—*Fire* forms a variety of useful compounds; as *Fire-brigade*, *Fire-pan*, *Fire-place*, *Fire-screen*, *Fire-shove*, *Fire-works*, *Fire-worshipper*, &c.
- FIRE-ARMS**, *-arms*, s. pl., arms charged with powder and ball.
- FIRE-DAMP**, *-damp*, s., the explosive carburated hydrogen of coal-mines.
- FIRE-ENGINE**, *-en- jin*, s., an engine for extinguishing fire. [lock.]
- FIRE-LOCK**, *-lok*, s., a musket or gun with a
- FIRE-MAN**, *-man*, s., a man for extinguishing fires. [ing to the fireside.]
- FIRE-SIDE**, *-side*, s., domestic life.—a., belonging to
- FIRE-STONE**, *-stone*, s., iron pyrites.
- FIRING**, *fi- ring*, s., the discharging of firearms; fuel.
- FIRKIN**, *fer- kin*, s., the fourth part of a barrel.
- FIRM**, *firm*, a., compact; resolute, or constant.—s., a commercial house.
- FIRMAMENT**, *-ä- ment*, s., the region of the air—an expanse.
- FIRMAMENTAL**, *-men- tal*, a., celestial.
- FIRMAN**, *fer- man*, s., a Turkish decree or grant of privileges.
- FIRMLY**, *firm- le*, ad., solidly; compactly.
- FIRMNESS**, *-nes*, s., compactness; hardness.
- FIRST**, *ferst*, a., the ordinal of one; preceding all others in rank or excellence.—ad., before anything else. [of any thing.]
- FIRST-FRUITS**, *-fruits*, s. pl., the first profits
- FIRSTLING**, *-ling*, s., the first produce.
- FISCAL**, *fi- kal*, a., pertaining to the revenue.
- FISH**, *fish*, s., an aquatic oviparous animal, whose respiration is effected by gills.—*Fish* has numerous compounds; as *Fish-hook*, a barbed instrument for catching fish with rod and line.—*Fish-market*, a place where fish are exposed for sale.—*Fish-monger*, a seller of fish.—*Fish-pond*, a pond in which fishes are bred.—v. n., to catch fish.
- FISHERMAN**, *-er- man*, s., one whose occupation is to catch fish.
- FISHERY**, *-e*, s., a place for catching fish.
- FISHY**, *fish- e*, a., like fish; of the taste or smell of fish. [vided.]
- FISSILE**, *fi- sil*, a., that may be split or dissolved.
- FISSURE**, *fish- ure*, s., a cleft; a longitudinal opening; a crack.
- FIST**, *fi- st*, s., the hand clinched. [the fists.]
- FISTICUFFS**, *fi- te- kufs*, s. pl., a combat with
- FISTULA**, *-tu- la*, s., a deep sinuous ulcer.
- FISTULAR**, *-lar*, a., hollow, like a pipe.
- FISTULOUS**, *-tus*, a., the nature of a fistula.
- FIT**, *fit*, s., paroxysm of a disease; a convulsion.—a., suitable, becoming, or convenient.—v. a., to adapt; to prepare.
- FITCH**, *fitsh*, s., a vetch, or tare.
- FITNESS**, *fi- ness*, s., suitability; propriety; expediency. [outfitter.]
- FITTER**, *-ter*, s., a coal-broker; a tailor; a

- FITTINGS**, *fit'-tings*, s.pl., shop fixtures.
- FIVE**, *five*, a., the half of ten; four and one.—
It has a variety of compounds; as *five-barred*, having five bars.
- FIVEFOLD**, *-fold*, a., consisting of five in one.
- FIVES**, *aves*, s., a game similar to tennis.
- FIX**, *fix*, v.a., to make firm; to establish immoveably.—v.n., to become firm.
- FIXABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be rendered firm.
- FIXATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., stability; firmness.
- FIXED**, *fixt*, pp. or a., settled; established.
- FIXEDNESS**, *fixt-ed-nes*, s., stability; firmness.
- FIXITY**, *-e-te*, s., fixedness; coherence of parts.
- FIXTURE**, *fixt'-yur*, s., a fixed appendage.
- FIZGIG**, *fiz'-gig*, s., a harpoon; a flirting girl.
- FIZZ**, *fiz*, v.n., to make a hissing sound.
- FLABBINESS**, *flab-be-nes*, s., a soft, flexible, or flabby state.
- FLABBY**, *-be*, a., soft; yielding to the touch.
- FLACCID**, *flak'-sid*, a., soft and weak; limber.
- FLACCIDITY**, *-sid-e-te*, s., laxity; limberness.
- FLAG**, *flag*, v.a., to bend down; to lose vigour.—s., a flat stone used for paving; an aquatic plant; an ensign or colour.
- FLAGELLATE**, *flaj'-el-late*, v.a., to whip; to scourge. [flogging.]
- FLAGELLATION**, *-la'-shun*, s., a whipping; a flagellation.
- FLAGEOLET**, *flaj'-o-let*, s., a small wind instrument. [flag-stones.]
- FLAGGING**, *flag'-ging*, v.a., the laying with flag.
- FLAGGY**, *-ge*, a., weak; flexible; insipid.
- FLAGITIOUS**, *fla'-jish'-us*, a., deeply criminal; wicked. [ness.]
- FLAGITIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., extreme wickedness.
- FLAG-OFFICER**, *flag-of-e-ser*, s., the commander of a squadron. [mouth.]
- FLAGON**, *flag'-un*, s., a vessel with a narrow neck.
- FLAGRANCY**, *fla'-gran-se*, s., enormity; excess.
- FLAGRANT**, *-grant*, a., glaring; notorious.
- FLAG-SHIP**, *flag'-ship*, s., the ship of a flag-officer. [pavements.]
- FLAG-STONE**, *flag'-stone*, s., a flat stone for paving.
- FLAIL**, *flale*, s., a wooden instrument for thrashing.
- FLAKE**, *flake*, s., a small collection of snow.—v.a., to form into flakes. [white-lead.]
- FLAKE-WHITE**, *flake'-wite*, s., the purest of whites.
- FLAKY**, *fla'-ke*, a., lying in flakes.
- FLAM**, *flam*, s., a freak or whim; a falsehood.
- FLAMBEAU**, *l'bo*, s. (Fr.) a kind of torch.
- FLAME**, *flame*, s., a blaze; fire in general; heat of passion; tumult.—v.n., to blaze; to shine. [man priest.]
- FLAMEN**, *fla'-men*, s., (Lat.) an ancient Roman priest.
- FLAMING**, *fla'-ming*, a., bright red.
- FLAMINGO**, *fla-min'-go*, s., a genus of birds inhabiting the coasts of Africa and America.
- FLAMMABLE**, *flam'-mä-bl*, a., to be kindled.
- FLAMMEOUS**, *-me-us*, a., consisting of flame.
- FLAMY**, *fla'-me*, a., blazing; burning.
- FLANGH**, *flanje*, s., a projecting edge on the rim of a wheel.
- FLANK**, *flank*, s., the fleshy or muscular part of the side of an animal.—v.a., to attack the side or flank of an army.
- FLANNEL**, *flan'-nel*, s., a loose woollen cloth.
- FLAP**, *flap*, s., any thing that hangs loose and broad.—v.a., to beat with a flap.—v.n., to move as wings.
- FLAP-DRAGON**, *flap'-drag-un*, s., a play in which they catch raisins out of burning brandy.
- FLARE**, *flare*, v.n., to burn with an unsteady light.—s., an unsteady light.
- FLASH**, *flash*, s., a sudden burst of light.—v.n., to break forth, as a sudden flood of light.—a., low and vulgar in expression.
- FLASHY**, *flash'-e*, a., showy, but empty.
- FLASK**, *flask*, s., a kind of bottle.
- FLASKET**, *-et*, s., a long, shallow basket.
- FLAT**, *flat*, a., having an even surface; horizontal; level; without point or spirit depressed.—s., a level or extended plain.—v.a., to level.—v.n., to grow flat.
- FLATNESS**, *-nes*, s., evenness of surface; levelness; dulness; want of point.
- FLATTEN**, *flat'-n*, v.a., to make flat; to level.—v.n., to become even on the surface.
- FLATTER**, *-ter*, v.a., to soothe by praise.
- FLATTERER**, *-er*, s., one who flatters.
- FLATTERING**, *-ing*, a., pleasing to vanity.
- FLATTERY**, *-e*, s., false praise; adulation.
- FLATTING**, *flat'-ting*, s., a mode of painting, in which the paint leaves the work flat.
- FLATULENCE**, *-u-lense*, s., windiness in the stomach, or the intestines.
- FLATULENT**, *-u-lent*, a., windy; empty; vain.
- FLAUNT**, *flawnt*, v.n., to display ostentatiously.
- FLAVESCENT**, *fla-ves'-sent*, a., growing yellow.
- FLAVOUR**, *fla'-vur*, s., taste, odour, or smell.—v.a., to communicate some quality that may affect the taste or smell. [tion.]
- FLAW**, *flaw*, s., a blemish, fault, or imperfection.
- FLAX**, *flax*, s., a fibrous plant of the genus *linum*. [flax.]
- FLAXEN**, *flaks'-n*, a., made of or resembling flax.
- FLAXY**, *flak'-se*, a., like flax; fair. [animal.]
- FLAY**, *flay*, v.a., to strip off the skin of an animal.
- FLEA**, *fle*, s., an insect of the genus *pulex*.
- FLEA-BITE**, *fle'-bite*, s., the bite of a flea.
- FLEA-BITTEN**, *-bit'-n*, a., bitten by a flea; mean. [ment.]
- FLEAM**, *fleem*, s., a sharp blood-letting instrument.
- FLEA-WORT**, *fle'-wurt*, s., a herb of the plantain kind.
- FLECK**, *flek*, v.a., to spot; to stripe.
- FLED**, *fled*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to flee*.
- FLEDGE**, *flej*, v.a., to furnish with feathers for flight.
- FLEE**, *flee*, v.n., to run with rapidity. [flight.]
- FLEECE**, *fleece*, s., the coat of wool shorn from a sheep.—v.a., to strip of money or property.
- FLEECED**, *fleest*, a., stripped by exactions.
- FLEECY**, *fle'-se*, a., covered with wool; woolly.
- FLEER**, *fleer*, v.n., to deride; to sneer.
- FLEERING**, *-ing*, a., deriding; mocking.
- FLEET**, *fleet*, s., a navy or squadron of ships.—a., swift of pace; nimble.—v.n., to fly swiftly.
- FLEETNESS**, *-nes*, s., swiftness; rapidity.
- FLESH**, *flesh*, s., a part of an animal body; animal nature; human nature; carnality.—Flesh has many compounds, as *flesh-fly*, a fly that feeds on flesh, and deposits her eggs in it; *flesh-meat*, animal food.
- FLESHINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., plumpness.
- FLESHLESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of flesh; lean.
- FLESHLY**, *-le*, a., corporeal; carnal; worldly.
- FLESHY**, *-e*, a., full of flesh; corpulent; plump.
- FLEW**, *flew*, pret. of *FLY*.—s., the large chaps of a deep-mouthed hound.
- FLEWED**, *flewd*, a., chapped; deep-mouthed.
- FLEXIBILITY**, *flex-e-bil'-e-te*, s., pliancy; flexibility; ductility of mind.
- FLEXIBLE**, *-ebl*, a., pliant; tractable.
- FLEXIBLENESS**, *-nes*, s., pliancy or flexibility.

FLEXION, *flek'shun*, s., a bending; a fold.
FLEXUOUS, *-shu-us*, a., winding; tortuous.
FLEXURE, *fleks'ure*, s., a winding; incurvation.
FLICKER, *flik'er*, v.n., to flutter; to waver; to twinkle. [—a., a fluttering.]
FLICKERING, *-ing*, a., wavering; fluctuating.
FLIES, *flize*, s.pl. of FLY, artificial insects used in fishing. [a soaring.]
FLIGHT, *flite*, s., hasty departure; volitation;
FLIGHTINESS, *flit'e-nes*, s., levity or volatility.
FLIGHTY, *-te*, a., fleeting; wild.
FLIMSINESS, *flim'ze-nes*, s., weak texture.
FLIMSY, *-ze*, a., without strength or substance.
FLINCH, *flinsh*, v.n., to shrink; to withdraw
FLINCHING, *-ing*, s., a drawing back. [from.]
FLING, *fling*, v.a., to hurl; to dart; to defeat.
 —s., a throw from the hand; a sarcasm.
FLINT, *flint*, s., a hard stone; a sub-species of quartz. [glass.]
FLINT-GLASS, *-gläss*, s., a superior kind of
FLINTY, *flin'te*, a., like flint; very hard; cruel.
FLIP, *flip*, s., a liquor consisting of beer and spirit sweetened.
FLIPPANCY, *-pan-se*, s., volubility of tongue.
FLIPPANT, *-pant*, a., of fluent speech; talkative.
FLIRT, *flert*, v.n., to jeer or gibe; to coquet.—s., a sudden jerk; a coquette.
FLIRTATION, *-a'shun*, s., a quick, sprightly motion; coquetry.
FLIT, *flit*, v.n., to dart along; to flutter.
FLITCH, *flitsh*, s., the side of a hog salted.
FLOAT, *flote*, s., that which is borne on water.—v.n., to swim; to be buoyed up.—v.a., to cover with water.
FLOATAGE, *flot'age*, s., any thing that floats.
FLOATING, *-ting*, ppr. or a., resting buoyant; swimming with the stream.
FLOATS, *flotes*, s.pl., the boards fixed on the paddle-wheels of steamers.
FLOATY, *flot'te*, a., buoyant; light.
FLOCCULENCE, *flok'ku-lense*, s., adhesion in small flakes.
FLOCCULENT, *-lent*, a., adhering in flakes.
FLOCK, *flok*, s., an assemblage of birds, sheep, or small animals; a congregation; a lock of wool.—v.n., to gather in crowds.
FLOG, *flog*, v.a., to lash; to chastise.
FLOGGING, *-ging*, s., a whipping.
FLOOD, *flud*, s., a great flow of water; the deluge; an inundation.—*Floodgate*, a sluice that can be opened at pleasure.—v.a., to overflow; to inundate.
LOOK, see FLUKE.
FLOOR, *flöre*, s., the part on which we walk; a story in a building.—v.a., to furnish with a floor; to prostrate. [floors.]
FLOORING, *-ing*, s., a platform; materials for
FLOP, *flop*, v.a., to clap or strike the wings.
FLORA, *flor'ä*, s., a catalogue of flowers.
FLORAL, *-ral*, a., of or belonging to flowers.
FLORESCENCE, *flor'es'ense*, s., the expanding of flowers. [flower.]
FLORET, *flor'et*, s., a small monopetalous
FLORICULTURE, *flor'e-kult-yur*, s., cultivation of flowers.
FLORID, *flor'id*, a., of a lively red.
FLORIDITY, *flor'id'e-te*, or FLORIDNESS, s., freshness of colour. [shillings.]
FLORIN, *flor'm*, s., a silver coin worth two
FLORIST, *-rist*, s., a cultivator of flowers.
FLOSS, *flös*, s., untwisted filaments of the finest silk.

FLOTILLA, *flot'il-lä*, s., a little fleet.
FLOTSAM, *flot'sam*, s., goods lost by shipwreck.
FLOUNCE, *flounse*, v.n., to struggle; to move with jerks.—v.a., to deck with a flounce.—s., a narrow piece of cloth sewed to a petticoat. [struggle.]
FLOUNDER, *floun'der*, s., a flat-fish.—v.n., to
FLOUR, *flour*, s., the edible part of ground corn.—v.a., to sprinkle with flour.
FLOURISH, *flur'ish*, v.n., to thrive; to prosper; to brag.—v.a., to adorn.—s., showy splendour. [v.n., to sneer.]
FLOUT, *flout*, v.a., to treat with contempt.—
FLOW, *flö*, v.n., to become fluid; to circulate; to move in a stream.—v.a., to overflow.—s., a stream of any thing.
FLOWER, *flour*, s., the blossom of a plant.—v.n., to bloom. [florid.]
FLOWERY, *-e*, a., abounding with blossoms;
FLOWING, *flö'ing*, ppr. or a., moving as fluid; smooth.—s., act of moving. [steady.]
FLUCTUANT, *fluk'tu-ant*, a., wavering; un-
FLUCTUATE, *-tu-ate*, v.n., to move as a wave; to vacillate. [ing.]
FLUCTUATING, *-a-ting*, a., unsteady; waver-
FLUCTUATION, *-a'shun*, s., wavering; unsteadiness. [ney.]
FLUE, *flu*, s., a passage for smoke in a chimney.
FLUENCY, *flü'en-se*, s., smoothness of speech; volubility.
FLUENT, *-ent*, a., liquid; flowing; voluble.
FLUGELMAN, *flü'gl-man*, s., one whose motions in the manual exercise are followed.
FLUID, *flü'id*, a., that may flow, as water or air.—s., a liquid.
FLUIDITY, *flü'id'e-te*, or FLUIDNESS, s., the being capable of flowing; a liquid state.
FLUKE, *flü'ke*, s., that part of an anchor which fastens in the ground; a flat fish.
FLUMMERY, *flum'me-re*, s., a sort of jelly.
FLUNG, *flung*, pret. and pp. of the verb to fling. [fluid state.]
FLUOR, *flü'or*, s., a crystallised mineral; a
FLUORIC, *-or'ik*, a., pertaining to or obtained from fluor.
FLURRY, *flur're*, s., commotion or bustle.—v.a., to excite.
FLUSH, *flush*, v.n., to come in haste; to start; to glow.—v.a., to redden suddenly; to excite.—a., fresh; full of vigour.—s., sudden impulse or excitement.
FLUSHING, *-ing*, s., a cutaneous eruption.
FLUSTER, *flus'ter*, v.a., to heat; to hurry; to agitate.—v.n., to be agitated.—s., agitation.
FLUTE, *flute*, s., a small wind instrument.—v.a., to form flutes or channels in a column.
FLUTTER, *flut'ter*, v.n., to flap the wings rapidly; to vibrate; to be in agitation.—v.a., to agitate; to disorder.—s., vibration; agitation of the mind.
FLUTTERING, *-ing*, s., a wavering; agitation.
FLUVIAL, *flü've-al*, a., belonging to rivers.
FLUX, *fluks*, s., act of flowing; fusion.
FLUXIBILITY, *fluk-se-bil'e-te*, s., liability to fusion.
FLUXIBLE, *-bl*, a., that may be fused.
FLUXION, *fluk'shun*, s., act of flowing, or matter that flows.
FLY, *flü*, v.n., to move through the air by the aid of wings; to move with velocity; to run away.—v.a., to avoid; to decline.—s., a two-winged insect; light carriage.

- FLY-BLOW, *flī-blo*, s., the egg of a fly.
- FLY-FISHING, *-fīsh-ing*, s., the art of angling for fish with flies.
- FLYING, *-ing*, a., suited for prompt motion.—The word is extensively used as a prefix; as, *Flying-bridge*, a bridge of pontoons; *Flying-buttress*, *Flying-camp*, &c.—s., the act of moving in the air with wings; flight.
- FLY-LEAF, *-leaf*, s., a leaf of blank paper.
- FLY-WHEEL, *-wheel*, s., a wheel in machinery that equalises its movements.
- FOAL, *fole*, s., a colt or filly.—v.a. or n., to bring forth young.
- FOAM, *fome*, s., froth; spume.—v.n., to froth; to be in a rage.
- FOAMY, *fo-me*, a., covered with foam; frothy.
- FOB, *fob*, s., a little pocket for a watch.—v.a., to cheat; to impose on.
- FOCAL, *fo'kal*, a., belonging to a focus.
- FOCUS, *fo'kus*, s., a point in which the rays of light meet.
- FODDER, *fod-der*, s., dry food for cattle.—v.a., to furnish with hay, oats, &c.
- FOE, *fo*, s., an enemy; an adversary.
- FOEMAN, *-man*, s., an enemy in war.
- FŒTUS, *fe'tus*, s., the young of viviparous animals. [of grass.]
- FOG, *fog*, s., a dense vapour; a second growth.
- FOGGINESS, *-ge-nes*, s., state of being foggy.
- FOGGY, *-ge*, a., misty; damp with vapours; dull. [placed on a railway.]
- FOG-SIGNAL, *-sig-nal*, s., a detonating powder.
- FOH, *fo*, an exclamation of contempt.
- FOIBLE, *foy'bl*, s., weakness; imperfection.
- FOIL, *foyl*, v.a., to defeat; to disappoint.—s., frustration; miscarriage; a blunt sword.
- FOIST, *foyst*, v.a., to insert surreptitiously.
- FOLD, *foald*, s., an enclosure for sheep; a flock of sheep.—v.a., to double; to plait.
- FOLIACEOUS, *fo-le-a'shus*, a., leafy.
- FOLIAGE, *-aje*, s., leaves in general.
- FOLIO, *-o*, s., a book formed by once doubling a sheet of paper.
- FOLIOING, *-o-ing*, s., the paging a book.
- FOLK, *foke*, s., people in general.
- FOLKLAND, *-land*, s., copyhold land.
- FOLLOW, *fol-lo*, v.a., to go after; to walk behind; to succeed in order of time; to copy.—v.n., to come after another.
- FOLLOWER, *-er*, s., a disciple or adherent.
- FOLLOWING, *-ing*, a., succeeding; subsequent.
- FOLLY, *fol-le*, s., weakness of intellect; imbecility. [to excite.]
- FOMENT, *fo-ment'*, v.a., to apply warm lotions;
- FOMENTATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of applying medicated liquors; excitation.
- FOND, *fond*, a., foolish; weak; loving ardently.
- FONDLE, *-dl*, v.a., to treat with tenderness.
- FONDLING, *-ing*, s., a person or thing caressed.
- FONDNESS, *-nes*, s., attachment; affection.
- FONT, *font*, s., a stone vessel containing water for baptizing children; an assortment of printing types. [ment; victuals.]
- FOOD, *food*, s., whatever is eaten for nourish-
- FOOL, *fool*, s., an idiot; a buffoon.—v.n., to trifle; to spend time in idleness.—v.a., to disappoint; to frustrate.
- FOOLERY, *-e-re*, s., habitual folly; absurdity.
- FOOL-HARDINESS, *-hār-de-nes*, s., courage without judgment.
- FOOL-HARDY, *-hār-de*, a., daring; madly rash.
- FOOLISH, *-ish*, a., weak in intellect; unwise.
- FOOLISHNESS, *fool-ish-nes*, s., want of understanding.
- FOOT, *fūt*, s., the lower extremity of the leg. *Foot* has various compounds; as *foot-ball*, *foot-bath*, *foot-boy*, *foot-path*, *foot-stool*, &c.—v.n., to dance; to skip.—v.a., to spurn.
- FOOTFALL, *-fawl*, s., a footstep; a stumble.
- FOOTING, *-ing*, s., support; foundation.
- FOOTMAN, *-man*, s., a menial servant.
- FOOTMARK, *-märk*, s., mark of a foot.
- FOOT-PAD, *-pad*, s., one that robs on foot.
- FOOTPRINT, *-print*, s., impression of the foot.
- FOOT-RACE, *-rase*, s., a trial of swiftness in running.
- FOOTS, *fūts*, s.pl., refuse or sediment.
- FOOTSTEP, *-step*, s., the impression of the foot; trace; vestige.
- FOP, *fop*, s., a vain man; a coxcomb.
- FOPPERY, *-pe-re*, s., affectation of show.
- FOPPISH, *-pish*, a., vain of dress; finical.
- FOR, *fawr*, prep., instead of; on account of.—conj., because; on this account.
- FORAGE, *for'aje*, s., food for horses and cattle.
- FORASMUCH, *for-as-mutch'*, conj., because that. [warfare.]
- FORAY, *fo-ray*, s., an irregular excursion in
- FORBEAR, *fawr-bare'*, v.n., to cease; to pause; to abstain.—v.a., to decline; to abstain from.
- FORBEARANCE, *-ba-ranse*, s., act of avoiding; abstinence; lenity.
- FORBID, *bid'*, v.a., to prohibit; to interdict.
- FORBIDDING, *-ding*, a., disagreeable; displeasing.—s., opposition.
- FORCE, *foarse*, s., active power; strength or energy; momentum; troops; an army or navy.—v.a., to compel; to enforce.
- FORCEPS, *fawr-seps*, s., a surgical instrument.
- FORCIBLE, *foar-sebl*, a., having force; impetuous or powerful.
- FORD, *foard*, s., a place in a river which may be passed on foot; a stream.—v.a., to pass through water by wading. [on foot.]
- FORDABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be passed through.
- FORE, *fore*, a., advanced; anterior; preceding.—*Fore and aft*, from one end of a vessel to the other.
- FOREARM, *-ärm*, s., in *anatomy*, that part of the arm between the elbow and the wrist.—v.a., to prepare for attack or resistance.
- FOREBODE, *-bode'*, v.a., to foretell, predict, or prognosticate.
- FORECAST, *-kast'*, v.a., to foresee; to scheme.—v.n., to contrive beforehand.—s., foresight.
- FORECASTLE, *-kast'lt*, s., the forward part of a merchant vessel. [vent.]
- FORECLOSE, *-klose'*, v.a., to preclude; to pre-
- FORECLOSURE, *-klo-zhure*, s., prevention; act of foreclosing. [previous doom.]
- FOREDOOM, *-doom'*, v.a., to predestinate.—s.,
- FOREFATHER, *-fä-ther*, s., an ancestor.
- FOREFEND, *-fend'*, v.a., to hinder; to avert.
- FOREGO, *-go'*, v.a., to give up; to renounce.
- FOREGOING, *-ing*, a., antecedent; previous.
- FOREGONE, *-gon'*, pp. or a., made up beforehand. [ture lying before the figures.]
- FOREGROUND, *-ground*, s., the part of a picture
- FOREHAND, *-hand*, s., the part of a horse before the rider.—a., done sooner than is regular. [head; audaciousness.]
- FOREHEAD, *for-hed*, s., the upper part of the
- FOREIGN, *for-in*, a., belonging to another country.

- FOREIGNER**, *fo-rin-er*, s., a person born abroad. [hand.]
- FOREJUDGE**, *fore-judj'*, v.a., to judge before.
- FOREKNOW**, *-no'*, v.a., to foresee. [land.]
- FORELAND**, *'land*, s., a promontory; a head-land.
- FORELAY**, *-la'*, v.a., to lie wait for.
- FORELOCK**, *'lok*, s., the hair on the fore-part of the head.
- FOREMAN**, *-man*, s., the superintendent of a workshop; the chief person on a jury.
- FOREMAST**, *-mast*, s., the forward mast in a vessel.
- FORENOON**, *-noon*, s., the fore part of the day.
- FORENSIC**, *fo-ren'sik*, a., belonging to courts of judicature. [termine.]
- FORE-ORDAIN**, *fore-awr-dane'*, v.a., to predecree.
- FORE-RANK**, *'rank*, s., the first rank.
- FORERUN**, *-run'*, v.a., to precede; to have the start. [cursor.]
- FORERUNNER**, *-ner*, s., a harbinger; a precursor.
- FORESAY**, *-sa'*, v.a., to predict; to foretell.
- FORESEE**, *-see*, v.a., to see beforehand.
- FORESHOW**, *-sho'*, v.a., to prognosticate; to predict. [ledge.]
- FORESIGHT**, *'site*, s., prescience; foreknowledge.
- FOREST**, *fawr'est*, s., a large tract covered with trees.—a., sylvan; rustic. [forest.]
- FORESTAL**, *-es-tal*, a., of or belonging to a forest.
- FORESTAL**, *fore-stawl'*, v.a., to anticipate; to monopolize.
- FORESTALLING**, *-ing*, s., anticipation.
- FORESTER**, *fawr'est-er*, s., an officer appointed to watch a forest and preserve the game.
- FORETASTE**, *fore'taste*, s., anticipation.
- FORETASTE**, *-taste'*, v.a., to taste beforehand.
- FORETELL**, *-tel'*, v.a., to foreshow.
- FORETELLING**, *-ling*, s., prediction. [hand.]
- FORETHINK**, *-think'*, v.a., to think beforehand.
- FORETHOUGHT**, *'thawt*, s., provident care.
- FORETOKEN**, *-to'kn*, v.a., to prognosticate.—s., a previous sign.
- FORETOLD**, *-toald'*, pp., predicted; told before.
- FORETOP**, *'top*, s., the hair on the fore-part of the head; in *ships*, the platform at the head of the foremast.
- FOREWARN**, *-warn'*, v.a., to caution in time.
- FORFEIT**, *fawr'ft*, v.a., to lose the right to property.—s., that which is forfeited or lost.—part.a., lost or alienated.
- FORFEITURE**, *-ure*, s., act of forfeiting.
- FORGE**, *foarje*, s., a furnace in which iron is heated and hammered into form.—v.a., to form by hammering; to fabricate or falsify.
- FORGERY**, *'jer-e*, s., act of falsifying.
- FORGET**, *fawr-get'*, v.a., to lose remembrance of; to slight or neglect.
- FORGETFUL**, *-ful*, a., apt to forget; heedless; neglectful. [tion; careless omission.]
- FORGETFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of recollection.
- FORGET-ME-NOT**, *fawr-get-me-not*, s., a small blue flower.
- FORGETTING**, *-ting*, s., inattention.
- FORGING**, *forje-ing*, s., the beating into shape; counterfeiting.
- FORGIVE**, *fawr-giv'*, v.a., to pardon; to overlook an offence.
- FORGIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., act of forgiving.
- FORK**, *fawrk*, s., an instrument with two or more prongs, as a *table-fork*, *pitch-fork*, &c.—v.n., to divide into two.
- FORKY**, *fawrk'c*, a., forked; furcated.
- FORLORN**, *fawr-lawrn'*, a., deserted; destitute.
- FORM**, *fawrm*, s., the shape of a body; model; pattern; external appearance; semblance.—v.a., to create; to shape; to mould or fashion into shape. [ous.]
- FORMAL**, *-al*, a., according to form; punctilious.
- FORMALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., ceremony; established order; decorum. [duction.]
- FORMATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of forming; production.
- FORMATIVE**, *'a-tiv*, a., giving form.
- FORMER**, *-er*, s., he who forms; a planner.—a., anterior or previous.
- FORMERLY**, *-le*, ad., in time past. [frightful.]
- FORMIDABLE**, *fawr'me-däbl*, a., fearful or terrible.
- FORMLESS**, *-les*, a., shapeless.
- FORMULARY**, *-u-lär-e*, s., a book of precedents or prescribed forms. [lewdness.]
- FORNICATE**, *fawr'ne-kate*, v.n., to commit fornication.
- FORNICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., incontinence of unmarried persons.
- FORNICATOR**, *'ne-ka-tur*, s., one who has criminal conversation with the other sex; a lewd person. [to abandon.]
- FORSAKE**, *fawr-sake'*, v.a., to depart from; to desert.
- FORSAKEN**, *-sa'kn*, pp. or a., deserted; abandoned; destitute.
- FORSAKING**, *-sa'king*, s., act of deserting.
- FORSOOTH**, *-sooth'*, ad., in truth; certainly.
- FORSWEAR**, *-sware'*, v.n., to deny upon oath.—v.n., to swear falsely.
- FORT**, *forte*, s., a fortified place; a castle.
- FORTH**, *forth*, ad., forward; onward; in time.
- FORTHCOMING**, *-kum-ing*, a., ready to appear.
- FORTHWITH**, *-with'*, ad., immediately; directly.
- FORTIETH**, *fawr'te-eth*, a., the fourth tenth.
- FORTIFICATION**, *-fe-ka'shun*, s., art or science of fortifying places for defence.
- FORTIFY**, *'te-fl*, v.a., to strengthen and secure by forts, batteries, and other works of art, to invigorate; to add strength to.
- FORTITUDE**, *-te-tude*, s., firmness of mind; resolution; endurance. [of a fort.]
- FORT-MAJOR**, *fort'ma-jor*, s., commandant.
- FORTNIGHT**, *fawrt'nite*, s., the space of fourteen days.
- FORTRESS**, *fawr'tres*, s., any fortified place.
- FORTUITOUS**, *-tu'e-tus*, a., incidental.
- FORTUITY**, *-tu'e-te*, s., chance; accident.
- FORTUNATE**, *'tchu-nate*, a., successful; auspicious.
- FORTUNE**, *-tchune*, s., good or ill that befalls man; success; great wealth; destiny.—v.n., to befall; to happen. [seeks a rich woman.]
- FORTUNE-HUNTER**, *-hun'ter*, s., a man who seeks fortune.
- FORTUNE-TELLER**, *-tel'ler*, s., one who pretends to foretell future events.
- FORTY**, *-te*, a., four times ten.
- FORUM**, *fo'rum*, s., (Lat.) a tribunal; a court.
- FORWARD**, *fawr'ward*, ad., onward; progressively.—a., ready; prompt; ardent.—v.a., to advance; to promote.
- FORWARDER**, *-er*, s., one who transmits goods; a forwarding merchant.
- FORWARDING**, *-ing*, a., aiding in progress.—s., act of sending forward merchandise, &c.
- FORWARDNESS**, *-nes*, s., promptness.
- FOSSE**, *fos*, s., in *fortification*, a ditch or moat.
- FOSSIL**, *fos'sil*, s., dug out of the earth.—s., a substance dug out of the earth; the petrified form of a plant or animal. [sil remains.]
- FOSSILIFEROUS**, *-if'er-us*, a., containing fossils.
- FOSSILIZATION**, *-le-za'shun*, s., process of converting into a fossil.

- FOSSILIST**, *fos-sil-ist*, s., one who studies the science of fossils.
- FOSSILIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to convert into stone.
- FOSSWAY**, *fos-wa*, s., one of the four Roman military highways of England, leading from Lincolnshire to Cornwall.
- FOSTER**, *fos-ter*, v.a., to feed; to nourish.
- FOSTER-CHILD**, *-tchil'd*, s., a child nursed by a woman not the mother.
- FOTHER**, *foth'er*, s., a weight for lead, &c.
- FOUL**, *fowl*, a., dirty; turbid; impure; obscene.—v.a., to make filthy; to defile.
- FOUL-MOUTHED**, *-mowth'd*, a., using scurrilous language.
- FOULNESS**, *-nes*, s., filthiness; defilement.
- FOUND**, *found*, (pret. and pp. of the verb to find,) v.a., to lay the basis of any thing; to establish; to institute.
- FOUNDATION**, *-a'shun*, s., the base of an edifice; rise; origin; endowment; establishment.
- FOUNDATIONER**, *-er*, s., one supported by a college foundation.
- FOUNDER**, *-er*, s., one who furnishes a permanent fund for the support of an institution; one who casts metals.—v.n., to sink to the bottom. [metals.]
- FOUNDRY**, *-re*, s., a place occupied in casting.
- FOUNDLING**, *-ling*, s., a deserted infant.
- FOUNT**, *fount*, or **FOUNTAIN**, s., a spring or source of water; a spouting of water.
- FOUR**, *fore*, a., twice two. [told.]
- FOURFOLD**, *-foal'd*, a., quadruple; four times.
- FOUR-FOOTED**, *-fut-ted*, a., having four feet.
- FOUR-HANDED**, *-hand-ed*, a., having four hands; quadrumanous.
- FOUR-LEGGED**, *-legd'*, a., having four legs.
- FOUR-POSTER**, *-poast'er*, s., a large square bed.
- FOURSCORE**, *-skore*, a., four times twenty.
- FOURTEEN**, *-teen*, a., four and ten. [teen.]
- FOURTEENTH**, *-teenth*, a., the ordinal of four.
- FOURTH**, *fourth*, a., the ordinal of four.
- FOURTHLY**, *-le*, ad., in the fourth place.
- FOWL**, *fowl*, s., a winged animal; a bird.
- FOWLER**, *-er*, s., a sportsman.
- FOWLING**, *-ing*, s., the shooting of birds.
- FOWLING-PIECE**, *-peece*, s., a light gun.
- FOX**, *foks*, s., an animal of the genus *Vulpes*.
- FOX-CHASE**, *-tchase*, s., pursuit of a fox.
- FOX-GLOVE**, *-gluv*, s., a plant, the *digitalls purpurea*. [foxes.]
- FOX-HOUND**, *-hound*, s., a hound for chasing.
- FOX-HUNTER**, *-hunt-er*, s., one who hunts foxes with hounds. [ing foxes.]
- FOX-HUNTING**, *-ing*, s., employment of hunt-
- FOXTAIL**, *-tale*, s., a species of grass.
- FOXY**, *-e*, a., pertaining to foxes; wily; of a dun or fox-like colour.
- FRACAS**, *fra-kä'*, s., a disturbance; a brawl.
- FRACTION**, *frak'shun*, s., state of being broken.—In *arithmetic*, a broken part of an integer. [number.]
- FRACTIONAL**, *-al*, a., belonging to a broken.
- FRACTIONAL**, *frak'shus*, a., apt to quarrel; snappish. [temper.]
- FRACTIONOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., snappishness of.
- FRACTURE**, *frak'tchur*, s., a breaking of any body; a rupture.—v.a., to break.
- FRAGILE**, *fraj'il*, a., easily broken; brittle.
- FRAGILITY**, *-e-te*, s., brittleness; frailty.
- FRAGMENT**, *frag-ment*, s., a part broken off, an imperfect part. [ments.]
- FRAGMENTARY**, *-är-e*, a., composed of frag-
- FRAGRANCE**, *fra-granse*, or **FRAGRANCY**, s., sweetness of smell; grateful odour.
- FRAGRANT**, *-grant*, a., sweet-smelling; odoriferous. [error.]
- FRAIL**, *frale*, a., fragile; perishable; liable to.
- FRAILTY**, *-te*, s., weakness of resolution.
- FRAME**, *frame*, v.a., to prepare and unite several parts; to adjust; to make suitable; to devise.—s., the timbers of an edifice fitted and joined; order; regularity; contrivance. Among *printers*, a stand to support the cases in which the types are distributed.
- FRANC**, *frank*, s., a silver coin of France.
- FRANCHISE**, *fran'tchiz*, s., a privilege or right granted by a sovereign.—v.a., to make free; to enfranchise.
- FRANCHISEMENT**, *-ment*, s., freedom.
- FRANGIBLE**, *fran'jebl*, a., that may be broken.
- FRANK**, *frank*, a., ingenuous; candid; liberal.—s., a letter exempted from postage.—v.a., to exempt from the charge of postage.
- FRANKALMOIGNE**, *-al-moyn'*, s., free alms.
- FRANKINCENSE**, *-in-sense*, s., a dry resinous substance of a yellowish-white colour.
- FRANKING**, *-ing*, s., the exempting from postage.
- FRANKNESS**, *-nes*, s., plainness of speech.
- FRANK-PLEDGE**, *pledj*, s., a feudal pledge or surety for the behaviour of freemen.
- FRANTIC**, *fran'tik*, a., raving, furious, or mad.
- FRATERNAL**, *frä-ter-nal*, a., brotherly. [ciety.]
- FRATERNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., brotherhood; a so-
- FRATERNIZATION**, *-za'shun*, s., act of holding fellowship.
- FRATERNIZE**, *frä-ter-nize*, v.n., to hold fellowship as brothers. [brother.]
- FRATRICIDE**, *frat're-side*, s., the murder of a.
- FRAUD**, *fraud*, s., deceit, guile, or subtily.
- FRAUDFUL**, *-ful*, a., deceitful; treacherous.
- FRAUDULENCE**, *fraw'du-lense*, s., deceitfulness. [cunning.]
- FRAUDULENT**, *-tent*, a., deceitful, crafty, or.
- FRAUGHT**, *fraut*, a., laden; filled; stored.
- FRAY**, *fray*, s., a broil or violent riot; a combat.—v.a., to rub; to fret. [ous prank.]
- FREAK**, *freak*, s., a sudden starting; a capricious.
- FREAKISH**, *-ish*, a., whimsical; capricious.
- FRECKLE**, *frek'kl*, s., any small spot or discolouration.
- FRECKLED**, *-kld*, a., spotted.
- FREE**, *free*, a., at liberty; unconstrained; generous; bountiful.—v.a., to remove any obstruction; to disengage; to set at liberty.
- FREEBOOTER**, *-boot-er*, s., a robber.
- FREEBOOTY**, *-boo-te*, s., plunder or pillage obtained by freebooters.
- FREEBORN**, *-bawrn*, a., not in vassalage.
- FREE-COST**, *-kost*, s., without charge.
- FREED**, *freed*, pp., set at liberty.
- FREEDMAN**, *-man*, s., a slave manumitted.
- FREEDOM**, *free-dom*, s., liberty; independence; boldness; improper familiarity.
- FREE-HEARTED**, *-här'ted*, a., frank; unreserved. [ality.]
- FREE-HEARTEDNESS**, *nes*, s., frankness; liber-
- FREEHOLD**, *free'hoald*, s., land held in fee-simple. [hold.]
- FREEHOLDER**, *-er*, s., the possessor of a free-
- FREELY**, *free-le*, ad., without restraint.
- FREEMAN**, *-man*, s., one who enjoys liberty.
- FREEMASON**, *-ma'sn*, s., one of a secret association; persons united for mutual assistance.

- FREEMASONRY**, *free-ma'sn-re*, s., that which belongs to freemasons.
- FREENESS**, *-nes*, s., unreservedness; frankness.
- FREE-SCHOOL**, *-skool*, s., a school open to free admission. [reserve.]
- FREE-SPOKEN**, *-spo'kn*, a., speaking without reserve.
- FREESTONE**, *-stone*, s., a fine sand-stone for building. [unbelief.—a.; sceptical.]
- FREE-THINKING**, *-think-ing*, s., scepticism; unbelief.
- FREE-TRADE**, *-trade*, s., free exchange of commodities; unrestricted commerce.
- FREE-WARREN**, *-wār'ren*, s., a royal franchise.
- FREE-WILL**, *-will'*, s., spontaneousness.
- FREEZE**, *freeze*, v.n., to be congealed by cold.
- FREEZING**, *-ing*, s., process of congelation.
- FREIGHT**, *frate*, s., the cargo of a ship; lading.
- FRENCH**, *frēsh*, a., pertaining to France or her languages.
- FRENETIC**, *fre-net'ik*, a., partaking of frenzy.
- FRENZIED**, *frenz'id*, part. a., delirious.
- FRENZY**, *frenz'e*, s., madness; distraction.
- FREQUENCY**, *fre'kwen-se*, s., return; a thing often repeated.
- FREQUENT**, *frē'kwent*, a., often seen or done; often repeated or occurring. [usually.]
- FREQUENT**, *fre'kwent'*, v.a., to resort to habitually.
- FRESCO**, *frēs'ko*, s., coolness; shade; a method of painting on walls with water-colours.
- FRESH**, *frēsh*, a., moving with celerity; brisk.
- FRESHEN**, *frēsh'n*, v.a., to make fresh.—v.n., to grow fresh.
- FRESHET**, *frēsh'et*, s., a stream of fresh water.
- FRESHMAN**, *-man*, s., a novice; a university student. [vigour; briskness.]
- FRESHNESS**, *-nes*, s., liveliness; renewedness.
- FRET**, *fret*, v.a., to wear away by friction; to corrode.—s., agitation of mind; irritation.
- FRETFUL**, *-ful*, a., ill-humoured; irritable.
- FRETFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., peevishness. [der.]
- FRIABLE**, *fri'ā-bl*, a., easily reduced to powder.
- FRIAR**, *fri'ur*, s., a religious brother of some order; a monk.
- FRIAR-LIKE**, *-like*, a., like a friar; monastic.
- FRIARY**, *-ur-e*, s., a monastery.—a., like a friar. [—v.n., to trifle.]
- FRIBBLE**, *frib'bl*, s., a frivolous fellow; a fop.
- FRICASSEE**, *frik'ā-see*, s. (Fr.) a stew of chickens, rabbits, &c., cut in pieces.
- FRICTION**, *frik-shun*, s., act of rubbing bodies together; attrition.
- FRIDAY**, *fri'da*, s., the sixth day of the week.
- FRIEND**, *frend*, s., one attached to another by affection; a companion; a Quaker.
- FRIENDLESS**, *frend'les*, a., destitute of friends.
- FRIENDLY**, *-le*, a., having the disposition of a friend; benevolent.—ad., amicably.
- FRIENDSHIP**, *-ship*, s., mutual attachment.
- FRIeze**, *freez*, s., ornament in architecture.
- FRIGATE**, *frig'gate*, s., a ship of war.
- FRIGHT**, *frite*, s., sudden fear; consternation.
- FRIGHTEN**, *frit'n*, v.a., to alarm suddenly.
- FRIGHTFUL**, *-ful*, a., exciting alarm; terrible.
- FRIGHTFUL**, *frij'id*, a., cold; wanting heat; unfeeling; stiff; formal; lifeless. [cillity.]
- FRIGIDITY**, *fre-jid'e-te*, s., coldness; imbecility.
- FRIGORIFIC**, *frig'o-rif-ik*, a., causing cold.
- FRIll**, *fri'l*, s., an edging of fine linen.
- FRIlled**, *fri'ld*, a., edged with something fine.
- FRINGE**, *frij*, s., a loose edging; an ornamental broken border.—v.a., to adorn with fringe. [trifles.]
- FRIppERY**, *frip'per-re*, s., cast off dresses.
- FRISK**, *frisk*, v.a., to dance and gambol in frolic.—a., lively; brisk.—s., a fit of gaiety.
- FRISKINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., gaiety; liveliness.
- FRISKY**, *-e*, a., jumping with gaiety.
- FRITH**, *frith*, s., a passage of the sea; a strait.
- FRITTER**, *fril'ter*, s., a pancake of fried batter; a shred.—v.n., to break into small pieces.
- FRIVOLITY**, *fre-vol'e-te*, s., habits of trifling.
- FRIVOLOUS**, *friv'o-lus*, a., of little weight; trifling; unimportant.
- FRIZZLE**, *fri'z'zl*, v.a., to curl; to crisp.
- FRO**, *fro*, ad., from; away. [for children.]
- FROCK**, *frok*, s., an outer garment; a gown.
- FROCK-COAT**, *-kote*, s., a strait-bodied coat.
- FROG**, *frog*, s., a small amphibious reptile.
- FROLIC**, *frol'ik*, a., gay; merry; full of levity.—s., a wild prank; a flight of levity.—v.n., to play wild pranks.
- FROLICsome**, *-sum*, a., given to pranks.
- FROLICsomeNESS**, *-nes*, s., gaiety; levity.
- FROM**, *from*, prep., away out of; noting privation, &c.
- FROMWARD**, *from'wawrd*, ad., away from.
- FRONDESCENCE**, *fron-des'sense*, s., in bot. the unfolding of leaves.
- FRONT**, *frunt*, s., the forehead; the fore-part or van of an army.—v.a., to oppose face to face.—v.n., to stand foremost.
- FRONTAGE**, *-aje*, s., front part of an edifice.
- FRONTIER**, *-e-er*, s., the border or extreme part of a country.
- FRONTINIAc**, *fron-tin'yak*, s., a French wine.
- FRONTISPIECE**, *frun-tis-peese*, s., an ornamental engraving fronting the first page of a book. [forehead.]
- FRONTLET**, *frunt'let*, s., a fillet worn on the forehead.
- FROST**, *frost*, s., the freezing of water; congelation. [frost.]
- FROST-BITTEN**, *-bit'tn*, a., nipped; affected by frost.
- FROSTED**, *-ed*, pp. or a., covered with anything resembling hoar-frost.
- FROSTINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., freezing cold.
- FROSTY**, *-e*, a., having power to congeal water; grey-haired. [foam.]
- FROTH**, *froth*, s., spume; foam.—v.n., to foam.
- FROTHINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., emptiness; senseless matter. [stautial.]
- FROTHY**, *-e*, a., full of foam or froth; unsubstantial.
- FROUZY**, *frow'ze*, a., fetid; musty; cloudy.
- FROWARD**, *fro'wawrd*, a., perverse; untoward; wayward. [lance.]
- FROWARDNESS**, *-nes*, s., perverseness; petulance.
- FROWN**, *frown*, v.n., to look stern; to scowl.—s., a sour or stern look. [frosty.]
- FROZEN**, *froz'n*, pp. or a., congealed by cold; frozen.
- FRUCTESCENCE**, *fruk-tes'sense*, s., the fruiting season. [fruit.]
- FRUCTIFEROUS**, *fruk-tif'er-us*, a., bearing fruit.
- FRUCTIFICATION**, *-te-fe-ka'shun*, s., act of fructifying. [fertilize.—v.n., to bear fruit.]
- FRUCTIFY**, *'te-f*, v.a., to make fruitful; to bear fruit.
- FRUCTUOUS**, *-tu-us*, a., fruitful; fertile.
- FRUGAL**, *fru'gal*, a., economical; sparing.
- FRUGALITY**, *-gal'e-te*, s., prudent economy.
- FRUGIVOROUS**, *-fru-or-us*, a., feeding on fruits, corn, &c.
- FRUIT**, *frute*, s., whatever the earth produces for nourishment; the produce of animals; advantage; profit.
- FRUITAGE**, *fru'taje*, s., fruit collective^v.
- FRUIT-BEARING**, *frute'ba-ring*, a., producing fruit.

- FRUITERER**, *'er-er*, s., one who deals in fruit.
- FRUITFUL**, *frute'ful*, a., very productive; prolific. [tility; exuberance.]
- FRUITFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., productiveness; fertility.
- FRUITION**, *fru-ish'un*, s., enjoyment; gratification. [barren.]
- FRUITLESS**, *frute'les*, a., destitute of fruit; fruitless.
- FRUITY**, *-e*, a., having the qualities of fruit.
- FRUMENTACEOUS**, *fru-men-ta'she-us*, a., resembling wheat. [milk.]
- FRUMENTY**, *fru'men-te*, s., wheat boiled in milk.
- FRUMP**, *frump*, s., a jeer; a cross-grained old woman.
- FRUMPISH**, *-ish*, a., old-fashioned; ill-natured.
- FRUSTRANEOUS**, *frus-tra'ne-us*, a., useless.
- FRUSTRATE**, *frus'trate*, v.a., to defeat; to nullify; to render of no effect. [less.]
- FRUSTRATE**, *-trel*, part. a., ineffectual; unproductive.
- FRUSTRATION**, *-tra'shun*, s., disappointment.
- FRUTESCENT**, *fru-tes'sent*, a., shrubby.
- FRY**, *fri*, v.a., to cook in a frying-pan.—s., the spawn of fish. [handle.]
- FRYING-PAN**, *-fri'ing-pan*, s., a pan with a FUCOID, *few'koyd*, s., a fossil sea-weed.
- FUCUS**, *-kus*, s., a genus of *Algæ*, or sea-weeds.
- FUDDLE**, *fud'dl*, v.n., to drink to excess.
- FUDDLER**, *fud'dler*, s., a drunkard.
- FUDGE**, *fudj*, s., a made-up story; nonsense.—interj., an exclamation of contempt.
- FUEL**, *few-el*, s., any combustible material.—v.a., to feed with combustible matter; to store with fuel or firing. [tile.]
- FUGACIOUS**, *-ga'shus*, a., flying away; volatilitous.
- FUGACITY**, *-gas'e-te*, s., volatility; instability.
- FUGH**, *few*, interj., an exclam. of abhorrence.
- FUGITIVE**, *-je-tiv*, a., volatile; fleeting; wandering.—s., one who flees from his duty.
- FUGLEMAN**, *-gl-man*, s., one whose movements in the manual exercise are simultaneously followed.
- FULCRUM**, *ful'krum*, s., a prop or support.
- FULFIL**, *ful'fil*, v.a., to accomplish.
- FULFILMENT**, *-fil'ment*, s., accomplishment.
- FULGENCY**, *'jen-se*, s., brightness; effulgence.
- FULGENT**, *-jent*, a., shining; dazzling.
- FULGINOUS**, *fu-lij'e-nus*, a., sooty; dusky.
- FULL**, *ful*, a., replete; not vacant; plump; clear; distinct; copious; ample.—s., complete measure.—ad., to the same degree.—v.a., to thicken cloth in a mill; to scour.—*Full* is used as a prefix to numerous words, to express the utmost extent or degree; as *full-aged*, *full-blown*, &c.
- FULLER**, *ful'ler*, s., one who fulls cloth.
- FULLER'S-EARTH**, *'s-erth*, s., a soft, friable clay, used in fulling cloth.
- FULLY**, *ful'le*, ad., sufficiently; plentifully.
- FULMINATE**, *ful-me-nate*, v.n., to thunder; to detonate.—v.a., to cause to explode.
- FULMINATION**, *-na'shun*, s., a thundering; anathema.
- FULNESS**, *ful'nes*, s., abundance; plenitude.
- FULSOME**, *-sum*, a., nauseous; offensive.
- FULSOMENESS**, *-nes*, s., nauseousness.
- FULVID**, *-vid*, a., tawny; dull yellow.
- FUMBLE**, *fum'bl*, v.n., to grope about; to play childishly; v.a., to manage awkwardly.
- FUMBLER**, *-bler*, s., one who gropes about, or manages awkwardly.
- FUME**, *fewm*, s., vapour from combustion; rage; conceit.—v.n., to smoke; to yield vapour.—v.a., to dry in smoke; to perfume.
- FUMID**, *few'mid*, a., smoky; vaporous.
- FUMIDITY**, *fu-mid'e-te*, s., smokiness.
- FUMIGANT**, *few'me-gant*, a., fuming.
- FUMIGATE**, *-gate*, v.a., to smoke; to perfume.
- FUMIGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., act of smoking.
- FUMOUS**, *-mus*, a., full of vapour. [vapours.]
- FUN**, *fun*, s., sport; vulgar merriment.
- FUNAMBULATION**, *fu-nam-bu-la'shun*, s., rope-dancing.
- FUNAMBULIST**, *'bu-list*, s., a rope-dancer.
- FUNCTION**, *fungk'shun*, s., the doing of any thing; office or employment; post; occupation; faculty, animal or intellectual.
- FUNCTIONAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to functions.
- FUNCTIONARY**, *-ar-e*, s., one who holds an office or trust.
- FUND**, *fund*, s., a stock or capital; abundance; money constituting a national debt.
- FUNDAMENT**, *-dā-ment*, s., the lower part of the intestinal canal. [ing; essential.]
- FUNDAMENTAL**, *-men'tal*, a., primary; leading.
- FUNDED**, *fund'ed*, pp. or a., placed in the funds.
- FUNERAL**, *few'ne-ral*, s., burial; interment.—a., pertaining to burial of the dead.
- FUNERAL**, *fu-ne-re-al*, a., suiting a funeral; mournful.
- FUNGOUS**, *fung'gus*, a., belonging to the mushroom family; excrescent; spongy.
- FUNGUS**, *fung'us*, s., a plant belonging to the *Fungi*, or mushroom family. [ture.]
- FUNICLE**, *few'ne-kl*, s., a small cord, or ligament.
- FUNICULAR**, *fu-nik'u-lar*, a., consisting of small fibres.
- FUNNEL**, *fun'nel*, s., a hollow cone-like implement for conveying liquor into vessels; the shaft of a chimney.
- FUNNY**, *fun'ne*, a., comical; full of fun.
- FUR**, *fur*, s., the skins of certain wild animals with the soft fur; a coating on the interior of tea kettles, &c.
- FURBELOW**, *fur-be-lo*, s., a flounce.
- FURBISH**, *-bish*, v.a., to polish; to burnish.
- FURCATE**, *-kate*, a., forked.
- FURIOUS**, *few're-us*, a., violent; turbulent.
- FURL**, *furl*, v.a., to roll a sail close to the yard.
- FURLONG**, *fur'long*, s., a measure of length; the eighth part of a mile.
- FURLOUGH**, *-lo*, s., leave of absence to soldiers.
- FURMETY**, *-me-te*, s., wheat boiled in milk.
- FURNACE**, *-nase*, s., any enclosed fire-place.
- FURNISH**, *-nish*, v.a., to fit up; to equip.
- FURNITURE**, *-ne-ture*, s., goods for house-keeping; chattels; effects; appendages.—In *printing*, the material which keeps the pages bound together.
- FURRIER**, *-re-ur*, s., a manufacturer of furs.
- FURRIERY**, *-e*, s., furs in general.
- FURROW**, *-ro*, s., a trench made by a plough; a groove; a hollow made by wrinkles in the face.—v.a., to make furrows in.
- FURRY**, *-re*, a., consisting of fur or skins.
- FURTHER**, *-ther*, a., more distant; additional.—ad., to a greater distance.—v.a., to promote; to help, or assist. [vancement.]
- FURTHERANCE**, *-anse*, s., promotion; advancement.
- FURTHERMORE**, *-more*, ad., moreover.
- FURTHEST**, *-thest*, a., most distant.
- FURTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., stolen; obtained by theft.
- FURY**, *few're*, s., passion; turbulence; frenzy.
- FURZE**, *furze*, s., gorse; a thorny evergreen shrub.
- FURZY**, *fur'ze*, a., overgrown with furze.

FUSE, *fewze*, v.a., to liquefy by heat; to dissolve.—v.n., to be melted.—s., a small tube filled with combustible matter.
FUSEE, *fu-ze'*, s., the conical part of a watch or clock, round which the chain is wound.
FUSIBLE, *few'-zebl*, a., that may be liquefied.
FUSIFORM, *-ze-fawrm*, a., shaped like a spindle.
FUSIL, *fu'-zil*, s., a light musket or firelock.
FUSILEER, *-leer'*, s., an infantry soldier.
FUSION, *few'-zhun*, s., operation of melting; the state of being dissolved by heat.
FUSS, *fus*, s., a tumult; a bustle.
FUSSY, *fus'-se*, a., making a fuss.

FUSTIAN, *fust'-yan*, s., a coarse twilled cotton cloth; a bombastic style.—a., made of fustian; bombastic.
FUSTY, *-te*, a., mouldy; ill-smelling.
FUTILE, *few'-til*, a., trifling; frivolous.
FUTILITY, *-til'-e-te*, s., want of weight; triflingness. [s., time to come.]
FUTURE, *'techure*, a., that is to be hereafter.—
FUTURITY, *-tchu'-re-te*, s., time to come.
FUZZ, *fuz*, v.n., to fly off in minute particles.—s., loose, volatile matter.
FUZZ-BALL, *fuz'-bawl*, s., a kind of fungus; a puff.
FY, *f*, interj., a word expressive of dislike.

G.

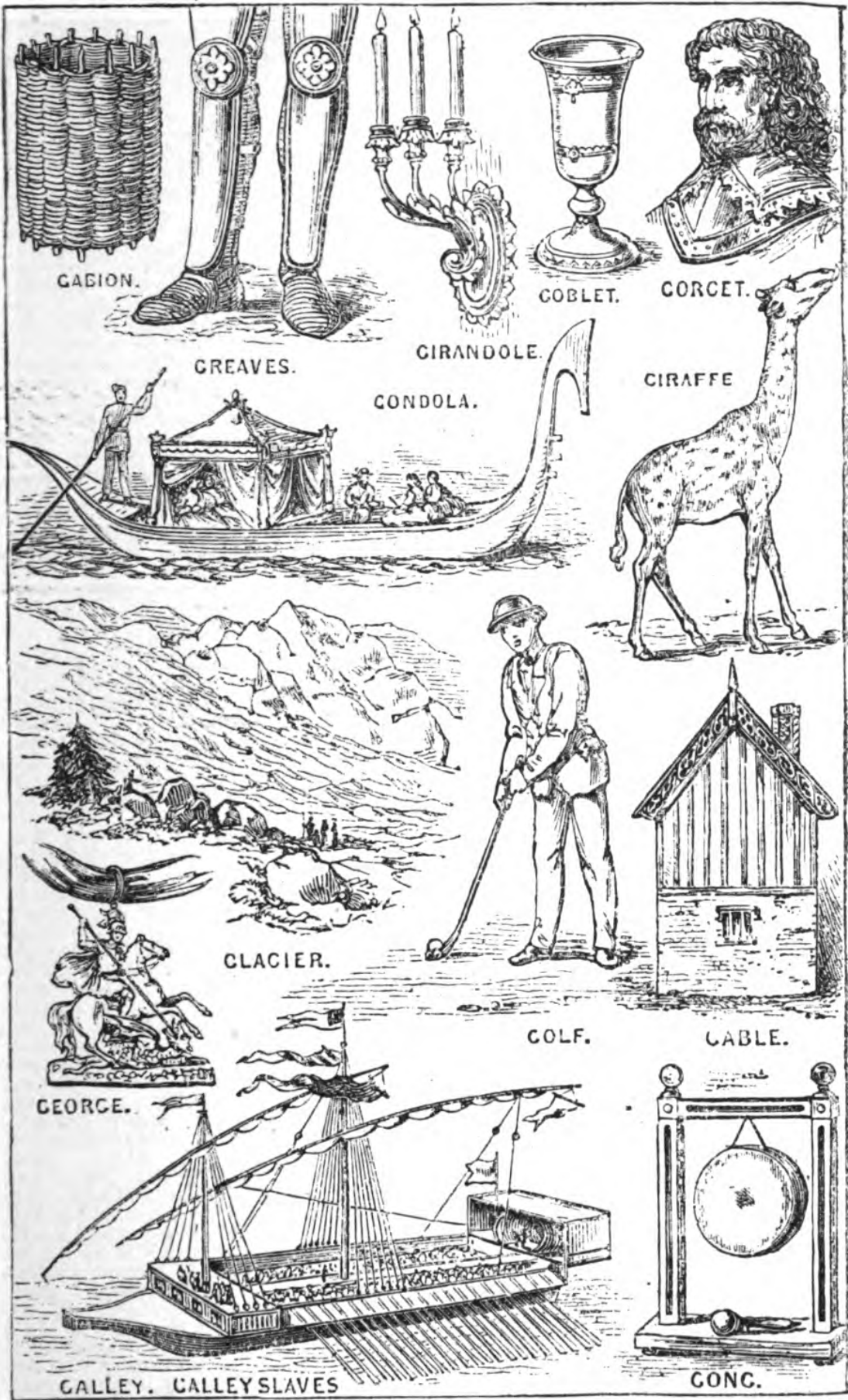
G, *jee*, is a consonant, and has two distinct sounds; one hard or close before *a, o, u, l*, and *r*, as in *gave, got, gut, glue, grow*; and the other soft, like the letter *j*, before *e* and *i*, as *gem* and *gibbet*; though in a few words of German origin it is sounded hard before *e* and *i*, as in *get* and *begin*.
GAB, *gab*, s., loquacity.—v.n., to talk idly.
GABARDINE, *-ar-deen*, s., a coarse garment.
GABBLE, *gab'bl*, v.n., to prate; to talk fast.—s., loud or rapid talk without meaning.
GABION, *ga'-be-on*, s., a basket of wicker work.
GABLE, *ga'bl*, s., the triangular end of a house.
GABY, *ga'-be*, s., a silly, foolish person.
GAD, *gad*, s., a sharp-pointed rod.—v.n., to walk about idly.
GADDISH, *-dish*, a., disposed to wander.
GADFLY, *-fi*, s., a genus of dipterous insects.
GAELIC, *ga'-hik*, s., the language of the Highlanders of Scotland.
GAFF, *gaf*, s., a harpoon or boom.
GAFFER, *-fer*, s., a humble old rustic.
GAFFLE, *-fi*, s., an artificial spur for cocks.
GAG, *gag*, v.a., to stop the mouth.—s., something to prevent utterance.
GAGE, *gaje*, s., a pledge or pawn; a measure; a standard.—v.a., to pledge; to engage; to measure. [tents of a vessel.]
GAGER, *ga'-jer*, s., one who measures the cargo.
GAGGLE, *gag'-gl*, v.n., to make a noise like a goose.
GAIETY, *ga'-e-te*, s., sprightliness. [goose.]
GAILY, *ga'-le*, ad., splendidly; merrily.
GAIN, *gane*, v.a., to acquire; to win; to obtain; to procure; to arrive at.—v.n., to have advantage or profit.—s., something obtained; profit or emolument. [advantage.]
GAINER, *ga'-ner*, s., one who gains profit or gainless.
GAINLESS, *gane'-les*, a., unprofitable. [vert.]
GAINSAY, *-sa*, v.a., to contradict; to controvert.
GAIRISH, *ga'-rish*, a., showy; tawdry.
GAIRISHNESS, *-nes*, s., gaudiness; finery.
GAIT, *gate*, s., manner of walking.
GAITER, *ga'-ter*, s., a covering for the leg.
GALA, *ga'-la*, s., show; festivity.
GALAXY, *gal'-aks-e*, s., the milky way; an assemblage of splendid persons or things.
GALBANUM, *-ba-num*, s., a kind of gum.
GALE, *gale*, s., a current of air; a breeze.
GALEATED, *ga'-le-a-ted*, a., helmeted.
GALL, *gawl*, s., the bile, a bitter yellowish-green fluid, secreted in the liver; rancour; malignity.—v.a., to wear away by friction; to excoriate.—v.n., to fret; to be teased.

GALLANT, *gal'-lant*, a., high-spirited; heroic.
GALLANT, *gal'-lant'*, a., civil; polite; courteous.—s., a lover; a suitor.—v.a., to attend or wait on a lady. [dity.]
GALLANTRY, *gal'-lan-tre*, s., bravery; intrepidity.
GALLEON, *-le-un*, s., a large Spanish ship.
GALLERY, *-le-re*, s., the covered part of a building; a corridor; a narrow passage of a mine carried under ground.
GALLEY, *-le*, s., a low, flat-built vessel, with one deck; an oblong frame of wood or brass on which printers' types are placed.
GALLIC, *-lik*, a., pertaining to Gaul or France.
GALLIGASKINS, *-le-kas'-kins*, s.pl., large open hose; leather protectors for the legs of sportsmen. [podge.]
GALLIMAUFRY, *-maw'-fre*, s., a hash; a hodge-podge.
GALLIPOT, *'le-pot*, s., a small pot for containing medicines. [taining four quarts.]
GALLON, *gal'-lon*, s., a measure of capacity.
GALLOON, *gal'-loon'*, s., a kind of close lace.
GALLOP, *gal'-lop*, v.n., to ride at a galloping pace.—s., the rapid movement of a quadruped. [music.]
GALLOPADE, *-pade*, s., a kind of dance or music.
GALLOWAY, *-wa*, s., a hardy species of horse.
GALLOWS, *gal'-lus*, s., a scaffold and beam for the execution of malefactors by hanging.
GALLS, *gawls*, s.pl., excoriations produced by friction. [over another.]
GALOCHE, *gä'-loshe'*, s., a shoe to be worn over another.
GALVANIC, *gal'-van'-ik*, a., pertaining to galvanism.
GALVANISM, *gal'-van-izm*, s., that science by which electricity is produced, independently of friction. [ism.]
GALVANIZE, *-ize*, v.a., to affect with galvanism.
GAMBIT, *gam'-bit*, s., a game at chess.
GAMBLE, *gam'-bl*, v.n., to game for money.
GAMBLER, *-bler*, s., one who plays for money.
GAMBLING, *-bling*, s., practice of gaming for money. [resin, used as a yellow pigment.]
GAMBOGE, *gam'-booge'*, s., a vegetable gum.
GAMBOL, *gam'-bul*, v.n., to dance and skip about.—s., a sportive prank. [linen.]
GAMBROON, *gam'-broon'*, s., a kind of twilled linen.
GAME, *game*, s., sport of any kind; diversion; field animals pursued in the chase; derision.—v.n., to play for a stake or prize.
GAME-COCK, *-kok*, s., a cock bred to fight.
GAME-KEEPER, *-keep-er*, s., one who has the care of game.
GAMESOME, *-sum*, a., sportive; playful.

- GAMESTER**, *game'-ster*, s., a gambler.
- GAMING**, *-ing*, s., the practice of gamesters.
- GAMMER**, *gam'-mer*, s., an old woman.
- GAMMON**, *-mon*, s., a smoked ham; an imposition.—v.a., to pickle and dry in smoke; to impose on.
- GAMUT**, *-ut*, s., a musical scale on which notes are written.
- GANDER**, *gan'-der*, s., the male of the goose.
- GANG**, *gang*, v.a., to go; to walk.—s., a company or a crew.
- GANGER**, *-er*, s., the foreman of a gang of labourers or plate-layers on a railway.
- GANGLIONIC**, *-gle-on'-ik*, a., relating to a ganglion. [figure of a ganglion.]
- GANGLIFORM**, *-fawrm*, a., exhibiting the
- GANGLION**, *-on*, s., a nerve-knot; an encysted tumour.
- GANGRENE**, *gang'-green*, s., a mortification of living flesh.—v.n., to become mortified.
- GANGRENOUS**, *-gre-nus*, a., indicating mortification. [enclosed place.]
- GANGWAY**, *gang'-wa*, s., a passage into any
- GANOIDIANS**, *gan'-oid'-e-ans*, s.pl., an order of fishes with angular scales, covered with bright enamel.
- GANTLET**, *gant'-let* or *gaunt'-let*, s., a large iron glove with fingers covered with plates.
- GAOL**, *jale*, s., a prison.
- GAOLER**, *ja'-ler*, s., the keeper of a prison.
- GAP**, *gap*, s., an opening; a cleft or break.
- GAPE**, *gape*, v.n., to open the mouth; to yawn.
- GAPING**, *ga'-ping*, s., act of yawning.
- GARB**, *garb*, s., dress; clothes.
- GARBAGE**, *-aje*, s., refuse parts of flesh; offal.
- GARBLE**, *gar'-bl*, v.a., to separate the valuable parts from the useless; to pick or cull out to serve a purpose.
- GARDEN**, *gar'-den*, s., a piece of ground appropriated to the cultivation of plants, fruits, and flowers.—v.a., to cultivate a garden.
- GARDENER**, *-er*, s., one whose occupation is to cultivate and keep gardens in order.
- GARDENING**, *-ing*, s., horticulture.
- GARGLE**, *gar'-gl*, v.a., to wash the throat and mouth.—s., any liquid for washing the mouth and throat.
- GARISH**, *ga'-rish*; see **GAIRISH**.
- GARLAND**, *gar'-land*, s., a wreath or chaplet of flowers.—v.a., to deck with a garland.
- GARLIC**, *-lik*, s., a plant of the genus *allium*.
- GARMENT**, *-ment*, s., any article of clothing.
- GARNER**, *-ner*, s., a granary.—v.a., to store in a granary. [four.]
- GARNET**, *-net*, s., a mineral of a deep-red colour.
- GARNISH**, *-nish*, v.a., to adorn; to decorate.—s., ornament.
- GARNITURE**, *-ne-tchurs*, s., ornamental appendages; furniture; dress.
- GARRET**, *-rel*, s., a room on the upper floor of a house.
- GARRETEER**, *-eer*, s., the occupier of a garret.
- GARRISON**, *'re-sun*, s., a fort or fortified town, furnished with troops to defend it.—v.a., to place troops in a fortress for its defence.
- GARROTE**, *-rote*, s., a punishment in Spain by strangling.—v.a., to strangle.
- GARRULITY**, *-ru'-le-te*, s., loquacity; tattling.
- GARRULOUS**, *'ru-lus*, a., talkative; prating.
- GARTER**, *gar'-ter*, s., a band used to tie a stocking to the leg; a badge of knighthood.
- GARTH**, *garth*, s., a weir for catching fish.
- GAS**, *gas*, s., an elastic æriform fluid, of which there are various kinds, as oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen, and chlorine.—The word *Gas* has a variety of compounds, as *Gas-burner*, *Gas-fitter*, *Gas-light*, &c. [lier.]
- GASALIER**, *-ä-leer'*, s., a gas-burning chandelier.
- GASCONADE**, *-kon-ade'*, s., a vaunt; a bragging.—v.n., to boast.
- GASELIER**, *'e-leer*, s., an apparatus for making aerated waters. [of gas.]
- GASEOUS**, *ga'-se-us*, or *gas'-e-us*, a., in the form
- GASH**, *gash*, s., a deep and long cut.—v.a., to make a gash; to cut.
- GASHOLDER**, *gas'-hoald-er*, s., a gasometer.
- GASIFICATION**, *-e-se-ka'-shun*, s., process of converting into gas.
- GASKINS**, *'kins*, s.pl., wide, open hose.
- GASOMETER**, *-som'-e-ter*, s., a machine attached to gas-works and pipes to show the quantity used. [ing gases.]
- GASOMETRY**, *-tre*, s., science or art of measuring
- GASP**, *gasp*, v.n., to pant for breath.—s., a short catch of the breath. [breath.]
- GASPING**, *-ing*, s., opening the mouth to catch
- GASTRIC**, *gas'-trik*, a., belonging to the stomach.—*Gastric-juice* being a thin pellucid liquor produced by glands in the mucous membrane of the stomach.
- GASTRILOQUY**, *-tril'-o-kwe*, s., ventriloquism.
- GASTRITIS**, *-tri'-tis*, s., inflammation of the stomach.
- GASTROLOGY**, *-trol'-o-je*, s., a treatise on food.
- GASTRONOMY**, *-tron'-o-me*, s., the science of good eating. [opening.]
- GATE**, *gate*, s., a large door; an entrance; an
- GATEMAN**, *-man*, s., the attendant at a toll-gate.
- GATEWAY**, *-wa*, s., the way through a gate.
- GATHER**, *gath'-er*, v.a., to bring together; to collect; to pick up; to glean.—v.n., to collect; to assemble.—s., a plait or fold.
- GATHERING**, *-ing*, s., act of collecting; a crowd; an abscess.
- GAUD**, *gawd*, s., an ornament; a trinket.
- GAUDINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., ostentatious finery.
- GAUDY**, *-de*, a., showy; ostentatiously fine.
- GAUGE**, *gaje*, v.a., to ascertain the contents of a cask or vessel.—s., a standard of measure.—In *railroads*, the distance between the rails.
- GAUGER**, *-er*, s., an officer who ascertains the contents of casks. [vessels.]
- GAUGING**, *-ing*, s., measuring the contents of
- GAULT**, *gawlt*, s., in *geology*, a bed of marl.
- GAUNT**, *gant*, a., vacant; lean; meagre.
- GAUNTLET**, *-let*, s., a large iron glove.
- GAUZE**, *gawz*, s., a thin transparent stuff.
- GAVE**, *gare*, pret. of **GIVE**.
- GAVELKIND**, *gav'-el-kind*, s., a tenure by which land descends equally from a father to all his sons.
- GAWKY**, *gaw'-ke*, a., awkward; clownish.—s., a tall ungainly fellow.
- GAY**, *ga*, a., in high spirits; merry; lively.
- GAZE**, *gaze*, v.n., to look steadily; to stare.—s., a look of engerness. [lope.]
- GAZELLE**, *ga-zel'*, s., a small species of antelope.
- GAZETTE**, *ga-zet'*, s., a government official newspaper.—v.a., to announce in a gazette.
- GAZETTED**, *-ted*, pp., published in a gazette.
- GAZETTEER**, *'et-teer*, s., a writer of news; a general topographical dictionary.
- GAZING-STOCK**, *ga'-zing-stok*, s., an object of curiosity or contempt.

- GEAR**, *gheer*, s., apparatus; harness; tackle; accoutrements.—v.a., to put on gear; to harness.
- GECKO**, *ghek'o*, s., a nocturnal lizard.
- GEESE**, s.pl. of GOOSE. [tion; hell.
- GEHENNA**, *ghe-hen'nd*, s., a place of abomination.
- GELATINATE**, *je-lat'e-nate*, v.n., to become gelatine. [substance.
- GELATINE**, *jel'ä-teen*, s., a concrete animal.
- GELATINOUS**, *je-lat'e-nus*, a., of the consistence of gelatine.
- GELD**, *gheld*, v.a., to emasculate.
- GELDER-ROSE**, *ghel'der-roze*, s., a plant bearing large white balls of flowers.
- GELDING**, *gheld'ing*, s., a castrated animal.
- GELID**, *jel'id*, n., very cold.
- GELIDITY**, *je-lid'e-te*, s., extreme cold.
- GEM**, *jem*, s., a jewel or precious stone.—v.a., to adorn with jems.—v.n., to bud. [petition.
- GEMINATION**, *-e-na'shun*, s., duplication; re-
- GEMINI**, *'e-ni*, s.pl., twins; sign of the zodiac.
- GEMINOUS**, *jem'e-nus*, a., double; in pairs.
- GEMMATION**, *-ma'shun*, s., process of reproduction by buds.
- GEMMY**, *'me*, a., glittering; full of gems.
- GENDARME**, *zhang-därm*, s., a man of arms.
- GENDER**, *jen'der*, s., a sex, male or female.
- GENEALOGICAL**, *-e-ä-loj'e-kal*, a., pertaining to descent of persons or families.
- GENEALOGIST**, *-al'o-jist*, s., one who traces family descent.
- GENEALOGY**, *-je*, s., history of family descents, pedigrees, or lineage.
- GENERAL**, *jen'e-ral*, a., relating to a whole class or order; not specific; public; common.—a., the chief commander of an army.
- GENERALISSIMO**, *-ä-lis'se-mo*, s., the supreme commander of an army.
- GENERALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., the state of being general; the greatest part.
- GENERALIZATION**, *-e-za'shun*, s., act of making general.
- GENERALIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to extend from particulars or species to genera.
- GENERALLY**, *-le*, ad., in general; ordinarily.
- GENERALSHIP**, *-ship*, s., military skill in a commander.
- GENERATE**, *jen'er-ate*, v.a., to procreate.
- GENERATION**, *-a'shun*, s., procreation; production; an age; a family; a race.
- GENERATIVE**, *-ä'tiv*, a., having the power of propagating; prolific. [or kind.
- GENERIC**, *je-ner'ik*, a., pertaining to a genus.
- GENEROSITY**, *jen-er-os'e-te*, s., quality of being generous; liberality; magnanimity.
- GENEROUS**, *jen'er-us*, a., liberal; munificent; courageous. [Moses.
- GENESIS**, *jen'e-sis*, s., generation; first book of
- GENET**, *jen'et*, s., a small-sized horse. [grain.
- GENEVA**, *je-ne'vä*, s., a spirit distilled from
- GENIAL**, *je'ne-äl*, a., enlivening; contributing to cheerfulness. [knee-jointed.
- GENICULATED**, *je-nik-u-la'ted*, a., kneed;
- GENICULATION**, *-shun*, s., knottiness.
- GENISTA**, *je-nis'tä*, s., broom; furze. [ation.
- GENITAL**, *jen'e-tal*, a., pertaining to gener-
- GENITIVE**, *-tiv*, a. or s., in grammar, the possessive case.
- GENIUS**, *je'ne-us*, s., natural talent or aptitude of mind for a particular study; power of invention; disposition; peculiar character.—s.pl. GENII, good or evil spirits.
- GENTEEL**, *jen-teel'*, a., having the manners or speech of well-bred people; elegantly dressed; refined or polished. [herbs.
- GENTIAN**, *jen'she-an*, s., a genus of medical
- GENTILE**, *-tile*, s., a worshipper of false gods; a heathen.
- GENTILITY**, *-til'e-te*, s., politeness of manners; dignity of birth; gracefulness of mien.
- GENTLE**, *jen'tl*, a., placid, bland, or mild.—s., the maggot or larva of the flesh-fly. [ing.
- GENTLEFOLKS**, *-fokes*, s., persons of good breed-
- GENTLEMAN**, *-man*, s., a man of birth or good breeding; a term of complaisance.
- GENTLEMANLY**, *-le*, a., becoming a gentleman.
- GENTLENESS**, *jen'tl-nes*, s., softness of manners; mild treatment; tenderness.
- GENTLEWOMAN**, *-wum'an*, s., a woman of good family or of good breeding.
- GENTLY**, *jen'tle*, ad., softly; meekly; mildly.
- GENTOO**, *jen'too*, s., a native of Hindöstan.
- GENTRY**, *-tre*, s., people of education and good position. [ing the knee.
- GENUFLECTION**, *-u-flek'shun*, s., act of bend-
- GENUINE**, *'u-in*, a., native; natural; pure; unalloyed. [ation; purity.
- GENUINENESS**, *-nes*, s., freedom from adulter-
- GENUS**, *je'nus*, s.; pl. GENERA, (Lat.) an assemblage of species possessing certain characters in common. [for a centre.
- GEOCENTRIC**, *-o-sen'trik*, a., having the earth
- GEODESY**, *-od'e-se*, s., that part of geometry which determines the magnitude and figure of the earth.
- GEOGNOSY**, *-og'no-se*, s.; see GEOLOGY.
- GEOGRAPHER**, *-rä-fer*, s., one versed in geography. [geography.
- GEOGRAPHICAL**, *-graf'e-kal*, a., pertaining to
- GEOGRAPHY**, *-og'rä-fe*, a., a description of the earth and its several countries.
- GEOLOGICAL**, *je-o-loj'e-kal*, a., pertaining to geology. [logy.
- GEOLOGIST**, *-ol'o-jist*, s., one versed in geo-
- GEOLOGY**, *-je*, s., the science of the structure, history, and materials of the earth's crust.
- GEOMANCY**, *je'o-man-se*, s., a pretended divination by figures or lines. [metry.
- GEOMETER**, *-om'e-ter*, s., one skilled in geo-
- GEOMETRICAL**, *-o-met're-kal*, a., pertaining to geometry; done by geometry. [geometry.
- GEOMETRICIAN**, *-me-trish'an*, s., one skilled in
- GEOMETRY**, *je-om'e-tre*, s., the science of magnitude in general; the mensuration of lines, surfaces, and solids.
- GEOPONICS**, *-o-pon'iks*, s., science of cultivating the earth.
- GEORGE**, *jeorje*, s., star of order of the garter.
- GERANIUM**, *je-ra'ne-um*, s., a genus of beautifully flowering plants. [springs.
- GERM**, *jerm*, s., that from which any thing
- GERMAN**, *jer'man*, a., of or belonging to Germany; cousins german are first cousins.
- GERMINATE**, *-me-nate*, v.n., to sprout.
- GERMINATION**, *-na'shun*, s., the act of sprouting; the time in which seeds vegetate.
- GERUND**, *'und*, s., in Latin, a kind of verbal noun. [sive exercise.
- GESTATION**, *jes-ta'shun*, s., pregnancy; pas-
- GESTATORY**, *'tä-tur-e*, a., pertaining to gestation or pregnancy. [tures; to act.
- GESTICULATE**, *-tik'u-late*, v.n., to make ges-
- GESTICULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act of making gestures; antic tricks or motions.

- GESTURE**, *jest'jur*, s., attitude or posture intended to express an idea.
- GET**, *ghet*, v.a., to gain possession of; to obtain.—v.n., to be a gainer. [showy.]
- GEWGAW**, *ghew'gaw*, s., a showy trifle.—a.
- GHOSTLINESS**, *gast'le-nes*, s., deathlike look.
- GHOSTLY**, *-le*, a., like a ghost; deathlike.
- GHERKIN**, *gher'kin*, s., a pickled cucumber.
- GHOST**, *goast*, s., the soul or spirit separate from the body; an apparition; a spectre.
- GHOSTLIKE**, *-like*, a., withered; ghostly.
- GHOSTLY**, *-le*, a., spiritual; not carnal.
- GHOUL**, *gool*, s., an imaginary demon.
- GIANT**, *ji'ant*, s., one of great bulk and stature.—a., extraordinary in size. [tic.]
- GIANTLIKE**, *-like*, a., of unusual size; gigantic.
- GIAOUR**, *je'our*, s., a name given by Turks to GIB, *ghib*, s., an old tom cat. [unbelievers.]
- GIBBERISH**, *ghib'ber-ish*, s., rapid and inarticulate talk. [a gibbet.]
- GIBBET**, *jib'bet*, s., a gallows.—v.a., to hang on.
- GIBBLE-GABBLE**, *ghib'bl-gabbl*, s., a noisy conversation.
- GIBBON**, *ghib'bon*, s., the long-armed ape.
- GIBBOSE**, *-bose'*, a., humped. [vexity.]
- GIBBOSITY**, *-bos'e-te*, s., protuberance; con-
- GIBBOUS**, *'buu*, a., swelling; convex as the moon; hunched.
- GIB-CAT**, *-kat*, s., an old worn out he cat.
- GIBE**, *gibe*, v.n., to rail at; to scoff.—v.a., to deride; to ridicule.—s., sarcastic scorn.
- GIBLETS**, *jib'lets*, s.pl., those parts of poultry usually cut off in roasting, as the head, feet, &c.
- GIDDINESS**, *ghid'de-nes*, s., vertigo; dizziness; wantonness; levity. [fickle.]
- GIDDY**, *-de*, a., reeling; dizzy; changeable;
- GIDDY-BRAINED**, *-braynd*, or **GIDDY-HEADED**, a., heedless; unsteady.
- GIFT**, *ghift*, s., a donation or gratuity.
- GIFTED**, *-ed*, pp. or a., furnished with talent.
- GIG**, *ghig*, s., any thing whirled round in play; a top; a light carriage; a ship's boat.
- GIGANTIC**, *ji-gan'tik*, a., very large; colossal.
- GIGGLE**, *ghig'gl*, s., a kind of tittering laugh.—v.n., to titter.
- GIGGLING**, *-ging*, s., a tittering.
- GILD**, *ghild*, v.a., to overlay with gold; to illuminate; to brighten. [coin.]
- GILDER**, *ghil'der*, s., one who gilds; a Dutch
- GILDING**, *-ding*, s., the overlaying with gold.
- GILL**, *ghil*, s., the organ of respiration in fishes; the flap below the beak of a fowl.
- GILL**, *ghil*, s., a measure of capacity; a plant, ground ivy; a wanton girl. [stock.]
- GILLY-FLOWER**, *ghil'le-flour*, s., the garden
- GILT**, *ghilt*, pp. or a., overlaid with gold-leaf.—s., gold laid on the surface; gilding.
- GIM**, *ghim*, a., neat; spruce; well-dressed.
- GIMBALLS**, *-bals*, s., two brass rings used in suspending the mariner's compass.
- GIMCRACK**, *-krak*, s., a toy; a pretty thing.
- GIMLET**, *ghim'let*, s., a small instrument for boring holes.
- GIMP**, *ghimp*, s., a kind of silk twist or edging.
- GIN**, *ghin*, s., an ardent spirit distilled from grain, and flavoured with juniper, &c.; a snare or trap.
- GINGAL**, *-gal*, s., a matchlock used in the east.
- GINGER**, *-jer*, s., a warm spicy Indian root.
- GINGER-BREAD**, *-bred*, s., a cake made of flour, butter, and ginger, sweetened.
- GINGHAM**, *ghing'ham*, s., a striped cotton cloth.
- GINGLE**, *ghin'gl*, v.n., to make a sharp sound.—v.a., to ring, as a little bell.—s., a shrill, clattering sound. [sound.]
- GINGLING**, *ghin'ling*, s., a sharp, clattering
- GIPSY**, *ghip'se*, s., one of a wandering race who pretend to tell fortunes.
- GIRAFFE**, *je-raf'*, s., the camelopard.
- GIRANDOLE**, *ghir'an-dole*, s., a chandelier; a stand for flowers, &c.
- GIRD**, *gherd*, v.a., to make fast by binding; to invest; to dress.—v.n., to gibe; to sneer.
- GIRDER**, *-er*, s., the principal timber in a floor.
- GIRDLE**, *ghir'dl*, s., a band or belt; circumference.—v.a., to bind with a belt or sash; to gird; to shut in.
- GIRL**, *gheri*, s., a female child.
- GIRLISH**, *-ish*, a., like a young woman.
- GIRT**, *ghert*, or **GIRTH**, s., the strap by which a saddle is made fast on a horse's back.
- GIRTH**, *gherth*, v.a., to bind with a girth.
- GIST**, *ghist*, s., the main point of a question.
- GIVE**, *ghiv*, v.a., to bestow; to grant; to deliver; to yield; to supply.—v.n., to yield to pressure. [of a bird.]
- GIZZARD**, *ghiz'zard*, s., the muscular stomach
- GLABROUS**, *ghla'brus*, a., smooth. [frozen.]
- GLACIAL**, *ghla'she-al*, a., consisting of ice;
- GLACIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., the act of freezing.
- GLACIER**, *ghlase-er*, s., a field of ice formed in valleys, or on the sides of mountains.
- GLACIS**, *ghla'sis*, s., an easy slope.
- GLAD**, *ghlad*, a., pleased; delighted.—v.a., to affect with pleasure; to exhilarate.
- GLADDEN**, *ghlad'n*, v.a., to cheer; to exhilarate.—v.n., to rejoice.
- GLADE**, *ghlade*, s., an opening through a wood.
- GLADIATOR**, *ghlad'ia-tur*, s., a sword-player.
- GLADNESS**, *-nes*, s., cheerfulness; moderate joy.
- GLADSOME**, *-sum*, a., pleased; cheerful.
- GLAIR**, *ghlare*, s., the white of an egg, used as a varnish; any viscous substance.—v.a., to varnish.
- GLANCE**, *ghlänse*, s., a sudden light.—v.n., to shoot a ray of light; to snatch a momentary view. [tissues.]
- GLAND**, *ghland*, s., a soft fleshy organ of various
- GLANDERS**, *ghlan'ders*, s., a disease of the mucous membrane in horses [or mast.]
- GLANDIFEROUS**, *-dij'er-us*, a., producing nuts
- GLANDULAR**, *ghlan'du-lar*, or **GLANDULOUS**, a., consisting of glands.
- GLARE**, *ghlare*, s., a bright, dazzling light; a viscous, transparent substance.—v.n., to look with fierce, piercing eyes.
- GLARING**, *-ing*, a., open and bold; barefaced.
- GLASS**, *ghlas*, s., a hard, transparent substance, formed by fusing sand with fixed alkalis; a small drinking vessel; a mirror.—v.a., to cover with glass.—*Glass* admits of a variety of compounds; as, *glass-blower*, *glass-cutting*, *glass-grinder*, *glass-house*, &c.
- GLASSES**, *-siz*, s.pl., spectacles.
- GLASSINESS**, *-se-nes*, s., a vitreous appearance.
- GLASSWORT**, *-wurt*, s., an alkaline kind of plant used in making glass.
- GLASSY**, *-se*, a., made of glass; vitreous.
- GLAUCOUS**, *ghlaw'kus*, a., of a sea-green colour.
- GLAYMORE**, *ghlay'more*, s., a two handed sword.
- GLAZE**, *ghlaze*, v.a., to furnish windows with glass; to make glossy, as muslin, paper, &c.—s., the vitreous coating of potters' ware.



GABION.

GREAVES.

GIRANDOLE.

COBLET.

CORCET.

CONDOLA.

CIRAFFE

GLACIER.

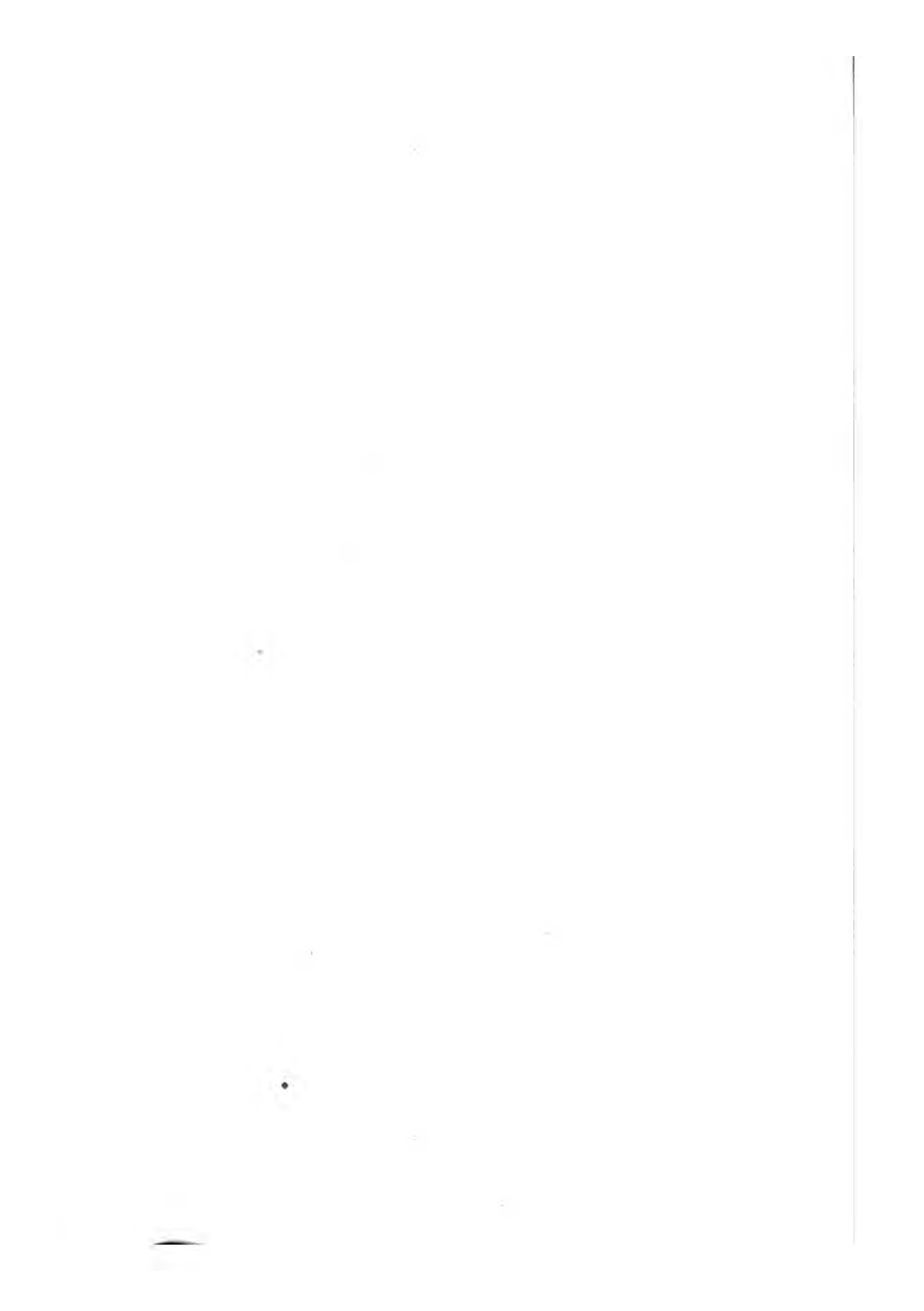
GOLF.

CABLE.

GEORGE.

GALLEY. GALLEY SLAVES

CONG.



- GLAZIER, *glaz'zhe-ur*, s., one who sets panes of glass in window-frames, &c.
- GLAZING, *-zing*, ppr., putting window-panes in frames. [shine; to flash.]
- GLEAM, *gleme*, s., a beam; a ray.—v.n., to gleam, *gle-me*, a., casting light in rays.
- GLEAMY, *gle-me*, a., casting light in rays.
- GLEAN, *glean*, v.a., to gather ears of grain; to collect things thinly scattered. [ers.]
- GLEANER, *-er*, s., one who gathers after reaping.
- GLEANNING, *-ing*, s., act of gathering after reapers. [ing to a parish church.]
- GLEBE, *gleeb*, s., turf; ground; land belonging.
- GLEE, *glee*, s., joy; merriment; a musical composition for different voices.
- GLEEFUL, *-ful*, a., merry; joyous.
- GLEEFULNESS, *-ness*, s., cheerfulness.
- GLEET, *gleet*, s., the flux of a diseased humour.
- GLEN, *glen*, s., a valley; a dale.
- GLIB, *glib*, a., slippery, voluble, or smooth.
- GLIBNESS, *-ness*, s., volubility of tongue.
- GLIDE, *glide*, v.n., to flow gently.
- GLIMMER, *glim-mer*, v.n., to shine faintly.—s., a faint, scattered ray of light.
- GLIMMERING, *-ing*, s., a faint beaming of light.
- GLIMPSE, *glimpse*, s., a flash of light; transient lustre.
- GLISTEN, *glis'tn*, v.n., to sparkle with light.
- GLISTER, *glis'ter*, v.n., to shine; to sparkle.—s., a cyster. [—s., brightness.]
- GLITTER, *glit'ter*, v.n., to sparkle; to glisten.
- GLITTERING, *-ing*, a., shining; brilliant.
- GLOAT, *glote*, v.n., to gaze earnestly.
- GLOBATE, *glob'ate*, a., spherical; spheroidal.
- GLOBE, *globe*, s., a ball; a sphere; an orb.
- GLOBULAR, *glob'u-lar*, a., round; spherical.
- GLOBOSITY, *glob'os-ity*, s., quality of being round. [spherical form.]
- GLOBULE, *glob'ule*, s., a small particle of a glomerate, *glom'er-ate*, v.a., to wind into a ball.—a., growing in rounded forms.
- GLOMERATION, *-a-shun*, s., act of gathering into a ball.
- GLOOM, *gloom*, s., obscurity; partial darkness; melancholy; sullenness.—v.n., to shine obscurely. [depression.]
- GLOOMINESS, *-e-ness*, s., obscurity; cloudiness; gloomy, *-e*, a., destitute of light; dark; obscure. [tion to honour and dignity.]
- GLORIFICATION, *glo-re-fi-ca-shun*, s., exaltation.
- GLORIFY, *'re-fi*, v.a., to honour; to laud; to bless; to exalt to glory.
- GLORIOUS, *-us*, a., illustrious or renowned.
- GLORY, *-re*, s., splendour; magnificence; renown; celestial bliss.—v.n., to exult.
- GLOSS, *glos*, s., lustre of a body; specious appearance; comment.—v.a., to give a superficial lustre to; to illustrate; to varnish.
- GLOSSARY, *-ar-e*, s., a vocabulary.
- GLOSSOGRAPHER, *-og'grā-fer*, s., a commentator. [terms.]
- GLOSSOLOGY, *-ol'o-je*, s., the definition of gloss, *glos'se*, a., smooth and shining.
- GLOTTIS, *glot'tis*, s., two semicircular membranes situated at the top of the windpipe.
- GLOVE, *gluv*, s., a cover for the hand, with a separate sheath for each finger. [gloves.]
- GLOVER, *-er*, s., a maker of and dealer in gloves.
- GLOW, *glo*, v.n., to shine or burn with intense heat.—s., shining or white heat; vehemence of passion. [minous tail.]
- GLOW-WORM, *-wurm*, s., an insect with a luminous tail.
- GLOZE, *gloze*, v.a., to wheedle or flatter.
- GLUCOSE, *glu'kose*, s., a potato-starch.
- GLUE, *glue*, s., a form of impure gelatine extracted from skins, parings of hides, &c., boiled to a jelly.—v.a., to unite.
- GLUEYNESS, *-e-ness*, s., quality of being gluey.
- GLUM, *glum*, a., frowning; sullen.—v.a., to look sourly.
- GLUT, *glut*, v.n., to gorge; to sate; to disgust.
- GLUT, s., more than enough; superabundance.
- GLUTEN, *glu'ten*, s., the constituent of blood which gives it firmness.
- GLUTINATE, *-ate*, v.a., to cement.
- GLUTINOSITY, *-nos'e-ty*, s., viscousness.
- GLUTINOUS, *-nus*, a., viscous; resembling glue.
- GLUTINOUSNESS, *-ness*, s., quality of glue; tenacity. [a carnivorous quadruped.]
- GLUTTON, *glut'tn*, s., one who eats to excess;
- GLUTTONIZE, *-ize*, v.n., to eat voraciously.
- GLUTTONOUS, *-us*, a., given to excessive eating.
- GLUTTONY, *-e*, s., excess in eating; voracity.
- GLYCERINE, *glis'er-in*, s., a kind of syrup.
- GNARL, *narl*, v.n., to growl; to murmur.
- GNARLED, *narl'd*, a., knotty; full of knots.
- GNASH, *nash*, v.a., to strike the teeth together.—v.n., to grind the teeth.
- GNASHING, *-ing*, s., a grinding of the teeth.
- GNAT, *nat*, s., a stinging winged insect.
- GNAW, *naw*, v.a., to bite off by little and little.
- GNEISS, *nise*, s., a species of aggregated rock.
- GNOMON, *no-mon*, s., the style or pin of a dial, which by its shadow shows the hour of the day; the index of the hour-circle of a globe.
- GNOMONICS, *no-mon-ics*, s., the science of dialling.
- GNU, *new*, s., an animal found in Africa.
- GO, *go*, v.n., to proceed from one place to another; to walk; to travel; to depart.
- GOAD, *gode*, s., a pointed instrument for urging.—v.a., to prick; to urge forward; to stimulate. [purpose.]
- GOAL, *gole*, s., any starting-post; the final goal.
- GOAR, *gore*, s., any edging sewed upon cloth. See GORE. [long hair and horns.]
- GOAT, *gote*, s., a ruminating quadruped with horns.
- GOATHERD, *-herd*, s., one who tends goats.
- GOATISH, *go'tish*, a., like a goat; lustful.
- GOATISHNESS, *-ness*, s., lustfulness.
- GOBBET, *-bet*, s., a small piece; a lump.
- GOBBLE, *gob'bl*, v.a., to swallow hastily.—v.n., to make a noise in the throat.
- GOBLER, *-bler*, s., one who swallows in haste; a gormandizer. [tapestry.]
- GOBELIN, *gobe'lin*, s., a beautiful French tapestry.
- GO-BETWEEN, *go'be-tween*, s., an interposer.
- GOBLET, *gob'let*, s., a cup or drinking vessel.
- GOBLIN, *-lin*, s., an evil spirit; a fairy; an elf.
- GO-CART, *go-kärt*, s., a machine with wheels, in which children learn to walk.
- GOD, *god*, s., the Supreme Being; Jehovah; a heathen deity; an idol.
- GODCHILD, *-tchild*, s., one for whom a person becomes sponsor at baptism.
- GODDESS, *-des*, s., a female deity.
- GODFATHER, *-fä-ther*, s., a man who becomes sponsor for a child at baptism.
- GODHEAD, *-hed*, s., deity; divinity.
- GODLESS, *-les*, a., ungodly; atheistical.
- GODLIKE, *-like*, a., resembling God; divine.
- GODLINESS, *-le-ness*, s., piety; a religious life.
- GODLY, *-le*, a., pious; righteous; devout.
- GODMOTHER, *-moth-er*, s., a woman who becomes sponsor for a child at baptism.

- GODSEND**, *god'send*, s., an unexpected acquisition or good fortune. [has been sponsor.]
- GODSON**, *sun*, s., a male for whom another
- GOGGLE**, *gog'gl*, v.n., to roll the eyes.—s., a strained rolling of the eye. [rolling eyes.]
- GOGGLE-EYED**, *-ide*, a., having distorted or
- GOGGLES**, *gog'glz*, s. pl., instruments used to cure squinting; blinds for horses.
- GOGLET**, *-let*, s., a kind of pottery jar, or earthenware vase, for keeping water cool.
- GOING**, *go'ing*, s., act of walking; departure.
- GOLD**, *go'ld*, s., the most precious, and the most ductile of all metals; money; wealth.—a., made of gold. [gold for gilding.]
- GOLD-BEATER**, *-bee'ter*, s., one who beats
- GOLD-DUST**, *-dust*, s., gold in small particles.
- GOLDEN**, *-en*, a., made of or consisting of gold; shining; of a gold colour; auspicious.
- GOLD-FIELDS**, *-feelds*, s., auriferous deposits and diggings in Australia and other localities. [bird.]
- GOLDFINCH**, *-fnch*, s., a beautiful singing-
- GOLD-FISH**, *-fish*, s., a fresh water fish. [gold.]
- GOLD-LACE**, *-lasc*, s., a lace wrought with
- GOLD-LEAF**, *-leaf*, s., gold beaten thin.
- GOLDSMITH**, *-smith*, s., an artisan who manufactures vessels of gold and silver.
- GOLF**, *golf*, s., a game with a small ball and a bat or club.
- GONDOLA**, *gon'do-la*, s., a long pleasure boat.
- GONDOLIER**, *-leer'*, s., a man who rows a gondola. [ruined.]
- GONE**, *gon*, (pp. of the verb *to go*), departed;
- GONG**, *gong*, s., an Indian instrument of martial music. [of the genital organs.]
- GONORRHOEA**, *gon-or-re'a*, s., inflammation
- GOOD**, *gud*, a., valid; sound; complete; virtuous; pious; proper; fit; useful; perfect; uncorrupted.—s., advantage; prosperity.—interj., well! right! [ners.]
- GOOD-BREEDING**, *-breed'ing*, s., polite man-
- GOOD-HUMOUR**, *-yu-mur*, s., a cheerful state of mind.
- GOODLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., beauty of form.
- GOODLY**, *-le*, a., beautiful; agreeable.
- GOOD-MORROW**, *-mor'ro*, interj., a term of salutation.
- GOOD-NATURE**, *-na'tchur*, s., natural mildness.
- GOODNESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being good. [tion.]
- GOOD-NIGHT**, *-nite'*, interj., a form of saluta-
- GOODS**, *gudz*, s. pl., household furniture; moveables, chattels, or merchandise.
- GOOD-SENSE**, *gud-sense*, s., sound judgment.
- GOODWILL**, *-will*, s., kind feeling; benevolence; a saleable custom.
- GOOSE**, *goose*, s., pl. **GEESE**, a well-known aquatic fowl of the genus *anser*; a tailor's smoothing-iron; a silly creature.
- GOOSEBERRY**, *gooz'ber-e*, s., a small fruit.
- GORDIAN**, *gaur'de-an*, a., intricate.
- GORE**, *gore*, s., blood effused from the body; a triangular piece of cloth sewed into a garment.—v.a., to stab.
- GORGE**, *gawrf*, s., the throat; the gullet; a narrow passage between hills.—v.a., to swallow with greediness.
- GORGEOUS**, *-jus*, a., showy; fine; splendid.
- GORGEOUSNESS**, *-jus-nes*, s., show of dress; splendour of raiment.
- GORGET**, *-jet*, s., a kind of breast-plate.
- GORGON**, *-gun*, s., any thing very ugly.
- GORMAND**, *-mand*, s., a greedy eater; a glutton.
- GORMANDIZE**, *gawr'man-dize*, v.n., to eat greedily. [iciously.]
- GORMANDIZING**, *-ing*, s., act of eating voraciously.
- GORSE**, *gors*, s., a prickly shrub with yellow flowers. [murderous.]
- GORY**, *go're*, a., covered with clotted blood;
- GOSHAWK**, *gos'hawk*, s., a voracious bird.
- GOSLING**, *gos'ling*, s., a young goose.
- GOSPEL**, *gos'pel*, s., the New Testament; a history of Jesus Christ as recorded in the four Gospels.
- GOSSAMER**, *-su-mer*, s., a fine filmy substance like cobwebs, seen floating in the air.
- GOSSAN**, *-san*, s., a term applied to the oxides of iron and quartz in mineral lodes.
- GOSSIP**, *-sip*, s., an idle tattler; tittle-tattle.—v.n., to prate; to chat.
- GOSPIPING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., prating; chatting.
- GOT**, *got*, pret. of **GET**.
- GOTH**, *goth*, s., a barbarian; a vulgar person.
- GOTHIC**, *-ik*, a., a style of architecture with pointed arches, clustered columns, &c.; ancient.—s., the language of the Goths.
- GOTHICISM**, *-e-sizm*, s., rudeness of manners.
- GOUGE**, *gooje*, s., a semicircular chisel.—v.a., to scoop out with a gouge.
- GOURD**, *goord*, s., a cucurbitaceous plant.
- GOURMAND**, *goor'mand*, s., a ravenous eater.
- GOUT**, *gowt*, s., a disease of the joints. [gout.]
- GOUTINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., the being subject to
- GOUTY**, *-e*, a., diseased with gout or swelled.
- GOVERN**, *guv'ern*, v.a., to direct and control; to restrain.—v.n., to exercise authority.
- GOVERNABLE**, *-abl*, a., manageable.
- GOVERNANCE**, *-anse*, s., government; control.
- GOVERNANTE**, *-ant*, s., a governess.
- GOVERNESS**, *-es*, s., a tutoress; an instructress.
- GOVERNMENT**, *-ment*, s., direction; control; exercise of authority; the system of polity in a state. [ment.]
- GOVERNMENTAL**, *-tal*, a., pertaining to govern-
- GOVERNOR**, *-ern-ur*, s., one invested with authority; a ruler; a tutor. [nor.]
- GOVERNORSHIP**, *-ur-ship*, s., office of a governor.
- GOWN**, *gown*, s., a woman's upper garment.
- GOWNSMAN**, *-man*, s., a member of an English university.
- GRAB**, *grab*, v.a., to seize; to gripe suddenly.
- GRABBLE**, *grab'bl*, v.n., to grope; to sprawl.
- GRACE**, *grace*, s., favour; good-will; kindness; beneficence; the love and favour of God; the title of a duke or an archbishop; a short prayer before or after meat.—v.a., to adorn; to decorate.
- GRACEFUL**, *-ful*, a., beautiful; elegant; easy.
- GRACEFULNESS**, *-ful-nes*, s., elegance of man-
- GRACELESS**, *-les*, a., void of grace. [ner.]
- GRACES**, *gra'ses*, s. pl., ornamental notes in music. [nevolent.]
- GRACIOUS**, *gra'shus*, a., kind; virtuous; be-
- GRACIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., kind condescension.
- GRADATION**, *gra-da'shun*, s., a series of ascending steps or degrees; order; series.
- GRADATORY**, *grad-a-tur-e*, a., proceeding step by step; gradual.
- GRADE**, *grade*, s., a degree in order or dignity.
- GRADIENT**, *gra-de-ent*, a., moving by steps.—s., the degree of ascent or descent in a railroad. [grees.]
- GRADUAL**, *grad-yu-al*, a., proceeding by de-
- GRADUATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to confer a degree on; to advance by degrees.—v.n., to receive a de-

- gree from a college or university; to change gradually.—s., one who has received a degree in a university.
- GRADUATION, *-a²-shun*, s., regular progression; improvement; exaltation of qualities.
- GRADUS, *gra²-dus*, s., a dictionary of Latin prosody.
- GRAFT, *gra²f²t*, s., a small shoot or scion.—v.a., to propagate by insertion or inoculation. [scions.]
- GRAFTING, *-ing*, s., act of inserting grafts or
- GRAIN, *grane*, s., any small hard mass, as of sand; a single seed of a plant; a general term for corn; the smallest weight in common use; the 20th part of a scruple.—v.a., to paint in imitation of the grain or fibres of wood.
- GRAINED, *graynd*, a., rough; made less smooth.
- GRAINING, *gra²-ning*, s., a mode of painting in imitation of the grain or fibres of wood.
- GRAINS, *granes*, s.pl., remains of malt after brewing. [the grasses.]
- GRAMINEOUS, *grā²-min-e-us*, a., pertaining to
- GRAMINIVOROUS, *grain-in-iv²-or-us*, a., feeding on grass.
- GRAMMAR, *mar*, s., the art of speaking or writing a language with propriety.
- GRAMMARIAN, *-ma²-re-an*, s., one versed in grammar; a philologist.
- GRAMMATICAL, *-mat²-e-kal*, a., according to the rules of grammar.
- GRAMMATICASTER, *-e-ka²-ster*, s., a pretender to a knowledge of grammar; a pedant.
- GRAMPUS, *gram²-pus*, s., a large cetaceous fish.
- GRANARY, *gran²-ār-e*, s., a store-house; a corn-house. [nificent.]
- GRAND, *grand*, a., illustrious; splendid; magnificent.
- GRANDAM, *-am*, s., an old woman. [daughter.]
- GRANDCHILD, *-tchuld*, s., the child of a son or
- GRANDEE, *-ee²*, s., a nobleman.
- GRANDEUR, *grā²-yur*, s., splendor of appearance; magnificence; majesty; sublimity.
- GRANDFATHER, *-fā²-ther*, s., a father's or mother's father. [speaking.]
- GRANDILOQUENCE, *-il²-o-kuense*, s., lofty
- GRANDILOQUENT, *-il²-o-kuent*, a., speaking in a bombastic style; pompous.
- GRANDMOTHER, *-muth²-er*, s., the mother of one's father or mother.
- GRANDSIRE, *-sire*, s., a grandfather.
- GRANDSON, *-sun*, s., the son of a son or daughter.
- GRANGE, *graynj*, s., a farm. [ter.]
- GRANGER, *-er*, s., the foreman of a farm.
- GRANIFEROUS, *grā²-nis²-er-us*, a., bearing seeds.
- GRANITE, *gran²-it*, s., a crystalline rock, of a greyish-white or speckled red colour.
- GRANITIC, *grā²-nit²-ik*, a., pertaining to granite.
- GRANIVOROUS, *-niv²-or-us*, a., feeding on grain.
- GRANT, *grant*, v.a., to admit as true what is not proved; to allow; to yield; to concede.
- GRANT, s., the act of granting; a present, gift, or stipend. [veyance is made.]
- GRANTEE, *-ee²*, s., the person to whom a con-
- GRANTOR, *-ur*, s., one who grants or concedes.
- GRANULAR, *-u²-lar*, a., consisting of grains.
- GRANULATE, *-late*, v.a., to form into grains or small masses; to make rough on the surface.
- GRANULATION, *-la²-shun*, s., act of forming into grains.
- GRANULOUS, *grā²-yū-lus*, a., abounding with granular substances.
- GRAPE, *grape*, s., the fruit of the vine.
- GRAPHIC, *graf²-ik*, or GRAPHICAL, a., pertaining to the art of writing or delineating.
- GRAPNEL, *grap²-nel*, s., a small anchor fitted with several flukes.
- GRAPPLE, *grap²-pl*, v.a., to seize; to lay hold on.—v.n., to contend in close fight.—s., close hug in contest.
- GRAPPLING-IRONS, *grap²-pling-i²-urns*, s.pl., irons for holding fast a vessel.
- GRASP, *grasp*, v.a., to seize; to catch; to lay hold of.—v.n., to gripe.—s., seizure of the hand; possession.
- GRASPING, *-ing*, a., seizing; catching.
- GRASS, *gras*, s., the common herbage of the field.—v.a., to cover with grass or with turf.
- GRASS-CUTTER, *gras-kut²-ter*, s., an attendant on an Indian army; a supernumerary compositor. [lives among grass.]
- GRASSHOPPER, *-hop²-per*, s., an insect that
- GRASSINESS, *-se²-nes*, s., a grassy state.
- GRASSY, *-se*, a., covered with grass; green.
- GRATE, *grate*, s., a work or frame, composed of cross bars.—v.a., to furnish with grates.—v.n., to rub hard, so as to offend.
- GRATEFUL, *-ful*, a., having a due sense of benefits; thankful; affording pleasure to the senses.
- GRATEFULNESS, *-nes*, s., gratitude.
- GRATER, *gra²-ter*, s., a utensil for rubbing off small particles of a body.
- GRATIFICATION, *grat-e-fe-ka²-shun*, s., act of pleasing; satisfaction; delight. [humour.]
- GRATIFY, *-fi*, v.a., to please; to delight; to
- GRATIFYING, *-ing*, a., affording satisfaction.
- GRATING, *grat²-ting*, a., fretting; irritating.—s., a harsh sound or rubbing; a grate.
- GRATIS, *grat²-tis*, ad., without recompense.
- GRATITUDE, *grat²-e-tude*, s., an emotion of the heart for benefits received; thankfulness.
- GRATUITOUS, *grā²-tev²-e-tus*, a., free; voluntary; asserted without proof.
- GRATUITY, *-e-te*, s., a free gift; a present.
- GRATULATE, *grat²-u-late*, v.a., to express pleasure to a person on account of his success; to congratulate. [tulatory.]
- GRATULATORY, *grat²-u-la-tur-e*, a., congratulatory.
- GRAVAMEN, *gra²-va²-men*, s., (Lat.) the substantial cause of action.
- GRAVE, *grave*, v.a., to carve letters or figures.—s., a sepulchre; a tomb.—a., sedate, demure, or thoughtful.
- GRAVEL, *grav²-el*, s., small fragments of stone; a disease in the kidneys and bladder.—v.a., to cover with gravel.
- GRAVELLY, *-le*, a., abounding with gravel.
- GRAVELY, *grave²-le*, ad., in a solemn manner; seriously.
- GRAVENESS, *-nes*, s., seriousness; solemnity.
- GRAVEOLENT, *grā²-ve-o-lent*, a., having a strong odour. [ed.]
- GRAVEN, *grā²-v'n*, pp. or a., carved; inscribed.
- GRAVER, *grā²-ver*, s., a sculptor; an engraving tool. [tallow.]
- GRAVES, *graves*, s.pl., a sediment of melted
- GRAVID, *grav²-id*, a., pregnant.
- GRAVIDITY, *-vid²-e-te*, s., pregnancy.
- GRAVITATE, *grav²-e-tate*, v.n., to be attracted by gravitation.
- GRAVITATION, *-ta²-shun*, s., the act of being drawn toward something.
- GRAVITY, *-te*, s., weight; heaviness; tendency of matter toward its central body.

- GRAVY**, *gra've*, s., the liquid matter that drips from flesh in roasting.
- GRAY**, *gra*, a.; see GREY.
- GRAYISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat gray.
- GRAYLING**, *-ling*, s., a fish of the genus *salmo*.
- GRAYNESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being gray.
- GRAYWACKE**, *-wāk*, s., hard sandstone, or grit rock.
- GRAZE**, *graze*, v.a., to touch lightly in passing; to supply cattle with grass.—v.n., to feed on growing herbage. [cattle.]
- GRAZIER**, *gra'zhe-ur*, s., one who pastures.
- GRAZING**, *gra'zing*, a., supplying pasture.
- GREASE**, *greese*, v.a., to smear with grease or any fatty substance. [tuousness.]
- GREASINESS**, *gree'ze-nes*, s., oiliness; unclean.
- GREASY**, *gree'ze*, a., oily; fat; gross.
- GREAT**, *grate*, a., large in bulk; big; important; weighty; illustrious.
- GREATLY**, *-le*, ad., in a great degree.
- GREATNESS**, *-nes*, s., largeness of bulk; magnitude; distinction; magnanimity; grandeur; magnificence.
- GREAVES**, *greevz*, s.pl., armour for the legs; the sediment of melted tallow. [appetite.]
- GREEDINESS**, *gree'de-nes*, s., keenness of desire.
- GREEDY**, *-de*, a., ravenous; voracious.
- GREEK**, *greek*, a., pertaining to Greece.—s., the language of Greece.
- GREEN**, *green*, a., having a colour composed of blue and yellow rays; flourishing; undecayed; raw; unripe; inexperienced.—s., a grass-plot, or lawn.—*Green* has a variety of useful compounds; as *Green-gage*, a species of plum; *Green-horn*, a raw youth; *Green-house*, a conservatory; *Green-room*, a room to which actors retire; *Green-sand*, a silicious stone; *Green-sickness*, a disease of females; *Green-sward*, turf green with grass.
- GREENERY**, *-er-e*, s., green plants; verdure.
- GREENFINCH**, *-fnsh*, s., a small singing-bird.
- GREENISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat green.
- GREENNESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being green; unripeness; freshness. [plants, boiled.]
- GREENS**, *greens*, s.pl., the leaves of various plants.
- GREET**, *greet*, v.a., to congratulate; to meet and salute.
- GREETING**, *-ing*, s., salutation at meeting.
- GREGARIAN**, *gre-ga're-an*, a., belonging to the herd.
- GREGARIOUS**, *-us*, a., living in flocks.
- GRENADE**, *gre-nade'*, s., a small bomb-shell.
- GRENADEIER**, *gren-d-deer'*, s., a foot soldier.
- GREY**, or **GRAY**, *gra*, a., white with a speckled mixture of black. [dog.]
- GREY-HOUND**, *gra'hownd*, s., a fleet hunting dog.
- GRIMALKIN**, *gre-mal'kin*, s., an old grey cat.
- GRIDIRON**, *grid'i-urn*, s., a grated utensil for broiling flesh or fish over coals.
- GRIEF**, *greef*, s., pain of mind; misfortune; sorrow; regret; affliction; trouble. [grief.]
- GRIEVANCE**, *greev'anse*, s., that which causes grief.
- GRIEVE**, *greeve*, v.a., to afflict; to wound the feelings.—v.n., to feel pain of mind; to lament. [painful.]
- GRIEVOUS**, *-us*, a., oppressive; afflictive.
- GRIEVOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., affliction; calamity.
- GRIFFIN**, *grif'fan*, s., a fabulous animal of antiquity; the symbol of strength, swiftness, &c.
- GRIG**, *grig*, s., a small eel.
- GRILL**, *gril*, v.a., to broil; to torment. [ugly.]
- GRIM**, *grim*, a., impressing terror; ferocious.
- GRIMACE**, *gre-mase'*, s., distortion of the countenance. [sully; to dirt.]
- GRIME**, *grime*, s., foul matter; dirt.—v.a., to soil.
- GRIMNESS**, *grim'nes*, s., fierceness of look.
- GRIN**, *grin*, v.n., to fix the teeth, as in anguish.—s., the act of closing the teeth, and showing them.
- GRIND**, *grinde*, v.a., to triturate; to polish by friction; to harass; to ruin; to grate.—v.n., to perform the operation of grinding.
- GRINDING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., reducing to powder; polishing by friction; oppressive.—s., sharpening or polishing; oppression.
- GRINDSTONE**, *-stone*, s., a flat, circular stone, for grinding tools.
- GRIP**, *grip*, s., a grasp.
- GRIPE**, *gripe*, v.a., to seize; to grasp; to squeeze; to give pain.—s., grasp; seizure; oppression. [grisy.]
- GRISLINESS**, *griz'le-nes*, s., quality of being grey.
- GRISLY**, *-le*, a., frightful; horrible; terrible.
- GRIST**, *grist*, s., corn for grinding, or that which is ground at one time; provision; profit; gain.
- GRISTLE**, *grist'le*, s., a cartilage.
- GRISTLY**, *grist'le*, a., cartilaginous.
- GRIT**, *grit*, s., the coarse part of meal; a hard sandstone. [grit.]
- GRITTINESS**, *-te-nes*, s., quality of containing sand or grit; sandy.
- GRITTY**, *-te*, a., containing sand or grit; sandy.
- GRIZZLE**, *griz'zl*, s., a grey colour.
- GRIZZLED**, *griz'zld*, a., of a mixed colour.
- GRIZZLY**, *-le*, a., somewhat grey.
- GROAN**, *grone*, v.n., to moan; to sigh.—s., a deep, mournful sound. [plain.]
- GROANING**, *gro'ning*, s., lamentation; complaint.
- GROAT**, *grawt*, s., fourpence.
- GROATS**, s.pl., oats with the hulls taken off.
- GROCER**, *gro'ser*, s., a dealer in tea, sugar, &c.
- GROCERY**, *-e*, s., commodities sold by grocers.
- GROG**, *grog*, s., a mixture of spirit and water.
- GROGGY**, *-ge*, a., intoxicated.
- GROGRAM**, *-ram*, s., a kind of silken stuff.
- GROIN**, *groyn*, s., the depressed part of the body near the thigh.
- GROINED**, *groynd*, a., having an angular curve.
- GROOM**, *groom*, s., a servant who has charge of horses.—v.a., to take care of horses.
- GROOVE**, *groov*, s., a long hollow cut by a tool.—v.a., to cut a channel; to furrow.
- GROPE**, *grope*, v.n., to feel in the dark; to seek blindly.—v.a., to search by feeling.
- GROSS**, *grose*, a., corpulent; coarse; rough.—s., the chief part; the bulk; twelve dozen.
- GROSSNESS**, *-nes*, s., corpulence; fatness; coarseness. [cial cave.]
- GROT**, *grot*, or **GROTTO**, s., a natural or artificial cavern.
- GROTESQUE**, *gro'tesk'*, a., whimsical; extravagant; ludicrous.—s., whimsical scenery; artificial grotto-work.
- GROUND**, *ground*, s., surface of land; floor; pavement; foundation; first principles.—v.a., to lay on the ground; to fix firmly.—v.n., to run aground.—pret. and pp. or a., from GRIND.—*Ground* admits of various compounds, as *Ground-floor*, *Ground-plan*, *Ground-plot*, *Ground-rent*, &c., which are all self-explanatory.
- GROUND-IVY**, *-i-re*, s., a low, trailing plant.
- GROUNDLESS**, *-les*, a., wanting foundation; not authorized; false.

- GRUNDLING**, *ground'-ling*, s., a low, vulgar person.
- GROUNDS**, *grounds*, s.pl., dregs; lees.
- GROUNDSEL**, *ground'-sel*, s., a plant; the timber of a building. [principle.]
- GROUND-WORK**, *-wurk*, s., the basis; first
- GROUP**, *groop*, s., a cluster; a throng; an assemblage.—v.a., to form a group or assemblage. [a picture.]
- GROUPING**, *-ing*, s., composing the objects of
- GROUSE**, *growse*, s., a heath-cock.
- GROUT**, *growt*, s., coarse meal; pollard; dregs; wort; thin mortar. [trees.]
- GROVE**, *grove*, s., a small wood or cluster of
- GROVEL**, *grovel*, v.n., to creep on the earth; to be low or mean.
- GROVELLER**, *-ler*, s., an abject wretch.
- GROVELLING**, *-ling*, mean; without dignity.
- GROW**, *gro*, v.n., to vegetate; to increase.
- GROWING**, *-ing*, pp. or a., increasing.
- GROWL**, *growl*, v.n., to snarl as a dog.—s., the murmur of a cross dog.
- GROWLER**, *-er*, s., a snarling cur.
- GROWLING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., grumbling; snarling.—s., the act of grumbling.
- GROWN**, *grove*, pp. or a., from GROW, increased in growth.
- GROWTH**, *groath*, s., gradual increase of bodies; production; progress.
- GRUB**, *grub*, v.a., to dig up.—s., a dingy-coloured larva, from the egg of a moth or other insect.
- GRUBBING**, *-bing*, s., act of digging up.
- GRUDGE**, *grudj*, v.a., to envy another; to give or take unwillingly.—v.n., to murmur; to repine; to complain.—s., sullen malice; dislike or ill-will.
- GRIDDING**, *-ing*, s., uneasiness at the possession of something by another.
- GRUEL**, *grew'-il*, s., oatmeal boiled in water.
- GRUFF**, *gruf*, a., surly; rugged; harsh.
- GRUFFNESS**, *-nes*, s., roughness, sternness.
- GRUM**, *grum*, a., morose; sour; surly. [snarl.]
- GRUMBLE**, *-bl*, v.n., to murmur; to growl; to grumble.
- GRUMBLER**, *-bler*, s., discontented man.
- GRUMBLING**, *-bling*, s., a murmuring.
- GRUME**, *groom*, s., a clotted fluid.
- GRUMOUS**, *-us*, a., concreted; clotted.
- GRUNT**, *grunt*, v.n., to murmur like a hog.—s., a deep, guttural sound.
- GRUNTING**, *-ing*, s., guttural sound of swine.
- GRUNTLING**, *-ling*, s., a young hog.
- GUAIACUM**, *gwa-ya'-kum*, s., a tree from which *gum guaiacum* is produced.
- GUANO**, *gu-an'-o*, s., a rich manure, composed chiefly of the excrements of sea-fowls.
- GUARANTEE**, *gar-an-te'*, or **GUAR'ANTY**, s., an undertaking; one who binds himself to see the stipulations of another performed.—v.a., to warrant; to indemnify.
- GUARD**, *gard*, v.a., to defend, or watch over.—s., defence; protection.
- GUARDIAN**, *-e-an*, s., one who guards, or preserves.—a., protecting. [protection.]
- GUARDIANSHIP**, *-ship*, s., office of a guardian.
- GUDGEON**, *gud'-jun*, s., a small fresh-water fish.
- GUESS**, *ghes*, v.n., to conjecture, or imagine.—s., conjecture. [at hazard.]
- GUESS-WORK**, *ghes'-wurk*, s., work performed
- GUEST**, *ghest*, s., a stranger; a visitor.
- GUIDANCE**, *gui'-danse*, s., act of guiding; direction; government.
- GUIDE**, *guide*, v.a., to lead; to influence; to instruct.—s., a conductor; a director.
- GUILD**, *ghild*, s., a fraternity for carrying on commerce.—*Guildhall*, the hall where a guild usually assembles.
- GUILE**, *guile*, s., craft; cunning; artifice.
- GUILEFUL**, *-ful*, a., cunning; crafty.
- GUILELESS**, *-les*, a., free from guile or deceit.
- GUILLOTINE**, *ghil'-lo-teen*, s., a machine for beheading criminals.
- GUILT**, *ghilt*, s., criminality; crime. [ality.]
- GUILTINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., wickedness; criminality.
- GUILTLESS**, *-les*, a., free from guilt; innocent.
- GUILTY**, *-te*, a., criminal; corrupt; sinful.
- GUIMBARDE**, *ghim'-bärd*, s., a musical instrument; a Jew's-harp. [one shillings.]
- GUINEA**, *ghin'-ne*, s., a gold coin worth twenty-
- GUISE**, *gutze*, s., external appearance; garb.
- GUITAR**, *ghe-tär'*, s., a stringed instrument of music. [whirlpool.]
- GULF**, *gulf*, s., a large bay; an abyss; a
- GULFY**, *-e*, a., full of whirlpools or gulfs.
- GULL**, *gul*, v.a., to deceive; to cheat.—s., one easily cheated; a sea-fowl.
- GULLET**, *-let*, s., the throat; the oesophagus.
- GULLY**, *-le*, s., a channel worn in the earth by water.—*Gully-hole* is an opening where gutters empty their contents.
- GULOSITY**, *gu-los'-e-te*, s., greediness; voracity.
- GULP**, *gulp*, v.a., to swallow eagerly.—s., that which is swallowed at once.
- GUM**, *gum*, s., the fleshy covering in which the teeth are imbedded; that which exudes from the bark of fruit trees.—v.a., to smear with gum; to unite by a viscous substance.
- GUMMINESS**, *-me-nes*, s., accumulation of gum; viscousness; adhesiveness.
- GUMMY**, *-me*, a., consisting of gum; viscous.
- GUN**, *gun*, s., a fire-arm; a cannon; musket.
- GUNNER**, *-ner*, s., a cannonier; a warrant-officer in the navy.
- GUNNERY**, *-ne-re*, s., the science of artillery.
- GUNPOWDER**, *-pow-der*, s., a composition of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal.
- GUNSHOT**, *-shot*, s., the range of a cannon shot.
- GUNSMITH**, *-smith*, s., a maker of fire-arms.
- GUNSTOCK**, *-stok*, s., the wood in which the barrel of a gun is fixed. [side.]
- GUNWALE**, *-nel*, s., the upper edge of a ship's
- GURGLE**, *gur'gl*, v.n., to run with a purling
- GURNET**, *-net*, s., a sea-fish. [noise.]
- GUSH**, *gush*, v.n., to flow copiously; to rush out.—s., a sudden issue of a fluid.
- GUSHING**, *-ing*, s., a rushing forth.
- GUSSET**, *gus'-set*, s., a small piece of cloth for strengthening some part.
- GUST**, *gust*, s., taste; the pleasure of tasting; relish; gratification; a gale.
- GUSTATION**, *gus-ta'-shun*, s., the act of tasting.
- GUSTATORY**, *-ta-tur-e*, a., pertaining to taste.
- GUSTO**, *-to*, s., relish.
- GUSTY**, *-te*, a., stormy; tempestuous.
- GUT**, *gut*, s., the intestinal canal of an animal.—v.a., to eviscerate; to plunder of contents.
- GUTTER**, *-ter*, s., a channel or passage for water.—v.a., to cut into small hollows.—v.n., to run in drops as a candle.
- GUTTURAL**, *-tu-ral*, a., pertaining to the throat.—s., a letter pronounced in the throat.
- GUZZLE**, *guz'zl*, v.n., to swallow liquor greedily.—v.a., to swallow much or often.
- GUZZLER**, *guz'zler*, s., an immoderate drinker.

GYMNASIUM, *jim-na'se-um*, s., a place where athletic exercises are performed.
GYMNAST, *'nast*, s., one who teaches gymnastic exercises.
GYMNASTIC, *-nas'tik*, s., pertaining to athletic exercises.
GYMNASTICS, *-tiks*, s. pl., the gymnastic art.

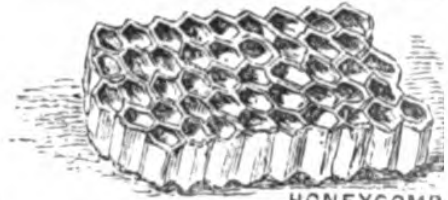
GYNECOCRACY, *jin-e-kok'ri-se*, s., government over which a female may preside; petticoat government. [plaster of Paris.
GYPSUM, *jip'sum*, s., sulphate of lime, or
GYRATION, *ji-ra'shun*, s., a circular motion.
GYVE, *jive*, s., a fetter for the legs.—v.a., to shackle.

H.

H, *haytsh*, a note of aspiration, pronounced with a strong breathing, as in *harm*, *hear*, *heat*, which are distinguishable from *arm*, *ear*, or *eat*. The *h* is sometimes mute, as in *honour*, *honest*.
HA, *hā*, interj., an exclamation denoting surprise, or laughter. With the long sound of a (*hay*), it is used as a question.—v.n., to express surprise; to hesitate.
HABEAS CORPUS, *ha'be-as kawr'pus*, (Lat.) a writ for delivering a person from imprisonment.
HABERGEON *ha-ber-je-un*, s., a coat of mail.
HABERDASHERY, *-e*, s., the wares sold by a haberdasher.
HABILIMENT, *hā-bil'e-ment*, s.; pl. **HABILIMENTS**; a garment; clothing.
HABIT, *hab'it*, s., garb; clothes; manner or custom; aptitude for the performance of certain actions.—v.a., to dress; to clothe.
HABITABLE, *-e-tābl*, a., that may be inhabited.
HABITANT, *-tant*, s., a dweller; a resident.
HABITAT, *-tat*, s., the natural abode of an animal, plant, &c.
HABITATION, *-ta'shun*, s., state of dwelling; place of abode; a residence. [customary.
HABITUAL, *hā-bit'yū-al*, a., formed by habit;
HABITUATE, *-ate*, v.a., to accustom.
HABITUDE, *hab'e-tude*, s., customary mode of life; habit.
HACK, *hak*, v.a., to notch; to mangle; to speak with hesitation.—v.n., to cough.—s., a notch; a cut; a horse kept for hire; a writer employed in book-making.
HACKING, *-ing*, a., short and interrupted.
HACKLE, *hak'l*, v.a., to separate the coarse part of flax from the fine; to tear asunder.—s., an instrument for separating the coarse part of flax from the fine.
HACKNEY, *hak'ne*, s., a nag; a horse kept for hire; a hireling.—a., let out for hire; much used—v.a., to use much; to make trite.
HADDOCK, *had'dok*, s., a sea fish allied to the cod. [grave.
HADES, *ha'des*, s., the region of the dead;
HAFT, *haft*, s., handle of a table-knife, &c.
HAG, *hag*, s., an ugly old woman; a fury.
HAGGARD, *-gard*, a., having a wearied look.
HAGGIS, *-gis*, a., a Scotch pudding.
HAGGISH, *-gish*, a., deformed; ugly.
HAGGLE, *-gl*, v.a., to cut into small pieces; to mangle.—v.n., to raise difficulties in bargaining; to hesitate.
HAGGLING, *-gling*, ppr. or a., hacking; cavilling.—s., the making difficulties in bargaining. [ture.
HAGIOGRAPHY, *-e-og'ri-ſe*, s., sacred scrip-
HAIL, *hale*, s., moisture from the atmosphere in the form of ice; salutation.—v.n., to pour down masses of ice.—a., healthy.—inter,

health to you! a term of salutation.—v.a., to call to a person at a distance.
HAILSTONE, *-stone*, s., a particle of ice falling from a cloud.
HAIR, *hare*, s., a small animal filament; anything very small or fine.—*Hair* has numerous compounds, as *Hair-brush*, *Hair-cloth*, *Hair-grass*, *Hair-lace*, *Hair-pencil*, *Hair-powder*, &c. [with hair.
HAIRINESS, *ha're-nes*, s., the being covered
HAIRY, *-re*, a., covered with, or of the nature of hair.
HALBERD, *hal'berd*, s., a military weapon.
HALCYON, *-se-on*, s., the name anciently given to the *king-fisher*.—a., calm; quiet; peaceful.
HALE, *hale*, a., sound; healthy; robust.—v.a., to pull or draw with force.
HALF, *hāf*, s., a moiety.—v.a., to divide into halves.—ad., in part.—*Half* is a convenient prefix to numerous words, as *Half-blood*, relationship between persons born of the same father or mother but not of both; *Half-bred*, *Half-caste*, *Half-dead*, *Half-moon*, *Half-yearly*, &c.
HALF-PAY, *hāf'pa*, s., half the amount of salary when an officer retires. [a penny.
HALFPENNY, *hā'pen-ne*, s., a copper coin; half
HALF-WAY, *hāf-wa*, ad., at half the distance.—a., equally distant from the extremes.
HALF-WITTED, *-wit-ted*, a., weak in intellect.
HALIBUT, *hal'e-but*, s., a large flat fish.
HALL, *hawl*, s., a large room; a manor house; a court of justice; a college. [hovuh.
HALLELUJAH, *hal-le-lu'yū*, s., praise ye Je-
HALLIARD, *hal'yurd*, s., a rope or tackle for hoisting yards or sails.
HALLOO, *hal-too'*, v.n., to cry out.—v.a., to chase with shouts.—interj., an exclamation, to invite attention.
HALLOOING, *-ing*, s., a loud outcry. [secrete.
HALLOW, *hal'lo*, v.a., to make holy; to con-
HALLUCINATION, *hal-lew-se-na'shun*, s., a diseased state of mind; delusion; error.
HALO, *ha'lo*, s., a luminous circle occasionally surrounding the sun or moon.
HALT, *hawlt*, v.n., to stop in walking; to limp; to hesitate.—v.a., to cause to cease marching.—a., lame.—s., a stop in marching; the act of limping.
HALTER, *hawlt'er*, s., a rope or strap for leading a horse; a rope for hanging malefactors.—v.a., to put a halter on.
HALTING, *hawlt'inz*, s., the act of stopping.
HALVE, *hūve*, v.a., to divide into two.
HALVES, *hūves*, s., two equal parts.
HAM, *ham*, s., the thigh and leg of an animal.
HAMLET, *-let*, s., a small village.
HAMMER, *-mer*, s., an instrument for driving nails, beating metals, &c.—v.n., to work; to be busy.

HALBERD.



HONEYCOMB



HEPTAGON

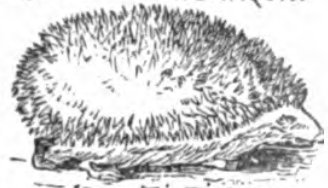


HEXAGON.

HABERGEON.



HIPPODROME.



HEDGEHOG.



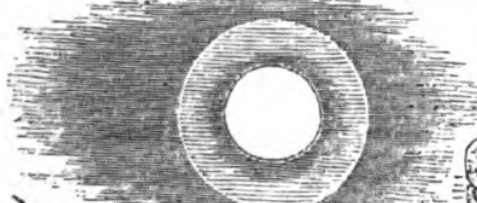
HOURLASS



HARPY.



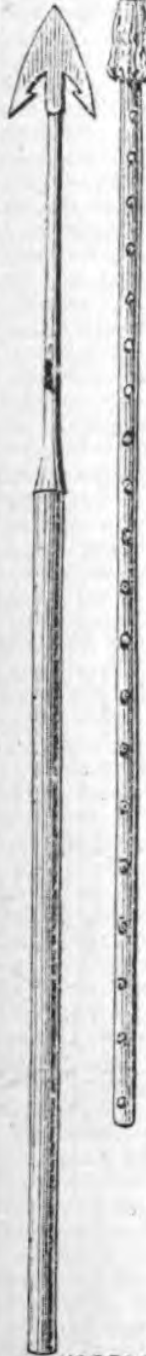
HEMLOCK



HALO.



HOROLOGE.



HARPOON.



HAUTOIS.



HAMMOCK.



- HAMMERING**, *ham-mer'ing*, s., beating with a hammer.
- HAMMOCK**, *-mok*, s., a hanging bed.
- HAMPER**, *-per*, s., a large basket.—v.a., to shackle; to perplex.
- HAMSTRING**, *-string*, s., the tendons of the ham.—v.a., to cut the tendons of the ham.
- HANAPER**, *han'ä-per*, s., a basket; treasury.
- HAND**, *hand*, s., the extremity of the arm; a measure of four inches; the cards held at a game; an index; style of penmanship.—v.a., to transmit with the hand; to lead.—*Hand* has various compounds, as *Hand-basket*, a small basket; *Hand-bell*, a small bell; *Hand-breadth*, a space equal to the breadth of the hand; *Hand-gallop*, a slow and easy gallop; *Hand-mill*, a mill worked by the hand, &c.
- HANDCUFF**, *-kuf*, s., an iron manacle.—v.a., to manacle the hands.
- HANDFUL**, *-ful*, s., a small quantity. [portion.]
- HANDICRAFT**, *han'de-craft*, s., manual occupation.
- HANDINESS**, *-nes*, s., dexterity.
- HANDIWORK**, *-wurk*, s., manufacture.
- HANDKERCHIEF**, *han'e-ker-tchf*, s., a piece of silk or linen for wiping the face.
- HANDLE**, *han'dl*, v.a., to touch; to feel, or to discuss.—s., that part of a vessel which is held in the hand.
- HANDMAID**, *hand'made*, s., a female servant.
- HANSEL**, *han'sel*, s., first act of using any thing.—v.a., to use a thing the first time.
- HANDSOME**, *han'sum*, a., moderately beautiful; well made. [in manner.]
- HANDSOMENESS**, *-nes*, s., gracefulness; ease.
- HANDSPIKE**, *hand'spike*, s., a wooden bar used as a lever. [writing.]
- HANDWRITING**, *-ri-ting*, s., peculiar form of writing.
- HANDY**, *han'de*, a., dexterous; ready; adroit.
- HANG**, *hang*, v.a., to suspend; to put to death by suspension.—v.n., to be suspended.
- HANGER**, *hang'er*, s., a short broadsword.
- HANGER-ON**, *-on*, s., a dependant.
- HANGING**, *hang'ing*, s., death by the halter.
- HANGINGS**, *-ings*, s.pl., any kind of drapery hung or fastened to the walls of a room.
- HANGMAN**, *hang'man*, s., a public executioner.
- HANK**, *hank*, s., skeins of silk or thread tied together.
- HANKER**, *-er*, v.n., to long for. [together.]
- HANKERING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., longing for.—s., a keen appetite. [to befall.]
- HAP**, *hap*, s., casual event.—v.n., to happen.
- HAP-HAZARD**, *-haz'ard*, s., chance; accident.
- HAPLESS**, *-les*, a., luckless; unfortunate.
- HAPPLY**, *-ly*, ad., by chance; casually.
- HAPPEN**, *hap'n*, v.n., to come by chance.
- HAPPILY**, *-pe-le*, ad., by good fortune.
- HAPPINESS**, *-pe-nes*, s., felicity; good fortune.
- HAPPY**, *-pe*, a., fortunate; successful; propitious; favourable.
- HARANGUE**, *hä-rang'*, s., a popular oration; declamation.—v.n., to make a noisy speech. v.a., to address by oration.
- HARASS**, *har'as*, v.a., to fatigue; to weary.
- HARASSING**, *-sing*, ppr. or a., tiring; fatiguing.
- HARASSMENT**, *-ment*, s., state of being harassed; troublesome.
- HARBINGER**, *har'bin-fer*, s., a forerunner.
- HARBOUR**, *här'bur*, s., a port for ships; a shelter.—v.a., to secure.—v.n., to abide for a time.
- HARD**, *här'd*, a., firm; solid; compact; arduous.—ad., close; diligently.
- HARDEN**, *här'd'n*, v.a., to indurate; to inure.—v.n., to become hard; to acquire solidity.
- HARD-FAVoured**, *-fa-vurd*, or **HARD-FEATURED**, a., coarse-featured. [ous.]
- HARD-FISTED**, *-fst'ed*, a., close-fisted; covetous.
- HARD-HEARTED**, *-här'ted*, a., cruel; pitiless.
- HARD-HEARTEDNESS**, *-nes*, s., cruelty.
- HARDHOOD**, *här'dle-hood*, s., boldness; intrepidity; dauntless.
- HARDINESS**, *-de-nes*, s., boldness; courage.
- HARDLY**, *-le*, ad., with difficulty; barely.
- HARD-MOUTHED**, *-mou'hd*, a., not easily governed or restrained.
- HARDNESS**, *-nes*, s., firmness; compactness, wickedness; coarseness of features.
- HARDS**, *här'dz*, s.pl., the refuse of flax; tow.
- HARDSHIP**, *här'd'ship*, s., toil; fatigue; injustice. [other metal.]
- HARDWARE**, *-ware*, s., ware made of iron or steel.
- HARD-WORKING**, *-wurk'ing*, a., laborious.
- HARDY**, *här'de*, a., daring; resolute; intrepid.
- HARE**, *hare*, s., a well-known timid animal of the genus *lepus*.
- HARE-BRAINED**, *-braynd*, a., wild; giddy.
- HARICOT**, *har'e-ko*, s., (Fr.) a ragout of meat and roots.
- HARK**, *härk*, v.n., to listen; to lend the ear.
- HARLEQUIN**, *här'le-kwin*, s., (Fr.) a buffoon who plays tricks.
- HARLOT**, *-lot*, s., a woman who prostitutes herself; a strumpet.
- HARLOTRY**, *-re*, s., prostitution.
- HARM**, *härm*, s., injury; damage.—v.a., to hurt; to injure. [crime.]
- HARMLESS**, *-les*, a., not hurtful; not guilty of crime.
- HARMONIC**, *har-mon'ik*, a., relating to harmony.
- HARMONICA**, *-e-kä*, s., a musical instrument.
- HARMONICS**, *-iks*, s.pl., harmonious sounds.
- HARMONIOUS**, *-mo'ne-us*, a., symmetrical; concordant. [—v.a., to cause to agree.]
- HARMONIZE**, *här'mo-nize*, v.n., to symphonize.
- HARMONY**, *-ne*, s., the just adaptation of parts to each other; consonance; musical concord.
- HARNESS**, *här'nes*, s., the furniture of a draught horse; armour.—v.a., to equip with horse accoutrements.
- HARP**, *härp*, s., a stringed instrument of music.—v.a., to play on the harp; to dwell on tediously. [harp.]
- HARPER**, *-er*, or **HARP'IST**, s., a player on the harp.
- HARPING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., dwelling on continually.—s., a continued dwelling on.
- HARPOON**, *här'poon*, s., a spear or javelin.—v.a., to strike or kill with a harpoon.
- HARPOONER**, *-poon'er*, s., the man in a whale-boat who throws the harpoon.
- HARPSICORD**, *härp'se-kawrd*, s., a stringed instrument of music.
- HARPY**, *här'pe*, s., any rapacious or ravenous animal; an extortioner. [hares.]
- HARRIER**, *har're-er*, s., a hound for hunting.
- HARROW**, *-ro*, s., an agricultural implement.—v.a., to break or tear with a harrow.
- HARSH**, *härsh*, a., grating; discordant.
- HARSHNESS**, *-nes*, s., roughness; moroseness; peevishness.
- HART**, *härt*, s., a stag or male deer.
- HARTSHORN**, *härts'hawrn*, s., the horn of the male deer.—*Spirit of hartshorn*, a solution of carbonate of ammonia.
- HARVEST**, *här'vest*, s., the season of reaping and gathering in crops; the ripe grain col-

- lected.—*Harvest-moon*, the moon near the full.—v.a., to reap or gather ripe corn.
- HAS, *has*, third person singular of the verb *have*.
- HASH, *hash*, v.a., to chop into small pieces.—s., minced meat.
- HASP, *hasp*, s., a clasp that passes over a staple.—v.a., to fasten with a hasp. [on.]
- HASSOCK, *has²sok*, s., a thick mat for kneeling.
- HAST, *hast*, the second person singular of *have*.
- HASTE, *hayst*, s., celerity of motion; speed.—v.a., to push on; to expedite.—v.n., to be rapid in motion.
- HASTEN, *hayst'n*, v.a., to urge forward.
- HASTINESS, *-te-nes*, s., speed; celerity; precipitation; irritability.
- HASTY, *-te*, a., quick; speedy; eager.
- HASTY-PUDDING, *-pud²ding*, s., a pudding made of the meal of maize.
- HAT, *hat*, s., a covering for the head.—*Hat-band*, a band round a hat.—*Hat-box*, a box for a hat.—*Hat-brush*, a soft brush for hats.
- HATCH, *hatch*, v.a., to produce young from eggs by incubation; to plot; to cross with lines in engraving.—v.n., to produce young.—s., a brood; the opening in a ship's deck.
- HATCHET, *-et*, s., a small axe. [face.]
- HATCHET-FACE, *-fase*, s., a sharp, prominent
- HATCHING, *-ing*, s., the production of young from eggs; a mode of engraving. [cheon.]
- HATCHMENT, *-ment*, s., an armorial escutcheon.
- HATCHWAY, *-wa*, s., an opening in the deck of a ship. [hatred.]
- HATE, *hate*, v.a., to dislike.—s., aversion;
- HATEFUL, *-ful*, a., exciting aversion, or disgust. [enmity.]
- HATRED, *hat²red*, s., great dislike; ill-will;
- HATTER, *hat²ter*, s., a maker of hats.
- HAUGHTINESS, *haw²te-nes*, s., arrogance.
- HAUGHTY, *-te*, a., proud; lofty and arrogant.
- HAUL, *haul*, v.a., to draw with force; to drag.—s., a violent pull.
- HAUM, *hawm*, s., the stem of grain, or of pease, beans, or straw, &c.
- HAUNCH, *haunsh*, s., the hip; the hind part.
- HAUNT, *haunt*, v.a., to frequent; to resort to.—s., a place to which one frequently resorts.
- HAUTBOY, *ho²boy*, s., a wind instrument.
- HAUTEUR, *ho²ture'*, s., (Fr.) pride; haughtiness. [session; to marry.]
- HAVE, *hav*, v.aux., to possess; to hold in possession.
- HAVEN, *ha²vn*, s., a harbour; a station for ships; a place of safety. [sack.]
- HAVERSACK, *hav²er-sak*, s., a soldier's knapsack.
- HAVOC, *hav²uk*, s., waste; devastation.—v.a., to lay waste; to destroy.
- HAW, *haw*, s., the berry and seed of the hawthorn.—v.n., to speak with hesitation.
- HAWK, *hawk*, s., a bird of prey, allied to the falcons; an effort to force up phlegm from the throat.—v.n., to practise falconry—v.a., to cry goods. [sale; a pedlar.]
- HAWKER, *-er*, s., one who offers goods for sale.
- HAWKEY, *hawk²e*, s., a game played by boys.
- HAWKING, *-ing*, s., the taking wild fowls by means of hawks; making an effort to discharge phlegm; crying goods for sale.
- HAWSER, *haw²zer*, s., a small cable; a large rope. [white thorn.]
- HAWTHORN, *haw²thawrn*, s., a shrub; the
- HAY, *ha*, s., grass cut and dried for fodder.
- HAY-COCK, *ha²kok*, s., a conical pile or heap of hay.
- HAY-LOFT, *ha²loft*, s., a loft to put hay in.
- HAYMAKING, *-ma²king*, s., the business of cutting grass.
- HAYRICK, *-rik*, s., a rick of hay. [ting grass.]
- HAYSTACK, *-stak*, s., a stack of hay.
- HAZARD, *haz²ard*, s., chance; fortuitous event; danger.—v.a., to expose to chance.—v.n., to adventure.
- HAZARDOUS, *-us*, a., perilous; dangerous.
- HAZE, *haze*, s., vapour.—v.n., to be hazy.
- HAZEL, *ha²zl*, s., the nut-tree.—a., pertaining to the hazel; of a light brown colour.
- HAZINESS, *-ze-nes*, s., the state of being hazy.
- HAZY, *-ze*, a., thick with vapour.
- HE, pronoun of the third person, masculine gender; representing the male person named before; a male.
- HEAD, *hed*, s., upper part of the body; that part of the body containing the brain; the chief; the top; faculties of the mind.—v.a., to lead; to direct; to go in front of.
- HEADACHE, *-ake*, s., pain in the head.
- HEAD-BAND, *-band*, s., a fillet.
- HEAD-DRESS, *-dres*, s., the dress of the head.
- HEAD-GEAR, *-geer*, s., ornament of the head.
- HEADINESS, *-e-nes*, s., rashness; precipitation.
- HEADLAND, *hed²land*, s., a cape; a promontory.
- HEADLESS, *-les*, a., having no head; rash.
- HEADLONG, *-long*, ad., rashly.—a., steep.
- HEAD-MONEY, *-mun-e*, s., a capitation tax.
- HEADMOST, *-most*, a., most advanced.
- HEAD-PENCE, *-pense*, s., a poll-tax.
- HEAD-PIECE, *-pees*, s., understanding.
- HEAD-STONE, *-stone*, s., the corner stone; the stone at the head of a grave.
- HEADSTRONG, *-strong*, a., resolute; bent on pursuing his own will.
- HEAD-WORK, *-wurk*, s., mental labour; an ornament on the key-stone of an arch.
- HEADY, *hed²e*, a., rash; precipitate.
- HEAL, *heel*, v.a., to cure a disease or wound.—v.n., to grow sound.
- HEALING, *-ing*, ppr., restoring to a sound state.—a., tending to cure.—s., the process by which a cure is effected.
- HEALTH, *helth*, s., sound state of mind, body, and natural vigour.
- HEALTHFUL, *-ful*, a., free from disease.
- HEALTHFULNESS, *-ful²nes*, s., wholesomeness.
- HEALTHINESS, *-e-nes*, s., state of health.
- HEALTHY, *-e*, a., enjoying health; vigorous.
- HEAP, *heep*, s., a pile or mass; a crowd.—v.a., to accumulate.
- HEAPY, *-e*, a., lying in heaps. [to listen to.]
- HEAR, *heer*, v.a., to perceive by the ear.—v.n.,
- HEARING, *-ing*, s., the faculty by which sound is perceived; judicial trial.
- HEARKEN, *härk'n*, v.u., to listen; to attend to what is uttered.—v.a., to hear by listening.
- HEARSAY, *heer²say*, s., report; rumour.
- HEARSE, *herse*, s., a carriage for dead persons.
- HEARSE-CLOTH, *-kloath*, s., a pall: a cloth to cover a hearse.
- HEART, *hürt*, s., a muscular viscus, which is the primary organ of the blood's motion; the most noble part of the body, mind, or conscience.—*Heart* is a prefix to numerous compounds, as *Heart-affecting*, *Heart-alluring*, *Heart-appalling*, *Heart-rending*, *Heart-broken*, &c.
- HEARTACHE, *-ake*, s., anguish of mind.
- HEARTH, *härth*, s., a floor of brick or stone in a chimney-place.

- HEARTINESS**, *här'te-nes*, s., sincerity; zeal; ardour.
- HEARTLESS**, *hürt'les*, a., without courage; spiritless; without feeling.
- HEART'S-EASE**, *hürts'ez*, s., a species of violet.
- HEARTY**, *hür'te*, a., full of health; strong.
- HEAT**, *hect*, s., the sensation caused by fire; violent action of the system; agitation of mind.—v.a., to make hot; to excite animal action.—v.n., to grow warm. [shrub.]
- HEATH**, *heeth*, s., a narrow-leaved evergreen.
- HEATH-COCK**, *-kok*, s., a species of grouse.
- HEATHEN**, *he'thn*, s., a pagan; a Gentile.—a., gentile; pagan.
- HEATHENISH**, *-ish*, a., idolatrous; pagan.
- HEATHENISM**, *-izm*, s., paganism; idolatry.
- HEATHER**, *heth'er*, s., heath.
- HEATHY**, *heeth'e*, a., abounding with heath.
- HEATING**, *hect'ing*, ppr. or a., inflaming; tending to impart heat.
- HEAVE**, *heev*, v.a., to lift; to raise—v.n., to swell, or dilate; to pant.—s., an exertion; a rising swell.
- HEAVEN**, *hev'n*, s., the expanse which surrounds the earth; the sky or air; sublimity; supreme felicity.—*Heaven* is a prefix to various compounds; as, *Heaven-aspiring*, *Heaven-directed*, *Heaven-exalted*, *Heaven-instructed*, &c.
- HEAVENLY**, *-le*, a., celestial; godlike.—*Heavenly-minded*, having the affections placed on heaven.
- HEAVENWARD**, *-ward*, ad., toward heaven.
- HEAVERS**, *he'vers*, s., men employed about the docks in moving goods.
- HEAVES**, *heevz*, s., a disease of horses.
- HEAVINESS**, *hev'e-nes*, s., weight; sadness.
- HEAVING**, *he'ving*, ppr. or a., making an effort to vomit.—s., a rising or swell; a panting.
- HEAVY**, *hev'e*, a., weighty; ponderous; sorrowful.—ad., with great weight.—A word used in composition; as *heavy-browed*, *heavy-handed*, *heavy-headed*, &c.
- HEBDOMADAL**, *heb-dom'ä-dal*, a., consisting of seven days.
- HEBETATE**, *-e-tate*, v.a., to blunt; to stupefy.
- HEBETUDE**, *-tude*, s., dulness; stupidity.
- HEBREW**, *he'brev*, s., an Israelite; a Jew.—a., pertaining to the Hebrews.
- HECTIC**, *hek'tik*, a., affected with hectic fever.
- HECTOR**, *-tur*, s., a bully; turbulent fellow.—v.a., to threaten; to bully.—v.n., to bluster.
- FEDERAL**, *hed'e-ral*, a., composed of ivy.
- HEDGE**, *hedj*, s., a thicket planted round a field to fence it.—*Hedge* is a prefix to various compounds; as, *Hedge-born*, of low birth; *Hedge-hyssop*, *Hedge-mustard*, *Hedge-nettle*, *Hedge-sparrow*, &c.—v.a., to enclose with a hedge; to guard.—v.n., to hide; to skulk.
- HEDGE-BILL**, *-bil*, s., a cutting hook.
- HEDGEHOG**, *-hog*, s., a quadruped covered with prickles or spines.
- HEDGEROW**, *-ro*, s., a series of shrubs or trees.
- HEED**, *heed*, v.a., to regard with care.—v.n., to consider.—s., care; attention.
- HEEDFUL**, *-fül*, a., attentive; watchful.
- HEEDFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., attention; vigilance.
- HEEDLESS**, *-les*, a., inattentive; negligent.
- HEEDLESSNESS**, *-nes*, s., inattention.
- HEEL**, *heel*, s., the hind part of the foot; a protuberance or knob; a spur.—v.a., to arm a cock with iron spurs.
- HEEL-TAP**, *heel'tap*, s., a small piece of leather for the heel of a boot.—v.a., to add a piece of leather to the heel.
- HEFT**, *heft*, s., a handle; a haft.
- HEIFER**, *hef'er*, s., a young cow.
- HEIGH-HO**, *hi'ho*, interj., an exclamation of languor or uneasiness.
- HEIGHT**, *hite*, s., the altitude of an object; an eminence; elevation in excellence.
- HEIGHTEN**, *hi'tn*, v.a., to raise higher; to meliorate.
- HEIGHTENED**, *hi'tnd*, pp. or a., raised higher; elevated.
- HEIGHTENING**, *hi'tning*, s., act of elevating.
- HEINOUS**, *hai'nus*, a., enormous; atrocious.
- HEINOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., enormity.
- HEIR**, *äre*, s., the man who succeeds in possession of lands, &c.
- HEIRDOM**, *-dum*, s., succession by inheritance.
- HEIRESS**, *-es*, s., a female heir.
- HEIR-LOOM**, *-loom*, s., any personal chattel which, by law, descends to the heir.
- HEIR-SHIP**, *-ship*, s., the privileges of an heir.
- HELIACAL**, *he-li'ä-kal*, a., emerging from the light of the sun.
- HELICAL**, *hel'e-kal*, a., coiled in a spiral form.
- HELIOCENTRIC**, *he-le-o-sen'trik*, a., denoting the position of a heavenly body as seen from the sun.
- HELIOGRAPHY**, *-og'rä-fe*, s., photography.
- HELIOLATRY**, *-ol'ä-tre*, s., worship of the sun.
- HELIX**, *he'tiks*, s.; pl. **HELICES**; a spiral line; a circumvolution; the snail shell.
- HELL**, *hel*, s., the place of the wicked after death; hades.—*Hell* is a prefix to various compounds; as, *Hell-born*, born in hell; *Hell-doomed*, *Hell-hound*, &c.
- HELLEBORE**, *-le-bor*, s., a poisonous herb.
- HELLENISM**, *-len-izm*, s., a Greek idiom.
- HELLISH**, *-lish*, a., infernal; malignant.
- HELM**, *helm*, s., an implement for steering a ship. [head.]
- HELMET**, *hel'met*, s., defensive armour for the head.
- HELP**, *help*, v.a., to aid; to assist; to remedy.—v.n., to lend aid.—s., aid; assistance.
- HELPER**, *-er*, s., one who helps or assists.
- HELPFULNESS**, *-fül-nes*, s., assistance.
- HELPLESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of support.
- HELPLESSNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of strength; inability; weakness.
- HELPMATE**, *-mate*, s., a companion.
- HEM**, *hem*, s., the border of a garment.—v.a., to form a border; to edge.—v.n., to make the sound expressed by the word *hem*.
- HEMI**, *hem'e*, in composition, signifies half.
- HEMISPHERE**, *-sfere*, s., one half the mundane sphere. [sphere.]
- HEMISPHERIC**, *-sfer'ik*, a., containing half a sphere.
- HEMISTICH**, *-is-tik*, s., half a poetic verse.
- HEMLOCK**, *hem'lok*, s., a poisonous plant.
- HEMORRHAGE**, *-or-aje*, s., discharge of blood.
- HEMORRHOIDS**, *-royds*, s.pl., the piles.
- HEMP**, *hemp*, s., a fibrous plant, used for cloth and cordage.
- HEMPEN**, *hemp'n*, a., made of hemp.
- HEMPY**, *'e*, a., like hemp.
- HEN**, *hen*, s., the female of any kind of fowl.—*Hen-house*, a shelter for fowls.—*Hen-pecked*, governed by the wife.—*Hen-roost*, a place where poultry sleep.
- HENBANE**, *-bane*, s., a poisonous herb. [time.]
- HENCE**, *hense*, ad., from this place; from this

- HENCEFORTH**, *hense'-forth*, or **HENCEFORWARD**, ad., from this time forward.
- HEPATIC**, *he-pat'-ik*, a., pertaining to the liver.
- HEPATITIS**, *hep-ā-ti'-tis*, s., inflammation of the liver. [si.les.]
- HEPTAGON**, *'ta-gon*, s., a figure of seven
- HEPTANGULAR**, *hep-tan'-gu-lar*, a., having seven angles.
- HER**, *her*, pron. a., of the third person; of or belonging to a female.
- HERALD**, *her'-ald*, s., a proclaimer; a precursor; an officer whose business is to marshal royal ceremonies, and to record the arms of the nobility.—v.a., to introduce, as by a herald. [dry.]
- HERALDIC**, *he-ral'-dik*, a., pertaining to heraldry.
- HERALDRY**, *her'-al-dre*, s., art of recording genealogies.
- HERB**, *herb*, or *erb*, s., a plant or vegetable with a soft or succulent stalk or stem.
- HERBACEOUS**, *her-ba'-she-us*, a., having the nature of a herb. [ture.]
- HERBAGE**, *her'-bij*, s., herbs collectively; pasture.
- HERBAL**, *-bal*, s., a book of the names of plants.—a., pertaining to herbs.
- HERBALIST**, *-ist*, s., a person skilled in plants.
- HERCULEAN**, *her-ku'-le-an*, a., very difficult, or dangerous; having extraordinary size.
- HERD**, *herd*, s., a collection of beasts; a crowd; a rabble.—v.n., to associate. [tle.]
- HERDSMAN**, *herd'-man*, s., one who tends cattle.
- HERE**, *here*, ad., in this place or state.
- HEREAFTER**, *-af-ter*, s., a future state.
- HEREDITAMENT**, *he-red'-e-tā-ment*, s., property that may be inherited. [nial.]
- HEREDITARY**, *-tār-e*, a., ancestral; patrimonial.
- HEREMITICAL**, *her-e-mit'-e-kal*, a., solitary.
- HERESIARCH**, *'e-se-ark*, s., a leader in heresy.
- HERESY**, *-e-se*, s., a presumed error of opinion respecting religious dogmas.
- HERETIC**, *-e-tik*, s., a person who holds opinions repugnant to the established faith.
- HERETICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., contrary to the established faith.
- HERETO**, *here'-too*, **HERETOFORE**, *-fore*, ad., to this time or place; formerly.
- HEREUPON**, *-up-on'*, ad., on this.
- HERewith**, *-with'*, ad., with this. [of a fee.]
- HERIOT**, *her'-e-ot*, s., a fine payable to the lord.
- HERITABLE**, *-tābl*, a., that may be inherited.
- HERITAGE**, *-tāje*, s., (Fr.) inheritance.
- HERMAPHRODITE**, *-maf-ro-dite*, s., an animal having the parts of generation both of male and female. [explaining.]
- HERMENEUTIC**, *-me-new'-tik*, a., interpreting.
- HERMETICAL**, *-met'-e-kal*, a., designating chemistry; chemical; air-tight.
- HERMIT**, *'mit*, s., an anchorite, a recluse.
- HERMITAGE**, *-me-tāje*, s., a recluse cell.
- HERNIA**, *-ne-ā*, s., a rupture.
- HERO**, *he'-ro*, s., a man of distinguished valour.
- HEROIC**, *'ik*, a., brave; courageous; illustrious.
- HEROINE**, *her'-o-in*, s., a female hero.
- HEROISM**, *-izm*, s., bravery; gallantry. [legs.]
- HERON**, *her'-un*, s., a water fowl with long neck.
- HERONRY**, *her'-un-re*, s., a place where herons breed. [neous eruptions.]
- HERPETIC**, *her-pet'-ik*, a., pertaining to cutaneous eruptions.
- HERRING**, *her'-ring*, s., a well-known sea-fish.
- HERS**, *herz*, pron. fem. possessive of **HER**.
- HERSELF**, *her-self'*, pron., a female, the subject of discourse before mentioned.
- HESITANCY**, *hez'-e-tan-se*, s., a doubting; suspense; hesitation.
- HESITANT**, *-tant*, a., wanting volubility.
- HESITATE**, *-tate*, v.n., to doubt, or deliberate.
- HESITATION**, *-ta'-shun*, s., doubt; stammering.
- HESPERIAN**, *hes-pe'-re-an*, a., western.
- HETERODOX**, *het'-er-o-doks*, a., heretical.
- HETERODOXY**, *-se*, s., heresy.
- HETEROGAMOUS**, *-og'-ā-mus*, a., having different essential parts of fructification.
- HETEROGENEOUS**, *-er-o-je'-ne-us*, a., of a different nature; dissimilar in kind.
- HETMAN**, *het'-man*, s., a Cossack commander.
- HEXAGON**, *heks'-a-gon*, s., figure of six sides.
- HEXAMETER**, *hegz'-am'-e-ter*, s., a verse of six feet. [hortation.]
- HEY**, *hay*, interj., an exclamation of joy; exultation.
- HEYDAY**, *hay'-da*, interj., an expression of frolic.—s., a frolic; wildness. [aperture.]
- HIATUS**, *hi-a'-tus*, s., (Lat.) an opening; an interval.
- HIBERNAL**, *hi-ber'-nal*, a., belonging to winter.
- HIBERNATION**, *-na'-shun*, s., passing winter in a close lodgment. [respiration.]
- HICCOUGH**, *hik'-up*, s., a convulsive catch in the throat.
- HID**, *hid*, or **HIDDEN**, pp., not seen or known.
- HIDE**, *hide*, v.a., to conceal or screen. [ror.]
- HIDEOUS**, *hid'-e-us*, a., shocking; exciting terror.
- HIDEOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., dreadfulness.
- HIDING**, *hi'-ding*, s., concealment. [ment.]
- HIDING-PLACE**, *-plase*, s., a place of concealment.
- HIE**, *hi*, v.n., to hasten; to speed.
- HIERARCH**, *'e-rark*, s., one with authority in sacred things.
- HIERARCHAL**, *-kal*, a., pertaining to a hierarchy.
- HIERARCHY**, *-ke*, s., authority in sacred things.
- HIERATIC**, *-rat'-ik*, a., sacerdotal.
- HIEROGLYPH**, *'e-ro-ghf*, s., a sacred character.
- HIEROLOGY**, *-rol'-o-je*, s., the science of sacred writings and inscriptions. [priest.]
- HIEROPHANT**, *-ro-fant*, or *hi-er'-o-fant*, s., a priest.
- HIGGLE**, *hig'-gl*, v.n., to be tedious in bargaining.
- HIGGLING**, *-gling*, s., close bargaining.
- HIGH**, *hi*, a., elevated; of great altitude; tall; elevated in rank; ostentatious; arrogant.—*High* is a prefix to various compounds; as *High-born*, being of noble birth; *High-flavoured*, having a high flavour; *High-flier*, *High-flown*, *High-flying*, &c.
- HIGHLAND**, *hi'-land*, s., a mountainous region.
- HIGHNESS**, *-nes*, s., loftiness; altitude; a title of honour.
- HIGH-ROAD**, *-rode*, s., a high-way.
- HIGHT**, *hite*, s., elevation; loftiness.
- HIGH-TIME**, *hi'-time*, s., full time.
- HIGHWAY**, *-way*, s., a public road; a course.
- HIGHWAYMAN**, *-way-man*, s., one who robs on the public road.
- HILARIOUS**, *-la'-re-us*, a., mirthful; merry.
- HILARITY**, *-lar'-e-te*, s., cheerfulness.
- HILL**, *hil*, s., an eminence.
- HILLINESS**, *'le-nes*, s., the state of being hilly.
- HILLOCK**, *-lok*, s., a small hill.
- HILLY**, *-le*, a., abounding with hills.
- HILT**, *hilt*, s., the handle of any thing.
- HIM**, *him*, pron., the objective case of **HE**.
- HIMSELF**, *-self*, pron. recip., objective case of the pronoun *he* and *self*.
- HIND**, *hine'-d*, s., the female of the red deer or stag; a domestic; a peasant.—a., backward.
- MINDER**, *hine'-der*, a., contrary to the forepart.
- HINDER**, *hin'-der*, v.a., to prevent progress; to oppose.—v.n., to interpose obstacles.

- HINDERANCE**, *hin'-der-ance*, s., obstruction.
- HINDMOST**, *hine'd-most*, a., the last; in the rear.
- HINGE**, *hinje*, s., the joint on which a door turns.—v.a., to furnish with hinges.
- HINT**, *hint*, v.a., to allude to; to suggest.—s., a distant allusion; intimation.
- HIP**, *hip*, s., the haunch; the joint of the thigh.—v.a., to dislocate the hip.
- HIPPOCRAS**, *-po-kras*, s., a medicinal drink.
- HIPPODROME**, *-drome*, s., a circus; a racecourse.
- HIPPOPOTAMUS**, *-pot'-a-mus*, s., the river-horse.
- HIRE**, *hire*, v.a., to engage in service for a reward.—s., recompence paid for personal service; wages; salary.
- HIRED**, *hire'd*, pp. or a., employed in service for a compensation.
- HIRELING**, *-ling*, s., one who is hired; a mercenary.—a., serving for wages; mercenary.
- HIRSUTE**, *her-sute'*, a., hairy; rough with hair.
- HISPID**, *his'pid*, a., rough with bristles.
- HISS**, *hiss*, v.n., to make a sibilant sound; to whizz.—v.a., to condemn by hissing.—s., an expression of disapprobation.
- HISSING**, *-ing*, s., an expression of contempt.
- HIST**, *hist*, interj., a word commanding silence.
- HISTORIAN**, *his-to'-re-an*, s., a writer of history.
- HISTORICAL**, *-tor'-e-kal*, a., pertaining to or representing history.
- HISTORY**, *his-tur-e*, s., a narration of events in the order in which they happened.
- HISTRIONIC**, *his-tre-on'ik*, a., pertaining to stage playing.
- HIT**, *hit*, v.a., to strike or touch; to attain to.—s., a striking against; a fortunate event.
- HITCH**, *hitch*, v.n., to move by jerks.—v.a., to catch by a hook.—s., a catch; any thing that holds.
- HITHE**, *hithe*, s., a port or small haven. [est.]
- HITHER**, *hith'er*, ad., to this place.—a., near.
- HITHERMOST**, *-most*, a., nearest on this side.
- HITHERTO**, *-too*, ad., to this time or place.
- HITHERWARD**, *-ward*, ad., this way.
- HIVE**, *hive*, s., a box for honey-bees; a swarm of bees; a company or society closely connected.—v.a., to collect into a hive.—v.n., to reside in a collective body.
- HO**, *hwo*, interj., a word used to stop horses; a call to excite attention.
- HOAR**, *hore*, a., white with age; hoary.—s., hoariness; antiquity. [frozen dew.]
- HOAR-FROST**, *'frost*, s., white particles of
- HOAR-STONE**, *-stone*, s., a landmark.
- HOARD**, *hoard*, s., a hidden stock; a treasure; a fence.—v.a., to store secretly.—v.n., to store up.
- HOARDING**, *-ing*, s., a laying up in store.
- HOARHOUND**, *hore-hownd*, s., a plant of bitter taste. [or grey.]
- HOARINESS**, *ho're-nes*, s., state of being white.
- HOARSE**, *hoarse*, a., rough; grating; discordant. [sound.]
- HOARSENESS**, *'nes*, s., harshness of voice or
- HOARY**, *ho're*, a., white or grey with age.
- HOAX**, *hokes*, s., a trick played off in sport.—v.a., to deceive; to play a trick.
- HOB**, *hob*, s., the flat part of a grate.
- HOBBLE**, *hob'bl*, v.n., to walk lamely; to limp.—s., an unequal, halting gait; difficulty.
- HOBBLE-DE-HOY**, *-de-hoy*, s., a stripling.
- HOBBY**, *hob'be*, s., a species of falcon; a strong active horse; a nag; any favourite object; a stupid fellow.
- HOBGOBLIN**, *hob-gob'-lin*, s., a frightful apparition. [a clownish person.]
- HOBNAIL**, *-nale*, s., a nail with a strong head;
- HOBNOB**, *-nob*, ad., take or not take.
- HOCK**, *hok*, s., a part of the thigh; small end of a gammon of bacon; old Rhenish wine.—v.a., to hamstring.
- HOCKLE**, *-kl*, v.a., to hamstring; to mow.
- HOCUS POCUS**, *ho'-kus po'-kus*, s., a juggler's trick. [brick.]
- HOD**, *hod*, s., a tray for carrying mortar and
- HOTCH-POTCH**, *hotch'potch*, s., a medley of ingredients. [the present.]
- HODIERNAL**, *ho-de-er'-nal*, a., belonging to
- HODMAN**, *hod'-man*, s., a man who carries a hod; a bricklayer's labourer.
- HOE**, *ho*, s., an implement for cutting up weeds, &c.—v.a., to clear from weeds.
- HOEING**, *-ing*, s., act of digging with a hoe.
- HOG**, *hog*, s., a swine; a brutal fellow.
- HOGGET**, *-get*, s., a young boar.
- HOGGISH**, *-gish*, a., brutish; gluttonous.
- HOGGISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., brutishness; greediness. [city, containing 63 wine gallons.]
- HOGSHEAD**, *hogz'hed*, s., a measure of capacity.
- HOGSTYE**, *hog'-sti*, s., an enclosure for hogs.
- HOGWASH**, *-wash*, s., refuse matter for swine.
- HOIDEN**, *hoy'-dn*, s., a rude girl; a romp.
- HOIST**, *hoyst*, v.a., to raise; to heave.
- HOLD**, *hoald*, v.a., to detain; to keep fast; to maintain.—v.n., to last; to endure; to be firm.—s., a grasp with the hand; custody; a fort; a castle; interior cavity of a ship.
- HOLDBACK**, *-bak*, s., hindrance; restraint.
- HOLDER**, *-er*, s., a tenant; one who holds land under another.
- HOLDFAST**, *-fast*, s., a general name of various contrivances for securing things.
- HOLDING**, *-ing*, s., a tenure held of a superior.
- HOLE**, *hole*, s., a hollow place or cavity.
- HOLIDAY**, *hol'e-day*, s., a festival; a day of amusement. [sanctity.]
- HOLINESS**, *ho'le-nes*, s., piety, devotion, or
- HOLLA**, *hol'-la*, s., a loud shout; halloo.
- HOLLAND**, *-land*, s., fine linen.
- HOLLANDS**, *-lands*, s., gin made in Holland.
- HOLLOW**, *-lo*, a., concave, vacant, or empty; not sincere.—s., a cavity; a cave; a den; a groove.—v.a., to make hollow; to excavate.
- HOLLOWNESS**, *-nes*, s., depression of surface; excavation; deceitfulness.
- HOLLY**, *hol'-le*, s., the holm oak.
- HOLLYHOCK**, *-hok*, s., a flowering plant.
- HOLM**, *hoalm*, s., the evergreen oak; the flex.
- HOLocaust**, *hol'o-kawst*, s., a burnt sacrifice.
- HOLOGRAPH**, *-graf*, s., a deed or testament.
- HOLSTER**, *hole'-ster*, s., a case for a pistol.
- HOLY**, *ho'-le*, a., pure in heart; sacred; divine.—*Holy Ghost*, the Divine Spirit.
- HOLY-DAY**, *-day*, s., a religious festival.
- HOMAGE**, *hom'-aje*, s., act of fealty; obeisance; reverence; worship.—v.a., to give reverence to; to profess fealty.
- HOME**, *home*, s., a dwelling-house; one's own house or lodgings.—a., pertaining to one's dwelling. [uncultivated.]
- HOME-BRED**, *-bred*, a., originating at home;
- HOME-FELT**, *-felt*, a., inward; private.
- HOMELESS**, *-less*, a., destitute of a home.
- HOMELINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., want of beauty; coarseness; plainness of manners.
- HOMELY**, *-le*, a., domestic; of plain features.

- HOME-MADE**, *home-made*, a., made at home.
- HOMEOPATHIC**, *ho-me-o-path-ik*, a., pertaining to homeopathy.
- HOMEOPATHY**, *-op-ä-the*, s., the theory of curing diseases with minute doses of medicine.
- HOMESPUN**, *home-zpun*, a., of domestic manufacture; plain; coarse; not elegant.—s., a coarse, rustic person. [with a mansion.]
- HOMESTEAD**, *-sted*, s., the ground connected
- HOMeward**, *-ward*, ad., toward home.
- HOMICIDAL**, *hom-e-si-dal*, a., murderous.
- HOMICIDE**, *le-side*, s., the killing of one man by another; it is of three kinds,—*justifiable*, *excusable*, and *felonious*.
- HOMILY**, *-le*, s., a sermon.—*Book of Homilies* is a collection of plain sermons.
- HOMINY**, *-ne*, s., maize prepared for food.
- HOMMOCK**, *hom-mok*, s., a hillock of a conical form. [same nature.]
- HOMOGENEOUS**, *ho-mo-je-ne-us*, a., of the
- HOMOLOGY**, *-mol-o-je*, s., affinity depending on structure. [ambiguous.]
- HOMONYMOUS**, *-mon-e-mus*, a., equivocal;
- HONE**, *hone*, s., a stone for sharpening instruments. [from fraud.]
- HONEST**, *on-est*, a., just and upright; free
- HONESTY**, *on-es-te*, s., an upright disposition; moral rectitude of heart; integrity.
- HONEY**, *hun-e*, s., a sweet juice, collected by bees from flowers; sweetness; lusciousness.—*Honey* has a variety of compounds; as, *Honey-comb*, a substance formed by bees into cells; *Honey-dew*, a saccharine substance, found on leaves; *Honey-moon*, the first month after marriage; *Honey-suckle*, the woodbine, &c. [sweet.]
- HONEYED**, *hun-id*, a., covered with honey;
- HONORARIUM**, *hon-o-ra-re-um*, s., a recompense or fee offered to professional gentlemen for their services. [reward.]
- HONORARY**, *-rar-e*, a., conferring honour;
- HONOUR**, *on-ur*, s., the esteem due to supereminent worth; dignity; reverence; reputation.—v.a., to respect or dignify.
- HONOURABLE**, *-äbl*, a., illustrious or noble.
- HONOURED**, *äurd*, pp. or a., respected.
- HOOD**, *hüd*, s., a covering for the head; a cowl.—v.a., to put on a hood; to cover.
- HOODWINK**, *-wink*, v.a., to cover; to hide.
- HOOF**, *hoof*, s., the horny substance that covers the feet of certain animals.
- HOOK**, *hook*, s., a piece of metal bent into a curve for holding any thing; a snare; a trap.—v.a., to seize and draw; to entrap.
- HOOKAH**, *hook-ä*, s., a Turkish pipe.
- HOOKED**, *hook-d*, a., bent, curved.
- HOOP**, *hoop*, s., a band of wood or metal to confine the staves of casks, tubs, &c.; any thing circular; a lady's crinoline.—v.a., to bind with hoops; to clasp.—v.n., to utter a loud cry. [cough.]
- HOOPING-COUGH**, *-ing-kawf*, s., a convulsive
- HOOT**, *hoot*, v.n., to shout in contempt.—v.a., to drive with cries uttered in dislike.—s., a shout in contempt.
- HOP**, *hop*, v.n., to spring on one leg; to skip; to limp.—s., a leap on one leg; a jump; a bitter plant used in brewing.
- HOPE**, *hope*, s., a desire of some good; anticipation; trust.—v.n., to cherish a desire of good.—v.a., to desire with expectation.
- HOPEFUL**, *-fül*, a., full of hope or desire.
- HOPEFULNESS**, *hope-fül-nes*, s., promise of good. [ing.]
- HOPELESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of hope; despond-
- HOPPER**, *hop-per*, s., a wooden trough through which grain passes into a mill.
- HOPPING**, *-ping*, s., a leaping on one leg.
- HORAL**, *ho-ral*, or **HORARY**, a., relating to the hours. [people.]
- HORDE**, *hoard*, s., a company of wandering
- HORDEIN**, *hawr-de-in*, s., barley-starch.
- HORIZON**, *ho-ri-zon*, s., a circle touching the earth, and bounded by the line in which the earth and skies seem to meet.
- HORIZONTAL**, *-e-zon-tal*, a., parallel to the horizon; on a level.
- HORN**, *hawrn*, s., a curved substance growing on the heads of certain animals; a wind instrument of music; a trumpet; a drinking cup.—*Horn* has several compounds; as *Horn-blower*, one who blows a horn; *Horn-book*, the first book of children, &c.
- HORNBLLENDE**, *-blend*, s., a mineral consisting of silica, &c.
- HORNED**, *hawrnd*, a., furnished with horns.
- HORNET**, *hawr-net*, s., a stinging insect.
- HORNLESS**, *-les*, a., having no horns.
- HORNPIPE**, *-pipe*, s., a lively air or tune.
- HORNSTONE**, *-stone*, s., a silicious stone.
- HORNY**, *-e*, a., resembling horn; callous.
- HOROLOGE**, *hor-o-loje*, s., an instrument that tells the hour.
- HOROLOGY**, *ho-rol-o-je*, s., a treatise on machines for measuring time.
- HOROSCOPE**, *hor-o-skope*, s., the configuration of the planets at a person's birth.
- HOROSCOPY**, *-os-ko-pe*, s., the pretended art of predicting events by the stars.
- HORRENT**, *hor-rent*, a., standing erect.
- HORRIBLE**, *-re-bl*, a., dreadful; frightful.
- HORRIBLENESS**, *-nes*, s., dreadfulness.
- HORRID**, *-rid*, a., that excites horror.
- HORRIFIC**, *-rif-ik*, a., causing horror.
- HORRIFY**, *re-fl*, v.a., to strike with horror.
- HORROR**, *-rur*, s., an excessive degree of fear; terror. [abled.]
- HORS DE COMBAT**, *hor-de kom-bä*, (Fr.) dis-
- HORSE**, *hawrse*, s., a quadruped of the genus *equus*, of great domestic use; a machine.—v.n., to get on horseback.—*Horse* forms a great variety of compounds: as, *Horse-breaker*, *Horse-chestnut*, *Horse-cloth*, *Horse-dealer*, &c.
- HORSE-BEAN**, *-been*, s., a small bean on which horses feed.
- HORSEMAN**, *-man*, s., a man skilled in riding.
- HORSEMANSHIP**, *-ship*, s., act of riding and training horses. [genus *cochlearia*.]
- HORSE-RADISH**, *-rad-ish*, s., a plant of the
- HORSE-SHOE**, *-shoo*, s., a shoe for horses.
- HORSEWHIP**, *-hwip*, s., a whip for driving horses.—v.a., to lash. [ing.]
- HORTATION**, *hawr-ta-shun*, s., act of exhort-
- HORTATIVE**, *ä-tä-tiv*, a., giving exhortation.
- HORTENSIAL**, *-ten-shal*, a., fit for a garden.
- HORTICULTURE**, *-te-kult-yur*, s., art of cultivating gardens. [vating gardens.]
- HORTICULTURIST**, *-ist*, s., one skilled in culti-
- HOSE**, *hoze*, s., stockings; coverings for the legs; a flexible pipe for conveying water.
- HOSIER**, *ho-zhe-ur*, s., one who deals in stockings, &c. [socks.]
- HOSIERY**, *ho-zhe-ur-e*, s., stockings in general;

- HOSPICE**, *hos²pice*, s., a convent for the entertaining of travellers. [strangers or guests.]
- HOSPITABLE**, *hos²pe-täbl*, a., entertaining
- HOSPITAL**, *-tal*, s., a building for sick or insane persons. [strangers.]
- HOSPITALITY**, *-tal²e-te*, s., the entertaining of
- HOST**, *hoast*, s., an innkeeper; a landlord.
- HOSTAGE**, *hos²täje*, s., a pledge to secure the performance of certain conditions.
- HOSTELLER**, *-tel²ler*, s., an innkeeper. [inn.]
- HOSTESS**, *hoast²es*, s., a woman who keeps an
- HOSTILE**, *hos²til*, a., inimical; unfriendly.
- HOSTILITY**, *te-te*, s., private enmity; animosity. [horses at an inn.]
- HOTSLER**, *ler*, s., the person who has care of
- HOT**, *hot*, a., having sensible heat; acrid; stimulating.
- HOT-BED**, *-bed*, s., a bed of earth and horse-dung, covered with glass.
- HOT-BLOODED**, *-blud²ed*, a., having hot blood.
- HOT-BRAINED**, *-braynd*, a., ardent in temper.
- HOTCHPOT**, *hotch²pot*, s., a mixture of ingredients. [travellers.]
- HOTEL**, *ho-tel²*, s., a house for entertaining
- HOT-HEADED**, *hot²hed²ed*, a., of ardent passions. [sheltering tender plants.]
- HOT-HOUSE**, *-hous*, s., a glazed structure for
- HOT-MOUTHED**, *-mowthd*, a., headstrong.
- HOTNESS**, *-nes*, s., heat; violence; fury.
- HOT-PRESSED**, *hot²prest*, a., pressed while heat is applied, for giving a smooth and glossy surface.
- HOT-PRESSING**, *-pres²ing*, s., the application of heat for giving a smooth and glossy surface.
- HOUGH**, *hok*, s., the lower part of the thigh. —v.a., to hamstring.
- HOUND**, *hownd*, s., a generic name of the dog. —v.a., to hunt. [day.]
- HOUR**, *our*, s., the twenty-fourth part of a
- HOURGLASS**, *our²glass*, s., a chronometer made of sand. [a church.]
- HOUSE**, *hous*, s., a dwelling-place; a temple;
- HOUSE**, *howz*, v.a., to shelter.—v.n., to take shelter.
- HOUSEHOLD**, *hous²hold*, s., a family; domestic management.—a., belonging to the house.
- HOUSEHOLDER**, *-er*, s., the master of a family.
- HOUSEKEEPER**, *hous²keep²er*, s., a householder; a female servant who has the chief care of the family. [of domestic concerns.]
- HOUSEKEEPING**, *-ing*, a., domestic.—s., care
- HOUSEL**, *hou²zel*, s., the Eucharist.
- HOUSELEEK**, *hous²leek*, s., a plant.
- HOUSELESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of habitation.
- HOUSEWIFE**, *-wife*, s., the mistress of a family; a female economist.
- HOUSEWIFERY**, *-wife²re*, s., female management of domestic concerns. [saddle-cloth.]
- HOUSING**, *howz²ing*, s., houses in general; a
- HOVEL**, *hov²el*, s., an open shed; a cottage.
- HOVER**, *hov²er*, v.n., to hang over or about; to stand in suspense. [reason.]
- HOW**, *how*, ad., in what manner; for what
- HOWEVER**, *-ev²er*, ad., at all events; notwithstanding. [gun.]
- HOWITZER**, *how²itz²er*, s., a mortar or short
- HOWL**, *howl*, v.n., to cry as a dog or wolf.—a., the cry of a wolf or of a human being.
- OWLET**, *how²let*, s., an owl.
- HOWLING**, *howl²ing*, s., act of howling.
- HOWSOEVER**, *how-so-ev²er*, ad., in what manner soever.
- HOY**, *hoy*, s., a small vessel.—interj., an exclamation.
- HUBBUB**, *hub²bub*, s., a tumult. [linea.]
- HUCKABACK**, *huk²ä-bak*, s., a kind of coarse
- HUCKSTER**, *huk²ster*, s., a retailer of small articles.—v.n., to deal in petty bargains.
- HUDDLE**, *hud²dl*, v.n., to crowd; to press together.—s., a crowd; a tumult.
- HUDIBRASTIC**, *hu-de-bras²tik*, a., doggerel.
- HUE**, *hu*, s., colour; dye.
- HUFF**, *huf*, s., a swell of sudden anger.—v.a., to swell; to enlarge.
- HUFFINESS**, *huf²se²nes*, s., petulance.
- HUFFING**, *-fing*, s., swelling; petulance.
- HUFFISH**, *-fish*, a., arrogant; insolent.
- HUFFISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., arrogance; petulance.
- HUFFY**, *-fe*, a., petulant.
- HUG**, *hug*, v.a., to embrace closely; to congratulate.—s., a close embrace.
- HUGE**, *huje*, a., of excessive size; enormous.
- HUGENESS**, *-nes*, s., enormous bulk.
- HULK**, *hulk*, s., the body of an old vessel.
- HULL**, *hull*, s., the outer covering of any thing, the frame or body of a ship.—v.a., to strip off the hulls.
- HULLY**, *-le*, a., having husks; siliquous.
- HUM**, *hum*, v.n., to utter the sound of bees; to buzz.—v.a., to sing in a low voice; to impose on.—s., the noise of bees or insects; any low, dull noise.—interj., a sound, implying doubt.
- HUMAN**, *hu²man*, a., belonging to mankind; having the qualities of a man. [benevolent.]
- HUMANE**, *-mane²*, a., kind, sympathising, or
- HUMANITY**, *-man²e-te*, s., the peculiar nature of man; the human race; the kind sympathies of man; benevolence.
- HUMANIZE**, *hu²man²ize*, v.a., to soften; to render humane.
- HUMANIZING**, *-i²zing*, ppr. or a., softening.
- HUMANKIND**, *-kind*, s., the human species.
- HUMBLE**, *hum²bl* or *un²bl*, a., modest; meek; submissive.—v.a., to reduce to a low state; to abase; to subdue. [deceive.]
- HUMBUG**, *hum²bug*, s., imposition.—v.a., to
- HUMDRUM**, *-drum*, a., dull.—s., a stupid fellow.
- HUMERAL**, *hu²me²ral*, a., of or belonging to the shoulder.
- HUMID**, *hu²mid*, a., moist; damp.
- HUMIDITY**, *-mid²e-te*, s., moisture. [depress.]
- HUMILIATE**, *-mil²e-ate*, v.a., to humble; to
- HUMILIATING**, *-a²ting*, ppr., humbling.—a., abating pride.
- HUMILIATION**, *-a²shun*, s., state of being humbled; meekness; penitence.
- HUMILITY**, *-te*, s., humbleness of mind.
- HUMMING**, *hum²ming*, a., making a low buzzing.—s., the sound of bees; a low murmuring sound.
- HUMMING-BIRD**, *-bird*, s., smallest of birds.
- HUMMING-TOP**, *-top*, s., a child's toy.
- HUMMOCK**, *hun²mok*, s., a solid mass of turf.
- HUMMOCKS**, *-moks*, s., pieces of ice thrown up by pressure.
- HUMMUMS**, *-mums*, s.pl., baths.
- HUMORIST**, *yu²mur²ist*, s., a wag; a droll.
- HUMOROUS**, *-mur²us*, a., containing humour; jocular, witty, or merry.
- HUMOUK**, *-mur*, s., moisture; disease of the skin; turn of mind; petulance.—v.a., to indulge by compliance.
- HUMP**, *hump*, s., a protuberance.
- HUMPBAC**, *-bak*, s., a crooked back.

- HUMUS**, *yu²-mus*, s., a pulverulent brown earth.
- HUNCH**, *hunsh*, s., a hump; a protuberance.—v.a., to push with a sudden jerk; to crook the back.
- HUNCHBACK**, *-bak*, s., a humpback.
- HUNDRED**, *hun²-dred*, a., ten multiplied by ten.—s., the division of a county. [hundred.]
- HUNDREDTH**, *-dredth*, a., the ordinal of a HUNG-BEEF, *hung²-beef*, s., dried beef.
- HUNGER**, *-er*, s., want of food; craving appetite.—v.n., to crave food.
- HUNGRED**, *-gred*, a., pinched by want of food.
- HUNGRY**, *-gre*, a., having a keen appetite; feeling emaciated; poor; barren.
- HUNKS**, *hunks*, s., a covetous man; a niggard.
- HUNT**, *hunt*, v.a., to chase wild animals; to pursue.—v.n., to follow the chase.—s., a chase of wild animals; a pack of hounds; pursuit; an association of huntsmen.
- HUNTER**, *-er*, s., one who hunts wild animals; a dog that scents game. [animals.]
- HUNTING**, *-ing*, s., practice of pursuing wild HUNTSMAN, *hunts²-man*, s., a servant who manages the chase.
- HURDLE**, *hur²dl*, s., a texture of twigs, osiers, or sticks; a moveable wooden frame of split timber.—v.a., to cover or close with hurdles. [hemp.]
- HURDS**, *hurds*, s., the coarse part of flax or HURDY-GURDY, *hur²-de-gur²-de*, s., a stringed instrument of music.
- HURL**, *hurl*, v.a., to throw with violence.—v.n., to move rapidly.—s., act of throwing with violence. [tle.]
- HURLY-BURLY**, *hur²-le-bur²-le*, s., tumult; bus-
- HURRICANE**, *-re-kan*, s., a violent storm.
- HURRY**, *-re*, v.a., to press forward; to hasten.—s., pressure; urgency; tumult; commotion.
- HURRYING**, *-ing*, s., rapidity of motion.
- HURRY-SKURRY**, *-skur²-re*, ad., in a bustle.
- HURT**, *hurt*, v.a., to bruise; to wound; to injure.—s., anything that gives pain; a wound.
- HURTFUL**, *-fúl*, a., pernicious; destructive.
- HURTFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., injuriousness.
- HUSBAND**, *huz²-band*, s., a man joined to a woman by marriage.—v.a., to manage with frugality and economy.
- HUSBANDING**, *-ing*, s., frugal management.
- HUSBANDMAN**, *-man*, s., a farmer; a cultivator of the ground.
- HUSBANDRY**, *-re*, s., farming; agriculture.
- HUSH**, *hush*, a., silent; still; quiet.—v.a., to silence; to repress.—v.n., to be still.—interj., be still! [silence.]
- HUSH-MONEY**, *-mun-e*, s., a bribe to secure HUSK, *husk*, s., the external covering of certain fruits. [rough.]
- HUSKINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., state of being dry and HUSKY, *-e*, a., abounding with husks; dry.
- HUSSAR**, *huz²-sar*, s., a mounted soldier.
- HUSSY**, *-ze*, s., a worthless woman; a case of sewing materials. [tions take place.]
- HUSTINGS**, *-tings*, s.pl., the place where elec-
- HUSTLE**, *-sl*, v.a., to push or crowd.
- HUT**, *hut*, s., a small house or cabin.
- HUTCH**, *hutch*, s., a chest or box; a case for rabbits.
- HUZZA**, *huz²-zá*, s., a shout of joy.—v.n., to utter a loud shout of joy.
- HUZZAING**, *-ing*, s., a shouting with joy.
- HYACINTH**, *hi²-á-sinth*, s., a bulbous-rooted flowering plant.
- HYDATIS**, *hi²-da-tis*, s., a kind of small worm found in cavities of the human body.
- HYDRA**, *hi²-drá*, s., a water serpent.
- HYDRANT**, *-drant*, s., a pipe or machine.
- HYDRAULIC**, *-draw²-lik*, a., pertaining to hydraulics. [motion.]
- HYDRAULICS**, *-liks*, s., the science of fluids in
- HYDROCELE**, *hi²-dro-sele*, s., a watery rupture.
- HYDROGEN**, *-jen*, s., a highly inflammable gas.
- HYDROGRAPHER**, *hi²-drográ²-fer*, s., one who describes the sea, lakes, or other waters.
- HYDROGRAPHICAL**, *hi²-dro-gráf²-e-kal*, a., containing a description of the sea, &c.
- HYDROGRAPHY**, *hi²-drográ²-fe*, s., art of measuring and describing seas, lakes, &c.
- HYDROLOGY**, *hi²-dro²-o-je*, s., the science of water, its properties and laws.
- HYDROMEL**, *hi²-dro-mel*, s., a liquor consisting of honey diluted in water.
- HYDROMETER**, *hi²-drom²-e-ter*, s., an instrument for determining the specific gravities of liquids.
- HYDROMETRY**, *-tre*, s., the art of determining the specific gravity of liquids.
- HYDROPATHIST**, *hi²-dro²-á-thist*, s., one who practises hydropathy.
- HYDROPATHY**, *-the*, s., the water-cure; a mode of treating diseases by water. [ness.]
- HYDROPHOBIA**, *hi²-dro-so²-be-á*, s., canine mad-
- HYDROPSY**, *hi²-dro²-se*, s., morbid accumulation of serum.
- HYDROPULT**, *-pült*, s., a machine for throwing water by hand power.
- HYDROSTATICS**, *-iks*, s., the science which treats of the pressure of fluids at rest.
- HYDROUS**, *hi²-drus*, a., watery.
- HYDRUS**, *-drus*, s., a water-snake.
- HYEMAL**, *hi²-e²-mal*, a., belonging to winter.
- HYENA**, *-na*, s., a quadruped of a fierce nature.
- HYGIENIC**, *hi²-je-en²-ik*, a., pertaining to health.
- HYGROMETER**, *hi²-grom²-e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring the moisture of the atmosphere. [marriage.]
- HYMENEAL**, *hi²-men-e²-al*, a., pertaining to
- HYMN**, *him*, s., a song in honour of God.—v.a., to praise in song.
- HYP**, *hip*, s., a disease; depression of spirits.—v.a., to depress the spirits.
- HYPERBOLE**, *hi²-per²-bo-le*, s., much more or less than the truth.
- HYPERBOLICAL**, *-bol²-e-kal*, a., exaggerative.
- HYPERCRITICAL**, *-krit²-e-kal*, a., critical beyond reason.
- HYPERCRITICISM**, *-sizm*, s., excessive criticism.
- HYPHEN**, *hi²-fen*, s., a character thus (-), between words or syllables.
- HYPOCHONDRIAC**, *hip²-o-kon²-dre-ak*, a., affected with melancholy. [pretence.]
- HYPOCRISY**, *he²-pok²-re-se*, s., simulation; false
- HYPOCRITE**, *hip²-o-krit*, s., a dissembler.
- HYPOCRITICAL**, *-e-kal*, a., simulating; counterfeiting a religious character.
- HYPOTHESIS**, *hi²-poth²-e-sis*, s., a supposition; something assumed.
- HYPOTHETICAL**, *-thet²-e-kal*, a., conditional; assumed without proof. [dria.]
- HYPNISH**, *hip²-pish*, a., affected with hypochon-
- HYSSON**, *hi²-sun*, s., a species of green tea.
- HYSSOP**, *his²-sup*, s., a genus of aromatic herbs.
- HYSTERIC**, *-ter²-e-kal*, a., troubled with fits.
- HYSTERIC**, *-ter²-iks*, s., a disease characterised by convulsive struggling.

I.

- I**, *i*, is a pronoun of the first person singular, indicating *myself*; the plural of which is *we*. It is the third vowel of the English alphabet, and has three distinct sounds: the first is long, open, and diphthongal, which is peculiar to the English language, as in *fine*; the second is short and acute, as in *sit*; the third close and slender, though long, as in *fatigue*.—In Roman numerals, **I** represents *one*.
- IAMBIC**, *i-am-bik*, s., a poetic foot, consisting of a short and long syllable ($\bar{ } \bar{ }$).
- IBEX**, *i-beks*, s., a species of goat.
- IBID**, *ib'id*, or **IBIDEM**, ad., (Lat.) in the same
- IBIS**, *i-bis*, s., a bird of Egypt. [place.]
- ICE**, *ise*, s., water or other fluid congealed.
- ICEBERG**, *-berg*, s., a vast body of floating ice.
- ICE-BOAT**, *-bote*, s., a strong boat for breaking the ice during frost.
- ICE-BOUND**, *-bownd*, a., surrounded with ice.
- ICE-CREAM**, *-kreme*, s., cream flavoured and congealed. [ing ice.]
- ICE-HOUSE**, *-hous*, s., a repository for preservation.
- ICHNEUMON**, *ik-new'mun*, s., an animal of the genus *virerra*.
- ICHOGRAPHY**, *ik-nog'ra-fe*, s., a plan; a horizontal section of a building.
- ICHOR**, *i'kur*, s., a thin watery humour.
- ICHTHYOLOGY**, *ik-the-ol'o-je*, s., a discourse on fishes. [ice.]
- ICICLE**, *i-sikl*, s., a pendent, conical mass of
- ICINESS**, *i-se-nes*, s., state of being icy.
- ICONOCLAST**, *i-kon'ol-klast*, s., a breaker or destroyer of images.
- ICY**, *i-se*, a., abounding with ice; cold; frosty.
- IDEA**, *i-de'd*, s., model of anything in the mind; an opinion; a proposition.
- IDEAL**, *-al*, a., existing in idea; intellectual.
- IDEALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., liveliness of imagination. [different.]
- IDENTICAL**, *i-den'te-kal*, a. the same; not
- IDENTIFICATION**, *-fe-ka'shun*, s., the proving to be the same.
- IDENTIFY**, *'te-f*, v.a., to prove to be the same.
- IDENTITY**, *-te*, s., sameness.
- IDES**, *ides*, s.pl., in the Roman calendar the 15th day of March, May, July, October, and the 13th day of the other months.
- IDIOCRASY**, *id-e-ok'ra-se*, s., peculiarity of constitution. [dialect.]
- IDIOM**, *'e-um*, s., peculiarity of expression;
- IDIOMATIC**, *-mat'ik*, a., peculiar to a language.
- IDIOPATHY**, *-op'd-the*, s., a morbid condition, or peculiar affection. [constitution.]
- IDIOSYNCRASY**, *-sin'kra-se*, s., peculiarity of
- IDIOT**, *id'e-ol*, s., a natural fool.
- IDIOTCY**, *-se*, s., state of being an idiot.
- IDIOTIC**, *'ik*, a., like an idiot; foolish.
- IDIOTISM**, *-izm*, s., mental imbecility.
- IDLE**, *'dl*, a., doing nothing; unoccupied.—v.n., to lose time in inaction.
- IDLENESS**, *-nes*, s., inaction; indolence.
- IDLER**, *'dler*, s., a sluggard.
- IDOL**, *i'dol*, s., a pagan deity; an image.
- IDOLATER**, *'a-ter*, s., a worshipper of idols.
- IDOLATROUS**, *-trus*, a., tending to idolatry.
- IDOLATRY**, *-tre*, s., worship of idols.
- IDOLIZE**, *i'dol-ize*, v.a., to love too excess.
- IDONEOUS**, *i-do'ne-us*, a., suitable; convenient.
- IDYL**, *i'dil*, s., a short pastoral poem. [ent.]
- IF**, *if*, conj., allowing that; whether or not.
- IGNEOUS**, *ig'ne-us*, a., pertaining to fire.
- IGNESCENT**, *-nes'sent*, a., emitting sparks of fire; scintillating.
- IGNIFEROUS**, *-nis'er-us*, a., producing fire.
- IGNIS FATUUS**, *-nis fat'u-us*, s., (Lat.) a meteor called *Will with the wisp*.
- IGNITE**, *-nite'*, v.a., to kindle or set on fire.—v.n., to take fire. [cination.]
- IGNITION**, *-nish'un*, s., act of kindling; cal-
- IGNOBLE**, *-no'bl*, a., of low birth or degenerate.
- IGNOMINIOUS**, *-min'e-us*, a., despicable; worthy of contempt. [um.]
- IGNOMINY**, *'no-min-e*, s., disgrace; opprobrium.
- IGNORAMUS**, *-ra'mus*, s., (Lat.) an ignorant person; a vain pretender. [ledge.]
- IGNORANCE**, *'no-ranse*, s., absence of know-
- IGNORANT**, *-rant*, a., destitute of knowledge; untaught.—s., a person uninformed.
- IGNORE**, *ig-nore'*, v.a., to be ignorant of; to reject a bill for want of evidence. [reptiles.]
- IGUANA**, *e-gwa'na*, s., a genus of Saurian
- ILIAC**, *il'e-ak*, a., pertaining to the lower bowels.—The *iliac* passion is a dangerous kind of colic.
- ILIAD**, *-ad*, s., an epic poem by Homer.
- ILIUM**, *-um*, s., a portion of the intestines.
- ILK**, *ilk*, a., the same; each.
- ILL**, *il*, a., bad or evil; depraved; indisposed.—s., wickedness; depravity.—ad., not well.—*Ill*, denoting evil or wrong, is much used in composition; as, *Ill-arranged*, *Ill-assorted*, *Ill-bred*, &c. [lawful.]
- ILLEGAL**, *il-le'gal*, a., contrary to law; un-
- ILLEGALITY**, *-gal'e-te*, s., unlawfulness.
- ILLEGIBLE**, *-lej'ebel*, a., that cannot be read.
- ILLEGITIMACY**, *-le-jit'e-ma-se*, s., not of legitimate origin.
- ILLEGITIMATE**, *-e-mate*, a., born out of wedlock; spurious.—v.a., to bastardize.
- ILLIBERAL**, *-lib'e-ral*, a., not ingenuous.
- ILLIBERALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., narrowness of mind; contractedness.
- ILLICIT**, *-lis'it*, a., prohibited; unlawful.
- ILLIMITABLE**, *-lim'it-äbl*, a., boundless; immeasurable. [learned.]
- ILLITERATE**, *-lit'er-ate*, a., untaught; un-
- ILL-NATURE**, *-na'tchur*, s., habitual bad temper.
- ILLNESS**, *'nes*, s., disease; indisposition. [per.]
- ILLOGICAL**, *-loj'e-kal*, a., negligent of correct reasoning.
- ILLUDE**, *-lude'*, v.a., to play upon by artifice.
- ILLUMINE**, *-lu'min*, v.a., to enlighten; to adorn; to make bright.
- ILLUMINATE**, *-me-nate*, v.a., to throw light on; to adorn with lamps; to illustrate.
- ILLUMINATION**, *-na'shun*, s., brightness; splendour; divine inspiration. [ance.]
- ILLUSION**, *il-lu'shun*, s., deceptive appearance.
- ILLUSIVE**, *-siv*, a., deceiving by false show.
- ILLUSORY**, *-sur-e*, a., fallacious.
- ILLUSTRATE**, *il-lus'trate*, v.a., to make clear or luminous; to brighten or elucidate; to adorn by pictures, &c.
- ILLUSTRATION**, *-tra'shun*, s., explanation; elucidation.

- ILLUSTRATIVE, *il-lus-tra-tiv*, a., having the quality of elucidating and making clear.
- ILLUSTRIOUS, *-tre-us*, a., famous; conspicuous; celebrated.
- ILL-WILL, *il-wil*, s., unkind feeling; enmity.
- IMAGE, *im-aje*, s., an idol; a statue; a picture; semblance.—v.a., to represent or form an image of.
- IMAGERY, *-er-e*, s., sensible representations; show; forms of the fancy.
- IMAGINABLE, *-aj-in-äbl*, a., that may be imagined. [in the mind; idea.
- IMAGINATION, *-a-shun*, s., conception; image
- IMAGINATIVE, *-in-ä-tiv*, a., full of imaginations; fanciful.
- IMAGINE, *-in*, v.a., to fancy or conceive.
- IMBECILE, *im-be-seel*, a., weak; debilitated.—s., one destitute of strength.
- IMBECILITY, *-sil-e-te*, s., weakness; feebleness.
- IMBED, *im-bed*, v.a., to sink or lay in a bed.
- IMBIBE, *-bibe*, v.a., to drink in; to absorb.
- IMBITTER, *-bit-ter*, v.a., to make bitter; to exasperate.
- IMBRICATED, *-bre-ka-ted*, a., bent and hollowed like a roof or gutter tile. [denture.
- IMBRICATION, *-bre-ka-shun*, s., a concave in-
- IMBROGLIO, *-brol-yo*, s., intricacy.
- IMBRUE, *-bru*, v.a., to drench, as in blood.
- IMBRUTE, *-brute*, v.a., to degrade to brutality.
- IMBUE, *-bu*, v.a., to tinge deeply.
- IMBURSEMENT, *im-burs-ment*, s., money laid up in stock.
- IMITABLE, *im-e-täbl*, a., worthy of imitation.
- IMITATE, *-tate*, v.a., to copy; to counterfeit.
- IMITATION, *-ta-shun*, s., likeness; resemblance.
- IMITATIVE, *-e-ta-tiv*, a., inclined to follow.
- IMITATOR, *-tur*, s., one who copies. [pure.
- IMMACULATE, *im-mak-u-late*, a., spotless;
- IMMATERIAL, *-mä-te-re-al*, a., not material; incorporeal.
- IMMATERIALISM, *-izm*, s., doctrine of the existence of spiritual beings.
- IMMATERIALITY, *-al-e-te*, s., the quality of being immaterial. [ripe.
- IMMATURE, *im-mä-teur*, a., not mature; un-
- IMMATURE, *-teur*, s., unripeness; incompleteness. [indefinitely extensive.
- IMMEASURABLE, *im-mesh-ur-äbl*, a., immense;
- IMMEDIATE, *-mede-yet*, s., acting without a medium; instant.
- IMMEDICABLE, *-med-e-käbl*, a., incurable.
- IMMEMORIAL, *-me-mo-re-al*, a., beyond memory; too remote for history.
- IMMENSE, *-mens*, a., without bounds; vast in extent; very great; immeasurable.
- IMMENSITY, *-e-te*, s., unlimited extension.
- IMMENSURABLE, *-su-räbl*, a., immeasurable.
- IMMERGE, *im-merje*, v.a., to plunge into a fluid.—v.n., to disappear by entering into any medium. [wholly.
- IMMERSE, *-mers*, v.a., to plunge; to cover
- IMMERSION, *-mer-shun*, s., the act of immersing. [out order.
- IMMETHODICAL, *im-me-thod-e-kal*, a., with-
- IMMIGRANT, *im-me-grant*, s., one who goes to another country. [ther country.
- IMMIGRATE, *-grate*, v.n., to remove into ano-
- IMMINENCE, *-nense*, s., impending danger.
- IMMINENT, *-nent*, a., impending. [mix.
- IMMINGLE, *im-ming-gl*, v.a., to mingle; to
- IMMISCIBLE, *im-mis-sebl*, a., not capable of being mixed.
- IMMIT, *im-mit*, v.a., to send in; to inject.
- IMMITIGABLE, *-e-gäbl*, a., that cannot be mitigated or alleviated.
- IMMOBILITY, *im-mo-bil-e-te*, s., fixedness.
- IMMODERATE, *im-mod-er-ate*, a., exorbitant,
- IMMODEST, *-est*, a., indelicate; impudent.
- IMMODESTY, *-e*, s., want of modesty. [fies.
- IMMOLATE, *im-mo-late*, v.a., to offer in sacri-
- IMMOLATION, *-la-shun*, s., act of sacrificing.
- IMMORAL, *im-mor-al*, a., wicked; impure; unchaste; depraved.
- IMMORALITY, *-ral-e-te*, s., want of virtue.
- IMMORTAL, *im-mawr-tal*, a., exempt from death; eternal; imperishable.—s., one exempt from death.
- IMMORTALITY, *-tal-e-te*, s., exemption from death or oblivion. [ual.
- IMMORTALIZE, *-tal-ize*, v.a., to make perpet-
- IMMOVEABLE, *im-moov-äbl*, a., steadfast; fixed; unalterable. [ligation; freedom.
- IMMUNITY, *-mew-ne-te*, s., exemption from ob-
- IMMURE, *-mewr*, v.a., to confine; to imprison.
- IMMUTABILITY, *-mew-tä-bil-e-te*, or IMMUTA-
- BLENESS, s., unchangeableness.
- IMMUTABLE, *-mew-täbl*, a., unalterable.
- IMP, *imp*, s., a subaltern or puny devil; offspring. [ther.
- IMPACT, *im-pakt*, v.a., to drive firmly to-
- IMPAIR, *-pare*, v.a., to make worse; to dimi-
- IMPALE, *-pale*, v.a., to fix on a stake. [nish.
- IMPALPABLE, *-pal-päbl*, a., not to be felt.
- IMPANEL, *-pan-el*, v.a., to enrol a jury.
- IMPARADISE, *-par-ä-dise*, v.a., to make perfectly happy. [portion.
- IMPARIETY, *-par-e-te*, s., inequality; dispro-
- IMPARANANCE, *-pär-lanse*, s., mutual discourse.
- IMPART, *-pärt*, v.a., to make known.
- IMPARTED, *-pärt-ed*, a., communicated.
- IMPARTIAL, *-pär-shal*, a., not partial; unprejudiced. [bias; disinterestedness.
- IMPARTIALITY, *-she-al-e-te*, s., freedom from
- IMPARTIBLE, *-pär-tebl*, a., not subject to partition. [passed.
- IMPASSABLE, *-pas-säbl*, a., that cannot be
- IMPASSIBLE, *-sebl*, a., incapable of pain.
- IMPASSIONABLE, *-pash-un-äbl*, a., excitable.
- IMPASSIONED, *-pash-und*, a., animated.
- IMPASSIVE, *-pas-siv*, a., unsusceptible of pain.
- IMPATIENCE, *-pa-shense*, s., restlessness.
- IMPATIENT, *-pa-shent*, a., uneasy; hasty; not enduring delay.
- IMPEACH, *-peetch*, v.a., to charge with impropriety; to call to account.
- IMPEACHABLE, *-äbl*, a., liable to accusation.
- IMPEACHMENT, *-ment*, s., hindrance; an accusation brought against a public officer.
- IMPEARL, *-perl*, v.a., to decorate with pearls.
- IMPECCANCY, *-pek-kan-se*, s., exemption from sin or fallure.
- IMPECCABLE, *-käbl*, a., not liable to sin.
- IMPEDE, *-peed*, v.a., to hinder; to retard.
- IMPEDIMENT, *-ped-e-ment*, s., hindrance.
- IMPEL, *-pel*, v.a., to excite to action.
- IMPELLENT, *-lent*, a., having impelling power.—s., an impulsive power. [eu.
- IMPEND, *-pend*, v.n., to hang over; to threaten.
- IMPENDING, *-ent*, a., imminent.
- IMPENETRABLE, *-pen-e-träbl*, a., that cannot be pierced; impervious.
- IMPENITENCE, *-tense*, s., want of penitence.
- IMPENITENT, *-tent*, a., not contrite.—s., a hardened sinner.

- IMPENNATE**, *im-pen-nate*, a., having no wings.
- IMPERATIVE**, *-per-ä-tiv*, a., commanding.
- IMPERCEIVABLE**, *-seer-äbl*, a., imperceptible.
- IMPERCEPTIBLE**, *-sep-tebl*, a., not to be perceived; very minute. [tive; faulty.]
- IMPERFECT**, *-per-fekt*, a., not finished; defective.
- IMPERFECTION**, *-fek-shun*, s., incompleteness.
- IMPERFORABLE**, *-for-äbl*, a., that cannot be pierced. [peror, or imperial rule.]
- IMPERIAL**, *-pe-re-al*, a., pertaining to an emperor.
- IMPERIL**, *-per-il*, v.a., to bring into danger.
- IMPERIOUS**, *-pe-re-us*, a., arrogant; dictatorial. [decay; everlasting.]
- IMPERISHABLE**, *-per-ish-äbl*, a., not subject to decay.
- IMPERSONAL**, *-sun-al*, a., a verb used only as the third person singular.
- IMPERSONATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to invest with personality. [fying.]
- IMPERSONATION**, *-a-shun*, s., act of personating.
- IMPERTINENCE**, *-te-nense*, s., that which is not pertinent; rudeness; improper intrusion.
- IMPERTINENT**, *-nent*, a., irrelevant; trifling; rude. [disturbed or agitated.]
- IMPETURBABLE**, *-tur-bäbl*, a., that cannot be disturbed.
- IMPERVIOUS**, *-re-us*, a., not penetrable.
- IMPETIGO**, *-pe-ti-go*, s., a cutaneous eruption.
- IMPETRATE**, *-pe-trate*, v.a., to obtain by entreaty.
- IMPETUOSITY**, *-pet-u-os'e-te*, s., vehemence.
- IMPETUOUS**, *-u-us*, a., rushing with violence.
- IMPETUS**, *-pe-tus*, s., force of motion.
- IMPIETY**, *-pi-e-te*, s., irreverence toward the Supreme Being; unrighteousness.
- IMPINGE**, *-pinj'*, v.n., to strike; to dash against.
- IMPIOUS**, *-pe-us*, a., irreverent; profane.
- IMPISH**, *imp-ish*, a., fiendish.
- IMPLACABLE**, *-pla-käbl*, a., inexorable.
- IMPLANT**, *-plant'*, v.a., to instil; to infuse.
- IMPLAUSIBLE**, *-plaw'zebl*, a., not wearing the appearance of truth. [at law.]
- IMPLEAD**, *-pleed'*, v.a., to institute a suit; to sue.
- IMPLEMENT**, *-ple-ment*, s., a tool or instrument of labour.
- IMPLICATE**, *-kate*, v.a., to involve; to entangle.
- IMPLICATION**, *-ka-shun*, s., involution; entanglement.
- IMPLICIT**, *-plis-it*, a., tacitly implied.
- IMPLICITNESS**, *-nes*, s., the being implicit.
- IMPLIED**, *-plide'*, a., involved; contained virtually. [plication.]
- IMPLORATION**, *-plo-ra-shun*, s., earnest supplication.
- IMPLORE**, *-plore'*, v.a., to petition; to supplicate.
- IMPLY**, *-ply'*, v.a., to import or signify. [cate.]
- IMPOLICY**, *-pol-e-se*, s., inexpedience.
- IMPOLITE**, *-po-lite'*, a., uncivil.
- IMPOLITENESS**, *-nes*, s., incivility. [creet.]
- IMPOLITIC**, *-pol-e-tik*, a., not prudent; indiscreet.
- IMPONDERABLE**, *-pon-der-äbl*, a., without weight. [country.]
- IMPORT**, *-porte'*, v.a., to bring from a foreign country.
- IMPORT**, *-port*, s., commodity imported; significance; importance.
- IMPORTANCE**, *-pawr-tanse*, s., consequence.
- IMPORTANT**, *-tant*, a., of great consequence.
- IMPORTATION**, *-pore-ta-shun*, s., practice of importing. [urgent.]
- IMPORTUNATE**, *-pawr-tu-nate*, a., pressing; importunate.
- IMPORTUNE**, *-te-wi'*, v.a., to press with solicitation; to urge.
- IMPOSE**, *-poze'*, v.a., to lay on as a burden; among printers, to arrange the pages for printing.
- IMPOSING**, *im-poze-ing*, a., commanding; extortionate.
- IMPOSITION**, *-zish-un*, s., that which is imposed; a tax, toll, duty, or excise laid by authority; oppression; imposture. [cability.]
- IMPOSSIBILITY**, *-pos-se-bil'e-te*, s., impracticability.
- IMPOSSIBLE**, *-pos-se-bl*, a., impracticable.
- IMPOST**, *-post*, s., any tax imposed by authority.
- IMPOSTHUME**, *-pos-tume*, s., an abscess. [rity.]
- IMPOSTOR**, *-tur*, s., one who imposes on others.
- IMPOSTURE**, *-ture*, s., deception; cheat; fraud.
- IMPOTENCE**, *-po-tense*, s., want of strength or power; imbecility.
- IMPOTENT**, *-tent*, a., feeble; wanting power. —s., one who is feeble.
- IMPOUND**, *-pound'*, v.a., to confine in a pound.
- IMPOVERISH**, *-pov'er-ish*, v.a., to reduce to poverty. [ble; infensile.]
- IMPRACTICABLE**, *-prak-te-käbl*, a., impossible.
- IMPRECATE**, *-pre-kate*, v.a., to invoke as an evil on any one.
- IMPRECATION**, *-ka-shun*, s., the act of imprecating evil on any one.
- IMPRECATORY**, *-pre-ka-tur-e*, a., containing a prayer for evil.
- IMPREGNABLE**, *-preg-näbl*, a., not to be taken by assault; able to resist attack.
- IMPREGNATE**, *-nate*, v.a., to make pregnant.
- IMPREGNATION**, *-na-shun*, s., act of fecundating and rendering fruitful.
- IMPRESCRIPTIBLE**, *-pre-skrip-tebl*, a., that cannot be lost. [to print.]
- IMPRESS**, *-pres'*, v.a., to imprint; to stamp; to press.
- IMPRESS**, *-pres*, s., a mark or indentation made by pressure. [pressed.]
- IMPRESSIBLE**, *-pres-se-bl*, a., that may be impressed.
- IMPRESSION**, *-preshun*, s., act of impressing; indentation; image in the mind; idea; a single edition of a book.
- IMPRESSIVE**, *-pres-stv*, a., tending to make an impression; solemn; impressible. [place.]
- IMPRIMIS**, *-pri-mis*, ad., (Lat.) in the first instance.
- IMPRINT**, *-print'*, v.a., to impress; to print.
- IMPRINT**, *-print*, s., the name of the publisher or printer of a book, or other publication.
- IMPRISON**, *-priz'n*, v.a., to put into a prison; to incarcerate. [custody.]
- IMPRISONMENT**, *-ment*, s., incarceration.
- IMPROBABLE**, *-prob-äbl*, a., not likely to be true.
- IMPROMPTU**, *-prom-tu*, ad., without previous study.—s., an extemporaneous composition.
- IMPROPER**, *-prop'er*, a., not proper; unfit.
- IMPROPRIATE**, *-pro-pre-ate*, a., devolved into the hands of a layman.
- IMPROPRIATION**, *-a-shun*, s., the putting an ecclesiastical benefice into the hands of a layman; the benefice impropriated.
- IMPROPRIETY**, *-pri-e-te*, s., unfitness; unsuitableness; inaccuracy in language.
- IMPROVABLE**, *-proov-äbl*, a., susceptible of improvement; capable of cultivation.
- IMPROVE**, *proov'*, v.a., to make better; to ameliorate; to cultivate.—v.n., to grow better or wiser; to increase.
- IMPROVEMENT**, *-ment*, s., advancement in moral worth, skill, or other excellence.
- IMPROVER**, *-er*, s., one who improves. [cast.]
- IMPROVIDENCE**, *-prov'e-dense*, s., want of foresight.
- IMPROVIDENT**, *-dent*, a., inconsiderate.
- IMPROVISATORE**, *-sä-to-re*, s., one who makes rhymes extemporaneously. [rashness.]
- IMPRUDENCE**, *-prew-dense*, s., indiscretion;

- IMPRUDENT**, *in-prew'dent*, a., incautious.
- IMPUDENCE**, *'pu-dense*, s., audacity; rudeness.
- IMPUDENT**, *-dent*, a., shameless; insolent.
- IMPUDICITY**, *-dis'e-te*, s., immodesty.
- IMPUGN**, *-pewn'*, v.a., to oppose; to contradict.
- IMPULSE**, *'pulse*, s., force communicated instantaneously; influence; motive.
- IMPULSIVE**, *'sir*, a., actuated by impulse.
- IMPUNITY**, *-pew'ne-te*, s., exemption from punishment or penalty.
- IMPURE**, *-pure'*, a., not pure; foul; feculent.
- IMPURITY**, *-pu're-te*, s., want of purity; obscenity. [dish]
- IMPURPLE**, *-pur'pl*, v.a., to make red or red-impurple.
- IMPURTABLE**, *-pew'tübl*, a., chargeable; accusable. [proach]
- IMPUTATION**, *-pu-ta'shun*, s., censure, re-impute.
- IMPUTE**, *-pewt'*, v.a., to attribute; to ascribe.
- IMPUTRESCIBLE**, *-pu-tres'sebl*, a., not subject to corruption.
- IN**, *in*, a Latin prefix, signifying *within. into. or among.*—prep., present or inclosed.—*In* is a negative prefix to numerous words, a portion of which can only be given here.
- INABILITY**, *in-ä-bil'e-te*, s., incapacity; impotence. [proache]
- INACCESSIBLE**, *-ak-ses'sebl*, a., not be ap-
INACCURACY, *'ku-rä-se*, s., want of accuracy.
- INACCURATE**, *-rate*, a., erroneous.
- INACTION**, *-shun*, s., want of action; idleness.
- INACTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., not active; inert.
- INACTIVITY**, *'e-te*, s., inertness; idleness.
- INADEQUACY**, *-ad'e-kuö-se*, s., inequality; incompleteness.
- INADEQUATE**, *-kivate*, a., not equal to the purpose; partial; disproportionate.
- INADMISSIBLE**, *-mis'sebl*, a., not admissible.
- INADVERTENCE**, *-ver'tense*, s., inattention.
- INADVERTENT**, *-tent*, a., heedless; careless.
- INALIENABLE**, *-al'e-yen-äbl*, a., that cannot be legally alienated.
- INALTERABLE**, *-awl'ter-äbl*, a., that cannot be altered.
- INAMORATO**, *-am-o-rä'to*, s.masc., a lover.
- INANE**, *in-ane'*, a., empty; void. [inert]
- INANIMATE**, *-an'e-mate*, a., dead; lifeless;
- INANITION**, *-ä-nish'un*, s., emptiness.
- INANITY**, *-an'e-te*, s., void space; vacuity.
- INAPPETENCE**, *-ap'pe-tense*, s., want of appetite. [adapted]
- INAPPLICABLE**, *-ple-käbl*, a., not suited; un-
INAPPOSITE, *-po-zit*, a., not apposite; not pertinent. [be estimated]
- INAPPRECIABLE**, *-pre'she-äbl*, a., that cannot
- INAPPROACHABLE**, *-proatch-äbl*, a., not to be approached.
- INAPPROPRIATE**, *-pro'pre-ate*, a., unsuited.
- INAPT**, *in-apt'*, a., not apt. [ableness]
- INAPTITUDE**, *-e-tude*, s., unfitness; unsuit-
- INARTICULATE**, *-är-tik'u-late*, a., not distinct.
- INARTIFICIAL**, *-te-fish'al*, a., not done by art.
- INASMUCH**, *-ax-mutch'*, ad., seeing that.
- INATTENTION**, *-at-ten'shun*, s., heedlessness.
- INATTENTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., careless; heedless.
- INAUDIBLE**, *-aw'debl*, a., that cannot be heard. [guration]
- INAUGURAL**, *-gu-ral*, a., pertaining to inau-
INAUGURATE, *-rate*, v.a., to induct into office.
- INAURATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., process of gilding.
- INAUSPICIOUS**, *-spish'us*, a., ill-omened.
- INBORN**, *'lavern*, a., implanted by nature.
- INBRED**, *-bred*, a., bred within; inuate.
- INCALCULABLE**, *in-kal'ku-läbl*, a., that cannot be calculated. [heat]
- INCALESCENCE**, *-ka-les'sense*, s., incipient
- INCALESCENT**, *-sent*, a., increasing in heat.
- INCANDESCENT**, *-kan-des'sent*, a., glowing with a white heat.
- INCANTATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., enchantment.
- INCAPABILITY**, *-ka-pä-bil'e-te*, s., natural incapacity. [competent]
- INCAPABLE**, *'päbl*, a., wanting capacity; in-
INCAPACITATE, *-kä-; as'e-tate*, v.a., to disable; to render unfit. [incapability]
- INCAPACITY**, *-pas'e-te*, s., want of capacity;
- INCARCERATE**, *in-kür'ser-ate*, v.a., to imprison.
- INCARCERATION**, *-kär-ser-a'shun*, s., imprisonment; confinement
- INCARNATE**, *'nate*, a., embodied in flesh.
- INCARNATION**, *-na'shun*, s., act of clothing with flesh.
- INCASE**, *in-kase'*, v.a., to inclose in a case.
- INCAUTIOUS**, *-kaw'shus*, a., not circumspect; unwary; indiscreet, inconsiderate.
- INCENDIARISM**, *-sen'de-ar-izm*, s., the malicious setting fire to buildings.
- INCENDIARY**, *-e*, s., a person who maliciously sets fire to another man's dwelling.
- INCENSE**, *in'sense*, s., odours of spices and gums, burned in religious rites; acceptable prayers.—v.a., to perfume with incense.
- INCENSE**, *m-sense'*, v.a., to excite; to exasperate, to rouse to anger.
- INCENTIVE**, *-sen'tiv*, a., inciting.—s., that which inflames; motive; incitement.
- INCEPTIVE**, *-sep'tiv*, a., beginning. [rupted]
- INCESSANT**, *-ses'sant*, a., unceasing; uninter-
- INCEST**, *in'sest*, s., the crime of sexual commerce between near relations.
- INCESTUOUS**, *-ses'tu-us*, a., guilty of incest.
- INCH**, *insh*, s., a lineal measure, the twelfth part of a foot. [menced]
- INCHOATE**, *in'ko-ate*, v.a., to begin.—a., com-
INCHOATION, *-a'shun*, s., commencement.
- INCIDENCE**, *in'se-dense*, s., casualty; accident.
- INCIDENT**, *-dent*, a., casual; fortuitous.—s., an occurrence.
- INCIDENTAL**, *-den'tal*, a., casual; accidental.
- INCINERATE**, *-sin'er-ate*, v.a., to burn to ashes.
- INCINERATION**, *-a'shun*, s., the reducing to ashes. [ment]
- INCIPIENCY**, *in-sip'e-en-se*, s., commencement.
- INCIPIENT**, *-ent*, a., beginning.
- INCISION**, *in-si'h'un*, s., a cut; a gash.
- INCITANT**, *in-s'tant*, s., that which excites.
- INCITATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., incitement; motive.
- INCITE**, *in-site'*, v.a., to stir up; to stimulate.
- INCITEMENT**, *-ment*, s., that which incites the mind. [ill-breeding]
- INCIVILITY**, *in-se-wil'e-te*, s., want of courtesy;
- INCLEMENCY**, *in-klem'en-se*, s., harshness; severity of weather. [gorously cold]
- INCLEMENT**, *-ent*, a., void of tenderness; ri-
INCLINABLE, *in-kli'näbl*, a., tending; somewhat disposed. [tendency; proneness]
- INCLINATION**, *in-kle-na'shun*, s., a leaning;
- INCLINE**, *in-kline'*, v.n., to lean; to slope; to bend.—v.a., to dispose; to cause to bend.
- INCLINE**, *in'kline*, s., an inclined plane.
- INCLOISTER**, *in-kloys'ter*, v.a. to shut up or confine in a cloister.
- INCLOSE**, *in-klose'*, v.a., to surround; to shut in.
- INCLOSURE**, *in-klo'zhur*, s., a fence; that which is inclosed.

- INCLUDE**, *in-klew'd*, v.a., to confine within.
- INCLUSION**, *'zhun*, s., the act of including.
- INCLUSIVE**, *-siv*, a., inclosing; encircling.
- INCOGNITO**, *in-kog'ne-to*, ad., unknown; in concealment.
- INCOHERENCY**, *in-ko-he'ren-se*, s., want of connexion; incongruity.
- INCOHERENT**, *-rent*, a., wanting cohesion.
- INCOME**, *in'kum*, s., revenue, or profit.—*Income-tax* is a government tax on all incomes above a certain amount.
- INCOMING**, *-ing*, a., coming in.
- INCOMMENSURABLE**, *in-kom-men'su-räbl*, a., having no common measure. [unequal.]
- INCOMMENSURATE**, *-rate*, a., not adequate.
- INCOMMISCIABLE**, *in-kom-mis'sebl*, a., that cannot be commixed. [disturb.]
- INCOMMODE**, *in-kom-mode'*, v.a., to annoy or
- INCOMMODIOUS**, *-de-us*, a., inconvenient.
- INCOMMUNICABLE**, *in-kom-mew'ne käbl*, a., that cannot be communicated. [solid.]
- INCOMPACT**, *in-kom-pakt'*, a., not compact, or
- INCOMPARABLE**, *in-kom-pä-räbl*, a., matchless.
- INCOMPATIBLE**, *in-kom-pat'ebl*, a., inconsistent; irreconcilably different; incongruous.
- INCOMPETENCY**, *in-kom-pe-ten-se*, s., inability; want of suitable faculties, or adequate means; insufficiency.
- INCOMPETENT**, *-tent*, a., wanting adequate powers; incapable; destitute of means; unfit. [imperfect.]
- INCOMPLETE**, *in-kom-plete'*, a., not finished;
- INCOMPLETENESS**, *-nes*, s., an unfinished state; defectiveness. [to comply.]
- INCOMPLIANT**, *in-kom-pli'ant*, a., not disposed
- INCOMPREHENSIBILITY**, *-pre-hen-se-bil'e-te*, s., quality of being incomprehensible.
- INCOMPREHENSIBLE**, *-sebl*, a., that cannot be comprehended; inconceivable.
- INCOMPRESSIBLE**, *-pres'sebl*, a., not to be compressed; resisting compression.
- INCONCEIVABLE**, *in-kon-se'väbl*, a., that cannot be conceived; incomprehensible.
- INCONCEIVABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., incomprehensibility. [a point in debate.]
- INCONCLUSIVE**, *in-kon-klu'siv*, a., not settling
- INCONCLUSIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., want of evidence to satisfy the mind.
- INCONGRUITY**, *-kong-groo'e-te*, s., want of congruity; inconsistency.
- INCONGRUOUS**, *'grou-us*, a., not congruous; unsuitable; inconsistent. [inference.]
- INCONSEQUENT**, *'se-kwent*, a., without regular
- INCONSIDERABLE**, *-sid'er-äbl*, a., unimportant; immaterial. [tentive.]
- INCONSIDERATE**, *-ate*, a., thoughtless; inat-
- INCONSISTENCY**, *-sis'ten-se*, s., absurdity in argument; self-contradiction; incongruity.
- INCONSISTENT**, *-sist'ent*, a., not suitable; accordant, or congruous. [ed.]
- INCONSOLABLE**, *-so'läbl*, a., not to be consol-
- INCONSONANT**, *'so-nant*, a., discordant.
- INCONSTANCY**, *-stan-se*, s., unsteadiness; fickleness. [mutable; volatile.]
- INCONSTANT**, *-stant*, a., subject to change;
- INCONSUMABLE**, *-su'mäbl*, a., that cannot be wasted; indestructible.
- INCONTTESTABLE**, *-tes'täbl*, a., not to be disputed; incontrovertible.
- INCONTINENCE**, *'te-nense*, s., want of restraint of the passions; lewdness.
- INCONTINENT**, *-te-nent*, a., unchaste.
- INCONTROLLABLE**, *in-kon-trole'äbl*, a., that cannot be restrained.
- INCONTROVERTIBLE**, *-tro-ter'tebl*, a., incontrovertible; indisputable.
- INCONVENIENCE**, *-re'ne-ense*, s., any thing that disturbs quiet, or increases the difficulty of action.—v.a., to put to trouble.
- INCONVENIENT**, *-ent*, a., incommodious; unsuitable; unfit.
- INCORPORATE**, *-kor'po-rate*, a., united in one body; associated.—v.a., to mingle different ingredients in one mass; to unite; to blend.—v.n., to be mixed or blended.
- INCORPORATION**, *-ra'zhun*, s., union of different ingredients in one mass; association in the same political body.
- INCORPOREAL**, *-po're-al*, a., not consisting of matter; immaterial. [immateriality.]
- INCORPOREALITY**, *'e-te*, s., or **INCORPORE'ITY**,
- INCORRECT**, *-kor-rekt'*, a., inaccurate; erroneous; not according to truth or morality.
- INCORRECTLY**, *-le*, ad., inaccurately.
- INCORRECTNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of conformity to truth; inaccuracy. [be corrected.]
- INCORRIGIBLE**, *'re-jebl*, a., too depraved to
- INCORRIGIBLENESS**, *-nes*, or **INCORRIGIBILITY**, s., hopeless depravity. [corroded.]
- INCORRODIBLE**, *-ro'debl*, a., that cannot be
- INCORRUPT**, *-rupt'*, a., not depraved.
- INCORRUPTIBILITY**, *-e-bil'e-te*, s., the quality of being incapable of decay.
- INCORRUPTIBLE**, *-bl*, a., that cannot corrupt or decay; inflexibly just.
- INCORRUPTION**, *-shun*, s., incapability of being corrupted. [decay; integrity.]
- INCORRUPTNESS**, *-nes*, s., exemption from
- INCRASSATE**, *in-kras'sate*, v.a., to thicken.—v.n., to become thick.—a., made thick or thicker. [ening.]
- INCRASSATION**, *-sa'shun*, s., the act of thick-
- INCREASE**, *in-krees'*, v.n., to grow; to augment; to become more in number; to advance in value; to enlarge.—v.a., to augment in bulk, quantity, or amount; to advance in quality.
- INCREASE**, *in'krees*, s., enlargement, extension, or growth; profit; interest; issue; augmentation of degree.
- INCREDIBILITY**, *in-kred-e-bil'e-te*, s., the quality of surpassing belief.
- INCREDIBLE**, *'ebl*, a., that cannot be believed.
- INCREDULITY**, *-kre-du'le-te*, s., indisposition to believe; scepticism
- INCREDULOUS**, *-kred'u-lus*, a., not believing.
- INCREMENT**, *'kre-ment*, s., increase.
- INCREPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., a chiding. [ing.]
- INCRESCENT**, *-kres'sent*, a., increasing; grow-
- INCRIMINATE**, *-krim'e-nate*, v.a., to charge with a crime. [crust.]
- INCRUST**, *-krust'*, v.a., to cover with a hard
- INCRUSTATION**, *-a'shun*, s., a crust or coat of any thing on the surface of a body.
- INCUBATE**, *in'ku-bate*, v.n., to sit on eggs for hatching.
- INCUBATION**, *-ba'shun*, s., the sitting on eggs.
- INCUBUS**, *-bus*, s., (Lat.), an incumbrance; a dead weight.
- INCULCATE**, *-kul'kate*, v.a., to impress by frequent admonitions; to teach; to infuse.
- INCULCATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., the action of impressing by repeated admonitions.
- INCULPABLE**, *-päbl*, a., without fault.

- INCUPLICATE**, *in-kul'pate*, v.a., to blame; to censure.
- INCULPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., blame; censure.
- INCUMBENCY**, *-kum'ben-se*, s., a resting on; possession of a benefice.
- INCUMBENT**, *-bent*, a., lying or resting on; supported.—s., the person in possession of a clerical living.
- INCUMBER**, *-ber*, v.a., to burden with a load.
- INCUMBRANCE**, *-branse*, s., any thing that impedes motion; impediment; a legal claim on an estate. [bring on.]
- INCUR**, *-kur'*, v.a., to become liable to; to incur.
- INCURABILITY**, *-kew-rá-bil'e-te*, s., impossibility of cure.
- INCURABLE**, *'rabl*, a., that cannot be cured; irremediable.—s., a person diseased beyond the means of cure.
- INCURIOS**, *-re-us*, a., destitute of curiosity.
- INCURSION**, *-kur'shun*, s., an entering into a territory with hostile intention; an irruption.
- INCURSIVE**, *-siv*, a., hostile; making an incursion; invasive.
- INCURVATE**, *-vate*, v.a., to bend; to turn from a right line.—a., curved inward.
- INCURVATION**, *-va'shun*, s., act of bending; curvity; crookedness. [crooked.]
- INCURVE**, *-kurv'*, v.a., to bend; to make incurvity.
- INCURVITY**, *-e-te*, s., crookedness.
- INDAGATION**, *-da-ga'shun*, s., act of searching.
- INDEBTED**, *-det'ted*, a., having incurred a debt. [debted.]
- INDEBTEDNESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being indebted.
- INDECENCY**, *-de'sen-se*, indecacy; indecorum; immodesty.
- INDECENT**, *-sent*, a., offensive to modesty.
- INDECISION**, *-sish'un*, s., want of decision; irresolution. [settled; wavering.]
- INDECISIVE**, *-de-si'siv*, a., not decisive; undecided.
- INDECLINABLE**, *-kh'nábl*, a., not varied by terminations.
- INDECOROUS**, *-dek'o-rus*, or *in-de-ko'rus*, a., contrary to good breeding; unbecoming; rude. [of behaviour.]
- INDECORUM**, *-de-ko'rum*, s. (Lat.) impropriety.
- INDEED**, *-deed*, ad., in reality; in truth.—interj., an expression of surprise.
- INDEFATIGABLE**, *-de-fat'e-gábl*, a., not exhausted by labour; unwearied; untiring.
- INDEFEASIBLE**, *-fe'zebl*, a., that cannot be made void.
- INDEFECTIBLE**, *-fek'tebl*, a., unfalling.
- INDEFECTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., not defective; perfect.
- INDEFENSIBLE**, *-fen'sebl*, a., that cannot be defended; untenable.
- INDEFENSIVE**, *-siv*, a., having no defence.
- INDEFINABLE**, *-f'nábl*, a., that cannot be defined; inexplicable.
- INDEFINITE**, *'e-nít*, a., not limited or defined.
- INDELIBLE**, *-del'ebl*, a., not to be blotted out.
- INDELICACY**, *-kú-se*, s., want of decency; rudeness. [ners; indecorous.]
- INDELICATE**, *-kate*, a., offensive to good manners.
- INDEMNIFICATION**, *-dem-ne-fe-ka'shun*, s., act of indemnifying; reimbursement of loss; allowance for losses by soldiers.
- INDEMNIFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to save harmless.
- INDEMNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., security given; recompense for injury sustained.
- INDENT**, *-dent'*, v.a., to notch; to jag.—v.n., to be cut.—s., a cut or notch in the margin of any thing.
- INDENTATION**, *in-dent-a'shun*, s., a cut in the margin of paper or other things.
- INDENTED**, *-ed*, a., cut in the edge into points like teeth.
- INDENTURE**, *-tchure*, s., a contract or deed.—v.a., to bind by indentures. [from control.]
- INDEPENDENCE**, *-de-pen'dense*, s., exemption.
- INDEPENDENT**, *-ent*, a., not subject to the control of others.—s., one who maintains that every congregation of Christians is a complete church. [described.]
- INDESCRIBABLE**, *-skri'bábl*, a., that cannot be described.
- INDESTRUCTIBLE**, *-struk'tebl*, a., that cannot be destroyed; imperishable.
- INDETERMINABLE**, *-ter'me-nábl*, a., that cannot be determined. [uncertain.]
- INDETERMINATE**, *-nate*, a., not settled or fixed.
- INDEX**, *in'deks*, s.; pl. **INDEXES** or **INDICES**, (Lat.) that which points out; the hand that points to any thing; a table of the contents of a book.—*Index Expurgatorius* is a catalogue of books forbidden to be read by Catholics.—v.a., to provide with an index.
- INDIA RUBBER**, *ind'yú rub'ber*, s., the *caoutchouc*, a substance of extraordinary elasticity.
- INDICANT**, *in'de-kant*, a. or s., that which points out the remedy for disease.
- INDICATE**, *-kate*, v.a., to point out; to show.
- INDICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., act of pointing out; token; sign; intelligence given.
- INDICATIVE**, *-dik'á-tiv*, a., giving intimation of something. [points out.]
- INDICATOR**, *'de-ka-tur*, s., he or that which indicates.
- INDICATORY**, *-ká-tur-e*, a., serving to show.
- INDICT**, *-dité'*, v.a., to charge with a crime by a grand jury under oath. [ment.]
- INDICTABLE**, *-di'tábl*, a., subject to indictment.
- INDICTION**, *-dik'shun*, s., declaration; proclamation; a cycle of fifteen years.
- INDICTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., proclaimed; declared.
- INDICTMENT**, *-dité'ment*, s., a formal charge of crime preferred by a grand-jury.
- INDIFFERENCE**, *-dif'fer-ense*, s., neutrality of mind; unconcern; negligence; apathy.
- INDIFFERENT**, *-ent*, a., neutral; unconcerned.
- INDIGENCE**, *in'de-jense*, s., penury; destitution. [otic.]
- INDIGENOUS**, *-dij'en-us*, a., native; not ex-
INDIGENT, *'de-jent*, a., destitute; needy.
- INDIGESTED**, *-jest'ed*, a., not digested; not methodized; crude.
- INDIGESTIBLE**, *-te-bl*, a., not digestible.
- INDIGESTION**, *-yun*, s., want of due coction in the stomach; crudity; dyspepsia.
- INDIGITATE**, *-dij'e-tate*, v.n., to communicate ideas by the fingers.
- INDIGATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., act of conveying ideas by the fingers. [and disdain.]
- INDIGNANT**, *-dig'nant*, a., affected with anger.
- INDIGNATION**, *-na'shun*, s., resentment.
- INDIGNITY**, *'ne-te*, s., contemptuous conduct toward another; incivility; contumely.
- INDIGO**, *in'de-go*, s., a substance or dye which imparts a deep blue colour.
- INDIRECT**, *-de-rekt'*, a., not straight; circuitous; wrong; not fair or honest.
- INDIRECTNESS**, *-nes*, s., obliquity; unfairness.
- INDISCERNIBLE**, *-dis-zern'ebl*, a., not visible.
- INDISCRIPABLE**, *-dis-serp'tebl*, a., incapable of being destroyed by dissolution.
- INDISCREET**, *-kreet'*, a., wanting in discretion.
- INDISCRETION**, *-kresh'un*, s., imprudence.

- INDISCRIMINATE**, *in-dis-krim'e-nate*, a., undistinguishing; promiscuous. [tion.]
- INDISCRIMINATELY**, *-le*, ad., without distinction.
- INDISPENSABLE**, *-pen'säbl*, a., absolutely necessary; not to be dispensed with.
- INDISPOSE**, *-poze*, v.a., to render unfit.
- INDISPOSED**, *-poze'd'*, pp. or a., disinclined; averse; unfit; not in perfect health.
- INDISPOSITION**, *-po-zish'un*, s., disinclination; slight disorder of the body; illness.
- INDISPUTABLE**, *pu-täbl*, a., not to be disputed; incontestable; unquestionable.
- INDISSOLUBLE**, *-so-lubl*, a., that cannot be broken or rightfully violated.
- INDISSOLVABLE**, *-sol'vubl*, a., indissoluble.
- INDISTINCT**, *-tinkt'*, a., not distinct; undefined.
- INDISTINCTLY**, *-le*, ad., confusedly.
- INDISTINCTNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of distinction; confusion; uncertainty.
- INDISTINGUISHABLE**, *-ting'gwish-äbl*, a., that cannot be distinguished.
- INDITE**, *-in-dite'*, v.a., to compose; to write.
- INDITEMENT**, *-ment*, s., the act of inditing.
- INDIVIDUAL**, *-de-rid'u-al*, a., not divided; single.—s., a single person.
- INDIVIDUALITY**, *te*, s., distinct existence; a state of oneness.
- INDIVIDUALIZE**, *u-al-ize*, v.a., to distinguish.
- INDIVISIBLE**, *-viz'ibl*, a., that cannot be divided. [intractable; dull.]
- INDOCILE**, *-do'sil* or *-dos'il*, a., unteachable;
- INDOCILITY**, *-sil'e-te* s., dulness of intellect.
- INDOCTRINATE**, *-dok'tre-nate*, v.a., to instruct in rudiments. [laziness.]
- INDOLENCE**, *do-lense*, s., habitual idleness;
- INDOLENT**, *-lent*, a., inactive; slothful.
- INDOMITABLE**, *-dom'e-täbl*, a., that cannot be subdued.
- INDORSE**, *-dawsse'*, v.a., to write on the back of a written instrument; to give sanction to.
- INDORSEE**, *-ee'*, s., the person to whom a note or bill is endorsed.
- INDORSEMENT**, *ment*, s., act of writing on the back of a written instrument.
- INDUBIOUS**, *-dew'bc-us*, a., not doubtful.
- INDUBITABLE**, *-täbl*, a., not to be doubted; incontrovertible. [fluenco.]
- INDUCE**, *in-duse'*, v.a., to prevail on; to induce.
- INDUCEMENT**, *-ment*, s., incitement, cause, or reason.
- INDUCIBLE**, *-du'sebl*, a., that may be induced.
- INDUCT**, *-dukt'*, v.a., to put in possession of an ecclesiastical living.
- INDUCTION**, *-duk'shun*, s., the introduction of a clerk into a church living.
- INDUCTIVE**, *-tir*, a., tending to induce; leading to inferences. [furnish.]
- INDUE**, *in-dew'*, v.a., to invest; to clothe; to indulge.
- INDULGE**, *-dulje'*, v.a., to gratify; to be indulgent to.—v.n., to yield to enjoyment.
- INDULGENCE**, *-ense*, s., forbearance of restraint; gratification.
- INDULGENT**, *-ent*, a., kind; tender; compliant.
- INDURATE**, *du-rate*, v.n., to harden.—v.a., to make hard.
- INDURATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., act of hardening.
- INDUSTRIAL**, *-dus'tre-al*, a., pertaining to industry; producing works of industry.
- INDUSTRIOUS** *-us*, a., given to industry; assiduous; diligent. [assiduity.]
- INDUSTRY**, *du'st're*, s., habitual indulgence;
- INEBRIATE**, *in-e'bri-ate*, v.a., to intoxicate.
- INEBRIETY**, *in-e'bri'e-te*, s., intoxication.
- INEFFABLE**, *-ef'fäbl*, a., not to be expressed in words; unutterable. [effaced.]
- INEFFACEABLE**, *-fase'äbl*, a., that cannot be effaced.
- INEFFECTIVE**, *-fek'tiv*, or **INEFFECTUAL**, a., inefficient. [power.]
- INEFFICACIOUS**, *-fe-ka'shus*, a., of inadequate power.
- INEFFICACY**, *te-ka-se*, or **INEFFICIENCY**, s., want of power to produce effect.
- INEFFICIENT**, *-fish'ent*, a., not efficient; inefficient. [gance.]
- INELEGANCE**, *-el'e-ganse*, s., want of elegance.
- INELEGANT**, *-gant*, a., wanting beauty or symmetry. [ence.]
- INELIGIBLE**, *-jebl*, a., not worthy of preference.
- INEPTITUDE**, *-ep'te-tude*, s., unfitness; inaptitude.
- INEPTNESS**, *-ept'nes*, s., unfitness. [tude.]
- INEQUALITY**, *-e-kwal'e-te*, s., want of equality; unevenness; disparity of rank.
- INEQUITABLE**, *-ek'kwe-täbl*, a., not equitable.
- INERADICABLE**, *-e-rad'e-käbl*, a., that cannot be eradicated.
- INERT**, *-ert'*, a., inactive; dull; sluggish.
- INERTNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of activity; sluggishness. [estimated; invaluable.]
- INESTIMABLE**, *-es'te-mäbl*, a., that cannot be estimated.
- INEVITABLE**, *-ev'e-täbl*, a., unavoidable.
- INEXACT**, *-egg-akt'*, a., not precisely correct.
- INEXACTNESS**, *-nes*, s., incorrectness.
- INEXCUSABLE**, *-ku'zäbl*, a., unpardonable.
- INEXHALABLE**, *-egg-ha'läbl*, a., not evaporable; not to be exhaled.
- INEXHAUSTED**, *-hawst'ed*, a., not exhausted.
- INEXHAUSTIBLE**, *-ebl*, a., unfailing.
- INEXORABLE**, *-eks'o-räbl*, a., not to be persuaded or moved; unrelenting. [ness.]
- INEXPEDIENCE**, *-pe'de-ense*, s., want of fitness.
- INEXPEDIENT**, *-e-ent*, a., not expedient; unfit.
- INEXPENSIVE**, *-pen'siv*, a., not expensive.
- INEXPERIENCE**, *-pe're-ense*, s., want of experience, or practical knowledge.
- INEXPERT**, *-pert'*, a., not expert; unskilled.
- INEXPERTNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of expertness.
- INEXPIABLE**, *-eks'pe-äbl*, a., that admits of no atonement or satisfaction. [explained.]
- INEXPLICABLE**, *-ple-käbl*, a., that cannot be explained.
- INEXPLORABLE**, *-plo'räbl*, a., that cannot be explored or discovered.
- INEXPRESSIBLE**, *-pres'sebl*, a., unutterable.
- INEXPRESSIVE**, *-siv*, a., not to be fully expressed; inexpressible.
- INEXPUGNABLE**, *-pug'näbl*, a., impregnable.
- INEXTERMINABLE**, *-ter'min-äbl*, a., that cannot be exterminated. [quenchable.]
- INEXTINGUISHABLE**, *-ting'gwish-äble*, a., unquenchable.
- INEXTRICABLE**, *-tre-käbl*, a., not to be disentangled. [capable of error.]
- INFALLIBILITY**, *-fal-le-lil'e-te*, s., the being certain.
- INFALLIBLE**, *tebl*, a., not capable of erring; certain. [famy; disgraceful.]
- INFAMOUS**, *in'fä-mus*, a., branded with infamy.
- INFAMY**, *-me*, s., loss of reputation; public disgrace. [tence.]
- INFANCY**, *-fan-se*, s., the early period of existence.
- INFANT**, *-fant*, s., a young babe.—In law, a person under the age of twenty-one. [fant.]
- INFANTICIDE**, *te-side*, s., the killing of an infant.
- INFANTINE**, *fan-tine*, a., pertaining to infancy.
- INFANTLY**, *-fant-le*, a., like a child. [foot.]
- INFANTRY**, *-fan-tre*, s., troops that serve on foot.
- INFATUATE**, *-fat'u-ate*, v.a., to make foolish.
- INFATUATED**, *-a-ted*, a., affected with folly.

- INFATUATION**, *in-fat-u-ā-shun*, s., a state of mind in which the intellectual powers are weakened.
- INFEASIBLE**, *-fe-zēbl*, a., impracticable.
- INFECT**, *-fekt'*, v.a., to taint with disease.
- INFECTED**, *-fekt'-ted*, a., tainted with noxious matter; corrupted by bad qualities.
- INFECTION**, *-shun*, s., process of infecting; that which taints or corrupts by communication from one to another.
- INFECTIOUS**, *-shus*, a., corrupting.
- INFECTIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being infectious, or of communicating disease.
- INFECTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., communicating disease.
- INFECUND**, *-fe-kund*, a., unfruitful; barren.
- INFECUNDITY**, *-kun-de-te*, s., unfruitfulness.
- INFELICITOUS**, *-us-e-tus*, a., unhappy.
- INFELICITY**, *-te*, s., unhappiness; misfortune.
- INFER**, *-fer'*, v.a., to deduce.
- INFERABLE**, *in-fer-ābl*, a., deducible.
- INFERENCE**, *in-fer-ense*, s., a proposition drawn from another supposed to be true; deduction.
- INFERENCE**, *-en-shal*, a., deducible by inference.
- INFERIOR**, *-fe-re-ur*, a., lower in place; lower in station, age, or rank; subordinate.—s., a person of a lower station.
- INFERIORITY**, *-or-e-te*, s., a lower state of dignity or quality.
- INFERNAL**, *-fer-nal*, a., hellish; diabolical; satanic.—s., a demon.
- INFEST**, *-fest'*, v.a., to annoy; to plague.
- INFIDEL**, *in-fe-del*, a., deistical; sceptical.—s., a freethinker; a sceptic.
- INFIDELITY**, *in-fe-tē*, s., want of faith; scepticism; deism; breach of trust. [less.]
- INFINITE**, *-fe-nit*, a., without limits; boundless.
- INFINITESIMAL**, *-fin-e-tes'e-mal*, a., infinitely small. [a mood in grammar.]
- INFINITIVE**, *in-fe-tiv*, a., that has no limit.—s.,
- INFINITY**, *-te*, s., immensity; greatness.
- INFIRM**, *-firm*, a., weak in body or mind.
- INFIRMARY**, *-ār-e*, s., a hospital or place where the sick are nursed.
- INFIRMITY**, *-e-te*, s., an unhealthy state of body; feebleness; malady. [implant.]
- INFIX**, *-fiks'*, v.a., to fasten in something; to
- INFLAME**, *-flame'*, v.a., to set on fire; to kindle; to provoke. [combustion.]
- INFLAMMABLE**, *-flam-mābl*, a., susceptible of
- INFLAMMATION**, *-ma-shun*, s., the state of being in flame; violent excitement; diseased state of the animal body.
- INFLAMMATORY**, *in-flā-mā-tur-e*, a., tending to excite heat or inflammation.
- INFLATE**, *-flāt'*, v.a., to swell or distend; to blow in; to puff up.
- INFLATION**, *-flā-shun*, s., act of inflating; the state of being puffed up; conceit.
- INFLECT**, *-fekt'*, v.a., to bend; to turn from a direct course.
- INFLECTION**, *-fekt'-shun*, s., the act of bending or turning from a direct course.—In *grammar*, the variation of nouns, &c.
- INFLEXIBILITY**, *-fleks-e-bil'e-te*, s., the quality of being inflexible; unbending pertinacity.
- INFLEXIBLE**, *-ebl*, a., that cannot be bent.
- INFLECT**, *-fikt'*, v.a., to lay on; to apply, as punishment or disgrace.
- INFLECTION**, *-fikt'-shun*, s., punishment applied.
- INFLORESCENCE**, *-flo-res-ense*, s., a flowering; the unfolding of blossoms.
- INFLUENCE**, *in-flu-ense*, s., moral or physical power.—v.a., to affect; to move by moral power; to lead or direct.
- INFLUENTIAL**, *-en-shal*, a., exerting influence or power by invisible operation.
- INFLUENZA**, *-en-sā*, s., an epidemic catarrh.
- INFLUX**, *in-fluks*, s., the act of flowing in; infusion. [to embrace.]
- INFOLD**, *in-fald'*, v.n., to involve; to inclose;
- INFORM**, *in-fawrm'*, v.a., to animate; to acquaint; to instruct; to give intelligence.
- INFORMAL**, *-al*, a., not in the usual form.
- INFORMALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., want of customary form. [gence.]
- INFORMANT**, *in-ant*, s., one who gives intelligence.
- INFORMATION**, *-a-shun*, s., intelligence; news by word or writing; knowledge; a charge or accusation.
- INFORMER**, *in-er*, s., one who gives intelligence; one who lives by informing against others.
- INFRACT**, *in-frakt'*, v.a., to violate; to infringe.
- INFRACTION**, *-shun*, s., act of breaking; violation. [lated.]
- INFRANGIBLE**, *in-fran-jēbl*, a., not to be violated.
- INFRINGE**, *in-frinj'*, v.a., to violate; to transgress. [encroachment.]
- INFRINGEMENT**, *-ment*, s., infraction; encroachment.
- INFURIATE**, *in-few-re-ate*, a., enraged; mad.—v.a., to enrage.
- INFUSCATE**, *-fus-kate*, v.a., to darken.
- INFUSCATION**, *-ka-shun*, s., act of darkening.
- INFUSE**, *in-fewze'*, v.a., to pour in; to instil; to steep in liquor. [being dissolved.]
- INFUSIBILITY**, *-e-bil'e-te*, s., incapability of
- INFUSIBLE**, *-ebl*, a., incapable of fusion.
- INFUSION**, *-shun*, s., instillation. [fusion.]
- INFUSIVE**, *-siv*, a., having the power of infusing.
- INFUSORIA**, *-so-re-ā*, s.pl., (Lat.), microscopic animalcula inhabiting liquids.
- INGATHERING**, *in-gath'er-ing*, s., the getting in the harvest. [nius; skilful or inventive.]
- INGENIOUS**, *in-je-ne-us*, a., possessed of genius; skilful or inventive.
- INGENUITY**, *-new'e-te*, s., ready invention; acuteness in combining ideas.
- INGENUOUS**, *in-jen'u-us*, a., free from reserve or dissimulation; open; frank; unreserved.
- INGENUOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., openness of heart.
- INGLORIOUS**, *in-glo-re-us*, a., dishonourable.
- INGOT**, *in-got*, s., a mass of unwrought metal.
- INGRAFT**, *in-graft'*, v.a., to propagate by inserting the scion of one tree into another.
- INGRAFTMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of ingrafting.
- INGRAIN**, *in-grane'*, v.a., to dye the raw material before manufacture.
- INGRAINED**, *-ed*, a., dyed in the raw material.
- INGRATE**, *in-grate*, s., an ungrateful person.
- INGRATiate**, *-gra-she-ate*, v.a., to commend one's self to another's good will, to recommend. [tude; unthankfulness.]
- INGRATITUDE**, *-grat'e-tud*, s., want of gratitude.
- INGREDIENT**, *in-re-de-ent*, s., a component part of any mixture. [trance.]
- INGRESS**, *in-gres*, s., entrance; power of entering.
- INGRESSION**, *-gresh'un*, s., act of entering.
- INGUINAL**, *in-gwe-nal*, a., pertaining to the groin. [into a gulf.]
- INGULF**, *in-gulf'*, v.a., to swallow up, to cast
- INGULFMENT**, *-ment*, s., a swallowing up.
- INGURGITATE**, *-gur-je-tate*, v.a., to swallow greedily.—v.n., to drink largely; to swill.
- INGURGITATION**, *-tal-shun*, s., the swallowing or drinking up greedily.

- INHABIT**, *in-hab'it*, v.n., to live or dwell in.
- INHABITABLE**, *-e-tübl*, a., that may be inhabited. [lers.]
- INHABITANCY**, *-tan-se*, s., residence of dweller.
- INHABITANT**, *-tant*, s., one who resides permanently in a place.
- INHABITED**, *-it-ed*, pp. or a., occupied.
- INHALATION**, *in-hä-la'shun*, s., act of inhaling.
- INHALE**, *in-hale'*, v.n., to draw into the lungs.
- INHALER**, *-ha'ler*, s., an apparatus for inhaling steam in cases of catarrh.
- INHARMONIOUS**, *-här-mo'ne-us*, a., unmusical.
- INHHERE**, *in-her'e'*, v.n., to be fixed in something.
- INHERENCE**, *-ense*, s., existence in something.
- INHERENT**, *-ent*, a., existing in something else; innate; inborn.
- INHERIT**, *-her'it*, v.a., to take by descent; to possess. [ited.]
- INHERITABLE**, *-e-tübl*, a., that may be inherited.
- INHERITANCE**, *-e-tan-se*, s., an estate derived from an ancestor; possession.
- INHERITOR**, *-e-tur*, s., the heir to an estate.
- INHESION**, *-he'zhun*, s., inherence.
- INHIBIT**, *-hib'it*, v.a., to restrain; to hinder.
- INHIBITION**, *-he-bish'un*, s., prohibition; restraint. [to entertain strangers.]
- INHOSPITABLE**, *-hos'pe-tübl*, a., not disposed to entertain strangers.
- INHOSPITALITY**, *-tal'e-te*, s., want of kindness to strangers.
- INHUMAN** *in-hew-man*, a., destitute of kindness; cruel; unfeeling.
- INHUMANITY**, *-man'e-te*, s., cruelty; barbarity.
- INHUMATE**, *'mate*, or *INHUME'*, v.a., to bury; to deposit in the earth.
- INIMICAL**, *in-im'e-kul*, a., unfriendly; adverse.
- INIMITABLE**, *-tübl*, a., that cannot be imitated; surpassing imitation.
- INIQUITOUS**, *-ik'kue-tus*, a., wicked; unjust.
- INIQUITY**, *-te*, s., injustice; unrighteousness.
- INITIAL**, *in-ish'al*, a., beginning; incipient.—s., the first letter of a name.
- INITIATE**, *-e-ate*, v.a., to instruct in rudiments or principles.—v.n., to perform the first rite.—s., one who is initiated.
- INITIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., the making one acquainted with principles before unknown.
- INITIATIVE**, *'e-a-tiv*, a., serving to initiate.—s., an introductory step.
- INJECT**, *in-jekt'*, v.a., to throw in; to dart in.
- INJECTION**, *-jek'shun*, s., act of casting in.
- INJUDICIOUS**, *in-ju-dish'us*, a., void of judgment; indiscreet.
- INJUDICIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of judgment.
- INJUNCTION**, *in-junk'shun*, s., a command, order, or mandate; precept; an order of the Court of Chancery; an inhibition against the publication of a pirated work, or against the use of patented inventions.
- INJURE**, *in'jur*, v.a., to hurt or wound; to slander; to damage the property of others.
- INJURIOUS**, *-jew're-us*, a., wrongful; unjust.
- INJURY**, *'ju-re*, s., any wrong done to a man's person or goods; mischief.
- INJUSTICE**, *-jus'tis*, s., any violation of another's rights; oppression, or wrong.
- INK**, *ingk*, s., a fluid, or semi-substance, of various colours, used for writing or printing.—v.a., to black or daub with ink.
- INK-BOTTLE**, *-bot'tl*, s., a receptacle for ink.
- INKHORN**, *'havern*, s., a small portable vessel for holding ink.
- INKINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., the state of being inky.
- INKING-ROLLER**, *ingk-ing-rol'er*, s., a roller covered with a gluey composition for inking printing types.
- INKLE**, *ing'kl*, s., a kind of broad linen tape.
- INKLING**, *-ling*, s., a hint or whisper; desire.
- INKSTAND**, *-stand*, s., a vessel for holding ink.
- INKY**, *-e*, a., resembling ink; black.
- INLACE**, *in-lase'*, v.a., to variegate.
- INLAID**, *-lade'*, pp., of the verb, *to inlay*.
- INLAND**, *in'land*, a., interior; within land.
- INLAY**, *in-la'*, v.a., to diversify cabinet work.
- INLAYER**, *-er*, s., a mosaic worker; a cabinet-maker who ornaments work with veneers in various coloured woods.
- INLAYING**, *-ing*, s., process of veneering.
- INLET**, *in'let*, s., place of ingress; a bay or recess in the shore.
- INLOCK**, *in-lok'*, v.a., to inclose or lock one thing within another.
- INLY**, *in'le*, a., internal.—ad., within; secretly.
- INMATE**, *-mate*, s., a person who dwells in the same house with another; a lodger.
- INMOST**, *-most*, a., remotest from the surface.
- INN**, *in*, s., a tavern; a college of law professors and students. [inherent.]
- INNATE**, *-nate*, a., inborn; natural; inbred.
- INNER**, *-ner*, a., interior; further inward.
- INNERMOST** *-most*, a., further inward.
- INNKEEPER**, *-keep-er*, s., a person who keeps an inn. [cricket.]
- INNING**, *-ning*, s., a term in the game of cricket.
- INNOCENCE**, *-no-sense*, s., freedom from crime.
- INNOCENT**, *-sent*, a., free from guilt; inoffensive.—s., one free from guilt or harm.
- INNOCUOUS**, *-nok'u-us*, a., harmless; safe; innocent. [without a name.]
- INNOMINATE**, *-nom'e-nate*, a., anonymous.
- INNOVATE**, *'no-vate*, v.n., to introduce novelties in the customs of a country.
- INNOVATION**, *-va'shun*, s., change in established laws, customs, or practices.
- INNOVATOR**, *'no-va-tur*, s., an introducer of changes, or of something new.
- INNOXIOUS**, *-nok'shus*, a., free from mischievous qualities; innocent; harmless.
- INNUENDO**, *-u-en'do*, s., an oblique hint.
- INNUMERABLE**, *new'mer-äbl*, a., countless; numberless. [be seen.]
- INOBSEVABLE**, *-ob-zerv'äbl*, a., that cannot be seen.
- INOBTUSIVE**, *-trew'siv*, a., not obtrusive.
- INOCULATE**, *in-ok'ku-late*, v.a., to insert the bud of one plant in another, for producing a new stock; to communicate a disease by inserting infectious matter in the skin.—v.n., to propagate by budding.
- INOCULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act or practice of inoculating.
- INODOROUS**, *in-o'dor-us*, a., having no smell.
- INOFFENSIVE**, *-of-sen'siv*, a., unoffending.
- INOFFENSIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., harmlessness.
- INOFFICIAL**, *-of-fish'al*, a., not clothed with authority. [effect.]
- INOPERATIVE**, *-op'er-ä-tiv*, a., producing no effect.
- INOOPORTUNE**, *-op-por-tune'*, a., unseasonable; not opportune.
- INOPPRESSIVE**, *-pres'siv*, a., not burdensome.
- INORDINATE**, *in-avr'de-nate*, a., excessive.
- INORGANIC**, *-gan'ik*, a., devoid of organs.
- INOSCULATE**, *in-os'ku-late*, v.n. or a., to unite by apposition or contact.
- INOSCULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., union of two vessels of an animal body; anastomosis.

- INQUEST, *in-kwest*, s., inquisition; judicial inquiry. [uneasiness.]
- INQUIETUDE, *in-kwi'e-tude*, s., restlessness;
- INQUIRE, *in-kwire'*, v.a., to ask a question; v.a., to ask about.
- INQUIRER, *-er*, s., one who asks a question.
- INQUIRING, *-ing*, a., given to inquiry.
- INQUIRY, *-e*, s., act of inquiring; search for truth; interrogation; investigation.
- INQUISITION, *in-kwe-zish'un*, s., judicial inquiry; inquest; a papal court for punishment of heresy. [inquiry.]
- INQUISITIVE, *in-kwiz'e-tiv*, a., addicted to
- INQUISITIVENESS, *-nes*, s., curiosity to learn.
- INQUISITOR, *-tur*, s., a judge of the Court of Inquisition.
- INQUISITORIAL, *-to're-ál*, a., pertaining to inquiry, or to the Court of Inquisition.
- INRAIL, *in-ral'*, v.a., to inclose with rails.
- INROAD, *in'rode*, s., a sudden irruption or invasion. [able to health.]
- INSALUBRIOUS, *in-sá-lew'bre-us*, a., unfavour-
- INSALUBRITY, *-te*, s., unhealthfulness.
- INSALUTARY, *in-sal'u-tár-e*, a., not salutary; productive of evil.
- INSANABLE, *in-san'ábl*, a., incurable.
- INSANE, *in-sane'*, a., deranged; delirious.
- INSANITY, *in-san'e-te*, s., derangement of intellect. [ness of appetite.]
- INSATIABILITY, *-sa-she-á-bil'e-te*, s., greediness.
- INSATIABLE, *-sa'she-ábl*, or *INSATIATE*, a., not to be satisfied; very greedy.
- INSCRIBABLE, *-skri'bábl*, a., that may be inscribed or dedicated.
- INSCRIBE, *-skribe'*, v.a., to write on; to engrave on for perpetuity; to imprint on.
- INSCRIPTION, *-skrip'shun*, s., something written or engraved for duration.
- INSCRUTABLE, *-skrew'tábl*, a., that cannot be understood.
- INSECT, *in'sekt*, s., a small winged or creeping animal. [cisure.]
- INSECTION, *in-sek'shun*, s., a cutting in; in-
- INSECTIVOROUS, *-tiv'o-rus*, a., feeding on insects. [ed.]
- INSECURE, *-se-kewer'*, a., unsafe; not protect-
- INSECURITY, *-e-te*, s., want of safety; uncertainty. [or feeling.]
- INSENSATE, *in-sen'sate*, a., destitute of sense
- INSENSIBILITY, *-se-bil'e-te*, s., state of being insensible; dulness; stupidity; torpor.
- INSENSIBLE, *-sen'sebl*, a., that cannot be felt or perceived; in a state of torpor.
- INSENTIENT, *-she-ent*, a., not having perception. [parted.]
- INSEPARABLE, *in-sep'ár-ábl*, a., not to be
- INSERT, *in-sert'*, v.a., to place in or among other things.
- INSERTION, *-ser'shun*, s., the act of setting or placing among other things; the thing or matter inserted.
- INSERVIENT, *-re-ent'*, a., conducive.
- INSHRINE, *in-shrine'*; see *ENSHRINE*
- INSIDE, *in'side*, s., interior part of a thing.
- INSIDIOUS, *in-sid'e-us*, a., lying in wait; artful; deceitful.
- INSIDIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., treachery. [skill.]
- INSIGHT, *in'site*, s., thorough knowledge or
- INSIGNIA, *-sig'ne-á*, s.pl., (Lat.), badges or distinguishing marks of office or honour.
- INSIGNIFICANCE, *-nif'e-lause*, s., unimportance; meanness.
- INSIGNIFICANT, *in-sig-nif'e-kant*, a., destitute of meaning; unimportant; immaterial.
- INSINCERE, *-sin-sere'*, a., not sincere; dissembling; disingenuous. [pocrisy.]
- INSINCERITY, *-ser'e-te*, s., dissimulation; hy-
- INSINUATE, *-sin'u-ate*, v.a., to ingratiate; to work one's self into favour; to intimate; to suggest.—v.n., to gain on the affections by artful means.
- INSINUATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of gaining favour by artful means.
- INSIPID, *-sip'id*, a., destitute of taste; tasteless; dull; spiritless.
- INSIPIDITY, *-pid'e-te*, s., want of taste, or the absence of spirit. [folly.]
- INSPIENCE, *-sip'e-ense*, s., want of wisdom;
- INSIST, *-sist'*, v.n., to persist in.
- INSNARE, *-snare'*, v.a., to entrap; to entangle.
- INSOBRIETY, *-so-bri'e-te*, s., intemperance.
- INSOCIABLE, *-so'she-ábl*, a., taciturn.
- INSOLATE, *'so-late*, v.a., to dry in the sun's rays.
- INSOLENCE, *-iense*, s., haughtiness; petulance; impudence. [dent.]
- INSOLENT, *-lent*, a., proud; insulting; impu-
- INSOLUBLE, *-sol'ubl*, a., that cannot be dissolved; not to be solved or explained.
- INSOLVABLE, *-solv'ábl*, a., not to be solved or explained. [to pay all his debts.]
- INSOLVENCY, *-en-se*, s., inability of a person
- INSOLVENT, *-ent*, a., not having money or estate sufficient to pay all debts.—s., a debtor unable to pay his debts. [gree.]
- INSOMUCH, *-so-mutch'*, ad., so that; to that de-
- INSPECT, *-pekt'*, v.a., to view or oversee for the purpose of examination.
- INSPECTION, *-shun*, s., a looking into; superintendence; official examination.
- INSPECTOR, *-tur*, s., a superintendent; an officer of the customs; a military officer, whose duty is to inspect the troops. [on.]
- INSPIERSON, *-sper'shun*, s., act of sprinkling
- INSPIRATION, *-spe-ra'shun*, s., act of breathing into anything, or of drawing in breath; supernatural influence.
- INSPIRE, *-spire'*, v.n., to inhale air into the lungs.—v.a., to breathe into; to infuse into the mind. [age.]
- INSPIRIT, *-spir'it*, v.a., to enliven or encourage
- INSPISSATE, *-spis'sate*, v.a., to thicken, as fluids. [rendering a fluid thicker.]
- INSPISSATION, *-sa'shun*, s., the operation of
- INSTABILITY, *-sta-bil'e-te*, s., want of stability; liability to change; inconstancy.
- INSTABLE, *-sta'bl*, a., inconstant; changeable.
- INSTAL, *-stawl'*, v.a., to invest with any office.
- INSTALLATION, *-stal-la'shun*, s., ceremony of giving possession of an office or order.
- INSTALMENT, *-stawl-ment*, s., act of installing.
- INSTANCE, *'stans*, s., urgency; importunity.—v.n., to offer an example.—v.a., to mention as an example.
- INSTANT, *-stant*, a., pressing; urgent; important.—s., a point in duration; a moment.
- INSTANTANEOUS, *-a'ne-us*, a., very speedy.
- INSTANTER, *-stan'ter*, ad., (Lat.), without delay. [stantaneously.]
- INSTANTLY, *'stant-le*, ad., immediately; in-
- INSTATE, *-state'*, v.a., to establish; to invest.
- INSTAURATION, *-staw-ra'shun*, s., renewal.
- INSTEAD, *-sted'*, ad., in the place or room of.
- INSTEEP, *-steep'*, v.a., to drench.
- INSTEP, *'step*, s., the upper side of the foot.

- INSTIGATE**, *in-ste-gate*, v.a., to stimulate or incite.
- INSTIGATION**, *-ga-shun*, s., incitement.
- INSTIGATOR**, *-ga-tur*, s., one who incites to evil; a tempter.
- INSTIL**, *-stil*, v.a., to infuse slowly.
- INSTILLATION**, *-la-shun*, s., act of infusing by small quantities.
- INSTILMENT**, *-ment*, s., any thing instilled.
- INSTINCT**, *-stingkt*, s., a natural impulse in animals.—a., animated; moved; excited.
- INSTINCTIVE**, *-tir*, a., prompted by instinct; determined by natural impulse.
- INSTITUTE**, *in-ste-tute*, v.a., to establish; to found; to instruct; to invest with a benefice.—a., established law; settled order; a literary society.
- INSTITUTION**, *-tu-shun*, s., an establishment; an organized society for education.
- INSTRUCT**, *-strukt*, v.a., to impart knowledge; to teach; to indoctrinate.
- INSTRUCTION**, *-shun*, s., art of teaching; information; education.
- INSTRUCTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., serving to instruct.
- INSTRUCTOR**, *-tur*, s., a teacher.
- INSTRUMENT**, *-stru-ment*, s., that by which mechanical work is performed or any thing effected; a tool; a pianoforte.
- INSTRUMENTAL**, *-men-tal*, a., conducive to some end. [agency.]
- INSTRUMENTALITY**, *-tal-e-te*, s., subordinate.
- INSUBORDINATE**, *-sub-awr-de-nate*, a., not submitting; unruly.
- INSUBORDINATION**, *-na-shun*, s., disobedience to lawful authority.
- INSUFFERABLE**, *-suf-fer-äbl*, a., intolerable; that cannot be endured.
- INSUFFICIENCY**, *-fsh-en-se*, s., inadequateness; incompetency. [ble.]
- INSUFFICIENT**, *-ent*, a., inadequate; incapable.
- INSULAR**, *in-su-lar*, a., surrounded by water.
- INSULARITY**, *-iar-e-te*, s., state of being insular. [munication.]
- INSULATE**, *-late*, v.a., to cut off from communication.
- INSULATED**, *-la-ted*, a., standing by itself.
- INSULATION**, *-shun*, s., state of being insulated.
- INSULATOR**, *-su-la-tur*, s., a non-conductor.
- INSULT**, *in-sult*, s., an affront; indignity.
- INSULT**, *in-sult*, v.a., to treat with abuse or contempt.—v.n., to behave with insolence.
- INSULTING**, *-ing*, a., expressing contempt.
- INSUPERABILITY**, *in-sew-per-ä-bu-e-te*, s., the being insurmountable. [come; invincible.]
- INSUPERABLE**, *-bl*, a., that cannot be overcome.
- INSUPPORTABLE**, *in-sup-porte-äbl*, a., that cannot be borne; insufferable; intolerable.
- INSURABLE**, *in-shu-räbl*, a., proper to be insured against loss.
- INSURANCE**, *-rans*, s., act of insuring against loss or damage.—A *policy of insurance* is the instrument by which the policy is insured.
- INSURE**, *in-shure*, v.a., to contract for security against loss.—v.n., to underwrite.
- INSURGENT**, *in-sur-jent*, a., rising in opposition to lawful authority.—s., a person who openly and actively resists the execution of laws. [able.]
- INSURMOUNTABLE**, *-mownt-äbl*, a., insuperable.
- INSURRECTION**, *-rek-shun*, s., a hostile rising; a seditious or rebellious movement.
- INSURRECTIONARY**, *-är-e*, consisting in insurrection; rebellious.
- INSUSCEPTIBLE**, *in-sus-sep-täbl*, a., not capable of being moved or impressed.
- INTAGLIO**, *-tal-yo*, s., (Ital.), any thing engraved; a precious stone with the inscription cut in it. [the touch.]
- INTANGIBLE**, *-tan-jäbl*, a., not perceptible to touch.
- INTEGER**, *-te-fer*, s., (Lat.) the whole of any thing; in arithmetic, a whole number.
- INTEGRAL**, *-gral*, a., whole; entire.
- INTEGRATE**, *-grate*, v.a., to renew; to restore.
- INTEGRATION**, *-gra-shun*, s., the making entire. [ness; honesty.]
- INTEGRITY**, *-teg-re-te*, s., entireness; upright-ness.
- INTEGUMENT**, *-u-ment*, s., that which naturally covers another thing, as the skin covers the body. [ing; the understanding.]
- INTELLECT**, *in-tel-lekt*, s., the faculty of thinking.
- INTELLECTIVE**, *-lek-tiv*, a., having power to understand.
- INTELLECTUAL**, *-lekt-yu-al*, a., mental; ideal.
- INTELLECTUALITY**, *-al-e-te*, s., intellectual power; mentality.
- INTELLIGENCE**, *in-tel-le-jense*, s., intellectual capacity; understanding; news; a spiritual being. [standing; well informed.]
- INTELLIGENT**, *-jent*, a., endowed with understanding.
- INTELLIGIBLE**, *-jäbl*, a., that may be understood; comprehensible; plain.
- INTEMPERANCE**, *in-tem-per-anse*, s., want of moderation; habitual indulgence in drinking. [due limits; indulging to excess.]
- INTEMPERATE**, *-ate*, a., not restrained within limits.
- INTEND**, *in-tend*, v.a., to design; to purpose.
- INTENDANCY**, *-an-se*, s., office of an intendant.
- INTENDANT**, *-dant*, s., (Fr.), one who has the charge of some public business. [vehement.]
- INTENSE**, *in-tense*, a., strained; stretched.
- INTENSELY**, *-le*, ad., to an extreme degree.
- INTENSENESS**, *in-tense-nes*, or **INTENSITY**, s., extremeness of any thing.
- INTENSIVE**, *-ten-siv*, a., stretched; assiduous.
- INTENT**, *in-tent*, a., fixed closely; anxiously diligent.—s., the thing aimed at.
- INTENTION**, *-ten-shun*, s., design; purpose.
- INTENTIONAL**, *-al*, a., done with design.
- INTENTNESS**, *in-tent-nes*, s., close application.
- INTER**, *in-ter*, a Latin prep., signifying *among*; or *between*; used as a prefix to numerous words, a few only of which are here given.
- INTER**, *in-ter*, v.a., to bury; to deposit in the earth with funeral rites.
- INTERCALARY**, *-kä-lär-e*, a., inserted in the midst of others; applied to time.
- INTERCALATION**, *-la-shun*, s., insertion of an extraordinary day or other portion of time in the calendar. [pose.]
- INTERCEDE**, *-sede*, v.n., to mediate; to intercede.
- INTERCEPT**, *-sept*, v.a., to obstruct; to interrupt communication.
- INTERCEPTION**, *-sep-shun*, s., a stopping; obstruction. [position; solicitation.]
- INTERCESSION**, *-sesh-un*, s., mediation; intercession.
- INTERCESSIONAL**, *-al*, a., containing intercession or entreaty.
- INTERCESSOR**, *-ses-sur*, s., (Lat.) a mediator.
- INTERCHANGE**, *-tchanje*, v.a., to give and take mutually. [barter.]
- INTERCHANGE**, *-ter-tchanje*, s., exchange.
- INTERCHANGEABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be given and taken mutually.
- INTERCIPIENT**, *-sip-e-ent*, a., intercepting.—s., he or that which stops on the passage.

- INTERCOLUMNIATION, *in-ter-ko-lum-ne-a'-shun*, s., the clear space between the two columns of a portico.
- INTERCOMMUNICATION, *-ter-kom-mew-ne-ka'-shun*, s., reciprocal communication.
- INTERCOMMUNION, *-mew-ne'-yun*, s., mutual communion.
- INTERCOURSE, *'ter-koarse*, s., connexion by reciprocal dealings; communion.
- INTERDICT, *-dikt'*, v.a., to place under prohibition; to forbid or proscribe.
- INTERDICT, *in'-ter-dikt'*, s., prohibition; a species of ecclesiastical censure. [curse.]
- INTERDICTION, *-dik'-shun*, s., prohibition; interdiction.
- INTERDICTION, *-tiv*, a., prohibitory.
- INTERDICTORY, *-tur-e*, a., serving to prohibit.
- INTEREST, *in'-ter-est*, v.a., to concern; to affect; to excite emotion.—s., advantage; premium paid for the use of money.
- INTERESTED, *'ed*, pp. or a., having the passions excited.—a., having an interest.
- INTERESTING, *-ing*, a., exciting emotions.
- INTERFERE, *-feer'*, v.n., to interpose; to come in collision.
- INTERFERENCE, *-ense*, s., interposition; an intermeddling; mediation.
- INTERFLUENT, *'flu-ent*, a., flowing between.
- INTERFUSED, *-fuz'e'd'*, a., spread between.
- INTERIM, *in'-ter-im*, s., (Lat.) the mean time.
- INTERIOR, *-te'-re-ur*, a., internal; within limits.—s., the inland part of a country.
- INTERJACENT, *-ja'-sent*, a., lying between.
- INTERJECTION, *-jek'-shun*, s., a sudden exclamation.
- INTERLACE, *-lase'*, v.a., to intermix.
- INTERLAPSE, *-lapse'*, s., flow of time between two events. [sert between.]
- INTERLARD, *-lard'*, v.a., to interpose; to interlay.
- INTERLAY, *-lay'*, v.a., to lay between.
- INTERLEAVE, *-leev'*, v.a., to insert blank leaves in a book between other leaves.
- INTERLINE, *-line'*, v.a., to write between lines already written or printed. [lines.]
- INTERLINEAL, *-lin'-e-al*, a., written between lines.
- INTERLINEATION, *-a'-shun*, s., act of inserting lines between lines; the passage or line inserted. [ing between the lines.]
- INTERLINING, *-lin'-ing*, s., alteration by writing.
- INTERLINK, *-link'*, v.a., to connect by links.
- INTERLOCATION, *-lo-ka'-shun*, s., interposition.
- INTERLOCUTION, *-kew'-shun*, s., dialogue.
- INTERLOCUTORY, *-lok'-u-tur-e*, a., consisting of dialogue; not final or definitive.
- INTERLOPE, *-iope'*, v.n., to obtrude or intercept without right.
- INTERLOPER, *-lo'-per*, s., an intruder.
- INTERLUCENT, *-lew'-sent*, a., shining between.
- INTERLUDE, *'ter-lewd*, s., an entertainment on the stage, between the acts of a play.
- INTERMARRIAGE, *-mar'-idj*, s., marriage between two families.
- INTERMARRY, *-mar'-re*, v.n., to marry one and give another in marriage. [ously.]
- INTERMEDDLE, *-med'dl*, v.n., to meddle officiously.
- INTERMEDDLING, *-ling*, s., officious interposition.
- INTERMEDIAL, *-me'-de-al*, a., lying between.
- INTERMEDIARY, *-me'-de-ar-e*, s., that which is intermediato.
- INTERMEDIATE, *-de-ate*, a., being in the middle place between two extremes.
- INTERMEDIATION, *-a'-shun*, s., intervention.
- INTERMENT, *in-ter'-ment*, s., burial; sepulture.
- INTERMINABLE, *-min-äbl*, a., immeasurable.
- INTERMINGLE, *-ming'gl*, v.a., to mix together.—v.n., to be mixed.
- INTERMISSION, *-mitsh'un*, s., cessation for a time; interruption; interval.
- INTERMISSIVE, *-mis'siv*, a., coming by fits.
- INTERMIT, *-mit'*, v.a., to suspend.—v.n., to cease for a time.
- INTERMITTENT, *-tent*, a., ceasing at intervals.—s., a disease that ceases at certain periods.
- INTERMIX, *-miks'*, v.a., to intermingle.—v.n., to be mixed together.
- INTERMIXTURE, *-miktsh'ur*, s., a mass of ingredients mixed. [walls.]
- INTERMURAL, *-mew'-ral*, a., lying between.
- INTERNAL, *'nal*, a., interior; intrinsic; real.
- INTERNATIONAL, *-nash'un-al*, a., regulating mutual intercourse between nations.
- INTERNECINE, *-ne'-sin*, a., deadly.
- INTERUNCIO, *-nun'she-o*, s., a messenger between two parties; a title of the pope's representative. [tween two seas.]
- INTER-OCEANIC, *-o-she-an'ik*, a., lying between.
- INTERPELLATION, *-pel-la'-shun*, s., a citation.
- INTERPOLATE, *'po-late*, v.n., to foist in.
- INTERPOLATED, *-lu-ted*, a., inserted or added to the original.
- INTERPOLATION, *-la'-shun*, s., act of foisting a word or passage into a manuscript.
- INTERPOLATOR, *'po-lu-tur*, s., one who foists spurious words or passages.
- INTERPOSAL, *-po'-sal*, s., act of interposing.
- INTERPOSE, *-poze'*, v.a., to thrust in; to intrude.—v.n., to intervene; to mediate.
- INTERPOSITION, *-po-zish'un*, s., intervention.
- INTERPRET, *'pret*, v.a., to explain the meaning of words; to expound; to translate.
- INTERPRETATION, *-la'-shun*, s., act of interpreting; explanation of unintelligible words.
- INTERPRETER, *-ter*, s., one who explains or expounds; an expositor.
- INTERREGNUM, *-reg'-num*, s., (Lat.) the time in which a throne is vacant.
- INTERROGATE, *'ro-gate*, v.a., to question.—v.n., to ask questions.
- INTERROGATION, *-ga'-shun*, s., examination by questions; a note that marks a question.
- INTERROGATIVE, *-rog'ä-tiv*, a., expressed in the form of a question.—s., a word used in asking questions.
- INTERROGATORY, *-tur-e*, s., a question of inquiry.—a., expressing a question.
- INTERRUPT, *-rupt'*, v.a., to stop or hinder.
- INTERRUPTION, *-rup'-shun*, s., act of interrupting; interposition; intervention.
- INTERSECT, *-sekt'*, v.a., to divide into parts.—v.n., to meet and cross each other.
- INTERSECTION, *-sekt'-shun*, s., state of intersecting. [other things.]
- INTERSPERSE, *-sperse'*, v.a., to scatter among.
- INTERSTICE, *'stis*, s., a narrow or small space between things closely set.
- INTERTEXTURE, *-teks'-chure*, s., state of things interwoven.
- INTERTWINE, *-twine'*, v.a., to unite by twining.
- INTERVAL, *'ter-val*, s., a space between things; a void space between two objects.
- INTERVENE, *-reen'*, v.n., to be situated between.
- INTERVENIENT, *-ve'-ne-ent*, a., interposed.
- INTERVENTION, *-ven'-shun*, s., interposition.
- INTERVIEW, *-vew*, s., a meeting; a conference.

- INTERVOLVE, *in-ter-volv'*, v.a., to involve one within another. [to intermingle.]
- INTERWEAVE, *-weev'*, v.a., to weave together;
- INTESTACY, *-tes-tā-se*, s., state of dying without making a will.
- INTESTATE, *-tate*, a., dying without making a will.—s., one who dies without a will.
- INTESTINAL, *-te-nal*, a., pertaining to the intestines of an animal body.
- INTESTINE, *-tin*, a., internal; domestic.—s.pl., INTESTINES, the bowels.
- INTHRAL, *-thrawl'*; see ENTHRAL, &c.
- INTIMACY, *in-te-mā-se*, s., close familiarity.
- INTIMATE, *-met*, a., close in friendship or acquaintance.—s., a familiar friend or associate. [securely.]
- INTIMATE, *-mate*, v.a., to hint; to suggest ob-
 INTIMATION, *-ma'shun*, s., an obscure sug-
 gession. [with fear.]
- INTIMIDATE, *in-tim'e-date*, v.a., to inspire
- INTIMIDATION, *-da'shun*, s., act of making afraid.
- INTO, *in'to*, prep., noting entrance; always associated with motion.
- INTOLERABLE, *in-to-ler-āble*, a., not to be borne.
- INTOLERANCE, *-er-anse*, s., want of capacity; non-endurance; fanatical persecution.
- INTOLERANT, *-ant*, a., not able to endure; fanatical in spirit. [together.]
- INTONATE, *in-to-nate*, v.n., to sound; to sing
- INTONATION, *-na'shun*, s., the intoning of the voice in speaking; the singing together.
- INTONE, *-tone'*, v.n., to utter a protracted sound, with modulations of the voice.
- INTORSION, *-tawr'shun*, s., a winding or twisting.
- INTOXICATE, *-toks'e-kate*, v.a., to inebriate; to clate to enthusiasm.
- INTOXICATED, *-ka-ted*, a., inebriated.
- INTOXICATING, *-ting*, producing inebriation.
- INTOXICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., the state of being drunk; an extraordinary exhilaration.
- INTRACTABILITY, *in-trak-tā-bil'e-te*, s., quality of being ungovernable; perverseness.
- INTRACTABLE, *-bl*, a., not to be governed or taught; stubborn.
- INTRANSITIVE, *in-tran'se-tiv*, a., belonging to those verbs which are neuter, or do not pass over to an object.
- INTRANSMISSIBLE, *in-trans-mis'sebl*, a., that cannot be transmitted.
- INTRANSUTABLE, *-nev't-ābl*, a., that cannot be transmuted or changed.
- INTRENCH, *in-trensh'*, v.a., to fortify with a ditch and parapet; to furrow.
- INTRENCHMENT, *-ment*, s., a ditch and parapet. [ous.]
- INTREPID, *in-trep'id*, a., undaunted; courage-
- INTREPIDITY, *-pid'e-te*, s., undaunted courage.
- INTRICACY, *tre-kā-se*, s., perplexity; entanglement.
- INTRICATE, *-ket*, a., entangled; involved.
- INTRIGUE, *in-treeg'*, s., a plot or scheme; secret commerce between two persons of different sexes.—v.n., to form a plot.
- INTRIGUER, *-er*, s., one who intrigues.
- INTRIGUING, *-ing*, a., addicted to intrigue.
- INTRINSIC, *in-trin'sik*, a., internal; genuine.
- INTRO, *in'tro*, a Latin adverb, signifying into or within, and frequently used as a prefix.
- INTRODUCE, *-duse'*, v.a., to lead or bring in; to bring before the public.
- INTRODUCTION, *in-tro-duk'shun*, s., the act of making persons known to each other; a preface or preliminary discourse.
- INTRODUCTIVE, *-tit*, a., bringing forward something.
- INTRODUCTORY, *-tur-e*, a., serving to introduce something else; preliminary. [mit.]
- INTROMIT, *in-tro-mit'*, v.a., to send in; to ad-
- INTROSPECTION, *-spek'shun*, s., a view of the interior. [inward.]
- INTROVERSION, *-ver'shun*, s., act of turning
- INTROVERT, *-vert'*, v.a., to turn inward.
- INTRUDE, *in-treud'*, v.n., to encroach; to trespass.—v.a., to obtrude.
- INTRUDER, *-der*, s., one who intrudes.
- INTRUSION, *-zhun*, s., the entering into a place or state without welcome; encroachment.
- INTRUSIVE, *-stv*, a., entering without welcome.
- INTRUST, *in-trust'*, v.a., to deliver in trust.
- INTUITION, *-tu-ish'un*, s., a perceptive know-
 ledge. [without argument or testimony.]
- INTUITIVE, *-tew'e-tiv*, a., perceived at once
- INTUMESCE, *-mes'*, v.n., to swell; to expand.
- INTUMESCENCE, *-sense*, s., act of swelling; a tumid state. [ing.]
- INTURGESCENCE, *in-tur-jes'sense*, s., a swell-
- INTWINE, *in-twine'*, v.a., to wreath together.
- INTWIST, *in-twist'*, v.a., to twist together.
- INUMBRATE, *in-um'brate*, v.a., to shade.
- INUNDATE, *-un'date*, v.a., to overflow; to overwhelm. [water; a flood.]
- INUNDATION, *-da'shun*, s., an overflow of
- INURBANE, *-ur-bane'*, a., uncivil; uncourteous.
- INURBANITY, *-ban'e-te*, s., incivility. [tom.]
- INURE, *in-yure'*, v.a., to habituate; to accus-
- INURN, *in-urn'*, v.a., to bury; to entomb.
- INUTILITY, *in-yu-til'e-te*, s., uselessness; un-
 profitableness. [be uttered.]
- INUTTERABLE, *in-ut'ter-ābl*, a., that cannot
- INVADE, *in-vade'*, v.a., to enter a country with hostile intentions; to attack.
- INVADER, *-va'der*, s., one who enters the territory of another with the view to conquest or plunder. [void.]
- INVALID, *in-val'id*, a., of no force or cogency;
- INVALID, *in'vā-lead*, s., a person weak and infirm; a soldier or seaman worn out in service.—v.a., to enrol on the list of invalids.
- INVALIDATE, *-val'e-date*, v.a., to weaken the force of; to overthrow.
- INVALIDITY, *-vā-lid'e-te*, s., weakness; want of cogency or efficacy.
- INVALUABLE, *in-val'u-ābl*, a., too valuable to be estimated; inestimable.
- INVARIABLE, *in-va're-ābl*, a., unalterable; unchangeable.
- INVASION, *-zhun*, s., a hostile entrance into the territory of another; infringement or violation. [another's possessions.]
- INVASIVE, *-siv*, a., entering aggressively on
- INVECTIVE, *in-vek'tiv*, s., a railing speech; philippic or satire.—a., satirical; abusive.
- INVEIGH, *in-ra'*, v.n., to exclaim or rail against.
- INVEIGLE, *in-ve'gl*, v.a., to entice; to seduce.
- INVENDIBLE, *in-ren'debl*, a., not saleable.
- INVENT, *in-vent'*, v.a., to devise something not before known; to fabricate.
- INVENTION, *-snun*, s., the contrivance of that which did not before exist; fabrication.
- INVENTIVE, *-tiv*, a., able to invent.
- INVENTOR, *-tur*, s., one who discovers something new; a contriver.

INVENTORIAL, *in-ven-to'le-al*, a., belonging to an inventory.
 INVENTORY, *'ren-tur-e*, s., a catalogue or schedule of goods and chattels.
 INVERSE, *in-verse'*, a., inverted; reciprocal.
 INVERSION, *-shun*, s., change of order or place.
 INVERT, *-vert'*, v.a., to turn upside down.
 INVERTEBRATE, *'te-brate*, a., destitute of a dorsal spine or backbone.
 INVEST, *-vest'*, v.a., to clothe; to array; to surround; to lay siege to; to lay out money in property.
 INVESTIGATE, *-te-gate*, v.a., to search into.
 INVESTIGATION, *ga'shun*, s., examination; search after truth; research.
 INVESTITURE, *-ture*, s., the giving possession of any manor, office, or benefice.
 INVESTMENT, *-ment*, s., the act of investing; the laying out of money. [stinty.]
 INVETERACY, *-vet'er-ä-se*, s., deep-rooted obduracy.
 INVETERATE, *-er-ate*, a., long established; deep-rooted. [provoke envy.]
 INVIDIOUS, *-vid'e-us*, a., malignant; likely to be provoked.
 INVIDIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., the quality of provoking envy or hatred. [to.]
 INVIGORATE, *-vig'o-rate*, v.a., to give vigour.
 INVIGORATION, *-ra'shun*, s., state of being invigorated or refreshed.
 INVINCIBLE, *-rin'sebl*, a., not to be subdued; unconquerable; insurmountable.
 INVIOABILITY, *-ri-o-lä-bil'e-te*, s., state of being inviolable. [injured.]
 INVIOABLE, *'o-läbl*, a., not to be profaned or violated.
 INVIOATE, *-late*, a., unhurt; unprofaned.
 INVISIBLE, *-viz'ebl*, a., that cannot be seen.
 INVITATION, *-re-tä'shun*, s., solicitation.
 INVITE, *-rite'* v.a., to ask a person to some place; to solicit; to allure.—v.n., to give an invitation. [plore.]
 INVOCATE, *'vo-kate*, v.a., to invoke; to invoke.
 INVOCATION, *-ka'shun*, s., act of addressing in prayer.
 INVOICE, *in'voise*, s., a written account of merchandise delivered.—v.a., to make a written account of goods.
 INVOKE, *-roke'*, v.a., to call for or ask.
 INVOLUNTARY, *-vol'un-tär-e*, a., not done willingly, nor by consent.
 INVOLUTION, *-lew'shun*, s., action of involving; state of being entangled; complication.
 INVOLVE, *-rolv'*, v.a., to envelope with surrounding matter; to draw in; to entangle; to complicate. [be wounded.]
 INVULNERABLE, *-rul'ner-äbl*, a., that cannot be wounded.
 INWARD, *in'ward*, a., placed or being within; seated in the mind.—ad., toward the centre.
 INWARDLY, *-te*, ad., internally; privately.
 INWARDS, *-wards*, s.pl., the inner parts of an animal; the viscera.
 INWEAVE, *-weev'*, v.a., to weave together.
 INWRAP, *-rap'*, v.a., to involve; to infold.
 INWREATH, *-reethe'*, v.a., to encompass as with a wreath.
 INWROUGHT, *-raut'*, pp. or a., worked in.
 IODINE, *i'o-din*, s., a peculiar substance obtained from marine plants.
 IONIC, *i-on'ik*, a., pertaining to the dialects of Ionia, in Greece, or to one of the orders of classic architecture.
 I.O.U. an acknowledgment for money.
 IPECACUANIA *ip-e-kak-u-an'ndä*, s., a bitter root much used as an emetic.

IRASCIBILITY, *i-ras-e-bil'e-te*, s., irritability of temper. [ritable.]
 IRASCIBLE, *'sebl*, a., susceptible of anger; irascible.
 IRE, *ire*, s., wrath; keen resentment.
 IREFUL, *-fül*, a., angry; wrathful.
 IRIDESCENT, *ir-e-des'sent*, a., having colours like the rainbow.
 IRIS, *i'ris*, s., the rainbow; the fleur-de-lis; the coloured circle of the eye.
 IRKSOME, *irk'sum*, a., wearisome; tedious.
 IRKSOMENESS, *-nes*, s., tediousness.
 IRON, *i'urn*, s., a hard ductile metal, whose specific gravity is about 7.7.—Iron has many useful compounds, as *Iron-bound*, encircled with iron; *Iron-clad*; *Iron-sounder*; *Iron-hearted*; *Iron-heater*; *Iron-holder*; *Iron-monger*, &c.
 IRONICAL, *i-ron'e-kal*, a., satirical. [Iron.]
 IRONING, *i'urn-ing*, s., a smoothing with an iron.
 IRONS, *i'urns*, s.pl., fetters or chains.
 IRONY, *i'urn-e*, a., made or consisting of iron.
 IRONY, *i'run-e*, s., a kind of ridicule which professes to admire that which it despises; satire; derision.
 IRRADIATE, *ir-ra'de-ate*, v.a., to illuminate, to enlighten.—v.n., to emit rays.—a., adorned with brightness.
 IRRADIATION, *-a'shun*, s., illumination.
 IRRATIONAL, *ir-rash'un-al*, a., contrary to reason; foolish. [rigible.]
 IRRECLAIMABLE, *ir-re-klame'äbl*, a., incorrigible.
 IRRECONCILABLE, *ir-rek-on-sile'äbl*, a., not to be reconciled; incongruous.
 IRRECOVERABLE, *ir-re-kuv'er-äbl*, a., irreparable; irretrievable. [redeemed.]
 IRREDEEMABLE, *-deem'äbl*, a., that cannot be redeemed.
 IRREDUCIBLE, *-dew'sebl*, a., not to be reduced; being irreducible.
 IRREFRAGABLE, *ir-ref'rd-gäbl*, a., incontrovertible; unanswerable. [futed.]
 IRREFUTABLE, *-u'täbl*, a., that cannot be refuted.
 IRREGULAR, *ir-reg'u-lar*, a., not regular; intemperate.
 IRREGULARITY, *'e-te*, s., deviation from established rule; neglect of order; vice.
 IRRELATIVE, *ir-rel'ä-tiv*, a., not relative.
 IRRELEVANCY, *-e-ran-se*, s., inapplicability.
 IRRELEVANT, *-vant*, a., not applicable.
 IRRELIGION, *ir-re-lid'jun*, s., ungodliness; impiety. [religion.]
 IRRELIGIONIST, *-lij'un-ist*, s., a despiser of religion.
 IRRELIGIOUS, *-lij'us*, a., destitute of religious principles; impious.
 IRREMEABLE, *'me-äbl*, a., admitting no return.
 IRREMEDIAL, *-me'de-äbl*, a., irreparable.
 IRREMISSIBLE, *-mis'sebl*, a., unpardonable.
 IRREMISSIVE, *-mis'iv*, a., not remitting.
 IRREMOVABLE, *-moor'äbl*, a., not legally removable. [not be rewarded.]
 IRREMUNERABLE, *-mew'ner-äbl*, a., that cannot be rewarded.
 IRREPARABLE, *ir-rep'ä-räbl*, a., that cannot be repaired; irreparable.
 IRREPRESSIBLE, *ir-re-pres'sebl*, a., that cannot be repressed. [blame; immaculate.]
 IRREPROACHABLE, *-proach'äbl*, a., free from reproach.
 IRREPROVABLE, *-proof'äbl*, a., blameless.
 IRREPTITIOUS, *ir-rep'tish'us*, a., encroaching.
 IRRESISTIBLE, *ir-re-zist'ebl*, a., that cannot be opposed; resistless.
 IRRESOLUTE, *ir-res'o-lute*, a., not decided; wavering. [tion.]
 IRRESOLUTION, *-lu'shun*, s., want of resolution.



IRIS.

ICEBERG.

INTAGLIO.

IBEX

ICHNEUMON.

JACKAL.

JESTER.

JAGUAR.

IBIS.

JACAMAR.

IONIC.

JERBOA.

IQUANA.

- IRRESPECTIVE**, *ir-re-spek-tiv*, a., not having regard to.
- IRRESPONSIBLE**, *-spon-sebl*, a., not responsible.
- IRRETRIEVABLE**, *-treev-äbl*, a., not to be recovered; irrecoverable.
- IRREVERENCE**, *ir-rev'er-ense*, s., want of reverence or veneration.
- IRREVERENT**, *-ent*, a., wanting in reverence.
- IRREVERSIBLE**, *-sebl*, a., that cannot be reversed; irrevocable. [versed or annulled.]
- IRREVOCABLE**, *ir-rev'o-käbl*, a., not to be re-
- IRRIGATE**, *ir-re-gate*, v.a., to water; to moisten. [or moistening.]
- IRRIGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., the act of watering.
- IRRIGUOUS**, *ir-rig'u-us*, a., watered; moist; dewy. [to anger.]
- IRRITABILITY**, *ir-re-tä-bil'e-te*, s., disposition.
- IRRITABLE**, *-bl*, a., susceptible of excitement; disposed to anger.
- IRRITATE**, *ir-re-tate*, v.a., to excite heat; to cause irritation; to provoke or exasperate.
- IRRITATION**, *-tä'shun*, s., excitement to anger.
- IRRITATIVE**, *-tä-tiv*, a., serving to excite.
- IRRUPTION**, *ir-rup'shun*, s., a bursting in; a sudden incursion.
- IRRUPTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., rushing in or upon.
- IS**, *is*, v.n., the third person singular of the verb *to be*.
- ISCHURY**, *is'kur-e*, s., a suppression of urine.
- ISICLE**, *i'sik-kl*; see **ICICLE**.
- ISINGLASS**, *i'zing-glas*, s., a substance consisting chiefly of gelatine, prepared from the air-bladders of fishes.
- ISLAMISM**, *is'lä-mism*, s., Mohammedanism.
- ISLAND**, *i'land*, s., land surrounded by water.
- ISLE**, *ile*, s., a tract of land surrounded by water.
- ISLET**, *i'let*, s., a small island. [insulate.]
- ISOLATE**, *is'o-late*, v.a., to place by itself; to
- ISOLATION**, *is-o-la'shun*, s., state of being isolated. [equal degree of heat.]
- ISOTHERMAL**, *i-so-ther-mal*, a., having an
- ISSUABLE**, *ish'shu-äbl*, a., that may be issued.
- ISSUE**, *ish'shu*, s., act of passing or flowing out; outlet; progeny; profits of land; a little ulcer.—v.n., to pass or flow out; to spring, as from a source.—v.a., to send out; to put into circulation.
- ISTHMUS**, *ist'mus*, s., (Lat.) a narrow slip of land by which a peninsula is united to the main land.
- IT**, a pronoun of the neuter gender; the nominative case to verbs called impersonal.
- ITALIC**, *it-al'ik*, a., applied to a leaning type called *Italics*, first used by Italian printers.
- ITALICIZE**, *-e-size*, v.a., to write or print certain words or passages in *Italics*.
- ITALICS**, *-iks*, s.pl., italic letters or characters.
- ITCH**, *itsh*, s., an irritating cutaneous disease.—v.n., to feel a particular uneasiness in the skin. [skin.]
- ITCHING**, *'ing*, s., an irritating state of the
- ITEM**, *i'tem*, ad., (Lat.) also.—s., an article; a
- ITERATE**, *it'er-ate*, v.a., to repeat. [unt.]
- ITERATION**, *-a'shun*, s., repetition.
- ITINERANT**, *i-tin'er-ant*, a., passing from place to place.—s., a wanderer.
- ITINERARY**, *-e-rar-e*, s., an account of travels.—a., travelling from place to place.
- ITINERATE**, *-er-ate*, v.n., to travel from place to place. [pronoun.]
- ITSELF**, *it-self'*, pron., the neutral reciprocal
- IVORY**, *i'vo-re*, s., the tusk of an elephant; a hard bony substance.—a., consisting of or made of ivory.
- IVY**, *i're*, s., an evergreen creeping plant.—*Ivy-mantled*, a., covered with ivy.

J.

- J** *ja*, is a consonant, and has uniformly the sound of the softened *g*, as in genuine, &c.
- JABBER**, *jab'ber*, v.a., to talk rapidly; to chatter.—s., rapid talk with indistinct utterance. [fused talk.]
- JABBING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., prating.—s., con-
- JACENT**, *ja'sent*, a., lying at length.
- JACINTH**, *-sint*, s., a species of pellucid gem.
- JACK**, *jak*, s., a nickname of *John*; a seafaring man; an implement to pull off boots; a young pike.
- JACKALL**, *jak'awl*, s., an animal of the genus *canis*. [fisher.]
- JACAMAR**, *jak'a-mar*, s., an eastern king-
- JACKASS**, *-as*, s., the male of the ass; a dolt.
- JACK-BOOTS**, *-boots*, s., large boots.
- JACKDAW**, *-daw*, s., a bird of the crow kind.
- JACKET**, *-et*, s., a short, close garment.
- JACK-KETCH**, *-ketch*, s., a public executioner.
- JACK-PUDDING**, *'pudding*, s., a buffoon; a zany. [over a roller.]
- JACK-TOWEL**, *-tou-el*, s., a long towel placed
- JACOBIN**, *jak'o-bin*, s., a violent demagogue; a Dominican monk.
- JACOBINICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., revolutionary.
- JACOBITE**, *'o-bite*, s., a partisan of James II. of England.
- JACONET**, *-net*, s., a light, soft muslin.
- JACQUARD**, *-kard'*, s., an appendage to a loom.
- JACTITATION**, *jak-te-tä'shun*, s., a tossing of the body; restlessness; a false pretension to marriage. [ing.]
- JACULATION**, *-u-lu'shun*, s., action of dart-
- JADE**, *jade*, s., a worthless nag, a mean woman.—v.a., to fatigue.—v.n., to lose spirit.
- JADISH**, *ja'dish*, a., vicious; unchaste.
- JAG**, *jag*, s., a notch; a denticulation.—v.a., to notch.
- JAGGEDNESS**, *'ged-nes*, s., unevenness.
- JAGGY**, *-ge*, a., set with teeth; denticulated.
- JAGUAR**, *-gwär'*, s., an American tiger.
- JAIL**, *jale*, s., a prison.
- JAKES**, *jakes*, s., a back-house; a privy.
- JALAP**, *jal'ap*, s., a purgative root.
- JAM**, *jam*, s., a conserve of fruits.—v.a., to press; to wedge in. [parts of a building.]
- JAMB**, *jam*, s., a supporter; a pillar to support
- JANGLE**, *jang'gl*, v.n., to quarrel; to wrangle.—s., babble; discordant sound.
- JANGLING**, *'glung*, s., noisy dispute.
- JANIZARY**, *jan'e-zär-e*, s., one of the Turkish foot guards, disbanded in 1826.
- JANT**, *jänt*, v.n., to ramble here and there.
- JANUARY**, *jan'u-är-e*, s., the first month of the year.
- JAPAN**, *jä-pan'*, s., work varnished and figured as practised in Japan.—v.a., to black and gloss.

- JAR**, *jar*, v.n., to strike together discordantly; to clash.—v.a., to cause a short tremulous motion.—s., a rattling vibration of sound; a harsh sound; a vessel with a large belly and broad mouth.
- JARGON**, *-gon*, s., (Fr.) gabble; gibberish.
- JARGONELLE**, *-el'*, s., a variety of pear.
- JASMINE**, *jas'-min*, s., a beautiful sweet-scented flower.
- JASPER**, *-per*, s., a silicious opaque mineral which admits of an elegant polish.
- JAUNDICE**, *jän'-dis*, s., a disease characterised by yellowness of the skin and urine.
- JAUNDICED**, *-dist*, a., affected with the jaundice; prejudiced.
- JAUNT**, *jänt*, v.n., to ramble here and there.—s., a short journey; an excursion.
- JAUNTINESS**, *-te-nes*, s., briskness; airiness.
- JAUNTY**, *-te*, a., airy; brisk; sprightly.
- JAVELIN**, *jav'-e-lin*, s., a sort of short spear.
- JAW**, *jaw*, s., the bones of the mouth in which the teeth are fixed.
- JAWBONE**, *bone*, s., the bone of the jaw.
- JAY**, *jay*, s., a chattering bird with gaudy plumage.
- JEALOUS**, *jel'-us*, a., suspicious; apprehensive of rivalry; emulous; full of competition.
- JEALOUSY**, *-e*, s., suspicious fear or apprehension, especially as regards a woman.
- JEER**, *jeer*, v.n., to scoff, deride, or sneer at.—v.a., to treat with derision.—s., railing language; mockery; derision.
- JEHOVAH**, *je-ho'-rä*, s., the Hebrew name of the Supreme Being.
- JEJUNE**, *je-jewn'*, a., empty; hungry; barren.
- JELLY**, *jel'-le*, s., the inspissated juice of fruit, boiled with sugar.
- JEMMY**, *jem'-mc*, s., a small crowbar.
- JENNET**, *jen'-net*, s., a small Spanish horse.
- JENNETING**, *-ing*, s., a species of early apple.
- JENNY**, *jen'-ne*, s., a machine for spinning.
- JEPARDIZE**, *jep'-ard-ize*, v.a., to expose to loss or danger. [jury.]
- JEPARDY**, *-ard-e*, s., exposure to loss or injury.
- JERK**, *jerk*, v.a., to thrust with a sudden effort.—s., a short, sudden thrust or spring.
- JERBOA**, *jer'-bo a*, s., the jumping mouse.
- JERSEY**, *-ze*, s., a fine yarn of wool.
- JESSAMINE**, *jes'-sä-min*, s. See JASMINE.
- JEST**, *jest*, s., something ludicrous; the object of laughter.—v.n., to divert or make merry.
- JESTER**, *-er*, s., a buffoon; a merry-andrew.
- JESTING**, *-ing*, ppr., talking for diversion.—s., concise wit. [a crafty person.]
- JESUIT**, *jes'-u-it*, s., one of the Society of Jesus.
- JESUITICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., pertaining to the Jesuits; designing; cunning.
- JESUITISM**, *'u-it-izm*, s., the principles and practices of the Jesuits; cunning; hypocrisy.
- JET**, *jet*, s., a mineral of a velvet-black colour; a spout of water.—v.n., to shoot forward.
- JET-BLACK**, *-blak*, a., of the deepest black.
- JET D'EAU**, *zha'-do'*, s., (Fr.) a spout for the discharge of water.
- JETTY**, *jet'-te*, s., a small pier; a projection into a river or open sea.—a., made of jet, or black as jet. [cism.]
- JEU-D'ESPRIT**, *zheu'-des-ree*, (Fr.) a witty.
- JEW**, *jew*, s., a Hebrew or Israelite.
- JEWEL**, *-it*, s., an ornament of dress; a precious stone; a name expressive of fondness.
- JEWELLER**, *-ler*, s., one who deals in jewels.
- JEWELRY**, *jew'-el-re*, jewels in general.
- JEWESS**, *jew'-es*, s., a Hebrew woman.
- JEW'S-HARP**, *jew'-z-härp*, s., a small musical instrument. [about Aleppo.]
- JEW'S-MALLOW**, *-mal-lo*, s., a plant grown.
- JEZEBEL**, *jes'-e-bel*, s., a vicious woman.
- JIB**, *jib*, s., the foremost sail of a ship.—*Jib-boom* is a spar run out from the extremity of the bowsprit.
- JIBE**, *jibe*, v.n. or a., to taunt; to sneer.
- JIFFY**, *jif'-fe*, s., an instant; quickness.
- JIG**, *jig*, s., a kind of light dance or tune.—v.a., to dance.
- JIGGER**, *'er*, s., one who dances jigs; a potter's wheel; a small troublesome insect.—In *printing*, a little straight-edge implement for placing on the compositor's copy.
- JILL**, *jil*, s., a loose woman.
- JILT**, *jilt*, s., a coquette.—v.a., to trick in love.—v.n., to play the jilt.
- JINGAL**, *jin-gawl'*, s., a light gun.
- JINGLE**, *jin'-gl*, v.n., to sound with a sharp clink.—s., a clinking sound.
- JOB**, *job*, s., a small piece of work; a sudden stab.—v.a., to stab with a sharp instrument.—v.n., to deal in the public stocks.
- JOBATION**, *jo-ba'-shun*, s., a scolding.
- JOBBER**, *job'-ber*, s., one who does small jobs.
- JOBING**, *-bing*, s., the taking of jobs for profit.—*Jobbing-office*, a small printing-office.
- JOCKEY**, *jok'-ey*, s., a man who rides horses in a race.—v.a., to play the jockey; to cheat.
- JOCOSE**, *jo-cose'*, a., jocular; facetious.
- JOCOSENESS**, *-nes*, s., waggery; merriment.
- JOCULAR**, *jok'-u-lar*, a., given to pleasantry.
- JOCULARITY**, *'e-te*, s., merriment; jesting.
- JOCUND**, *'und*, a., cheerful; light-hearted.
- JOCUNDITY**, *-kun-de-te*, s., gaiety; merriment.
- JOG**, *jog*, v.a., to push or shake with the elbow.—v.n., to move by jogs.—s., a slight shake.
- JOGGLE**, *-gt*, v.a., to shake slightly.
- JOIN**, *joyn*, v.a., to unite, connect, or combine; to act in unison.—v.n., to adhere; to be contiguous.
- JOINER**, *'der*, s., a joining. [tiguous.]
- JOINER**, *-er*, s., a mechanic who does the wood-work in building.
- JOINT**, *joynt*, s., a knot; the union of two parts; a hinge; an articulation, as the elbow or the knee; part of an animal cut up by the butcher.—a., united; combined.—v.a., to form many parts into one; to cut or divide into joints and quarters.—*Joint*, forms the prefix to a variety of compound phrases, especially in law; as *Joint-actions*; *Joint-heirs*; *Joint-lives*; *Joint-stock*, &c. [tions.]
- JOINTED**, *-ed*, pp. or a., formed with articulation.
- JOINTER**, *-er*, s., a long plane used by joiners.
- JOINTING**, *ing*, s., the making of a joint.
- JOINTURE**, *-yur*, s., an estate in lands or tenements settled on a woman.
- JOIST**, *joyst*, s., a small piece of timber.
- JOKE**, *joke*, s., a jest; raillery; an illusion.—v.n., to jest; to make merry with.
- JOKER**, *jo'-ker*, s., a jester; a merry fellow.
- JOLLITY**, *jol'-le-te*, s., noisy mirth.
- JOLLY**, *-le*, a., merry; gay; mirthful; jovial.
- JOLT**, *joalt*, v.n., to shake.—v.a., to shake with sudden jerks.—s., a shake. [cism.]
- JONQUIL**, *jon'-kil*, s., a plant of the genus *narcissus*.
- JOSTLE**, *jos'tl*, v.a., to run against; to push.
- JOSTLING**, *-shing*, s., a running against.
- JOT**, *jot*, s., a point; a tittle.—v.a., to set down

- JOTTING**, *jo't-ting*, s., a memorandum.
- JOURNAL**, *jur'-nal*, s., a diary; a book in which every particular charge is entered from the waste-book; a periodical paper or pamphlet. [journal.]
- JOURNALIST**, *-ist*, s., the conductor of a public journal.
- JOURNEY**, *-ne*, s., a tour; an excursion.—v.n., to travel from place to place.
- JOURNEYING**, *-ing*, s., a passing from one place to another.
- JOURNEYMAN**, *-man*, s., a mechanic who is hired to work for another.
- JOVIAL**, *jo've-al*, a., full of mirth; fond of good cheer; joyous.
- JOVIALITY**, *'e-te*, s., merriment; festivity.
- JOY**, *joy*, s., exhilaration of spirits; happiness.—v.n., to rejoice.—v.a., to congratulate.
- JOYFUL**, *-ful*, a., full of joy; lively.
- JOYFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., great gladness.
- JOYLESS**, *-les*, a., wanting joy.
- JOYOUS**, *-us*, a., full of joy or gladness.
- JUBILANT**, *few'be-lant*, a., shouting with joy.
- JUBILATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act of declaring triumph.
- JUBILEE**, *'be-lee*, s., a season of festivity and great public joy; a grand festival among the Jews; a church ceremony at Rome.
- JUCUNDITY**, *ju-kun'de-te*, s., pleasantness.
- JUDAICAL**, *ju-da'e-kal*, a., pertaining to the Jews or Jewish race.
- JUDAISM**, *few-da-izm*, s., conformity to the Jewish rites, doctrines, and ceremonies.
- JUDAIZE**, *-ize*, v.n., to conform to the religious doctrines and rites of the Jews.
- JUDGE**, *judj*, s., a legal officer invested with authority to hear causes, civil or criminal.—v.n., to compare facts or ideas.—v.a., to hear and determine a case; to reckon; to rule or govern.
- JUDGMENT**, *ment*, s., act of judging; discernment; criticism; determination.
- JUDICATORY**, *few-de-kä-tur-e*, a., dispensing justice.—s., a court of justice. [dicatory.]
- JUDICATURE**, *-ture*, s., a court of justice; a judiciary.
- JUDICIAL**, *-dish'al*, a., pertaining to courts of justice; issued by a court as a penalty.
- JUDICIARY**, *-e-är-e*, a., passing judgment.
- JUDICIOUS**, *-us*, a., according to sound judgment; prudent; rational.
- JUDICIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of acting according to sound judgment. [liquors.]
- JUG**, *jug*, s., an earthen vessel used for holding liquor.
- JUGGLE**, *jug'gl*, v.n., to play tricks by sleight of hand; to practise artifice or imposture.—s., a trick by legerdemain; an imposture.
- JUGGLER**, *-gler*, s., one who deceives by sleight of hand; a deceiver; a trickish fellow.
- JUGULAR**, *few'gu-lar*, a., pertaining to the neck or throat.—s., a large vein of the neck.
- JUGULATE**, *-late*, v.a., to kill by cutting the throat. [throat.]
- JUGULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act of cutting the throat.
- JUICE**, *juse*, s., the sap of vegetables.
- JUICELESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of juice.
- JUICINESS**, *ju'se-nes*, s., succulence in plants.
- JUICY**, *ju'se* a., abounding with juice; moist.
- JUJUBE**, *few'jube*, s., a sweetmeat.
- JULEP**, *-lep*, s., a liquid medicine.
- JULY**, *ju-h'*, s., the seventh month of the year.
- JUMBLE**, *jum'bl*, v.a., to mix in a confused mass.—s., a collection without order; a small cake.
- JUMP**, *jump*, v.n., to leap; to spring.—v.a., to pass by a leap.—s., the act of jumping; a leap. [of delicate food.]
- JUNCATE**, *jung'kat*, s., a cheese-cake; a kind of cake.
- JUNCTION**, *junk'shun*, s., the operation of joining; union; coalition.
- JUNCTURE**, *jungkt'yur*, s., a joining; union; amity; a point of time.
- JUNE**, *fewn*, s., the sixth month of the year.
- JUNGLE**, *jung'gl*, s., land covered with brush-wood, &c. [younger than another.]
- JUNIOR**, *few'ne-ur*, a., younger.—s., a person younger than another.
- JUNIORITY**, *-or'e-te*, s., state of being junior.
- JUNIPER**, *'ne-per*, s., a shrub bearing berries, the oil of which gives to gin its flavour.
- JUNK**, *jungk*, s., pieces of old cordage; a Chinese flat-bottomed vessel. [secret.]
- JUNKET**, *-it*, s., a sweetmeat.—v.n., to feast in secret.
- JUNTO**, *jun'to*, s., (Sp.) a convention; a cabal.
- JUPE**, *fewp*, s., (Fr.) a flannel shirt; a petticoat. [judge.]
- JURIDICAL**, *few-rid'e-kal*, a., pertaining to a judge.
- JURISDICTION**, *-ris-dik'shun*, s., the limit within which legal power may be exercised.
- JURISPRUDENCE**, *-pru'dense*, s., the science of law. [tions.]
- JURIST**, *'rist*, s., one versed in the law of nations.
- JUROR**, *-ur*, s., a juryman.
- JURY**, *-re*, s., a number of householders sworn to inquire into and try any matter of fact.—*Juryman* is one who serves as a juror.
- JURY-MAST**, *-mast*, s., a temporary mast erected to supply the place of one carried away.
- JUST**, *just*, a., upright; honest; impartial; righteous; without guilt.—ad., almost; exactly.—s., (Fr.) a mock encounter on horseback.—v.n., to push; to jostle.
- JUSTICE**, *jus'tis*, s., honesty; integrity; impartiality; equity; merited punishment; a person commissioned to hold courts.
- JUSTICIARY**, *-tish'e-är-e*, s., an administrator of justice; a chief justice. [rantable.]
- JUSTIFIABLE**, *-te-fl'äbl*, a., defensible; warrantable.
- JUSTIFICATION**, *-fe-ka'shun*, s., vindication; defence; absolution; remission of sin.
- JUSTIFY**, *-fl*, v.a., to prove to be just; to defend or excuse.—v.n., in printing, to space out lines all to the same even length.
- JUSTLE**, *jus'sl*, v.a., to encounter; to push; to force by running against.
- JUSTLY**, *just'le*, ad., fairly; honestly.
- JUT**, *jut*, v.n., to shoot forward; to project.—s., a projection. [young.]
- JUVENESCENT**, *few-re-nes'sent*, a., becoming young.
- JUVENESCENCE**, *-sense*, s., youthfulness.
- JUVENILE**, *'re-nile*, a., youthful.
- JUVENILITY**, *-nil'e-te*, s., youthfulness.
- JUXTAPOSITION**, *juks-tä-po-sish-un*, s., nearness or contiguity.

K.

K *kä*, is a guttural consonant, invariably pronounced hard before vowels.

KALE, *kale*, s., a kind of cabbage; colewort.

KALIDSCOPE, *kä-li'do-scope*, s., an optical instrument, which presents to the eye a variety of symmetrical forms.

- KALENDAR**, *kal'en-dar*. See CALENDAR.
- KALI**, *ka'le*, s., a species of glass-wort, the ashes of which are used in making glass.
- KANGAROO**, *kang-ga-roo*, Australian animal.
- KECK**, *kek*, v.n., to retch.—a., a heaving of the stomach. [a cable.]
- KECKLE**, *kek'l*, v.a., to wind old rope round
- KEDGE**, *kedj*, s., a small anchor.
- KEEL**, *keel*, s., the principal timber in a ship.
- KEEL-HAULING**, *-haul-ing*, s., a mode of punishment by drawing the culprit under the bottom of a vessel.
- KEEN**, *keen*, a., eager; vehement; sharp.
- KEENNESS**, *-nes*, s., eagerness; vehemence
- KEEP**, *keep*, v.a., to hold; to have in custody; to detain.—s., care or keeping; guardianship; a strong tower.
- KEEPER**, *-er*, s., one who holds possession.
- KEEPING**, *-ing*, s., a holding; custody.
- KEEPSAKE**, *-sake*, s., a token of friendship.
- KEG**, *keg*, s., a small cask or barrel.
- KELP**, *kelp*, s., the calcined ashes of seaweed.
- KEN**, *ken*, v.a., to see at a distance; to descry.—s., view; reach of sight.
- KENNEL**, *-nel*, s., a house or cot for dogs.—v.a., to confine in a kennel.
- KEPT**, *kept*, pret. and pp. of KEEP.
- KEPT-MISTRESS**, *'mis-tres*, s., a concubine.
- KERBSTONE**, *kerb'stone*, s., edging of a stone footpath.
- KERCHIEF**, *ker'tchif*, s., a head-dress.
- KERMES**, *ker'mes*, s., an insect for dyeing red.
- KERN**, *kern*, s., an idle person; an Irish foot-soldier; a handmill.—v.n., to harden.
- KERNEL**, *ker-nel*, s., the edible substance contained in the shell of a nut; a grain or corn.
- KERSEYMERIE**, *-ze-mere*, s., a twilled woollen cloth; cassimere.
- KESTREL**, *kes'trel*, s., a hawk.
- KETTLE**, *ket'tl*, s., a vessel of metal used for heating water or other liquor.
- KETTLE-DRUM**, *-drum*, s., a drum made of a copper vessel, covered with parchment.
- KEY**, *ke*, s., an instrument for shutting or opening a lock; the stone which binds an arch; a wharf.—In music, the *key* or *key note* is the fundamental note to which the whole piece is accommodated. [arch.]
- KEystone**, *-stone*, s., the top or middle of an
- KIBE**, *kibe*, s., a chap or crack in the flesh.
- KICK**, *kik*, v.a., to strike with the foot; to manifest opposition.—s., a blow with the foot or feet.
- KICKSHAW**, *-shau*, s., something fantastical.
- KID**, *kid*, s., a young goat; a fagot.
- KIDDERMINSTER**, *kid'-der-min-ster*, s., an in-grain figured carpeting made entirely of wool. [by force.]
- KIDNAP**, *-nap*, v.a., to seize and carry away
- KIDNAPPING**, *-ping*, s., the forcible abduction of a human being.
- KIDNEY-BEAN**, *kid'na-been*, s., a sort of nulse; a tough kind of bean so called from its shape.
- KIDNEYS**, *-nays*, s.pl., two glands that secrete the urine, and pass it into the bladder.
- KILDERKIN**, *kil'-der-kin*, s., a small barrel containing eighteen gallons.
- KILL**, *kill*, v.a., to deprive of life; to butcher.
- KILLING**, *-ing*, s., a deprivation of life.
- KILN**, *kill'n*, s., a large stove or oven.
- KILT**, *kilt*, s., a short petticoat worn by the Highlanders.
- KIMBO**, *kim'bo*, a., erooked; arched; bent.
- KIN**, *kin*, s., relatives; persons of the same race.—a., of the same nature; kindred; congenial.
- KIND**, *kine'd*, s., race; genus; generic class.—a., benevolent; benign; kind-hearted; having great benevolence; affectionate.
- KINDLE**, *kin'dl*, v.a., to set on fire; to exasperate.—v.n., to take fire; to be exasperated.
- KINDLINESS**, *kine'd'le-nes*, s., affection; benignity; goodness of disposition.
- KINDLY**, *-le*, a., congenial; mild; softening.—ad., with good will. [affection.]
- KINDNESS**, *-nes*, s., benevolence; goodness;
- KINDRED**, *kin'dred*, s., relation by birth; consanguinity.—a., related; congenial.
- KINE**, *kine*, s.pl. of COW.
- KING**, *king*, s., the sovereign of a nation; a monarch; a prince; a ruler.
- KINGCRAFT**, *-kraft*, s., the craft of kings.
- KINGDOM**, *-dum*, s., the territory subject to a king. [on fish.]
- KINGFISHER**, *-fish-er*, s., a bird which preys
- KINGLY**, *-le*, a., royal; monarchical.—ad., with an air of royalty. [ease.]
- KING'S-EVIL**, *kings-e'vl*, s., a scrofulous dis-
- KINGSHIP**, *-ship*, s., the state or dignity of a king. [tract.]
- KINO**, *ki'no*, s., an astringent vegetable ex-
- KINSFOLK**, *kinz'foke*, s., persons of the same family; relations.
- KINSMAN**, *-man*, s., a relative.
- KIOSK**, *ke-ask'*, s., a Turkish summer-house. †
- KIRK**, *kirk*, s., a church.
- KIRTLE**, *kir'tl*, s., an upper garment; a mantle.
- KISS**, *kis*, v.a., to salute with the lips; to caress.—s., a salute; a common token of affection.
- KISSING**, *-ing*, s., act of giving a kiss.
- KISSING-CRUST**, *-krust*, s., the crust of a loaf that touches another. [saries.]
- KIT**, *kit*, s., a large bottle; a soldier's neces-
- KITCHEN**, *kitch'in*, s., a room appropriated to cookery.
- KITE**, *kite*, s., a rapacious bird of the genus *falco*, hawk; a light frame of wood and paper for flying in the air. *Kite-flyng*, the dealing in accommodation paper.
- KITTEN**, *kit'tn*, s., a young cat.—v.n., to bring forth young. [sity for theft.]
- KLEPTOMANIA**, *klep-to-ma'ne-a*, s., propen-
- KLICK**, *klik*, v.n., to make a small sharp sound.
- KNAB**, *nab*, v.a., to seize with the teeth; to bite.
- KNACK**, *nak*, s., a petty contrivance; a toy; dexterity; adroitness.
- KNACKER**, *nak'er*, s., one who buys worn-out horses for slaughter.
- KNACKISH**, *-ish*, a., trickish.
- KNAG**, *nag*, s., a knot in wood; a wart.
- KNAGGY**, *nag'e*, a., knotty; rough in temper.
- KNAPSACK**, *nap'sak*, s., a sack for containing soldiers' necessaries.
- KNAVE**, *nare*, s., a false deceitful fellow.
- KNAVERY**, *na've-re*, s., dishonesty; deception.
- KNAVISH**, *-rish*, a., dishonest; fraudulent.
- KNEAD**, *need*, v.a., to work into a mixed mass the materials of bread, cake, or paste.
- KNEADING**, *-ing*, s., the act of working and mixing into a mass. [leg bones.]
- KNEE**, *ne*, s., the articulation of the thigh and
- KNEE-DEEP**, *-deep*, a., sunk to the knees.
- KNEED**, *need*, a., having knees.
- KNEEL**, *neel*, v.n., to bend the knee.



KNOUT.

KRAAL.

KEDGE.

KANGAROO

KILN.

KESTREL.

KINGFISHER.

KIOSK

KILT.

KNOLL.

KERMES.

KELP.

- KNEE-PAN**, *ne'-pan*, s., the bone of the knee.
KNELL, *nel*, s., the sound of a bell; a tolling.
KNELT, *nelt*, pret. or pp. of **KNEEL**.
KNEW, *new*, pret. of **KNOW**.
KNICKNACK, *nik'-näk*, s., any trifle or toy.
KNIFE, *nife*, s.; pl. **KNIVES**; a cutting instrument of steel—*Knife* has many compounds, as a *Knife-board*, a board for cleaning knives; *Knife-box*, *Knife-grinder*, &c.
KNIGHT, *nite*, s., a title of honour; a combatant; a military attendant.—v.a., to dub or create a knight, which is done by the queen.
KNIGHT-ERRANT, *nite-er'-rant*, s., a knight in quest of adventures.
KNIGHT-ERRANTRY, *-tre*, s., the practice of wandering in quest of adventures.
KNIGHT-HOOD, *'hüd*, s., dignity of a knight.
KNIGHTLY, *-le*, a., becoming a knight.
KNIT, *-nit*, v.a., to unite, as threads by needles; to fasten.—v.n., to unite closely.
KNITTING, *-ting*, s., the formation of network by knitting-needles or machinery.
KNIVES, *nives*, s.pl., of **KNIFE**.
KNOB, *nob*, s., a hard protuberance.
KNOBBY, *-be*, a., full of hard protuberances.
KNOCK, *nok*, v.n., to strike with something heavy.—v.a., to strike a door; to rap.—s., a blow; a stroke with something heavy.
KNOCKER, *-er*, s., a kind of door-hammer.
- KNOCKING**, *nok'-ing*, s., a beating; a rap.
KNOLL, *nole*, v.a., to toll a bell.—v.n., to sound.—s., the top of a hill; a small elevation; the ringing of a bell.
KNOP, *nop*, s., a knob; a button.
KNOT, *not*, s., a complication of threads made by tying; a cluster; a group; intricacy.—v.a., to tie in a knot; to entangle.—v.n., to form knots or joints.
KNOTTED, *-ted*, a., full of knots. [tricity.
KNOTTINESS, *-te-nes*, a., fulness of knots; intricate.
KNOUTTY, *-te*, a., full of knots; intricate.
KNOUT, *nowt*, s., an instrument of punishment.
KNOW, *no*, v.a., to perceive with certainty; to understand clearly.—v.n., not to be doubtful.
KNOWING, *-ing*, a., skilful; well informed.
KNOWINGLY, *-le*, ad., with knowledge.
KNOWLEDGE, *-lej*, s., a clear perception of that which exists; cognition; learning; skill; information. [ed.
KNOWN, *noan*, pp. or a., perceived; recognised.
KNUCKLE, *nuk'l*, s., the joint of a closed finger.—v.n., to yield; to submit in contest.
KORAN, *ko'-ran*, or *ko-rän'*, s., (Arab.) the Mohammedan book of faith; the alkoran.
KRAAL, *krall'*, s., a Hottentot village.
KYANIZE, *ki'-an-ize*, v.a., to prevent the rotting of wood by immersing it in corrosive sublimate.

L.

- L**, as a numeral, stands for 50, and with a dash over it for 5000; and also for *libra*, a pound. As an abbreviation, it signifies *legum*; as **LL.D.**, *Legum Doctor*, Doctor of Laws; *lb.* stands for pound weight.
LA, *lä*, interj., look; see; behold.
LABEFACTION, *lab-e-fäk'-shun*, s., a weakening; decay; downfall, or ruin.
LABEL, *la'-bel*, s., a narrow slip affixed to any thing denoting its contents.
LABIAL, *-be-al*, a., formed by the lips.—s., a letter representing an articulation of the lips.
LABORATORY, *lab'-o-rä-tur-e*, s., a chemist's workshop; a place where chemical experiments are performed, or the materials of war manufactured.
LABORIOUS, *-bo'-re-us*, a., using exertion; requiring labour; not easy; industrious.
LABOUR, *la'-bur*, s., exertion of muscular strength; work, toil, or drudgery.—v.n., to exert muscular strength; to toil.
LABOURER, *-er*, s., one engaged in a toilsome occupation. [bour.
LABOURSOME, *-sum*, a., made with great labour.
LABURNUM, *la-bur'-num*, s., a tree of the genus *cytissus*.
LABYRINTH, *lab'-e-rinth*, s., a maze; an inexplicable difficulty.
LABYRINTHIAN, *-rinth'-e-an*, a., intricate.
LAC, *lak*, s., a resinous substance used in making sealing-wax; a lac of rupees is £12,000.
LACCIC, *-sik*, a., pertaining to lac.
LACE, *lase*, s., a textile fabric composed of threads interwoven into a net; a string with which females fasten their clothes.—v.a., to fasten with a string through eyelet holes; to adorn with lace; to beat; to lash.
LACERATE, *las'-er-ate*, v.a., to tear; to rend.
- LACERATION**, *las-er-a'-shun*, s., act of tearing.
LACHRYMAL, *lak'-re-mal*, a., pertaining to or generating tears.
LACHRYMATORY, *-mä-tur-e*, s., a vessel found in sepulchres of the ancients.
LACHRYMOSE, *-mose*, a., generating tears.
LACK, *lak*, v.a., to be destitute of.—v.n., to be in want.—s., destitution. [vilely.
LACKEY, *-e*, s., a footboy.—v.a., to attend servilely.
LACONIC, *la-kon'-ik*, a., expressing much in few words; concise.
LACONISM, *lak'-on-izm*, s., a concise style.
LACQUER, *-ker*, s., a varnish of shell-lac.
LACTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., the time of suckling.
LACTEAL, *'te-al*, a., pertaining to milk.—s., a vessel that conveys chyle.
LACTEOUS, *-te-us*, a., milky; resembling milk.
LACTESCENT, *-tes-sent*, a., producing milk.
LACTIC, *'tik*, a., pertaining to milk.
LACUSTRAL, *lä-kus'-tral*, a., pertaining to lakes or swampy grounds.
LAD, *lad*, s., a young man or boy.
LADDER, *-der*, s., a frame with steps by which persons may ascend a building; gradual rise; elevation.
LADDE, *lade*, v.a., to load; to dip.
LADEN, *la'-dn*, pp. or a., charged with a burden.
LADING, *la'-ding*, s., freight; burden.
LADLE, *la'-dl*, s., a dish-like utensil with a long handle; the receptacle of a mill-wheel, which receives the water that turns it.
LADY, *la'-de*, s., a woman of distinction; a term of complaisance.—*Lady-bird*, *lady-cow*, or *lady-fly*, a small coleopterous insect.
LADY-DAY, *-da*, s., the 25th of March.
LADY-LIKE, *-like*, a., like a lady; genteel.
LADY-LOVE, *-luv*, s., a sweetheart.
LADY-SHIP, *-ship*, s., the title of a lady.

- LAGGARD**, *lag'gard*, a., slow; sluggish; backward.—s., a loiterer.
- LAGOON**, *lä-goon'*, s., (Sp.) a marsh or lake into which the sea flows.
- LAIIC**, *lä'ik*, s., a layman. [people.]
- LAIICAL**, *lä'e-kal*, a., belonging to the laity or LAID, *läde*, pret. and pp. of LAY.—Laid-up, stored away.
- LAIN**, *länc*, pp. of the verb *to lie*.
- LAIR**, *lärc*, s., a place of rest; a covered shed for cattle.
- LAIRD**, *läyrd*, s., a landholder; a leader.
- LAITY**, *lä'e-te*, s., the people, as distinguished from the clergy.
- LAKE**, *läke*, s., a large pond or sheet of water; a fine crimson pigment. [burden.]
- LAMA**, *lä'mä*, s., a South American beast of LAMB, *läm*, s., the young of the sheep kind.
- LAMBENT**, *-bent*, a., touching lightly; gliding
- LAMBKIN**, *-kin*, s., a small lamb. [over.]
- LAMB-LIKE**, *-like*, a., like a lamb; gentle.
- LAMBSKIN**, *-skin*, s., the fleece of the lamb.
- LAMB'S-WOOL**, *läms'wool*, s., the fleece of a lamb; a kind of woollen stuff.
- LAME**, *läme*, a., crippled or disabled; not satisfactory; hobbling.—v.a., to make lame; to cripple.
- LAMELLA**, *lä-mel'lä*, s., a thin plate or scale.—a., composed of thin plates, layers, or scales. [plates.]
- LAMELLATE**, *lä'mel'-läte*, a., composed of thin
- LAMELLICORN**, *lä-mel'-le-kawrn*, s., a coleopterous insect.
- LAMENESS**, *läme'nes*, s., an impaired state of the body or limbs; imperfection; weakness.
- LAMENT**, *lä-ment'*, v.n., to express sorrow; to mourn.—v.a., to bewail; to bemoan.—s., grief or sorrow; lamentation.
- LAMENTABLE**, *lä'men-täbl*, a., deserving of sorrow; mournful.
- LAMENTATION**, *-tä'shun*, s., expression of sorrow; mourning.
- LAMENTING**, *-ting*, s., a lamentation.
- LAMINAR**, *lä'me-när*, or LAMINATED, a., consisting of plates, scales, or layers.
- LAMISH**, *lä'mish*, a., rather lame; hobbling.
- LAMP**, *lämp*, s., a light made with oil and a wick; the vessel containing them.—*Lamp-glass*, the upright glass tube or chimney for a lamp; *Safety-lamp*, a lamp for lighting coal-mines without danger.
- LAMPBLACK**, *-blak*, s., a fine species of carbon, formed by the condensation of smoke.
- LAMPLIGHT**, *-läde*, s., the light of a lamp.
- LAMPOON**, *läm-poon'*, s., a personal satire; reproachful censure.—v.a., to abuse with personal censure; to libel.
- LAMPREY**, *-prey*, s., a fish resembling the eel.
- LANCE**, *länce*, s., a spear; a weapon in form of a half-pike.—v.a., to pierce with a lance; to throw like a lance.
- LANCEOLATE**, *lä'nse-o-läte*, a., gradually tapering toward the end.
- LANCER**, *-ser*, s., one who carries a lance.
- LANCET**, *set*, s., a surgical instrument, used in venesection.
- LAND**, *länd*, s., the solid matter which constitutes the fixed part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from water; ground; soil; real estate; a nation or people.—v.a., to disembark; to set on shore.—v.n., to go on shore.
- LANDAU**, *lä'n-däw*, s., a coach or carriage whose top may be thrown back.
- LANDAULET**, *-let'*, s., a small landau.
- LANDFALL**, *länd'fawl*, s., a sudden translation of property in land by the death of a rich man. [count.]
- LANDGRAVE**, *-gräve*, s., a superior German LANDHOLDER, *-hölder*, s., a proprietor of land. [from a vessel.]
- LANDING**, *-ing*, s., the act of setting on shore
- LANDLADY**, *-lä-de*, s., mistress of an inn, &c.
- LANDLORD**, *-läwrd*, s., the owner of land or houses; the master of an inn.
- LANDMARK**, *-märk*, s., a mark to designate the boundary of land; any fixed or elevated object that serves as a guide to seamen.
- LANDSCAPE**, *-skäpe*, s., a picture, or portion of country seen at a single view.
- LANDSLIP**, *-slip*, s., a portion of a hill or mountain which slips down. [land.]
- LANDSMAN**, *-man*, s., one who lives on the
- LANE**, *-läne*, s., a narrow way or passage.
- LANGUAGE**, *läng'gwäje*, s., the expression of ideas by words, speech, tongue, or idiom.
- LANGUID**, *-gwüid*, a., drooping; indisposed to active exertion.
- LANGUISH**, *-gwish*, v.n., to lose strength or animation; to pine, droop, or wither.
- LANGUISHING**, *-ing*, a., having a languid appearance.—s., feebleness. [mien.]
- LANGUISHMENT**, *-ment*, s., softness of look or
- LANGUOR**, *-gwur*, s., feebleness; dulness; heaviness; lassitude of body; laxity.
- LANIGEROUS**, *lä-nij'er-us*, a., producing wool.
- LANK**, *länk*, a., not plump; thin; meagre.
- LANKNESS**, *-nes*, s., flabbiness; leanness.
- LANTERN**, *länt'ern*, s., a transparent case for carrying a light.—*Magic lantern* is an optical machine by which painted images are much magnified. [down.]
- LANGUINOUS**, *lä-nwöl'jen-us*, a., covered with
- LAP**, *läp*, s., the lower part of a garment that plays loosely; a roll of cotton.—v.a., to fold; to lay over or cover; to wrap or twist round; to enfold; to involve; to take into the mouth with the tongue; to lick up.—v.n., to be spread or laid. [lap.]
- LAPDOG**, *-dog*, s., a small dog fondled in the
- LAPEL**, *lä-pel'*, s., that part of the coat which laps over the facing.
- LAPIDARY**, *läp'e-där-e*, s., an artificer who cuts, polishes, and engraves precious stones.
- LAPIDATION**, *-dä'shun*, s., the act of stoning a person to death.
- LAPIDIST**, *-dist*, s., a dealer in precious stones.
- LAPPET**, *läp'pet*, s., part of a dress or garment that hangs loosely.
- LAPSE**, *läps*, s., a sliding; a slip; an error; a slight deviation from rectitude.—v.n., to slide or slip in moral conduct; to fail in duty.
- LAPSTONE**, *läp'stone*, s., a shoemaker's stone.
- LAPWING**, *läp'wüing*, s., a plover. [a ship.]
- LARBOARD**, *lä'r-börde*, s., the left-hand side of
- LARCENY**, *-se-ne*, s., theft; the taking away goods feloniously.
- LARCH**, *lärtsh*, s., a species of fir-tree.
- LARD**, *lärd*, s., the fat of swine.—v.a., to fatten; to enrich. [are kept.]
- LARDER**, *-er*, s., a room where articles of food
- LARES**, *lä'res*, household gods of Rome.
- LARGENESS**, *-nes*, s., magnitude; greatness; liberality; generosity.

- LARGESS, *lär-ges*, s., a gift or donation.
 LARK, *lärk*, s., a small singing bird.
 LARKSPUR, *-spur*, s., a flowering plant.
 LARVA, *lär-rä*, s., an insect in the grub state.
 LARYNGITIS, *lar-in-jit-is*, s., inflammation of the larynx.
 LARYNX, *lar-rinks*, s., the upper part of the windpipe, which modulates the voice. [ous.
 LASCIVIOUS, *las-siv-e-us*, a., wanton; luxuriant.
 LASCIVIOUSNESS, *-nes*, a., wantonness.
 LASH, *lash*, s., the thong of a whip; a stroke with a whip; a sarcasm.—v.a., to strike with a lash; to dash against; to tie; to satirize.
 LASHING, *-ing*, s., a piece of rope for binding one thing to another; castigation.
 LASS, *las*, s., a young woman; a girl. [ness.
 LASSITUDE, *-se-teud*, s., weariness; weakness.
 LASSO, *-so*, s., a rope or cord with a noose.
 LAST, *last*, a., the latest; hindmost; meanest.—ad., in conclusion.—v.n., to continue in time; to endure.—s., a load; a certain weight or measure.
 LASTING, *-ing*, ppr., continuing; enduring.—a., of long continuance.—s., endurance.
 LASTLY, *-le*, ad., in the last place; finally.
 LATCH, *latsh*, s., a small piece of iron for fastening a door.—v.a., to fasten.
 LATCHET, *-et*, s., the string that fastens a shoe.
 LATE, *late*, a., coming after the usual time; slow; not long past; recent; modern.—ad., after the usual time.
 LATELY, *-le*, ad., not long ago.
 LATENCY, *la-ten-se*, s., state of being concealed; abstruseness.
 LATENESS, *late-nes*, s., the state of being tardy; time far advanced in any particular period.
 LATENT, *la-tent*, a., concealed; not visible.
 LATER, *-ter*, a., posterior; subsequent.
 LATERAL, *lat-er-al*, a., pertaining to the side.
 LATH, *läth*, s., a thin narrow slip of wood nailed to the rafters of a building.—v.a., to cover with laths.
 LATHE, *lathe*, s., a machine by which instruments of wood, ivory, and metals are cut into a round form. [water.
 LATHER, *lat-her*, s., the froth of soap and water.
 LATIN, *lat-in*, s., the language of the ancient Romans.
 LATINITY, *lä-tin-e-te*, s., purity of Latin style.
 LATINIZE, *lat-in-ize*, v.a., to give to foreign words Latin terminations.—v.n., to use words or phrases borrowed from the Latin.
 LATITAT, *-e-tat*, s., (Lat.) a writ by which a person is summoned into the Queen's bench.
 LATITUDE, *-e-teud*, s., breadth; width; space; freedom from rules; laxity; distance north or south from the equator. [latitude.
 LATITUDINAL, *-teud-de-nal*, a., pertaining to latitude.
 LATITUDINARIAN, *-na-re-an*, a., not restrained; lax in religious principles.—s., one who departs in opinion from the strict principles of orthodoxy.
 LATRANT, *la-trant*, a., barking.
 LATTEN, *lat-ten*, s., a kind of fine brass used for crosses, &c.; sheet tin.
 LATTER, *-ter*, a., modern; lately done.
 LATTICE, *-tis*, s., a window reticulated or made of lattice-work.—a., consisting of cross pieces.—v.a., to form with cross bars and open work.
 LAUD, *lawd*, s., praise; commendation.—v.a., to praise; to celebrate.
 LAUDABLE, *lawd-äbl*, a., commendable.
 LAUDABLENESS, *-nes*, s., praiseworthiness.
 LAUDANUM, *-dä-num*, s., tincture of opium.
 LAUDATION, *-dä-shun*, s., praise; honour paid; commendation.
 LAUDATORY, *lä-dä-tur-e*, a., tending to praise.
 LAUGH, *laf*, v.n., to manifest sudden mirth.—v.a., to ridicule or deride.—s., an expression of sudden mirth. [laughter; ludicrous.
 LAUGHABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may justly excite laughter.
 LAUGHING, *-ing*, ppr. or a., expressing sudden mirth by laughter.—s., continued laughter.—*Laughing-stock*, one who is an object of ridicule.
 LAUGHTER, *-ter*, s., convulsive merriment.
 LAUNCH, *lä-nsh*, v.a., to move or cause to slide from the land into the water.—v.n., to go forth into the water.—s., the sliding or movement of a ship from land.
 LAUNDRESS, *lä-n-dres*, s., a washerwoman.
 LAUNDRY, *-dre*, s., the place where clothes are washed.
 LAUREATE, *law-re-ate*, a., decked with laurel.—v.a., to honour with a university degree.
 LAUREL, *-rel*, s., the English name of the *laurus*; an ever-green tree, used in making laurel water. [ever-green shrub.
 LAURESTINE, *-res-tine*, s., an ornamental shrub.
 LAVA, *lä-rä*, or *lä-rä*, s., (Ital.) a stream of melted minerals thrown from a volcano.
 LAVATION, *-vä-shun*, s., act of washing. [ing.
 LAVATORY, *lav-ä-tur-e*, s., a place for washing.
 LAVE, *lave*, v.a., to wash.—v.n., to bathe.
 LAVENDER, *lav-en-der*, s., an odoriferous plant, whose leaves give scent to linen.
 LAVER, *lä-ver*, s., a vessel for washing.
 LAVISH, *lav-ish*, a., liberal to a fault; prodigal.—v.a., to expend with profusion; to waste.
 LAVISHMENT, *-ment*, s., profusion; prodigality.
 LAW, *law*, s., a general rule of action; a rule of right or justice; a settled principle; jurisprudence.—*Municipal law* is a rule of civil conduct; *Moral law*, a law which prescribes to men their religious and social duties; *Ecclesiastical law*, a rule of action prescribed for the government of a church; *Canon law*, the body of ecclesiastical Roman law; *Written or statute law*, a code of laws enacted by legislative authority; *Unwritten or common law*, a rule of action which derives its authority from established custom.
 LAWFUL, *-ful*, a., conformable to law; legal; constitutional.
 LAWFULNESS, *-nes*, s., legality.
 LAWGIVER, *-gir-er*, s., a legislator.
 LAWLESS, *-les*, a., contrary to law; illegal.
 LAWN, *lawn*, s., a space of ground covered with grass; fine linen or cambric.
 LAWSUIT, *law-sute*, s., a process in law.
 LAWYER, *-yer*, s., one versed in the laws; one whose profession is to institute lawsuits.
 LAX, *laks*, a., flabby; soft; of loose texture.—s., a looseness; diarrhoea.
 LAXATION, *-ä-shun*, s., act of loosening.
 LAXATIVE, *lä-tiv*, a., having the power of opening the intestines.—s., a gentle purgative. [ness.
 LAXITY, *-e-te*, s., looseness; slackness; openness.
 LAXNESS, *-nes*, s., looseness; flabbiness.
 LAY, *lay*, v.a., to place or fix; to prostrate; to fix; to place in order; to allay; to stake; to contrive; to plan.—v.n., to bring or pro-

- duce eggs.—s., a layer; a song; a kind of narrative poem.—a., pertaining to the laity or people.—pret. of the neuter verb *to lie*.
- LAYER, *la'er*, s., a stratum; a body spread over another. [by layers.]
- LAYERING, *-ing*, s., the propagation of plants
- LAYING, *la'ing*, a., the first coat on laths; the act or period of laying eggs.
- LAYMAN, *-man*, s., one of the laity or people, distinct from the clergy. [laid.]
- LAYSTALL, *-stall*, s., a place where dung is
- LAZAR, *la'zar*, s., (Sp.) one infected with filthy disease.
- LAZAR-HOUSE, *-howse*, s., a lazaretto. [gars.]
- LAZARONI, *laz-ò-ro'ne*, s.pl., a class of beg-
- LAZINESS, *la'se-nes*, s., indolence; sluggishness; inactivity. [gish.]
- LAZY, *-se*, a., averse to labour; slothful; slug-
- LEA, or LEY, *le*, s., a meadow or sward-land; a quantity of wood-ashes, through which water passes, and thus imbibes the alkali.—v.n., to wash, as ashes, by percolation.
- LEAD, *led*, s., a soft heavy metal; a plummet.—v.a., to cover with lead.
- LEAD, *led*, v.a., to guide by the hand; to direct; to govern.—v.n., to go before; to conduct.—s., precedence; guidance.
- LEADED, *led'ed*, pp. or a., fitted with lead; separated with leads, as lines in printing.
- LEADEN, *led'n*, a., made of lead; heavy.
- LEADER, *lead'er*, s., one who leads or conducts; a guide; a chief; a commander; a performer who leads a band or choir in music; the editorial article in a newspaper.
- LEADING, *-ing*, a., chief; principal.—s., guidance; direction.
- LEADS, *leds*, s.pl., a flat roof covered with lead; thin pieces of type-metal used in printing for spacing out the lines.
- LEAF, *leaf*, s.; pl. LEAVES; the green deciduous parts of plants; two pages of a book; the moveable side of a table.—v.n., to shoot out leaves.
- LEAFAGE, *-aje*, s., abundance of leaves.
- LEAFINESS, *-e-nes*, s., fulness of leaves.
- LEAFY, *-e*, a., full of leaves.
- LEAGUE, *leeg*, s., (Fr.) a contract between princes or states; confederacy; a measure of length containing three miles.—v.n., to unite in a contract; to confederate.
- LEAK, *leek*, s., an aperture in a vessel that admits water.—v.n., to let water into a vessel through a crevice—*To spring a leak* is to open so as to let in water.
- LEAKAGE, *-aje*, s., a leaking.
- LEAKING, *-ing*, s., the oozing of liquid through an aperture. [out.]
- LEAKY, *-e*, a., that admits water to pass in or
- LEAL, *leel*, a., (Scot.) faithful; true.
- LEAN, *leen*, v.n., to deviate from a straight line; to tend forward.—v.a., to incline.—a., wanting flesh; not fat; barren of thought.—s., animal muscle without fat.
- LEANLY, *-le*, ad., meagrely; without fat.
- LEANNES, *-nes*, s., absence of fat; thinness of body; meagreness.
- LEAP, *leep*, v.n., to spring from the ground; to jump.—v.a., to pass over by leaping.—s., a jump; a bound.
- LEAPFROG, *leep'frog*, s., a play among boys.
- LEAP-YEAR, *-year*, s., bissextile; every fourth year, which *leaps* a day.
- LEARN, *lern*, v.a. or n., to acquire knowledge or skill in any thing.
- LEARNED, *-ed*, a., versed in literature and science; deep in scholastic knowledge.
- LEARNER, *-er*, s., a person who is gaining knowledge from instruction or study.
- LEARNING, *-ing*, s., erudition; scholarship.
- LEASE, *leece*, s., a demise or letting of lands, tenements, or hereditaments; any tenure by grant.—v.a., to let; to demise.
- LEASEHOLD, *-hoald*, s., a tenure held by lease.
- LEASEHOLDER, *-hoald-er*, s., a tenant who holds under a lease.
- LEASH, *leesh*, s., a thong of leather; a band wherewith to tie any thing.—v.a., to hold by a string,
- LEAST, *leest*, a.; superl. of LITTLE; smallest.
- LEATHER, *leth'er*, s., the skin of an animal prepared for use; dressed hides in general.
- LEATHERN, *-ern*, a., made of leather.
- LEAVE, *leev*, s., permission; licence; ceremony of departure.—v.a., to withdraw or depart from; to bequeath.
- LEAVEN, *lev'n*, s., a mass of sour dough, which produces fermentation.—v.a., to excite fermentation; to imbue.
- LEAVINGS, *leev'ings*, s.pl., things left.
- LECHEROUS, *lech'er-us*, a., addicted to lewdness; lustful.
- LECHERY, *-e*, s., free indulgence of lust.
- LECTION, *lek'shun*, s., a reading; a lesson of scripture.
- LECTURE, *lekt'yur*, s., a discourse; a reading; a formal reproof.—v.n., to deliver a discourse.—v.a., to instruct by discourses.
- LECTURER, *-er*, s., one who pronounces lectures; a preacher.
- LED, *led*, pret. and pp. of LEAD. [projection.]
- LEDGE, *ledj*, s., a stratum or layer; a ridge; a
- LEDGER, *-er*, s., a book of accounts.
- LEE, *lee*, s., sediment; that part of the hemisphere toward which the wind blows.
- LEECH, *leesh*, s., a genus of blood-sucking aquatic worms.
- LEEK, *leek*, s., a plant allied to the onion.
- LEER, *leer*, v.n., to look archly.—s., an oblique
- LEES, *lees*, s.pl., dregs; sediment. [view.]
- LEET, *leet*, s., a court.—*The court-leet*, or view of frank-pledge, is a court of record.
- LEEWARD, *lee'ward*, a., pertaining to the part toward which the wind blows.—ad., toward the lee.
- LEEWAY, *-wa*, s., the lateral movement of a ship to the leeward of her course.
- LEFT, *left*, pret. and pp. of LEAVE.—a., denoting the side opposite to the right.
- LEFT-HANDED, *-hand'ed*, a., having the left hand or arm more dexterous than the right.
- LEG, *leg*, s., the limb of an animal used in walking and running.
- LEGACY, *-d-se*, s., a bequest; a particular thing or certain sum of money given by will.—*Legacy duty* is a government tax on testamentary bequests. [tional.]
- LEGAL, *le'gal*, a., according to law; constitu-
- LEGALITY, *le-gal'e-te*, s., lawfulness.
- LEGALIZE, *le'gal-ize*, v.a., to make lawful; to authorize.
- LEGATE, *leg'ate*, s., an ambassador or envoy; the pope's ambassador to a foreign prince.
- LEGATEE, *-d-te'*, s., one who has a legacy left him.

- LEGATION, *le-ga'shun*, s., an embassy; a deputation.
- LEGEND, *le'jend*, s., an unauthentic narrative; a chronicle of the lives of saints; the motto round a medal or coin.—v.a., to tell or narrate as a legend.
- LEGENDARY, *-dr-e*, a., fabulous; strange.
- LEGER, *lej'er*, s. See LEDGER.
- LEGERDEMAIN, *-de-mane'*, s., sleight of hand.
- LEGERITY, *le-je'r'e-te*, s., lightness; nimbleness. [bonnets.]
- LEGHORN, *leg'hawrn*, s., the Tuscan plait for
- LEGIBILITY, *lej-e-bil'e-te*, s., the state of being legible.
- LEGIBLE, *'ebl*, a., that may be read. [force.]
- LEGION, *le'jun*, s., a great number; a military
- LEGISLATE, *lej-is-late*, v.n., to enact laws.
- LEGISLATION, *-la'shun*, s., the enacting of laws. [ing laws.]
- LEGISLATIVE, *'is-la-tiv*, a., giving or enacting
- LEGISLATOR, *-la-tur*, s., a lawgiver.
- LEGISLATURE, *-late-yur*, s., a body of men invested with power to make and repeal laws. [birth.]
- LEGITIMACY, *le-jit'e-mã-se*, s., lawfulness of
- LEGITIMATE, *-mate*, a., born in wedlock; genuine.—v.a., to render legitimate.
- LEGITIMIST, *-mist*, s., one who supports legitimate authority.
- LEGUME, *leg'yume*, s., the pod of a leguminous plant applied to pulse, pease, &c. [pulse.]
- LEGUMINOUS, *le-gu'min-us*, a., consisting of
- LEISURABLE, *'zhur-ãbl*, a., not occupied.
- LEISURE, *le'zhur*, s., freedom from business.
- LEISURELY, *-le*, ad., slowly; not in haste.
- LEMMA, *lem'ma*, s., (Gr.) a proposition previously assumed. [genus citrus.]
- LEMON, *lem'on*, s., the fruit of a tree of the
- LEMONADE, *-ade'*, s., a liquor consisting of lemon juice and water. [animals.]
- LEMUR, *le'mur*, s., a genus of quadrumanous
- LEND, *lend*, v.a., to grant for temporary use.
- LENGTH, *length*, s., extension; space of time; long duration; distance.
- LENGTHEN, *length'n*, v.a., to extend in length; to elongate; to drawl.—v.n., to grow longer.
- LENGTHINESS, *-e-nes*, s., state of being lengthy.
- LENGTHWISE, *-wise*, ad., longitudinally.
- LENGTHY, *-e*, a., being moderately long.
- LENIENCY, *le'ne-en-se*, s., lenity.
- LENIENT, *-ent*, a., softening; mitigating.—s., that which softens or assuages; an emollient.
- LENIFY, *len'e-fi*, v.n., to assuage; to soften.
- LENITIVE, *-tiv*, a., assuasive; emollient.—s., a medicine that eases pain; a palliative.
- LENITY, *-te*, s., kindness; clemency.
- LENO, *le'no*, s., a kind of thin cotton gauze.
- LENS, *lens*, s.; pl. LENSES (Lat.); a piece of convex or concave glass that magnifies or diminishes objects; thus a *convex lens* converges the rays of light; a *concave lens* disperses them.
- LENT, *lent*, pret. and pp. of the verb to lend.—s., a fast of forty days, observed by Christian churches in commemoration of Christ fasting in the wilderness. [ing.]
- LENTEN, *len'ten*, a., pertaining to lent; spars-
- LENTIL, *-til*, s., an edible plant resembling the bean.
- LEONINE, *le'o-nine*, a., resembling a lion.
- LEOPARD, *lep'ard*, s., a rapacious quadruped of the genus *felus*.
- LEPER, *lep'er*, s., a person affected with leprosy.
- LEPROSY, *-ro-se*, s., a foul cutaneous disease.
- LEPROUS, *-rus*, a., infected with leprosy; covered with white scales.
- LESION, *le'shun*, s., a wound; injury.
- LESS, *less*, a., compar. of *little*; smaller.—ad., not so much. [lease.]
- LESSEE, *les-see'*, s., the person who holds a
- LESSEN, *les'n*, v.a., to make less; to bring down in dignity; to diminish.—v.n., to become less; to be diminished.
- LESSER, *les'ser*, a., comparative of *little*; less.
- LESSON, *les'n*, s., any thing read or recited by a pupil; precept; reproof.—v.a., to instruct.
- LESSOR, *les'sur*, s., one who gives a lease.
- LEST, *lest*, conj., for fear that.
- LET, *let*, v.a., to allow or permit; to lease; to put to hire.—s., hindrance; obstacle.
- LETHAL, *le'thal*, a., deadly; fatal. [drowsy.]
- LETHARGIC, *le-thãr'jik*, a., inclined to sleep;
- LETHARGIZE, *leth'ar-jize*, v.a., to make dull or drowsy. [ness.]
- LETHARGY, *-je*, s., morbid drowsiness; dul-
- LETHE, *le'the*, s., forgetfulness; oblivion.
- LETHEAN, *-the'an*, a., inducing forgetfulness.
- LETHIFEROUS, *-thif'er-us*, a., mortal; bringing or causing death.
- LETTER, *let'ter*, s., a mark or character, written or printed, used as the representative of sound; a written communication sent by post or otherwise; a character formed of metal or wood.—*Letters*, learning; erudition. *Letters patent*, a writing by which authority is granted to enjoy some right.—v.a., to impress or form letters on.
- LETTERED, *-ter'd*, pp., stamped with letters.—a., educated; versed in literature. [der.]
- LETTER-FOUNDER, *-foun'der*, s., a type-foun-
- LETTER-PRESS, *-pres*, s., printed matter.
- LETTER-WRITER, *-ri'ter*, s., an instrument for copying letters. [salad.]
- LETTUCE, *let'tus*, s., a plant much used as a
- LEVANT, *le-vant'*, or *lev'ant*, a., eastern.—s., a country to the eastward.
- LEVANTER, *-er*, s., a strong easterly wind; one who flies from his engagements.
- LEVEE, *lev'ay*, s., (Fr.) a concourse of morning visitors to a great personage.
- LEVEL, *-el*, a., horizontal; even; flat.—v.a., to make even; to lay flat.—v.n., to aim at.—s., a surface without inequalities; standard; a surveyor's instrument; a workman's implement to ascertain horizontality.
- LEVELLER, *-er*, s., one who attempts to destroy all distinctions.
- LEVELLING, *-ling*, s., the reduction of uneven surfaces to a level or plane.
- LEVELNESS, *-nes*, s., equality of surface.
- LEVER, *le'ver*, s., a bar of metal or wood, turning on a support called the *fulcrum* or *prop*. [by the lever.]
- LEVERAGE, *-aje*, s., mechanical power gained
- LEVERET, *lev'er-et*, s., a hare in her first year.
- LEVIATHAN, *le-vi'ã-than*, s., a huge aquatic animal, mentioned in Scripture.
- LEVIGATE, *lev'e-gate*, v.a., to grind to a fine impalpable powder; to polish.
- LEVIGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., operation of grinding to a fine powder. [Levi.]
- LEVITE, *le'vite*, s., one of the priestly tribe of
- LEVITICAL, *le-vit'e-kal*, a., of or belonging to the Levites.

LEVITY, *lev²-e-te*, s., want of weight in a body; lightness of temper; volatility.
 LEVY, *lev²-e*, v.a., to raise; to collect.—s., act of collecting men for public service; an army raised.—*Levy in mass*, a requisition of all persons liable to bear arms.
 LEWD, *lewd*, a., libidinous; licentious.
 LEWDNESS, *-nes*, s., lasciviousness; unchastity.
 LEXICOGRAPHER, *leks-e-kog²-rā²-fer*, s., the writer of a lexicon or dictionary.
 LEXICOGRAPHY, *-fe*, s., act of writing a lexicon or dictionary.
 LEXICOLOGY, *le-kol²-o-je*, s., the science of words.
 LEXICON, *le-kon*, s., a dictionary.
 LEY, *lay*, s., a meadow; a detergent wash.
 LIABLE, *li²-ā-bl*, a., responsible; accountable.
 LIABILITY, *-bil²-e-te*, s., responsibility; tendency.
 LIAISON, *le²-ā-zong*, s., (Fr.) a bond of union.
 LIAR, *li²-ar*, s., one who knowingly utters falsehood. [by lithographers.
 LIAS, *li²-as*, s., an argillaceous limestone, used
 LIBATION, *li²-ba²-shun*, s., an offering of wine, in honour of some deity.
 LIBEL, *li²-bel*, s., a defamatory writing.—v.a., to defame; to exhibit a charge in court.
 LIBELLER, *-ler*, s., one who libels or defames.
 LIBELLOUS, *-lus*, a., defamatory.
 LIBERAL, *lib²-er-āl*, a., munificent; bounteous; generous.—The word forms a variety of useful compounds; as, *Liberal-hearted*, having a generous heart; *Liberal-minded*, &c.—s., one who advocates greater freedom in political institutions.
 LIBERALITY, *-e-te*, s., generosity; beneficence; largeness of mind.
 LIBERALIZE, *-er-ā-ize*, v.a., to render liberal; to free from narrow views or prejudices.
 LIBERATE, *-ate*, v.a., to release; to set at liberty. [from restraint.
 LIBERATION, *-ā²-shun*, s., act of delivering
 LIBERTICIDE, *li²-te-sīde*, s., destruction of liberty; one who annihilates liberty.
 LIBERTINE, *-er-tine*, s., one who leads a dissolute life; a rake; a debauchee.—a., licentious; dissolute. [bauchery.
 LIBERTINISM, *-te-nizm*, s., licentiousness; debility.
 LIBERTY, *-te*, s., freedom from restraint; privilege; leave; license.—*Civil liberty*, is the liberty of men in a state of society.—*Political liberty* designates the freedom of a nation or state.
 LIBIDINOUS, *le-bid²-e-nus*, a., lewd; unchaste.
 LIERA, *li²-brā*, s., (Lat.) the seventh sign of the zodiac; a pound in weight or money.
 LIBRARIAN, *li-brā²-re-an*, s., one who has the charge of a library.
 LIBRARY, *li-brār-e*, s., a collection of books; an edifice or apartment set apart for books.
 LIBRATE, *-brate*, v.a., to poise; to balance.
 LIBRATION, *-bra²-shun*, s., a balancing or equipoise between two extremes.
 LIBRATORY, *li-brā²-tur-e*, a., balancing.
 LIERETTO, *le-brēt²-to*, s., (Ital.) a small book; the written words of an opera.
 LICE, *lice*, s.pl. of LOUSE.
 LICENSE, *li²-sense*, s., excess of liberty; exorbitant freedom; certificate.—v.a., to permit by grant or authority; to authorize to act.
 LICENTIATE, *li-sen²-she-ate*, s., one who has a license to exercise a profession.
 LICENTIOUS, *-shus*, a., uncontrolled; wanton.

LICENTIOUSNESS, *li-sen²-shus-nes*, s., excessive liberty; wantonness.
 LICHEN, *li²-sh²-en*, s., the name of an extensive division of Cryptogamous plants.
 LICK, *lik*, v.a., to lap; to take in by the tongue.—*To lick the dust*, to be slain.
 LICK-SPITTLE, *-spit²-tl*, s., a low flatterer.
 LICKERISH, *-er-ish*, a., having a keen relish.
 LICKERISHNESS, *-nes*, s., daintiness.
 LICORICE, *-o-ris*, s., a sweet medicinal plant.
 LID, *lid*, s., a cover for a pan or box.
 LIE, *li*, s., water impregnated with alkali; a false statement.—v.n., to utter a falsehood; to rest in an inclining posture; to repose.
 LIEF, *leef*, ad., gladly; freely; willingly.
 LIEGE, *leeje*, a., bound by a feudal tenure faithful.—s., a vassal holding a fee.
 LIEN, *li²-en*, or *le²-en*, s., a legal claim.
 LIEU, *lew*, s., (Fr.) place; room; stead.
 LIEUTENANCY, *li-ten²-an-se*, or *lef-ten²-an-se*, s., the commission of a lieutenant; the body of lieutenants. [officer in a company.
 LIEUTENANT, *-ant*, s., second commissioned
 LIFE, *life*, s.; pl. LIVES; that state of animals and plants in which natural functions and motions are performed; animation; vitality; the time from birth to death; spirit; vivacity; biographical narration.
 LIFE-GUARD, *-gārd*, s., a guard that attends the person of a prince. [Inanimate.
 LIFELESS, *-les*, a., deprived of life; soulless;
 LIFELESSNESS, *-nes*, s., inactivity.
 LIFE-PRESERVER, *-pre-serv²-er*, s., an air-tight belt for preserving persons in shipwreck; a loaded weapon.
 LIFETIME, *-time*, s., duration of life.
 LIFT, *li²t*, v.a., to elevate; to exalt; to support.—s., act of raising; assistance in lifting.
 LIFTING, *-ing*, s., act of lifting; assistance.
 LIGAMENT, *lig²-ā-ment*, s., a band or chain; a compact substance serving to bind one bone to another.
 LIGATION, *li-gā²-shun*, s., act of binding.
 LIGATURE, *lig²-ā-teur*, s., a band or bandage.
 LIGHT, *li²-e*, s., an ethereal imponderable essence visible to sight; a highly attenuated fluid, or undulating ether, universally diffused throughout all space; any thing that gives light; illumination of mind; instruction; knowledge; a place that admits light to enter.—a., not dark or obscure; bright; active; not encumbered; trifling; not important; unsteady; volatile; sickle; wanton.—v.a., to set fire or give light to; to ease of a burden.—v.n., to descend or alight.
 LIGHTEN, *li²-en*, v.n., to flash; to shine with an instantaneous illumination.—v.a., to dissipate darkness; to enlighten; to illuminate; to free from trouble; to reduce in weight; to exhilarate. [boat.
 LIGHTER, *li²-ter*, s., a large open flat-bottomed
 LIGHTERAGE, *-aje*, s., the price paid for unloading ships by lighters.
 LIGHTERMAN, *-man*, s., a boatman.
 LIGHT-FINGERED, *li²-fing²-gerd*, a., thievish.
 LIGHT-FOOTED, *-fūt²-ted*, a., nimble; active.
 LIGHT-HEADED, *-hed²-ed*, a., thoughtless.
 LIGHT-HEARTED, *-hārt²-ed*, a., cheerful; merry.
 LIGHT-HORSE, *-hāorse*, s., light-armed cavalry. [with lamps on the top.
 LIGHTHOUSE, *-hōuse*, s., a tower or building
 LIGHTLY, *-le*, ad., with little weight; readily.



LYRE.



LAIR.



LARES.



LAPWING.



LIGHTHOUSE.



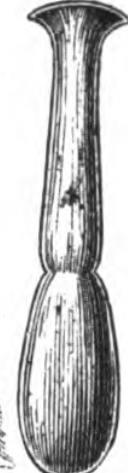
LAMPREY.



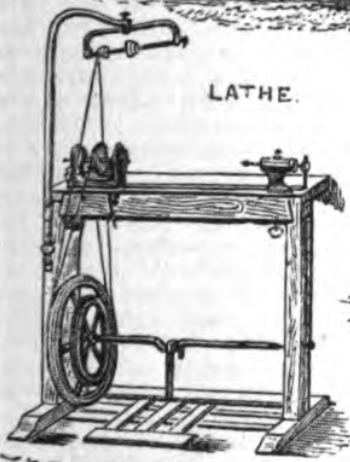
LEMON.



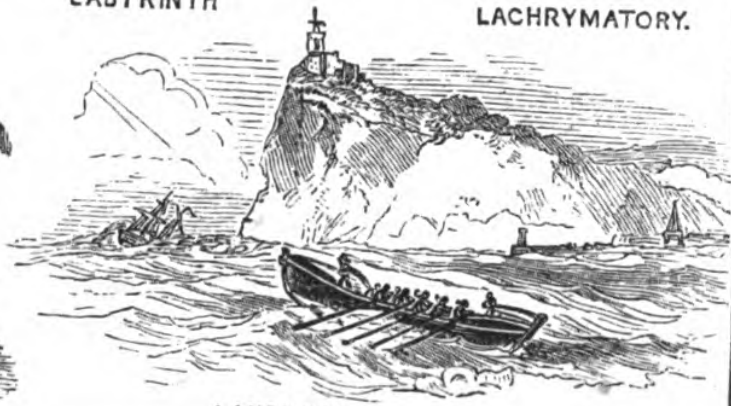
LABYRINTH



LACHRYMATORY.



LATHE.



LANDMARK.

- LIGHT-MINDED**, *lite-mine'-ded*, a., unsteady; volatile. [wantonness.]
- LIGHTNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of weight; agility;
- LIGHTNING**, *-ning*, s., a discharge of atmospheric electricity, accompanied by a vivid flash; mitigation.
- LIGHTS**, *lites*, s.pl., the lungs. [scure.]
- LIGHTSOME**, *lite-sum*, a., luminous; not ob-
- LIGNEOUS**, *lig'-ne-us*, a., wooden; consisting of or made of wood.
- LIGNITE**, *-ite*, s., mineral coal retaining the texture of the wood from which it was originally formed.
- LIGNOUS**, *-nus*, a., ligneous.
- LIGNUM-VITÆ**, *-num-vi'-te*, s., (Lat.) an exceedingly hard and cross-grained wood.
- LIKE**, *like*, a., equal in quantity, quality, or degree; similar.—ad., in the same manner.—v.a., to be pleased with; to approve.
- LIKELIHOOD**, *-le-hüd*, s., probability.
- LIKELINESS**, *-nes*, s., probability.
- LIKELY**, *-le*, a., probable. [lar.]
- LIKEN**, *like'n*, v.a., to compare; to make similar.
- LIKENESS**, *-nes*, s., resemblance in form; similarity; an image, picture, or statue resembling a person or thing.
- LIKEWISE**, *-wise*, ad., in like manner.
- LIKING**, *li'-king*, s., a good state of body; plumpness; inclination; pleasure.
- LILAC**, *li'-lak*, s., a flowering shrub.
- LILIACEOUS**, *li'-e-a'-she-us*, a., lily-like.
- LILIED**, *li'-lid*, a., embellished with lilies.
- LILIPUTIAN**, *-e-pew'-she-an*, s., a person of small stature.
- LILT**, *li't*, s., a lively song or tune.
- LILY**, *li'-le*, s., a genus of plants producing plants of great beauty.—*Lily of the valley*, the beautiful flowering plant *Convallaria*.
- LIMACEOUS**, *li'-ma'-she-us*, a., belonging to the slug or naked snail.
- LIMATION**, *li'-ma'-shun*, s., the act of filing.
- LIMB**, *lim*, s., extremity of the human body or of any quadrumanous or legged animal; a member; the branch of a tree.—v.a., to dismember.
- LIMBER**, *-ber*, a., easily bent; flexible.—s., in *artil.* the fore part of a travelling carriage, by which the horses are attached.—v.a., to attach to the gun-carriage.
- LIMBO**, *-bo*, s., a place of restraint.
- LIME**, *lime*, s., a viscous substance; calcareous earth; the linden or lime tree.—v.a., to smear; to entangle; to ensnare.
- LIME-KILN**, *-kil*, s., a furnace in which stones are reduced to lime.
- LIMESTONE**, *-stone*, s., a stone of which lime is made; carbonate of lime.
- LIMIT**, *lim'-it*, s., boundary; utmost extent; restraint.—v.a., to set bounds to; to restrain.
- LIMITABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be limited.
- LIMITARY**, *-e-tär-e*, a., that may be limited.
- LIMITATION**, *-ta'-shun*, s., the act of circumscribing; restriction; restraint.—a., narrow; circumscribed.
- LIMITLESS**, *-it-les*, a., boundless; unlimited.
- LIMN**, *lim*, v.a., to draw or paint.
- LIMNER**, *-ner*, s., a portrait painter.
- LIMOUS**, *li'-mus*, a., muddy; slimy; thick.
- LIMP**, *limp*, v.n., to halt; to walk lamely.—s., act of limping. [ing to rocks.]
- LIMPET**, *lim'-pet*, s., an univalve shell adher-
- LIMPID**, *-pid*, a., clear, transparent.
- LIMPIDNESS**, *lim'-pid-nes*, s., clearness; transparency; translucency.
- LIMY**, *li'-my*, a., viscous; glutinous.
- LINCH-PIN**, *linsh'-pin*, s., a pin used in a carriage wheel.
- LINDEN**, *lin'-den*, s., the lime-tree.
- LINE**, *line*, s., extension; a small cord or rope; outline; a short letter; a note; a rank or row of soldiers; an extended work in fortification.—v.n., to cover on the inside; to place along by the side of any thing for guarding; to cover.—*Equinoctial line*, the equator of the earth or heavens; *Line of demarcation*, a line which is drawn by consent of the parties.
- LINEAL**, *lin'-e-al*, a., in a direct line from an ancestor; hereditary.
- LINAMENT**, *-ment*, s., feature; form.
- LINEAR**, *-ar*, a., consisting of lines; in a straight direction.
- LINEATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., delineation.
- LINEN**, *-en*, s., cloth made with flax or hemp.—a., resembling linen cloth.—*Linen-drapeer*, a person who deals in linens.
- LING**, *ling*, s., a large fish of the Northern seas.
- LINGER**, *-ger*, v.n., to remain or wait long; to delay; to hesitate.
- LINGERING**, *-ing*, a., remaining long; protracted.—s., a delaying; a tardiness.
- LINGUAL**, *-gwal*, a., pertaining to the tongue.
- LINGUIST**, *-gwist*, s., a person skilled in languages. [ment.]
- LINIMENT**, *lin'-e-ment*, s., a species of soft oint-
- LINING**, *li'-ning*, s., the covering of the inner surface of any thing; that which is within.
- LINK**, *link*, s., a single link of a chain; any thing connecting; a torch.—v.a., to unite.
- LINNET**, *lin'-net*, s., a small European singing bird of the finch family.
- LINSEED**, *-seed*, s., the seed of the flax plant.
- LINSEY-WOOLSEY**, *-se-wool'-ze*, s., stuff made of linen and wool.
- LINSTOCK**, *-stok*, a., a pointed staff used in firing cannon. [plant.]
- LINT**, *lint*, s., the dressed fibres of the flax
- LINTEL**, *lin'-tel*, s., the head-piece of a door or window frame.
- LION**, *li'-on*, s., a quadruped of the genus *felis*, very strong, fierce, and rapacious.
- LIONESS**, *-es*, s., the female of the lion kind.
- LIONIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to visit objects of curiosity.
- LIP**, *lip*, s., the border of the mouth; the edge of any thing. [ing.]
- LIQUATION**, *li'-kwa'-shun*, s., operation of melt-
- LIQUEFACTION**, *lik-we-fak'-shun*, s., the state of being melted.
- LIQUEFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to melt; to dissolve.—v.n., to become liquid.
- LIQUESCENT**, *li'-kves'-sent*, a., becoming fluid.
- LIQUEUR**, *le-kure'*, s., (Fr.) a spirituous cordial
- LIQUID**, *lik'-wid*, a., fluid; not fixed or solid.—s., a fluid or flowing substance.
- LIQUIDATE**, *-kwe-date*, v.a., to settle; to adjust; to satisfy.
- LIQUIDATION**, *-da'-shun*, s., act of settling and adjusting debts.
- LIQUIDNESS**, *-wid-nes*, s., quality of being fluid; thinness.
- LIQUOR**, *lik'-ur*, s., a liquid or fluid substance.
- LIQUORICE**, *-or-is*, s., the sweet root of the *Glycyrrhiza glabra*.—*Liquorice juice*, Spanish juice.

- LISP, *lisp*, v.n., to speak with a defective articulation.—v.a., to pronounce with a lisp.—s., act of lispng.
- LISPING, *-ing*, s., act of speaking with a lisp.
- LISSOM, *lis-sum*, a., limber; supple.
- LIST, *list*, s., the outer salvage of cloth; a limit or boundary; a strip of cloth; a fillet.—v.a., to enrol; to register; to enlist; to listen. [stripes.]
- LISTED, *-ed*, pp. or a., parti-coloured in
- LISTEN, *lis'n*, v.n., to hearken; to give ear.
- LISTLESS, *-les*, a., not-attending; heedless.
- LISTS, *lists*, s.pl., the ground inclosed for a race, &c.
- LITANY, *lit'-ā-ne*, s., a form of supplication, used in public worship.
- LITERAL, *-e-ral*, a., according to the letter; real; not figurative. [by word.]
- LITERALLY, *-le*, ad., not figuratively; word
- LITERARY, *-ār-e*, a., pertaining to literature; furnished with erudition; versed in letters.
- LITERATE, *-ate*, s., a man of erudition.
- LITERATI, *-ā-ti*, s.pl., (Ital.) the learned.
- LITERATIM, *-tim*, (Lat.) letter for letter.
- LITERATURE, *lēr-ā-teur*, s., acquaintance with books; erudition; belles lettres.
- LITHARGE, *lith'-arj*, s., (Fr.) a semi-vitreous oxide of lead.
- LITHATE, *-ate*, s., a salt or compound formed by the lithic acid with a base.
- LITHESOME, *lithe'-some*, a., pliant; nimble.
- LITHIA, *lithe'-e-ā*, s., the oxide of lithium.
- LITHIASIS, *-i-ā-sis*, s., the stone in the bladder.
- LITHOGRAPH, *lith'-o-graf*, v.a., to trace letters or figures on stone.—s., a print from a drawing on stone. [tises lithography.]
- LITHOGRAPHER, *og'-rā-fer*, s., one who practices lithography.
- LITHOGRAPHICAL, *-o-graf'-e-kal*, a., pertaining to lithography.
- LITHOGRAPHY, *-og'-rā-fe*, s., the art of tracing letters, figures, or other designs on stone.
- LITHOLOGY, *-ol'-o-je*, s., a treatise on stones.
- LITHOTOMY, *-ol'-o-me*, s., cutting for the stone in the bladder.
- LITHOTRITY, *-o-tri-te*, or *-ol'-re-te*, s., the operation of triturating the stone in the bladder. [a lawsuit.]
- LITIGANT, *lit'-e-gant*, s., a person engaged in
- LITIGATE, *-gate*, v.a., to contest in law.—v.n., to carry on a lawsuit.
- LITIGATION, *-ga'-shun*, s., a suit in a court of law; a judicial contest. [tentious.]
- LITIGIOUS, *le-tid'-je-us*, a., quarrelsome; contentious.
- LITIGIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., a disposition to carry on lawsuits.
- LITMUS, *lit'-mus*, s., a blue pigment; paper stained with litmus.
- LITTER, *lit'-ter*, s., a hurdle bed, on which the wounded are carried; straw used as a bed for horses or cattle; a brood of young pigs, kittens, &c.; scattered shreds, fragments, &c.—v.a., to bring forth young; to scatter fragments about.
- LITTLE, *lit'-tl*, a., small in size or extent; diminutive.—s., any thing small.—ad., in a small degree. [ness.]
- LITTLENES, *-nes*, s., smallness of size; mean-
- LITTORAL, *lit'-to-ral*, a., belonging to a shore.
- LITURGY, *-ur-je*, s., an established form of public worship.
- LIVE, *liv*, v.n., to continue in or enjoy life; to subsist; to exist.
- LIVELIHOOD, *live'-li-hūd*, s., means of living; subsistence.
- LIVELINESS, *-nes*, s., sprightliness; vivacity.
- LIVELY, *-le*, a., brisk; vigorous; sprightly.
- LIVER, *liv'-er*, s., one who lives; a large, abdominal organ.
- LIVER-COLOUR, *-kul'-ur*, a., dark red.
- LIVERY, *-e*, s., a form of dress by which servants are distinguished. [of London.]
- LIVERYMAN, *-man*, s., a freeman of the City
- LIVES, *lives*, s.pl. of LIFE.
- LIVESTOCK, *live'-stok*, s., a term applied to horses and cattle.
- LIVID, *liv'-id*, a., of a lead-colour; discoloured.
- LIVIDNESS, *-nes*, darkness of colour.
- LIVING, *-ing*, a., residing; subsisting; having life; vigorous.—s., means of subsistence.
- LIXIVIATE, *liks'-iv'e-ate*, v.a., to form lye.
- LIXIVIATION, *-a'-shun*, s., process of extracting alkaline salts from ashes.
- LIXIVIUM, *-iv'e-um*, s., water impregnated with alkaline salts.
- LIZARD, *liz'-ard*, s., a small Saurian reptile.
- LO, *lo*, exclam., look; see; behold. [Cobitis.]
- LOACH, *loatsh*, s., a small fish of the genus
- LOAD, *lode*, s., a burden; weight; pressure.—v.a., to lay on a burden; to freight; to charge a gun.
- LOADSTAR, *-star*, s., the polestar.
- LOADSTONE, *-stone*, s., a magnetic iron.
- LOAF, *lofe*, s., a mass of bread.
- LOAM, *lome*, s., a natural mixture of sand and clay with oxide of iron. [loam.]
- LOAMY, *lo'me*, a., partaking of the nature of
- LOAN, *lone*, s., that which is lent.—v.a., to lend.
- LOATH, *loath*, a., disliking; reluctant.
- LOATHE, *loathe*, v.a., to look on with hatred; to feel disgust at food. [ful.]
- LOATHSOME, *loath'-sum*, a., disgusting; hateful.
- LOATHSOMENESS, *-nes*, s., the quality which excites disgust or abhorrence.
- LOAVES, *loaves*, s.pl. of LOAF.
- LOB, *lob*, s., a dull, sluggish person.
- LOBBY, *-be*, a small hall or waiting-room.
- LOBE, *lobe*, s., a division of the lungs; the lower soft part of the ear. [vegetables.]
- LOBSCOUSE, *lob'-skouce*, s., a hash of meat with
- LOBSTER, *-ster*, s., a crustacean shell-fish.
- LOBULE, *-ule*, s., a small lobe. [limited space.]
- LOCAL, *lo'-kal*, a., pertaining to a place, or to a
- LOCALITY, *l'e'-te*, s., existence in a place.
- LOCALIZE, *l'kal-ize*, v.a., to make local.
- LOCATE, *-kate*, v.a., to set in a particular spot.
- LOCATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., situation with respect to locality.
- LOCH, *lok*, s., a lake; an arm of the sea.
- LOCK, *lok*, s., an instrument to fasten doors, &c.; the part of a fire-arm; an inclosure in a canal; a ringlet of hair.—v.a., to fasten with a lock.—v.n., to unite closely.
- LOCK-JAW, *-jaw*, s., a violent contraction of the muscles of the jaw.
- LOCKER, *-er*, s., a close place that may be closed with a lock; a drawer. [ornament.]
- LOCKET, *-et*, s., a little gold case worn as an
- LOCKSMITH, *-smith*, s., an artificer who makes or mends locks.
- LOCOMOTION, *lo-ko-mo'-shun*, s., the act of moving from place to place.
- LOCOMOTIVE, *-tiv*, a., changing from place to place.—A locomotive engine is a movable railway steam-engine.

- LOCUST, *lo-kust*, s., a destructive insect.
- LODE, *lodc*, s., a metallic vein.
- LODGE, *lodj*, v.a., to place in a temporary habitation; to entertain; to harbour.—v.n., to reside; to fall down as grain.—s., a small habitation in a park or forest; a den; a meeting of freemasons. [for a time.]
- LODGER, *ler*, s., one who resides in any place.
- LODGING, *-ing*, s., a place of rest for a time; an apartment.
- LODGMEN, *ment*, s., act of lodging; an encampment made by an army.
- LOFT, *loft*, s., a story or floor above another.
- LOFTINESS, *-e-nes*, s., height; pride; haughtiness; sublimity of diction.
- LOFTY, *-e*, a., elevated with pride; puffed up.
- LOG, *log*, s., a bulky piece of wood unhewed; a machine for measuring the rate of a ship's progress.
- LOGARITHMS, *lŏ-rithms*, s., index of the ratios of numbers one to another. [dolt.]
- LOGGERHEAD, *-ger-hed*, s., a blockhead; a LOG-HOUSE, *-hauce*, s., a rough wooden building, usually erected by squatters.
- LOGIC, *lod'jik*, s., the art of reasoning justly, and of drawing legitimate conclusions from the foregoing premises.
- LOGICAL, *-je-kal*, a., pertaining to the rules of logic; skilled in the art of reasoning.
- LOGICIAN, *lo-jish'un*, s., a person skilled in logic, or the art of reasoning.
- LOGWOOD, *log'wood*, s., wood of a deep-red colour, used as a dye-wood.
- LOIN, *loyn*, s., the space on each side of the vertebræ; the lumbar region.
- LOITER, *loy'ter*, v.n., to be dilatory; to linger.
- LOLL, *lol*, v.n., to recline; to lie at ease.
- LOLLARD, *-lard*, s., one of a sect of early reformers. [ed.]
- LONE, *lone*, a., solitary; retired; unfrequent.
- LONELINESS, *-le-nes*, or LONESOMENESS, s., solitude; retirement. [ty; solitary.]
- LONELY, *-le*, or LONESOME, a., without society.
- LONG, *long*, a., extended; dilatory; tedious.—ad., to a great extent.—v.n., to desire earnestly; to crave.—*Long* forms a compound with a variety of adjectives and participles, the meanings of which are generally self-explanatory; as, *long-breathed*, having the power of retaining the breath; *long-concealed*; *long-established*; *long-forgotten*; *long-headed*; *long-lived*; *long-sighted*; *long-suffering*, &c. [patience.]
- LONGANIMITY, *-ga-nim'e-te*, s., forbearance;
- LONG-BOAT, *l'bote*, s., the largest boat of a ship.
- LONG-CLOTH, *-klawth*, s., a fine cotton fabric.
- LONGEST, *-ghest*, superl. a., of the greatest extent.—ad., for the greatest continuance of time. [life.]
- LONGEVITY, *lon-jev'e-te*, s., great length of
- LONG-HUNDRED, *long-hun'dred*, s., six score.
- LONGIMETRY, *lon-jim'e-tre*, s., art of measuring distances.
- LONGING, *long'ing*, s., an eager desire.—ppr., earnestly desiring.
- LONGITUDE, *lon'je-tewd*, s., the distance of any place, eastward or westward, measured on the equator.
- LONGITUDINAL, *l'de-nal*, a., extending in length; running lengthwise.
- LONGWAYS, *long'ways*, ad., lengthwise.
- LONG-WINDED, *-win'ded*, a., long-breathed.
- LOO, *loo*, s., a game at cards.—v.a., to win every trick at the game.
- LOOBY, *-be*, s., an awkward, clumsy fellow.
- LOOK, *look*, v.n., to direct the eye toward an object; to consider; to examine.—v.a., to turn the eye upon.—s., sight; aspect; appearance.
- LOOKING-GLASS, *-ing-glas*, s., a mirror.
- LOOM, *loom*, s., a machine in which a weaver works threads into cloth.—v.n., to appear larger than real.
- LOON, *loon*, s., a sorry fellow; a rogue.
- LOOP, *loop*, s., the folding of a string; a loop-hole; a noose.
- LOOPHOLE, *-hole*, s., a small opening in the walls of a fortification; a passage for escape.
- LOOP-LINE, *-line*, s., a short line of railway in connection with a trunk line.
- LOOSE, *loose*, v.a., to unbind; to relax; to liberate.—a., unbound; not fastened.—s., freedom from restraint.
- LOOSEN, *loos'n*, v.a., to free from tightness or restraint.—v.n., to become less tight.
- LOOSENESS, *loose'nes*, s., laxity; levity.
- LOOT, *loot*, s., military plunder.
- LOP, *lop*, v.a., to cut off; to shorten.
- LOQUACIOUS, *lo-kwa'shus*, a., talkative; babbling. [rulity.]
- LOQUACITY, *-kwas'e-te*, s., talkativeness; garrulousness.
- LORD, *lawrd*, s., a master; a ruler; a nobleman; a title of honour; a peer of the realm; the Supreme Being.—v.n., to domineer; to rule with despotic sway.
- LORDLINESS, *-le-nes*, s., dignity; haughtiness.
- LORDLING, *-ling*, s., a diminutive of lord.
- LORDLY, *-le*, a., haughty; overbearing.—ad., proudly; despotically.
- LORDSHIP, *-ship*, s., a title of honour given to noblemen; domain; the territory of a lord.
- LORE, *lore*, s., learning; doctrine.
- LORN, *lawrn*, a., lost; forsaken; lonely.
- LOSE, *loose*, v.a., to mislay; to be deprived of; to forfeit; to bewilder.—v.n., to forfeit any thing; not to win.
- LOSS, *los*, s., privation; injury; defeat.
- LOST, *lost*, pp. or a., from LOSE; mis'aid; destroyed. [assign; to distribute.]
- LOT, *lot*, s., chance; hazard; fortune.—v.a., to
- LOTION, *lo'shun*, s., a liquid preparation for washing the skin.
- LOTTERY, *lot'te-re*, s., a scheme for the distribution of prizes by chance.
- LOTUS, *lo'tus*, s., a genus of leguminous plants.
- LOUD, *loud*, a., high-sounding; noisy; boisterous.—ad., noisily.
- LOUDNESS, *-nes*, s., great noise; clamour.
- LOUGH, *lok*, s., a lake or arm of the sea.
- LOUIS D'OR, *loo'e-dore*, s., a gold coin of France.
- LOUNGE, *lounj*, v.n., to spend time lazily; to loll.—s., the act of reclining at ease.
- LOUNGER, *-er*, s., an idler.
- LOUSE, *lowce*, s., a small disagreeable insect of the genus *pediculus*. [lice.]
- LOUSINESS, *lousz'e-nes*, s., the abounding with
- LOUSY, *-e*, a., swarming with lice.
- LOUT, *lout*, s., a mean, awkward fellow.
- LOUTISH, *-ish*, a., clownish; rude; awkward.
- LOUVRE, *loo'vr*, s., an opening in the roofs of ancient buildings for ventilation; a lantern.
- LOVABLE, *luv'abl*, a., worthy of love; amiable.
- LOVE, *luv*, v.a., to regard with affection.—s., passion between the sexes; friendship

- benevolence; good-will.—The word *Love* admits of many useful compounds; as *Love-feast*, a religious repast held by the Wesleyan Methodists; *Love-letter*, a letter of courtship; *Love-song*; *Love-suit*; *Love-token*, &c.
- LOVELINESS, *-le-nes*, s., amiableness.
- LOVELORN, *-lawrn*, a., forsaken by one's love.
- LOVELY, *-le*, a., amiable; pleasing; charming.
- LOVER, *-er*, s., one who has a tender affection for a female; a suitor; an admirer.
- LOVE-SICK, *-sik*, a., languishing with love.
- LOVING, *-ing*, a., affectionate; amorous.
- LOVING-KINDNESS, *-kind'-nes*, s., tender regard.
- LOW, *lō*, a., not high or elevated; depressed; dejected; abject; grovelling; vulgar.—v.n., to bellow as an ox or cow.
- LOW-BORN, *-bawrn*, a., born in low life.
- LOWER, *lō'er*, v.a., to let down; to reduce.—v.n., to fall; to sink.—a., comp. of LOW, less high or elevated.
- LOWER, *low'er*, v.n., to appear dark or gloomy; to frown.—s., cloudiness; frowning.
- LOWERMOST, *lō'er-most*, a., the lowest.
- LOWEST, *-est*, a., most low; deepest.
- LOWING, *-ing*, s., the bellowing of cattle.
- LOWLAND, *-land*, s., a low or level country.
- LOWLY, *-le*, a., free from pride; humble; modest.—ad., humbly. [mind.]
- LOW-MINDED, *-mine'-ded*, a., indicating a low character; dejection; poverty.
- LOW-PRICED, *-pric'd*, a., bearing a low price.
- LOW-SPIRITED, *-spir'-it-ed*, a., dejected.
- LOYAL, *loy'al*, a., obedient; faithful to a prince.
- LOYALIST, *-ist*, s., one who is true to his sovereign and his country. [to the laws.]
- LOYALTY, *-te*, a., devotion to a prince; fidelity
- LOZENGE, *loz'enj*, s., a figure with four equal sides; a rhomb; a small cake of sugar, &c.
- LUBBER, *lub'ber*, s., a clumsy fellow; a clown.
- LUBRIC, *lew'brik*, a., slippery; wavering.
- LUBRICANT, *-bre-kant*, s., that which lubricates.
- LUBRICATE, *-kate*, v.a., to make slippery.
- LUBRICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., operation of making slippery. [ricates.]
- LUBRICATOR, *'bre-ka-tur*, s., that which lubricates.
- LUBRICITY, *lu-bris'e-te*, s., smoothness of surface; slipperiness; instability. [pery.]
- LUBRICOUS, *lew'-bre-kus*, a., smooth; slippery.
- LUCENT, *-sent*, a., shining; bright; resplendent.
- LUCERN, *-sern*, s., a plant cultivated for fodder.
- LUCERNAL, *lu-ser'nal*, a., pertaining to a lamp, or any thing luminous.
- LUCID, *lew'sid*, a., shining; clear; transparent.
- LUCIDITY, *-sid'e-te*, or LUCIDNESS, s., brightness; transparency.
- LUCIFER, *'se-fer*, s., the planet Venus; a name given to Satan.—*Lucifer-match*, a match tipped with some combustible substance.
- LUCIFEROUS, *iu-sif'er-us*, a., giving light.
- LUCK, *lūk*, s., that which happens to a person; an event, good or ill; chance; accident.
- LUCKINESS, *-e-nes*, s., good fortune.
- LUCKLESS, *-les*, a., unfortunate.
- LUCKY, *-e*, a., fortunate; successful.
- LUCRATIVE, *lew'krä-tiv*, a., gainful; profitable.
- LUCRE, *-ker*, s., gain; profit; emolument.
- LUCUBRATION, *-ku-bra'shun*, s., study by lamp; nocturnal study.
- LUCULENT, *'ku-lent*, a., lucid; transparent.
- LUDICROUS, *-de-krus*, a., laughable; sportive.
- LUES, *lew'ez*, s. (Lat.), poison; pestilence.
- LUFF, *luf*, s., weather-gauge, or part toward the wind.—v.n., to put close to the wind.
- LUG, *lug*, v.a., to haul; to pull with force.—s., a square sail used in large boats.
- LUGGAGE, *'gaje*, s., any thing cumbersome to be carried; a traveller's trunks, &c.—*Luggage-train*, a slow heavy train on a railway, by which goods are carried. [masts.]
- LUGGER, *-ger*, s., a small vessel with three masts.
- LUGGS, *lugs*, s., an insect like an earth-worm.
- LUGUBRIOUS, *lu-gu'-bre-us*, a., mournful.
- LUKEWARM, *lew'wawrm*, a., moderately warm; tepid; not zealous; indifferent.
- LUKEWARMNESS, *-nes*, s., a moderate heat; want of zeal.
- LULL, *lul*, v.a., to quiet; to compose.—v.n., to become calm.—s., a season of quiet.
- LULLABY, *'li-be*, s., a song to quiet babes.
- LUMBAGO, *lum-ba'go*, s., a rheumatic affection of the lumbar muscles; a pain in the loins.
- LUMBAR, *'bar*, a., pertaining to the loins.—*Lumbar region*, the hinder part of the body.
- LUMBER, *-ber*, s., any thing cumbersome or useless.—v.a., to fill with lumber.
- LUMBRICAL, *-bre-kal*, a., resembling a worm.
- LUMINARY, *lew'me-när-e*, s., any body that gives light.
- LUMINOUS, *-nus*, a., shining; bright; lucid.
- LUMINOSITY, *-nos'e-te*, s., brightness; perspicuity. [to throw into a mass.]
- LUMP, *lump*, s., a small mass of matter.—v.a., to become calm.—s., a season of quiet.
- LUMPER, *-er*, s., one who furnishes ballast.
- LUMPING, *-ing*, a., bulky; heavy.
- LUMPISH, *-ish*, a., like a lump; heavy.
- LUMPISHNESS, *-nes*, s., heaviness; dulness.
- LUMPY, *lum'pe*, a., full of lumps.
- LUNACY, *lew'nä-se*, s., a species of madness; insanity; derangement. [the moon.]
- LUNAR, *-nar*, a., pertaining to or resembling the moon.
- LUNARIAN, *lu-na're-an*, s., an inhabitant of the moon.
- LUNATIC, *lu'nat-ik*, a., affected by a species of madness.—s., a person affected by insanity.
- LUNATION, *lu-na'shun*, s., the time from one new moon to the next.
- LUNCH, *lunsh*, v.n., to take a lunch.
- LUNCHEON, *lunsh'un*, or LUNCH, s., a slight repast between breakfast and dinner.
- LUNETTE, *lu-nette'*, s., in fortification, a half moon or crescent.
- LUNGE, *lünje*, s., a sudden push or thrust.
- LUNGS, *lungs*, s.pl., the organs of respiration in vertebrated animals. [plants.]
- LUPINE, *lew'pin*, s., a species of leguminous plant.
- LURCH, *lurtch*, s., a sudden roll of a ship to one side.—v.n., to roll suddenly to one side; —v.a., to steal; to filch; to pilfer.
- LURCHER, *-er*, s., a poacher; a dog that lurks or lies in wait for game. [to attract.]
- LURE, *lew'r*, s., any enticement.—v.a., to entice.
- LURID, *lew'rid*, a., pale; gloomy; dismal.
- LURK, *lurk*, v.n., to lie hid; to lie in wait.
- LURKING, *-ing*, lying concealed.
- LURKING-PLACE, *-plase*, s., a hiding-place.
- LUSCIOUS, *lush'us*, a., pleasing; delightful.
- LUSORY, *lew'so-re*, a., used in play; sportive.
- LUST, *lust*, s., carnal appetite.—v.n., to long after. [chaste.]
- LUSTFUL, *lust'ful*, a., carnal; licentious; unchaste.
- LUSTINESS, *-e-nes*, s., vigour of body; stoutness; pinguidity.

LUSTING, *lust'ing*, s., inordinate desire.
 LUSTRATE, *lust'trate*, v.a., to purify; to survey.
 LUSTRATION, *-tra'shun*, s., the operation of making pure.
 LUSTRE, *lus'tr*, s., brightness; a chandelier ornamented with pendants of cut glass.
 LUSTRING, *-tring*, s., a glossy silk cloth.
 LUSTROUS, *-trus*, a., shining; luminous.
 LUSTY, *-te*, a., robust; corpulent; full-sized.
 LUTE, *lew't*, s., a stringed instrument of music; a clayey composition for coating vessels when exposed to fire.—v.a., to close or join with lute.
 LUTEOUS, *-e-us*, a., noting a clay colour.
 LUTE-STRING, *lew't-string*, s., the string of a lute. [follower of Luther.
 LUTHERAN, *lew'the-ran*, s., a disciple or
 LUTULENT, *-tu-lent*, a., muddy; turbid.
 LUXATE, *lukt'ate*, v.a., to dislocate.
 LUXATION, *-a'shun*, s., a dislocation.
 LUXURIANCE, *lug-zew're-anse*, s., vigorous growth; exuberance.
 LUXURIANT, *-re-ant*, a., exuberant in growth; superfluous in abundance.

LUXURIATE, *lug-zew're-ate*, v.a., to live luxuriously. [nate; libidinous.
 LUXURIOUS, *-re-us*, a., voluptuous; effeminate.
 LUXURY, *luk'shu-re*, s., voluptuousness; sensuality; the pleasures of the table.
 LYCANTHROPY, *li-kan'thro-pe*, s., a wolf-like insanity.
 LYCEUM, *li-se'um*, s., a place appropriated to instruction; an association of literary men.
 LYDIAN, *lid'e-an*, a., soft; effeminate.
 LYE, *li*, s., an alkaline solution.
 LYING, *li'ing*, a., being prostrate; addicted to falsehood.—s., the practice of telling lies.
 LYMPH, *limf*, a., a colourless animal fluid.
 LYMPHATIC, *-fat'ik*, a., pertaining to lymph.—s., a vessel of animal bodies which conveys lymph. [of law.
 LYNCH, *linsh*, v.a., to punish without the forms.
 LYNX, *links*, s., a quadruped resembling a cat.
 LYRE, *lire*, s., a stringed instrument of music.
 LYRIC, *lir'ik*, a., pertaining to a lyre or harp, or to light poetry sung to a harp.—s., a lyric poem. [lyre.
 LYRIST, *-ist*, s., a musician who plays on the

M.

M *em*, as a Roman numeral stands for a thousand, and with a dash over it, for a million; as an initial, A.M. or M.A. stands for master of arts; M.D. for doctor of medicine; A.M. for the year of the world; MS. for manuscript; MSS. for manuscripts.—In marking time, M. is used for meridian; A.M. for ante meridiem, forenoon; P.M. for post meridiem, afternoon.
 MAC, *mak*, an Irish and Scotch word for son.
 MACADAMIZE, *mak-ad'am-ize*, v.a., to cover a road with small broken stones.
 MACARONI, *-a-ro'ne*, s., a kind of biscuit; a medley; a finical fellow.
 MACARONIC, *-ron'ik*, a., trifling; jumbling of words.—s., burlesque poetry in which words of different languages are intermixed.
 MACARON, *-roon'*, s., a small cake; a finical fellow. [parrot family.
 MACAW, *ma-kau'*, s., a beautiful bird of the
 MACE, *maise*, s., an ensign of authority borne before magistrates; a spice. [to steep.
 MACERATE, *mas'er-ate*, v.a., to make lean;
 MACERATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of macerating or steeping. [cally cunning.
 MACHIAVELIAN, *mak-e-a-vel'yan*, a., political.
 MACHICOLATION, *-ko-la'shun*, s., a fortified turret. [scheme.
 MACHINATE, *'e-nate*, v.a., to plan; to form a
 MACHINATION, *-na'shun*, s., the planning a scheme for executing some evil purpose, or artful design.
 MACHINE, *ma-sheen'*, s., any work or invention used to regulate force or motion; an engine.
 MACHINERY, *-er-e*, s., machines in general.
 MACHINING, *ing*, s., the printing of newspapers or book-sheets at a steam machine.
 MACHINIST, *-ist*, s., a constructor of machines.
 MACKEREL, *mak'e-rel*, s., an excellent table fish. [dia-rubber garment.
 MACKINTOSH, *-in-tosh*, s., a water-proof
 MACKLE, *mak'l*, s., a blur in printing.
 MACROCOSM, *mak'ro-kosm*, s., the great world.

MACTATION, *mak-ta'shun*, s., the killing a victim for sacrifice.
 MACULA, *'u-la*, s., (Lat.) a dark spot on the surface of the sun.
 MACULATE, *-late*, v.a., to spot; to stain.
 MAD, *mad*, a., disordered in intellect; infuriated; enraged; delirious.—v.a., to make mad or angry.—*Mad-brained*, disordered in mind; *Mad-headed*, hot-brained; *Mad-house*, a house where insane persons are confined.
 MADAM, *-am*, s., a complimentary title addressed to a married or elderly lady.
 MADCAP, *-kap*, s., a person of wild behaviour.
 MADDEN, *mad'n*, v.a., to make mad.—v.n., to become mad.
 MADDER, *-der*, s., a plant used in dyeing red.
 MADE, *made*, pret. and pp. or a., from MAKE.
 MADEFACTION, *mad-e-fak'shun*, s., the making
 MADEFY, *-fi*, v.a., to moisten. [wet.
 MADEIRA, *ma-de'r-ä*, s., a wine from Madeira.
 MADLY, *mad'le*, ad., without reason; wildly.
 MADMAN, *-man*, s., a distracted man; a maniac.
 MADNESS, *-nes*, s., extreme folly; distraction.
 MADONNA, *ma-don'na*, s., a pictorial representation of the Virgin Mary. [poem.
 MADRIGAL, *mad're-gal*, s., a little amorous
 MAGAZINE, *mag-a-zeen'*, s., a store of arms, wood, powder, &c.; a pamphlet periodically published.
 MAGDALEN, *'da-len*, s., a reformed prostitute.
 MAGGOT, *-got*, s., a worm or grub; a whim.
 MAGGOTY, *-e*, a., full of maggots; whimsical.
 MAGI, *ma'ji*, s.pl., sages of the East, who worshipped fire as the type of the Godhead.
 MAGIC, *maj'ik*, s., the pretended science of commanding the agency of supernatural beings; sorcery; necromancy.
 MAGIC, or MAGICAL, a., pertaining to magic; performed by the pretended agency of spirits. *Magic-lantern*, an optical instrument which exhibits images considerably magnified.
 MAGICIAN, *ma-jish'un*, s., one skilled in magic; a necromancer.

- MAGISTERIAL**, *maj-is-te-re-al*, a., pertaining to the duties of a magistrate; arrogant; authoritative.
- MAGISTRACY**, *-trā-se*, s., office or dignity of a magistrate; the body of magistrates.
- MAGISTRATE**, *-trate*, s., a public civil officer, invested with executive or judicial authority. [ness of mind.]
- MAGNANIMITY**, *mag-nā-nim'e-te*, s., great-
- MAGNANIMOUS**, *-nan'e-mus*, a., elevated in soul; brave; disinterested.
- MAGNESIA**, *-ne'zhe-ā*, s., a white primitive earth, which has *magnesium* for its base.
- MAGNESIAN**, *-an*, a., resembling magnesia.
- MAGNESIUM**, *-um*, s., the metallic base of magnesia.
- MAGNET**, *'net*, s., the loadstone; a bar of steel with the properties of the loadstone.
- MAGNETIC**, *'ik*, a., possessing the properties of the magnet; attractive.—*Magnetic-needle*, a small magnetized rod used to determine points of the compass; *Magnetic telegraph*, an apparatus for conveying intelligence by means of electricity. [stone, &c.]
- MAGNETISM**, *'net-izm*, s., power of the load-
- MAGNETIZE**, *'ne-lize*, v.a., to communicate magnetic properties to any thing.
- MAGNIFIC**, *'nif'ik*, a., splendid; illustrious.
- MAGNIFICENCE**, *-e-sense*, s., grandeur of appearance; splendour of state.
- MAGNIFICENT**, *-sent*, a., splendid; pompous.
- MAGNIFY**, *'ne-fl*, v.a., to praise or extol; to elevate; to enlarge; to amplify.
- MAGNILOQUENCE**, *-nil'o-kwense*, s., loftiness of speech. [ously.]
- MAGNILOQUENT**, *-kwent*, a., speaking pomp-
- MAGNITUDE**, *'ne-tevd*, s., extent of dimensions or parts; bulk; size; greatness.
- MAGNOLIA**, *-no'le-ā*, s., a flowering plant.
- MAGNUM BONUM**, *-num bo'num*, s., (Lat.) a particular kind of pear; a steel-pen holder.
- MAGPIE**, *-pi*, s., a chattering bird.
- MAHOGANY**, *ma-hog'ā-ne*, s., the wood of the mahogany-tree.
- MAID**, *made*, s., a young unmarried woman.
- MAIDEN**, *ma'dn*, a., pertaining to a young woman or virgin.
- MAIDENHEAD**, *-hed*, s., virginity; freshness.
- MAIDENLY**, *-le*, a., like a maid; gentle.—ad., in a maiden-like manner. [servant.]
- MAID-SERVANT**, *maid-serv'ant*, s., a female
- MAIL**, *male*, s., a coat of steel network; armour; that which defends the body; the carriage in which the mail is conveyed.—*Black mail*, a forced contribution.
- MAIM**, *mame*, v.a., to cripple; to disable.
- MAIN**, *mane*, a., first in size or importance; principal.—s., strength; force; the great ocean; the continent.—*Main* has a variety of useful compounds; as *Main-land*, the continent; *Main-mast*, the principal mast of a ship; *Main-sail*, the principal sail; *Main-top*, the top of the main-mast; *Main-yard*, the yard on which the main-sail is extended.
- MAIN-PRIZE**, *-prize*, s., bail; pledge or surety.
- MAINTAIN**, *men-tane'*, v.a., to hold; to support; to sustain; to vindicate.
- MAINTAINABLE**, *-ta'nābl*, a., that may be maintained; defensible.
- MAINTAINANCE**, *men'te-nanse*, s., sustenance; means of support; security from failure.
- MAIZE**, *maze*, s., Indian corn. [ing majesty.]
- MAJESTIC**, *mā-jes'tik*, a., magnificent; becoming
- MAJESTY**, *maj'es-te*, s., greatness of appearance; elevation of manner; a sovereign title.
- MAJOR**, *ma'jur*, a., (Lat.) greater in number, quantity, or extent; greater in dignity.—s., a military officer below a lieutenant-colonel.—*Major-general*, a military officer who commands a division.
- MAJORITY**, *mā-jor'e-te*, s., the greater number; full age; the commission of a major.
- MAKE**, *make*, v.a., to create; to fashion; to mould into shape; to constitute; to establish; to raise to good fortune.—s., structure; texture; constitution of parts.
- MAKER**, *-er*, s., the Creator; one who makes, forms, shapes, or moulds; a manufacturer.
- MAKING**, *-ing*, s., the act of forming; constituting; workmanship.—*Making-up*, is the putting together of printers' types in the form of pages or columns. [of copper.]
- MALACHITE**, *mal'ā-kite*, s., native carbonate
- MALADMINISTRATION**, *-ad-min-is-tra'shun*, s., bad management of affairs.
- MALADY**, *'a-de*, s., any sickness or disease of the human body; depravity; corruption of morals.
- MALAPERT**, *-ā-pert*, a., saucy; quick; sprightly; bold.—s., a saucy person.
- MALAPERTNESS**, *-nes*, s., sauciness; pertness.
- MALAPROPOS**, *-pro-po'*, ad., (Fr.) unseasonably.
- MALCONTENT**, *'kon-tent*, a., discontented with the government.—s., a discontented subject.
- MALE**, *male*, a., pertaining to the sex that procreates young; a flower or plant that bears the stamens only.—s., a he animal.
- MALEDICTION**, *mal-e-dik'shun*, s., evil-speaking; execration. [criminal.]
- MALEFACTOR**, *-fak'tur*, s., an evil-doer; a
- MALEVOLENCE**, *mā-lev'o-lense*, a., ill-will; enmity of heart. [ous.]
- MALEVOLENT**, *-lent*, a., ill-disposed; envi-
- MALFORMATION**, *mal-fawrm-a'shun*, s., irregular formation.
- MALIC**, *-ik*, a., pertaining to apples. [will.]
- MALICE**, *-is*, s., extreme enmity of heart; ill-
- MALICIOUS**, *mā-lish'us*, a., ill-disposed; evil-minded; malevolent.
- MALICIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., extreme enmity.
- MALIGN**, *mā-line'*, a., malicious; pernicious; malignant.—v.a., to traduce; to defame.
- MALIGNANCY**, *-lig'nan-se*, s., malice; virulence. [ous; unpropitious.]
- MALIGNANT**, *-nant*, a., malevolent; rancor-
- MALIGNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., malice; malevolence.
- MALINGERER**, *-lin'jer-er*, s., a soldier who feigns himself sick to avoid duty.
- MALL**, *māl*, s., a large, heavy, wooden beetle; an instrument for driving any thing with force.—v.a., to beat with something heavy;
- MALL**, *mel*, s., a public walk. [to bruise.]
- MALLEABILITY**, *mal-le-ā-bil'e-te*, s., quality of bodies which renders them susceptible of extension by beating.
- MALLEABLE**, *-ābl*, a., that may be extended by beating. [ing.]
- MALLEATION**, *-a'shun*, s., extension by beat-
- MALLET**, *-let*, s., a large wooden hammer.
- MALMSEY**, *mām'ze*, s., a strong and sweet wine. [sition.]
- MALPOSITION**, *mal-po-sish'un*, s., a false po-
- MALPRACTICE**, *-prak'tis*, s., evil practice.

- MALT**, *mault*, s., barley or other grain steeped in water till it germinates, and then dried in a kiln for use in brewing.—*Malt-liquors* are beverages prepared from malt.
- MALTING**, *-ing*, s., act of making malt.
- MALTSTER**, *-ster*, s., a man who makes malt.
- MALTREAT**, *mal-treet'*, v.a., to treat ill.
- MALTREATMENT**, *-ment*, s., ill usage; abuse.
- MALVACEOUS**, *-va'she-us*, a., pertaining to mallows. [trickery.]
- MALVERSATION**, *-ver-sa'shun*, s., fraudulent
- MAMMA**, *mam-mā*, s., a childish word for mother. [young.]
- MAMMAL**, *-mal*, s., an animal that suckles its
- MAMMALIA**, *-ma'le-ā*, s.pl., the first grand division of vertebrated animals. [paps.]
- MAMMILLARY**, *'mil-lār-e*, a., pertaining to the
- MAMMON**, *-mon*, s., wealth; the god of riches.
- MAMMOTH**, *-moth*, s., an extinct species of elephant of enormous size.—a., applicable to animals of immense size.
- MAN**, *man*, s.; pl. **MEN**; a human being; the male of the human species; mankind.—v.a., to furnish with men; to fortify or strengthen.
- MANACLE**, *-ā-kl*, s., an instrument of iron for fastening the hands; handcuffs.—v.a., to put on handcuffs; to shackle.
- MANAGE**, *-ij*, v.a., to direct, control, or govern.—v.a., to carry on concerns or business.
- MANAGEABLE**, *-ābl*, a., easy to be directed; governable; tractable.
- MANAGEMENT**, *-ment*, s., manner of treating; conduct; administration; government.
- MANAGER**, *-er*, s., a good economist.
- MANCIPATE**, *-se-pate*, v.a., to enslave. [tude.]
- MANCIPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., involuntary servitude.
- MANCIPIE**, *'se-pl*, s., a steward; a purveyor.
- MANDAMUS**, *-da'mus*, s., a writ issuing from the Queen's bench. [of a province.]
- MANDARIN**, *'dā-reen'*, s., in *China*, a governor
- MANDATE**, *'date*, s., a command; a precept.
- MANDATORY**, *-dā-tur-e*, a., preceptive.
- MANDIBLE**, *-debl*, s., the jaw.
- MANDRAKE**, *-drake*, s., the name of a plant.
- MANDRIL**, *-dril*, s., a fierce African baboon.
- MANDUCABLE**, *-du-kābl*, a., fit to be eaten.
- MANDUCATE**, *-kate*, v.a., to chew.
- MANDUCATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., act of chewing.
- MANE**, *mane*, s., the hair on the neck of a horse.
- MANEGE**, *mā-nā'he'*, s., (Fr.) a school for teaching horsemanship.
- MANES**, *mā-nes*, s.pl., (Lat.) ghosts or shades.
- MANFUL**, *man'ful*, a., bold; brave; courageous. [metal.]
- MANGANESE**, *mang-ga-nese'*, s., a hard brittle
- MANGE**, *manje*, s., the scab or itch in cattle, &c.
- MANGEL-WURZEL**, *mang'gl-wur'-zel*, s., a plant of the beet kind.
- MANGER**, *mane'jer*, s., a trough or box in which fodder is laid for cattle.
- MANGINESS**, *-je-nes*, s., infection of the mange.
- MANGLE**, *mang'gl*, v.a., to cut or to tear in cutting; to smooth linen with a mangle.—s., a rolling press or small calender for smoothing linen. [linen.]
- MANGLING**, *-gling*, s., business of smoothing
- MANGO**, *-go*, s., fruit of the Mango tree.
- MANGY**, *mane'je*, a., infected with the mange.
- MANHOOD**, *man'hūd*, s., state of one who is advanced beyond puberty; virility.
- MANIA**, *ma'ne-ā*, s., madness.
- MANIAC**, *-ak*, s., one raving with madness.
- MANIACAL**, *ma-ni'ā-kal*, a., raging with disordered intellect.
- MANIFEST**, *man'e-fest*, a., not obscure; apparent.—s., an invoice of a cargo of goods.—v.a., to show plainly; to make known.
- MANIFESTATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of disclosing what is secret or obscure.
- MANIFESTO**, *-to*, s., a public declaration.
- MANIFOLD**, *-foald*, a., of different kinds.—s., a writing apparatus used by reporters.
- MANIFOLD-WRITER**, *-ri'ter*, s., an apparatus for producing duplicate copies of letters or other documents.
- MANIPLE**, *-e-pl*, s., a handful.
- MANIPULATE**, *mā-nip'u-kate*, v.a., to operate with the hands.
- MANIPULATION**, *-nip-u-la'shun*, s., work by hand; manual operation. [beings.]
- MANKIND**, *man-kind'*, s., the race of human
- MANLIKE**, *-like*, a., of man's nature.
- MANLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., qualities of a man.
- MANLY**, *-le*, a., firm; brave; undaunted.
- MANNA**, *-nā*, s., a natural exudation from the leaves and branches of a plant.
- MANNER**, *-ner*, s., method, custom, habit, or air; peculiar carriage or deportment.
- MANNERISM**, *-izm*, s., peculiarity of manner.
- MANNERLY**, *-le*, a., civil; respectful.—ad., with civility. [haviour.]
- MANNERS**, *man'ners*, s.pl., deportment; behaviour.
- MANŒUVRE**, *mā-new'er*, s., (Fr.) dexterous movement.—v.n. or a., to move or change positions dexterously; to manage with address.
- MANOR**, *man'ur*, s., land belonging to a lord.
- MANOR-HOUSE**, *-houce*, s., house of a manor.
- MANORIAL**, *-no're-al*, a., pertaining to a manor.
- MANSE**, *manse*, s., a parsonage house; a farm.
- MANSION**, *man'shun*, s., any place of residence.
- MANSLAUGHTER**, *-slaw-ter*, s., the unlawful killing of a man without malice. [ness.]
- MANSUETUDE**, *-swe-tude*, s., tameness; mild-
- MAN-TLE**, *man'tl*, s., a cloak or loose garment.—v.a., to disguise.—v.n., to expand; to spread; to rush to the face, causing there a crimson colour.
- MANTEL-PIECE**, *-peese*, s., the piece of stone or marble over the fire-place.
- MANTLET**, *mant'let*, s., a woman's small cloak; in *fort.*, a musket-proof shield.
- MANTUA-MAKER**, *-tua-ma-ker*, s., one who makes ladies' dresses; a sempstress.
- MANUAL**, *-u-al*, a., performed by the hand.—s., a small book. [for catching a man.]
- MANUCAPTION**, *man-u-kap'shun*, s., a writ
- MANUCDUCTION**, *-duk'shun*, s., guidance by the hand. [goods are manufactured.]
- MANUFACTORY**, *fak'tur-e*, s., a place where
- MANUFACTURE**, *-fakt'yur*, s., fabrication of articles from raw materials.—v.a., to fabricate from raw materials.
- MANUFACTURER**, *yur-er*, s., one who works raw materials for use; the owner of a manufactory. [slave.]
- MANUMISSION**, *-mish'un*, s., liberation of a
- MANUMIT**, *-mit'*, v.a., to release from slavery.
- MANURE**, *ma-new'r*, v.a., to till; to fertilize by manuring.—s., any matter which fertilizes land. [land.]
- MANURING**, *-ing*, s., spread of manure on
- MANUSCRIPT**, *man'u-skript*, s., a paper or book written. [of Man.]
- MANX**, *manks*, s., the old language of the Isle

- MANY**, *men'-e*, a., comprising a great number; manifold; various.—s., a multitude.—*Many* is frequently prefixed to participial adjectives, when it signifies *numerous*; as, *Many-coloured*, *Many-headed*, &c.
- MANY-TIMES**, *-times*, ad., often, or frequently.
- MAP**, *map*, s., a representation of the surface of the earth, or any portion of land.—v.a., to draw or delineate.
- MAPLE**, *ma'-pl*, s., a tree of the genus *Acer*.
- MAPPING**, *map'-ping*, s., art of drawing maps.
- MAR**, *mār*, v.a., to deform; to interrupt mirth.
- MARANATHA**, *mar-ā-nath'-ā*, s., (Syr.) a curse.
- MARAUDER**, *mā-rawd'-er*, s., a plunderer.
- MARAUDING**, *-ing*, a., roving for plunder.
- MARBLE**, *mār'bl*, s., a calcareous stone of compact texture, and susceptible of a beautiful polish.—v.a., to stain or vein like marble.
- MARBLE-HEARTED**, *-hārt'-ed*, a., hard-hearted.
- MARBLING**, *mār'bling*, s., art of variegating in imitation of marble. [rites.]
- MARCASITE**, *-kā-sīte*, s., a variety of iron pyrites.
- MARCESCENT**, *-ses'-sent*, a., withering.
- MARCH**, *mārtch*, s., the third month of the year.—(Fr.) the movement of soldiers; a piece of music designed for soldiers to march by.—v.n., to move in a military manner.—v.a., to cause to move in regular procession.
- MARCHES**, *mārtch'-es*, s.pl., borders; confines.
- MARE**, *māre*, s., the female of the horse.
- MARGARIC**, *mār-gar'-ik*, a., pertaining to pearl.
- MARGARITE**, *'ga-rite*, s., pearl mica. [thing.]
- MARGIN**, *-jin*, s., the edge or border of anything.
- MARGINAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to a margin.
- MARGRAVE**, *-grāve*, s., a German title of nobility. [grave.]
- MARGRAVINE**, *-grā-vīn*, s., the wife of a margrave.
- MARIGOLD**, *-e-goald*, s., a plant bearing a yellow flower.
- MARINE**, *mā-reen'*, a., pertaining to the sea.—s., a soldier who serves on board ship; the whole navy of a state.
- MARINER**, *mar'-e-ner*, s., a seaman or sailor.
- MARITAL**, *-tal*, a., pertaining to a husband.
- MARITIME**, *-tim*, a., relating to the sea; naval.
- MARJORAM**, *mār'-jo-ram*, s., a plant.
- MARK**, *mārk*, s., a visible line, stamp, or impression; any note of distinction; a licence of reprisals.—v.a., to draw or make a visible line; to note, or observe.
- MARKER**, *-er*, s., a counter used in card-playing; one who registers the scores at a billiard table.
- MARKET**, *-et*, s., a public place where provisions or cattle are exposed for sale.—v.n., to buy or sell at market.—The word has various compounds, which are all self-explanatory; as, *Market-cart*, *Market-day*, *Market-gardener*, *Market-place*, *Market-town*, &c.
- MARKETABLE**, *-ābl*, a., fit for the market.
- MARKSMAN**, *mārks'-man*, s., one who hits his mark or shoots well.
- MARL**, *mārl*, s., a fat earth containing carbonate of lime.—v.a., to manure with marl.
- MARLINE**, *mār'-līn*, s., hemp dipped in pitch.—v.a., to wind marline round a rope.
- MARLING**, *-ling*, s., the manuring with marl.
- MARLPIT**, *-pit*, s., a pit where marl is dug.
- MARLY**, *mār'-le*, a., resembling marl.
- MARMOSET**, *mār'mo-set*, s., a small monkey.
- MARMOT**, *mār'mot*, s., a quadruped allied to the marine tribe.
- MAROON**, *mā-roon'*, s., a free black.—a., of a claret colour. [design.]
- MARPLOT**, *mār'-plot*, s., one who mars any
- MARQUE**, *mark*, s., (Fr.) a letter of *marque* is a licence granted to make reprisals at sea.
- MARQUEE**, *mar-kee'*, s., (Fr.) a large field tent.
- MARQUETRY**, *-ket-re*, s., work inlaid with divers coloured shells, ivory, &c.
- MARQUIS**, *mār'-kwiss*, s., a title next in rank to a duke. [marquis.]
- MARQUISATE**, *-kwis-ate*, s., the signiory of a
- MARRIAGE**, *mar'-rij*, s., the legal union of a man and woman for life; matrimony.
- MARRIAGEABLE**, *-ābl*, a., fit to be married.
- MARRIED**, *-rid*, pp. or a., united in wedlock.
- MARROW**, *-ro*, s., an oleaginous substance in the cavities of animal bones.—*Marrow-bone*, a bone containing marrow.
- MARROWFAT**, *-fat*, s., a kind of rich pea.
- MARRY**, *-re*, v.a., to join a man and woman for life.—v.n., to enter into conjugal life.
- MARSH**, *mārsh*, s., a tract of low land, usually wet and miry; a fen; a bog.
- MARSHAL**, *mār'-shal*, s., the chief officer of arms; one who directs the order of procession on state occasions; a harbinger.—*Earl Marshal of England* is the chief officer of arms at the Herald's College.—v.a., to arrange in a suitable manner. [order.]
- MARSHALLING**, *-ling*, s., the arranging in
- MARSH-MALLOW**, *mārsh-mal'-lo*, s., a plant.
- MARSHY**, *-e*, a., boggy; produced in marshes.
- MART**, *mārt*, s., a place of sale or traffic.
- MARTELLO**, *mār-tel'-lo*, s., a circular tower of masonry. [weasel.]
- MARTEN**, *mār-ten*, s., a swallow; a kind of
- MARTIAL**, *-shal*, a., pertaining to war; military.—*Martial-law*, is a code of regulations for the government of an army or navy.
- MARTINET**, *-tin-et*, s., a strict disciplinarian.
- MARTINGALE**, *-ting-gale*, s., a strap fastened to the girth under a horse's belly.
- MARTINMAS**, *-tin-mas*, s., the feast of St. Martin. [sake.]
- MARTYR**, *-tur*, s., one who dies for conscience' sake.
- MARTYRDOM**, *-dom*, s., the death of a martyr.
- MARTYRIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to put to death for conscience' sake. [tyrs.]
- MARTYROLOGY**, *-ol'-o-je*, s., a history of martyrs.
- MARVEL**, *mār'-vel*, s., that which arrests the attention.—v.n., to wonder.
- MARVELLOUS**, *-lus*, a., exciting wonder.
- MASCULINE**, *mas'-ku-līn*, a., having the qualities of a man; strong; robust.—In grammar, that which expresses a male.
- MASH**, *mas*, s., a mixture of ingredients blended together.—v.a., to beat into a confused mass.
- MASHING**, *-ing*, s., a beating into a mass.—*Mashing-tub* is a tub for containing the mash in brewing.
- MASK**, *mask*, s., a visor; a disguise; a masquerade; a dramatic performance.—v.a., to conceal with a mask.
- MASON**, *ma'sn*, s., a stone-cutter; a freemason.
- MASONRY**, *-re*, s., art or occupation of a mason; mysteries of freemasons.
- MASQUERADE**, *mas-ker-ade'*, s., a masked assembly; disguise.
- MASS**, *mas*, s., a lump; magnitude; an assemblage.—In the Romish Church, the consecration of the host.



MAGNET.



MAUSOLEUM.



MANDRIL.



MARTIN.



MANSE.



MERE.



MONKEY.

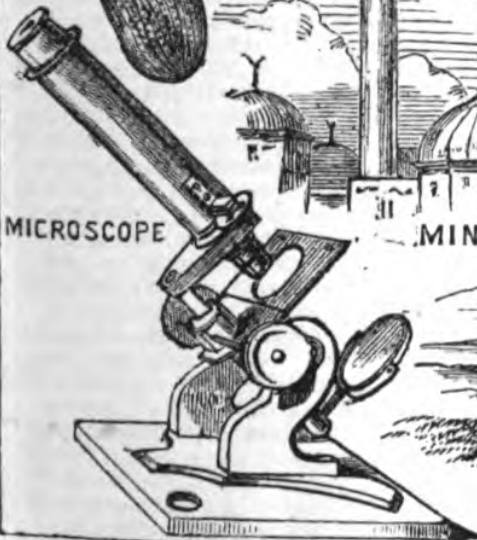


MANGO.



MARMOT.

MARTEN.



MICROSCOPE



MINARET.



MARTELLO.

- MASSACRE**, *mas-sä-ker*, s., slaughter of numbers of human beings.—v.a., to slaughter.
- MASSIVE**, *-siv*, a., heavy; weighty.
- MASSIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., great weight; ponderousness; bulky solidity.
- MAST**, *mäst*, s., a piece of timber elevated perpendicularly on the keel of a ship; the fruit of forest trees; acorns, nuts, &c.
- MASTER**, *mäs-ter*, s., the chief or principal; one who has supreme authority; the director of a school; a man skilled in art or science; the president of a college.—v.a., to conquer or subdue.—*Master* forms a variety of compounds signifying *chief* or *principal*, which, with the words affixed, are self-explanatory; as, *Master-builder*, *Master-mariner*, *Master-mind*, *Master-stroke*, &c.—As a general title of respect, the word is pronounced *mister*.
- MASTERLY**, *-le*, a., executed with skill.
- MASTER-PIECE**, *-peece*, s., a first-rate performance in literature or art.
- MASTER-STROKE**, *-stroke*, s., a successful performance. [ing.]
- MASTERY**, *-e*, s., dominion; power of government.
- MASTIC**, *-tik*, s., a resin from the mastic-tree; a cement for plastering walls, &c.
- MASTICATE**, *-to-kate*, v.a., to chew. [food.]
- MASTICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., act of chewing.
- MASTIFF**, *mas'tif*, s., a large dog of great strength.
- MASTODON**, *-to-don*, s., a genus of pachydermatous animals, now extinct.
- MASTOLOGY**, *-tol'o-je*, s., the natural history of animals which suckle their young.
- MAT**, *mat*, s., a texture of sedge or other material; a web of rope-yarn.—v.a., to cover or lay with mats.
- MATCH**, *match*, s., a combustible substance used for lighting a fire; a person equal to another; union by marriage.—v.a., to oppose as equal; to marry.—v.n., to be united in marriage.
- MATCHLESS**, *-les*, a., having no equal.
- MATCHLOCK**, *-lok*, s., the lock of a musket.
- MATCH-MAKING**, *-ma'king*, s. or a., the making of matches; effecting union by marriage.
- MATE**, *mate*, s., a companion; an associate; a petty naval officer.—v.a., to marry.
- MATERIAL**, *mä-te're-al*, a., consisting of matter; not spiritual.—s., the substance of which any thing is made.
- MATERIALIST**, *-ist*, s., one who denies the existence of spiritual essences.
- MATERIALITY**, *-al-e-te*, s., material existence.
- MATERIEL**, *'re-el*, s., (Fr.) a term applying to the baggage, munitions, &c., of an army.
- MATERNAL**, *mä-ter'nal*, a., motherly.
- MATERNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., relation to a mother.
- MATH**, *math*, s., a mowing; used in composition, as *after-math*, &c.
- MATHEMATICAL**, *-e-mat'e-kal*, a., pertaining to mathematics; demonstrable.
- MATHEMATICIAN**, *-ish'an*, s., one versed in mathematics.
- MATHEMATICS**, *-mat'iks*, s., the science which treats of magnitude and number.
- MATIN**, *mat'in*, a., pertaining to the morning.
- MATINS**, *-ins*, s.pl., morning service.
- MATRASS**, *-ras*, s., a chemical vessel.
- MATRIX**, *-raks*, s.; pl. **MATRICES**; the womb; the cavity in which any thing is formed.
- MATRICIDE**, *mat're-side*, s., the murder or murderer of a mother.
- MATRICULATE**, *mä-trik'u-late*, v.a., to enter or admit to membership.—s., one admitted to membership of a society.
- MATRICULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., the act of admitting to membership. [bial.]
- MATRIMONIAL**, *mat-re-mo'ne-al*, a., communal.
- MATRIMONY**, *'re-mo-ne*, s., the nuptial state.
- MATRON**, *ma'tron*, s., an elderly lady.
- MATRONLY**, *-le*, a., elderly.
- MATROSS**, *mä-tros'*, s., an artillery soldier who assists the gunners.
- MATTER**, *mat'ter*, s., that which is visible or tangible; affair; business; importance; an abscess; pus.—v.n., to be of importance.
- MATTERY**, *-ter-e*, a., purulent.
- MATTING**, *-ting*, s., materials for mats.
- MATTOCK**, *-tok*, s., a kind of pick-axe.
- MATRESS**, *-tres*, s., a quilted bed. [ration.]
- MATURATE**, *-u-rate*, v.a., to promote suppuration.
- MATURATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., suppuration.
- MATURATIVE**, *'u-rä-tiv*, a., conducing to the formation of matter in an abscess.
- MATURE**, *mä-tew'*, a., ripe; perfect; ready.—v.a., to ripen. [ing maturity.]
- MATURESCENT**, *mat-u-res'sent*, a., approaching.
- MATURITY**, *ma-tew're-te*, s., ripeness; a state of perfection.
- MAUDLIN**, *mawd'lin*, a., fuddled; stupid.
- MAUGRE**, *maw'gr*, ad., in spite of.
- MAUL**, *mawl*, s., a heavy wooden hammer.—v.a., to beat with a cudgel; to wound in a coarse manner.
- MAUSOLEUM**, *maw-so'le-um*, or *-le-um*, s., a tomb or stately monument. [of brutes.]
- MAW**, *maw*, s., the craw of fowls; the stomach.
- MAWKISH**, *mawk'ish*, a., apt to cause satiety.
- MAWORM**, *maw'worm*, s., a worm that infests the stomach; a canting hypocrite.
- MAXILLARY**, *maks'il-lär-e*, a., pertaining to the jaw, or jaw-bone.
- MAXIM**, *-im*, s., an axiom or apophthegm.
- MAXIMUM**, *-e-mum*, s., the greatest number or quantity attainable.
- MAY**, *may*, s., the fifth month of the year; the early part of life.—v.n., to gather flowers in May morning.—v. aux., to be possible; to be able.—*May-pole*, a pole to dance round in May. [city.]
- MAYOR**, *ma'ur*, s., the chief magistrate of a city.
- MAYORALTY**, *-al-te*, s., the office of a mayor.
- MAYORESS**, *-ess*, s., the wife of a mayor.
- MAZE**, *maze*, s., a winding; intricacy; a labyrinth.—v.a., to bewilder.
- MAZINESS**, *ma'ze-nes*, s., perplexity. [cate.]
- MAZY**, *-se*, a., winding; perplexing; intricate.
- ME**, *me*, pron. pers., the objective case of I.
- MEAD**, *mede*, s., a liquor of honey and water.
- MEAD**, *meed*, or **MEADOW**, *med'o*, s., land appropriated to the production of hay.
- MEADOWY**, *-s*, a., containing meadow.
- MEAGRE**, *me'gur*, a., having little flesh.
- MEAGRENESS**, *-nes*, s., leanness; barrenness.
- MEAL**, *meel*, s., a repast; edible part of corn.
- MEALMAN**, *-man*, s., a dealer in meal; a miller.
- MEALINESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being mealy.
- MEALY**, *-e*, a., farinaceous.
- MEAN**, *meen*, a., (Sax.) ignoble; contemptible or penurious; intervening.—s., the middle point or place; mediocrity.—v.a., to have in mind; to signify.

- MEANDER**, *me-an'-der*, s., a winding course; a maze.—v.a., to wind or flow around.
- MEANDERING**, *-ing*, s., a winding course.
- MEANING**, *meen'-ing*, s., that which exists in mind; signification.
- MEANLY**, *-le*, ad., without dignity or honour.
- MEANNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of dignity; sordidness; poverty; niggardliness.
- MEANS**, *meens*, s.pl., resources or income.
- MEASLES**, *me'sls*, s., a contagious disease.
- MEASURABLE**, *mezsh'-ur-dbl*, a., that may be measured; moderate.
- MEASURE**, *-ur*, s., extent of a thing; portion allotted; means to an end.—v.a., to compute; to allot by measure.
- MEASUREMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of measuring.
- MEASURING**, *-ing*, a., used in measuring.
- MEAT**, *meet*, s., food in general; any thing eaten for nourishment.
- MEATY**, *meet'e*, a., fleshy, but not fat.
- MECHANIC**, *me-kan'-ik*, s., one skilled in a mechanical art; an artificer or operative.
- MECHANICAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to machines or the art of constructing them; skilled in making machines, &c.
- MECHANICIAN**, *mek-ā-nish'-an*, s., one skilled in mechanics; a machine-maker.
- MECHANICS**, *me-kan'-iks*, s., that science which treats of the laws of equilibrium and motion.
- MECHANISM**, *mek-an'-ism*, s., the structure or construction of a machine or instrument.
- MECONIUM**, *me-ko'-ne-um*, s., the juice of the white poppy; the first sœces of infants.
- MEDAL**, *med'al*, s., an ancient coin; a piece of metal stamped with some figure or device.
- MEDALIST**, *med'ā-list*, s., a person skilled in medals. [medal.]
- MEDALLION**, *me-dal'-yun*, s., a large antique
- MEDDLE**, *med'dl*, v.n., to intermeddle with; to interpose.
- MEDDLER**, *-er*, s., an officious person.
- MEDDLESOME**, *-sum*, a., given to meddling.
- MEDIAEVAL**, *me-de-e'-val*, a., pertaining to the Middle Ages.
- MEDIAL**, *me'de-al*, a., noting a mean.
- MEDIATE**, *-ate*, a., being between the two extremes; intervening.—v.n., to interpose between two parties. [ties.]
- MEDIATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., agency between parties.
- MEDIATOR**, *-a-tur*, s., one who interposes between parties at variance; an intercessor.
- MEDIATORIAL**, *-ā-to'-re-al*, a., belonging to a mediator.
- MEDICABLE**, *med'e-kābl*, a., that may be cured.
- MEDICAL**, *-kal*, a., pertaining to the healing of diseases; tending to cure.
- MEDICAMENT**, *me-dik'-ā-ment*, s., a medicine.
- MEDICATE**, *med'e-kate*, v.a., to tincture with any thing medicinal.
- MEDICATION**, *-ka'-shun*, s., process of impregnating with medicinal substances.
- MEDICINAL**, *me-dis'-in-al*, a., pertaining to medicine, or the art of healing.
- MEDICINE**, *med'e-sin*, s., the art of physic and of curing disease. [degree.]
- MEDIOCRITY**, *me-de-ok'-re-te*, s., a moderate
- MEDITATE**, *med'e-late*, v.n., to have in contemplation.
- MEDITATION**, *-ta'-shun*, s., continued thought.
- MEDITATIVE**, *te-tā'-siv*, a., contemplative.
- MEDITERRANEAN**, *-ter-ra'-ne-an*, a., enclosed or nearly enclosed with land; inland.
- MEDIUM**, *me'-de-um*, s., the mean; the middle place or degree; a kind of printing-paper; a sort of muslin.
- MEDLAR**, *med'lar*, s., a tree; also its fruit.
- MEDLEY**, *-le*, s., a mixture; a mingled and confused mass of ingredients.
- MEDULLA**, *me-dul'-lā*, s., (Lat.) the marrow cavities of the bones.
- MEDULLARY**, *med'ul-lār-e*, a., pertaining to or resembling marrow.
- MEED**, *meed*, s., reward; recompence. [gentle.]
- MEEK**, *meek*, a., not easily provoked; mild;
- MEEKNESS**, *-nes*, s., softness of temper; mildness; gentleness; resignation.
- MEERSCHAUM**, *meer'-shawm*, s., a tobacco-pipe.
- MEET**, *meet*, a., fit; suitable; expedient.—s., a meeting of huntsmen.—v.a., to come together; to join.
- MEETING**, *-ing*, s., a coming together; an assembly.—*Meeting-house*, a dissenting place of worship.
- MEGATHERIUM**, *meg-ā-the'-re-um*, s., a gigantic extinct quadruped of South America.
- MEGRIM**, *me'-grim*, s., a neuralgic pain in the head. [spirits.]
- MELANCHOLIC**, *mel-an-kol'-ik*, a., depressed in
- MELANCHOLY**, *mel-an-kol-e*, s., a gloomy state of mind.—a., depressed in spirits.
- MELANGE**, *me-langzh'*, s., (Fr.) a confused mixture; a medley. [scuffle.]
- MELÉE**, *mel-ay'*, s., (Fr.) a fight or confused
- MELIORATE**, *meel'-yor-ate*, v.a., to make better; to improve.
- MELIORATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., improvement.
- MELLIFEROUS**, *mel-lif'-er-us*, a., producing honey. [honey.]
- MELLIFICATION**, *-e-ka'-shun*, s., production of
- MELLIFLUOUS**, *-flu-us*, a., flowing with honey; smooth, or sweet-flowing.
- MELLOW**, *'lo*, a., soft with ripeness.—v.a., to bring to maturity.—v.n., to become soft.
- MELLOWNESS**, *-nes*, s., softness; ripeness.
- MELODIOUS**, *me-lo-de-us*, a., musical. [sounds.]
- MELODIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., sweet succession of
- MELODIST**, *mel'o-dist*, s., a composer of melodies. [to a melodrame.]
- MELODRAMATIC**, *-drā-māt'-ik*, a., pertaining
- MELODRAMATIST**, *-dram'ā-tist*, s., one skilled in melodramas.
- MELODRAME**, *'o-dram*, s., a dramatic performance in which songs are intermixed.
- MELODY**, *-de*, s., an agreeable succession of sounds. [several varieties.]
- MELON**, *-mel'on*, s., a plant of which there are
- MELT**, *melt*, v.a., to liquefy or dissolve; to mollify.—v.n., to become liquid; to dissolve.
- MELTING**, *-ing*, dissolving; liquefying.—a., tending to soften.—a., act of softening.
- MEMBER**, *mem'-ber*, s., the limb of an animal body; an individual of a community.
- MEMBERSHIP**, *-ship*, s., a community; society.
- MEMBRANE**, *-brane*, s., a thin, flexible skin, serving to cover some particular organ.
- MEMBRANEOUS**, *-bra-ne-us*, or **MEMBRANACEOUS**, a., belonging to or consisting of membranes. [reminds.]
- MEMENTO**, *me-men'to*, s., (Lat.) a hint that
- MEMOIR**, *me-moyr'*, or *mem-wār*, s., a history of transactions in which some person had a principal share.
- MEMORABILIA**, *mem-o-rā-bil'e-ā*, s.pl., (Lat.) things worthy of remembrance.

- MEMORABLE**, *mem'ur-äbl*, a., worth remembering. [the memory.]
- MEMORANDUM**, *-o-ran'dum*, s., a note to help
- MEMORIAL**, *me-mo're-al*, a., preservative of memory.—s., that which preserves the memory; a species of informal state paper.
- MEMORIALIST**, *-ist*, s., one who writes a memorial. [rial.]
- MEMORIALIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to petition by memorandum.
- MEMORY**, *mem'or-e*, s., that faculty of the mind by which past events are borne in remembrance; reflection; attention.
- MEN**, *men*, s.pl. of MAN; two or more males; mankind in general.
- MENACE**, *-ase*, v.a., to threaten.—s., a threat.
- MENAGE**, *-äzh'*, s., (Fr.) a collection of brute animals. [animals are kept.]
- MENAGERIE**, *-er-e*, s., a place in which wild
- MEND**, *mend*, v.a., to repair; to set right; to improve.—v.n., to grow better.
- MENDACIOUS**, *-a'she-us*, a., lying; false.
- MENDACITY**, *-as'e-te*, s., habitual falsehood.
- MENDICANCY**, *'e-kan-se*, s., beggary.
- MENDICANT**, *-kant*, s., one who begs alms.
- MENDICITY**, *-dis'e-te*, s., the state of begging.
- MENDING**, *'ing*, a., improving in health.—s., the act of repairing. [servant.]
- MENIAL**, *me'ne-al*, a., mean.—s., a domestic
- MENSTRUAL**, *men'stru-al*, a., happening once a month. [ses.]
- MENSTRUATION**, *-a'shun*, s., flow of the men-
- MENSTRUUM**, *-um*, s., a solvent.
- MENSURABLE**, *'su-räbl*, a., measurable.
- MENSURABILITY**, *-bil'e-te*, s., capability of being measured.
- MENSURATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., process or art of measuring any thing; measure.
- MENTAL**, *men'tal*, a., pertaining to or existing in the mind; intellectual.
- MENTION**, *-shun*, s., a hint; a suggestion.—v.a., to name; to notice incidentally.
- MENTIONABLE**, *-äbl*, a., to be mentioned.
- MENTOR**, *men'tur*, s., a wise counsellor.
- MEPHITIC**, *me-ft'ik*, a., offensive to the smell.
- MEPHITISM**, *'ft-izm*, s., noxious exhalations from dissolving substances.
- MERCANTILE**, *mer'kan-tile*, a., trading; commercial.
- MERCENARY**, *-se-när-e*, a., venal; hired, as troops; mean; selfish.—s., a soldier hired into foreign service. [lens.]
- MERCER**, *-ser*, s., a dealer in silks and wool-
- MERCERY**, *-ser-e*, s., the trade of mercers.
- MERCHANDIZE**, *-tchan-dize*, s., the objects of commerce; wares, goods, or commodities.
- MERCHANT**, *-tchant*, s., one who traffics or carries on commercial dealings.
- MERCIFUL**, *-se-ful*, a., compassionate; humane.
- MERCILESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of mercy; cruel.
- MERCURIAL**, *-kew're-al*, a., formed under the influence of mercury; active; sprightly.
- MERCURY**, *'ku-re*, s., a metal called quick-silver, whose specific gravity is nearly 14 times that of water; the name of a planet.
- MERCY**, *-se*, s., benevolence; clemency.
- MERE**, *mere*, a., this or that only; absolute.—s., a pool or lake.
- MERELY**, *-le*, ad., thus and no other way; simply. [false show.]
- MERETRIOUS**, *mer-e-trish'us*, a., alluring by
- MERGE**, *merj*, v.a., to immerse.—v.n., to be swallowed.
- MERIDIAN**, *me-rid'e-an*, s., a great circle supposed to pass through the poles of the earth; mid-day; the highest point.—a., being on the meridian, or at mid-day.
- MERIDIONAL**, *-on-al*, a., southerly.
- MERINO**, *me-ree'no*, s., a variety of sheep from Spain, which produce a thin woollen fabric.
- MERIT**, *mer'it*, s., desert; excellence, worth.—v.n., to deserve. [reward.]
- MERITORIOUS**, *-e-tor'e-us*, a., deserving of
- MERLIN**, *-lin*, s., a handspike.
- MERLING**, *-ling*, s., the whiting.
- MERMAID**, *-made*, s., a fictitious marine animal, said to resemble a woman.
- MERRIMENT**, *-re-ment*, s., gaiety with laughter or noise; mirth; jollity. [cious.]
- MERRY**, *-re*, a., gay and noisy; cheerful, vivacious.
- MERRY-ANDREW**, *-an-drew*, s., a buffoon
- MERRY-THOUGHT**, *-thawt*, s., the forked bone of a fowl's breast.
- MERSION**, *mer'shun*, s. See IMMERSION
- MESENTERY**, *mes'en-ter-e*, s., a membrane in the cavity of the abdomen.
- MESH**, *mesh*, s., the space between the threads of a net; the grains or wash of a brewery.
- MESMERIC**, *mez-mer'ik*, a., relating to mesmerism; superinducing coma.
- MESMERISM**, *'mer-izm*, s., the pretended power of lethargizing the senses while the mind remains active.
- MESMERIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to affect the body with a species of sleep while the mind remains in a state of activity.
- MESNE**, *meen*, a., middle; intervening.—*Mesne process*, such process as intervenes between the beginning and the end of a suit.
- MESS**, *mes*, s., a quantity of food set on a table at one time; a mixed mass.—*Messmate* is an associate in eating at the same table.—v.n., to eat in company, as seamen.
- MESSAGE**, *-saje*, s., any communication sent from one person to another.
- MESSENGER**, *-sen-fer*, s., one who bears a message; a carrier; a courier.
- MESSIAH**, *-si'ä*, s., Christ the Anointed.
- MESSIEURS**, *mesh'yers*, s., (Fr.) sirs; gentlemen. [and adjoining land.]
- MESSUAGE**, *mes'swaje*, s., a dwelling-house
- MET**, *met*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to meet*.
- METAGE**, *me'tage*, s., measurement of goods.
- METAL**, *met'll*, or *met'al*, s., a shining, opaque substance, insoluble in water, and fusible by heat.—a., made of metal. [a metal.]
- METALLIC**, *me-tal'lik*, a., pertaining to or like
- METALLURGY**, *met'al-lur-je*, s., art of working metals.
- METAMORPHIC**, *-ä-mawr'fik*, a., pertaining to mineral changes.
- METAMORPHOSIS**, *-fo-sis*, s., change of form or shape; transformation.
- METAPHOR**, *'ä-for*, s., a figure of speech.
- METAPHORICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., pertaining to or comprising a metaphor. [tiou.]
- METAPHRASE**, *'ä-fraze*, s., a verbal translation.
- METAPHRASTIC**, *-fras'tik*, a., literal in translation. [relating to metaphysics.]
- METAPHYSICAL**, *-fiz'e-kal*, a., pertaining to metaphysics.
- METAPHYSICIAN**, *-fe-zush'an*, s., one versed in metaphysics. [or intelligence.]
- METAPHYSICS**, *-fiz'iks*, s., the science of mind
- METASTASIS**, *me-tas'tä-sis*, s., change or removal of a disease.

- METATHESIS**, *me-tath'e-sis*, s., transposition.
- METE**, *mete*, v.a., to measure.
- METEMPSYCHOSIS**, *me-temp-se-ko'sis*, s., transmigration.
- METEOR**, *mete'yar*, s., a luminous body flying in the air; a shooting star.
- METEORIC**, *me-te-or'ik*, a., pertaining to or consisting of meteors.
- METEORITE**, *me'te-o-rite*, s., a body falling from the high regions of the atmosphere.
- METEOROLOGICAL**, *-ro-loy'e-kal*, a., pertaining to the atmosphere and its phenomena.
- METEOROLOGIST**, *-rol'o-jist*, s., one skilled in meteorology.
- METEOROLOGY**, *-je*, s., the science of meteors.
- METER**, *me'ter*, s., one who measures; as *land-meter*, *coal-meter*, &c.; a measure.
- METHEGLIN**, *me-theg'tin*, s., a beverage made of honey and water. [me.]
- METHINKS**, *me-thinks'*, v.imper., it seems to.
- METHOD**, *meth'ud*, s., a suitable arrangement of things; order; regularity. [order.]
- METHODICAL**, *me-thod'e-kal*, a., arranged in method.
- METHODISM**, *meth'o-dizm*, s., the worship of Methodists.
- METHODIST**, *-dist*, s., a modern sect of Christians founded by John Wesley.
- METHODISTICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., resembling the Methodists.
- METHODIZE**, *'o-dize*, v.a., to reduce to method.
- METHOUGHT**, *me-thawt'*, pret. of METHINKS.
- METONIC**, *me-ton'ik*, s., the cycle of the moon, or period of nineteen years; the golden number.
- METONYMY**, *met'o-nim-e*, or *me-ton'e-me*, s., a trope in which one word is put for another.
- METRE**, *me'tr*, s., measure; verse; poetry; a French measure equal to 39.37 inches.
- METRICAL**, *met're-kal*, a., pertaining to measure, or due arrangement of long and short syllables. [a state.]
- METROPOLIS**, *me-trop'o-lis*, s., the capital of a city.
- METROPOLITAN**, *met-ro-pol'e-tan*, a., belonging to a metropolis.—s., an archbishop.
- METTLE**, *met'tl*, s., spirit; ardour.
- METTLESOME**, *-sum*, a., high spirited; full of fire; brisk. [high-spirited.]
- METTLESOMENESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being mettlesome.
- MEW**, *mew*, s., a sea-fowl; a gull; an enclosure.—v.a., to shut up.—v.n., to cry as a cat; to moult.
- MEWING**, *-ing*, s., act of moulting; a crying.
- MEWL**, *mewl*, v.n., to cry from uneasiness.
- MEZZO-RELIEVO**, *met'zo-re-le'vo*, s., a middle point of relief in figures.
- MEZZOTINT**, *-tint*, s., a mode of engraving in imitation of painting.
- MIASMA**, *me-az'ma*, s.; pl. **MIASMATA**; infectious exhalations.
- MICA**, *mi'ka*, s., a semi-transparent mineral, constituent of granite, gneiss, &c.
- MICE**, *mice*, s.pl. of MOUSE.
- MICHAELMAS**, *mlk'el-mas*, s., the feast of St. Michael, September 29.
- MICROCOSM**, *mi'kro-kosm*, s., world in miniature applied to man.
- MICROLOGY**, *-krol'o-je*, s., a treatise on microscopic animals and plants.
- MICROMETER**, *-krom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring small objects.
- MICROSCOPE**, *'kro-skope*, s., a magnifying optical instrument.
- MICROSCOPIC**, *mi-kro-skop'ik*, a., pertaining to or resembling a microscope.
- MID**, *mid*, a., at equal distance from extremes; intervening.—*Mid* forms a prefix to numerous compounds, which are generally self-explanatory, as *Mid-course*, *Mid-day*, *Mid-heaven*, *Mid-night*, *Mid-life*, *Mid-way*, &c.
- MIDDLE**, *-dl*, a., equally distant from the extremes; intermediate.—s., the point or part equally distant from the extremities.—*Middle-aged*, being about the middle of the ordinary age of man; *Middle-man*, an agent between two parties.
- MIDDLEMOST**, *-most*, a., nearest the middle.
- MIDLING**, *-dling*, a., of middle rank or quality.
- MIDGE**, *midj*, s., a gnat or fly.
- MIDLAND**, *mid'land*, a., distant from the coast.
- MIDRIFF**, *-rif*, s., the diaphragm. [cadet.]
- MIDSHIPMAN**, *-ship-man*, s., a kind of naval officer.
- MIDSHIPS**, *-ships*, ad., in the middle of a ship.
- MIDST**, *midst*, s., the middle.
- MIDSUMMER**, *mid'sum-mer*, s., the summer solstice, about June 21st.
- MIDWIFE**, *-wife*, s., a female accoucheur.
- MIDWIFERY**, *-wif-er-e*, s., the art of delivering women in childbirth. [tenance.]
- MIEN**, *meen*, s., external appearance; countenance.
- MIGHT**, *mite*, pret. of MAY; to have been possible.—s., strength; physical power; military prowess.
- MIGHTINESS**, *mi'te-nes*, s., power; greatness.
- MIGHTY**, *-te*, a., having great physical power; valiant; potent. [plant.]
- MIGNONETTE**, *min-yo-net'*, s., a sweet-scented flower.
- MIGRATE**, *mi'grate*, v.n., to pass or remove from one country to another. [ing.]
- MIGRATION**, *-gra'shun*, s., the act of removing.
- MIGRATORY**, *'gra-tur-e*, a., accustomed to remove from one country to another; roving.
- MILCH**, *milsh*, a., giving milk.
- MILD**, *mile'd*, a., gentle; placid; kind.
- MILDEW**, *mil'dew*, s., a thin whitish coating found on leaves, paper, cloth, &c.—v.a., to taint with mildew. [ness.]
- MILDNESS**, *mile'd-nes*, s., gentleness; tenderness.
- MILD-SPIRITED**, *-spir'it-ed*, a., of a gentle disposition.
- MILE**, *mile*, s., a land measure of 1760 yards.
- MILEAGE**, *mile'aje*, s., fees for travelling by the mile. [miles.]
- MILESTONE**, *-stone*, s., a stone to mark the mile.
- MILFOIL**, *mil'foyl*, s., a plant; yarrow.
- MILIARY**, *-e-är-e*, a., resembling millet-seeds.
- MILITANT**, *-tant*, a., serving as a soldier.—*Church militant*, the Christian church.
- MILITARY**, *-tär-e*, a., pertaining to soldiers or to arms; martial.—s., the whole body of soldiers; the militia.
- MILITATE**, *mil'e-tate*, v.n., to oppose; to operate against.
- MILITIA**, *me-lish'ä*, s., a body of soldiers enrolled for discipline, but not engaged in actual service.
- MILK**, *milk*, s., a white fluid from the breasts of females for the nourishment of their young.—The word *Milk* forms a prefix to numerous words, as *Milk-maid*, a woman employed in the dairy; *Milk-man*, a man who sells milk; *Milk-pail*, *Milk-pan*, &c.—v.a., to draw milk from the breasts or udders of cows by the hand.
- MILKINESS**, *'e-nes*, s., qualities like milk.

- MILKING**, *milk'ing*, s., the act of drawing milk from the breasts.
- MILK-SOP**, *-sop*, s., bread sopped in milk; an effeminate, feeble-minded man.
- MILKY**, *-e*, a., made of or resembling milk; mild; gentle; timorous.
- MILL**, *mil*, s., a machine for grinding grain, fruit, or other substance.—v.a., to grind; to comminute.
- MILLED**, *mill'd*, pp. or a., subjected to the operation of milling, as a coin.
- MILLENARIAN**, *mil-le-na're-an*, s., one who believes in Christ's personal reign on earth for a thousand years.
- MILLENARY**, *'le-när-e*, s., the space of a thousand years.
- MILLENNIUM**, *-len'ne-um*, s., a thousand years.
- MILLEPEDE**, *'le-pede*, s., the wood-louse.
- MILLER**, *-ler*, s., one who attends a grist-mill; an insect with white-powdered wings.
- MILLESIMAL**, *-les'e-mal*, a., consisting of thousandth parts.
- MILLET**, *'let*, s., a plant, or the grain of a plant.
- MILLIARY**, *-le-ür-e*, a., pertaining to a mile.
- MILLINER**, *-ner*, s., one who makes head-dresses, &c., for females. [milliners.
- MILLINERY**, *-e*, s., articles made or sold by milliners.
- MILLING**, *-ing*, s., a process of rolling steel into bars; act of making raised impressions on the edge of a coin.
- MILLION**, *-jun*, s. or a., a thousand thousand.
- MILLIONAIRE**, *-aire*, s., a man worth a million.
- MILL-STONE**, *-stone*, s., a stone for grinding grain. [mills.
- MILLWRIGHT**, *-rite*, s., one who constructs mills.
- MILT**, *mill*, s., the spleen; the soft roe of fishes.
- MILTNER**, *-er*, s., a male fish.
- MIME**, *mime*, s., a kind of ancient farce.
- MIMIC**, *mim'ik*, a., imitative.—s., a buffoon.—v.a., to ape. [cule.
- MIMICRY**, *-re*, s., imitation for sport or ridicule.
- MINACIOUS**, *me-na'shus*, or **MINATORY**, a., threatening or menacing.
- MINACITY**, *-nas'e-te*, s., disposition to threaten.
- MINARET**, *min'ä-ret*, s., a slender, lofty turret.
- MINCE**, *minse*, v.a., to chop into very small pieces; to clip words.—v.n., to walk with short steps; to speak with affected nicety.
- MINCE-MEAT**, *-meet*, s., meat chopped very fine, and sweet fruits added. [meat.
- MINCE-PIE**, *pi*, s., a pie made with minced meat.
- MIND**, *mind*, s., the intellectual faculty in man; the understanding; the power that conceives, judges, or reasons.—v.a., to attend to; to notice.
- MINDED**, *-ed*, a., disposed; inclined.
- MINDFUL**, *-ful*, a., bearing in mind.
- MINDFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., attention.
- MINDLESS**, *-les*, a., inattentive; forgetful.
- MINE**, *mine*, pron., possessive case of I; my; belonging to me.—s., a pit or excavation in the earth, from which minerals are dug; a rich source of wealth or other good.—v.n., to dig a mine in the earth.—v.a., to sap; to undermine.
- MINER**, *mi'ner*, s., one who digs for minerals.
- MINERAL**, *min'e-ral*, s., any inorganic substance found in the earth.—a., pertaining to or consisting of minerals.—The *Mineral Kingdom* is the third grand division of natural objects, embracing all inorganic substances whatever.
- MINERALOGIST**, *min-er-al'o-gist*, s., one versed in the science of minerals.
- MINERALOGY**, *-o-je*, s., the science which treats of mineral substances. [of black.
- MINEVER**, *min'e-ver*, s., white fur with specks.
- MINGLE**, *ming'gl*, v.a., to blend.—v.n., to be united with.
- MINIATURE**, *min'e-tehure*, s., a painting on vellum, ivory, &c.; a picture in a small compass.—a., on a small scale.
- MINIKIN**, *-kin*, a., diminutive.—s., a small sort of pius.
- MINIM**, *-im*, s., something very small; a note in music; a single drop. [tity.
- MINIMUM**, *-e-mum*, s., (Lat.) the least quantity.
- MINING**, *mi'ning*, a., digging in mines.—s., the art of digging mines.
- MINION**, *min'yun*, s., a mean favourite; a small printing-type.
- MINISTER**, *-is-ter*, s., (Lat.) an agent; an executive officer; the representative of a government; one who serves at the altar; the pastor of a church; a messenger of God.—v.a., to supply.—v.n., to perform service in any office; to relieve.
- MINISTERIAL**, *-te're-al*, a., acting under superior authority; pertaining to a minister of state or of the gospel. [plies.
- MINISTERING**, *'is-ter-ing*, a., affording supplies.
- MINISTRATION**, *-tra'shun*, s., the serving as a subordinate agent. [mentality.
- MINISTRY**, *'is-tre*, s., agency; service; instrument.
- MINIUM**, *-e-um*, s., (Lat.) a beautiful deep-red colouring matter, much used in the arts.
- MINNOW**, *-no*, s., a small river fish.
- MINOR**, *mi'nur*, a., (Lat.) smaller; petty; inconsiderable.—s., a person under age.
- MINORITY**, *mi-nawr'e-te*, s., state of being under age; the smaller number.
- MINOTAUR**, *min'o-tawr*, s., a fabled monster, half man and half bull.
- MINSTER**, *-ster*, s., the church of a monastery.
- MINSTREL**, *-strel*, s., a vocalist who accompanies himself on an instrument.
- MINSTRELSY**, *-se*, s., instrumental music.
- MINT**, *mint*, s., an aromatic plant; the place where money is coined; a place of invention or fabrication.—v.a., to coin; to fabricate.—*Mint-sauce*, mint chopped up with vinegar and sugar.
- MINTAGE**, *-aje*, s., the duty paid for coining.
- MINUET**, *min'u-et*, s., a slow, graceful dance.
- MINUTE**, *me-newt'*, a., circumstantial.
- MINUTE**, *min'ut*, s., a small portion of time, the sixtieth part of an hour.—A note to aid the memory.—v.a. to set down any thing.
- MINUTELY**, *me-newt'le*, ad., exactly; nicely.
- MINUTENESS**, *-nes*, s., critical exactness.
- MINUTIE**, *'she-e*, s.pl., (Lat.) the smaller particulars.
- MINX**, *minks*, s., a pert, wanton girl.
- MIOCENE**, *mi'o-sene*, a., less recent.
- MIRACLE**, *mir'äkl*, s., a wonder; a prodigy.—*Miracle-monger*, an impostor.
- MIRACULOUS**, *me-rak'u-lus*, a., performed supernaturally; wonderful.
- MIRAGE**, *me-räzhe'*, s., (Fr.) an optical atmospheric illusion. [fix in mire.
- MIRE**, *mire*, s., deep mud.—v.a., to plunge and mire.
- MIRINESS**, *mi're-nes*, s., muddiness.
- MIRROR**, *mir'rir*, s., a looking-glass; an exemplar.—v.a., to reflect as in a mirror.

- MIRRORED**, *mir-rurd*, pp. or a., reflected.
- MIRTH**, *merth*, s., noisy gaiety; merriment.
- MIRTHFUL**, *-ful*, a., merry; jovial; festive.
- MIRTHFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., tendency to mirth.
- MIRY**, *mi-re*, a., abounding with deep mud.
- MIS**, *mis*, a prefix to numerous words denoting error. [mishap.]
- MISADVENTURE**, *-ad-vent-yur*, s., mischance;
- MISALLIANCE**, *-al-li-anse*, s., improper association.
- MISALLIED**, *-lide'*, a., ill-associated. [ation.]
- MISANTHROPIC**, *-an-throp-ik*, a., hating mankind. [mankind.]
- MISANTHROPIST**, *'thro-pist*, s., a hater of
- MISAPPLICATION**, *-ap-ple-ka-shun*, s., wrong application.
- MISAPPLY**, *-pli'*, v.a., to apply wrongly.
- MISAPPREHEND**, *-pre-hend'*, v.a., to misunderstand. [ception.]
- MISAPPREHENSION**, *-hen-shun*, s., misconception.
- MISAPPROPRIATE**, *-pro-pre-ate*, v.a., to apply in a wrong way. [propriation.]
- MISAPPROPRIATION**, *-a-shun*, s., wrong appropriation.
- MISBECOMING**, *-be-kum-ing*, a., unseemly.
- MISBEGOT**, *-got'*, a., unlawfully begotten.
- MISBEHAVE**, *-have'*, v.n., to behave ill.
- MISBEHAVIOUR**, *-yur*, s., misconduct.
- MISBELIEF**, *-leaf*, s., erroneous belief.
- MISBELIEVER**, *-leev-er*, s., one who believes wrongly. [late wrong.]
- MISCALCULATE**, *-kal-ku-late*, v.a., to miscalculate.
- MISCALCULATION**, *-la-shun*, s., erroneous calculation.
- MISCALL**, *-kawol'*, v.a., to name improperly.
- MISCARRIAGE**, *-kar-rij*, s., unfortunate issue; premature parturition.
- MISCARRY**, *-re*, v.n., to be unsuccessful.
- MISCELLANEOUS**, *-sel-lā-ne-us*, a., consisting of several kinds.
- MISCELLANY**, *'sel-lā-ne*, s., a mass or mixture of various kinds; a book or pamphlet.
- MISCHANCE**, *-tchance'*, s., misadventure.
- MISCHIEF**, *'tchif*, s., injury; damage. [mity.]
- MISCHIEF-MAKING**, *-mak-ing*, a., exciting mischief.
- MISCHIEVOUS**, *'tche-vus*, a., making mischief; hurtful.
- MISCHIEVOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., hurtfulness.
- MISCHOOSE**, *-tchooz'*, v.a., to make a wrong choice of any thing.
- MISCIBLE**, *'sibl*, a., that may be mixed.
- MISCIBILITY**, *-se-bil-e-te*, s., the being mixed.
- MISCOMPUTE**, *-kom-pewt'*, v.a., to compute erroneously.
- MISCONCEIVE**, *-kon-seev'*, v.a. or v.n., to receive a false notion; to misapprehend.
- MISCONCEPTION**, *-sep-shun*, s., false opinion.
- MISCONDUCT**, *'dukt*, s., ill-behaviour.
- MISCONDUCT**, *'dukt'*, v.a., to mismanage.—v.n., to behave amiss.
- MISCONSTRUCTION**, *-struk-shun*, s., wrong interpretation of words or things. [ously.]
- MISCONSTRUE**, *'stru*, v.a., to interpret erroneously.
- MISCOUNT**, *-kownt'*, v.a., to mistake in counting. [unprincipled fellow.]
- MISCREANT**, *'kre-ant*, s., a vile wretch; an
- MISDEED**, *-deed'*, s., an evil deed; misconduct.
- MISDEMEAN**, *-de-meen'*, v.a., to behave ill.
- MISDEMEANOUR**, *-ur*, s., ill-behaviour; misconduct; an indictable offence, but less atrocious than felony. [tion.]
- MISDIRECT**, *-rek'*, v.a., to give a wrong direction.
- MISDIRECTION**, *-shun*, s., wrong direction.
- MISDO**, *-doo'*, v.a., to do wrong.
- MISDOER**, *mis-doo-er*, s., one who does wrong.
- MISDOING**, *-ing*, s., a wrong done; a fault.
- MISDOUBT**, *-dowt*, s., suspicion of danger.
- MISEMLOYED**, *-em-ployd'*, a., used to no purpose. [wrongly.]
- MISENTERED**, *-en-terd*, pp. or a., entered
- MISER**, *mi-zer*, s., a covetous person; a niggard; a mean fellow.
- MISERABLE**, *miz-er-ābl*, a., very poor or mean; abject; forlorn.
- MISERLY**, *mi-zer-le*, a., very covetous.
- MISERY**, *miz-er-e*, s., wretchedness; distress.
- MISFASHION**, *mis-fash-un*, v.a., to form wrong.
- MISFORMATION**, *-fawrm-a-shun*, s., irregularity of formation. [hap.]
- MISFORTUNE**, *-fawrt-yun*, s., ill-luck; mis-
- MISGIVE**, *-giv'*, v.a., to fill with doubt.
- MISGIVING**, *-ing*, s., a failing of confidence.
- MISGOVERN**, *-guv-ern*, v.a., to govern ill.
- MISGOVERNMENT**, *-ment*, s., ill administration of public affairs; irregularity. [tion.]
- MISGUIDANCE**, *-ghi-danse*, s., wrong direction.
- MISGUIDE**, *-ghide'*, v.a., to lead into error.
- MISHAP**, *hap'*, s., ill-chance; misfortune.
- MISINFER**, *-in-fer'*, v.a., to infer wrongly.
- MISINFORM**, *-fawrm*, v.a., to give erroneous information. [formed.]
- MISINFORMED**, *-fawrmd'*, pp., wrongly informed.
- MISINTERPRET**, *-ter-pret*, v.a., to interpret erroneously. [interpretation.]
- MISINTERPRETATION**, *-pre-ta-shun*, s., wrong interpretation.
- MISJUDGE**, *-judj'*, v.a., to judge erroneously.—v.n., to err in judgment. [tion.]
- MISJUDGMENT**, *-ment*, s., a wrong determination.
- MISLAY**, *-lay'*, v.a., to lay in a wrong place.
- MISLE**, *re*, v.n., to rain in very fine drops.
- MISLEAD**, *mis-leed'*, v.a., to lead astray.
- MISLETOE**, *mis'l-to*, s. See MISTLETOE.
- MISLIKE**, *mis-like'*, s., dislike; disapprobation.
- MISMANAGE**, *-man-aje*, v.a., to manage ill.
- MISMANAGEMENT**, *-ment*, s., improper management.
- MISMATCH**, *-match'*, v.a., to match unsuitably.
- MISNAME**, *-name*, v.a., to call wrongly.
- MISNOMER**, *-no-mer*, s., a misnaming.
- MISOBSERVE**, *mis-ob-zerv'*, v.a., to observe inaccurately. [riage.]
- MISOGAMY**, *me-sog-ā-me*, s., hatred of marriage.
- MISOGYNY**, *-soj-e-ne*, s., dislike to women.
- MISPLACE**, *mis-place'*, v.a., to put in a wrong place; to misarrange.
- MISPRINT**, *-print'*, v.a., to mistake in printing.
- MISPRISON**, *-prizh-un*, s., neglect; contempt.—In law, any high offence under the degree of capital.—*Misprison of treason* is a knowledge and concealment of treason.
- MISPRONOUNCE**, *-pro-nounse'*, v.a. or n., to pronounce erroneously.
- MISPRONUNCIATION**, *-nun-se-a-shun*, s., a wrong pronunciation.
- MISPROPORTION**, *-por-shun*, v.a., to err in proportioning one thing to another.
- MISQUOTE**, *-kwote'*, v.a., to quote erroneously.
- MISQUOTATION**, *-ta-shun*, s., an erroneous quotation.
- MISRECKON**, *-rek'n*, v.a., to reckon wrong.
- MISREPORT**, *-re-port'*, v.a., to report erroneously. [sent falsely.]
- MISREPRESENT**, *-rep-re-sent'*, v.a., to represent falsely.
- MISREPRESENTATION**, *-a-shun*, s., erroneous representation.
- MISRULE**, *-rule'*, s., disorder; confusion.

- MISS**, *mis*, s., the title of respect to a young woman; mistake; error.—v.a., to fail in obtaining; to omit; to pass by.—v.n., to deviate from the true direction. [book.]
- MISSAL**, *mis'sal*, s., the Roman Catholic mass.
- MISSEND**, *-send'*, v.a., to send incorrectly.
- MISSHAPED**, *-shaypt'*, or **MISSHAPEN**, *-shayp'n*, pp. or a., deformed; ugly; ill-shapen.
- MISSILE**, *'sil*, s., any kind of weapon thrown by the hand or otherwise.
- MISSING**, *-sing*, a., lost; wanting.
- MISSION**, *mish'un*, s., a message or commission; a station of missionaries.
- MISSIONARY**, *-är-e*, s., one sent to propagate religion.—a., pertaining to missions.
- MISSIVE**, *mis'siv*, a., such as is sent or thrown.—s., a letter or messenger.
- MISSPELL**, *-spel'*, v.a., to spell wrong.
- MISSPELLING**, *-ling*, s., false orthography.
- MISSPEND**, *-spend'*, v.a., to spend amiss.
- MISSTATE**, *-state'*, v.a., to misrepresent.
- MISSTATEMENT**, *-ment*, s., a wrong statement.
- MIST**, *mist*, s., aqueous vapour, or water.
- MISTAKE**, *mis-take'*, v.a., to misunderstand; to take one thing for another.—v.n., to err in opinion.—s., an error of any kind; misconception.
- MISTAKABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be mistaken.
- MISTER**, *'ter*, s., an abbreviation of *Magister*; a title of respect.
- MISTIME**, *-time'*, v.a., to time wrong.
- MISTINESS**, *'te-nes*, s., a state of being misty.
- MISTLETOE**, or **MISLETOE**, *-miz'l-to*, s., a parasitic shrub, which grows on different trees.
- MISTOOK**, *took'*, pret. of the verb *to mistake*.
- MISTRANSLATE**, *-trans-late'*, v.a., to translate erroneously.
- MISTRESS**, *'tres*, s., a female who governs; the head of a family; an instructress; a woman in keeping. [ing.]
- MISTRUSTFUL**, *-trust'ful*, a., suspicious; doubtful.
- MISTY**, *'te*, a., overspread with mist; obscure.
- MISUNDERSTAND**, *-un-der-stand'*, v.a., to misconceive. [misapprehension.]
- MISUNDERSTANDING**, *-ing*, s., misconception;
- MISUSAGE**, *-yu'zazje*, s., ill usage.
- MISUSE**, *-yuse'*, s., ill treatment.
- MISUSE**, *-yuse'*, v.a., to treat improperly.
- MISUSED**, *-yused'*, pp. or a., improperly used.
- MITE**, *mite*, s., a small insect; any thing very small. [against poison.]
- MITHRIDATE**, *mith're-date*, s., an antidote.
- MITIGATE**, *mit'e-gate*, v.a., to alleviate.
- MITIGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., abatement of pain.
- MITRE**, *mi'tur*, s., a pontifical ornament worn on the head by dignitaries of the church.
- MITTEN**, *mit'n*, s., a cover for the hand, but not for the fingers. [mitment.]
- MITTIMUS**, *mit'te-mus*, s., a warrant of commity, *mi'te*, a., abounding with mites.
- MIX**, *miks*, v.a., to unite or blend; to associate.—v.n., to become united.
- MIXEN**, *miks'n*, s., a compost heap.
- MIXTURE**, *mikst'yur*, s., act of mixing; union.
- MIZZEN**, *miz'n*, s., the aftermost of the fixed sails of a ship.
- MIZZLE**, *miz'zl'*, v.a., to rain in very fine drops.
- MIZZLY**, *miz'le*, a., drizzling; misty.
- MNEMONICS**, *ne-mon'iks*, s.pl., the art of memory.
- MOAN**, *mone*, v.a., to deplore.—v.n., to make lamentations.—s., expression of sorrow.
- MOANFUL**, *mone'ful*, a., expressing sorrow.
- MOAT**, *mote*, s., a ditch or rampart.—v.a., to surround with a ditch.
- MOB**, *mob*, s., a disorderly multitude; a female head-dress.—v.a., to attack in a disorderly crowd. [the populace.]
- MOBILITY**, *mo-bil'e-te*, s., activity; fickleness;
- MOBILIZE**, *mob'e-lize*, v.a., to draught troops for active service.
- MOCK**, *mok*, v.a., to imitate in contempt; to laugh at; to mimic.—v.n., to make sport in contempt.—a., false; assumed; not real.—*Mock-turtle*, a soup made of calf's head, veal, and condiments.
- MOCKERY**, *-er-e*, s., derision; ridicule; sport.
- MOCKING**, *-ing*, s., derision; insult.
- MODE**, *mode*, s., method; fashion; gradation; a kind of silk.
- MODEL**, *mod'el*, s., a pattern of any thing; a mould; example.—v.a., to form or plan.
- MODELLER**, *-er*, s., a planner; a contriver.
- MODELLING**, *-ing*, s., the making of a model.
- MODERATE**, *-er-ate*, a., temperate; not violent.—v.a., to restrain; to regulate.—v.n., to become less violent.
- MODERATELY**, *-le*, ad., temperately.
- MODERATION**, *-a'shun*, s., calmness of mind temperance; moral restraint.
- MODERATOR**, *-a'tur*, s., the person who presides over a meeting; the president of the assembly of the Church of Scotland.
- MODERN**, *mod'ern*, a., pertaining to the present time.—s., a person of modern times.
- MODERNIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to render modern.
- MODEST**, *mod'est*, a., reserved; unobtrusive; diffident. [ners.]
- MODESTY**, *-e*, s., moderation; purity of man-
- MODICUM**, *mod'e-kum*, s., a small quantity.
- MODIFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to change the form; to vary.
- MODISH**, *mo'dish*, a., fashionable.
- MODIST**, *-dist*, s., a follower of fashion.
- MODULATE**, *mod'u-late*, v.a., to vary or inflect sound in a musical manner.
- MODULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., a rising or falling of the voice in reading or speaking.
- MODULE**, *-ule*, s., a model or representation.
- MODUS**, *mo'dus*, s., a compensation in lieu of tithes.
- MOHAIR**, *-hare*, s., the hair of a kind of goat.
- MOHAMMEDISM**, *-ham'me-dizm*, s., the religion of Mohammed. [gal.]
- MOIDORE**, *moi-dore'*, s., a gold coin of Portu.
- MOIETY**, *moy'e-te*, s., one of two equal parts.
- MOIRE**, *mo'aur*, s., watered or clouded silk.—*Movre-antique*, a species of figured silk.
- MOIST**, *moyst*, a., moderately wet; damp.
- MOISTEN**, *mols'n*, v.a., to make damp.
- MOISTNESS**, *moyst'nes*, s., humidity.
- MOISTURE**, *-yur*, s., a moderate degree of wetness.
- MOLAR**, *mo'lar*, a., having power to grind; grinding.—s., a grinding tooth or grinder.
- MOLASSES**, *mo-läs'ses*, s., the syrup of sugar.
- MOLE**, *mole*, s., a small protuberance on the human body: a mound of large stones laid before a port for protection; a species of *talpa*, which burrows beneath the ground.
- MOLECULAR**, *mo-lek'u-lar*, a., consisting of molecules.
- MOLECULE**, *mol'e-kule*, s., a name given to the minute particles of which bodies are composed.

- MOLE-SKIN**, *mole'skin*, s., a strong twilled fustian.
- MOLEST**, *mo-lest'*, v.a., to render uneasy.
- MOLESTATION**, *mol-es-ta'shun*, s., annoyance.
- MOLLIFICATION**, *-fe-ka'shun*, s., the act of mollifying; mitigation.
- MOLLIFY**, *-fl*, v.a., to soften, assuage, or pacify.
- MOLLUSCA**, *-lus'ka*, s.pl., (Lat.) one of the four sub-kingdoms into which animals are divided.
- MOLLUSK**, *'lusk*, s., one of the Mollusca.
- MOLTEN**, *mole'tn*, a., made of melted metal.
- MOMENT**, *mo'ment*, s., the most minute part of time; instant; importance.
- MOMENTANEOUS** *-a-ne-us*, or **MOMENTARY**, a., done in a moment; lasting a short time.
- MOMENTOUS**, *-men'tus*, a., important.
- MOMENTUM**, *-tum*, s., impetus.
- MONACHISM**, *mon'ā-kizm*, s., a monastic life.
- MONAD**, *-ad*, s., an ultimate atom.
- MONARCH**, *-ārk*, s., the ruler of a nation; a sovereign. [archy.]
- MONARCHICAL**, *-ke-kal*, a., pertaining to monarchy.
- MONARCHISM**, *-kizm*, s., the principles of monarchy, or of monarchical government.
- MONARCHY**, *-e*, s., a state in which the supreme power is lodged in one person; a kingdom. [a monastery.]
- MONASTERIAL**, *-as-te're-al*, a., pertaining to a monastery.
- MONASTERY**, *-as-ter-e*, s., a house of religious retirement. [asteries.]
- MONASTIC**, *mo-nas'tik*, a., pertaining to monasteries.
- MONDAY**, *mun'da*, s., second day of the week.
- MONETARY**, *-e-tār-e*, a., relating to money.
- MONEY**, *-e*, s., any piece of metal used as the medium of commerce; bank-notes; wealth.
- MONGER**, *mun'ger*, s., a trader; a dealer; chiefly used in composition, as *Ironmonger*, *Cheesemonger*, &c.
- MONITION**, *mo-nish'un*, s., warning.
- MONITOR**, *mon'e-tur*, s., one who warns of faults; a pupil selected to instruct others.
- MONITORY**, *-e*, a., giving admonition.
- MONITRESS**, *-tres*, s., a female monitor.
- MONK**, *munk*, s., a man who devotes himself to religion.
- MONKERY**, *-er-e*, s., the life of monks.
- MONKEY**, *-e*, s., a genus of animals embracing the ape and baboon; a name of contempt.
- MONKEYISM**, *-izm*, s., apishness.
- MONKISH**, *-ish*, a., like a monk; monastic.
- MONK'S-HOOD**, *munk's-hūd*, s., a wild plant; a narcotic poison.
- MONOCHORD**, *mon'o-kōrd*, s., a musical instrument of one string.
- MONOCOTYLEDON**, *-kōt-e-le'don*, s., a plant with only one seed-lobe.
- MONODY**, *-de*, s., a mournful poem, sung by one person only. [one wife.]
- MONOGAMY**, *mo-nog'ū-me*, s., marriage with one wife.
- MONOGRAM**, *mon'o-gram*, s., a character composed of one or more letters interwoven.
- MONOLITH**, *-lith*, s., a column of a single stone.
- MONOLOGUE**, *-log*, s., a soliloquy.
- MONOMANIA**, *-ma-ne-ā*, s., derangement with regard to a particular subject.
- MONOMANIAC**, *-ak*, s., a person affected by monomania.
- MONOPOLIST**, *mo-nop'o-list*, s., one who engrosses a commodity.
- MONOPOLIZE**, *-lize*, v.a., to obtain possession of the whole of any commodity on sale.
- MONOPOLY**, *mo-nop'o-ly*, s., the sole power of vending any species of goods.
- MONOSYLLABLE**, *-sil'lābl*, a., a word of one syllable.
- MONOTHEISM**, *-the'izm*, s., belief in one God.
- MONOTONOUS**, *-not'o-nus*, a., continued with dull uniformity.
- MONOTONY**, *-o-ne*, s., a frequent recurrence of the same modifications of sound.
- MONSOON**, *mon-soon'*, s., a periodical wind.
- MONSTER**, *'ster*, s., something greatly deformed; a person unnaturally wicked.
- MONSTRANCE**, *-stranse*, s., a transparent pyx.
- MONSTROSITY**, *-stras'e-te*, s., an unnatural production.
- MONSTROUS**, *-strus*, a., unnatural in form; enormous; extraordinary.
- MONTH**, *munth*, s., a period comprehending one-twelfth of the year; also the time of the moon's revolution, or four lunar weeks.
- MONTHLY**, *-le*, a., continued a month.—s., a publication which appears once a month.
- MONUMENT**, *mon'u-ment*, s., any thing to perpetuate memory; a memorial; a tomb.
- MONUMENTAL**, *-men'tal*, a., belonging to a tomb; serving as a monument.
- MOO**, *moo*, v.n., to make the noise of a cow.
- MOOD**, *mood*, s., temper of mind; humour, or disposition.—In *grammar*, the variation of a verb.
- MOODY**, *moo'de*, a., angry; fretful. [verb.]
- MOODINESS**, *-nes*, s., anger; peevishness.
- MOON**, *moon*, s., the heavenly orb which revolves round the earth; a month.
- MOON-EYED**, *-ide*, a., dim-eyed; purblind.
- MOON-LIGHT**, *-lite*, s., light afforded by the moon.—a., illuminated by the moon.
- MOONSHINE**, *-shine*, s., the light of the moon.
- MOOR**, *moor*, s., an extensive waste, covered with heath.—v.a., to secure a ship.
- MOORAGE**, *-aje*, s., a place for mooring.
- MOOR-COCK**, *-kok*, s., the red grouse.
- MOOR-GAME**, *-game*, s., red game; grouse.
- MOOR-HEN**, *-hen*, s., the gallinule or water-hen. [securing a ship.]
- MOORING**, *-ing*, s., the anchors, chains, &c. for securing a ship.
- MOORISH**, *-ish*, a., marshy. [ground.]
- MOORLAND**, *-land*, s., a tract of low, watery ground.
- MOOSE**, *moos*, s., a large American deer.
- MOOT**, *moot*, v.a., to debate; to discuss.
- MOP**, *mop*, s., a collection of coarse yarns fastened to a handle, and used for cleaning floors.—v.a., to wipe with a mop.
- MOPE**, *mope*, v.n., to be very stupid or gloomy.—s., a stupid or low-spirited person.
- MOPISH**, *mo'pish*, a., dull; spiritless; stupid.
- MOPISHNESS**, *-nes*, a., dejection; dullness.
- MORAL**, *mor'al*, a., relating to the manners or conduct of men; virtuous; just.—s., the doctrine inculcated by a fiction; the practice of the duties of life.—*Moral law*, the law which prescribes social duties.
- MORALIST**, *mor'al-ist*, s., one who practises the duties of life.
- MORALITY**, *mo-ral'e-te*, s., ethics; virtue.
- MORALIZE**, *mor'al-ize*, v.a., to explain in a moral sense; to correct the morals of.—v.n., to speak or write on moral subjects.
- MORALS**, *-als*, s.pl., the practice of the moral duties of life.
- MORASS**, *mo-ras'*, s., a fen; a marsh.
- MORAVIAN**, *mo-ra'Ve-an*, s., one of a religious sect called the *United Brethren*.

- MORBID**, *mawr^lbid*, a., diseased; sickly.
- MORBIDNESS**, *-nes*, s., a state of disease.
- MORBIFIC**, *-bif^lik*, a., causing disease.
- MORBUS**, *-bus*, s., (Lat.) a disordered action.
- MORCEAU**, *-so'*, s., (Fr.) a bit; a morsel.
- MORDACIOUS**, *-da^lshus*, a., biting; sarcastic.
- MORDACITY**, *-das^le^lte*, s., the quality of biting, or being sarcastic.
- MORDANT**, *l^ldant*, s., a substance which serves to fix colours.—a., having the quality of fixing colours; biting.
- MORDICANT**, *-de^lkant*, a., biting; acrid.
- MORE**, *more*, a., greater or additional.—ad., to a greater degree.
- MOREEN**, *mo^lreen'*, s., a stout woollen stuff.
- MOREL**, *mor^lel*, s., a fungus; a kind of cherry.
- MORELAND**. See **MOORLAND**.
- MOREOVER**, *more^lo^lver*, ad., besides.
- MORESQUE**, *mo^lresk'*, a., Moorish.—s., a species of painting. [matrimony.]
- MORGANATIC**, *mawr^lga^lnat^lik*, a., irregular.
- MORGUE**, *morg*, s., (Fr.) a place where the bodies of persons found dead are deposited.
- MORBUND**, *mor^le^lbund*, a., in a dying state.
- MORMON**, *mawr^lmun*, s., a follower of one Joe Smith, who pretended to miracles.
- MORN**, *mawrn*, or **MORNING**, s., the first part of the day.—*Morning^lstar*, the planet Venus.
- MOROCCO**, *mo^lrok^lko*, s., a fine kind of leather.
- MOROSE**, *mo^lrose'*, a., of a sour temper; sullen.
- MOROSINESS**, *-rose^lnes*, s., sourness of temper.
- MORPHOLOGY**, *mawr^lfol^lo^lje*, s., a treatise on the metamorphosis of organs in botany.
- MORRIS-DANCE**, *mor^lrts^ldanse*, s., a dance of Moorish origin.
- MORROW**, *-ro*, s., next day after the present.
- MORSE**, *mawrse*, s., the sea-horse or walrus.
- MORSEL**, *mawr^lsel*, s., a mouthful; a small piece of food.
- MORTAL**, *-tal*, a., subject to death; deadly; fatal.—s., a being subject to death.
- MORTALITY**, *-tal^le^lte*, s., subjection to death; human nature.
- MORTAR**, *l^ltar*, s., a vessel in which substances are pounded; a short piece of ordnance; a mixture of lime and sand, used as a cement.
- MORTGAGE**, *mor^lgaje*, s., the grant of an estate in fee, or a pledge of goods or chattels as security for a debt.—v.a., to grant an estate in fee; to pledge.
- MORTGAGEE**, *-ga^ljee'*, s., the person to whom an estate is mortgaged.
- MORTGAGER**, *-ga^ljer*, s., the person who grants an estate as security. [fatal.]
- MORTIFEROUS**, *mawr^ltif^ler^lus*, a., deadly;
- MORTIFICATION**, *-te^lfe^lka^lshun*, s., the gangrene; humiliation or vexation.
- MORTIFY**, *l^lte^lfl*, v.a., to destroy the organic texture of part of a living animal; to bring into subjection bodily appetite; to humble; to reduce.—v.n., to lose vitality; to gangrene; to be subdued.
- MORTIFYING**, *-ing*, a., humiliating.
- MORTISE**, *mawr^ltis*, s., a cut or hollow place made in timber.—v.a., to join timbers by a tenon and mortise.
- MORTMAIN**, *mawr^lmane*, s., (Fr.) lands or tenements that cannot be alienated. [heriot.]
- MORTUARY**, *-u^lar^le*, s., an ecclesiastical
- MOSAIC**, *mo^lza^lik*, s., a kind of design or painting represented by little pieces of glass, marble, &c.—a., pertaining to the laws of Moses.—*Mosaic gold*, a metallic composition of bisulphuret of tin.
- MOSELLE**, *mo^lsel'*, s., a light French wine.
- MOSLEM**, *mos^llem*, s., a Musselman.
- MOSQUE**, *mosk*, s., a Mohammedan temple.
- MOSS**, *mos*, s., a natural order of small herbaceous plants; a bog; a place where peat is found.—*Moss^lrose*, a choice variety of rose.
- MOSSINESS**, *-se^lnes*, s., the state of being overgrown with moss.
- MOSSY**, *-se*, a., abounding with moss.
- MOST**, *moast*, a.; superl. of **MORE**. consisting of the greatest number or quantity.—s., the greatest number or part.
- MOSTLY**, *-le*, ad., for the greatest part.
- MOTE**, *mote*, s., a small particle.
- MOTH**, *moth*, s., a small winged insect.
- MOTHER**, *math^ler*, s., a female parent; a woman who has borne a child; a slimy substance concreted in liquors.—a., native; vernacular.—*Mother^lof^lPearl*, a shell in which pearls are generated.
- MOTHER-IN-LAW**, *-in^llaw*, s., the mother of a husband or wife.
- MOTHERLESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of a mother.
- MOTHERLY**, *-le*, a., pertaining to a mother; tender; parental.—ad., in the manner of a mother.
- MOTHER-WIT**, *-wit*, s., native wit.
- MOTHERY**, *-e*, a., concreted.
- MOTHY**, *moth^le*, a., full of moths.
- MOTION**, *mo^lshun*, s., the passing of a body from one place to another; actions of a soldier in going through the manual exercise; agitation; a proposition.—*Laws of motion* are those physical laws which have been demonstrated by Sir I. Newton.—v.n., to make a significant gesture with the hand.
- MOTIONLESS**, *-les*, a., wanting motion.
- MOTIVE**, *l^ltiv*, a., causing motion.—s., that which incites to action. [motion.]
- MOTIVITY**, *-tiv^le^lte*, s., power of producing
- MOTLEY**, *mot^lle*, a., variegated in colour; dappled. [maculated.]
- MOTTLED**, *mot^lld*, a., marked with spots;
- MOTTO**, *mot^lto*, s., a terse moral sentence.
- MOULD**, *moald*, s., fine soft earth, such as constitutes soil; a matrix.—v.a., to cover with mould or soil; to shape; to fashion.
- MOULDABLE**, *-abl*, a., that may be moulded.
- MOULDER**, *-cr*, s., he who forms into shape.—v.n., to crumble; to perish.—v.a., to turn to dust; to crumble.
- MOULDERING**, *-ing*, a., turning to dust.
- MOULDINESS**, *-e^lnes*, s., state of being mouldy.
- MOULDING**, *-ing*, s., any thing cast in a mould.
- MOULDY**, *-de*, a., overgrown with mould.
- MOULT**, *moalt*, v.n., to shed or cast the hair, feathers, horns, &c.—s., the process of changing the feathers, &c.; moulting.
- MOULTING**, *-ing*, s., the operation by which animals cast off their hair, feathers, &c.
- MOUND**, *mound*, s., a rampart or fence.—v.a., to fortify with a mound.
- MOUNT**, *mownt*, v.n., to rise on high; to ascend.—v.a., to lift on high; to ascend; to climb.—s., a mass of earth; a hill.
- MOUNTAIN**, *-in*, s., a large mass of earth; a rock; a kind of light wine.—a., pertaining to a mountain.—*Mountain^lash*, an ornamental tree of the genus *Pyrus*.

- MOUNTAINEER**, *mount-in-er'*, s., an inhabitant of a mountain; a rustic; a freebooter.
- MOUNTAINOUS**, *-us*, a., full of mountains.
- MOUNTEBANK**, *-te-bank*, s., a quack.
- MOUNTING**, *-ing*, s., the setting to a gem; the frame of a picture or map.
- MOURN**, *moarn*, v.n., to grieve; to lament.—v.a., to grieve for; to lament. [a funeral.]
- MOURNER**, *-er*, s., one who mourns or attends.
- MOURNFUL**, *-ful*, a., sorrowful; lugubrious.
- MOURNING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., lamenting; sorrowing.—*Mourning-coach*, a coach with funeral trappings.—s., the act of sorrowing; lamentation; a dress worn by mourners.
- MOUSE**, *mouse*, s.; pl. **MICE**; a small rodent quadruped of the genus *mus*.—*Mouse-trap*, a trap for catching mice. [mice.]
- MOUSE**, *moose*, v.n., to watch for and catch.
- MOUSER**, *mow-ser*, s., a cat that catches mice.
- MOUSTACHE**, *moos-tashe'*, s., See **MUSTACHE**.
- MOUTH**, *mouth*, s., the aperture in the head of an animal, where the food is received or the voice is uttered; an opening or entrance.
- MOUTH**, *mouthe*, v.a., to seize with the mouth; to devour.—v.n., to vociferate; to rant.
- MOUTHFUL**, *mouthful*, s., as much as the mouth contains at once; a small quantity.
- MOUTH-PIECE**, *-peece*, s., one who delivers the opinions of others.
- MOVE**, *moove*, v.a., to convey from one place to another; to prevail on; to excite pity.—v.n., to change place or posture; to stir.—s., a movement. [lifted.]
- MOVEABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be moved or
- MOVEABLES**, *-äbl*, s.pl., any species of property not fixed.
- MOVEMENT**, *-ment*, s., motion; excitement; the entire wheel-work of a clock or watch.
- MOVER**, *-er*, s., the person or thing that gives motion; one who offers a proposition.
- MOW**, *mā*, s., a heap of hay.—v.a., to lay sheaves of grain in a heap; to cut grass with a scythe.—v.n., to practise mowing.
- MOWING**, *mā-ing*, s., the cutting with a scythe.
- MR.** *mis-ter*, abbreviation of *Magister*.
- MUCH**, *mutch*, a., great in quantity or amount.—ad., in a great degree.—s., a great quantity.
- MUCID**, *mew-sid*, a., musty; mouldy; slimy.
- MUCILAGE**, *'sil-läje*, s., one of the proximate elements of vegetables.
- MUCILAGINOUS**, *-läj-in-us*, a., pertaining to mucilage; slimy.
- MUCK**, *muk*, s., dung in a moist state.—v.a., to manure with moist dung.—*To run a muck at*, to attack all one meets.
- MUCK-HEAP**, *-heep*, s., a heap of muck.
- MUCKINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., filthiness; nastiness.
- MUCK-WORM**, *-wurm*, s., a miser.
- MUCKY**, *-e*, a., filthy; nasty. [slimy.]
- MUCOUS**, *mew-kus*, a., resembling mucus;
- MUCULENT**, *'ku-lent*, a., slimy.
- MUCUS**, *-kus*, s., (Lat.) a viscid fluid secreted by the mucous membrane.
- MUD**, *mud*, s., moist earth.—v.a., to make turbid or foul.
- MUDDINESS**, *'de-nes*, s., turbidness; dulness.
- MUDDLE**, *mud-dl*, v.a., to make foul; to intoxicate.—s., a confused or turbid state.
- MUDDY**, *-de*, a., foul with dirt; turbid.—v.a., to soil with mud.
- MUFF**, *muff*, s., a warm cover for the hands.
- MUFFIN**, *muff-in*, s., a light, spongy cake.
- MUFFLE**, *muffl*, v.a., to blindfold; to conceal; to deaden the sound. [hammedan law.]
- MUFTI**, *-te*, s., an official expounder of **MO-**
- MUG**, *mug*, s., an earthen or metal cup from which liquors are drunk.
- MUGGY**, *-ghe*, a., moist; damp.
- MULATTO**, *mu-lat-to*, s., the offspring of a white and a black. [genus *Morus*.]
- MULBERRY**, *mul-ber-re*, s., the fruit of the
- MULCT**, *mulkt*, s., a fine.—v.a., to impose a fine.
- MULE**, *mewl*, s., a quadruped generated between an ass and a mare; an instrument for cotton-spinning.
- MULETEER**, *-e-teer*, s., one who drives mules.
- MULIEBRITY**, *mew-le-eb-re-te*, s., womanhood.
- MULISH**, *'lish*, a., like a mule; stubborn.
- MULISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., obstinacy. [dispirit.]
- MULL**, *mul*, v.a., to sweeten with spices; to
- MULLER**, *-ler*, s., a stone for grinding colours.
- MULLET**, *-let*, s., a fish, a species of *Mugil*.
- MULLION**, *-yun*, s., an upright division in a window-frame. [many angles.]
- MULTANGULAR**, *-tang-gu-lar*, a., having
- MULTIFARIOUS**, *-te-fä-re-us*, a., having great variety or multiplicity.
- MULTIFID**, *'te-äd*, a., many-cleft.
- MULTIFOLD**, *-foald*, a., many times doubled.
- MULTIFORM**, *-fawrm*, a., having many forms.
- MULTIPED**, *-ped*, s., an insect with many feet.—a., having many feet.
- MULTIPLE**, *-pl*, a., containing many times.
- MULTIPLIABLE**, *-pli-äbl*, a., that may be multiplied or increased.
- MULTIPLICAND**, *-ple-kand'*, s., in arithmetic, the number to be multiplied. [plying.]
- MULTIPLICATION**, *-ka-shun*, s., act of multi-
- MULTIPLICITY**, *-plis-e-te*, s., many of the same kind. [another is multiplied.]
- MULTIPLIER**, *'te-pli-er*, s., the number by which
- MULTIPLY**, *-pli*, v.a., to increase in number; in arithmetic, to add to itself any given number.—v.n., to increase in number or extent.
- MULTITUDE**, *-teud*, s., a crowd of people; the lower classes of society.
- MULTITUDINOUS**, *-teud-de-nus*, a., consisting of a great number.
- MULTIVALVE**, *'te-valv*, s., a mollusk with a shell of many valves. [many valves.]
- MULTIVALVULAR**, *-valv-u-lar*, a., having
- MUM**, *mum*, a., silent.—interj., hush!
- MUMBLE**, *mum-bl*, v.n., to speak inarticulately.
- MUMMER**, *-mer*, s., one who masks himself, and makes diversion in disguise.
- MUMMERY**, *-me-re*, s., low buffoonery.
- MUMMING**, *-ming*, s., the sports of mummies.
- MUMMY**, *-me*, s., a human body embalmed.
- MUMP**, *mump*, v.a. or v.n., to chew with continued motion.
- MUMPISH**, *-ish*, a., dull; heavy; sullen.
- MUMPS**, *mumps*, s., a swelling of the parotid glands; sullenness.
- MUNCH**, *munsh*, v.a. or v.n., to chew eagerly.
- MUNDANE**, *mun-dane*, a., pertaining or belonging to the world.
- MUNDIC**, *-dik*, s., iron or arsenical pyrites.
- MUNICIPAL**, *mu-nis-e-pal*, a., pertaining to a corporation.—*Municipal law*, the general or common law of a country.
- MUNICIPALITY**, *'e-te*, s., a municipal district; a town corporation.
- MUNIFICENCE**, *-nis-e-sense*, s., liberality.
- MUNIFICENT**, *-sent*, a., beneficent.

- MUNIMENT**, *mew-ne-ment*, s., a place of defence; a record; a writing.
- MUNITION**, *mu-nish-un*, s., ammunition.
- MURAL**, *mew-ral*, a., pertaining to a wall.
- MURDER**, *mur-der*, s., the act of killing a human being with premeditated malice.—v.a., to assassinate.
- MURDERER**, *-er*, s., a person who kills another with premeditated malice.
- MURDEROUS**, *-us*, a., sanguinary.
- MURIATE**, *mew-re-ate*, s., a salt composed of muriatic acid and a salifiable base.—*Muriates* are an extensive family of salts; as, *Muriate of ammonia*, *Muriate of lime*, *Muriate of potash*, *Muriate of soda* (or common salt), &c.
- MURIATIC**, *-at-ik*, a., pertaining to sea salt.
- MURKY**, *mur-ke*, a., dark; obscure; gloomy.
- MURMUR**, *-mur*, s., a low sound; a complaint.—v.n., to make a low noise; to complain.
- MURRAIN**, *-rin*, s., a cattle disease.
- MUSCATEL**, *mus-kä-tel*, a. and s., a kind of sweet grape or wine.
- MUSCLE**, *mus-sl*, s., a vascular organ; a bundle of fibres enclosed in a cellular membrane, by which the movements of the animal body are effected; a bivalvular shell-fish, usually spelt *mussel*. [mosses.]
- MUSCOLOGY**, *mus-kol-o-je*, s., a treatise on
- MUSCULAR**, *-ku-lar*, a., brawny; vigorous.
- MUSCULARITY**, *-e-te*, s., the state of being muscular or brawny.
- MUSE**, *mewz*, s., deep thought; the power of poetry.—v.n., to study in silence; to ruminate.—The *Muses* were the nine sister goddesses who presided over music, poetry, and the liberal arts.
- MUSEUM**, *mew-ze-um*, s., a repository of natural, scientific, artistic, and literary curiosities. [an upstart.]
- MUSHROOM**, *mush-room*, s., an edible fungus;
- MUSIC**, *mew-zik*, s., melody or harmony; the science of harmonical sounds. [the ear.]
- MUSICAL**, *-ze-kal*, a., melodious; pleasing to
- MUSICIAN**, *-zish-un*, s., a person skilled in the science of music.
- MUSING**, *mewz-ing*, s., meditation.
- MUSK**, *musk*, s., a strong-scented substance obtained from the *Moschus moschiferus*; also the animal 'tself.
- MUSKET**, *mus-ke-t*, s., a species of fire-arms used in war.—*Musket-proof*, capable of resisting the force of a musket-ball.
- MUSKETEER**, *-cer*, s., a soldier armed with a musket.
- MUSKETOON**, *-oon*, s., a short musket.
- MUSKETRY**, *-re*, s., muskets in general.
- MUSKINESS**, *-ke-nes*, s., the scent of musk.
- MUSKY**, *-ke*, a., having the odour of musk.
- MUSLIN**, *mus-lin*, s., a fine thin cotton cloth.
- MUSQUITO**, *mus-ke-to*, s., a stinging insect.
- MUSSEL**, *mus-sl*, s., a bivalve shell-fish.
- MUSSULMAN**, *-sul-man*, s., a Mohammedan.
- MUST**, *must*, v.n., to be necessitated; to grow mouldy.—s., wine from the grape not fermented.
- MUSTACHE**, *mus-täshe'*, s., long hair on the upper lip.
- MUSTARD**, *-tard*, s., a plant and its seed.
- MUSTER**, *mus-ter*, v.a., to collect or assemble troops, &c.—v.n., to meet in one place.—s., an assembling of troops for review.—*Muster-roll*, a roll or register of troops.
- MUSTINESS**, *-te-nes*, s., the being musty or sour.
- MUSTY**, *-te*, a., mouldy; sour; stale.
- MUTABILITY**, *mew-tä-bil'e-te*, s., changeableness.
- MUTABLE**, *-täbl*, a., susceptible of change.
- MUTATION**, *mu-tä-shun*, s., process of changing.
- MUTE**, *mewt*, a., silent; dumb.—s., a person who cannot speak.
- MUTENESS**, *-nes*, s., silence.
- MUTILATE**, *-te-late*, v.a., to cut off a limb.
- MUTILATION**, *-tä-shun*, s., act of mutilating.
- MUTINEER**, *-neer'*, s., one guilty of mutiny.
- MUTINOUS**, *-te-nus*, a., turbulent; seditious.
- MUTINY**, *-ne*, s., an insurrection of soldiers or seamen against their commanders.—v.n., to rise against lawful authority.—*Mutiny Act*, an act for the regulation of military and naval discipline.
- MUTTER**, *mut-ter*, v.n., to murmur.—v.a., to utter with imperfect articulations.
- MUTTON**, *mut'tn*, s., the flesh of sheep.
- MUTUAL**, *mew-tchu-al*, a., reciprocal.
- MUTUALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., reciprocation.
- MUZZLE**, *mus-zl*, s., the mouth of any thing.—v.a., to fasten the mouth.
- MY**, *mi*, pron. a., belonging to me.
- MYOGRAPHY**, *mi-og-rä-fe*, s., a description of the animal muscles.
- MYOTOMY**, *mi-ot'o-me*, s., dissection of the muscles.
- MYRIAD**, *mir'e-äd*, s., ten thousand.
- MYRMIDON**, *me-don*, s., a desperate soldier or ruffian under some daring leader.
- MYRRH**, *mir*, s., an inspissated sap, or gum resin. [stone.]
- MYRRHINE**, *-rin*, a., made of the murrhine
- MYRTLE**, *-tl*, s., an evergreen shrub.
- MYSELF**, *mi-self'*, pron., a compound of *my* and *self*.
- MYSTAGOGUE**, *mis-tä-gog*, s., one who interprets mysteries.
- MYSTERIOUS**, *-te-re-us*, a., not revealed; obscure.
- MYSTERY**, *-te-re*, s., something not comprehensible.
- MYSTIC**, *-tik*, s., one who holds the doctrines of mysticism.
- MYSTICAL**, *-te-kal*, a., obscure; secret.
- MYSTICISM**, *-sizm*, s., the doctrines of the Mystics; obscurity.
- MYSTICS**, *-tiks*, s.pl., a class of enthusiasts who profess to have intercourse with God.
- MYSTIFY**, *-te-fl*, v.a., to involve in mystery.
- MYTH**, *mith*, s., a fictitious narrative.
- MYTHICAL**, *-e-kal*, a., pertaining to a myth.
- MYTHOLOGICAL**, *-o-loj'e-kal*, a., relating to mythology; fabulous.
- MYTHOLOGIST**, *-ol'o-jist*, s., one versed in mythology.
- MYTHOLOGIZE**, *-o-jize*, v.n., to explain fabulous history.
- MYTHOLOGY**, *-o-je*, s., a system of fables respecting the heathen deities.

N.

- N** en, is a nasal articulation, and is used as an abbreviation of *north*; N.E. stands for *north-east*; N.W. for *north-west*; N.N.E. for *north-north-east*; N.N.W. for *north-north-west*, &c. N.B. stands for *nota bene* (observe well); and N.S. for *new style*.
- NAB**, *nab*, v.a., to catch suddenly. * [dia.]
- NABOB**, *na'bob*, or *nā-bob'*, s., a viceroy in India.
- NACRE**, *na'ker*, s., mother-of-pearl. [tre.]
- NACREOUS**, *-kre-us*, a., having iridescent lustre.
- NADIR**, *-dir*, s., that point of the heavens directly opposite the zenith.
- NAG**, *nag*, s., a small sprightly horse.
- NAIADS**, *na'yads*, s.pl., in *mythology*, water nymphs.
- NAIL**, *nale*, s., the horny substance at the end of the fingers and toes; a small-pointed piece of metal; a measure of length.—v.a., to fasten with nails.
- NAIVETÉ**, *na'ev-ta*, s., native simplicity.
- NAKED**, *na'ked*, a., uncovered; exposed.
- NAKEDNESS**, *-nes*, s., nudity; bareness.
- NAME**, *name*, s., an appellation; reputation; renown.—v.a., to designate.
- NAMELESS**, *-les*, a., without a name; unknown.
- NAMELY**, *-le*, ad., particularly.
- NAMESAKE**, *-sake*, s., one having the same name as another.
- NANKEEN**, *nan-keen'*, s., a species of cloth made of a sort of yellowish cotton.
- NAP**, *nap*, s., a short sleep or slumber; the substance on the surface of cloth.
- NAPE**, *nape*, s., the hind part of the neck.
- NAPHTHA**, *naft'hā*, s., a volatile bituminous liquid, and very inflammable.
- NAPKIN**, *-kin*, s., a cloth; a towel.
- NAPLESS**, *-les*, a., without nap; threadbare.
- NAPPY**, *-pe*, a., frothy; spumy.
- NARCISSUS**, *nār-sis'sus*, s., a genus of bulbous-rooted plants.
- NARCOTIC**, *-kot'ik*, s. or a., a medicine which allays morbid susceptibility and produces sleep. [nard.]
- NARD**, *nārd*, s., an aromatic plant, the spike-nard.
- NARRATE**, *nar-rate'*, v.a., to recite a story.
- NARRATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., a statement in words or writing. [or event.]
- NARRATIVE**, *'rā-tiv*, s., the recital of a story.
- NARROW**, *-ro*, a., not wide or broad; not liberal; contracted.—v.a., to contract in extent; to confine.—v.n., to become less broad.—*Narrow-minded*, illiberal; mean-spirited.
- NARROWING**, *-ing*, s., the act of narrowing.
- NARROWNESS**, *-nes*, s., contractedness.
- NASAL**, *na'zal*, a., pertaining to the nose.
- NASCENT**, *-sent*, a., beginning to exist.
- NASTINESS**, *-te-nes*, s., extreme filthiness.
- NASTURTIUM**, *-tur'she-um*, s., a plant allied to the water-cress.
- NASTY**, *-te*, a., very dirty; obscene.
- NATAL**, *na'tal*, a., pertaining to birth.
- NATANT**, *-tant*, a., swimming.
- NATION**, *-shun*, s., a body of people inhabiting the same country.
- NATIONAL**, *nash'un-al*, a., common to a nation; public.—*National School*, a free school for children.
- NATIVE**, *na'tiv*, a., produced by nature; natural.—s., one born in any place.
- NATIVITY**, *-tiv'e-te*, s., birth; coming into life.
- NATRON**, *'trun*, s., native carbonate of soda.
- NATTY**, *nat'te*, a., neatly fine; spruce.
- NATURAL**, *nat'tchur-al*, a., produced or effected by nature; not artificial; unaffected.—s., an idiot.—*Natural history* is a description of the earth and its productions; *Natural philosophy*, the study of nature in general.
- NATURALIST**, *-ist*, s., one versed in natural history and physics.
- NATURALIZATION**, *-za'shun*, s., act of investing an alien with the rights of a citizen.
- NATURALIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to confer on an alien the rights and privileges of a native subject or citizen.
- NATURE**, *na'tchur*, s., the system of created things; the universe; constitution.
- NAUGHT**, *nawt*, s., nothing.—a., worthless.
- NAUGHTINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., wickedness.
- NAUGHTY**, *-e*, a., wicked; perverse.
- NAUMACHY**, *naw'mā-ke*, s., sea-fighting.
- NAUSEA**, *-she-ā*, s., (Lat.) sea-sickness; qualm.
- NAUSEATE**, *-ate*, v.n., to become squeamish.—v.a., to loathe.
- NAUSEOUS**, *-us*, a., loathsome; disgusting.
- NAUSEOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., loathsomeness.
- NAUTICAL**, *-te-kal*, a., pertaining to seamen or navigation.
- NAUTILUS**, *-lus*, s., a small genus of Mollusca.
- NAVAL**, *na'val*, a., pertaining to a navy.
- NAVE**, *nave*, s., the middle or body of a church.
- NAVEL**, *na'vl*, s., the centre of the abdomen.
- NAVIGABLE**, *nav'e-gābl*, a., to be navigated.
- NAVIGATE**, *-gate*, v.n., to pass in ships; to sail.—v.a., to steer, or manage in sailing.
- NAVIGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., art of conducting vessels from one place to another; ships in general.
- NAVIGATOR**, *-ga-tur*, s., one who directs the course of a ship; a navy, which see.
- NAVY**, *nav're*, s., a labourer employed in cutting canals, earthworks, &c.
- NAVY**, *na're*, s., a fleet of ships; the ships war belonging to a nation.
- NAY**, *nay*, ad., no; not only so.—s., refusal.
- NEAP**, *neep*, a., an epithet applied to the tides.—*Neap-tides* are the low tides.
- NEAR**, *neer*, a., not far distant; closely related; covetous.—ad., within a little.—v.a., to come nearer.
- NEAR-SIGHTED**, *-si'ted*, a., short-sighted.
- NEAREST**, *'est*, a., shortest; most direct.
- NEARLY**, *-le*, ad., closely; almost.
- NEARNESS**, *-nes*, s., closeness; parsimony.
- NEAT**, *neet*, s., cattle of the ox kind.—a., very clean; spruce.
- NEATHERD**, *-herd*, s., a cow-keeper.
- NEATNESS**, *-nes*, s., exact cleanliness; purity.
- NEB**, *neb*, s., the beak of a bird; nib of a pen.
- NEBULAR**, *'u-lar*, a., pertaining to nebulae.
- NEBULOSITY**, *-los'e-te*, s., state of being cloudy.
- NEBULOUS**, *-lus*, a., cloudy; hazy.
- NECESSARIAN**, *nes-ses-sa're-an*, s., an advocate of philosophical necessity. [sary.]
- NECESSARIES**, *'ses-ār-es*, s.pl., things neces-



NUTMEG.

NAUTILUS.

NARCISSUS.

NUCLEUS.

NIDIFICATION.

NUT GALL.

NUGGET.

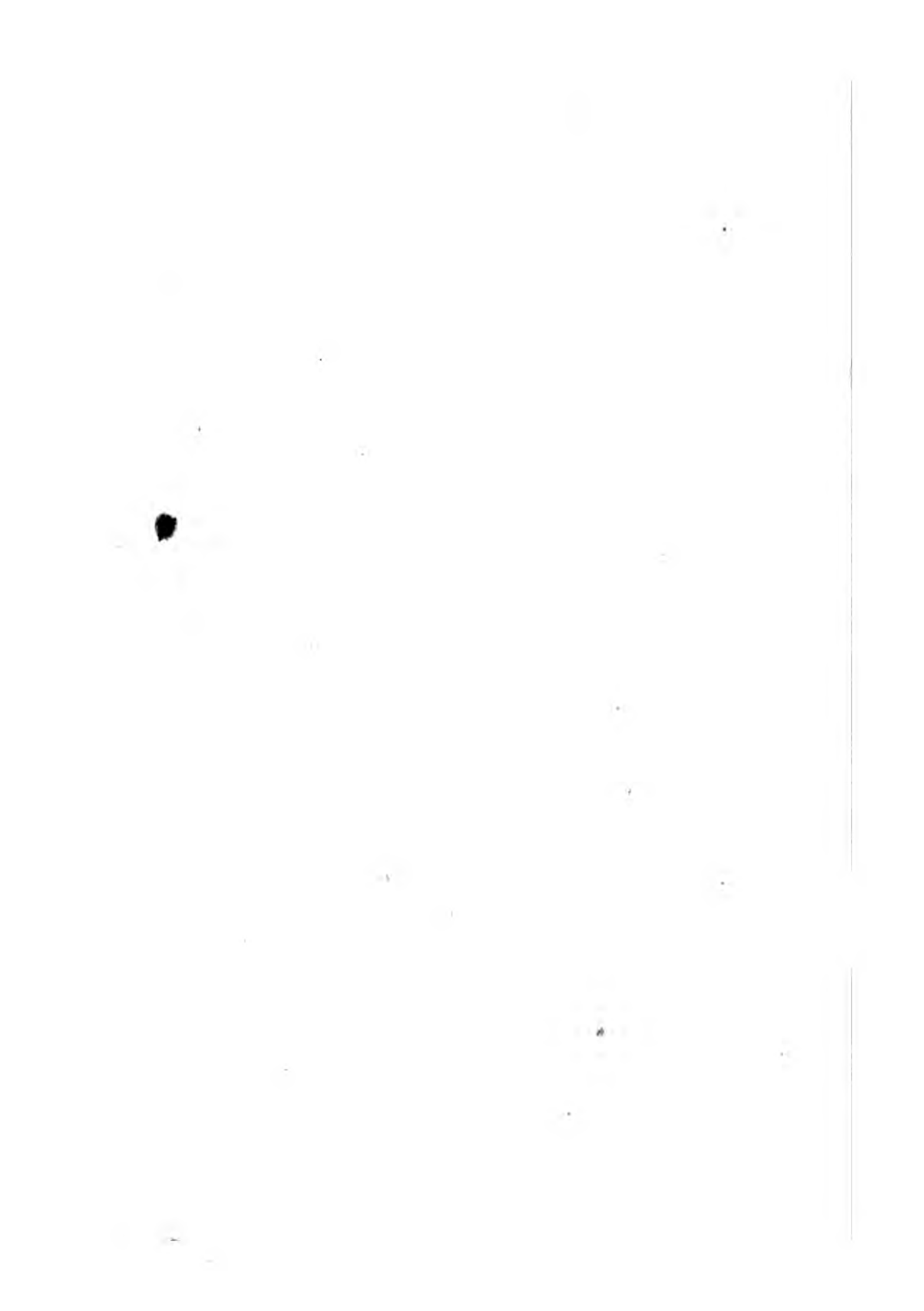
NOOSE.

NOCTAMBULIST.

NYMPH.

NYL GHAU.

NODDY.



NECESSARY, *nes'-ses-ār-e*, a., that cannot be otherwise; essential; inevitable.—s., something necessary; a domestic convenience.
NECESSITATE, *ne-ses'-se-tate*, v.a., to render unavoidable.
NECESSITOUS, *-tus*, a., very indigent.
NECESSITY, *-te*, s., that which must be, and cannot be otherwise; irresistible power; indigence; poverty.
NECK, *nek*, s., the part between the head and the trunk; a long, narrow, tract of land.
NECKCLOTH, *-klawth*, s., a piece of cloth worn on the neck. [on the neck.
NECKLACE, *-lase*, s., a string of beads worn
NECKTIE, *-ti*, s., a neckerchief; a neck-band.
NECROLOGY, *-krol'-o-je*, s., a register of deaths.
NECROMANCY, *'ro-man-se*, s., art of revealing future events by communication with the dead; spirit-rapping. [necromancy.
NECROMANTIC, *-man'-tik*, a., performed by
NECROSIS, *'sis*, s., mortification. [drink.
NECTAR, *'tar*, s., (Lat.) any very pleasant
NECTAREAN, *-ta're-an*, a., sweet as nectar.
NECTARINE, *'tā-rin*, a., sweet as nectar.—a., a fruit resembling the peach.
NEED, *need*, s., want; emergency; destitution.—v.a., to want.
NEEDFUL, *-ful*, a., necessary; requisite.
NEEDINESS, *-e-nes*, s., want; poverty.
NEEDLE, *nee'dl*, s., a small steel instrument used in sewing; a small pointed piece of steel used in the mariner's compass. [sary.
NEEDLESS, *need'-les*, a., not wanted; unneeded.
NEEDLEWOMAN, *-dl-wūm'-an*, s., a seamstress.
NEEDLEWORK, *'wurk*, s., work executed with a needle; embroidery or ornamental work.
NEEDS, *needs*, ad., necessarily; indispensably.
NEEDY, *nee'de*, a., necessitous; indigent.
NE'ER, *nare*, ad., a contraction of *never*.
NEFARIOUS, *ne-fa're-us*, a., wicked in the ex-
NEGATION, *-ga'shun*, s., denial. [treme.
NEGATIVE, *neg'-ā-tiv*, a., implying denial.—*Negative electricity* is a deficiency of the electric fluid.—s., a proposition that denies.—v.a., to prove the contrary; to reject by vote.
NEGLECT, *-lekt'*, v.a., to disregard; to overlook.—s., omission; inattention; incivility.
NEGLECTFUL, *-ful*, a., heedless; inattentive.
NEGLIGEE, *-le-shā'*, s., a long necklace, usually of coral. [ness.
NEGLIGENCE, *'le-jense*, s., neglect; careless-
NEGLIGENT, *-jent*, a., careless; heedless.
NEGOTIABLE, *ne-go'she-ābl*, a., that may be transferred by assignment.
NEGOTIATE, *-ate*, v.n., to transact business; to transfer for value.
NEGOTIATION, *-a'shun*, s., the treating with another respecting sale or purchase.
NEGOTIATOR, *'she-a-tur*, s., one who treats with others.
NEGRESS, *ne'-gres*, s., an African female.
NEGRO, *-gro*, s., an African black.
NEGUS, *-gus*, s., a mixture of wine, water, sugar, nutmeg, and lemon-juice.
NEIGH, *na*, v.n., to make a noise like a horse; to whinny.—s., the voice of a horse.
NEIGHBOUR, *-bur*, s., one who lives near.
NEIGHBOURHOOD, *-hūd*, s., a place near; the adjoining district.
NEIGHBOURING, *-ing*, a., living near.
NEIGHBOURLY, *-le*, a., civil or obliging.—ad., with social civility.

NEIGHING, *na'ing*, s., the voice of a horse.
NEITHER, *ne'ther*, pron., not either of two.
NEM. CON., *nem. kon.*, (Lat.) no one opposing.
NEMORAL, *nem'-o-ral*, a., pertaining to a wood; woody. [new words.
NEOLOGIST, *ne-ol'-o-jist*, s., an introducer of
NEOLOGY, *-je*, s., the introduction of new words; rationalistic views in theology.
NEOTERIC, *ne-o-ter'-ik*, a., recent in origin.—s., one of modern times
NEPENTHES, *ne-pen'thez*, s., the Pitcher plant.
NEPHEW, *nef'u*, or *nev'u*, s., son of a brother or sister.
NEPHRITIC, *ne-frit'-ik*, a., pertaining to the urinal organs.—s., a medicine for relieving diseases of the kidneys. [kidneys.
NEPHRITIS, *ne-fri'-tis*, s., inflammation of the
NEPOTISM, *nep'-o-tizm*, s., undue favouritism.
NEPTUNIAN, *-lew'-ne-an*, a., formed by aqueous solution.—s., one who believes that the whole earth was once covered with water.
NERVE, *nerv*, s., an organ of sensation in animals; fortitude; courage.—v.a., to give strength or vigour.
NERVELESS, *nerv'-les*, a., destitute of strength.
NERVOUS, *ner'-rus*, a., vigorous; affecting the nerves; easily agitated. [ledge.
NESCIENCE, *nesh'-e-ense*, s., want of know-
NESCIENT, *-ent*, a., ignorant of.
NEST, *nest*, s., the place formed by a bird for incubation.—v.n., to build a nest.
NESTLE, *nes'l*, v.n., to settle; to lie close.—v.a., to house, as in a nest. [the nest.
NESTLING, *nest'-hng*, s., a young bird from
NET, *net*, s., a texture with interstices for catching fish, birds, &c.; a snare.—v.a., to make into network; to produce clear profit.
NETHER, *neth'-er*, a., lower; opposed to *upper*.
NETHERMOST, *-most*, a., lowermost.
NETTING, *net'-ing*, s., a piece of network.
NETTLE, *net'tl*, s., a stinging plant of the genus *Urtica*.—*Nettle-rash* is an eruption upon the skin.—v.a., to fret or sting.
NETWORK, *-wurk*, s., a complication of threads forming interstices. [vous system.
NEURALGIA, *new-ral'-je-ā*, s., pain of the ner-
NEUROLOGY, *-rol'-o-je*, s., a description of the nerves. [the nerves.
NEUROTOMY, *new-rot'-o-me*, s., dissection of
NEUTER, *'ter*, a., not taking part with either side; of neither gender.
NEUTRAL, *-tral*, a., indifferent.—s., a person or nation that takes no part in a contest.
NEUTRALITY, *-tral'-e-te*, s., state of being neutral; indifference.
NEUTRALIZE, *'tral-ize*, v.a., to render neutral.
NEVER, *nev'-er*, ad., not at any time; a word used in composition; as *never-ceasing*, *never-ending*, *never-tiring*, &c.
NEVERTHELESS, *-the-les*, ad., not the less.
NEW, *new*, a., recent; fresh.—*New* is much used in composition to qualify other words, as *New-born*, *New-fashioned*, *New-modelled*, *New-Testament*, *New-year's gift*, &c.
NEW-FANGLED, *-fang'gld*, a., formed with the affectation of novelty.
NEWISH, *'ish*, a., somewhat new.
NEWLY, *-le*, ad., lately; freshly.
NEWNESS, *-nes*, s., lateness of origin.
NEWS, *news*, s., fresh information; tidings; intelligence.—*Newsmonger*, one who deals in news.

- NEWSPAPER**, *news-pa-per*, s., a paper containing intelligence of passing events.
- NEWT**, *neut*, s., a small lizard; an eft.
- NEXT**, *nekst*, a., nearest in place, time, or degree. [anything.]
- NIB**, *nib*, s., the beak of a bird; the point of
- NIBBLE**, *nib'bl*, v.a., to bite at; to carp at.—s., a little bite.
- NICE**, *nise*, a., very pleasant; dainty; precise.
- NICETY**, *-te*, s., delicacy of perception.
- NICHE**, *nitch*, s., a cavity or recess in the wall.
- NICK**, *nik*, s., exact point of time; a notch.—v.a., to touch luckily; to cut in notches.
- NICKEL**, *-el*, s., a white ductile metal.
- NICKNACKERY**, *-nak'er-e*, s., trifles; toys.
- NICKNAME**, *-name*, s., a name given in derision. [from tobacco.]
- NICOTINE**, *-o-tin*, s., a poisonous alkaloid
- NICTATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., act of winking.
- NIDIFICATION**, *nid-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., act of building a nest.
- NIDUS**, *ni'dus*, s., a nest; a repository for eggs.
- NIECE**, *neece*, s., daughter of a brother or sister. [covetous.]
- NIGGARD**, *nig'gard*, s., a miser.—a., meanly
- NIGGARDLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., covetousness.
- NIGH**, *ni*, a., near; not distant.—ad., almost.
- NIGHNESS**, *ni'nes*, s., nearness; proximity.
- NIGHT**, *nite*, s., the time from sunset to sunrise; death; intellectual and moral darkness.—*Night* forms a prefix to numerous compounds, which are generally self-explanatory; as, *Night-dog*, *Night-dress*, *Night-shirt*, *Night-train*, &c.
- NIGHTFALL**, *-fawl*, s., the close of the day.
- NIGHTINGALE**, *ni'tin-gale*, s., a small bird celebrated for its vocal powers.
- NIGHTLY**, *nite'le*, a., done by night; nocturnal.—ad., by night.
- NIGHTMAN**, *-man*, s., one who empties water-closets or cesspools in the night.
- NIGHTMARE**, *-mare*, s., incubus
- NIGHT-SHADE**, *-shade*, s., a berry-bearing poisonous herb.
- NIGHT-SOIL**, *-soyl*, s., contents of water-closets.
- NIGHT-STOOL**, *-stool*, s., a bed-room commode.
- NIGHT-WATCH**, *-watch*, s., a guard or watch in the night; time of changing the watch.
- NIGRESCENT**, *ni-gres-sent*, s., growing black.
- NIHILITY**, *-hil'e-te*, s., nothingness.
- NIL**, *nil*, s., (Lat.) nothing.
- NIMBLE**, *nim'bl*, a., moving with ease and celerity.
- NIMBLENESS**, *-nes*, s., lightness; celerity.
- NINCOMPOOP**, *nin'kum-poop*, s., a blockhead.
- NINE**, *nine*, a. or s., the number eight and one.
- NINEFOLD**, *'foald*, a., nine times repeated.
- NINETEEN**, *-teen*, a., nine and ten united.
- NINETEENTH**, *-teenth*, a., ordinal of nineteen.
- NINETIETH**, *'te-eth*, a., the ordinal of ninety.
- NINETY**, *-te*, a., nine times ten.
- NINNY**, *nin'ne*, s., a fool; a simpleton.
- NINTH**, *nine'th*, a., the ordinal of nine.—s., a ninth part.
- NINTHLY**, *nine'th'le*, ad., in the next place.
- NIP**, *nip*, v.a., to pinch off with the nails; to bite.—s., a pinch; a blast; a sarcasm.
- NIPPER**, *-per*, s., a satirist; a fore-tooth of a horse.
- NIPPERS**, *-pers*, s.pl., small pincers.
- NIPPLE**, *-pl*, s., a teat; a dug.
- NIT**, *nit*, s., the egg of any small insect.
- NITRATE**, *ni'trate*, s., a salt formed by nitric acid with a base.—*Nitrate of silver* forms an indelible ink for writing on linen.
- NITRE**, *-ter*, s., a salt generally called *Salt-petre*.
- NITRIC**, *-trik*, a., impregnated with nitre.—*Nitric acid*, a compound of oxygen and nitrogen.
- NITROGEN**, *-tro-jen*, s., the basis of nitric acid; the principal ingredient in atmospheric air.
- NITROUS**, *-trus*, a., pertaining to nitre. [snow.]
- NIVEOUS**, *ni'e-us*, a., snowy; resembling
- NO**, *no*, ad., denial or refusal; not in any degree.—a., not one.
- NOBILITY**, *-bil'e-te*, s., dignity of mind; greatness; distinction by blood.
- NOBLE**, *no'bl*, a., dignified or exalted; of an ancient family.—s., a nobleman; a peer.
- NOBLEMAN**, *-man*, s., a noble; a peer.
- NOBLENES**, *-nes*, s., greatness; dignity.
- NOBODY**, *no'bod-e*, s., no person; no one.
- NOCENT**, *'sent*, a., hurtful; mischievous.
- NOCTAMBULIST**, *nok-tam'bu-list*, s., a sleep-walker; a somnambulist.
- NOCTURNAL**, *-tur'nal*, a., happening at night.
- NOD**, *nod*, v.n., to incline the head; to be drowsy; to make a slight bow.—s., a slight obeisance.
- NODDY**, *-de*, s., a simpleton; a fool.
- NODE**, *node*, s., a knot; a knob.
- NODOSE**, *no-dose'*, a., knotted.
- NODOSITY**, *-dos'e-te*, s., knottiness.
- NOGGIN**, *nog'gin*, s., a small mug; a gill or quartern.
- NOISE**, *noyze*, s., sound of any kind; clamour.
- NOISINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., the state of being noisy.
- NOISOME**, *noy'sum*, a., noxious to health.
- NOISOMENESS**, *-nes*, s., offensiveness to smell.
- NOISY**, *'ze*, a., clamorous; turbulent.
- NOMAD**, *nam'ad*, s., one who leads a wandering life. [gives names.]
- NOMENCLATOR**, *no'men-kla-tur*, s., one who
- NOMENCLATURE**, *-ture*, s., a vocabulary or the names of things in art or science.
- NOMINAL**, *nom'e-nal*, a., titular; existing in name only. [nate.]
- NOMINATE**, *-nate*, v.a., to name; to denominate.
- NOMINATION**, *-na'shun*, s., act of nominating. [nouns.]
- NOMINATIVE**, *'e-nā-tiv*, s., the first case of
- NOMINEE**, *-nee'*, s., one appointed to an office.
- NON**, *non*, ad., (Lat.) not; an adverbial prefix for giving a negative sense to multitudes of words, as *non-essential*, *non-resident*, &c.
- NONAGE**, *'aje*, s., minority. [ty years old.]
- NONAGENARIAN**, *-a-jen-a're-an*, s., one nine-
- NON-APPEARANCE**, *-ap-peer'anse*, s., in law, default of appearance. [to attend.]
- NON-ATTENDANCE**, *-at-ten'danse*, s., a failure
- NONCE**, *nonse*, s., for the present occasion.
- NONCHALANCE**, *-shā-lāns'*, s., indifference.
- NON-COMMISSIONED**, *-kom-mish'und*, a., not having a commission.
- NONCONFORMIST**, *-kon-fawrm'ist*, s., one who does not conform to an established church.
- NON-CONTAGIOUS**, *-ta'je-us*, a., not contagious.
- NON-DESCRIPT**, *'de-skript*, s., any thing not described.
- NONE**, *non*, or *nun*, a., not one; not any.
- NON-ENTITY**, *-en'te-te*, s., non-existence.
- NON-EPISCOPALIAN**, *-e-pis-ko-pa'le-an*, s., one not belonging to the Anglican church.

- NONES**, *nones*, s.pl., one of the three divisions of the Roman month.
- NON-ESSENTIAL**, *non-es-sen'shal*, a., not essential.—s., something that can be dispensed with. [equal.]
- NONESUCH**, *-nutch*, s., a thing without its equal.
- NON-EXISTENT**, *-egz-is'tent*, a., not having existence.
- NON-OBSERVANCE**, *-ob-zerv'anse*, s., failure to observe or fulfil.
- NONPAREIL**, *-pa-rel'*, s., excellence unequalled; a sort of apple; a small printing type.
- NON-PAYMENT**, *-pay'ment*, s., neglect of payment.
- NON-PERFORMANCE**, *-per-fawrm'anse*, s., a failure to perform.
- NONPLUS**, *'plus*, s., insuperable difficulty; a puzzle.—v.a., to puzzle.
- NON-PRODUCTION**, *-pro-duk'shun*, s., a failure to produce or exhibit.
- NON-RESIDENT**, *-rez'e-dent*, a., not residing in a particular place.—s., a clergyman who lives away from his cure. [obedience.]
- NON-RESISTANCE**, *-re-sis'tanse*, s., passive resistance.
- NONSENSE**, *'sense*, s., no sense; words having no meaning.
- NONSENSICAL**, *-sen'se-kal*, a., unmeaning.
- NONSUIT**, *'sute*, s., in law, the default or non-appearance of the plaintiff in a suit.—v.a., to determine that the plaintiff drops his suit.
- NOODLE**, *noo'dl*, s., a simpleton. [his suit.]
- NOOK**, *nook*, s., a corner; a narrow place.
- NOON**, *noon*, s., the middle of the day.
- NOONDAY**, *-dā*, s., mid-day.—a., pertaining to mid-day.
- NOONTIDE**, *-tide*, s., mid-day. [mid-day.]
- NOOSE**, *noose*, s., a running knot. [snare.]
- NOOSE**, *noose*, v.a., to catch in a noose; to entangle, disj. conj., a negative particle.
- NORMAL**, *nawr'mal*, a., according to rule or principle; regular.—*Normal School* is an institution for training young persons as teachers.
- NORTH**, *nawrth*, s., the cardinal point directly opposite the sun in the meridian.—*North Star*, the north polar star.
- NORTH-EAST**, *'cest*, s., the point between the north and east. [north.]
- NORTHERLY**, *-er-le*, a., being toward the north.
- NORTHERN**, *-ern*, a., being in the north.
- NORTHWARD**, *-ward*, a., being toward the north. [north and west.]
- NORTH-WEST**, *-west*, s., the point between north and west.
- NOSE**, *noze*, s., the prominent part of the face which is the organ of smell.—v.a., to smell.
- NOSEGAY**, *-gay*, s., a bouquet. [to scent.]
- NOSELESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of a nose.
- NOSLE**, *noz'el*, s., the extremity of a thing.
- NOSOGRAPHY**, *no-sog'rā-fe*, s., the science of diseases. [eases.]
- NOSOLOGY**, *-zoll-o-je*, s., classification of diseases.
- NOSTALGIA**, *noz-tal'je-ā*, s., home-sickness.
- NOSTRIL**, *'tril*, s., an aperture through the nose.
- NOSTRUM**, *-trum*, s., a quack medicine.
- NOT**, *not*, ad., a word that expresses negation.
- NOTABLE**, *not'ābl*, or *not'ābl*, a., remarkable; memorable.—s., a person of distinction.
- NOTARIAL**, *no-ta're-al*, a., pertaining to a notary. [to.]
- NOTARY**, *not'ā-re*, s., one who protests notes.
- NOTATION**, *no-ta'shun*, s., practice of recording any thing.
- NOTCH**, *notch*, s., an indentation.
- NOTE**, *note*, s., a mark or token; a comment; a diplomatic communication.—v.a., to notice; to attend to.—*Note-paper*, a fine paper for writing short letters on.
- NOTED**, *not'ed*, a., much known by reputation.
- NOTHING**, *noth'ing*, s., not any thing.
- NOTICE**, *not'is*, s., observation, attention, or regard.—v.a., to observe; to perceive. [notice.]
- NOTIFICATION**, *-te-fe-ka'shun*, s., act of giving notice.
- NOTIFY**, *not'ē-fl*, v.a., to make known.
- NOTION**, *-shun*, s., conception; mental apprehension.
- NOTIONAL**, *-al*, a., imaginary. [hension.]
- NOTORIETY**, *no-to-ri'e-te*, s., publicity. [dent.]
- NOTORIOUS**, *'re-us*, a., publicly known; evident.
- NOTWITHSTANDING**, *not-with-star.d'ing*, conj., nevertheless. [which exists.]
- NOUN**, *noun*, s., in gram., the name of any thing.
- NOURISH**, *nur'ish*, v.a., to feed; to support.
- NOURISHMENT**, *-ment*, s., food; nutriment; instruction.
- NOVEL**, *nov'el*, a., of recent origin; unusual; strange.—s., a fictitious tale.
- NOVELIST**, *-ist*, s., a writer of novels.
- NOVELTY**, *-te*, s., newness; recentness.
- NOVEMBER**, *no-vem'ber*, s., the eleventh month of the Julian year. [step-mother.]
- NOVERCAL**, *no-ver'kal*, a., pertaining to a novice.
- NOVICE**, *nov'is*, s., one who is new in any business; a beginner; a probationer.
- NOVITIATE**, *no-vish'e-ate*, s., time of learning rudiments; a novice.
- NOW**, *now*, ad., at the present time.—s., the present moment.
- NOWADAYS**, *'a-dāys*, ad., in this age.
- NOWHERE**, *no'hwair*; ad., not in any place.
- NOWISE**, *-wise*, ad., not in any manner.
- NOXIOUS**, *nok'shus*, a., productive of injury.
- NOXIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., hurtfulness; insalubrity. [clouds.]
- NUBIFEROUS**, *nu-bif'er-us*, a., producing clouds.
- NUBILOUS**, *new'be-lus*, a., cloudy.
- NUCIFEROUS**, *nu-sif'er-us*, a., bearing nuts.
- NUCLEUS**, *new'kle-us*, s., (Lat.) the body of a comet.
- NUDE**, *newd*, a., bare; naked. [comet.]
- NUDITY**, *new'de-te*, s., nakedness. [talk.]
- NUGACITY**, *nu-gas'e-te*, s., futility; trifling.
- NUGATORY**, *new'gā-tur-e*, a., trifling; futile.
- NUGGET**, *nug'let*, s., a lump of gold taken from the mine in its natural state.
- NUISANCE**, *new'sanse*, s., that which annoys.
- NULL**, *nul*, a., void; of no legal validity.
- NULLIFY**, *null'le-fl*, v.a., to annul; to make void.
- NULLITY**, *-te*, s., nothingness. [void.]
- NUMB**, *num*, a., destitute of sensation.—v.a., to make torpid; to deaden.
- NUMBER**, *-ber*, s., a unit; more than one; many; poetry; harmony.—v.a., to ascertain the units of any sum.
- NUMBERLESS**, *-les*, a., innumerable.
- NUMBERNESS**, *-nes*, s., loss of feeling; torpor.
- NUMERABLE**, *new'mer-ābl*, a., that may be numbered.
- NUMERAL**, *-me-ral*, a., pertaining to number.—s., a character expressing number, as X, ten. [number.]
- NUMERARY**, *-rār-e*, a., belonging to a certain number.
- NUMERATION**, *-mer-a'shun*, s., the art of numbering; the first rule in arithmetic.
- NUMERATOR**, *'mer-a-tur*, s., one who numbers; a number in vulgar fractions.
- NUMERICAL**, *nu-mer'le-kal*, a., belonging to or denoting number.

NUMEROUS, *new'-mer-us*, a., consisting of numbers. [history of coins.]
NUMISMATICS, *-miz-mat'-iks*, s., science and
NUMSKULL, *num'-skul*, s., a dunce; a dolt.
NUN, *nun*, s., a woman devoted to religion.
NUNCHEON, *-shun*, s., a luncheon, *whch see*.
NUNCIO, *-she-o*, s., a papal ambassador.
NUNCUPATION, *-ku-pa'-shun*, s., a naming.
NUNCUPATIVE, *'pā-tiv*, a., nominal; verbal.—
Nuncupative will, a will orally made.
NUNDINAL, *'de-nal*, a., pertaining to a fair.
NUNNERY, *-ner-e*, s., a residence for nuns.
NUPTIAL, *nup-shal*, a., pertaining to a marriage.
NUPTIALS, *-shals*, s.pl., marriage.
NURSE, *nurse*, s., one employed to nurse children or invalids.—v.a., to tend the sick; to feed; to cherish.
NURSERY, *nur'-ser-e*, s., the apartment appropriated to the care of children; a plantation.
NURSING, *nurs'-ling*, s., an infant; a child.
NURTURE, *nurt'-yur*, s., that which nourishes.—v.a., to nourish; to educate.
NUSTLE, *nus'ti*, v.a., to fondle; to cherish.

NUT, *nut*, s., the fruit of certain trees; a small block of metal or wood containing a female screw.—v.n., to gather nuts.—*Nut-brown*, brown as a nut; *Nut-cracker*, an instrument for cracking nuts; *Nut-tree*, the hazel tree; *Nut-wrench*, an implement for fixing the nuts on screws.
NUTATION, *nu-ta'-shun*, s., a vibratory motion of the earth's axis. [oak.]
NUT-GALL, *nut'-gawl*, s., an excrescence of the
NUTMEG, *-meg*, s., an aromatic kernel.—*Nutmeg grater*, a metal rasp for grating spices.
NUTRIENT, *new'-tre-ent*, a., nourishing.
NUTRIMENT, *-ment*, s., that which nourishes.
NUTRITION, *nu-trish'-un*, s., quality of nourishing; nutriment.
NUTRITIOUS, *-us*, or **NUTRITIVE**, a., nourishing.
NUZZLE, *nuz'zl*, v.n., to nestle; to suckle; to work with the nose like swine.
NYLGHAU, *nil'-gaw*, s., a ruminant mammal.
NYMPH, *nimf*, s., a young lady. [like.]
NYMPHISH, *-ish*, a., relating to nymphs; sylph.
NYMPHOMANIA, *-o-ma'-ne-ā*, s., sexual desire in females.

O.

O, has three distinct vocal sounds—long, as in *note* or *moan*; short, as in *plot* or *dove*; and diphthongal, like *oo*, as in *more*, *prove*, &c. It is also the sign of the vocative case, and is sometimes used as an interjection.
OAF, *afe*, s., a changeling; a dolt. [tion.]
OAFISH, *-ish*, a., stupid; doltish.
OAK, *oke*, s., a tree of the genus *quercus*, used for ship-building, &c.
OAK-APPLE, *-ap-pl*, s., a spongy excrescence on oak leaves.
OAKEN, *o'kn*, a., made of or consisting of oak.
OAKUM, *o'-kum*, s., old ropes untwisted and pulled into loose hemp.
OAKY, *o'-ke*, a., hard; firm; strong.
OAR, *ore*, s., an implement for rowing boats.
OASIS, *o'-ā-sis*, s.; pl. **OASES**, a fertile spot in a sandy desert.
DAT, *ote*, s.; pl. **OATS**, a plant of the genus *avena*, the meal of which forms a very valuable article of food.
OAT-CAKE, *-kake*, s., a cake made of oatmeal.
OATEN, *o'tn*, a., made of oatmeal.
OATH, *oath*, s., a solemn affirmation, with an appeal to God.
OAT-MALT, *ote-mawlt*, s., malt made of oats.
OAT-MEAL, *-meel*, s., meal of oats.
OBBURACY, *ob-du-rā-se*, s., hardness of heart; impenitence.
OB DURATE, *-rate*, a., unbending; inflexible.
OBEDIENCE, *o-be-de-ense*, s., compliance with a command.—*Passive obedience*, the old Tory doctrine of implicit obedience to monarchical authority. [dutiful.]
OBEDIENT, *-ent*, a., submissive to authority;
OBEISANCE, *o-ba'-sanse*, s., a bow or courtesy.
OBELISK, *ob'-e-lisk*, s., a tall four-sided pillar.—In *printing*, a reference, thus †.
OBESITY, *o-be-se-te*, s., excessive fatness.
OB EY, *o-ba'*, v.a., to comply with orders.
OB FUSCATE, *ob-fus'-kate*, v.a., to darken; to obscure. [soul of a departed person.]
OBIT, *o'bit*, s., an anniversary service for the

OBITUARY, *o-bit-yu-ār-e*, s., an account of persons deceased; a list of the dead.
OBJECT, *ob'jekt*, s., that about which we are employed; end; ultimate purpose.—The *Object-glass* of a telescope or microscope is the one placed next the object. [arguments.]
OBJECT, *ob-jekt'*, v.n., to oppose in words or
OBJECTION, *ob-jek'-shun*, s., act of objecting; fault found; difficulty.
OBJECTIONABLE, *-ābl*, s., liable to objections.
OBJECTIVE, *-tir*, a., contained in the object; external.—In *grammar*, the *objective case* is that which depends on a transitive verb.
OBJECTOR, *-tur*, s., one who offers arguments in opposition.
OBJURGATION, *-jur-ga'-shun*, s., reproof.
OBLATE, *ob-late'*, a., flattened or depressed at the poles; applied to a spheroid. [rifice.]
OBLATION, *ob-la'-shun*, s., an offering; a sac-
OBLECTATION, *-lek-ta'-shun*, s., act of pleasing.
OBLIGATION, *ob-le-ga'-shun*, s., a vow, promise, or contract. [or conscience.]
OBLIGATORY, *'le-ga-tur-e*, a., binding in law
OBLIGE, *o-blije'*, or *o-bletje'*, v.a., to compel; to do a favour to. [another is bound.]
OBLIGEE, *ob-le-jee'*, s., the person to whom
OBLIGING, *o-bli'-jing*, a., civil or complaisant.
OBLIGOR, *ob'-le-gawr*, s., the person who gives his bond.
OBLIQUE, *ob-leek'*, or *ob-like'*, a., (Fr.) deviating from a straight line; indirect.
OBLIQUITY, *-lik'-we-te*, s., deviation from a right line, or from moral rectitude. [expunge.]
OBLITERATE, *ob-lit'-er-ate*, v.a., to efface; to
OBLITERATION, *-a'-shun*, s., act of effacing.
OBLIVION, *-lv'-e-un*, s., forgetfulness.
OBLIVIOUS, *-us*, a., causing forgetfulness.
OBLONG, *-long*, a., longer than broad.—s., a figure longer than broad.
OBLOQUY, *ob'-lo-kwe*, s., reproachful language.
OBNOXIOUS, *-nok'-shus*, a., liable to punishment; offensive; hurtful. [ment.]
OBNOXIOUSNESS, *-nes*, s., liability to punish-



OCTAGON.



OXLIP.

OASIS.



ORCHIS.



OBELISK.



OSTRICH.



ORTOLAN.



OLIVE.



ORATORY.



OVATION.



ORRERY.



- OBNUBILATION**, *ob-nue-be-la'shun*, s., the making dark or obscure.
- OBREPTION**, *-rep'shun*, s., act of creeping on with secrecy. [prise.]
- OBREPITIOUS**, *-rep-tish'us*, a., done by surprise.
- OBSCENE**, *ob-seen'*, a., impure; immodest.
- OBSCENITY**, *-sen'e-te*, s., impurity; lewdness.
- OBSCURATION**, *-sku-ra'shun*, s., act of darkening or obscuring.
- OBSCURE**, *-skewr'*, a., not easily understood; dark; abstruse.—v.a., to darken; to cloud.
- OBSCURITY**, *-skew're-te*, s., darkness; unintelligibility.
- OBSECRATE**, *'se-krate*, v.a., to entreat.
- OBSECRATION**, *-kra'shun*, s., entreaty.
- OBSEQUIES**, *'se-kwiz*, s.pl., funeral rites. [ant.]
- OBSEQUIOUS**, *-kwe-us*, a., deferential; complimentary.
- OBSEQUIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., ready obedience.
- OBSERVABLE**, *ob-serv'abl*, a., worthy of observation.
- OBSERVANCE**, *-anse*, s., act of observing; performance of religious ceremonies.
- OBSERVANT**, *-ant*, a., taking notice; carefully attentive.
- OBSERVATION**, *-ra'shun*, attentive inspection; performance of what is prescribed.
- OBSERVATORY**, *'a-tur-e*, s., a building for making observations on the heavenly bodies.
- OBSERVE**, *-serv'*, v.a., to behold with attention; to notice. [spectator.]
- OBSERVER**, *-er*, s., one who takes notice; a
- OBSIDIONAL**, *-sid'e-on-al*, a., pertaining to a siege.
- OBSOLETE**, *'so-lete*, a., gone into disuse.
- OBSTACLE**, *-sta-kl*, s., that which opposes.
- OBSTETRIC**, *ob-stet'rik*, a., pertaining to midwifery.
- OBSTETRICS**, *-s*, s., the science of midwifery.
- OBSTINACY**, *ob-ste-na-se*, s., fixed adherence to an opinion; firmness.
- OBSTINATE**, *-nate*, a., inflexible; immovable.
- OBSTIPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., act of stopping up.
- OBSTREPEROUS**, *-strep'er-us*, a., loud; noisy.
- OBSTRUCTION**, *-strikt'shun*, s., obligation; bond.
- OBSTRUCT**, *-strukt'*, v.a., to block up; to barricade. [ing; an impediment.]
- OBSTRUCTION**, *-struk'shun*, s., act of obstructing.
- OBSTRUCTIVE**, *-tive*, a., presenting obstacles.
- OBSTRUENT**, *'stru-ent*, a., blocking up; hindering.—s., any thing that obstructs.
- OBSTUPEFACTION**, *-stu-pe-fak'shun*, s., the making stupid. [v.n., to prevail.]
- OBTAIN**, *ob-tane'*, v.a., to attain or procure.—
- OBTEND**, *ob-tend'*, v.a., to oppose; to hold out.
- OBTETEST**, *ob-test'*, v.a., to beseech; to supplicate.—v.n., to protest.
- OBTINATION**, *-a'shun*, s., supplication.
- OBTRECTION**, *-trek-ta'shun*, s., detraction.
- OBTRUDE**, *ob-trood'*, v.a., to urge upon against the will.—v.n.; to enter when not invited.
- OBTRUSION**, *-troo'shun*, s., act of obtruding.
- OBTRUSIVE**, *-siv*, a., disposed to obtrude upon.
- OBTUND**, *'tund'*, v.a., to blunt or deaden.
- OBTUSE**, *-tuse'*, a., blunt; not pointed.
- OBTUSION**, *-tew'zhun*, s., act of making blunt.
- OBUMBRATION**, *-um-bra'shun*, s., act of darkening. [ed to reverse.]
- OBVERSE**, *'verse*, s., the face of a coin; opposite.
- OBVERT**, *-vert'*, v.a., to turn toward. [way.]
- OBVIATE**, *ob-re-ate*, v.a., to remove out of the way.
- OBVIOUS**, *-us*, a., easily seen or understood.
- OBVIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being evident.
- OCCASION**, *ok-ka'shun*, s., an occurrence; opportunity; favourable time.—v.a., to cause incidentally; to produce.
- OCCASIONAL**, *-al*, a., incidental; casual.
- OCCIDENT**, *ok'se-dent*, s., the west.
- OCCIDENTAL**, *-den'tal*, a., western.
- OCCIPITAL**, *-sip'e-tal*, a., pertaining to the back part of the head.
- OCCIPUT**, *'se-put*, s., the hind part of the head.
- OCCULT**, *-kult'*, a., hidden; invisible.
- OCCULTATION**, *-a'shun*, s., a hiding.
- OCCUPANCY**, *ok'ku-pan-se*, s., act of holding possession.
- OCCUPANT**, *-pant*, s., he who holds possession.
- OCCUPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., business; occupancy; tenure. [sion.]
- OCCUPIER**, *'ku-pi-er*, s., one who takes possession.
- OCCUPY**, *-pi*, v.a., to keep in possession; to employ; to busy one's self. [mind.]
- OCCUR**, *ok-kur'*, v.n., to be presented to the
- OCCURRENCE**, *-kur'rense*, s., any accidental event; a contingency.
- OCEAN**, *o'shun*, s., the vast body of water consisting of the Atlantic, Pacific, Indian, Arctic, and Antarctic.
- OCEANIC**, *o-she-an'ik*, a., found or formed in the ocean.
- OCHRE**, *o'ker*, s., a kind of fine clay; the hydrated sesquioxide of iron.
- OCHREOUS**, *o'kre-us*, a., resembling ochre.
- OCTAGON**, *ok'ta-gon*, s., a plane figure of eight sides and eight angles. [sides.]
- OCTAGONAL**, *-tag'o-nal*, a., having eight equal faces.
- OCTAHEDRAL**, *-ta-he-dral*, a., having eight equal faces.
- OCTANDRIA**, *-tan'dre-a*, s.pl., a class of monoclinous plants, having eight stamens.
- OCTANGULAR**, *-tang'gu-lar*, a., having eight angles.
- OCTANT**, *-tant*, s., the eighth part of a circle.
- OCTAVE**, *-tare*, a., denoting eight.—s., the eighth day after a church festival; the keynote of a pianoforte.
- OCTAVO**, *-ta'ro*, s. or a., a book or form in which a sheet is folded into eight leaves.
- OCTENNIAL**, *-ten'ne-al*, a., happening every eighth year.
- OCTILLION**, *-til'lym*, s., the number produced by involving a million to the eighth power.
- OCTOBER**, *-to'ber*, s., the eighth month of the year; a kind of ale.
- OCTODECIMO**, *-des'e-mo*, a. or s., consisting of eighteen leaves to a sheet. [eighty.]
- OCTOGENARIAN**, *-jen-a're-an*, s., one who is
- OCTROI**, *'tru-aw*, s., (Fr.) a tax levied at the gates of French cities on articles brought in.
- OCTUPLE**, *-tu-pl*, a., eight-fold.
- OCULAR**, *-u-lar*, a., depending on the eye; received by actual sight. [eye.]
- OCULIST**, *-list*, s., one skilled in diseases of the eye.
- ODD**, *od*, a., not even; not divisible into two equal whole numbers; extraordinary.
- ODDITY**, *od'de-te*, or **ODDNESS**, s., singularity.
- ODDS**, *ods*, s., inequality.
- ODE**, *ode*, s., a short poem or song.
- ODIOUS**, *o'de-us*, a., deserving hatred.
- ODIOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., hatefulness.
- ODIUM**, *o'de-um*, s., (Lat.) hatred; dislike.
- ODOMETER**, *o-dom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring distances.
- ODONTALGY**, *o'don-tal-je*, s., toothache.
- ODONTOLOGY**, *-tol'o-je*, s., a treatise on teeth.

- ODORIFEROUS, *o-do-rif'er-us*, a., diffusing fragrance.
- ODOROUS, *o'dur-us*, a., sweet of scent.
- ODOUR, *o'dur*, s., scent; fragrance.
- ECONOMY, *see* ECONOMY. &c.
- ECUMENICAL, *e-ku-men'e-kal*, a., universal.
- ESOPHAGUS, *e-sof'ä-gus*, s., the gullet.
- O'ER, *ore*, contracted from OVER.
- OF, *ov*, prep., from or out of.
- OFF, *of*, a., most distant.—ad., away.—prep., distant from.—interj., a command to depart.
- OFFAL, *-fal*, s., waste meat; carrion.
- OFFENCE, *af-fens'*, s., violation of law; moderate anger.
- OFFEND, *-fend'*, v.a., to excite anger; to displease.—v.n., to sin.
- OFFENDER, *-fend'er*, s., one who violates the law.
- OFFENSIVE, *-fen'siv*, a., causing displeasure; disagreeable.—s., the part of attacking.
- OFFENSIVENESS, *-nes*, a., quality that offends.
- OFFER, *af'fer*, v.a., to propose or tender.—s., a proposal to be accepted or rejected.
- OFFERING, s., a sacrifice; an oblation.
- OFFERTORY, *-tor-e*, s., the act of offering.
- OFFICE, *af'fis*, s., a particular duty or trust; business; employment.
- OFFICER, *-fe-ser*, s., a person commissioned to perform any public duty.—v.a., to furnish with officers.
- OFFICIAL, *-fish'al*, a., pertaining to an office or public trust.—s., an ecclesiastical judge.
- OFFICIATE, *-e-ate*, v.n., to act as an officer.
- OFFICIAL, *-fis'e-nal*, a., used in a shop.
- OFFICIOUS, *-fish'us*, a., kind; obliging; busy.
- OFFICIOUSNESS, *-nes*, a., eagerness to serve.
- OFFING, *af'fing*, s., that part of the sea at a distance from the shore.
- OFFSET, *-set*, s., a shoot; a set-off.—v.a., to set one account against another.
- OFFSPRING, *-spring*, s., propagation; children.
- OFFWARD, *-ward*, ad., leaning off.
- OFT, *oft*, or OFTEN, ad., frequently.
- OFTTIMES, *-times*, ad., frequently.
- OGLE, *o'gl*, v.a., to view with side glances.—s., a side glance.
- OGRESS, *o'gres*, s., an imaginary monster of eastern fairy tales.
- OH, *o*, interj., an exclamation denoting surprise or pain.
- OIL, *oyl*, s., an unctuous liquid drawn from various animal and vegetable substances.—v.n., to lubricate with oil.
- OILINESS, *-e-nes*, s., quality of being oily.
- OIL-MAN, *-man*, s., one who deals in oils.
- OIL-PAINTING, *-paynt-ing*, s., a picture painted in oil.
- OIL-STONE, *-stone*, s., a kind of hone slate.
- OILY, *oyl'e*, a., consisting of or containing oil.
- OINTMENT, *oynt'ment*, s., unguent.
- OKENITE, *o'ken-ite*, s., a translucent mineral.
- OLD, *ole'd*, a., advanced in age; antique.
- OLDEN, *'dn*, a., old; ancient.
- OLDISH, *-ish*, a., somewhat old.
- OLEAGINOUS, *o-le-aj'en-us*, a., unctuous.
- OLFACTORY, *ol-fak'tur-e*, a., pertaining to smelling.
- OLIGARCHY, *'e-gar-ke*, s., a form of government in which the supreme power is placed in few hands.
- OLIO, *o'le-o*, s., (Ital.) a mixture; a medley.
- OLIVACEOUS, *ol-e-ra'she-us*, a., olive coloured.
- OLIVE, *ol'iv*, s., a plant of the genus *Olea*, or OLIVE.—*Olive-branch*, the emblem of peace; *Olive-oil*, oil expressed from the olive-tree.
- OMBRE, *om'br*, s., (Fr.) a game at cards.
- OMEGA, *o-me-gä*, s., the last letter of the Greek alphabet.
- OMELET, *om'e-let*, s., a pancake or fritter.
- OMEN, *o'men*, s., a prognostic.
- OMENTUM, *o-men'tum*, s., the caul.
- OMER, *o'mer*, s., a Hebrew measure.
- OMINOUS, *om'e-nus*, a., foreboding evil.
- OMISSIBLE, *o-mis'sebl*, a., that may be omitted. [thing.]
- OMISSION, *o-mish'un*, s., neglect to do something.
- OMIT, *o-mit'*, v.a., to pass by; to leave out.
- OMNIBUS, *om'ne-bus*, s., a large public vehicle for the conveyance of passengers for short distances, familiarly called a 'bus.
- OMNIFARIOUS, *-fa're-us*, a., of all varieties.
- OMNIFORM, *-fawrm*, a., having every form. [er.]
- OMNIPOTENCE, *-nip'o-tense*, s., almighty power.
- OMNIPOTENT, *-tent*, a., possessing unlimited power; an appellation of the Godhead.
- OMNIPRESENCE, *-ne-pres'ense*, s., ubiquity.
- OMNIPRESENT, *-ent*, a., present in all places at the same time. [things.]
- OMNISCIENCE, *-nish'ense*, s., knowing all.
- OMNISCIENT, *-ent*, a., all-knowing.
- OMNIVOROUS, *-niv'o-rus*, a., all-devouring.
- ON, *on*, prep., upon.—ad., forward.
- ONCE, *wunse*, ad., one time; formerly.
- ONCE, *ounse*, s., (Fr.) a wild animal.
- ONE, *wun*, a., single in number; individual.—s., a single person. [ter of dreams.]
- ONEIROCRITIC, *o-ni-ro-krit'ik*, s., an interpreter.
- ONENESS, *wun'nes*, s., singleness of number.
- ONERARY, *on'e-rär-e*, a., fitted for carrying loads.
- ONERATE, *-rate*, v.a., to load; to burden.
- ONERATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of loading.
- ONEROUS, *-us*, a., burdensome; oppressive.
- ONE-SIDED, *wun-si'ded*, a., limited to one side.
- ONION, *un'yun*, s., a plant of the genus *Allium*.
- ONLY, *one'le*, a., single; one alone.—ad., merely.
- ONOMATOLOGY, *o-nom-ä-tol'o-je*, s., a treatise on derivation.
- ONSET, *on'set*, s., a rushing upon; assault.
- ONSLAUGHT, *-slaut*, s., attack; aggression.
- ONTOLOGY, *-tol'o-je*, s., a discourse on existence or state of being.
- ONWARD, *-ward*, a. and ad., in advance.
- ONYX, *o'niks*, s., chalcidony.
- OOLITE, *o'o-lite*, s., a calcareous stone.
- OOZE, *ooze*, v.n., to percolate.—s., soft mud or slime.
- OOZINGS, *-ings*, s.pl., issues of a fluid. [slime.]
- Oozy, *oo'ze*, a., miry; resembling ooze.
- OPACITY, *o-pas'e-te*, s., opaqueness; darkness.
- OPACOUS, *o-pa'kus*, a., not transparent; dark.
- OPAL, *ol'pal*, s., the hydrate of silica.
- OPAQUE, *o-pake'*, a., not transparent.
- OPEN, *ö'pn*, a., not shut or closed; expanded.—v.a., to unclose; to unbar.—v.n., to unclose itself; to commence.
- OPEN-EYED, *-ide*, a., watchful; vigilant.
- OPEN-HANDED, *-hand'ed*, a., generous.
- OPEN-HEARTED, *-härt'ed*, a., candid; frank.
- OPENING, *-ing*, a., first in order.—s., a breach; an aperture.
- OPENLY, *-le*, ad., publicly; not in private.
- OPENNESS, *-nes*, s., plainness; clearness.
- OPERA, *op'er-ä*, s., (Lat.) a dramatic composition set to music.

- OPERATE, *op'er-ate*, v.n., to work; to act; to produce an effect.
- OPERATIC, *-ät'ik*, a., pertaining to the opera.
- OPERATION, *-a'shun*, s., agency; the exertion of power; surgical manipulation; movement of an army or fleet.
- OPERATIVE, *-ä-tiv*, a., having the power of acting; efficacious.—s., a workman. [ates.]
- OPERATOR, *-ä-tur*, s., he or that which operates.
- OPEROSE, *-ose'*, a., laborious or tedious.
- OPHIDIAN, *o-fid'e-an*, a., pertaining to serpents. [pents.]
- OPHIOLOGY, *o-fe-ol'o-je*, s., a treatise on serpents.
- OPHITE, *o'fite*, a., pertaining to a serpent.
- OPHTHALMIA, *of-thal'me-ä*, s., inflammation of the eye.
- OPHTHALMIC, *-mik*, a., pertaining to the eye.
- OPIATE, *o'pe-ate*, s., medicine that contains opium.—a., inducing sleep; soporiferous.
- OPINIATIVE, *o-pin'e-ä-tiv*, a., fond of preconceived notions.
- OPINION, *-yun*, s., persuasion of the mind without certain knowledge.
- OPIUM, *o'pe-um*, s., the inspissated juice of the somniferous poppy. [plaster.]
- OPODEDOC, *o-po-del'dok*, s., the name of a opossum, *o-pos'sum*, s., a genus of marsupial carnivorous mammals. [college.]
- OPPIDAN, *op'pe-dan*, s., a student of Eton
- OPPONENT, *-po'nent*, a., that opposes; opposite.—s., one who opposes.
- OPPORTUNE, *'por-tewn*, a., seasonable.
- OPPORTUNITY, *-lew'ne-te*, s., convenient time.
- OPPOSE, *op-poze'*, v.a., to resist; to contradict.
- OPPOSITE, *op'po-zit*, a., standing in front; adverse.—s., that which is opposed.
- OPPOSITION, *-zish'un*, s., situation so as to front something else; resistance.
- OPPOSITIONIST, *-ist*, s., one who opposes the administration.
- OPPRESS, *op-pres'*, v.a., to load; overburden.
- OPPRESSION, *-presh'un*, s., severity; hardship.
- OPPRESSIVE, *-pres'siv*, a., unreasonably burdensome; onerous.
- OPPRESSOR, *-sur*, s., one who oppresses.
- OPPROBRIOUS, *op-pro'bre-us*, a., reproachful; offensive; contemptuous.
- OPPROBRIUM, *-um*, s., reproach; disgrace.
- OPPUGN, *op-pune'*, v.a., to attack; to oppose.
- OPPUGNANCY, *-pug'nan-se*, s., opposition.
- OPPUGNANT, *-nant*, a., resisting; opposing.
- OPTATIVE, *op'tä-tiv*, a., expressing desire.
- OPTIC, *-tik*, a., relating to vision.—s., an organ of sight.
- OPTICIAN, *-tish'an*, s., one who makes optical instruments.
- OPTICS, *-tik*, s., the science which treats of light and the phenomena of vision.
- OPTIMISM, *-te-mizm*, s., the doctrine that every thing is for the best.
- OPTIMIST, *-mist*, s., a supporter of optimism.
- OPTION, *-shun*, s., the power of choosing.
- OPTIONAL, *-ul*, a., left to one's choice.
- OPULENCE, *op'u-lense*, s., wealth; riches.
- OPULENT, *-u-lent*, a., wealthy; affluent.
- OPUSCULE, *o-pus'kule*, s., a small work.
- OR, *ör*, conj., a connective; either.
- ORACLE, *'äkl*, s., the answer of a person reputedly wise; a wise sentence; supernatural wisdom. [grave.]
- ORACULAR, *o-rak'u-lar*, a., uttering oracles;
- ORAL, *o'ral*, a., spoken, not written.
- ORANGE, *ör'rinje*, s., the fruit of the orange-tree.—a., of the colour of an orange.
- ORANGEADE, *-ade*, s., orange juice.
- ORANGERY, *'er-e*, s., an orange plantation.
- ORANG-OUTANG, *o-rang'oo-tang*, s., the great ape, *simia satyrus*.
- ORATION, *o-ra'shun*, s., a magniloquent speech.
- ORATOR, *or'ä-tur*, s., an eloquent public speaker; an officer. [oratory.]
- ORATORICAL, *-tor'e-kal*, a., pertaining to
- ORATORIO, *-to're-o*, s., (Ital.) a sacred musical composition. [a small chapel.]
- ORATORY, *-tur-e*, s., the art of speaking well;
- ORB, *awrb*, s., a spherical body.
- ORB-LIKE, *'like*, a., resembling an orb.
- ORBATE, *-bate*, a., bereaved; fatherless. [orb.]
- ORBICULAR, *-bik'u-lar*, a., in the form of an
- ORBIT, *-bit*, s., the path described by a heavenly body in its periodical revolution.
- ORBITAL, *-be-tal*, a., pertaining to an orbit.
- ORCHARD, *-tchard*, s., an enclosure of fruit-trees. [appropriated to musicians.]
- ORCHESTRA, *-kes-trä*, s., that part of a theatre
- ORCHESTRAL, *-tral*, a., pertaining to an orchestra. [order *Orchidaceæ*.]
- ORCHID, *awr'kid*, s., a genus of plants of the
- ORDAIN, *-dane'*, v.a., to appoint; to decree.
- ORDEAL, *'de-al*, s., an ancient form of trial to determine guilt or innocence.
- ORDER, *-der*, s., methodical arrangement; regularity; rank; class; a religious fraternity.—In *Botany*, a class of plants.—In *Architecture*, a system of proportions of columns and pilasters; as, the *Tuscan*, *Doric*, *Ionic*, *Corinthian*, and *Composite*.—v.a., to regulate, to methodize.—v.n., to give command.
- ORDERLY, *-der-le*, a., methodical; regular.
- ORDINAL, *-de-nal*, s., a number noting order.
- ORDINANCE, *-nans*, s., a rule established by authority.
- ORDINARY, *-nä-r-e*, a., according to established order; of little merit.—s., an ecclesiastical judge; a place of eating.
- ORDINATE, *-nate*, a., methodical; orderly.
- ORDINATION, *-na'shun*, s., act of conferring holy orders.
- ORDNANCE, *-nans*, s., cannon or great guns.
- ORDURE, *-dewr*, s., dung; excrement.
- ORE, *ore*, s., the compound of a metal; metal.
- ORGAL, *gal*, s., the lees of wine.
- ORGAN, *-gan*, s., a natural instrument of action or operation; the instrument of communication; a large musical wind instrument or machine.
- ORGANIC, *-gan'ik*, a., pertaining to or consisting of organs; instrumental.—*Organic remains*, the remains of animals or vegetables.
- ORGANISM, *'gan-izm*, s., organical structure.
- ORGANIST, *-ist*, s., a player on the organ.
- ORGANIZATION, *-e-za'shun*, s., process of forming organs or instruments of action; structure. [able organs.]
- ORGANIZE, *'gan-ize*, v.a., to form with suit-
- ORGASM, *awr'gasm*, s., immoderate excitement; sudden vehemence.
- ORGIES, *-jis*, s.pl., nocturnal revels. [east.]
- ORIENT, *o're-ent*, a., eastern; oriental.—s., the
- ORIENTAL, *-ent-tal*, a., situated in the east.—s., a native of eastern climes. [languages.]
- ORIENTALIST, *-ist*, s., one versed in eastern

- ORIFICE, *or'e-fis*, s., the aperture of a tube.
- ORIGIN, *-jin*, s., the beginning of any thing.
- ORIGINAL, *o-rij'e-nal*, s., first copy; archetype.—a., first in order; primitive.
- ORIGINALITY, *-nal'e-te*, s., quality or state of being original.
- ORIGINATE, *'e-nate*, v.a., to bring into existence.—v.n., to take first existence.
- ORISON, *or'e-son*, s., a prayer or supplication.
- ORLOP, *awr'lop*, s., the lower deck of a ship.
- ORNAMENT, *-nā-ment*, s., embellishment.—v.a., to adorn or beautify. [corate.
- ORNAMENTAL, *-men'tal*, a., serving to decorate.
- ORNATE, *'nate*, v.a., to adorn.—a., decorated.
- ORNITHOLOGIST, *-ne-thol'o-jist*, s., a person skilled in the natural history of birds.
- ORNITHOLOGY, *-je*, s., a discourse on birds.
- ORPHAN, *'fan*, s., a child bereaved of parents.
- ORPHANAGE, *-age*, s., state of an orphan.
- ORPIMENT, *-pe-ment*, s., sulphuret of arsenic.
- ORRERY, *or're-re*, s., an astronomical machine.
- ORT, *awrt*, s., a fragment; refuse.
- ORTHODOX, *awr'tho-doks*, a., believing the genuine doctrines of Scripture. [faith.
- ORTHODOXY, *-dok-se*, s., soundness of religious
- ORTHOEPICAL, *-ep'e-kal*, a., pertaining to orthoepy. [tion.
- ORTHOEPY, *'tho-e-pe*, s., correct pronunciation.
- ORTHOGRAPHICAL, *-graf'e-kal*, a., pertaining to spelling.
- ORTHOGRAPHY, *-thog'rā-fi*, s., the art of spelling; elevation of a building.
- ORTHOLOGY, *-thol'o-je*, s., a discourse on the correct use of words.
- ORTOLAN, *'to-lan*, s., a bird of S. Europe.
- ORTS, *awrts*, s.pl., fragments; refuse. [brate.
- OSCILLATE, *os'sil-late*, v.n., to swing; to vibrate.
- OSCILLATION, *-ta'shun*, s., vibration.
- OSCILLATORY, *'sil-la-tur-e*, a., moving backward and forward.
- OSCITANCY, *'se-tan-se*, s., act of yawning.
- OSCITATE, *-tate*, v.n., to yawn; to gape.
- OSCITATION, *-ta'shun*, s., act of yawning.
- OSIER, *o'zhe-er*, s., a species of willow.
- OSSEOUS, *os'e-us*, a., composed of bone.
- OSSICLE, *-sekl*, s., a small bone.
- OSSFIC, *-sif'ik*, a., having power to ossify.
- OSSFICATION, *-se-se-ka'shun*, s., the process of changing into a bony substance.
- OSSIFRAGE, *'se-frage*, s., the sea-eagle.
- OSSIFY, *-fi*, v.a., to form bone.—v.n., to become bone. [plausible.
- OSTENSIBLE, *-ten'sebl*, a., that may be shown;
- OSTENSIVE, *-siv*, a., showing; exhibiting.
- OSTENTATION, *-ta'shun*, s., outward show.
- OSTENTATIOUS, *-shus*, a., making a display.
- OSTEOLOGIST, *-te-ol'o-gist*, s., one who describes the bones of animals.
- OSTEOLOGICAL, *-o-loj'e-kal*, a., pertaining to a description of the bones. [bones.
- OSTEOLOGY, *-ol'o-je*, s., a description of the
- OSTIARY, *'te-ār-e*, s., the opening by which a river discharges its waters.
- OSTLER, *ost'ler*; see HOSTLER. [pulsion.
- OSTRACISM, *os'trā-sism*, s., banishment; ex-
- OSTRICH, *-tritch*, s., a large short-winged bird of the genus *struthis*. [trary.
- OTHER, *uth'er*, a., not the same, but the con-
- OTHERWISE, *-wize*, ad., in a different manner.
- OTOGRAPHY, *o-tog'rā-fe*, s., a treatise on hearing. [roses.
- OTTO, or OTTAR, *ot'tar*, s., the essential oil of
- OTTAVA-RIMA, *ot'tā-vā-re'mā*, s., a form of versification, consisting of eight lines.
- OTTER, *-ter*, s., a quadruped which lives chiefly in water.
- OTTOMAN, *-to-man*, a., appertaining to the Turks.—s., a thick mat. [obligation.
- OUGHT, *awt*, v. imper., to be bound in moral
- OUNCE, *ounse*, s., a weight; an animal.
- OUR, *owr*, a., pertaining or belonging to us.
- OURSELF, *-self'*, pron., an addition after *we* and *us*; pl., OURSELVES. [family.
- OUSEL, *oo'zl*, s., a species of birds of the thrush
- OUST, *owst*, s., to take away; to eject.
- OUT, *owt*, ad., without; not within; not at home.—*Out* forms a useful prefix to numerous compounds, especially verbs, and signifies to go beyond, or excel; as, *outbound*, *outbrave*, *outbrazen*, *outbalance*, *outbid*, *outdo*, &c.—interj., an exclamation with the force of command; away; begone.
- OUTBREAK, *-brake*, s., a bursting forth.
- OUTCAST, *-kast*, s., an exile.
- OUTCRY, *-kri*, s., a vehement or loud cry.
- OUTER, *-er*, a., being on the outside. [midst.
- OUTERMOST, *-er-most*, a., remotest from the
- OUTFACE, *-fase*, v.a., to brave.
- OUTFALL, *-fawl*, s., a fall of water; a canal.
- OUTFIT, *-fit*, s., a fitting out. [generalship.
- OUTGENERAL, *-jen'er-al*, v.a., to exceed in
- OUTGO, *-go*, v.a., to go beyond.
- OUT-HEROD, *-her-od*, v.a., to overact the character of Herod. [tance.
- OUTHOUSE, *-house*, s., a small house at a dis-
- OUTLANDER, *-land-er*, s., a foreigner.
- OUTLANDISH, *'ish*, a., foreign; vulgar.
- OUTLAW, *'law*, s., a person excluded from the benefit of the law.—v.a., to proscribe.
- OUTLAWRY, *-re*, a., putting out of protection of law.
- OUTLAY, *'lay*, s., laying out or expending.
- OUTLET, *-let*, s., passage outward. [is defined.
- OUTLINE, *-line*, s., the line by which a figure
- OUTLIVE, *-liv'*, v.a., to survive.
- OUTMANŒUVRE, *-ma-new'er*, v.a., to surpass in manœuvring.
- OUTMOST, *'most*, a., furthest outward.
- OUTPOST, *-post*, s., a post without the limits of a camp. [—s., injurious violence.
- OUTRAGE, *-raje*, v.a., to treat with violence.
- OUTRAGEOUS, *'us*, a., violent; furious.
- OUTRIDE, *-ride*, v.a., to ride faster than.
- OUTRIDER, *'ri-der*, s., one who travels about on horseback.
- OUTRIGHT, *-rite*, ad., without delay; at once.
- OUTSET, *-set*, s., first entrance on any business.
- OUTSIDE, *-side*, s., external part.—a., exterior.
- OUTSKIRT, *-skirt*, s., border; outpost. [fuse.
- OUTSPREAD, *-spread'*, v.a., to extend; to dif-
- OUTVOTE, *-vote'*, v.n., to exceed in votes given.
- OUTWARD, *'ward*, a., external; outer.
- OUTWEAR, *-ware'*, v.a., to wear out.
- OVAL, *o'val*, a., elliptical.—s., an egg-like shape. [ovary.
- OVARIAN, *o-val're-an*, a., belonging to the
- OVARY, *o'vār-re*, s., the part of a female animal in which the eggs are lodged.
- OVATE, *o'vate*, a., egg-shaped.
- OVATION, *o-val'shun*, s., a lesser triumph.
- OVEN, *ur'n*, s., a place or apparatus for baking.
- OVER, *o'rer*, prep., from side to side; across; above; superior in position or authority.—a., past; discontinued.—ad., from side to

- side.—*Over*, as a prefix, denotes excess, superiority, or more than enough. Of the numerous compounds thus formed, a few only are here given.
- OVERALLS, *o-ver-awls*, s.pl., trousers worn over others.
- OVERBEAR, *-bare'*, v.a., to overwhelm.
- OVERBOARD, *-board*, ad., out of a ship, or from on board.
- OVERCARE, *-kare*, s., excessive care.
- OVERCAREFUL, *-kare'ful*, a., careful to excess.
- OVERCAST, *-kast'*, v.a., to cloud; to darken.
- OVERCAUTIOUS, *-kaw'shus*, a., cautious to excess.
- OVERCHARGE, *-tehärje'*, v.a., to surcharge; to charge too much.—s., an excessive load.
- OVERCOME, *-kum'*, v.a., to be victorious over.
- OVERDO, *-doe'*, v.a., to do or perform too much.
- OVERDONE, *-dun'*, pp. or a., overacted; roasted too much.
- OVERDRAW, *-draw'*, v.a., to draw too much.
- OVERDUE, *-dew'*, a., past time of payment.
- OVERFLOW, *-flo'*, v.a., to inundate.—v.n., to run over.—s., superabundance.
- OVERHAUL, *-haul'*, v.a., to inspect.
- OVERHEAD, *-hed'*, ad., aloft; above.
- OVERHEAR, *-heer'*, v.a., to hear by accident.
- OVERLAY, *-lay'*, v.a., to overwhelm; to smother. [place; to inspect.]
- OVERLOOK, *-look'*, v.a., to view from a higher.
- OVERLOOKER, *-look'er*, s., a superintendent.
- OVERMATCH, *-match'*, v.a., to be too powerful for.—s., one superior in power. [rity.]
- OVERMOST, *-most'*, a., over the rest in authority.
- OVERMUCH, *-much'*, a., too much.—ad., in too great a degree.—s., more than sufficient.
- OVERNIGHT, *-nite'*, s., night before bed-time.
- OVERPAY, *-pay'*, v.a., to pay more than is due.
- OVERPLUS, *-plus'*, s., that which remains after the quantity proposed.
- OVERPOISE, *-poiz'*, v.a., to outweigh.—s., preponderant weight.
- OVERPOWER, *-pow'er*, v.a., to bear down.
- OVERRATE, *-rate'*, v.a., to rate at too much.
- OVERREACH, *-reetch*, v.a., to deceive by artifice. [ing.]
- OVERREACHING, *-reetch'ing*, s., act of deceiving.
- OVERRULE, *-rool'*, v.a., to control; to supersede.
- OVERRUN, *-run'*, v.a., to harass by hostile incursions; to outrun.—v.n., to run over.—Among printers, to change the arrangement of types.
- OVERSEE, *-see*, v.a., to superintend.
- OVERSEER, *-seer'*, s., a superintendent; a parish officer. [over.]
- OVERSET, *-set'*, v.n., to upset.—v.n., to turn.
- OVERSHADE, *-shade'*, v.a., to cause darkness.
- OVERSHADOW, *-shad'o*, v.a., to protect.
- OVERSHOOT, *-shoot'*, v.a., to shoot beyond the mark.—v.n., to fly beyond the mark.
- OVERSHOT, *-shot'*, pp., shot beyond.—*Overshot-wheel*, a wheel turned by water.
- OVERSIGHT, *-site*, s., inadvertence; error.
- OVERSLEEP, *o-ver-sleep'*, v.a., to sleep too long.
- OVERSTEP, *-step'*, v.a., to step over. [long.]
- OVERSTOCK, *-stok'*, s., superabundance.—v.a., to fill too full; to crowd.
- OVERT, *o'vert*, a., open to view; not hidden.
- OVERTAKE, *o-ver-take'*, v.a., to come up with; to catch.
- OVERTHROW, *-thro'*, v.a., to turn upside down; to throw down.—s., ruin; destruction.
- OVERTIRE, *-tire'*, v.a., to tire to excess.
- OVERTOP, *-top'*, v.a., to rise above the top.
- OVERTOWER, *-tow'er*, v.a., to soar too high.
- OVERTRADE, *-trade'*, v.a., to trade beyond capital. [cal prologue.]
- OVERTURE, *o'ver-ture*, s., a proposal; a musical.
- OVERTURN, *-turn'*, v.a., to upset; to subvert.—s., state of being overturned. [cess.]
- OVERWATCH, *-wawch'*, v.a., to watch to excess.
- OVERWEEN, *-ween'*, v.n., to think too highly.
- OVERWEENING, *-ing*, a., vain; conceited.
- OVERWHELM, *-hweim'*, v.a., to overspread.
- OVICULAR, *o-rik'u-lar*, a., pertaining to an egg.
- OVIFORM, *o've-fawrm*, a., egg-shaped. [egg.]
- OVINE, *o'ven*, a., pertaining to sheep.
- OVIPAROUS, *o-rip'är-us*, a., producing eggs.
- OWE, *o*, v.a., to be indebted.—v.n., to be bound or obliged.
- OWING, *o'ing*, ppr. or a., due; ascribable to.
- OWL, *owl*, s., a bird of the genus *strix*.
- OWL-LIKE, *-like*, a., like an owl. [goods.]
- OWLER, *-er*, s., one who conveys contraband.
- OWLET, *-et*, s., a little owl.
- OWLISH, *-ish*, a., resembling an owl.
- OWN, *oane*, a., belonging to; possessed.—v.a., to have the legal title to; to avow.
- OWNER, *-er*, s., the rightful proprietor.
- OWNERSHIP, *-ship*, s., proprietorship.
- OX, *oks*, s., a castrated bull.
- OXALIC, *-al'ik*, a., pertaining to sorrel.
- OXBANE, *'bane*, s., a plant. [base.]
- OXIDE, *-id*, s., a compound of oxygen and a base.
- OXIDATION, *-e-da'shun*, s., operation of converting into an oxide.
- OXIDIZE, *'e-dize*, v.a., to oxidate.
- OX-LIKE, *-like*, a., resembling an ox.
- OXLIP, *oks'tip*, s., a plant, the *primula elatior*.
- OX-STALL, *-stawi*, s., a stall or stand for oxen.
- OXYGEN, *-e-jen*, s., an electro-negative and acidifying elementary principle; the vital part of the atmosphere.
- OXYGENIZE, *-e-jen-ize*, v.a., to oxygenate.
- OXYGENOUS, *-ij'en-us*, a., pertaining to oxygen.
- OXYMEL, *'e-mel*, s., vinegar and honey.
- OXYMURIATE, *-e-mew're-ate*, s., chloride.
- OXYTONE, *'e-tone*, a., having an acute sound.
- OYEZ, *o-ye'*, (Fr.) an expression used by the crier of the court. [mollusc.]
- OYSTER, *oys'ter*, s., a bivalvular testaceous mollusc.
- OZONE, *o'zone*, s., a gaseous atmospheric substance, so called from its peculiar smell.
- OZONOMETER, *o-zo-nom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for detecting the presence and quantity of ozone.

P.

P *pe*, is a labial articulation. As an abbreviation it stands for P.M., post meridiem (after noon); M.P., member of parliament; in *music*, for piano.

PABULAR, *pab'u-lar*, a., pertaining to food.

PABULOUS, *-lus*, a., alimental.

PABULUM, *-lum*, s., (Lat.) food; aliment.

PACE, *pase*, s., a step; the space between the two feet in walking.—v.n., to go; to walk.—v.a., to measure by steps. [thick-skinned.]

- PACHYDERM**, *pak'e-derm*, s., a non-ruminant.
- PACHYDERMATA**, *-der'ma-ta*, s.pl., an order of mammals distinguished for the thickness of their skins.
- PACIFIC**, *pā-sif'ic*, a., suited to make peace; gentle; conciliatory.—s., the great western ocean.
- PACIFICATION**, *pas-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., the act of making peace between parties, or pacifying wrath; peace between nations.
- PACIFY**, *'e-fi*, v.a., to appease; to calm.
- PACK**, *pak*, s., a bundle of any thing; a bale; a number of cards; a number of hounds.—*Pack-cloth*, a cloth for packing goods; *Pack-horse*, a horse employed in carrying packs; *Pack-man*, a pedlar; *Pack-thread*, a strong thread.—v.a., to pack in close order.
- PACKAGE**, *-aje*, s., a bundle or bale. [boat.]
- PACKET**, *-et*, s., a small package; a packet.
- PACKING**, *-ing*, s., material used in packing.
- PACTION**, *-shun*, s., an agreement.
- PAD**, *pad*, s., a soft saddle, or bolster; a foot-robber.—v.a., to stuff with padding.—v.n., to travel leisurely.
- PADDING**, *-ding*, s., materials used in the stuffing of coats, saddles, &c.
- PADDLE**, *-dl*, v.n., to row; to play in the water.—v.a., to propel by an oar.—s., a broad but short oar.—*Paddle-wheel*, a water-wheel used in propelling steam-boats.
- PADDOCK**, *-dok*, s., a large toad; a small enclosure.
- PADLOCK**, *-lok*, s., a lock hung on a staple.—v.a., to fasten with a padlock.
- PÆAN**, *pe'an*, s., a song of triumph.
- PÆONY**, *pe'o-ne*, s., a genus of plants, with showy flowers. [ish.]
- PAGAN**, *pa'gan*, s., an idolater.—a., heathen.
- PAGANISM**, *-izm*, s., the worship of false gods.
- PAGE**, *pāje*, s., one side of a leaf of a book; a boy servant.—v.a., to mark pages.
- PAGEANT**, *pa'jent*, or *paj'ent*, s., a triumphal car; a spectacle.—a., showy; ostentatious.
- PAGEANTRY**, *-re*, s., pompous exhibition.
- PAGINAL**, *paj'e-nal*, a., consisting of pages.
- PAGODA**, *pā-go'dā*, s., an eastern temple; an idol.
- PAH**, *pā*, s., a stockaded intrenchment. [idol.]
- PAID**, *pāle*, pret. and pp. of **PAY**.
- PAIL**, *pāle*, s., an open vessel of wood, tin, &c.
- PAILFUL**, *-ful*, s., the quantity a pail will hold.
- PAILLASSE**, *pal-yas*, s., an under bed of straw.
- PAIN**, *pane*, s., sensation of uneasiness; punishment.—v.a., to cause uneasiness; to torture. [mind; disquieting.]
- PAINFUL**, *-ful*, a., giving pain to the body or
- PAINFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., uneasiness of body, or distress of mind.
- PAINSTAKING**, *panes'ta-king*, a., industrious.—s., great industry.
- PAINT**, *paynt*, v.a., to besmear with colour; to picture or describe.—v.n., to practise painting.—s., colour representing any thing.
- PAINTER**, *-er*, s., one whose occupation is to paint; a rope at the bow of a boat.
- PAINTING**, *-ing*, s., act of laying on colours; a picture.
- PAIR**, *pare*, s., two things of a kind; a couple.—v.n., to be joined in pairs.—v.a., to unite in couples.
- PAIR-OFF**, *-of'*, v.n., to separate in pairs.
- PALACE**, *pal'ase*, s., a splendid place of resi-
- PALADIN**, *-ā-din*, s., a knight-errant. [donce.]
- PALANQUIN**, *pal-an-keen'*, s., a covered carriage borne on the shoulders. [taste.]
- PALATABLE**, *'ā-tābl*, a., agreeable to the
- PALATAL**, *-ā-tal*, a., pertaining to the palate.—s., a letter pronounced by the palate.
- PALATE**, *-ate*, s., the roof of the mouth; relish.
- PALATIAL**, *pa-la'she-al*, a., becoming a palace: magnificent.
- PALATINE**, *pal'ā-tine*, pertaining to a palace; regal.—*Palatinate* is the province of a *Palatine*, as the county *Palatine* of Lancaster.
- PALAUVER**, *-ā'ver*, s., idle talk.—v., to deceive by words; to flatter.
- PALE**, *pāle*, a., wan; pallid.—v.a., to enclose with pales.—v.n., to turn pale.—s., a narrow board used in fencing; an enclosure.
- PALEFACED**, *'fayste*, a., having a wan face.
- PALENESS**, *-nes*, s., wanness; want of freshness. [ancient writings.]
- PALEOGRAPHY**, *pa-le-og'ra-fe*, s., study of
- PALEOLOGY**, *-ol'o-je*, s., discourse on antiquities. [ancient beings.]
- PALEONTOLOGY**, *-tol'o-je*, s., discourse on
- PALEOZOIC**, *-o-so'ik*, a., applied to the earliest forms of animal life. [wrestling.]
- PALESTRIC**, *pā-les'trik*, a., pertaining to
- PALFREY**, *pawl'fre*, s., a small horse fit for ladies.
- PALIMPSEST**, *pa-limp'sest*, s., parchment manuscript written on a second time.
- PALING**, *pa'ling*, s., a fence formed with pales.
- PALISADE**, *pal'e-sade*, s., a fence of stakes.—v.a., to fortify with stakes.
- PALISH**, *pale'ish*, a., somewhat pale or wan.
- PALL**, *pawl*, s., a cloak; a mantle, the cloth used at funerals.—v.a., to cloak; to cover; to cloy.—v.n., to become vapid or insipid.
- PALLADIUM**, *pal-la'de-um*, s., a protection.
- PALLET**, *pal'let*, s., a little oval board used by painters; a small bed.
- PALLIASSE**, *-le-yass'*, s.; see **PAILLASSE**. [ata.]
- PALLIATE**, *'le-ate*, v.a., to excuse; to extenuate.
- PALLIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of palliating.
- PALLIATIVE**, *'le-ā-tiv*, a., extenuating.—s., that which extenuates.
- PALLID**, *-hid*, a., pale; wan. [ness.]
- PALLIDITY**, *-hid'e-te*, or **PALLIDNESS**, s., pale-
- PALL-MALL**, *pel-mel'*, s., a game with a ball and mallet.
- PALM**, *pām*, s., the inner part of the hand; a measure of three inches; victory; the palm-tree.—v.a., to impose by fraud; to handle.
- PALMER**, *pām'er*, s., a pilgrim, or crusader.
- PALMETTO**, *pal-met'to*, s., a species of palm.
- PALMISTRY**, *pal-mis-tre*, s., the telling fortunes by the lines on the palm of the hand.
- PALMY**, *pām'y*, a., bearing palms; flourishing.
- PALPABILITY**, *pal-pā-bil'e-te*, s., perceptibility by touch.
- PALPABLE**, *'pābl*, a., perceptible to touch.
- PALPABLY**, *-pā-ble*, ad., plainly; obviously.
- PALPITATE**, *-pe-tate*, v.n., to beat, as the heart.
- PALPITATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., a beating of the heart.
- PALSIED**, *pawl'zid*, a., affected with palsy.
- PAISY**, *-se*, s., a privation of motion or feeling; paralysis.—v.a., to paralyze.
- PALTER**, *-ter*, v.n., to shift; to dodge.
- PALTRY**, *-tre*, a., ragged; mean; worthless.
- PAM**, *pam*, s., the kuave of clubs.
- PAMPAS**, *-pas*, s.pl., the prairies in America.
- PAMPER**, *-per*, v.a., to feed to the full.

- PAMPHLET**, *pam'flet*, s., a small unbound book, usually of a temporary nature.
- PAMPHLETEER**, *-eer*, s., a writer of pamphlets.
- PAN**, *pan*, s., a broad shallow vessel. [cine.]
- PANACEA** *-ā-se'ā*, s., (Lat.) a universal medicine.
- PANADO**, *pā-na'do*, s., (Sp.) a bread pulp.
- PANCAKE** *pan'kake*, s., a thin cake fried in a pan. [bread.]
- PANCREAS**, *-kre-as*, s., a gland; the sweet-pancreatic.
- PANCREATIC**, *-at'ik*, a., pertaining to the pancreas.
- PANDECT**, *pan'dekt*, s., a treatise on any particular science.—*Pandects*, the digest of civil law.
- PANDEMIC**, *-dem'ik*, a., epidemic. [law.]
- PANDEMONIUM**, *-de-mo'ne-um*, s., hell.
- PANDER**, *-der*, s., a pimp; a procurer.—v.n., to act as agent for debauchees.
- PANE**, *pane*, s., a square of glass. [eulogy.]
- PANEGYRIC**, *pan-e-jir'ik*, s., an oration or PANEGYRICAL, *e-kal*, a., encomiastic.
- PANEGYRIST**, *-ist*, s., an eulogist.
- PANEGYRIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to praise highly.
- PANEL**, *pan'el*, s., a piece of board whose edges are inserted in a frame; a schedule of jurors.—v.a., to form with panels. [pain to.]
- PANG**, *pan*, s., extreme pain.—v.a., to give
- PANIC**, *pan'ik*, s., a sudden fright.
- PANNAGE**, *-naje*, s., food of swine.
- PANNEL**, *-nel*, s., a kind of rustic saddle.
- PANNIER**, *-yer*, s., a wicker basket. [fence.]
- PANOPLY**, *-o-ple*, s., complete armour or
- PANOPTICON**, *-op'te-kon*, s., a building so constructed as to see every thing.
- PANORAMA**, *-o-rā'ma*, s., a complete view.
- PANORAMIC**, *-ram'ik*, a., belonging to a panorama. [ease.]
- PANSY**, *pan'ze*, s., a species of violet; heart's-
- PANT**, *pan't*, v.n., to palpitate.
- PANTALON**, *pan'tā-loon*, s., a garment for males; a ridiculous character in pantomimes.
- PANTECHNICON**, *-tek'ne-kon*, s., a place where every species of workmanship is exposed.
- PANTHEISM**, *'the-izm*, s., the doctrine which maintains that the universe is God. [theism.]
- PANTHEIST**, *-ist*, s., one who believes in pan-
- PANTHEON**, *-e-un*, s., a temple dedicated to the
- PANTHER**, *-ther*, s., a feline quadruped. [Gods.]
- PANTHLE**, *-hle*, s., a gutter-tile.
- PANTOGRAPH**, *-to-graf*, s., an instrument for copying, reducing, or enlarging plans, &c.
- PANTOGRAPHY**, *-tog'ra-fe*, s., general description. [information.]
- PANTOLOGY**, *-tol'o-je*, s., a work of general
- PANTOMETER**, *-tom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring elevations, &c.
- PANTOMIME**, *'to-mime*, s., one who expresses his meaning by mute action. [mime.]
- PANTOMIMIC**, *-mim'ik*, a., pertaining to
- PANTOMIMIST**, *-mim'ist*, s., one who acts in pantomime. [are kept.]
- PANTRY**, *pan'tre*, s., a closet where provisions
- PAP**, *pap*, s., a nipple; food for infants.
- PAPA**, *pā-pā'*, s., father. [dom.]
- PAPACY**, *pa'pā-se*, s., office of the pope; pope-
- PAPAL**, *pa'pal*, a., popish. [the poppy.]
- PAPAVEROUS**, *pā-pav'er-us*, a., resembling
- PAPER**, *pa'per*, s., a substance on which letters and figures are written and printed; a newspaper.—a., made of paper.—v.a., to cover with paper—*Paper-hangings*, paper ornamented with coloured figures; *Paper-stainer*, one who colours paper for hangings.
- PAPIER-MACHE**, *pap'ya-mā'sha*, s., (Fr.) articles made of the pulp of paper, as tea-boards.
- PAPILIO**, *pa-pil'yo*, s., (Lat.) a butterfly. [ple.]
- PAPILLOUS**, *pap'ul-lus*, a., resembling the nip-
- PAPILLOTE**, *-lote*, s., a small piece of paper on which ladies roll up their hair.
- PAPISTRY**, *pa'pis-tre*, s., popery.
- PAPIST**, *-pist*, s., a Roman Catholic.
- PAPISTIC**, *-pis'tik*, a., popish.
- PAPPY**, *pap-pe*, a., like pap; succulent.
- PAPYRUS**, *pa-pi'rus*, s., (Lat.) a written scroll.
- PAR**, *par*, s., state of equality; equal value.
- PARABLE**, *-ābl*, s., an allegorical relation
- PARABOLA**, *-ab'o lā*, s., (Lat.) a conic section.
- PARABOLIC**, *-ā-bol'ik*, a., expressed by parable; having the form of a parabola.
- PARACHUTE**, *-ā-shute*, s., an implement to prevent too rapid descent.
- PARADE**, *pā-rade'*, s., the place where troops assemble; show; display.—v., to array in military order; to walk about for show.
- PARADIGM**, *par'ā-dim*, s., an example.
- PARADISE**, *-ā-dise*, s., a place of bliss; heaven.
- PARADISIACAL**, *-de-si'ā-kal*, a., pertaining to paradise. [received opinion.]
- PARADOX**, *'a-doks*, s., a proposition contrary to
- PARADOXICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., having the nature of a paradox.
- PARAFFINE**, *par'ā-fee'n*, s., an unctuous matter, derived from the tar of beech-wood.
- PARAGON**, *-ā-gon*, s., a model or pattern.
- PARAGRAM**, *-gram*, s., a play upon words.
- PARAGRAPH**, *-graf*, s., subdivision of a discourse.—v.a., to form or write paragraphs.
- PARALLACTIC**, *-al-lak'tik*, a., pertaining to a parallax.
- PARALLAX**, *'al-laks*, s., the apparent change of position of a celestial body.
- PARALLEL**, *-al-lel*, a., extended in the same direction.—s., a line equidistant from another line.—v.a., to level; to equal.—*Parallel ruler*, a mathematical instrument formed of two equal rulers. [allel.]
- PARALLELISM**, *-el-izm*, s., state of being
- PARALLELOGRAM**, *-el'lo-gram*, s., a right-lined quadrilateral figure.
- PARALOGIZE**, *-al'o-ize*, v.a., to reason falsely.
- PARALOGY**, *-je*, s., false reasoning.
- PARALYSIS**, *-al-e-sis*, s., palsy.
- PARALYTIC**, *-ā-lit'ik*, a., affected with palsy.—s., a person affected with palsy.
- PARALYZE**, *-ā-lize*, v.a., to affect with palsy.
- PARAMOUNT**, *-mownt*, a., superior to all others.
- PARAMOUR**, *-moor*, s., (Fr.) a lover; a mistress.
- PARAPET**, *-pet*, s., a breastwork; an elevation for covering soldiers from an enemy's shot.
- PARAPHERNALIA**, *par-ā-fer-na'le-a*, s.pl., appendages; trappings.
- PARAPHRASE**, *-frase*, s., a free translation.—v.a., to freely translate.
- PARAPHRAST**, *-frast*, s., one who paraphrases.
- PARAPHRASTIC**, *-fras'tik*, a., ample in explanation. [phant.]
- PARASITE**, *par'ā-site*, s., a hanger-on; a sycopar-
- PARASITIC**, *-sit'ik*, a., flattering; wheedling.
- PARASOL**, *'a-sol*, s., a small umbrella.
- PARBOIL**, *pār'boil*, v.a., to boil in part.
- PARCEL**, *-sel*, s., a small package of goods.—v.a., to divide into parts. [descent.]
- PARCENER**, *-se-ner*, s., one holding land by
- PARCH**, *pärtch*, v.a., to scorch; to dry.—v.n., to be scorched.

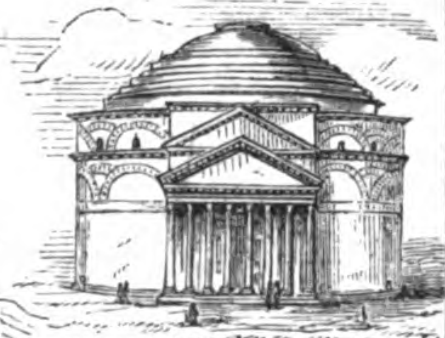
- PARCHMENT**, *partch-ment*, s., the skin of a sheep rendered fit for writing on. [beast.]
- PARD**, *pär-dä*, s., the leopard or any spotted leopard.
- PARDON**, *pär'dn*, v.a., to grant forgiveness.—s., forgiveness.
- PARDONABLE**, *-näbl*, a., venial; excusable.
- PARE**, *pare*, v.a., to cut or shave out.
- PAREGORIC**, *par-e-gor'ik*, a., soothing.—s., a medicine that mitigates pain.
- PARENT**, *pa-rent*, s., a father or mother.
- PARENTAGE**, *par-en-täje*, s., extraction; birth.
- PARENTAL**, *pä-ren'tal*, a., pertaining to parents; affectionate.
- PARENTHESIS**, *pä-ren'the-sis*, a., an interlocutory sentence.
- PARENTHETICAL**, *par-en-thet'e-kal*, a., expressed in a parenthesis.
- PARGET**, *pär'jet*, s., rough plaster.
- PARHELION**, *par-he-le-un*, s., a mock sun.
- PARIAH**, *pä-re-ä*, s., an outcast.
- PARIETAL**, *pa-ri'e-tal*, a., pertaining to or within the sides of any thing.
- PARING**, *pare'ing*, s., that which is pared off.
- PARISH**, *par'ish*, s., the precincts of a parish church.—a., belonging to or maintained by the parish. [longs to a parish.]
- PARISHIONER**, *pä-rish'un-er*, s., one who belongs to a parish.
- PARISYLLABIC**, *par-e-sil-lab'ik*, a., having an equal number of syllables.
- PARITOR**, *par'e-tur*, s., a beadle.
- PARITY**, *par'e-te*, s., equality; like state.
- PARK**, *pärk*, s., a piece of ground enclosed for recreation.
- PARLANCE**, *pär-lanse*, s., conversation.
- PARLEY**, *-le*, v.n., to discuss orally.—s., conference with an enemy.
- PARLIAMENT**, *-ment*, s., the general council of the nation, consisting of the Queen, Lords, and Commons. [to parliament.]
- PARLIAMENTARY**, *-men'tär-e*, a., pertaining to parliament.
- PARLOUR**, *pär'lur*, s., the room usually occupied by the family. [cheese.]
- PARMESAN**, *'me-san*, s., a delicate sort of cheese.
- PAROCHIAL**, *pä-ro'ke-al*, a., belonging to a parish.
- PARODY**, *par'o-de*, s., a poetical pleasantry; a burlesque.—v.a., to copy by way of parody.
- PAROLE**, *pä-rol'e*, s., word given as an assurance; the military password. [parrot.]
- PAROQUET**, *par'o-ket*, s., a small species of parrot.
- PAROXYSM**, *-oks-izm*, s., a fit of any disease.
- PARRICIDAL**, *par-re-si'dal*, a., pertaining to parricide. [derer of a parent.]
- PARRICIDE**, *'re-side*, s., the murder or murder of a parent.
- PARROT**, *-rot*, s., a bird of the genus *psittacus*.
- PARRY**, *-re*, v.a. or v.n., to ward off; to fence.
- PARSE**, *pärse*, v.a., to show the several parts of speech and their concord.
- PARSEE**, *pär'sea*, s., a Persian fire-worshipper.
- PARSIMONIOUS**, *-se-mo'ne-us*, a., covetous.
- PARSIMONY**, *'se-mon-e*, closeness in expenditure. [into its elements.]
- PARSING**, *pärs'ing*, s., the resolving a sentence.
- PARSLEY**, *-le*, s., a culinary herb.
- PARSNIP**, *-nep*, s., an esculent root.
- PARSON**, *pär'sn*, s., a clergyman; a parish incumbent. [see.]
- PARSONAGE**, *-aje*, s., an ecclesiastical benefice.
- PART**, *pärt*, s., a portion, piece, or fragment.—*Parts*, qualities; accomplishments.—v.a., to divide; to distribute.—v.n., to be separated.
- PARTAKE**, *pär-take'*, v.n., to have a part in.
- PARTERRE**, *-tare'*, s., (Fr.) a flower-garden.
- PARTIAL**, *-shal*, a., biassed in favour of party.
- PARTIALITY**, *-she-al'e-te*, s., an undue bias of mind.
- PARTIBLE**, *-tebl*, a., divisible; separable.
- PARTICIPANT**, *-tis'e-pant*, a., having part.—s., a partaker.
- PARTICIPATE**, *-e-pate*, v.n., to have a share in.—v.a., to partake; to share.
- PARTICIPATION**, *-pa'shun*, s., the sharing in common with others; distribution.
- PARTICIPATIVE**, *-pä-tiv*, a., capable of participating. [participle.]
- PARTICIPIAL**, *-sip'e-al*, a., formed from a participle.
- PARTICIPLE**, *-sip'l*, s., a word that partakes of the properties of a noun and a verb.
- PARTICLE**, *-kl*, s., a minute portion of matter; an atom; a small word not varied.
- PARTICULAR**, *pär-tuk'u-lar*, a., pertaining to a single person or thing; not general.—s., a single instance.
- PARTICULARITY**, *-lar'e-te*, s., distinct specification of particulars; minuteness in detail.
- PARTICULARIZE**, *'u-lar-ize*, v.a., to mention or enumerate in detail. [s., division.]
- PARTING**, *pärt'ing*, a., given at separation.
- PARTISAN**, *pär'te-zan*, s., an adherent to a party. [party.]
- PARTISANSHIP**, *-zan-ship*, s., adherence to a party.
- PARTITION**, *-tish'un*, s., division; separation.—v.a., to divide into shares.
- PARTITIVE**, *-te-tiv*, a., distributive.
- PARTNER**, *pärt'ner*, s., one who shares with another; a joint owner of stock or capital, one who dances with another.
- PARTNERSHIP**, *-ship*, s., association of persons for business. [bird.]
- PARTRIDGE**, *pär'trije*, s., a wild gallinaceous bird.
- PARTS**, *pärts*, s.pl., qualities; accomplishments.
- PARTURIENT**, *pär-tew're-ant*, a., bringing forth young.
- PARTURITION**, *-rish'un*, s., the bringing forth.
- PARTY**, *pär'te*, s., a number of persons united, a select company.—The word admits of various compounds, as *Party-coloured*, *Party-man*, *Party-spirit*, *Party-wall*, &c.
- PARVENU**, *-re-new*, s., (Fr.) an upstart. [over.]
- PASCHAL**, *pas-kal*, a., pertaining to the passover.
- PASHAW**, *pa-shaw'*, s., a Turkish viceroy.
- PASQUINADE**, *pas'kwim-ade*, s., a lampoon.—v.a., to satirize.
- PASS**, *päs*, v.n., to proceed from one place to another; to be enacted, to be current.—v.a., to go beyond: to pronounce, as an opinion.—s., a narrow passage; a road; a licence.—*Pass-book*, a book in which goods are entered. [current.]
- PASSABLE**, *päs'sabl*, a., that may be passed;
- PASSAGE**, *-saje*, s., road; avenue.
- PASSENGER**, *-sen-jer*, s., one who travels in some established conveyance.
- PASSIBLE**, *sebl*, a., susceptible of feeling.
- PASSIM**, *-sim*, s., (Lat.) here and there.
- PASSING**, *-sing*, a., exceeding; surpassing.—s., the act of passing.
- PASSION**, *pash'un*, s., anger, or rage; ardour; lust.—*Passion-week*, the week preceding the festival of Easter. [irascible.]
- PASSIONATE**, *-ate*, a., easily moved to anger;
- PASSIONLESS**, a., not easily excited.
- PASSIVE**, *pas'siv*, a., unresisting; patient.

- PASSIVENESS**, *pas-siv-nes*, s., capacity of suffering; patience. [Jews.]
- PASSOVER**, *päs-o-ver*, s., a solemn feast of the Jews.
- PASSPORT**, *-port*, s., a permission to pass.
- PAST**, *päst*, pp. or a., from PASS, not present.
- PASTE**, *payst*, s., a tenacious mixture, formed of flour and water boiled; a brilliant kind of glass.—v.a., to fasten with paste. [paper.]
- PASTEBBOARD**, *-board*, s., a species of thick pasteboard.
- PASTER**, *pas-tern*, s., the part of a horse's leg between the joint of the hoof and the foot.
- PASTIL**, *-til*, s., a kind of paste used like a crayon; confectionery.
- PASTIME**, *päs-tine*, s., recreation.
- PASTOR**, *pas-tur*, s., a shepherd; a minister.
- PASTORAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to shepherds.—s., a rural poem; a bucolic.
- PASTORSHIP**, *-ship*, s., guide or pastor.
- PASTRY**, *pays-tre*, s., pies, cakes, or baked paste. [cattle.]
- PASTURAGE**, *päs-tu-raje*, s., grass for feeding cattle.
- PASTURE**, *past-yur*, s., grass for cattle.—v.a., to feed on grass.
- PASTY**, *pas-te*, s., a pie made of paste.
- PAT**, *pat*, a., fit; convenient.—s., a light, quick blow.—v.a., to strike gently with the hand.—ad., conveniently.
- PATCH**, *patsh*, s., a piece to cover a hole.—v.a., to mend by sewing on.
- PATCHEY**, *-er-e*, s., bungling work.
- PATCHWORK**, *-wurk*, s., pieces sewed together.
- PATE**, *pate*, s., top of the head. [festing.]
- PATEFACTION**, *pat-e-fäk-shun*, s., act of manning.
- PATELLA**, *pa-tel-la*, s., (Lat.) the knee-pan.
- PATEN**, *pat-in*, s., a vessel on which the consecrated bread is placed.
- PATENT**, *-ent*, a., open; apparent.—s., a privilege granted to nobility; the exclusive right to an invention.—v.a., to grant by patent.—*Patent-office*, an office for the granting of patents for inventions.
- PATENTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that can be patented.
- PATENTEE**, *-tee*, s., one who has a patent.
- PATERNAL**, *pä-ter-nal*, a., fatherly; hereditary.
- PATERNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., fatherhood.
- PATERNOSTER**, *-nos-ter*, s., the Lord's Prayer.
- PATH**, *päth*, s., a way trodden by the foot of man or beast; course of life. [sions.]
- PATHETIC**, *pa-thet-ik*, a., affecting the passions.
- PATHLESS**, *päth-less*, a., having no beaten way.
- PATHOLOGY**, *pä-thol-o-je*, s., a treatise on diseases. [derness.]
- PATHOS**, *pa-thos*, s., warmth of feeling; tenderness.
- PATHWAY**, *päth-way*, s., a path; a way.
- PATIENCE**, *pa-shense*, s., calm endurance.
- PATIENT**, *-shent*, a., sustaining afflictions with calmness.—s., a sick person.
- PATOIS**, *pat-waw*, s., (Fr.) a provincialism.
- PATRIARCH**, *pa-tre-ark*, s., the head of a family. [triarchs.]
- PATRIARCHAL**, *-ar-kal*, a., belonging to patriarchs.
- PATRIARCHATE**, *-kate*, s., jurisdiction of a patriarch. [nobleman.]
- PATRICIAN**, *-trish-an*, a., senatorial.—s., a senator.
- PATRIMONIAL**, *-re-mo-ne-al*, a., inherited from ancestors.
- PATRIMONY**, *-mun-e*, s., an ancestral estate.
- PATRIOT**, *pa-tre-ot*, s., one devoted to his country.
- PATRIOTIC**, *-ot-ik*, a., full of patriotism.
- PATRIOTISM**, *-o-tizm*, s., love of country.
- PATRISTIC**, *pä-tris-tik*, a., pertaining to the fathers of the Church.
- PATROL**, *-troile*, s., a military guard.
- PATRON**, *-tron*, s., a benefactor; an advocate.
- PATRONAGE**, *pat-ron-aje*, s., special support; right of presentation to a church living.
- PATRONIZE**, *pat-ron-ize*, v.a., to countenance; to defend; to favour.
- PATRONYMIC**, *-ro-nim-ik*, s., the family name.
- PATTEN**, *pat'n*, s., a clog shoe with an iron ring. [of water.]
- PATTER**, *-ter*, v.n., to strike like falling drops.
- PATTERN**, *-tern*, s., an original or model.
- PATTY**, *-te*, s., a little pie. [of number.]
- PAUCITY**, *pa-w-se-te*, s., fewness; smallness.
- PAUNCH**, *paunch*, s., in ruminating quadrupeds, the first and largest stomach.—v.a., to eviscerate.
- PAUPER**, *pa-w-per*, s., a poor person.
- PAUPERISM**, *-izm*, s., state of being poor.
- PAUPERIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to reduce to pauperism.
- PAUSE**, *pauze*, s., a cessation; suspense.—v.n., to make a short stop.
- PAVE**, *page*, v.a., to cover with stone or brick; to facilitate introduction. [stones.]
- PAVEMENT**, *-ment*, s., a floor covered with stones.
- PAVIOR**, *pa-re-ur*, s., one who lays stones.
- PAVILION**, *pa-vil-yun*, s., a moveable habitation; a tent.
- PAW**, *paw*, s., the foot of beasts.—v., to scrape with the fore feet; to handle roughly.
- PAWN**, *pawn*, s., a pledge; a man at chess.—v.a., to give or deposit in pledge.—*Pawn-broker*, one who lends money on pledge.
- PAY**, *pa*, v.a., to discharge a debt; to recompense.—s., compensation; recompence.
- PAYABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that can be paid.
- PAYMASTER**, *-mas-ter*, s., one from whom wages or reward is received.
- PAYMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of paying; reward.
- PEA**, *pe*, s., the seed of leguminous plants.
- PEACE**, *peese*, s., a state of quiet; happiness of heaven.—interj., hist! silence!
- PEACEABLE**, *-äbl*, a., free from commotion; undisturbed.
- PEACEABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., quietness. [quill.]
- PEACEFUL**, *peese-ful*, a., not agitated; tranquil.
- PEACH**, *peetsh*, s., a well-known tree, and its fruit. [fowl.]
- PEACOCK**, *pee-kok*, s., a beautiful gallinaceous bird.
- PEAHEN**, *-hen*, s., the female of the peacock.
- PEAK**, *peek*, s., the top of a hill; a point.
- PEAL**, *peel*, s., a loud sound, as of bells, &c.—v.n., to utter loud sounds.
- PEAN**, *pe-an*, s., a song of praise or triumph.
- PEAR**, *pare*, s., the fruit of the *Pyrus communis*.
- PEARL**, *perl*, s., a silvery white, smooth, and iridescent gem, extracted from the pearl oyster.—In *printing*, a small sort of type.
- PEARLASH**, *-ash*, s., carbonate of potassa.
- PEARLY**, *-e*, a., containing pearls; transparent.
- PEASANT**, *pez-ant*, s., a rustic labourer; a hind.
- PEASANTRY**, *-re*, s., peasants; rusticity.
- PEASE**, *peeze*, s.pl., peas collectively.
- PEAT**, *peet*, s., a brown vegetable earth, consisting of roots and fibres; a useful fuel.
- PEAT-MOSS**, *-mos*, s., a fern producing peat.
- PEBBLE**, *peb-bl*, s., a roundish stone of any kind; a rock crystal.
- PEBBLY**, *-ble*, a., full of pebbles. [sinning.]
- PECCABILITY**, *pek-kä-bil-e-te*, s., capacity of sinning.
- PECCABLE**, *-kä-bl*, a., liable to sin.

- PECCADILLO, *pek-kā-dil'lo*, s., a petty crime.
 PECCANCY, *-kan-se*, s., sinfulness.
 PECCANT, *-kant*, a., sinning; criminal.
 PECCARY, *-kā-re*, s., a S. American quadruped.
 PECK, *pek*, s., the fourth part of a bushel.—v.a., to pick up food with the beak.
 PECKER, *-er*, s., a woodpecker.
 PECULATE, *-u-late*, v.n., to defraud the public.
 PECULATION, *-la'shun*, s., embezzlement of public money.
 PECULIAR, *pe-kew'le-ar*, a., appropriate; singular.—s., exclusive property.
 PECULIARITY, *-ar'e-te*, s., something peculiar.
 PECUNIARY, *'ne-ār-e*, a., relating to money.
 PEDAGOGIC, *ped-ā-goj'ik*, a., suiting a pedagogue. [pedant.
 PEDAGOGUE, *-gog*, s., a schoolmaster; a
 PEDAL, *ped'al*, a., pertaining to a foot.—s., the foot-key of a musical instrument.
 PEDANT, *ped'ant*, s., a petty schoolmaster.
 PEDANTIC, *pe-dan'tik*, a., ostentatious of learning. [learning.
 PEDANTRY, *ped'an-tre*, s., ostentation of
 PEDDLE, *'dl*, v.n., to be busy about trifles.
 PEDDLER, *-ler*, s., a travelling hawker.
 PEDDLING, *-hng*, a., trifling; unimportant.
 PEDESTAL, *-es-tal*, s., the lowest part of a column. [one who journeys on foot.
 PEDESTRIAN, *pe-des'tre-an*, a., walking.—s.,
 PEDICLE, *ped'ekl*, s., a footstalk or stem.
 PEDICULOUS, *pe-dik'u-lus*, a., lousy
 PEDICULATION, *-la-shun*, s., louse-disease.
 PEDIGREE, *ped'e-gree*, s., lineage; genealogy.
 PEDIMENT, *-e-ment*, s., a triangular ornament over porticoes, &c.
 PEDOBAPTIST, *pe-do-bap'tist*, s., one who holds to infant baptism. [sure roads.
 Pedometer, *-dom'e-ter*, s., a wheel to measure
 PEDUNCLE, *-dunk'l*, s., a flower-stalk.
 PEEL, *peel*, v., to strip off skin or rind.—s., the skin or rind; a baker's wooden shovel.
 PEEP, *peep*, v.n., to look slyly; to chirp.—s., first appearance; a sly look.
 PEER, *peer*, s., a nobleman; a lord of parliament.—v.n., to appear; to peep.
 PEERAGE, *-aje*, s., the body of peers.
 PEERESS, *-es*, a., the consort of a peer.
 PEERLESS, *-les*, a., unequalled.
 PEEVISH, *pee'vish*, a., fretful; querulous.
 PEEVISHNESS, *-nes*, s., fretfulness
 PEG, *peg*, s., a small, pointed piece of wood.—v.n., to fasten with pegs
 PELARGONIUM, *pel-ār-go'ne-um*, s., an ornamental plant.
 PELF, *pef*, s., petty gains; money.
 PELICAN, *pel'e-kan*, s., a large water-fowl.
 PELISSE, *pe-leece'*, s., (Fr.) a lady's habit.
 PELL, *pel*, s., a skin or hide.
 PELLET, *pel'let*, s., a little ball.
 PELLICLE, *-le-kl*, a., a thin skin or film.
 PELLITORY, *-le-tur-e*, s., the root of Spanish chamomile.
 PELL-MELL, *-mei*, ad., with confused violence.
 PELLUCID, *-lew'sid*, a., clear; transparent.
 PELT, *pelt*, s., a raw hide; a blow.—v.a., to throw at
 PELTRY, *pel'tre*, s., furs or skins in general.
 PELVIC, *-vik*, a., pertaining to the pelvis.
 PELVIS, *-vis*, s., the lower part of the abdomen.
 PEN, *pen*, s., an instrument used for writing; an enclosure for cattle.—v.a., to write, to compose; to coop or shut up.
 PENAL, *pe'nal*, a., incurring punishment.
 PENALTY, *pen'al-te*, s., legal punishment.
 PENANCE, *-anse*, s., a mortification to which a person voluntarily subjects himself.
 PENCE, *pense*, s., the plural of penny.
 PENCIL, *-sil*, s., a small brush used by painters; a pointed instrument of blacklead.—v.a., to paint or draw with a pencil.
 PENDANT, *-dant*, s., an ornament hanging at the ear; a flag.
 PENDENT, *dent*, a., hanging; projecting.
 PENDING, *pend'ing*, a., not terminated.
 PENDULE, *pen'dule*, s., a pendulum.
 PENDULOUS, *-du-lus*, a., hanging; swinging.
 PENDULUM, *-lum*, s., a weight suspended from a fixed point, and moving as from a centre.
 PENETRABILITY, *pen-e-tra-bil'e-te*, s., susceptibility of impression.
 PENETRABLE, *-bl*, a., that may be pierced.
 PENETRATE, *-trate*, v., to enter or pierce; to make way.
 PENETRATING, *-trate-ing*, a., acute; sharp.
 PENETRATION, *-tra'shun*, s., the act of entering a body. [bird.
 PENGUIN, *pen'gwin*, s., a diving web-footed
 PENINSULAR, *-in'sular*, a., in form of a peninsula.
 PENINSULATE, *-late*, v.a., to form a peninsula.
 PENITENCE, *'e-tense*, s., sorrow for sins: repentance. [one who repents a sin.
 PENITENT, *-tent*, a., contrite; repentant.—s.,
 PENITENTIAL, *-ten-shal*, a., expressing penitence.
 PENITENTIARY, *'she-ār-e*, s., a penitent; one who does penance; a house of correction.
 PEN-KNIFE, *'nife*, s., a small knife.
 PENMAN, *man*, s., a man who teaches writing, or writes a good hand.
 PENMANSHIP, *-ship*, s., the art of writing.
 PENNANT, *-nant*, or *pennon*, s., a small flag;
 PENNATE, *nate*, a., winged. [a banner.
 PENNILESS, *ne-les*, a., moneyless; poor
 PENNY, *-ne*, s., a copper coin, the twelfth part of a shilling.—*Penny-post*, a post that carries letters bearing a penny stamp
 PENNYROYAL, *-roy'al*, s., an aromatic herb.
 PENNYWEIGHT, *-waite*, s., a Troy weight of twenty-four grains.
 PENNYWISE, *-wise*, a., saving small sums at the hazard of larger. [for a penny.
 PENNYWORTH, *-wirth*, s., what may be bought
 PENSILE, *-sile*, a., hanging; suspended.
 PENSION, *-shun*, s., an annual allowance—v.a., to grant a pension to.
 PENSIONARY, *-shun-ār-e*, a., maintained by a pension.—s., a person receiving a pension.
 PENSIONER, *-shun-er*, s., one to whom an annual sum is paid for past services.
 PENSIVE, *sir*, a., thoughtful or sorrowful.
 PENSIVENESS, *-nes*, s., melancholy.
 PENT, *pent*, a., shut up.—*Pent-house*, a shed standing aslope from the main building.
 PENTACHORD, *'tā-kawrd*, s., a musical scale.
 PENTAGON, *-tā-gon*, s., a plane figure having five angles; a fort with five bastions.
 PENTAGONAL, *-tag'on-al*, a., having five angles.
 PENTAGRAPH, *'tā-graf*, s., an instrument for copying or reducing plans
 PENTAGYNIA, *-jin-e-ā*, s.pl., an order of plants having five styles.



PAGODA.



PANTHEON.



PALM.



PALANQUIN.



PAPYRUS



PUMA .



PARACHUTE.



PECCARY.



PITCHER PLANT.



PALMISTRY.



PARALLELOGRAM



- PENTAHEDRON, *pen-tā-he-dron*, s., a solid figure having five equal sides. [feet.]
- PENTAMETER, *-tam'e-ter*, s., a verse of five
- PENTANDRIA, *-tan'dre-ā*, s.pl., fifth class of plants. [angles.]
- PENTANGULAR, *-tang'u-lar*, a., having five
- PENTAPETALOUS, *-tā-pet'al-us*, a., having five petals. [Old Testament.]
- PENTATEUCH, *-teuk*, s., first five books of the
- PENTECOST, *-te-kost*, s., a solemn festival of the Jews; Whitsuntide. [tecost.]
- PENDECOSTAL, *-kos'tal*, a., pertaining to Pen-
- PENTILE, *-tile*, s., a tile so formed as to cover the sloping part of the roof. [of a word.]
- PENULT, *pe-nult'*, s., the last syllable but one
- PENUMBRA, *pen-um'brā*, s., an imperfect shadow. [ing.]
- PENURIOUS, *pe-new're-us*, a., excessively sav-
- PENURY, *pen'u-re*, s., indigence; poverty.
- PEONY, *pe'o-ne*, s., a plant of the genus *peonia*.
- PEOPLE, *pe'pl*, s., the commonalty.—v.a., to stock with inhabitants.
- PEPPER, *pep'per*, s., an aromatic warm spice of the genus *Piper*.—v.a., to sprinkle with pepper.—*Pepper-box*, a small box for sprinkling pulverized pepper on food.—*Peppercorn*, the berry of the pepper plant; something of inconsiderable value. [plant.]
- PEPPERMINT, *-mint*, s., a pungent aromatic
- PERADVENTURE, *per-ad-ven'tchur*, ad., by chance. [through.]
- PERAMBULATE, *-am'bu-late*, v.a., to walk
- PERAMBULATION, *-la'shun*, s., a travelling survey of boundaries.
- PERAMBULATOR, *-la-tur*, s., one who perambulates; a wheel instrument with a clock and dial plate for measuring distances; a light vehicle used by nursery maids for children. [perceptible.]
- PERCEPTIBILITY, *-sep-te-bil'e-te*, s., the being
- PERCEPTIBLE, *-bl*, a., that may be perceived.
- PERCEPTION, *-shun*, s., faculty of perceiving.
- PERCEPTIVE, *-tiv*, a., perceiving.
- PERCH, *pertch*, s., a fresh-water fish of the genus *Perca*; a pole; a roost for fowls; a measure of length; a rod.—v., to sit or roost, as a bird.
- PERCHANCE, *per-tchance'*, ad., by chance.
- PERCIPIENT, *-sip'e-ent*, a., perceiving.
- PERCOLATE, *'ko-late*, v.a., or v.n., to filter.
- PERCOLATION, *-la'shun*, s., filtration.
- PERCUSS, *-kus'*, v.a., to strike forcibly.
- PERCUSSION, *kush'un*, s., the shock produced by collision of bodies.—*Percussion-cap* is a small copper cap containing fulminating powder.
- PERCUSSIVE, *-kus'siv*, a., striking against.
- PERCUTIENT, *-kew'she-ent*, s., that which strikes against something.
- PERDITION, *-dish'un*, s., destruction; ruin.
- PERDU, *-dew'*, s., one placed in ambush.
- PERDURABLE, *-rābl*, a., very durable.
- PEREGRINATE, *per-eg're-nate*, v.a., to travel from place to place.
- PEREGRINATION, *-nā'shun*, s., travelling from one place to another. [tive.]
- PEREMPTORY, *'emp-tur-e*, a., decisive; posi-
- PERENNIAL, *-en'ne-al*, a., lasting through the year; perpetual.
- PERFECT, *'fekt*, a., fully informed; faultless.—*Perfect tense*, the preterite or past tense.
- PERFECTIBLE, *per-fek'tebl*, a., capable of becoming perfect. [fect.]
- PERFECTION, *-shun*, s., the state of being perfect.
- PERFECTIVE, *-tiv*, a., conducing to perfection.
- PERFIDIOUS, *'fid'e-us*, a., treacherous; unfaithful. [lessness.]
- PERFIDY, *'fe-de*, s., violation of a trust; faith-
- PERFORATE, *-fo-rate*, v.a., to bore through.
- PERFORATION, *-ra'shun*, s., a hole or aperture.
- PERFORATOR, *'fo-ra-tur*, s., an instrument that perforates.
- PERFORCE, *-furse'*, ad., by violence.
- PERFORM, *-fawrn'*, v.a., to carry into effect.—v.n., to act a part. [summation.]
- PERFORMANCE, *-anse*, s., composition; con-
- PERFUME, *'fewm*, s., odour; scent.
- PERFUME, *-fewm'*, v.a., to scent.
- PERFUMER, *-er*, s., a seller of perfumes.
- PERFUMERY, *-er-e*, s., perfumes in general.
- PERFUNCTORY, *per-fungk'tur-e*, a., careless; negligent; inattentive to duty.
- PERFUSE, *-fewze'*, v.a., to sprinkle.
- PERHAPS, *-haps'*, ad., by chance; it may be.
- PERICARDIUM, *-e-kār'de-um*, s., a membrane that encloses the heart.
- PERICARP, *'e-kārp*, s., a seed-vessel. [or skull.]
- PERICRANIUM, *-kra'ne-um*, the periosteum
- PERICULOUS, *-ik'u-lus*, a., dangerous.
- PERIGEE, *'e-gee*, s., that point in the orbit of the sun or moon least distant from the earth.
- PERIHELION, *-he'le-un*, s., that part of a planet's orbit least distant from the sun.
- PERIL, *'il*, s., danger; risk.—v.a., to expose to danger.
- PERILOUS, *-il-us*, a., dangerous; hazardous.
- PERIOD, *pe're-od*, s., a circuit; an epoch; a revolution or series of years.
- PERIODICAL, *-od'e-kal*, a., pertaining to a revolution or regular circuit.—s., a publication published at stated periods.
- PERIOSTEUM, *-os'te-um*, s., a nervous vascular membrane which invests the bones of animals. [when engaged in discussion.]
- PERIPATETIC, *-pā-tet'ik*, a., walking about
- PERIPHERY, *pe-rif'er-e*, s., the circumference of a circle.
- PERIPHRASE, *per'e-frase*, s., circumlocution.
- PERIPHRASTIC, *-fras'tik*, a., circumlocutory.
- PERIPNEUMONY, *-ip-new'mon-e*, s., inflammation of the lungs.
- PERISH, *-ish*, v.n., to lose life or be extirpated.
- PERISHABLE, *-ābl*, a., liable to perish.
- PERISTALTIC, *-stal'tik*, a., spiral; vermicular.
- PERISTREPHIC, *-stref'ik*, a., turning round.
- PERISTYLE, *-stīle*, s., a range of columns round a building or square.
- PERITONEUM, *-to-ne'um*, s., a thin membrane investing the internal surface of the abdo-
- PERIWIG, *-wig*, s., a small wig. [men.]
- PERIWINKLE, *-e-win-kl*, s., a small shell-fish.
- PERJURE, *-jur*, v.a., to forswear.
- PERJURER, *-er*, s., a false swearer. [ing.]
- PERJURY, *-ju-re*, s., the crime of false swearing.
- PERK, *perk*, a., erect; smart.—v.n., to dress up; to make smart.
- PERMANENCE, *-ma-nense*, s., continuance in the same state; duration.
- PERMANENT, *-nent*, a., durable; lasting.
- PERMEABLE, *-me-ābl*, a., that may be passed through.
- PERMEATE, *-ate*, v.a., to pass through the pores or interstices of a body.

- PERMEATION**, *per-me-a'-shun*, s., act of passing through.
- PERMISCIBLE**, *-mis'-sebl*, a., that may be mixed.
- PERMISSIBLE**, *-mis'-sebl*, a., that may be permitted. [ed.]
- PERMISSION**, *-mish'-un*, s., leave; liberty granted.
- PERMISSIVE**, *-mis'-siv*, a., granting liberty.
- PERMIT**, *-mit'*, v.a., to give leave; to allow.
- PERMIT**, *'mit*, s., a written licence to land goods. [sion.]
- PERMITTANCE**, *'tanse*, s., allowance; permission.
- PERMUTATION**, *-mew-ta'-shun*, s., barter.
- PERNICIOUS**, *-nish'-us*, a., tending to injure or destroy; hurtful. [part of an oration.]
- PERORATION**, *-o-ra'-shun*, s., the concluding part of an oration.
- PEROXIDE**, *-oks'-id*, s., a very powerful oxide.
- PERPENDICULAR**, *-pen-dik'-u-lar*, a., hanging in a right line from any point; upright.—s., a line falling at right angles on the plain of the horizon. [pendicular.]
- PERPENDICULARITY**, *'e-te*, state of being perpendicular.
- PERPETRATE**, *-pe-trate*, v.a., to commit.
- PERPETRATION**, *-tra'-shun*, s., act of committing a crime; an evil action.
- PERPETUAL**, *-pet'-yu-al*, a., never ceasing; continual.—*Perpetual curacy*, one where all the tithes are impropriated; *Perpetual motion*, a motion which is renewed from itself.
- PERPETUATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to make perpetual.
- PERPETUATED**, *-a-ted*, pp. or a., made perpetual, eternized.
- PERPETUITY**, *-pe-tew'-e-te*, s., endless duration.
- PERPLEX**, *-pleks'*, v.a., to make intricate; to complicate; to bewilder.
- PERPLEXING**, *-ing*, a., troublesome.
- PERPLEXITY**, *-e-te*, s., complication; mental embarrassment.
- PERQUISITE**, *'kwe-zit*, s., a fee allowed to an officer or servant beyond his ordinary salary.
- PERQUISITION**, *-zish'-un*, s., a close inquiry.
- PERRY**, *-re*, s., the fermented juice of pears.
- PERSECUTE**, *-se-kewt'*, v.a., to harass with unjust punishment. [secuting.]
- PERSECUTION**, *-kew'-shun*, s., practice of persecuting.
- PERSECUTOR**, *-tur*, s., one who pursues another vexatiously.
- PERSEVERANCE**, *-ve'-ranse*, s., persistence in any thing undertaken; steadfastness.
- PERSEVERE**, *-vere'*, v.n., to persist or continue in any business or enterprise. [pose.]
- PERSEVERING**, *-ve'-ring*, a., constant in pursuing.
- PERSIST**, *-sist'*, v.n., to persevere.
- PERSISTENCE**, *-ense*, s., obstinacy.
- PERSISTING**, *-ing*, a., steadfast.
- PERSON**, *per'sn*, s., an individual.—In *grammar*, the subject or object of a verb.
- PERSONABLE**, *-äbl*, a., of good appearance.
- PERSONAGE**, *'sun-aje*, s., a person of distinction.
- PERSONAL**, *-al*, a., belonging to a person, not to things; not real.—s., moveable property.
- PERSONALITY**, *-al'-e-te*, s., that which constitutes individuality.
- PERSONALTY**, *'sun-al-te*, s., personal estate.
- PERSONATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to represent by an assumed character; to counterfeit.
- PERSONATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., the counterfeiting of another's person.
- PERSONIFICATION**, *-e-fe-ka'-shun*, s., change of things to persons. [person or character.]
- PERSONIFY**, *-son'-e-fl*, v.a., to represent another person.
- PERSONNEL**, *-son-nel'*, s., (Fr.) the staff of persons employed in some public service.
- PERSPECTIVE**, *per-spek'-tiv*, a., relating to visions.—s., a view taken by optical rules; a glass through which objects are viewed.
- PERSPICACIOUS**, *-spe-ka'-shus*, a., quick-sighted.
- PERSPICACITY**, *-kas'-e-te*, s., acuteness of sight.
- PERSPICUITY**, *-kew'-e-te*, s., clearness; transparency; distinctness. [rent.]
- PERSPICUOUS**, *-splk'-u-us*, a., clear; transparent.
- PERSPIRATION**, *-spe-ra'-shun*, s., act of perspiring; secretion of the pores.
- PERSPIRATORY**, *'spe-rä-tur-e*, a., performing the act of perspiration.
- PERSPIRE**, *-spire'*, v.n. or v.a., to excrete the fluids through the pores of the skin. [ment.]
- PERSUADE**, *-swade'*, v.a., to influence by argument.
- PERSUASIBLE**, *-swa'-zebl*, a., that may be persuaded. [sect.]
- PERSUASION**, *-zhun*, s., a creed or belief; a persuasion.
- PERSUASIVE**, *-siv*, a., influential.—s., an influential person. [mind.]
- PERSUASIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., influence on the mind.
- PERT**, *pert*, a., lively; brisk; forward.—s., an assuming, impertinent person.
- PERTAIN**, *per-tane'*, v.n., to belong to.
- PERTINACIOUS**, *-te-na'-shus*, a., obstinate.
- PERTINACITY**, *-nas'-e-te*, s., adherence to purpose; obstinacy.
- PERTINENT**, *'te-nent*, a., apposite; suitable.
- PERTINGENT**, *-tin'-jent*, a., reaching to.
- PERTINESS**, *pert'-nes*, s., smartness; sauciness.
- PERTURB**, *per-turb'*, v.a., to disturb; to agitate.
- PERTURBATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., agitation of mind; restlessness.
- PERUKE**, *-rewk'*, s., a periwig.
- PERUSAL**, *pe-rew'-sal*, s., act of reading.
- PERUSE**, *-rewz'*, v.a., to read with attention.
- PERVADE**, *per-vade'*, v.a., to pass through an aperture. [passing through.]
- PERVASION**, *-va'-zhun*, s., act of pervading or pervading.
- PERVERSE**, *-verse'*, a., forward; stubborn.
- PERVERSENESS**, *-nes*, s., crossness of temper.
- PERVERSION**, *-ver'-shun*, s., misapplication.
- PERVERSITY**, *-se-te*, s., perverseness.
- PERVERT**, *-vert'*, v.a., to distort; to corrupt.
- PERVERTIBLE**, *-ebl*, a., that may be perverted.
- PERVIOUS**, *'ve-us*, a., that may be penetrated.
- PESSIMIST**, *pes-se-mist*, s., a universal complainer.
- PEST**, *pest*, s., a fatal epidemic disease.
- PESTER**, *pes'-ter*, v.a., to trouble; annoy.
- PESTIFEROUS**, *-tif'-er-us*, a., noxious; malignant; infectious. [eas.]
- PESTILENCE**, *'te-lense*, s., any contagious disease.
- PESTILENTIAL**, *-len'-shal*, a., destructive of health; mischievous; pernicious.
- PESTLE**, *pest'l*, s., an instrument for pounding in a mortar.
- PET**, *pet*, s., a fit of peevishness; a caud lamb; a fondling.—v.a., to fondle.
- PETAL**, *-al*, s., a flower-leaf.
- PETALINE**, *-in*, a., pertaining to a petal.
- PETARD**, *-ard*, s., an explosive machine.
- PETERPENCE**, *pe'-ter-pense*, s., an annual tribute of one penny paid to the pope.
- PETITION**, *pe-tish'-un*, s., a request or prayer.—v.a., to make a request to; to solicit. [tion.]
- PETITIONER**, *-er*, s., one who presents a petition.
- PETITIONING**, *-ing*, s., solicitation.
- PETRE**, *pe'tr*, s., saltpetre; nitre.
- PETREL**, *pet'-rel*, s., a web-footed sea-fowl.
- PETRESCENT**, *pe-tres'-sent*, a., converting or growing into stone.

- PETRIFICATION**, *pet-re-sak'shun*, or **PETRIFICATION**, *s.*, the process of changing into stone; an incrustation. [faction.]
- PETRIFACTIVE**, *-tiv*, *a.*, pertaining to petrify.
- PETRIFY**, *'re-fi*, *v.a.*, to convert into stone; to make callous or obdurate; to fix in amazement.—*v.n.*, to become stone.
- PETROLEUM**, *pe-tro'le-um*, a liquid bitumen.
- PETTICOAT**, *pet'te-kote*, *s.*, a loose under-garment worn by females.
- PETTIFOGGER**, *-fog-er*, *s.*, an inferior attorney employed in petty affairs.
- PETTIFOGGING**, *-ing*, *s.*, low; mean.
- PETTINESS**, *-nes*, *s.*, smallness; littleness.
- PETTISH**, *-tish*, *a.*, fretful; peevish.
- PETTISHNESS**, *-nes*, *s.*, fretfulness; petulance.
- PETTITOES**, *-toze*, *s.pl.*, the toes or feet of a pig.
- PETTY**, *-te*, *a.*, small in amount.
- PETULANCE**, *-u-lan-se*, *s.*, peevishness.
- PETULANT**, *-lant*, *a.*, pert or forward.
- PEW**, *pew*, *s.*, an enclosed seat in a church.
- PEWIT**, *-it*, *s.*, the lapwing. [lead.]
- PEWTER**, *-ter*, *s.*, a composition of tin and lead.
- PHALANX**, *fal'anks*, *s.*, a body of troops formed in close array.
- PHANTASM**, *fan'tazm*, *s.*, the image of an external object; something imagined.
- PHANTASMAGORIA**, *-mā-go're-ā*, *s.*, representations made by a magic lantern.
- PHANTOM**, *'tum*, *s.*, an apparition.
- PHARISAICAL**, *far-e-sa'e-kal*, *a.*, making a show of religion.
- PHARISEE**, *'e-see*, *s.*, one of a Jewish sect.
- PHARMACEUTICAL**, *-mā-sew'te-kal*, *a.*, pertaining to medicinal preparations.
- PHARMACEUTICS**, *-tik-s*, *s.*, science of preparing medicines.
- PHARMACOPŒIA**, *-ko-pe'yā*, *s.*, a dispensatory.
- PHARMACY**, *'mā-se*, *s.*, art of preparing medicines; the occupation of an apothecary.
- PHAROS**, *fa'ros*, *s.*, a lighthouse; a beacon.
- PHARYNX**, *far'inks*, *s.*, the upper part of the oesophagus.
- PHEASANT**, *sez'ant*, *s.*, a gallinaceous bird highly esteemed for its beauty.
- PHENIX**, *fe'niks*, *s.*, a fabulous bird said to rise again from its own ashes. [appearance.]
- PHENOMENON**, *fe-nom'e-non*, *s.*, a remarkable thing.
- PHIAL**, *'āl*, *s.*, a glass vessel or bottle.
- PHILANTHROPIC**, *fil-an-throp'ik*, *a.*, possessing general benevolence.
- PHILANTHROPIST**, *'thro-pist*, *s.*, a person of general benevolence.
- PHILANTHROPY**, *-pe*, *s.*, the love of mankind.
- PHILHARMONIC**, *-hūr-mon'ik*, *a.*, loving harmony. [acrimonious invective.]
- PHILIPPIC**, *-ip'pik*, *s.*, any discourse full of abuse.
- PHILOLOGER**, *-ol'lo-ger*, or **PHILOLOGIST**, *s.*, one versed in the construction of languages; a linguist. [philology.]
- PHILOLOGICAL**, *-o-loj'e-kal*, *a.*, pertaining to philology.
- PHILOLOGY**, *-ol'o-je*, *s.*, a knowledge of etymology and combination of words.
- PHILOMATH**, *'o-math*, *s.*, a lover of learning.
- PHILOMATHY**, *-e*, *s.*, the love of learning.
- PHILOMEL**, *-mel*, *s.*, the nightingale.
- PHILOPROGENITIVENESS**, *fil-pro-jen'e-tiv-nes*, *s.*, in *phrenology*, the love of offspring.
- PHILOSOPHER**, *fil-os'o-fer*, *s.*, a person versed in the principles of nature, morality, and science. [to philosophy.]
- PHILOSOPHICAL**, *-o-saf'e-kal*, *a.*, pertaining
- PHILOSOPHIZE**, *fil-os'o-fize*, *v.n.*, to reason like a philosopher.
- PHILOSOPHY**, *-o-fe*, *s.*, love of wisdom; investigation of mind and matter; reasoning.
- PHILOTECHNIC**, *-o-tek'nik*, *a.*, having attachment to the arts.
- PHIZ**, *fiz*, *s.*, the face or visage.
- PHLEBOTOMY**, *fle-bot'o-me*, *s.*, venesection.
- PHLEGM**, *stem*, *s.*, bronchial mucus; dulness.
- PHLEGMATIC**, *stem-mat'ik*, *a.*, abounding in phlegm; dull; sluggish. [mour.]
- PHLEGMON**, *'mon*, *s.*, an inflammatory tumor.
- PHLOGISTIC**, *fl'o-jis'tik*, *s.*, partaking of phlogiston. [mability.]
- PHLOGISTON**, *-ton*, *s.*, the principle of inflammation.
- PHONETIC**, *fo-net'ik*, *a.*, representing sounds; vocal. [of vocal sounds.]
- PHONETICS**, or **PHONICS**, *-iks*, *s.pl.*, the science of sounds.
- PHONOLOGY**, *fo-nol'o-je*, *s.*, a treatise on sounds. [with a faint light.]
- PHOSPHORESCENT**, *fos-fo-res'sent*, *a.*, shining.
- PHOSPHORIC**, *fos-for'ik*, *a.*, pertaining to phosphorus. [stance.]
- PHOSPHORUS**, *'for-us*, *s.*, a combustible substance.
- PHOSPHURETTED**, *-fu-ret-ed*, *a.*, combined with phosphorus.
- PHOTOGENIC**, *fo-to-jen'ik*, *a.*, producing light by means of the sun's rays.
- PHOTOGRAPHY**, *-tog'rā-fe*, *s.*, the art of producing pictures by the sun's light.
- PHOTOMETER**, *-tom'e-ter*, *s.*, an instrument for measuring the intensities of light.
- PHRASE**, *frāze*, *s.*, a short sentence.—*v.*, to express words.
- PHRASEOLOGY**, *fray-ze-ol'o-je*, *s.*, manner of expressing a thought; diction.
- PHRENETIC**, *fre-net'ik*, *a.*, subject to violent sallies of excitement; frantic. [phragm.]
- PHRENIC**, *fren'ik*, *a.*, belonging to the diaphragm.
- PHRENITIS**, *fre-ni'tis*, *s.*, inflammation of the brain affecting the mind.
- PHRENOLOGY**, *-nol'o-je*, *s.*, science of the human mind as developed by the external undulations of the cranium.
- PHRENSY**, *fren-ze*, *s.*, madness; delirium.
- PTHISIC**, *tiz'zik*, *s.*, difficulty of breathing.
- PTHISICAL**, *'e-kal*, *a.*, breathing hard.
- PTHISIS**, *ti'sis*, *s.*, a disease of the lungs.
- PHYSIC**, *fiz'ik*, *s.*, the science of healing diseases; a medicine.—*v.a.*, to purge.
- PHYSICAL**, *-e-kal*, *a.*, pertaining to nature or to material things; medicinal.
- PHYSICIAN**, *fe-zish'an*, *s.*, one whose profession is to cure diseases.
- PHYSICOLOGY**, *fiz-e-kol'o-je*, *s.*, the science of natural philosophy.
- PHYSICO-THEOLOGY**, *-ko-the-ol'o-je*, *s.*, theology illustrated by natural philosophy.
- PHYSICS**, *-iks*, *s.*, the science of nature, or of the material universe. [in physiognomy.]
- PHYSIOGNOMIST**, *-e-on'o-mist*, *s.*, one skilled in physiognomy.
- PHYSIOGNOMY**, *-on'o-me*, *s.*, science of discerning human character by the features.
- PHYSIOLOGIST**, *-ol'o-just*, *s.*, one versed in physiology. [physiology.]
- PHYSIOLOGICAL**, *-o-loj'e-kal*, *a.*, relating to physiology.
- PHYSIOLOGY**, *-ol'o-je*, *s.*, the science of organized beings. [botany.]
- PHYTOLOGY**, *fi-tol'o-je*, *s.*, a treatise on plants;
- PI**, *pi*, *s.*, in *printing*, type confusedly mixed.
- PIACULOUS**, *-ak'u-lus*, *s.*, expiatory. [piano.]
- PIANIST**, *pe-ā'nist*, *s.*, a performer on the

- PIANO-FORTE, *pe-ä'-no-fawr-te*, s., a keyed musical instrument. [about 5s.]
- PIASTER, *pe-as'-ter*, s., a foreign coin worth PIAZZA, *-az'-za*, s., a portico or covered walk.
- PICA, *pi'kä*, s., the pie or magpie; a printing type. [rate.]
- PICARON, *pik'-a-roon*, s., a plunderer; a pick-PICK, *pik*, v.a., to pull off or pluck; to select; to puncture.—s., a sharp-pointed tool for digging. [pack.]
- PICKAPACK, *-ä-pak*, ad., in the manner of a PICKAXE, *-ax*, s., an axe with a sharp point.
- PICKBACK, *-bak*, a., on the back.
- PICKED, *pikt*, pp. or a., plucked off; selected.
- PICKEREL, *pik'-er-el*, s., a small pike.
- PICKET, *-et*, s., a sharp stake; a guard; a game at cards.—v.a., to fortify with stakes.
- PICKETING, *-ing*, s., a kind of torture.
- PICKLE, *pik'l*, s., brine; a vegetable or fruit preserved in pickle; a difficulty.—v.a., to preserve in brine or pickle. [locks.]
- PICKLOCK, *'lok*, s., an instrument for opening PICKPOCKET, *-pok-et*, s., one who steals from the pocket of another.
- PICNIC, *-nik*, s., a rural entertainment. [tures.]
- PICTORIAL, *-to'-re-al*, a., illustrated by picture, *pikt'-yur*, s., a painting or drawing exhibiting the resemblance of any thing.—v.a., to represent.
- PICTURESQUE, *-esk'*, a., expressing that which is striking or beautiful in nature and art.
- PIDDLE, *pid'l*, v.n., to deal in trifles.
- PIE, *pi*, s., paste with fruit or meat baked in it.—the magpie; printer's types mixed.
- PIEBALD, *-bawld*, a., diversified in colour.
- PIECE, *pees*, s., a fragment or part of any thing separated from the whole; a short essay or writing; a gun.—v.a., to mend; to patch. [pieces.]
- PIECEMEAL, *-meel*, a., separate.—ad., in PIED, *pide*, a., variegated with spots; spotted.
- PIER, *peer*, s., a mass of stone-work for supporting bridges or other buildings; a landing place.—*Pier-glass*, a glass between windows. [affect deeply.]
- PIERCE, *peerse*, v.a. or v.n., to penetrate; to PIETISM, *pi'-et-izm*, s., affectation of piety.
- PIETY, *-e-te*, s., veneration of the Supreme Being; religious feeling.
- PIG, *pig*, s., the young of swine; a mass of unforged metal.—v.n., to farrow.—*Pig-headed*, having a large head; stupid. [umba.]
- PIGEON, *pij'-un*, s., a bird of the genus *col-PIGMEAN*, *pig-me'an*, a., very small; like a pigmy. [painters.]
- PIGMENT, *-ment*, s., a preparation used by PIGMY, *me*, s., a person of small stature.—a., very small; mean.
- PIGNORATION, *-no-ra'-shun*, s., act of pledging.
- PIGTAIL, *-tale*, s., a queue; a small roll of tobacco.
- PIKE, *pik*, s., a lance; a voracious fish.
- PILASTER, *pe-las'-ter*, s., a square column within a wall. [herring.]
- PILCHARD, *piltch'-ard*, s., a fish resembling a PILE, *pile*, s., a heap; a mass or an edifice; a large piece of timber to support a building.
- PILES, *piles*, s.pl., the hæmorrhoids. [theft.]
- PILFER, *pil'-fer*, v.n. or v.a., to practise petty PILFERING, *-ing*, s., petty theft.
- PILGRIM, *pi'-gär'-lik*, s., a forsaken wretch PILGRIM, *'grim*, s., a wanderer.
- PILGRIMAGE, *pil'-grim-aje*, s., a journey for devotional purposes.
- PILL, *pil*, s., a medicine in form of a little ball; any thing nauseous. [plunder.]
- PILLAGE, *-laje*, s., plunder; spoil.—v.a., to PILLAR, *-lar*, s., an irregular column; a supporter; a monument.
- PILLION, *-yun*, s., a cushion for a woman to ride on; a pad; a low saddle. [ment.]
- PILLORY, *-tur-e*, s., an implement of punishment.
- PILLOW, *-lo*, s., a cushion to support the head when reposing.—v.a., to rest for support.—*Pillow-case*, the moveable case over a pillow.
- PILOSE, *pi-lose'*, a., hairy.
- PILOSITY, *las'-e-te*, s., hairiness.
- PILOT, *pi'-lot*, s., he who steers the ship; a guide.—v.a., to direct the course of a ship.
- PILOTAGE, *-aje*, s., compensation allowed to pilots. [allspice.]
- PIMENTO, *pi-men'to*, s., Jamaica pepper.
- PIMP, *pimp*, s., a procurer.—v.n., to pander.
- PIMP-LIKE, *pimp'-like*, a., like a pimp; vile.
- PIMPING, *pimp'-ing*, ppr. or a., pandering; little; petty.
- PIMPLE, *pim'pl*, s., a small red pustule.
- PIMPLY, *-ple*, a., full of pimples.
- PIN, *pin*, s., a small pointed instrument used for fastening clothes; a peg; a bolt.—v.a., to fasten with pins.—*Pin-cushion*, a small case in which females stick pins; *Pin-money*, a wife's pocket-money.
- PINCERS, *pin'-sers*, s.pl., an instrument for drawing nails from boards, &c.
- PINCH, *pinsh*, v.a., to press hard; to gripe.—v.n., to act with pressing force.—s., a painful compression with the fingers. [and zinc.]
- PINCHBECK, *pinsh'-bek*, s., an alloy of copper.
- PINDARIC, *pin-dar'ik*, s. or a., an irregular ode. [repine; to grieve for.]
- PINE, *pine*, s., a cone-bearing evergreen; to PINFOLD, *pin'-foald*, s., a place where beasts are confined.
- PINGUID, *-gwid*, a., containing fat.
- PINGUITUDE, *-gwe-tewad*, s., fatness.
- PINION, *-yun*, s., the joint of a bird's wing; a feather; a quill; a wing; a small wheel; a fetter.—v.a., to shackle; to chain. [colour.]
- PINK, *pink*, s., a pretty flower; a light-red PINNACE, *pin'-nase*, s., a small vessel. [mit.]
- PINNACLE, *-nä-kl*, s., a slender turret; a summit, *pine't*, s., the eighth part of a gallon.
- PIONEER, *pi'-o-neer*, s., one who marches before an army to clear obstructions.
- PIOUS, *-us*, a., godly; devout.—ad., in a pious manner. [apple.—v.n., to chirp.]
- PIP, *pip*, s., a disease in fowls; the seed of an PIPE, *pipe*, s., a musical wind instrument; a tube.—v.n., to play on a wind instrument.—*Pipe-clay*, a white clay used in making tobacco pipes.
- PIPING, *pi'-ping*, a., weak; feeble; boiling.
- PIPKIN, *pip'-kin*, s., a small earthen boiler.
- PIPPIN, *-pin*, s., a kind of apple.
- PIQUANT, *pe'-kant*, a., stimulating; pungent.
- PIQUE, *peek*, s., an offence; displeasure.—v.a., to excite anger.
- PIQUET, *pe-ke't*, s., a game at cards.
- PIRACY, *pi'-rä-se*, s., crime of robbing on the high seas; violation of copyright.
- PIRATE, *-rate*, s., a robber on the high seas.
- PIRATICAL, *pi-rat'-e-kal*, a., predatory; practising literary theft.

- PISCATORY**, *pis-kū-tur-e*, a., relating to fishes.
- PISCES**, *pe-sces*, s.pl., the twelfth sign of the zodiac, the Fishes. [zodiac.]
- PISCINAL**, *pis-se-nal*, a., belonging to a fish.
- PISCINE**, *-sin*, a., pertaining to fishes.
- PISCIVOROUS**, *-siv-or-us*, a., feeding on fishes.
- PISH**, *pis*, interj., a word expressing contempt.
- PISMIRE**, *pis-mire*, s., the ant or emmet.
- PISS**, *pis*, s., urine.—v.n., to make water.
- PISTIL**, *pis-til*, s., in *Bot.*, the female sexual organ of plants.
- PISTOL**, *-tol*, s., a small fire-arm.
- PISTOLE**, *-tole'*, s., (Fr.) a gold coin.
- PISTON**, *ˈtɒn*, s., (Sp.) a short cylinder which fits the cavity of a pump, and acts as a syringe.
- PIT**, *pit*, s., a deep hole; an abyss; the ground-floor of a theatre.—v.a., to indent; to press into hollows. [light, quick step.]
- PITAPAT**, *pit-ā-pat*, ad., in a flutter.—s., a
- PITCH**, *pitch*, s., a thick black substance from tar; any point of elevation; size; stature.—v.a., to throw or thrust; to fix.—v.n., to settle; to fall headlong; to encamp.
- PITCHER**, *-er*, s., an earthen vessel with a spout for pouring.
- PITCHFORK**, *-sawrk*, s., a farming utensil.
- PITCHINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., blackness; darkness.
- PITCHING**, *-ing*, a., declivous.—s., the undulations of a ship.
- PITCHY**, *-e*, a., partaking of the qualities of pitch; black; dark.
- PITEOUS**, *pit-e-us*, a., deserving compassion.
- PITH**, *pith*, s., the spongy substance in the centre of plants; strength; energy.
- PITHINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., concentrated force.
- PITHY**, *-e*, a., forcible; energetic.
- PITIFUL**, *pit-e-ābl*, a., deserving pity. [ate.]
- PITIFUL**, *-e-ful*, a., full of pity; compassion.
- PITILESS**, *-les*, a., feeling no pity.
- PITMAN**, *-man*, s., one who works in a pit.
- PITTANCE**, *-tance*, s., a small portion. [cus.]
- PITUITOUS**, *pe-tu'e-tus*, a., consisting of mucus.
- PITY**, *pit-e*, s., sympathy with pain; compassion.—v.a., to commiserate.
- PIT**, (It.) in *music*, a little. [turns.]
- PIVOT**, *pir-ot*, s., a point on which any thing
- PIX**, *piks*, s., a little chest for the consecrated host; a box used in the Mint for the trial of gold and silver coin. [of being appeasable.]
- PLACABILITY**, *pla-ca-bil'e-te*, s., the quality
- PLACABLE**, *-bl*, a., that may be appeased.
- PLACARD**, *plā-kārd'*, s., a public paper or manifesto.—v.a., to post in a public place.
- PLACE**, *plase*, s., locality; any portion of space; residence; rank; official station.—v.a., to locate, fix, or settle.
- PLACEMENT**, *-man*, s., a government officer.
- PLACID**, *plā-sid*, a., gentle; quiet; undisturbed.
- PLACIDITY**, *plā-sid'e-te*, s., calmness; tranquillity. [literary theft.]
- PLAGIARISM**, *plā-je-ar-izm*, or **PLAGIARY**, s.,
- PLAGIARIST**, *plā-je-ar-ist*, s., one who purloins the writings of another.
- PLAGUE**, *plague*, s., a fatal pestilential disease; any great natural evil.—v.a., to infest with disease; to torment.
- PLAGUEFUL**, *-ful*, a., infected with plagues.
- PLAGUY**, *-e*, a., vexations.
- PLAICE**, *place*, s., a salt-water flat fish.
- PLAID**, *plād*, s., a variegated cloth worn by the Scotch.
- PLAIN**, *plane*, a., smooth; level; artless; unaffected; sincere; easily seen.—s., level land or open field.—v.a., to level.
- PLAINLY**, *-le*, ad., frankly; honestly.
- PLAINNESS**, *-nes*, s., levelness; frankness.
- PLAINT**, *playnt*, s., lamentation; complaint.—In *law*, a complaint setting forth the cause of action. [another.]
- PLAINTIFF**, *plane-tif*, s., the person who sues
- PLAINTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., expressive of sorrow.
- PLAIT**, *plate*, s., a fold; a braid.—v.a., to fold.
- PLAN**, *plan*, s., any thing devised; a scheme or draught.—v.a., to form a draught; to scheme or to devise. [boards.]
- PLANCHING**, *planch'ing*, s., the laying of
- PLANE**, *plane*, a., without elevations or depressions; even; flat.—s., an even or level surface; an instrument used in smoothing boards.—v.a., to make smooth.
- PLANET**, *plan-et*, s., a celestial body which revolves in an orbit about the sun.
- PLANETARIUM**, *-e-ta're-um*, s., an astronomical machine.
- PLANETARY**, *-e-tār-re*, a., pertaining to planets; erratic or revolving.
- PLANIMETRY**, *-im'e-tre*, s., the mensuration of plane surfaces. [on a plane.]
- PLANISPHERE**, *-is-ferre*, s., a sphere projected
- PLANK**, *plank*, s., a broad piece of sawed timber.—v.a., to cover or lay with planks.
- PLANO**, *plā-no*, a prefix to many terms of art, signifying *flat*, as *Plano-concave*, flat on one side and concave on the other; *Plano-convex*, flat on one side and convex on the other.
- PLANT**, *plant*, s., any vegetable production; the fixtures and tools necessary to carry on any business.—v.a., to set in the ground for growth; to fix; to establish. [tribe.]
- PLANTAIN**, *plan-tane*, s., a tree of the palm
- PLANTATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., a large cultivated estate; a new settlement. [tations of trees.]
- PLANTING**, *plant'ing*, s., the forming of plants.
- PLASH**, *plash*, s., a small puddle of water.—v.n., to dabble in water; to interweave branches.
- PLASHY**, *-e*, s., abounding with puddles.
- PLASTER**, *plās-ter*, s., lime and water for coating walls; a salve.—v.a., to overlay walls with plaster; to cover a wound—*Plaster of Paris*, a composition of gypsum.
- PLASTERER**, *plās-ter-er*, s., a worker in plaster, or who makes figures in plaster.
- PLASTERING**, *plās-ter-ing*, s., a covering of plaster. [ed.]
- PLASTIC**, *plās-tik*, a., capable of being moulded.
- PLASTICITY**, *-tis'e-te*, s., capacity of being moulded.
- PLAT**, *plat*, v.a., to form by texture.—s., a small piece of flat ground; work done by plating.
- PLATE**, *plate*, s., a flat piece of metal; a shallow vessel; articles of gold and silver; a solid page of metal; a flat piece of engraved copper, steel, or zinc.—v.a., to cover or overlay with metal.—*Plate-glass*, a fine glass used for mirrors.
- PLATEAU**, *plā-to'*, s., a plain; a large dish.
- PLATFORM**, *plat-fawrm*, s., a horizontal plane; a level.
- PLATING**, *plā'ting*, s., the art of covering any thing with a metal plate. [metals.]
- PLATINUM**, *plāt'e-num*, s., the heaviest of

- PLATITUDE**, *plat'e-tewd*, s., flatness; unmeaning generalization.
- PLATONIC**, *plā-ton'ik*, a., pertaining to the school of Plato; pure; spiritual. [soldiers.]
- PLATOON**, *plā-toon'*, s., a small division of soldiers.
- PLATTER**, *plat'ter*, s., a large shallow dish; one who forms by weaving.
- PLATTING**, *-tng*, s., work done by plating.
- PLAUDIT**, *plaw'dit*, s., acclamation.
- PLAUDITORY**, *-de-tur-e*, a., applauding.
- PLAUSIBILITY**, *-se-bil'e-te*, s., speciousness.
- PLAUSIBLE**, *'se-bl*, a., that may be applauded.
- PLAUSIVE**, *-siv*, a., applauding; plausible.
- PLAY**, *pla*, v.n., to sport; to frolic; to gamble. —v.a., to use an instrument of music.—s., any exercise intended for diversion; a dramatic composition.
- PLAYFUL**, *-ful*, a., given to levity; sportive.
- PLAYFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., sportiveness.
- PLEA**, *plee*, s., an excuse; an apology.
- PLEAD**, *pleed*, v.n., to argue in support of a claim.—v.a., to adduce in proof or vindication. [of justice.]
- PLEADER**, *-er*, s., one who argues in a court.
- PLEADINGS**, *-ings*, s.pl., mutual altercations between plaintiff and defendant.
- PLEASANT**, *plez'ant*, a., affording gratification to the mind or senses.
- PLEASANTRY**, *-re*, s., cheerfulness; gaiety.
- PLEASE**, *pleeze*, v.a., to excite agreeable sensations.—v.n., to like; to choose; to prefer.
- PLEASING**, *-ing*, or **PLEASURABLE**, *plezh'ur-äbl*, a., affording gratification.
- PLEASURE**, s., agreeable sensations; enjoyment; delight.—v.a., to please; to gratify.—The word forms a prefix to many others denoting pleasure, as *Pleasure-boat*, *Pleasure-carriage*, *Pleasure-grounds*, *Pleasure-trip*, &c.
- PLEBEIAN**, *ple-be'yan*, a., consisting of common people.—s., one of the lower ranks.
- PLEDGE**, *plej*, s., a deposit; a surety; a hostage.—v.a., to deposit as security; to drink another's health.
- PLEDGET**, *-et*, s., a flat piece of lint laid over a wound. [tion.]
- PLEIADS**, *ple'yads*, s.pl., a northern constellation.
- PLENARY**, *-när-e*, full; entire. [power.]
- PLENIPOTENT**, *-nip'o-tent*, a., possessing full power.
- PLENIPOTENTIARY**, *plen-e-po-ten'she-är-e*, s. or a., an envoy or ambassador.
- PLENITUDE**, *'e-tewd*, s., fulness; repletion.
- PLENTEOUS**, *-te-us*, a., sufficient for every purpose; abundant.
- PLENTIFUL**, *-te-ful*, a., abundant; copious.
- PLENTY**, *-te*, s., abundance; fruitfulness.
- PLEONASM**, *ple'o-nasm*, s., redundancy of words. [words.]
- PLEONASTIC**, *ple-o-nas'tik*, a., redundant in words.
- PLETHORA**, *pleth'o-rä*, s., fulness of blood.
- PLETHORIC**, *ple-thor'ik*, a., having a full habit of body.
- PLEURA**, *plew'rä*, s., (Gr.) a thin membrane which covers the interior of the thorax.
- PLEURISY**, *-re-se*, s., an inflammation of the pleura.
- PLEURITIC**, *-rit'ik*, a., pertaining to pleurisy.
- PLEVIN**, *plev'in*, s., a warrant of assurance.
- PLEXIFORM**, *pleks'e-fawrm*, a., complicated.
- PLIABILITY**, *pli-a-bil'e-te*, s., flexibility.
- PLIABLE**, *'äbl*, a., easy to be bent; flexible.
- PLIANCY**, *-an-se*, s., easiness to be bent.
- PLIANT**, *pli'ant*, a., that may be easily bent; flexible; limber.
- PLICATE**, *-kate*, a., folded like a fan.
- PLIERS**, *-ers*, s.pl., a kind of pincers.
- PLIGHT**, *plite*, v.a., to pledge.—s., perplexity.
- PLINTH**, *plinth*, s., the lowermost part of a pillar. [tertiary deposit.]
- PLIOCENE**, *pli'o-sene*, a., the most modern tertiary deposit.
- PLOD**, *plod*, v.n., to travel or work slowly; to toil. [diligent.]
- PLODDING**, *-ding*, s., slow movement.—a., slow.
- PLOT**, *plot*, s., a small extent of ground; a scheme.—v.n., to form a scheme.
- PLOUGH**, *plow*, s., an implement in husbandry for turning up the ground.—v.a., to turn up the soil with a plough; to furrow.—*Plough-boy*, a rustic; *Plough-land*, land that is suitable for tillage; *Plough-share*, the iron part which cuts the ground. [with a plough.]
- PLOUGHING**, *-ing*, s., the turning up ground.
- PLOUGHMAN**, *-man*, s., one who holds the plough; a husbandman; a rustic.
- PLOVER**, *plov'er*, s., the lapwing.
- PLUCK**, *pluk*, v.a., to pull with sudden force.—s., the heart, liver, and lights of an animal; courage.
- PLUCKED**, *plukt*, pp. or a., stripped; a cant term at the universities. [plug.]
- PLUG**, *plug*, s., a stopple.—v.a., to stop with a stopple.
- PLUM**, *plum*, s., an edible fruit; dried grape; the sum of £100,000.—*Plum-cake*, a cake containing raisins, currants, or other fruit.
- PLUMAGE**, *plu'mij*, s., the feathers of a bird.
- PLUMB**, *plum*, s., a leaden weight attached to a line.—v.a., to sound the depth of water.
- PLUMBAGO**, *plum-ba'go*, s., a mineral used for black lead pencils, &c.
- PLUMBER**, *'mer*, s., one who works in lead.
- PLUMBING**, *'ming*, s., art of working in lead.
- PLUME**, *ploom*, s., a feather; pride.—v.a., to adjust plumes; to strip; to boast.
- PLUM-LINE**, *plum'line*, s., a line with a weight at the end of it.
- PLUMMET**, *-met*, s., a leaden weight attached to a line; a piece of lead for ruling paper.
- PLUMOSITY**, *plu-mos'e-te*, s., state of having feathers; featheriness.
- PLUMOUS**, *ploo'mus*, a., resembling feathers.
- PLUMP**, *plump*, a., having a full skin; fat.—s., a cluster; a clump.—v.a., to dilate.—v.n., to fall suddenly.—ad., heavily. [out.]
- PLUMPER**, *-er*, s., any thing intended to swell.
- PLUMPNESS**, *-nes*, s., fulness of skin.
- PLUMPY**, *-e*, a., plump; fat.
- PLUMY**, *ploo'me*, a., covered with feathers.
- PLUNDER**, *plun'der*, v.a., to take by open force.—s., pillage; robbery.
- PLUNGE**, *plunj*, v., to thrust suddenly into water; to drive into a state of anarchy.—s., the act of thrusting under water; difficulty.
- PLUPERFECT**, *plu-per'fekt*, a., in *gram.*, the tense which denotes a previous event.
- PLURAL**, *ploo'ral*, a., consisting of two or more.
- PLURALIST**, *-ral-ist*, s., a clergyman who holds more benefices than one.
- PLURALITY**, *-ral'e-te*, s., a greater number.
- PLUS**, *plus*, (Lat.) more.
- PLUSH**, *plush*, s., a species of shaggy cloth.
- PLUTONIAN**, *plu-to'ne-an*, s., in *geol.*, one who attributes the origin of mountains, &c. to fire.
- PLUTONIC**, *-ton'ik*, a., igneous.—*Plutonic rocks*, unstratified rocks.

- PLUVIAL**, *ploo've-al*, a., rainy; humid.
- PLY**, *plü*, v.a., to employ with diligence.—v.n., to bend.—s., a fold; a plait.
- PNEUMATIC**, *nu-mat'ik*, a., consisting of or pertaining to air.
- PNEUMATICS**, *ziks*, s., the science of elastic fluids, and particularly of air.
- PNEUMATOLOGY**, *-ma-tol'o-je*, s., a treatise on the properties of elastic fluids.
- PNEUMONIC**, *-mon'ik*, a., pulmonic.—s., a medicine for diseased lungs.
- POACH**, *poatsh*, v.a. or v.n., to boil slightly, as eggs; to steal game.
- POACHER**, *-er*, s., one who steals game.
- POCK**, *pok*, s., a pustule of the small-pox.
- POCKET**, *-et*, s., a small bag inserted in a garment.—v.a., to conceal in the pocket.
- POCKFRETEN**, *-fret'tn*, a., pitted with the small-pox. [of plants.]
- POD**, *pod*, s., the pericarp or seed-vessel of
- PODGE**, *podj*, s., a puddle; a plash.
- POEM**, *po'em*, s., a metrical composition.
- POESY**, *-e-se*, s., poetry.
- POET**, *-et*, s., the author of a poem; one skilled in poetical composition.—*Poet-laureate*, a poet employed for special occasions.
- POETASTER**, *-e-tas'ter*, s., a petty poet.
- POETESS**, *z'et-es*, s., a female poet.
- POETICAL**, *-et'e-kal*, a., suitable to poetry.
- POETIZE**, *z'et-ize*, v.n., to write as a poet.
- POETRY**, *z'e-tre*, s., metrical composition. [ness.]
- POIGNANCY**, *poi'nan-se*, s., sharpness; keen-
- POIGNANT**, *-nant*, a., sharp; stimulating.
- POINT**, *poyn't*, s., the sharp end of any instrument; a dot the sting of an epigram.—v.a., to sharpen; to aim at.—v.n., to direct the finger for designating an object.
- POINTED**, *-ed*, pp. or a., sharpened; aimed at; epigrammatic; smart.
- POINTING**, *-mg*, s., punctuation; the act of filling the crevices of a wall.
- POINTLESS**, *-les*, a., having no point; obtuse.
- POISE**, *poiz*, s., weight; balance; equipoise.—v.a., to balance in weight.
- POISON**, *poiz'n*, s., any thing infectious.—v.a., to infect with poison.
- POISONOUS**, *-us*, a., having the qualities of poison; corrupting; venomous.
- POKE**, *poke* s., a small bag.—v.a., to push against.—v.n., to feel about in the dark.
- POKER**, *po'ker*, s., an iron bar for stirring the fire; a fire-iron.
- POLAR**, *po'lar*, a., pertaining to the poles of the earth. [earth; tendency.]
- POLARITY**, *po-lar'e-te*, s., the poles of the
- POLARIZATION**, *-za'shun*, s., the act of giving polarity to a body.
- POLE**, *pole*, s., a long slender piece of wood; a staff; a measure of length.
- POLE-AXE**, *pole'aks*, s., an axe fixed to a pole.
- POLECAT**, *-kat*, s., a carnivorous quadruped.
- POLEMIC**, *po-lem'ik*, s., a disputant.
- POLEMICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., controversial.
- POLEMICS**, *-iks*, s., religious controversies.
- POLE-STAR**, *pole'star*, s., a star nearly vertical to the pole of the earth; a guide.
- POLICE**, *po-leez'*, s., (Fr.) a body of civil officers for enforcing the laws.
- POLICY**, *poi'e-se*, s., art of governing a nation; dexterity of management; an instrument by which a contract is effected. [ing.]
- POLING**, *po'ling*, s., poles erected for scaffold-
- POLISH**, *pol'lish*, v.a., to make smooth.—v.n., to become smooth.—s., a smooth glossy surface; refinement.
- POLITE**, *po-lite'*, a., well-bred; courteous.
- POLITENESS**, *-nes*, s., refinement.
- POLITIC**, *pol'e-tik*, a., prudent; sagacious.
- POLITICAL**, *po-lit'e-kal*, a., pertaining to civil government.—*Political economy*, the administration of the revenues of a nation.
- POLITICIAN**, *pol-e-tish'an*, s., one devoted to politics.
- POLITICS**, *pol'e-tiks*, s., the science of government; political affairs or the contests of parties. [ing.]
- POLITURE**, *-ture*, s., the gloss given by polish-
- POLITY**, *-e-te*, s., constitution of civil government.
- POLKA**, *pol'kä*, s., a fashionable dance.
- POLL**, *pole*, s., the head; a register; an election.—v.a., to lop the tops of trees; to shear; to take a list of voters for polling.
- POLLARD**, *pol'lard*, s., a tree lopped; the chubfish; a mixture of bran and meal. [bran.]
- POLLEN**, *pol'ten*, s., fecundating dust; fine
- POLLUTE**, *pol-lute'*, v.a., to infect; to profane; to defile. [guilt.]
- POLLUTED**, *-lu'ted*, a., defiled; tainted with
- POLLUTER**, *-ter*, s., a defiler; a corrupter.
- POLLUTION**, *pol-lu'shun*, s., act of polluting.
- POLTROON**, *-troon'*, s., an arrant coward.
- POLTROONERY**, *-er-e*, s., cowardice.
- POLYANTHUS**, *pol-e-an'thus*, s., the primrose.
- POLYGAMY**, *po-lig'a-me*, s., plurality of wives.
- POLYGLOT**, *pol'e-glol*, s. or a., containing many languages.
- POLYGON**, *-e-gon*, s., a figure of many angles.
- POLYGRAPHY**, *po-lig'ra-fe*, s., the art of writing in various ciphers.
- POLYHEDRON**, *pol-e-he'dron*, s., a solid containing many sides.
- POLYPE**, *pol'ip*, s., an aquatic animal of the radiate kind. [feet.]
- POLYPEDE**, *-e-pede*, s., an animal with many
- POLYPHONY**, *po-iif'o-ne*, s., multiplicity of sounds. [many feet or roots.]
- POLYPUS**, *pol'e-pus*, s., something that has
- POLYSYLLABLE**, *-sil'läbl*, s., a word of many syllables. [many arts.]
- POLYTECHNIC**, *-tek'nik*, s., comprehending
- POLYTHEISM**, *'e-the-izm*, s., the worshipping a plurality of gods. [apples.]
- POMACEOUS**, *po-ma'she-us*, a., consisting of
- POMADE**, *-made'*, s., perfumed ointment.
- POMATUM**, *-ma'tum*, s., a perfumed unguent used for hair. [its fruit.]
- POMEGRANATE**, *pum-gran'ate*, s., a tree and
- POMIFEROUS**, *po-mif'er-us*, a., apple-bearing.
- POMMEL**, *pum'mel*, s., a knob on a saddle bow.
- POMMELING**, *-ling*, s., a beating or bruising.
- POMP**, *pomp*, s., exhibition or ceremony.
- POMPION**, *'e-on*, s., a pumpkin.
- POMPOSITY**, *pom-pos'e-te*, s., ostentation; boasting.
- POMPOUS**, *z'pus*, a., showy; ostentatious.
- POND**, *pond*, s., a body of water without an outlet.—*Fish-pond*, a pond containing fish.
- PONDER**, *pon'der*, v.a. or v.n., to muse on.
- PONDERABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be weighed.
- PONDERAL**, *-al*, a., estimated by weight.
- PONDERANCE**, *-anse*, s., weight; gravity.
- PONDEROSITY**, *-os'e-te*, s., weight; gravity.
- PONDEROUS**, *-us*, a., very heavy; weighty.

- PONIARD, *pon-yard*, s., a small dagger.—v.a., to stab.
- PONTAC, *-tak*, s., a fine species of claret.
- PONTAGE, *-taje*, s., duty for repairing bridges.
- PONTIFF, *-tif*, s., a high-priest; the pope.
- PONTIFICAL, *'e-kal*, a., popish.
- PONTIFICALS, *-kals*, s.pl., dresses of a priest.
- PONTIFICATE, *-kate*, s., the dignity of a pontiff.
- PONTON, *pon-toon'*, s., a flat-bottomed boat used for temporary bridges.
- PONY, *po'ne*, s., a small horse.
- POOD, *pood*, s., a Russian weight.
- POODLE, *poo'dl*, s., a small dog.
- POOH, *pooh*, interj., an exclamation of dislike.
- POOL, *pool*, s., a small collection of water; stakes played at cards; a game at billiards.
- POOP, *poop*, s., the aftmost deck of a ship.
- POOR, *poor*, a., indigent; necessitous; destitute of spirit.—*Poor-house*, an establishment for supporting the poor.
- POORNESS, *-nes*, s., destitution; poverty.
- POP, *pop*, s., a smart quick sound.—v.n., to issue forth with a quick motion.—v.a., to push suddenly.—ad., suddenly. [Church.]
- POPE, *pope*, s., the head of the Roman Catholic Church.
- POPE'S-EYE, *pope's-i*, s., a gland in the middle of the thigh. [the pope.]
- POPEDOM, *pope'dum*, s., the jurisdiction of POPERY, *po-pe-re*, s., the popish religion.
- POPGUN, *pop-gun*, s., a tube used by children.
- POPINJAY, *-in-ja*, s., a parrot; a fop.
- POPISH, *po-pish*, a., relating to popery. [*lus.*]
- POPLAR, *pop-lar*, s., a tree of the genus *populus*.
- POPLIN, *-lin*, s., a stuff made of silk and worsted.
- POPPY, *-pe*, s., a plant of the genus *papaver*.
- POPULACE, *-tase*, s., the common people.
- POPULAR, *-lar*, a., familiar; extensively prevalent; held in estimation.
- POPULARITY, *'e-te*, s., favour of the people.
- POPULATE, *'u-late*, v., to propagate.
- POPULATION, *-la'shun*, s., the number of inhabitants in a country.
- POPULOUS, *'u-lus*, a., full of inhabitants.
- PORCELAIN, *por-se-iane*, s., a fine semi-transparent earthenware.
- PORCH, *portsh*, s., a vestibule; a portico.
- PORCUPINE, *pawr-ku-pine*, s., a quadruped furnished with spines.
- PORE, *pore*, s., an interstice in the skin through which perspiration passes.—v.n., to examine with continued care.
- PORINESS, *po're-nes*, s., the state of being pory.
- PORK, *poark*, s., the flesh of swine.
- PORKER, *-er*, s., a young pig. [pores.]
- POROSITY, *po-ros'e-te*, s., state of having POROUS, *po-rus*, a., having interstices in the skin. [compact feldspathic base.]
- PORPHYRY, *por-se-re*, s., a rock consisting of a PORPOISE, *-pus*, s., the hog-fish or sea-hog.
- PORRIDGE, *-rij*, s., a kind of broth.
- PORRIGO, *-ri-go*, s., a cutaneous eruption.
- PORRINGER, *'rin-jer*, s., a small metal vessel.
- PORT, *poart*, s., a harbour; a port-hole; mien; a dark wine made in Portugal.—v.n., to carry in form. [carried.]
- PORTABILITY, *pore-ta-bil'e-te*, s., fitness to be PORTABLE, *'tabl*, a., that may be carried; not bulky.
- PORTAGE, *-taje*, s., (Fr.) act of carrying.
- PORTAL, *-tal*, s., a gate. [bridge.]
- PORTCULLIS, *poart-kul-lis*, s., a sort of draw-
- PORT-CRAYON, *poart-kra-yun*, s., a small metallic handle for holding a crayon.
- PORTE, *poart*, s., the government of Turkey.
- PORTEND, *por-tend'*, v.a., to forebode.
- PORTENT, *por'tent*, s., an omen of ill.
- PORTENTOUS, *'tus*, a., ominous; foreshowing ill. [a malt liquor.]
- PORTER, *pore-ter*, s., a door-keeper; a carrier or money paid for it. [ing papers.]
- PORTFOLIO, *poart-fo'le-o*, s., a case for keeping papers.
- PORT-HOLE, *-hole*, s., the embrasure of a ship of war. [closed by columns.]
- PORTICO, *pore-te-ko*, s., a covered entrance.
- PORTION, *-shun*, s., a division or share; part of an estate; a wife's fortune.—v.a., to divide; to parcel. [allowance.]
- PORTIONIST, *-ist*, s., one who has an academic portion.
- PORTIONLESS, *-les*, a., having no portion.
- PORTLAND-STONE, *poart-land-stone*, s., a yellowish white limestone; a variety of oolite.
- PORTLY, *-ie*, a., dignified in mien; corpulent.
- PORTMANTEAU, *-man'to*, s., a bag for carrying apparel. [a person's face.]
- PORTRAIT, *pore'trate*, s., a representation of a person.
- PORTRAITURE, *-tra-teur*, s., a portrait or painted resemblance.
- PORTRAY, *-tra*, v.a., to paint; to describe.
- PORY, *po-re*, a., full of pores.
- POSE, *poze*, v.a., to puzzle; to put to a stand.
- POSER, *-zer*, s., a question that puzzles.
- POSING, *-zing*, pp. or a., puzzling.
- POSITED, *poz-it-ed*, a., placed; ranged.
- POSITION, *po-zish-un*, s., situation; principle laid down; state of affairs.
- POSITIVE, *poz'e-tiv*, a., absolute; over-confident.—*Positive electricity*, the electricity which a body contains above its natural share.
- POSITIVENESS, *-nes*, s., reality of existence.
- POSSE, *pos'se*, s., an armed force.
- POSSESS, *-zes'*, v.a., to be master of; to hold.
- POSSESSION, *-zesh-un*, s., the detention of property; the thing possessed; estate owned.
- POSSESSIVE, *'siv*, a., having possession.
- POSSESSOR, *-ur*, s., one who has possession.
- POSSESSORY, *-ur-e*, a., having possession.
- POSSET, *pos'sit*, s., milk curdled with wine.
- POSSIBILITY, *pos-se-bil'e-te*, s., power of happening; state of being possible.
- POSSIBLE, *pos'e-bl*, a., practicable.
- POST, *poast*, s., a piece of timber set upright; a position or situation; a military station.—v.n., to travel with speed.—v.a., to stick up bills; to forward a letter by the post-office; to carry accounts to the ledger.—*Post-chaise*, a carriage for the conveyance of travellers.—*Post-mark*, the stamp on a letter.—*Post-paid*, having the postage paid.—*Post-town*, a town in which a post-office is established.—*Post* is also a Latin preposition, signifying *after*, and used as a prefix to many English words as *Post-date*, to date after the real time; *Post-meridies*, afternoon; *Post-mortem*, after death.
- POSTAGE, *-aje*, s., price paid for a letter.
- POST-CAPTAIN, *-kap'tin*, s., a naval rank next above that of a commander.
- POSTDILUVIAN, *-de-lu've-an*, a., posterior to the flood.—s., one who lived after the flood.
- POSTERIOR, *pos-te're-ur*, a., subsequent in time; behind; after.

- POSTERITY**, *pos-ter'e-te*, s., descendants.
- POSTERN**, *-tern*, s., any small door or gate.—a., back.
- POSTHUMOUS**, *poast-hu-mus*, a., born after the death of a parent; published after the author's death. [Scripture.]
- POSTILLATION**, *-til-la-shun*, s., exposition of
- POSTILLION**, *-til-yun*, s., one who drives a carriage-horse.
- POSTING**, *poast-ing*, s., the transferring of accounts to a ledger; the travelling with post-horses. [rights.]
- POSTLIMINY**, *-lim'e-ne*, s., restoration to lost
- POSTMAN**, *-man*, s., a letter-carrier.
- POSTMASTER**, *-mas-ter*, s., the superintendent of a post-office.
- POST-OFFICE**, *-offis*, s., a place for letters.
- POSTPONE**, *-pone'*, v.a., to procrastinate.
- POSTPONEMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of deferring.
- POSTSCRIPT**, *-skript*, s., a paragraph added to a letter.
- POSTULATE**, *pos-tu-late*, s., a position without proof.—v.a., to assume without proof.
- POSTULATION**, *-la-shun*, s., gratuitous assumption. [out proof.]
- POSTULATORY**, *'tu-la-tur-e*, a., assuming with-
- POSTURE**, *post-yur*, s., attitude; position; state.
- POSY**, *po'ze*, s., a bunch of flowers.
- POT**, *pot*, s., a vessel for holding or boiling liquids; a sort of small-sized paper.—*Pot-bellied*, having a prominent belly.—*Pot-boy*, a menial in a public-house.—*Pot-hanger*, a pot-hook.—*Pot-house*, a low drinking-house. *Pot-man*, a man who carries out the public-house beer.—*Pot-valiant*, heated to valour by strong drink.
- POTABLE**, *po'tabl*, a., fit to drink.
- POTASH**, *pot'ash*, s., vegetable fixed alkali.
- POTATO**, *po-ta'to*, s., an esculent root. [ing.]
- POTATORY**, *po'tu-tur-e*, a., pertaining to drink.
- POTENT**, *po'tent*, a., having physical or moral force; powerful.
- POTENTATE**, *-tate*, s., a powerful personage.
- POTENTIAL**, *'shal*, a., existing in possibility, not in act; efficacious. [power.]
- POTENTIALITY**, *-she-ak'e-te*, s., possibility;
- POTHER**, *poth'er*, s., bustle; confusion.—v.n., to make a stir.—v.a., to puzzle.
- POTION**, *po'shun*, s., a draught. [ken pot.]
- POTSHERD**, *pots'herd*, s., a fragment of a bro-
- POTTAGE**, *pot'tage*, s., a species of soup.
- POTTER**, *-ter*, s., a maker of earthen vessels.
- POTTERY**, *-te-re*, s., earthenware, or the place where manufactured. [tankard.]
- POTTLE**, *-tl*, s., a liquid measure; a vessel; a
- POUCH**, *poutsh*, s., a small bag; a protuberant belly.
- POULTERER**, *pole'ter-er*, one whose business is to sell fowls.
- POULTICE**, *-tis*, s., a mollifying application.—v.a., to apply a cataplasm.
- POULTRY**, *-tre*, s., domestic fowls.
- POUNCE**, *po'oise*, s., gum sandarach powder; the claw of a bird of prey.—v.a., to sprinkle with pounce; to fall on suddenly; to seize with claws.
- POUND**, *pound*, s., a standard weight consisting of twelve ounces Troy or sixteen ounces avoirdupois; a money of account; a pin-fold.—v.n., to confine in a public pound.—v.a., to strike with some heavy instrument.
- POUNDAGE**, *-aje*, s., an allowance in the pound.
- POUNDER**, *pound'er*, s., a pestle; a gun that carries a heavy ball. [—v.n., to frown.]
- POUT**, *pout*, s., a sea-fish; a young partridge.
- POUTER**, *pout'er*, s., a variety of domestic pigeon. [prominent.]
- POUTING**, *-ing*, s., childish sullenness.—a.,
- POVERTY**, *por'er-te*, s., indigence; sterility.
- POWDER**, *pow'der*, s., dust; gunpowder; hair-powder; pulverized starch.—v.a., to reduce to dust; to pulverize.
- POWDERY**, *-e*, a., friable; dusty.
- POWER**, *pow'er*, s., the faculty of doing or performing any thing; force; strength; energy; a ruler; a divinity.—*Power of attorney*, a written authority to act for another; *Power-loom*, a loom moved by mechanical power. [potent; influential.]
- POWERFUL**, *-ful*, a., having great power;
- POWERLESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of power.
- POX**, *poks*, s., a disease consisting of pustules or eruptions of any kind.
- PRAAM**, *präm*, s., a flat-bottomed boat.
- PRACTICABILITY**, *prak-te-ka-bil'e-te*, s., state of being practicable.
- PRACTICABLE**, *'te-käbl*, a., that may be performed; feasible.
- PRACTICAL**, *-kal*, a., not merely theoretical.
- PRACTICE**, *prak'tis*, s., habit; use; dexterity; a rule in arithmetic.
- PRACTISE**, *-tis*, v., to do or perform any thing habitually; to try artifices.
- PRACTITIONER**, *prak-tish-un-er*, s., one engaged in any profession.
- PRÆMUNIRE**, *pre-mu-ni're*, s., a writ.
- PRAGMATICAL**, *prag-mat'e-kal*, a., forward; officious in others' concerns. [of trees.]
- PRAIRIE**, *pra're*, s., a tract of land destitute
- PRÄISE**, *praze*, s., commendation; panegyric.—v.a., to extol; to commend.
- PRAISEWORTHY**, *-wur-the*, a., deserving of praise; commendable.
- PRANCE**, *pränse*, v.n., to spring or bound.
- PRANK**, *prank*, s., a wild flight; a capering.
- FRANKISH**, *-ish*, a., full of pranks.
- PRATE**, *prate*, v.n., to babble.—s., trifling talk.
- PRATING**, *pra'ting*, a., loquacious.—s., idle and trifling talk.
- PRATIQUE**, *prat'EEK*, s., licence at quarantine.
- PRATTLE**, *-tl*, v.n., to talk idly.—s., idle chatter; trifling loquacity.
- PRATTLING**, *-lung*, a., talking on trivial affairs.
- PRAVITY**, *prav'e-te*, s., moral perversion.
- PRAWN**, *prawn*, s., a small crustaceous animal.
- PRAxis**, *prak'sis*, s., use; practice.
- PRAy**, *pra*, v., to supplicate; to address the Supreme Being.
- PRAYER**, *-er*, s., the earnest asking for a favour; a solemn address to the Almighty.
- PRAYERFUL**, *-ful*, a., devotional.
- PREACH**, *preetch*, v.n., to discourse on a religious subject.—v.a., to proclaim.
- PREACHER**, *-er*, s., one who discourses on religious subjects. [gious subjects.]
- PREACHING**, *-ing*, s., the discoursing on reli-
- PREAMBLE**, *pre'am-bl*, s., introduction to a discourse.
- PREAMBULATORY**, *'bu-la-tur-e*, a., preceding.
- PREAPPREHENSION**, *pre-ap-pre-hen'shun*, s., an opinion formed before examination.
- PRE-ASSURE**, *-as-shure'*, v.a., to assure beforehand. [dary.]
- PREBEND**, *preb'end*, s., stipend of a preben-

- PREBENDAL**, *preb^l-end-al*, a., pertaining to a prebend. [cathedral.]
- PREBENDARY**, *-ār-e*, s., the stipendiary of a cathedral.
- PRECARIOUS**, *pre-ka^l-re-us*, a., uncertain.
- PRECATORY**, *prek^l-ā-tor-e*, a., suppliant; beseeching.
- PRECAUTION**, *pre-kaw^l-shun*, s., caution previously employed.—v.a., to warn or advise beforehand. [vious caution.]
- PRECAUTIONARY**, *-ār-e*, a., containing precautionary measures. [order of time, or in rank.]
- PRECAUTIOUS**, *shus*, a., taking precautionary measures. [order of time, or in rank.]
- PRECEDE**, *pre-sede^l*, v.a., to go before in the
- PRECEDENCE**, *-se-dense*, s., the act or state of going before.
- PRECEDENT**, *-dent*, a., going before; anterior.
- PRECEDENT**, *pres^l-e-dent*, s., example.
- PRECEDING**, *pre-sede^l-ing*, pp. or a., a going before; antecedent.
- PRECENTOR**, *-sen^l-tur*, s., the leader of a choir.
- PRECEPT**, *sept*, s., a rule respecting moral conduct; instruction; a maxim. [precepts.]
- PRECEPTIVE**, *-sep^l-tiv*, a., giving or containing
- PRECEPTOR**, *-sep^l-tur*, s., a teacher; an instructor.
- PRECESSION**, *-sesh^l-un*, s., a going before.—
The *Precession of the Equinoxes* is a continual shifting of the equinoctial points from east to west.
- PRECINCT**, *sinkt*, s., an outward limit.
- PRECIOUS**, *pres^l-us*, a., of great price; costly.
Precious metals, gold and silver.
- PRECIPICE**, *pres^l-e-plis*, s., a steep descent nearly perpendicular.
- PRECIPITANCY**, *pre-sip^l-e-tan-se*, s., rash haste; temerity. [hasty]
- PRECIPITANT**, *-tant*, a., rushing headlong;
- PRECIPITATE**, *-tate*, v.a., to throw headlong.—v.n., to fall headlong.—a., falling; flowing.—s., a corrosive mercurial medicine.
- PRECIPITATION**, *-ta^l-shun*, s., blind haste.
- PRECIPITOUS**, *-tus*, a., very steep; headlong.
- PRECISE**, *pre-sise^l*, a., exact; punctilious.
- PRECISION**, *-sish^l-un*, s., exactness; accuracy.
- PRECLUDE**, *-klew^l*, v.a., to shut out.
- PRECLUSION**, *klu^l-zhun*, s., act of shutting out.
- PRECLUSIVE**, *-sur*, a., tending to preclude.
- PRECOCIOUS**, *-ko^l-shus*, a., ripe too early.
- PRECOCITY**, *-kos^l-e-te*, s., too early ripeness.
- PRECOGITATION**, *-koj-e-ta^l-shun*, s., previous thought. [knowledge.]
- PRECOGNITION**, *-kog-nish^l-un*, s., previous
- PRECONCEIVE**, *-kon-seeve*, v.a., to form a conception beforehand. [viously formed.]
- PRECONCEPTION**, *-sep^l-shun*, s., opinion pre-
- PRECONCERT**, *sert*, s., a previous agreement.
- PRECONCERT**, *-sert^l*, v.a., to concert beforehand. [to another.]
- PRECONTRACT**, *trakt*, s., a contract previous
- PRECONTRACT**, *-trakt^l*, v., to stipulate beforehand.
- PRECURSIVE**, *-kur^l-siv*, s., forerunning.
- PRECURSOR**, *-sur*, s., a forerunner. [binger.]
- PRECURSORY**, *-e*, a., preceding as the har-
- PREDACEOUS**, *pre-da^l-she-us*, a., living by prey.
- PREDAL**, *pre^l-dal*, a., pertaining to prey.
- PREDATORY**, *pred^l-a-tur-e*, a., plundering.
- PREDECESSOR**, *pred^l-e-ses^l-sur*, s., one preceding another in the same office; an ancestor.
- PREDDESTINARIAN**, *-na^l-re-an*, s., one who believes in predestination. [to foreordain.]
- PREDDESTINATE**, *-nate*, v.a., to pre-
- PREDDESTINATE**, *pre-des^l-te-nate*, a., predeter-
- PREDDESTINATE**, *pre-des^l-te-nate*, a., predeter-
- PREDDESTINATED**, *-nate*, a., predetermined.
- PREDDESTINATION**, *-na^l-shun*, s., the act of decreeing or foreordaining events.
- PREDDESTINE**, *tin*, v.a., to decree beforehand.
- PREDDETERMINATION**, *-de-ter-min-a^l-shun*, s., previous determination. [forehand.]
- PREDDETERMINE**, *min*, v.a., to determine be-
- PREDIAL**, *-al*, a., consisting of land or farms.
- PREDICABLE**, *-kabl*, a. or s., that may be affirmatively predicated.
- PREDICAMENT**, *-dik^l-ā-ment*, s., particular situation; a bad position.
- PREDICATE**, *pred^l-e-kate*, v.a., to affirm one thing of another.—s. or a., that which is affirmed or denied.
- PREDICATION**, *-ka^l-shun*, s., affirmation.
- PREDICATORY**, *te-ka-tur-e*, a., affirmative; po-
- PREDICT**, *pre-dikt^l*, v.a., to prophesy. [sitive.]
- PREDICTION**, *-shun*, s., a foretelling.
- PREDICTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., foretelling.
- PREDILECTION**, *pre-de-lek^l-shun*, s., a prepossession in favour of something. [forehand.]
- PREDISPOSE**, *-dis-poze^l*, v.a., to incline be-
- PREDISPOSITION**, *-sish^l-un*, s., previous inclination. [ty; ascendancy.]
- PREDOMINANCE**, *-dom^l-e-nanse*, s., superiority.
- PREDOMINANT**, *-nant*, a., prevalent; overruling. [to rule over.]
- PREDOMINATE**, *-nate*, v.n., to prevail.—v.a.,
- PREELECTION**, *pre-e-lek^l-shun*, s., election by previous determination.
- PRE-EMINENCE**, *-em^l-e-nense*, s., superiority.
- PRE-EMINENT**, *-nent*, a., superior in excellence.
- PRE-EMPTION**, *-emp^l-shun*, s., the right of purchasing before others.
- PREEN**, *preen*, s., a forked instrument.—v.a., to clean and dress feathers.
- PRE-ENGAGE**, *-en-gaje^l*, v.a., to engage by previous contract. [beforehand.]
- PRE-ESTABLISH**, *-es-tab^l-lish*, v.n., to establish
- PRE-EXAMINE**, *-egs-am-in*, v.a., to examine beforehand. [—a., Pre-existent.]
- PRE-EXIST**, *-egs-ist^l*, v.n., to exist beforehand.
- PREFACE**, *pref^l-ase*, s., something spoken or written as introductory to a discourse; a preamble.—v.a., to introduce by preliminary remarks.
- PREFATORY**, *-ā-tur-e*, a., introductory.
- PREFECT**, *pre^l-sekt*, s., a magistrate.
- PREFER**, *-fer^l*, v.n., to promote; to exalt.
- PREFERABLE**, *pref^l-er-ābl*, a., worthy of preference. [rather than another.]
- PREFERENCE**, *-ense*, s., choice of one thing
- PREFERMENT**, *-ment*, s., advancement to a higher station.
- PREFIX**, *pre-aks^l*, v.a., to put before.
- PREFIX**, *aks*, s., a letter or syllable put to the beginning of a word. [by force.]
- PREGNABLE**, *preg^l-nābl*, a., that may be taken
- PREGNANCY**, *-nan-se*, s., the state of a female who has conceived. [fruitful.]
- PREGNANT**, *-nant*, a., being with young;
- PREGRAVITATE**, *-grav^l-e-tate*, v.n., to descend by gravity. [ing before another.]
- PREGUSTATION**, *-gus-ta^l-shun*, s., act of tasting.
- PREHENSIBLE**, *-hen^l-sibl*, a., that may be seized.
- PREHENSILE**, *-sil*, a., fitted for seizing. [hand.]
- PREJUDGE**, *pre-judj^l*, v.a., to condemn before-
- PREJUDGMENT**, *-ment*, s., judgment without examination.

- PREJUDICATE**, *pre-jew-de-kate*, v.a., to pre-judge.—v.n., to form a judgment without previous examination.
- PREJUDICE**, *pred-ju-dis*, s., a prejudging; injury of any kind.—v.a., to prepossess with unexamined opinions. [vous; injurious.]
- PREJUDICIAL**, *-dish-al*, a., hurtful; mischief.
- PRELACY**, *prel-ä-se*, s., office of a prelate; bishops collectively.
- PRELATE**, *-ate*, s., a dignitary of the church.
- PRELATISM**, *-ä-tizm*, s., episcopacy.
- PRELIMINARY**, *-lim-e-när-e*, a., introductory.—s., that which precedes the main discourse; a preface. [tory.]
- PRELUDE**, *pre-lude*, s., something introductory.
- PRELUDE**, *pre-lude*, v., to introduce; to play before. [tory.]
- PRELUSIVE**, *-hu-siv*, a., previous; introductory.
- PREMATURE**, *prem-ä-teur*, a., happening before the proper time. [rate.]
- PREMEDITATE**, *pre-med-e-tate*, v., to deliberate.
- PREMEDITATION**, *-a-shun*, s., previous deliberation.
- PREMIER**, *prem-yer*, a., first; principal.—s., the first minister of state.
- PREMIERSHIP**, *-ship*, s., office of first minister of state.
- PREMISE**, *pre-mize*, v.a., to speak or write previously.—v.n., to state antecedent propositions. [tion.]
- PREMISE**, *prem-ise*, s., an antecedent proposition.
- PREMISES**, *-e-siz*, s.pl., houses, buildings, &c.
- PREMIUM**, *pre-me-um*, s., (Lat.) a reward or recompence.
- PREMONISH**, *-mon-ish*, v.a., to forewarn. [ing.]
- PREMONITION**, *-mo-nish-un*, s., previous warning.
- PREMONITORY**, *-mon-e-tur-e*, a., giving previous warning. [hand.]
- PREMONSTRATE**, *-strate*, v.a., to show before.
- PREMUNITION**, *-mu-nish-un*, s., an anticipation of objections. [name.]
- PRENOMINATE**, *-nom-e-nate*, v.a., to forename.
- PRENOMINATION**, *-na-shun*, s., privilege of being named first. [tion of apprentice.]
- PRENTICE**, *prent-tis*, s., a colloquial contraction.
- PRE-OCCUPANCY**, *-ok-ku-pan-se*, s., possession before others. [tion.]
- PRE-OCCUPATION**, *-pa-shun*, s., prior occupation.
- PRE-OCCUPY**, *-pi*, v.a., to occupy by anticipation. [viciously formed.]
- PRE-OPINION**, *-o-pin-yun*, s., opinion previously formed.
- PRE-ORDAIN**, *-awr-dane*, v.a., to predetermine. [decree.]
- PRE-ORDINANCE**, *-de-nanse*, s., antecedent determination.
- PRE-ORDINATION**, *-na-shun*, s., act of fore-ordaining.
- PREPARATION**, *prep-ä-ra-shun*, s., act of preparing or fitting for a particular purpose.
- PREPARATIVE**, *-par-ä-tiv*, a., tending to prepare; preparatory to.
- PREPARATORY**, *-ä-tur-e*, a., introductory.
- PREPARE**, *pre-pare*, v.a. or n., to make all things ready.
- PREPAY**, *-pa*, v.a., to pay in advance.
- PREPAYMENT**, *-ment*, s., payment in advance.
- PREPENSE**, *-pense*, a., premeditated.
- PREPONDERANCE**, *-pon-der-anse*, s., superiority of weight.
- PREPONDERANT**, *-ant*, a., outweighing.
- PREPONDERATE**, *-ate*, v.a. or n., to outweigh.
- PREPONDERATION**, *-a-shun*, s., act of outweighing any thing.
- PREPOSITION**, *prep-o-zish-un*, s., a word put before another to express some relation or quality. [particle put before another.]
- PREPOSITIVE**, *pre-poz-e-tiv*, s., a word or particle put before another.
- PREPOSSESS**, *-pos-ses*, v.a., to pre-occupy.
- PREPOSSESSION**, *-sesh-un*, s., previous occupation; prior possession.
- PREPOSTEROUS**, *-ter-us*, a., contrary to nature or reason; irrational.
- PREPUCE**, *pre-puse*, s., the foreskin.
- PREREQUISITE**, *-rek-we-zit*, a., previously required.—s., something previously necessary.
- PRERESOLVE**, *-re-solve*, v.a., to resolve previously. [privilege or right.]
- PREROGATIVE**, *-rog-ä-tiv*, s., an exclusive privilege.
- PRESAGE**, *-saje*, s., a prognostic.
- PRESAGE**, *-saje*, v.a., to foretell; to predict.
- PRESBYTER**, *pres-be-ter*, s., an elder; one who has the pastoral charge of a particular church. [presbyters.]
- PRESBYTERIAN**, *-te-re-an*, a., consisting of presbyters.
- PRESBYTERIANISM**, *-ism*, s., the Presbyterian form of religion.
- PRESBYTERY**, *pres-be-ter-e*, s., a body of elders.
- PRESCIENCE**, *pre-she-ense*, s., foreknowledge.
- PRESCIENT**, *-ent*, a., foreknowing.
- PRESCRIBE**, *-skribe*, v.a., to order; to appoint; to direct medically.—v.n., to claim by prescription. [prescription.]
- PRESCRIPT**, *-skript*, s., a direction; a medical prescription.
- PRESCRIPTION**, *-skrip-shun*, s., act of prescribing or directing by rules. [trial use.]
- PRESCRIPTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., acquired by immemorial use.
- PRESENCE**, *prez-ense*, s., state of being in view; personal appearance; demeanour.
- PRESENT**, *-ent*, a., being before the face, or near.—s., a donation or gift; the present time.
- PRESENT**, *pre-sent*, v.a., to give; to offer; to nominate to a benefice.
- PRESENTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be presented.
- PRESENTATION**, *prez-en-ta-shun*, s., act of presenting; the right of presenting a clergyman. [ficc.]
- PRESENTEE**, *-tee*, s., one presented to a benefice.
- PRESENTIMENT**, *pre-sen-ä-te-ment*, s., previous conception of something future.
- PRESENTLY**, *prez-ent-le*, ad., immediately.
- PRESENTMENT**, *-zent-ment*, s., the act of presenting. [preserving.]
- PRESERVATION**, *prez-er-va-shun*, s., act of preserving.
- PRESERVATIVE**, *pre-ser-ä-tiv*, a., that which tends to preserve.
- PRESERVE**, *-zerv*, v.a., to keep from injury; to season.—s., fruit or vegetable seasoned and kept in sugar.
- PRESIDE**, *-zide*, v.n., to direct and govern.
- PRESIDENCY**, *prez-e-den-se*, s., superintendence; act of presiding.
- PRESIDENT**, *-dent*, s., an officer appointed to preside over a corporation or assembly.
- PRESIDENTIAL**, *-den-shal*, a., pertaining to a president.
- PRESIDENTSHIP**, *-e-dent-ship*, s., office and place of president.
- PRESS**, *pres*, v.a. and v.n., to urge; to squeeze; to constrain.—s., a machine by which any body is forced into a more compact form; a printing-press; a crowd.—*Press-work*, in printing, the taking of impressions from types, &c.
- PRESSING**, *-sing*, a., urgent; importunate.—s., the compressing of bodies.

- PRESSMAN**, *press'-man*, s., the workman who manages the printing-press.
- PRESSURE**, *press'-ure*, act of pressing; urgency.
- PRESTIGE**, *pres'-tij*, s., illusion; fascination.
- PRESTIGIATION**, *-tij-e-a'-shun*, s., playing of legerdemain tricks.
- PRESTO**, *'to*, ad., quickly. [presumed.]
- PRESUMABLE**, *pre-zu'-mābl*, a., that may be presumed.
- PRESUME**, *-zume'*, v., to suppose to be true.
- PRESUMING**, *-zu'-ming*, a., confident; arrogant.
- PRESUMPTION**, *-zump'-shun*, s., arrogance.
- PRESUMPTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., unreasonably confident. [rogant.]
- PRESUMPTUOUS**, *tu-us*, over confident; arrogant.
- PRESUPPOSAL**, *-sup-po'-zal*, s., presupposition.
- PRESUPPOSE**, *-poze'*, v.a., to suppose as previous. [previously formed.]
- PRESUPPOSITION**, *-po-zish'-un*, s., supposition.
- PRESURMISE**, *-sur-mize'*, s., a surmise previously formed.
- PRETENCE**, *-tense'*, s., assumption; pretext.
- PRETEND**, *-tend'*, v.a., to counterfeit; to affect. —v.n., to put in a claim.
- PRETENDER**, *-er*, s., one who makes a show of something not real. [ances.]
- PRETENSION**, *'shun*, s., holding out appearance.
- PRETERIMPERFECT**, *-ter-im-per'-fekt*, a., expressing action not perfectly past.
- PRETERIT**, *'ter-it*, a., past.—expressing action past or finished.
- PRETERITION**, *-ish'-un*, s., state of being past.
- PRETERLAPSED**, *-lapst'*, a., past; gone by.
- PRETERMISSION**, *-mish'-un*, s., a passing by.
- PRETERMIT**, *'mit'*, v.a., to pass by.
- PRETERNATURAL**, *-nat'-yu'-ral*, a., beyond what is natural; irregular.
- PRETERPERFECT**, *-per'-fekt*, a., expressing action absolutely past.
- PRETERPLUPERFECT**, *-plu-per'-fekt*, a. In gram., expressing action past prior to another past event.
- PRETEXT**, *'tekst*, or *pre-tekst'*, s., pretence.
- PRETTINESS**, *pril'-te-nes*, s., neatness and taste; appropriateness.
- PRETTY**, *-te*, a., of a pleasing form; neat and appropriate.—ad., tolerably. [succeed.]
- PREVAIL**, *pre-vale'*, v.n., to overcome; to prevail.
- PREVAILING**, *-ing*, a., superior in power; prevalent. [cacy; predominance.]
- PREVALENCE**, *prev'-ā-lense*, s., superior efficiency.
- PREVALENT**, *-lent*, a., efficacious; successful.
- PREVARICATE**, *pre-var'-e-kate*, v.n., to shuffle.
- PREVARICATION**, *-ka'-shun*, s., deviation from truth; equivocation.
- PREVENIENT**, *-rene'-e-ent*, a., going before.
- PREVENT**, *-vent'*, v.a., to hinder. [vented.]
- PREVENTABLE**, *-ābl*, a., that may be prevented.
- PREVENTION**, *-ven'-shun*, s., act of hindering.
- PREVENTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., tending to hinder.—s., that which prevents.
- PREVIOUS**, *'re-us*, a., antecedent.
- PREY**, *pra*, s., plunder; goods taken from an enemy; something to be devoured.—v.n., to plunder; to pillage. [valued; worth.]
- PRICE**, *prise*, s., the sum at which a thing is sold.
- PRICELESS**, *-les*, a., invaluable; worthless.
- PRICK**, *prik*, v.a., to pierce; to spur; to incite.—s., a slender pointed instrument; a goad.
- PRICKET**, *-et*, s., a buck in his second year.
- PRICKLE**, *prik'l*, s., a small sharp point.
- PRICKLE-BACK**, *-bak*, a., a small fish.
- PRICKLY**, *prik'-le*, a., full of sharp points.
- PRIDE**, *pride*, s., self-esteem; haughtiness.—v.a., to value one's self.
- PRIEST**, *preest*, s., one who officiates at the altar; a minister of the Gospel.
- PRIESTCRAFT**, *-kraft*, s., a religious fraud.
- PRIESTHOOD**, *-hūd*, s., the office of a priest.
- PRIESTLY**, *-le*, a., sacerdotal.
- PRIG**, *prig*, s., a pert conceited fellow.
- PRIM**, *prim*, a., erect; formal.
- PRIMACY**, *pri'-mā-se*, s., dignity of a primate.
- PRIMARY**, *-re*, a., original; chief; **principal**.
- PRIMATE**, *-mate*, s., an archbishop.
- PRIME**, *prime*, a., first in order; early; blooming.—s., the beginning; the spring of life.—v.a., to put powder in the pan of a firearm; to lay a train of powder; to lay on the first colour in painting. [instruction.]
- PRIMER**, *prim'-er*, s., a work of elementary arithmetic.
- PRIMEVAL**, *pri-me'-val*, a., original; primitive.
- PRIMIGENIAL**, *-je'-ne-al*, a., original.
- PRIMING**, *prime'-ing*, s., the powder in the pan of a gun; the first colour laid on canvass.
- PRIMITIVE**, *prim'-e-tiv*, a., pertaining to the beginning or origin; original; primary.—s., a word not derived from another.
- PRIMNESS**, *-nes*, affected formality.
- PRIMOGENIAL**, *pri-mo-je'-ne-al*, a., first-born.
- PRIMOGENITURE**, *-jen'-e-teur*, s., seniority by birth; right of eldest sons to real property.
- PRIMORDIAL**, *-mawr'-de-al*, a., first in order; original.—s., first principle or element.
- PRIMROSE**, *prim'-rose*, s., a flowering plant.
- PRINCE**, *prinse*, s., a sovereign; a king's son; a royal chief. [tate of a prince.]
- PRINCEDOM**, *-dum*, s., the jurisdiction or sovereignty.
- PRINCELY**, *-le*, a., resembling a prince; royal.
- PRINCESS**, *prin'-ses*, s., the daughter of a king; the consort of a prince.
- PRINCIPAL**, *-se-pal*, a., highest in rank; chief; essential.—s., a chief or head; a leader; a sum lent on interest. [prince.]
- PRINCIPALITY**, *-pal'-e-te*, s., territory of a prince.
- PRINCIPLE**, *prin'-se-pl*, s., the origin of any thing; motive; opinion; a general truth.
- PRINT**, *print*, v.a., to form by impression.—v.n., to use the art of typography.—s., the impression of types in general; a stamp; a newspaper.
- PRINTER**, *prin'-ter*, s., one who prints books, pamphlets, or papers; one who stains or prints on calico or other textile fabrics.
- PRINTING**, *print'-ing*, s., the art of impressing letters or characters on paper or other material; the business of a printer; typography. *Printing-press*, a press for the printing of books, &c.
- PRIOR**, *pri'-ur*, a., (Lat.) coming before; previous; antecedent.—s., the superior of a convent. [eminence.]
- PRIORITY**, *pri-or'-e-te*, s., precedence; preference.
- PRIORY**, *'ur-e*, s., a convent.
- PRISM**, *prizm*, s., a solid whose basis or ends are parallel plane figures.
- PRISMATIC**, *priz'-mat-ik*, a., formed by a prism.
- PRISMOID**, *'moyd*, s., the form of a prism.
- PRISON**, *priz'-n*, s., a public building for the confinement of criminals and debtors; a jail.—v.a., to confine; to enchain. [son.]
- PRISONER**, *priz'-ner*, s., one confined in a prison.
- PRISTINE**, *pris'-tin*, a., early; original.
- PRITHEE**, *prith'-e*, a corruption of *pray thee*.
- PRIVACY**, *pri'-va-se*, s., secrecy.

- PRIVATE, *pri-vate*, a., secret; alone; not open.—s., a common soldier.
- PRIVATEER, *-vā-teeer*, s., a private ship commissioned to seize the ships of an enemy.
- PRIVATEERING, *-ing*, s., act of plundering the ships of an enemy.
- PRIVATION, *pri-va-shun*, s., deprivation of what is necessary for comfort.
- PRIVATIVE, *-vā-tiv*, a., causing privation.—s., absence of something. [hedges.]
- PRIVET, *priv-et*, s., a shrub used for garden.
- PRIVILEGE, *-e-lej*, s., a particular benefit; immunity; public right; liberty.—v.a., to invest with a peculiar right.
- PRIVITY, *-e-te*, s., private occurrence; secrecy.
- PRIVY, *-e*, a., secret; clandestine.—s., a necessary house.
- PRIZE, *prize*, s., a vessel captured; a premium.—v.a., to force with a lever.—v.n., to value highly. [before.]
- PRO, *pro*, a Latin prep., signifying *for, fore*.
- PROBABILITY, *prob-a-bil-e-te*, s., appearance of truth; likelihood.
- PROBABLE, *-ābl*, a., likely; credible.
- PROBATE, *pro-bate*, s., the proof of wills.
- PROBATION, *-ba-shun*, s., proof; trial; examination. [serving for trial.]
- PROBATIONARY, *-ār-e*, or PROBATORY, a.,
- PROBE, *probe*, s., a surgeon's instrument.—v.a., to examine a wound; to scrutinize.
- PROBITY, *prob'e-te*, s., integrity in principle; rectitude. [doubt.]
- PROBLEM, *-lem*, s., any question involving
- PROBLEMATICAL, *prob-lem-at-e-kal*, a., questionable; disputable.
- PROCACIOUS, *pro-ka-shus*, a., petulant; saucy.
- PROCACITY, *-kas'e-te*, s., petulance.
- PROCEDURE, *-se-dure*, s., process; operation.
- PROCEED, *-seed*, v.n., to advance; to make progress. [thing to another.]
- PROCEEDING, *-ing*, s., movement from one
- PROCEEDS, *-seeds*, s.pl., issue; rent; produce.
- PROCERITY, *-ser'e-te*, s., height of stature; progress. [tinal flux.]
- PROCESS, *pros'ses*, s., a moving forward; con-
- PROCESSION, *pro-sesh-un*, s., act of proceeding.
- PROCESSIONAL, *-al*, or PROCESSIONARY, a., consisting in procession. [to announce.]
- PROCLAIM, *pro-klame'*, v.a., to promulgate;
- PROCLAMATION, *prok-lā-ma-shun*, s., official notice; public declaration.
- PROCLIVITY, *pro-kliv'e-te*, s., propensity.
- PROCLIVOUS, *-kli-rus*, a., tending by nature.
- PROCRASTINATE, *-kras'te-nate*, v., to put off; to postpone.
- PROCRASTINATION, *-na-shun*, s., delay.
- PROCREATE, *pro-kre-ate*, v.a., to generate.
- PROCREATION, *-a-shun*, s., production of young. [to beget.]
- PROCREATIVE, *pro-kre-a-tur*, a., having power
- PROCTOR, *prok-tur*, s., one employed to manage the affairs of another.
- PROCUMBENT, *pro-kum-bent*, a., lying down.
- PROCURABLE, *-kew'rābl*, a., obtainable
- PROCURATION, *prok-u-ra-shun*, s., management of another's affairs.
- PROCURATOR, *-u-ra-tur*, s., a manager.
- PROCURE, *pro-kewr'*, v.a., to obtain.—v.n., to procurement, *-ment*, s., obtainment. [pimp.]
- PROCURESS, *-kew-res*, a., a bawd.
- PRODIGAL, *prod'e-gal*, a., profuse; wasteful; a spendthrift.
- PRODIGALITY, *prod-e-gal'e-te*, s., extravagance. [strous.]
- PRODIGIOUS, *pro-did'jus*, a., enormous; monstrous.
- PRODIGY, *prod-de-je*, s., anything wonderful; a portent.
- PRODITON, *pro-dish-un*, s., treachery.
- PRODUCE, *pro-duse'*, v.a., to bring to view; to exhibit; to generate.
- PRODUCE, *prod-duse*, s., product. [nerated.]
- PRODUCIBLE, *pro-du-sebl*, s., that may be generated.
- PRODUCT, *prod'ukt*, s., result; production.
- PRODUCTION, *pro-duk-shun*, s., product; performance. [producing; fertile.]
- PRODUCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., having the power of
- PRODUCTIVENESS, *-nes*, s., quality of being productive.
- PROEM, *pro'em*, s., a preface or introduction.
- PROEMIAL, *-e-me-al*, a., introductory.
- PROFANATION, *fā-na-shun*, s., the violation of sacred things; desecration.
- PROFANE, *-fane'*, a., irreverent; heathenish.—v.a., to violate any thing sacred. [ence.]
- PROFANENESS, *-nes*, or PROFANITY, irrever-
- PROFESS, *pro-fes'*, v.a., to avow or acknowledge. [one's sentiments; vocation.]
- PROFESSION, *-fesh-un*, s., open declaration of
- PROFESSIONAL, *-un-al*, a., pertaining to a profession.
- PROFESSOR, *-fes-sur*, s., a teacher of any branch of learning; a university teacher.
- PROFESSORIAL, *-so-re-al*, a., pertaining to a professor.
- PROFFER, *prof-fer*, v.a., to tender.—s., something proposed for acceptance.
- PROFICIENCY, *fish'en-se*, s., advancement in learning or art. [branch of learning.]
- PROFICIENT, *-ent*, s., one advanced in any
- PROFILE, *pro-fil*, or *-feel'*, s., a head or portrait represented; a side view.—v.a., to draw in profile.
- PROFILIST, *-ist*, s., one who takes profiles.
- PROFIT, *prof-it*, s., pecuniary advantage.—v.a., to benefit.—v.n., to gain advantage.
- PROFITABLE, *-ābl*, a., lucrative; productive.
- PROFLIGACY, *prof-le-gā-se*, s., a profligate course of life.
- PROFLIGATE, *-gate*, a., abandoned; dissolute.—s., a wretch who has lost all principle.
- PROFLUENT, *prof-lu-ent*, a., flowing forward.
- PROFOUND, *-fownd'*, a., deep; learned.—s., the deep; the ocean. [ledge.]
- PROFUNDITY, *-fun-de-te*, s., depth of know-
- PROFUSE, *-fuse'*, a., lavish; liberal to excess.
- PROFUSENESS, *-nes*, or PROFUSION, s., lavishness; extravagance. [sions.]
- PROG, *prog*, v.n., to shift meanly for provi-
- PROGENITOR, *pro-jen'e-tur*, s., an ancestor.
- PROGENY, *praj'e-ne*, s., offspring.
- PROGNOSTIC, *prog-nos'tik*, a., foreshowing.—s., something which foreshows.
- PROGNOSTICATE, *-te-kate*, v.a., to foreshow, or prophesy. [telling events.]
- PROGNOSTICATION, *-ka-shun*, s., act of fore-
- PROGNOSTICATOR, *-te-ka-tur*, s., a foreteller of future events.
- PROGRAMME, *pro-gram*, s., a brief outline of the order pursued in public entertainments.
- PROGRESS, *-gres*, s., a moving forward; advancement; proficiency; a journey.
- PROGRESS, *-gres'*, or *-gres*, v.n., to proceed; to advance. [intellectual advance.]
- PROGRESSION, *-gresh-un*, s., motion onward;

- PROGRESSIONAL**, *pro-gresh'un-al*, a., that is in a state of advance. [advancing.]
- PROGRESSIVE**, *-gres'siv*, a., moving forward;
- PROHIBIT**, *-hib'it*, v.a., to forbid; to interdict.
- PROHIBITION**, *-he-bish'un*, s., act of forbidding.
- PROHIBITIVE**, *-hib'e-tiv*, or **PROHIBITORY**, a., implying prohibition. [to jut out.]
- PROJECT**, *-jekt'*, v.a., to contrive; to scheme;
- PROJECT**, *'ekt*, s., a scheme; a design.
- PROJECTILE**, *-jek'til*, s., a body projected forward; a heavy missile.
- PROJECTION**, *-shun*, s., the act of throwing forward; delineation; extension.
- PROJECTOR**, *-tur*, s., one who forms impracticable schemes.
- PROJECTURE**, *-tevr*, s., a jutting out.
- PROJET**, *-zha'*, s., (Fr.) draft of a proposed measure. [part of the body.]
- PROLAPSE**, *-laps'*, s., a falling down of some
- PROLATE**, *'late*, a., extending beyond the line of an exact sphere.
- PROLEGOMENA**, *-le-gom'e-nā*, s.pl., preliminary observations.
- PROLEPSIS**, *-lep'sis*, s., anticipation.
- PROLEPTIC**, *-tik*, a., pertaining to prolepsis.
- PROLETARIAN**, *-le-ta're-an*, a., mean; vile.
- PROLIFIC**, *-lif'ik*, a., fruitful; generative.
- PROLIX**, *pro'lix*, a., tedious; wearisome.
- PROLIXITY**, *-liks'e-te*, s., minute detail.
- PROLOCUTOR**, *-lok'u-tur*, s., the speaker of a convocation.
- PROLOGUE**, *'log*, s., a discourse or poem spoken before a dramatic performance begins.
- PROLONG**, *-long'*, v.a., to extend; to protract.
- PROLONGATION**, *-a'shun*, s., extension.
- PROLUSION**, *-lu'zhun*, s., a prelude; a trial.
- PROMENADE**, *prom-e-nade'*, s., a place for walking.—v.n., to walk for amusement.
- PROMINENCE**, *prom'e-nense*, s., conspicuousness; protuberance. [berant.]
- PROMINENT**, *-nent*, a., standing out; protuberant.
- PROMISCUOUS**, *-mis'ku-us*, a., mingled.
- PROMISE**, *prom'is*, s., that which is promised; expectation.—v.a., to pledge or engage to do any thing.
- PROMISSORY**, *-sur-e*, a., containing a promise of something to be done.—*A promissory note*, a promise of money payment in consideration of value received.
- PROMONTORY**, *'on-tur-e*, s., a high point projecting into the sea. [nise.]
- PROMOTE**, *-mote'*, v.a., to forward; to patronize.
- PROMOTION**, *-mo'shun*, s., act of promoting; advancement.
- PROMOTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., tending to promote.
- PROMPT**, *prompt*, a., ready and quick; unhesitating.—v.a., to incite; to instigate; to dictate. [incites to action.]
- PROMPTER**, *-ter*, s., one who admonishes or
- PROMPTITUDE**, *-te-tewd*, or **PROMPTING**, s., readiness.
- PROMULGATE**, *-mul'gate*, or **PROMULGE**, v.a., to proclaim; to publish. [tion.]
- PROMULGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., open declaration.
- PROME**, *prone*, a., bending forward; inclined.
- PROMENESS**, *-nes*, s., descent; declivity.
- PROMG**, *prong*, s., a sharp-pointed instrument.
- PRONOMINAL**, *-nom'e-nal*, a., of the nature of a pronoun. [a noun or name.]
- PRONOUN**, *-noun*, s., a word used instead of
- PRONOUNCE**, *-nownse*, v.a., to speak; to articulate.—v.n., to make declaration.
- PRONOUNCEABLE**, *pro-nouns'abl*, a., that may be pronounced.
- PRONUNCIATION**, *-nun-se-a'shun*, s., the mode of uttering words or sentences.
- PROOF**, *proof*, s., evidence; testimony; demonstration. [support.]
- PROP**, *prop*, v.a., to support; to sustain.—s., a
- PROPAGANDISM**, *-ā-gan'dizm*, s., the propagating of tenets or principles.
- PROPAGATE**, *-gate*, v.a., to extend, or disseminate.—v.n., to have issue.
- PROPAGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., generation; dissemination. [extends.]
- PROPAGATOR**, *-ga'tur*, s., one who plants or
- PROPEL**, *pro-pel'*, v.a., to drive forward.
- PROPEND**, *-pend'*, v.n., to lean toward.
- PROPENSITY**, *pro-pen'den-se*, s., a leaning or inclination toward.
- PROPENSITY**, *-ent*, a., inclining forward.
- PROPENSITY**, *-pen'se-te*, s., natural tendency.
- PROPER**, *prop'er*, a., peculiar; fit; exact.
- PROPERTY**, *-te*, s., possession; ownership.
- PROPHECY**, *prof'e-se*, s., a declaration of something to come; interpretation of scripture.
- PROPHECY**, *-si*, v.a., to foretell future events.—v.n., to utter predictions.
- PROPHET**, *-et*, s., one who foretells future events; an interpreter; an impostor.
- PROPHETIC**, *pro'fet'ik*, a., containing prophecy. [servative.]
- PROPHYLACTIC**, *prof-e-lak'tik*, s. or a., a
- PROPINQUATE**, *pro-pin'kwate*, v.n., to draw near. [place.]
- PROPINQUITY**, *-pink'we-te*, s., nearness in
- PROPLIATE**, *-pish'e-ate*, v.n., to conciliate.
- PROPLIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of appeasing wrath.—in *theol.*, the atoning sacrifice.
- PROPLIATOR**, *-tur*, s., one who propitiates.
- PROPLIATORY**, *-tur-e*, a., having the power to make propitious.
- PROPTIOUS**, *-us*, a., favourable; kind.
- PROPOSER**, *-po'nent*, s., one who lays down a proposition.
- PROPORTION**, *-por'shun*, s., the ratio; size; symmetry; an equality of arithmetical ratios.—v.a., to adjust one thing to another.
- PROPORTIONABLE**, *-abl*, a., that may be proportioned.
- PROPORTIONAL**, *-al*, a., having a due comparative relation.—s., a number or quantity proportional.
- PROPORTIONATE**, *-ate*, a., adjusted to something else.—v.a., to adjust.
- PROPOSAL**, *-po'zal*, s., a proffer; a scheme.
- PROPOSE**, *-poze'*, v.a., to offer for consideration.
- PROPOSITION**, *prop-o-zish'un*, s., a proposal.
- PROPOSITIONAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to a proposition.
- PROPOUND**, *pro-pownd'*, v.a., to propose.
- PROPRIETARY**, *pri'e-tār-e*, s., a proprietor; an exclusive right.—a., belonging to a certain owner.
- PROPRIETOR**, *-tur*, s., an owner; a possessor.
- PROPRIETY**, *-te*, s., fitness, suitability.
- PROPULSION**, *-pul'shun*, s., the act of driving forward.
- PROPULSIVE**, *-siv*, a., tending to repel.
- PROROGATION**, *-ro-ga'shun*, s., adjournment with continuance of Parliament.
- PROROGUE**, *-rogue'*, v.a., to protract; to continue Parliament.

- PRORUPTION**, *pro-rup'-shun*, *s.*, a bursting forth.
PROSAIC, *za'-ik*, *a.*, dull; uninteresting.
PROSCENIUM, *pros-se'-ne-um*, *s.*, front of the stage in a theatre.
PROSCRIBE, *-skribe*, *v.a.*, to outlaw; to banish.
PROSCRIPTION, *-skrip'-shun*, *s.*, act of proscribing. [in conversation.
PROSE, *proze*, *s.*, ordinary way of speaking
PROSECUTE, *pros'e-kewt*, *v.a.*, to follow or pursue; to seek to obtain by legal process; to accuse of some crime before a legal tribunal.
PROSECUTION, *-kew'-shun*, *s.*, the endeavouring to accomplish something; a suit at law.
PROSECUTOR, *-tur*, *s.*, one who carries on a criminal suit.
PROSELYTE, *-lite*, *s.*, a convert.—*v.a.*, to make a convert. [converts.
PROSELYTISM, *-le-tizm*, *s.*, the making of
PROSODIAL, *pro-so'-de-al*, *a.*, according to the rules of prosody.
PROSODIAN, *-an*, *s.*, one skilled in prosody.
PROSODY, *pros'o-de*, *s.*, the art of metrical composition, according to the laws of versification. [tion.
PROSOPOPEIA, *-po-pe'-e-ä*, *s.*, a personification.
PROSPECT, *-pekt*, *s.*, view of things; picturesque representation.
PROSPECTIVE, *pro-spek'-tiv*, *a.*, looking forward in time; regarding the future.
PROSPECTUS, *-tus*, *s.*, (Lat.) the plan of a literary work.
PROSPER, *pros'-per*, *v.a.*, to render successful.
PROSPERITY, *-e-te*, *s.*, successful progress; good fortune.
PROSPEROUS, *-us*, *a.*, successful; flourishing.
PROSTITUTE, *pros'-te-tewt*, *v.a.*, to give way to lewdness.—*s.*, a strumpet. [of a female.
PROSTITUTION, *-shun*, *s.*, common lewdness
PROSTRATE, *-trate*, *a.*, lying at length.—*v.a.*, to lay flat; to overthrow. [jection.
PROSTRATION, *-tra'-shun*, *s.*, depression; depression.
PROSY, *pro'-se*, *a.*, like prose; dull.
PROTECT, *pro-tek't*, *v.a.*, to cover from danger; to shield or defend. [fence; a passport.
PROTECTION, *-shun*, *s.*, act of protecting; defence.
PROTECTIONIST, *-ist*, *s.*, one who favours some branch of industry by legal enactments.
PROTECTIVE, *-tiv*, *a.*, defensive.
PROTECTOR, *-tur*, *s.*, one who shields from evil; a guardian; a preserver; whence *Protectorate*, or *Protectorship*.
PROTEND, *-tend'*, *v.a.*, to stretch forth.
PROTERVITY, *-ter'-ve-te*, *s.*, peevishness.
PROTEST, *-test'*, *v.n.*, to affirm.—*v.a.*, to make a solemn declaration; to prove.
PROTEST, *-test*, *s.*, a formal declaration.
PROTESTANT, *prot'-est-ant*, *s.*, one who is opposed to Romanism.—*a.*, pertaining to Protestants. [ligion.
PROTESTANTISM, *-izm*, *s.*, the Protestant re-
PROTESTATION, *-ta'-shun*, *s.*, a protest.
PROTHONOTARY, *pro-thon'o-lär-e*, *s.*, a head register. [writing; the minutes.
PROTOCOL, *'to-kol*, *s.*, the original copy of any
PROTOGINE, *-jin*, *s.*, a kind of talcose granite.
PROTOMARTYR, *-mör-tur*, *s.*, the first martyr.
PROTOTYPE, *-tipe*, *s.*, an original or model.
PROTOZOA, *-zo-a*, *s.pl.*, the lowest class of animalcules. [lengthen.
PROTRACT, *-trakt'*, *v.a.*, to draw out or
PROTRACTION, *pro-track'-shun*, *s.*, act of drawing out. [longing.
PROTRACTIVE, *-tiv*, *a.*, drawing out; pro-
PROTRUDE, *pro-trude'*, *v.a.*, to thrust forward.
PROTRUSION, *-tru'-shun*, *s.*, a thrusting out or driving forward.
PROTRUSIVE, *-siv*, *a.*, impelling forward.
PROTUBERANCE, *-tu'-ber-anse*, *s.*, prominence.
PROTUBERANT, *-ant*, *a.*, swelling; a prominent.
PROTUBERATE, *-ate*, *v.n.*, to bulge out. [ent.
PROTUBERATION, *-a'-shun*, *s.*, act of swelling.
PROUD, *proud*, *a.*, conceited; arrogant.
PROVE, *proov*, *v.a.*, to ascertain some unknown truth by an experiment; to try, test, or verify. [beasts.
PROVENDER, *prov'-en-der*, *s.*, dry food for
PROVERB, *-erb*, *s.*, a short sentence; a maxim.
PROVERBIAL, *-ver'-be-al*, *a.*, comprised in a proverb; aphoristic.
PROVERBIALISM, *-ism*, *s.*, a proverbial phrase.
PROVIDE, *-vide'*, *v.a.*, to procure beforehand.
PROVIDENCE, *prov'-e-dense*, *s.*, foresight; prudence. [cautions.
PROVIDENT, *-dent*, *a.*, exercising prudence.
PROVIDENTIAL, *-den'-shal*, *a.*, effected by providence. [dom or state; office.
PROVINCE, *prov'-inse*, *s.*, a division of a king-
PROVINCIAL, *pro-vin'-shal*, *a.*, pertaining to a province; rustic.
PROVISION, *-vizh'-un*, *s.*, act of providing; food; fare; provender.—*v.a.*, to supply with food. [need.
PROVISIONAL, *-al*, *a.*, provided for present
PROVISO, *-vi'-zo*, *s.*, a conditional stipulation.
PROVISOR, *-zur*, *s.*, the purveyor or steward of a religious establishment.
PROVISORY, *-zur-e*, *a.*, conditional.
PROVOCATION, *prov-o-ka'-shun*, *s.*, any thing that excites anger.
PROVOCATIVE, *pro-vo'-kä-tiv*, *a.*, exciting; stimulating.—*s.*, what provokes appetite or anger. [arouse.
PROVOKE, *-voke'*, *v.a.*, to make angry; to
PROVOKING, *-vo'-king*, *a.*, having power of exciting resentment.
PROVOST, *prov'-ust*, *s.*, a person appointed to preside over something.—*Provost-marshal*, an officer in the army.
PROW, *prow*, *s.*, the beak of a ship.
PROWESS, *-es*, *s.*, bravery; valour.
PROWL, *prowl*, *v.*, to rove or wander; to prey.
PROWLER, *-er*, *s.*, one who roves for prey.
PROWLING, *-ing*, *a.*, wandering about for prey.
PROXIMATE, *proks'-e-mate*, *a.*, immediate; nearest.
PROXIMITY, *-im'-e-te*, *s.*, immediate nearness.
PROXY, *'e*, *s.*, agency of another. [ness.
PRUDE, *prood*, *s.*, a woman of great reserved-
PRUDENCE, *proo'-dense*, *s.*, wisdom applied to practice. [ous.
PRUDENT, *-dent*, *a.*, practically wise; cautious.
PRUDENTIAL, *pru-den'-shal*, *a.*, proceeding from prudence. [stiffness.
PRUDERY, *proo'-de-re*, *s.*, feminine affectation;
PRUDISH, *-dish*, *a.*, very formal.
PRUNE, *proon*, *v.a.*, to cut off the superfluous branches of a tree; to trim.—*s.*, a dried plum.
PRUNELLO, *pru-nel'-lo*, *s.*, a smooth woollen stuff; a species of dried plum.
PRUNIFEROUS, *-nij'-er-us*, *a.*, bearing plums.
PRUNING, *proon'-ing*, *s.*, the lopping off superfluous branches of trees.

PRURIENCE, *proo' re-ense*, s., longing desire for any thing.

PRURIENT, *-ent*, a., uneasy with desire.

PRURIGO, *pru-ri' go*, s., (Lat.) a peculiar papular eruption of the skin. [cyanogen.]

PRUSSATE, *prus' se-ate*, s., a salt containing

PRUSSIC-ACID, *prus' sik-as-id*, s., a virulent poison.

PRY, *pri*, v.n., to inspect closely.

PSALM, *sam*, s., a sacred song or hymn.

PSALMIST, *sam' ist*, s., a writer of sacred songs.

PSALMODIC, *sab-mod' ic*, a., relating to psalmody. [songs.]

PSALMODY, *' mo-de*, s., art of singing sacred

PSALMOGRAPHER, *-mog' ra-fer*, s., a writer of psalms.

PSALTER, *sawl' ter*, s., a book of psalms.

PSALTERY, *-e*, s., a stringed instrument.

PSEUDO, *sew' do*, s., (Gr.) a prefix signifying false or spurious; as *Pseudo-metallic*, *Pseudo-philosophy*, &c. [ing.]

PSEUDOGRAPHY, *sew-dog' ra-fe*, s., false writing.

PSEUDOLOGY, *-dol' o-je*, s., falsehood of speech.

PSHAW, *shaw*, interj., an expression of contempt. [logy.]

PSYCHICAL, *si' ke-kal*, a., pertaining to psychology.

PSYCHOLOGY, *-kol' o-je*, s., a discourse or treatise on the human soul.

PTISAN, *tiz' an*, s., mucilaginous decoction.

PUBERTY, *pew' ber-te*, s., transition from youth to adolescence. [puberty.]

PUBESCENCE, *pu- bes' sense*, s., the state of

PUBESCENT, *-sent*, a., arriving at puberty.

PUBLIC, *pub' lik*, a., open to all; notorious.—s., the general body of a nation; the people.

PUBLICAN, *-le-kan*, s., a collector of toll or tribute; the keeper of an inn.

PUBLICATION, *-ka' shun*, s., promulgation; a work, or any book offered for sale.

PUBLICITY, *-lis' e-te*, s., notoriety.

PUBLISH, *' lish*, v.a., to proclaim; to announce.

PUBLISHER, *-er*, s., one who sends a book or writing into the world.

PUCE, *puce*, a., of a brownish-purple colour.

PUCKER, *puk' er*, v.a., to gather into small folds.—s., a wrinkle.

PUDDING, *pu' ding*, s., a species of food; a gut.—*Pudding-pie*, a pudding with meat baked in it.

PUDDLE, *-dl*, s., a small stand of dirty water.—v.a., to make foul or muddy.

PUDDLER, *-dler*, s., one who converts cast iron into wrought.

PUDDOCK, *-dok*, s., a small enclosure.

PUDICITY, *pu-dis' e-te*, s., modesty; chastity.

PUERILE, *pew' er-il*, a., boyish; youthful.

PUERILITY, *-e-te*, s., childishness; boyishness.

PUERPERAL, *-er' per-al*, a., pertaining to parturition or child-birth.

PUERPEROUS, *-per-us*, a., bearing children.

PUET; see PEWIT.

PUFF, *pu' f*, s., a sudden breath of wind; a whiff.—v.n., to drive air suddenly from the mouth; to breathe with vehemence.—v.a., to inflate; to praise with exaggeration.

PUFF-BALL, *-bawl*, s., a fungus full of dust.

PUFFIN, *-fn*, s., a bird of the northern seas; a fungus; a fuzz-ball.

PUFFINESS, *-fe-nes*, s., state of being turgid.

PUFFING, *-fing*, s., a vehement breathing; exaggerated praise.

PUFFY, *-fe*, a., turgid; bombastic.

PUG, *pu' g*, s., a little animal treated with familiarity, with a nose like a monkey.—*Pug-dog*, a small dog.—*Pug-nose*, a short and chick nose.

PUGH, *pu' o*, interj., a word used in contempt.

PUGIL, *pew' jil*, s., a little handful.

PUGILISM, *-izm*, s., the practice of boxing.

PUGILIST, *-ist*, s., a boxer. [fight.]

PUGNACIOUS, *pu' g-na' shus*, a., disposed to

PUGNACITY, *-nas' e-te*, s., inclination to fight.

PUISNE, *pew' ne*, a., (Fr.) younger; applied to the younger judges of the common law.

PUISSANCE, *pew' is- sanse*, s., (Fr.) power.

PUISSANT, *-sant*, a., powerful; forcible.

PUKE, *pewk*, v.n., to vomit.—s., a medicine which excites vomiting.

PUKING, *-ing*, s., the act of vomiting.

PULCHRITUDE, *pu' kre- teud*, s., beauty; grace.

PULE, *peul*, v.n., to cry like a chicken; to whine.

PULL, *pu' l*, v.a., to draw toward one; to pluck.—v.n., to tug.—s., the act of pulling or drawing with force; a struggle.

PULLET, *-let*, s., a young hen. [cord.]

PULLEY, *-le*, s., a small wheel for a running

PULMONARY, *-mun- ar- e-a*, affecting the lungs.

PULP, *pu' lp*, s., any soft mass; marrow.

PULPINESS, *-e- nes*, s., state of being pulpy.

PULPIT, *pu' pit*, s., an elevated place in which a preacher stands.

PULPY, *pu' pe*, a., like pulp; soft.

PULSATE, *-sate*, v.n., to beat or throb. [pulse.]

PULSATION, *-sa' shun*, s., the beating of the

PULSATORY, *' sa- tur- e*, a., throbbing.

PULSE, *pu' lse*, s., the throbbing of the heart and arteries; oscillation; vibration.

PULSELESS, *-les*, a., having no pulsation.

PULVERABLE, *pu' ver- abl*, a., capable of being pulverized. [to powder.]

PULVERIZATION, *-i- za' shun*, s., the reducing

PULVERIZE, *pu' ver- ize*, v.a., to reduce to powder. [of fine powder.]

PULVERULENT, *' u- lent*, a., dusty; consisting

PUMICE, *pum' is*, s., a light and spongy volcanic substance; pumice-stone.

PUMP, *pu' mp*, s., a hydraulic engine for raising water through a tube; a low shoe.—v.a., to raise with a pump.

PUMPKIN, *-yun*, or *PUMPKIN*, *' kin*, s., a well-known plant and its fruit.

PUN, *pu' n*, s., a word which admits of a double meaning; an equivoque.—v., to quibble.

PUNCH, *pu' nsh*, s., an iron instrument; a buffoon; a mixed liquor; a blow or thrust.—v.a., to perforate with a punch.

PUNCHEON, *-un*, s., a mechanical instrument for stamping; a cask of 84 gallons.

PUNCTILIO, *pu' nk- til- yo*, s., a nice point of exactness. [viour.]

PUNCTILIOUS, *-yus*, a., very exact in behaviour.

PUNCTILIOUSNESS, *-yus- nes*, s., observance of forms. [rate.]

PUNCTUAL, *pu' nk- tu- al*, a., punctilious; accurate.

PUNCTUALITY, *-al' e-te*, s., nicety; scrupulous exactness. [points or stops.]

PUNCTUATE, *pu' nk- tu- ate*, v.a., to mark with

PUNCTUATION, *-a' shun*, s., the art of pointing.

PUNCTURE, *pu' nk- tur*, s., a perforation.—v.a., to prick; to pierce.

PUNDIT, *pu' nit*, s., a learned Brahmin.

PUNGENCY, *-jen- se*, s., the power of pricking; sharpness; acridness. [gans of sense.]

PUNGENT, *-jent*, a., sharply affecting the or-

- PUNISH, *pun-ish*, v.n., to chasten; to castigate. [ment.]
- PUNISHABLE, *-äbl*, a., deserving of punishment.
- PUNISHMENT, *-ment*, s., any pain or suffering inflicted by authority.
- PUNITIVE, *pew-ne-tiv*, a., inflicting or awarding punishment.
- PUNNING, *pun-ning*, s., art of using puns.
- PUNSTER, *-ster*, s., one skilled in punning; a low wit.
- PUNT, *punt*, s., a flat-bottomed boat.
- PUNY, *pew-ne*, a., inferior; petty. [puppy.]
- PUP, *pup*, v.n., to bring forth whelps.—s., a PUPIL, *pew-pil*, s., a scholar; a ward; the apple of the eye.
- PUPILAGE, *-laj*, s., wardship; minority.
- PUPILLARY, *-lär-e*, a., pertaining to a pupil.
- PUPPET, *pup-pet*, s., a small image; a doll.—*Puppet-show*, a mock drama.
- PUPPY, *-pe*, s., a whelp; a young impudent fellow.—v.n., to bring forth whelps.
- PUPPYISM, *-izm*, s., extreme affectation.
- PUR, *pur*, v.a. or v.n., to utter a low sound.—s., the low murmuring sound of a cat.
- PURBECK, *-bek*, s., a limestone from the isle of Purbeck.
- PURBLIND, *-blind*, a., dim-sighted.
- PURCHASE, *-tchase*, v.a., to buy; to expiate by a fine.—s., acquisition of the property of any thing by buying.
- PURE, *pure*, a., chaste; unsullied.
- PURENESS, *-nes*, s., clearness; simplicity.
- PURGATION, *pur-ga-shun*, s., operation of purifying. [cine that purges.]
- PURGATIVE, *-gä-tiv*, a., cathartic.—a medicinal.
- PURGATORIAL, *-to-re-al*, a., pertaining to purgatory.
- PURGATORY, *-ga-tur-e*, a., tending to cleanse.
- PURGE, *purj*, v.a., to cleanse or purify.—v.n., to have frequent evacuations.—s., a medicine that purges.
- PURGING, *-ing*, s., looseness of the bowels.
- PURIFICATION, *pew-re-fe-ka-shun*, s., act of purifying.
- PURIFY, *-re-fl*, v.a., to make pure or clear; to free from guilt.—v.n., to become pure.
- PURITAN, *-re-tan*, s., a dissenter from the Church of England, pretending to eminent piety. [Puritanic doctrines.]
- PURITANICAL, *-tan-e-kal*, a., pertaining to PURITY, *-re-te*, s., innocence; chastity.
- PURL, *purl*, s., a gentle murmur of rippling water; a puckered border; a medicated malt liquor.—v.n., to flow with a murmuring sound.
- PURLIEU, *-lew*, s., a border; a limit.
- PURLING, *-ling*, a., murmuring, as a stream.—s., the continued murmur of a small stream.
- PURLOIN, *-loyn'*, v.a., to steal.—v.n., to practise theft. [purple colour.]
- PURPLE, *-pl*, a., red and blue blended.—s., a PURPLES, *-plz*, s.pl., livid spots in certain diseases.
- PURPLISH, *-plish*, a., somewhat purple.
- PURPORT, *-purt*, s., design or tendency.—v.a., to signify. [intend.]
- PURPOSE, *-pus*, s., intention; design.—v.a., to PURSE, *purse*, s., a small bag containing money.—v.a., to contract into folds. [the navy.]
- PURSER, *pur-ser*, s., a commissioned officer in PURSINESS, *-se-nes*, s., shortness of breath.
- PURSUABLE, *-su-äbl*, a., that may be pursued.
- PURSUANCE, *-anse*, s., prosecution of anything.
- PURSUANT, *-ant*, a., done in consequence of any thing. [prosecute.]
- PURSUE, *-su'*, v.a., to follow; to chase; to PURSUIT, *-sute'*, s., act of following; a chase.
- PURSY, *-se*, a., inflated; short-breathed.
- PURTENANCE, *-te-nanse*, s., appurtenance.
- PURULENCE, *pu-ru-lense*, s., generation of pus.
- PURULENT, *-lent*, a., consisting of pus.
- PURVEY, *pur-va'*, v., to provide; to procure; to purchase provisions. [tuals.]
- PURVEYOR, *-va-or*, s., one who provides vic-
- PURVIEW, *-vew*, s., scope; extent. [wound.]
- PUS, *pus*, s., (Lat.) purulent matter from a PUSH, *püsh*, v.a., to press against; to butt.—v.n., to make a thrust.—s., a thrust with the end of a thing. [ness of spirit.]
- PUSILLANIMITY, *pew-sil-lä-nim-e-te*, s., weak-
- PUSILLANIMOUS, *-lan-e-mus*, a., cowardly; mean-spirited; dastardly.
- PUSS, *püs*, s., a term for a hare or cat.
- PUSSY, *-se*, s., a diminutive for *pus*. [tules.]
- PUSTULATE, *pus-tu-late*, v.a., to form into pustule, *-tule*, s., a little pimple or wheal.
- PUSTULOUS, *-tu-lus*, a., full of pustules.
- PUT, *püt*, v.a., to set, lay, or place; to apply; to propose.—s., a game at cards.
- PUTATIVE, *pew-tä-tiv*, a., reputed.
- PUTID, *-tid*, s., mean; worthless.
- PUTREFACTION, *-tre-fak-shun*, s., a natural process by which organic bodies are decomposed. [causing putrefaction.]
- PUTREFACTIVE, *-tiv*, a., pertaining to or PUTREFY, *-tre-fl*, v.a., to cause to be decomposed; to corrupt; to make morbid.
- PUTRESCENCE, *-tres-sense*, s., a putrid state.
- PUTRESCENT, *-sent*, a., becoming putrid.
- PUTRID, *-trid*, a., corrupt; rotten.
- PUTRIDITY, *-e-te*, s., corruption.
- PUTTY, *put-te*, s., a cement used by glaziers.
- PUZZLE, *pus-zl*, v.a., to embarrass; to bewilder.—s., perplexity; embarrassment.
- PYGMEAN, *pig-me-an*, a., dwarfish; see PIGMY.
- PYLORIC, *pe-lor-ik*, a., pertaining to the pylorus. [stomach.]
- PYLORUS, *-lo-rus*, s., the lower orifice of the PYRAMID, *pr-ä-mid*, s., a square pillar terminating in a point. [amid.]
- PYRAMIDAL, *-am-e-dal*, a., relating to a PYRE, *pire*, s., a funeral pile.
- PYRITES, *ptr-i-tes*, s., a combination of sulphur with iron, copper, &c.
- PYRITIC, *-it-ik*, a., resembling pyrites.
- PYROLIGNEOUS, *-o-lig-ne-us*, a., generated by the distillation of wood.
- PYROMETER, *-om-e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring the expansion of bodies by heat.
- PYROTECHNIC, *-o-tek-nik*, a., pertaining to fire-works. [fire-works.]
- PYROTECHNY, *-o-tek-ne*, s., the art of making PYROTIC, *pe-rot-ik*, s. and a., a caustic medi-
- PYX, *piks*, s.; see PIX. [cine.]

Q.

- Q**, *kw*, with the vowel *u*, by which it is always followed, has the sound of Kw. As an abbreviation, Q often stands for *question*; Q. S. for *quantum sufficit*; Q. E. D. for *quod erat demonstrandum*, which was to be demonstrated.
- QUACK**, *kwak*, v. n., to cry like a duck; to boast.—s., a pretender to medical skill; a charlatan.
- QUACKERY**, *-er-e*, s., empiricism. [tan.]
- QUACKISH**, *-ish*, a., like a quack; empirical.
- QUADRAGESIMAL**, *kwad-rā-jes'e-mal*, a., belonging to Lent.
- QUADRANGLE**, *kwawd'rang-gl*, s., a plane figure with four angles.
- QUADRANGULAR**, *-rang'gu-lar*, a., having four angles and four sides.
- QUADRANT**, *'rant*, s., a fourth part; an instrument with which latitudes are taken.
- QUADRAT**, *-rat*, s., in *printing*, a piece of metal for filling spaces between words, &c.; a mathematical instrument.
- QUADRATE**, *-rate*, a. or s., having four equal sides; square.—v. n., to correspond.
- QUADRATIC**, *-rat'ik*, a., denoting a square.
- QUADRATURE**, *'rā-ture*, s., the act of squaring; a quadrate. [in four years.]
- QUADRENNIAL**, *-ren'ne-al*, a., happening once
- QUADRIBLE**, *-rebl*, a., that may be squared.
- QUADRIFID**, *-re-fid*, a., four-cleft.
- QUADRILATERAL**, *-lat'er-al*, a., having four sides.—s., a plain figure with four sides.
- QUADRILLE**, *-dril*, s., (Fr.) a dance made up of four sets of dancers. [four parts.]
- QUADRIPARTITE**, *-drip'ar-tite*, a., divided into
- QUADROON**, *-droon'*, s., the offspring of a mulatto woman by a white man.
- QUADRUMANA**, *-ru'mā-nā*, s. pl., animals having four hands. [animal.]
- QUADRUPED**, *'ru-ped*, s. and a., a four-footed
- QUADRUPLE**, *-ru-pl*, a., fourfold.—v. a., to multiply by four.
- QUADRUPPLICATE**, *-roo'ple-kate*, a., fourfold.—v. a., to make fourfold.
- QUAFF**, *kwāf*, v. a., to swallow in large draughts.
- QUAGGY**, *kwag'ge*, a., yielding to; boggy.
- QUAGMIRE**, *-mire*, s., swampy land.
- QUAIL**, *kwale*, v. a., to fall in spirits.—s., a gallinaceous bird. [quails.]
- QUAIL-PIPE**, *-pipe*, s., a pipe for alluring
- QUAINT**, *kwaint*, s., exact; affected; fanciful.
- QUAINTNESS**, *-nes*, s., petty neatness; oddness.
- QUAKE**, *kwake*, v. n., to be agitated with emotion—s., a trembling; a shudder.
- QUAKER**, *kwā'ker*, s., one who quakes; one of the religious sect called *Friends*.
- QUAKERISM**, *-izm*, s., the worship of Quakers.
- QUALIFICATION**, *kwā-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., any acquirement which fits a person for office; modification. [for office.]
- QUALIFIED**, *-fide*, pp. or a., competent; fitted
- QUALIFY**, *-fi*, v. a., to make fit; to diminish.
- QUALITY**, *-te*, s., attribute; acquirement; accomplishment; character; superior rank.
- QUALM**, *kwawm*, s., sensation of nausea; a scruple of conscience.
- QUALMISH**, *-ish*, a., inclined to vomit.
- QUANDARY**, *kwān'dār-e*, or *quan-da're*, s., uncertainty; perplexity.
- QUANTITY**, *-te-te*, s., bulk, weight, or measure.
- QUANTUM**, *-tum*, s., (Lat.) the amount.
- QUARANTINE**, *kwār'an-teen*, s., the prescribed time of non-intercourse for a ship suspected of infection.
- QUARREL**, *kwawr'el*, s., a squabble, dispute, or contention.—v. n., to wrangle.
- QUARRELSOME**, *-sum*, a., apt to quarrel; easily irritated; contentious.
- QUARRYMAN**, *-re-man*, s., a worker at a quarry. [take from a quarry.]
- QUARRY**, *-re*, s., a stone mine.—v. a., to dig or
- QUARRYING**, *-re-ing*, s., the business of digging stones from a quarry.
- QUART**, *kwawrt*, s., the fourth part of a gallon.
- QUARTAN**, *-tan*, a., occurring every fourth day.—*Quartan-ague*, a fourth day ague.
- QUARTATION**, *kwawr-ta'shun*, s., the alloying of one part of gold with three of silver.
- QUARTER**, *kwawr'ter*, s., the fourth part; a point of the compass; a particular region of a town, city, or country; the sparing of the life of a captive.—v. a., to divide into four equal parts.—v. n., to have a temporary residence.—In the army, the *Quarter-master* is an officer whose duty is to provide quarters; *Quarter-master-general*, the chief officer in the quarter-master's department.—*Quarter-sessions* is a court held every three months in each county.
- QUARTERAGE**, *-aje*, s., quarterly allowance.
- QUARTERLY**, *-le*, a., consisting of a fourth part. [pint.]
- QUARTERN**, *kwawr'tern*, s., fourth part of a
- QUARTERS**, *-ters*, s. pl., the several quarters of a ship of war where the officers and crew are posted.—*Winter-quarters*, the places where soldiers are lodged during the winter.
- QUARTILE**, *-til*, s., an aspect of the planets when distant a quarter of the circle.
- QUARTO**, *-to*, s. or a., a book of quarter-sheet size, or four leaves.
- QUARTZ**, *kwawrtz*, s., a silicious mineral.
- QUASH**, *kwāsh*, v. a., to crush; to subdue.
- QUASSATION**, *kwā-sa'shun*, s., act of shaking.
- QUASSIA**, *kwāsh'e-ā*, s., a medicinal plant.
- QUATER-COUSINS**, *ka'ter-kuz'nz*, s. pl., those within the first four degrees of kindred. [four.]
- QUATERNION**, *kwaw-ter'ne-un*, s., the number
- QUATRAIN**, *-trane*, s., a stanza of four lines.
- QUAVER**, *kwā'ver*, v. n., to shake the voice.—s., a musical note; act of shaking the voice.
- QUAY**, *ke*, s., a mole or bank for loading and unloading vessels.
- QUEAN**, *kwene*, s., a worthless woman.
- QUEASINESS**, *kwē'ze-nes*, s., qualmishness.
- QUEASY**, *-ze*, a., fastidious; squeamish.
- QUEEN**, *kwene*, s., the consort of a king.
- QUEER**, *kwere*, a., odd; singular.
- QUELL**, *kwel*, v. a., to appease; to subdue.
- QUENCH**, *kwensh*, v. a., to extinguish.
- QUENCHLESS**, *-les*, a., inextinguishable.
- QUERIMONIOUS**, *kwēr-e-mo'ne-us*, a., complaining; querulous.

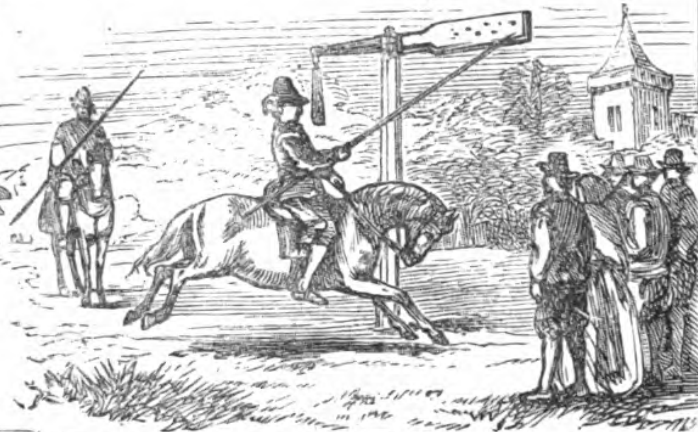


QUAGMIRE.

QUAIL.



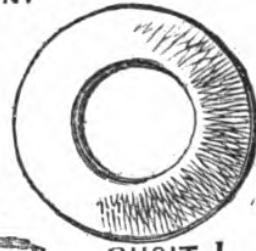
QUASSIA.



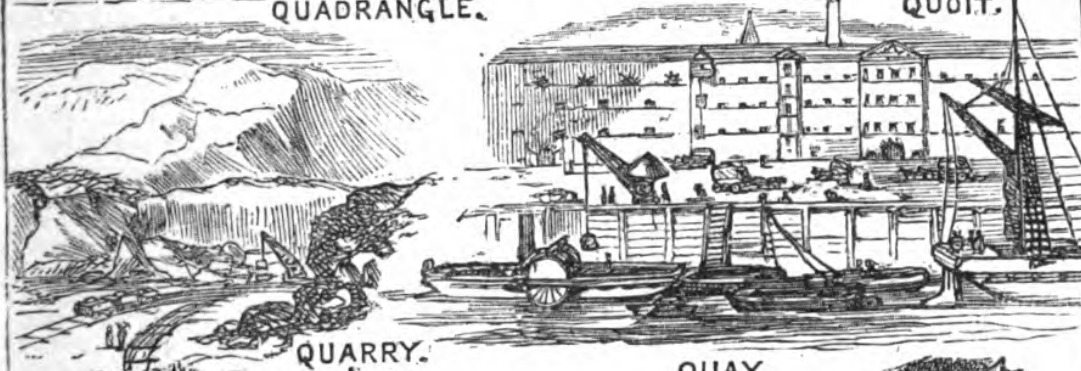
QUINTAIN.



QUADRANGLE.



QUOIT.

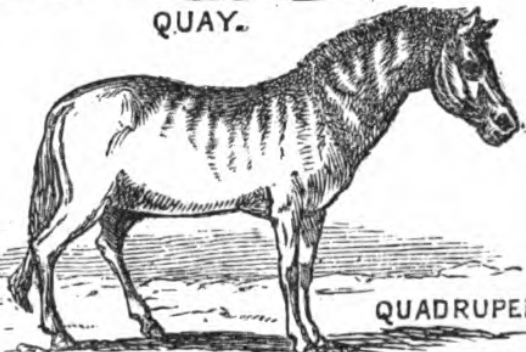


QUARRY.

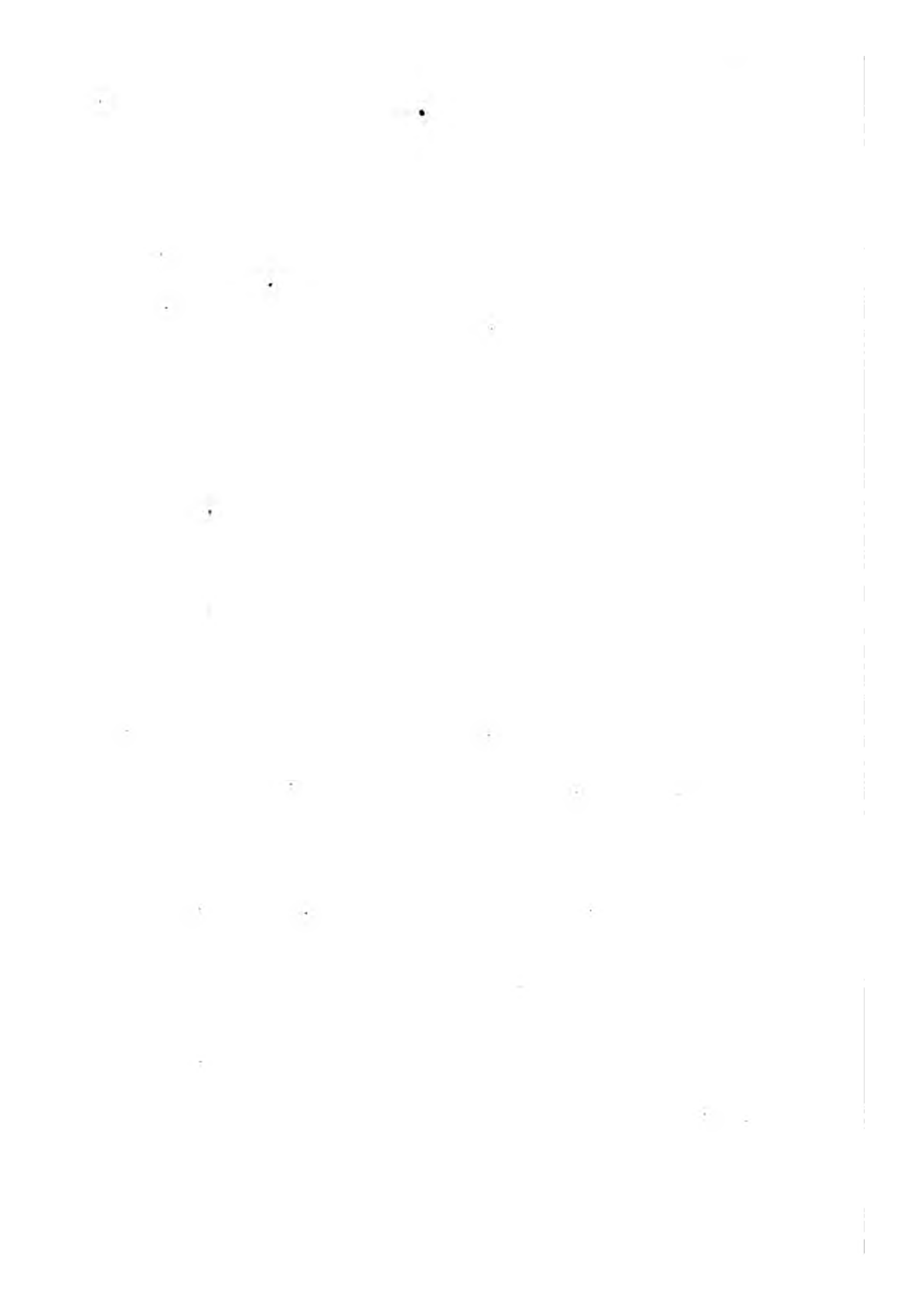
QUAY.



QUINCUNX.



QUADRUPED.



- QUERIST**, *kwe'rist*, s., one who asks questions.
QUERULOUS, *kwer'u-lus*, a., discontented; dissatisfied. [ask questions; to doubt.]
QUERY, *kwe're*, s., an interrogatory.—v.a., to question.
QUEST, *kwest*, s., act of seeking.
QUESTION, *-yun*, s., an interrogatory; doubt; inquiry.—v.n., to ask questions; to interrogate. [ful.]
QUESTIONABLE, *-äbl*, a., disputable; doubtful.
QUESTIONARY, *-är-e*, a., asking questions.
QUESTIONLESS, *-les*, ad., beyond a question.
QUIBBLE, *kwib'bl*, s., an evasion; a cavil.—v.n., to evade the question at issue.
QUICK, *kwik*, a., done with celerity; expeditious.—ad., with celerity.—s., the living flesh.—*Quick-eyed*, having acute sight; *Quick-scented*, having an acute smell.
QUICKEN, *kwik'n*, v.a., to vivify; to sharpen; to stimulate.—v.n., to become alive.
QUICKLIME, *kwik'lime*, s., lime unslacked.
QUICKLY, *kwik'le*, ad., without delay.
QUICKNESS, *-nes*, s., speed; velocity.
QUICKSAND, *-sand*, s., sand readily yielding to pressure.
QUICKSET, *-set*, s., a living plant set to grow.—v.a., to plant with shrubs for a fence.
QUICKSILVER, *-sil-ver*, s., a fluid metal; mercury.
QUIDDITY, *kwid'de-te*, s., a trifling nicety.
QUIDNUNC, *-nunk*, s., (Lat.) one who pretends to know every thing. [pose.]
QUIESCENT, *kwi-es'sent*, a., in a state of rest.
QUIET, *kwi-et*, a., calm; unruffled.—tranquillity.—v.a., to calm.
QUIETLY, *-le*, ad., in a state of rest; calmly.
QUIETNESS, *-nes*, or **QUIETUDE**, *kwi'e-teud*, s., a state of rest; tranquillity.
QUIETUS, *-e'tus*, s., (Lat.) repose; death.
QUILL, *kwil*, s., the strong feather of a bird's wing; the spine of a porcupine; a weaver's reed.
QUILT, *kwilt*, s., the cover of a bed.—v.a., to sew in the manner of a quilt.
QUILTING, *-ing*, s., the act of forming a quilt.
QUINARY, *kwi'när-e*, a., arranged by fives.

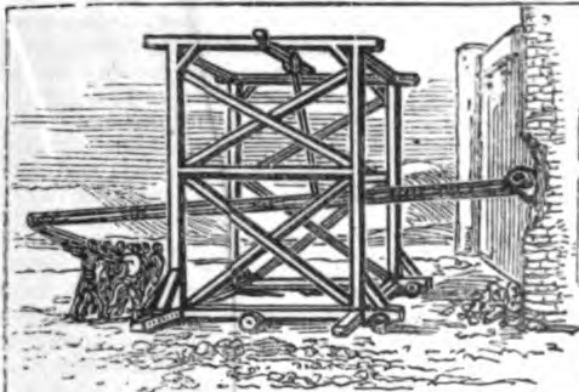
- QUINCE**, *kwirse*, s., the fruit of the *Cydonia vulgaris*.
QUINCUNX, *kwinkungks*, s., a plantation of five trees disposed in a square.
QUINQUAGESIMA, *-kwä-jes'e-mä*, s., (Lat.) the first Sunday in Lent.
QUINQUENNIAL, *-kwen'ne-al*, a., occurring once in five years.
QUINSY, *-ze*, s., inflammation of the throat.
QUINT, *kwint*, s., a set or sequence of five.
QUINTAIN, *-in*, s., an object to be tilted at.
QUINTAL, *-al*, s., a hundredweight.
QUINTESENCE, *-es'sens*, s., the spirit or virtue of any thing; an extract. [fivefold.]
QUINTUPLE, *'tu-pl*, a., fivefold.—v.a., to make five.
QUIP, *kwip*, s., a smart, sarcastic turn.
QUIRE, *kwire*, s., twenty-four sheets of paper; a body of singers.—v.n., to sing in concert.
QUIRISTER, *kwi-ris-ter*, s., a chorister.
QUIRK, *kwirk*, s., a subtlety; a smart point.
QUIRKISH, *-ish*, a., consisting of evasion.
QUIT, *kwit*, v.a., to leave; to depart from; to liberate.—a., free; clear; discharged from.—*Quit-rent*, a rent reserved in grants of land.
QUITE, *kwite*, ad., completely; entirely. [land.]
QUITS, *kwitz*, ad., a cry of quittance. [debt.]
QUITTANCE, *kwit'anse*, s., discharge from a debt.
QUIVER, *kwiv'er*, s., a sheath for arrows.—v.n., to shake.
QUIVERING, *-ing*, s., act of trembling.
QUIXOTIC, *kwik-sot'ik*, a., romantic.
QUIZ, *kwiz*, s., an enigma; a riddle.—v.a., to puzzle; to make a fool of.
QUIZZING, *kwiz'zing*, s., the act of ridiculing.
QUOIF, *koyf*, s., a cap or hood. [a wall.]
QUOIN, *kwoin* or *koyn*, s., a wedge; angle of iron.
QUOIT, *kwoit*, s., a circular ring of iron.
QUORUM, *kwor-um*, s., a bench of justices.
QUOTA, *-ta*, s., a proportional part.
QUOTATION, *-tä'shun*, s., a passage quoted.
QUOTE, *kwote*, v.a., to cite; to adduce a passage.
QUOTH, *kwoth*, v., to say; to speak. [age.]
QUOTIDIAN, *kwot'id'e-an*, a., occurring daily.—s., a daily fever.
QUOTIENT, *'she-ent*, s., an arithmetical result.

R.

- R** ar. is one of the liquids, or semi-vowels. It is used as an abbreviation for *Recipe*; and also for *Rex*, the king, and *Regina*, the queen.
RABBIT, *rab'bet*, s., a joint; a groove.
RABBI, *-bi*, s., a Jewish doctor.
RABBINICAL, *-bin'ik-al*, s., relating to the language or dialect of the Rabbins.
RABBIT, *'bit*, s., a small rodent quadruped.
RABBLE, *-bl*, s., a tumultuous crowd.
RABID, *-id*, a., furious; mad.
RACE, *rase*, s., a family of descendants; a particular breed.—v.n., to contend in running.—*Race-horse*, a horse that runs in competition. [racy.]
RACINESS, *ra'se-nes*, s., the quality of being racing.
RACING, *ra'sing*, a., running in a race.
RACK, *rak*, s., an engine of torture; a frame for bottles; a wooden frame for feeding horses, &c.—v.a., to torture; to harass by exaction; to defecate.—v.n., to amble.—*Rack-rent*, an annual rent raised to the full annual value.

- RACKET**, *-et*, s., a clattering noise; clamour; an implement with which tennis players strike the ball.—v.n., to frolic. [noise.]
RACKETY, *-et-e*, a., making a tumultuous noise.
RACCOON, *rä-koon'*, s., a small American quadruped, valuable for its fur.
RACY, *ra'se*, a., having a strong flavour.
RADIANCE, *ra'de-ans*, s., brightness; lustre.
RADIANT, *-ant*, a., beaming with brightness.
RADIATE, *-ate*, v.n., to issue in rays; to shine.—v.a., to irradiate. [light.]
RADIATION, *-a'shun*, s., diffusion of rays of light.
RADICAL, *rad'e-kal*, a., pertaining to the root or origin; fundamental.—s., in *philology*, a primitive word; a radix, or root.—In *politics*, one who advocates radical reform.
RADICALISM, *-izm*, s., the spirit of a radical.
RADICATE, *rad'e-kate*, v.a., to root; to plant deeply. [root.]
RADICATION, *-ka'shun*, s., process of taking root.
RADICLE, *-kl*, s., a little root.
RADISH, *-ish*, s., a cultivated plant. [circle.]
RADIUS, *ra'de-us*, s., the semi-diameter of a

- RADIX**, *ra-diks*, s., (Lat.) a primitive word.
- RAFF**, *raf*, s., the rabble; the riff-raff.
- RAFFLE**, *raf-fl*, v.n., to cast dice for a prize.
—s., a game of chance.
- RAFT**, *raft*, s., a floating frame of woodwork.
- RAFTER**, *-er*, s., the roof timber of a house.
- RAG**, *rag*, s., a tattered piece of cloth.
- RAGAMUFFIN**, *-ā-muf-in*, s., a paltry fellow.
- RAGE**, *raje*, s., violent anger.—v.n., to storm.
- RAGGED**, *rag-ed*, a., rent into tatters; jagged.
- RAGGEDNESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being ragged.
- RAGING**, *ra-jing*, ppr. or a., acting with fury; violent. [deals in rags.]
- RAGMAN**, *rag-man*, s., a man who collects or rags.
- RAGOUT**, *ra-goo'*, s., a high-seasoned stew.
- RAGSTONE**, *rag-stone*, s., a dark-gray sandstone.
- RAGWORT**, *-wurt*, s., a plant. [stone.]
- RAID**, *rade*, s., a predatory incursion.
- RAIL**, *rake*, s., a wooden or iron fence; a balustrade.—v.a., to enclose with rails.—v.n., to utter reproaches.—*Railway*, a way along which carriages are conveyed by steam.
- RAILING**, *ra-ling*, s., reproachful language; a series of rails; a fence. [uage.]
- RAILLERY**, *rai-ler-e*, s., banter; jesting language.
- RAIMENT**, *ra-ment*, s., clothing in general.
- RAIN**, *rane*, v.n., to fall in drops from the clouds.—v.a., to pour down as rain.—s., water falling in drops from the clouds.
- RAINBOW**, *-bo*, s., the arch of a circle produced by the sun's rays, which appears in showery weather.
- RAINDEER**, *rane-deer*, s., a large northern deer. [ery.]
- RAINY**, *ra-ne*, a., abounding with rain; showery.
- RAISE**, *raze*, v.a., to lift; to erect; to exalt.—*To raise a siege* is to remove a besieging force.
- RAISIN**, *ra-zn*, s., a dried grape. [army.]
- RAKE**, *rake*, s., an implement with teeth and a long handle; a loose man.—v.a., to gather with a rake; to collect; to search; to enfilade.—v.n., to scrape; to search.
- RAKEHELL**, *-hel*, s., a lewd, dissolute fellow.
- RAKING**, *ra-king*, a., the collecting with a rake; the course of a debauchee.
- RAKISH**, *-kish*, a., given to a dissolute life.
- RALLY**, *ral-le*, v., to reunite; to attack with rallied troops.—s., the bringing disordered troops to their ranks; satirical merriment.
- RAM**, *ram*, s., the male sheep; the sign of the zodiac Aries; an engine for demolishing walls; a battering-ram.—v.n., to drive with violence. [irregular excursion.]
- RAMBLE**, *-bl*, v.n., to wander; to rove.—s., an excursion.
- RAMBLER**, *-bler*, s., one who rambles; a rover.
- RAMIFICATION**, *ram-e-fe-ka-shun*, s., separation into branches.
- RAMIFY**, *-e-fi*, v.a., to divide into branches.—v.n., to shoot into branches.
- RAMMER**, *-mur*, s., one who rams or drives; a rod for forcing down the charge of a gun.
- RAMMISH**, *-mish*, a., rank; strong-scented.
- RAMOLLESCENCE**, *-o-les-ense*, s., a softening or mollifying.
- RAMOUS**, *ra-mus*, a., branchy.
- RAMP**, *ramp*, v.n., to climb; to leap about; to romp.—s., a leap; a spring; a bound.
- RAMPANCY**, *-an-se*, s., exuberance; extravagance. [restraint.]
- RAMPANT**, *-ant*, a., exuberant; overleaping.
- RAMPART**, *-art*, s., the wall round fortified places; a fortification.
- RAMROD**, *ram-rod*, s., a rod of iron for ramming down the charge of a fire-arm.
- RAN**, *ran*, the pret. of RUN.
- RANCID**, *-sid*, a., having a rank smell.
- RANCIDITY**, *-e-te*, s., a strong, sour scent.
- RANCOUR**, *rank-ur*, s., implacable enmity.
- RANCOROUS**, *-us*, a., malignant; spiteful.
- RANDOM**, *ran-dum*, s., want of discretion, rule, or method.—a., done at hazard.
- RANDY**, *-de*, a., disorderly; riotous.
- RANE**, *rane*, s., a species of deer.
- RANG**, *rang*, the old pret. of RING.
- RANGE**, *rainj*, v.a., to set in a row; to rove over.—v.n., to go at large; to ramble.—s., a row; things in a line; excursion; a cooking apparatus.
- RANGER**, *-er*, s., a forest officer; a robber.
- RANGERSHIP**, *-ship*, s., office of forest keeper.
- RANK**, *rangk*, s., a line of men placed abreast; a row.—*Rank and file*, the whole body of common soldiers.—a., luxuriant in growth; rancid; coarse.—v.a., to place abreast.—v.n., to be placed in a rank. [fester.]
- RANKLE**, *rangkl*, v.n., to grow more rank; to irritate.
- RANKLING**, *-ling*, s., deep and active irritation.
- RANKNESS**, *-nes*, s., vigorous growth; rancidness; strong taste.
- RANSACK**, *ran-sak*, v.a., to plunder; to pillage.
- RANSOM**, *-sum*, s., the money or price paid for liberty, or for goods captured.—v.a., to free from captivity.
- RANT**, *rant*, v.n., to rave in violent declamation.—s., boisterous declamation.
- RANTER**, *-er*, s., a noisy talker; a boisterous preacher. [crowfoot.]
- RANUNCULUS**, *ra-nunk-u-lus*, s., the flower of the ranunculus.
- RAP**, *rap*, v.n. or v.a., to strike with a sharp blow.—s., a quick, smart blow.
- RAPACIOUS**, *ra-pa-shus*, a., given to plunder; greedy. [ness.]
- RAPACITY**, *ra-pas-e-te*, a., ravenous; greedy.
- RAPE**, *rape*, s., a seizing by force; defloration by violence; a division of a county in Sussex; a plant.
- RAPID**, *rap-id*, a., swift; speedy.—s., the part of a river where the current flows rapidly.
- RAPIDITY**, *ra-pid-e-te*, s., quickness; celerity.
- RAPIER**, *ra-pe-ur*, s., a small pointed sword.
- RAPINE**, *rap-ins*, s., act of plundering; pillage.
- RAPPEE**, *pe*, s., a coarse kind of snuff.
- RAPT**, *rapt*, s., an ecstasy; a trance.
- RAPTURE**, *-yur*, s., enthusiasm; ecstasy.
- RAPTURIST**, *-ist*, s., an enthusiast.
- RAPTUROUS**, *-us*, a., ecstatic; ravishing.
- RARE**, *rare*, a., not frequent; scarce; not dense.
- RAREFACTION**, *rar-e-fak-shun*, s., state of being rarefied.
- RAREFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to make thin and porous.—v.n., to become thin and porous.
- RARELY**, *rare-ly*, adv., seldom; not often.
- RARENESS**, *-nes*, s., infrequency; tenuity.
- RARITY**, *rar-e-te*, s., uncommonness; infrequency. [rogue.]
- RASCAL**, *ras-kal*, s., a mean fellow; scoundrel.
- RASCALITY**, *-e-te*, s., dishonesty; base fraud.
- RASCALLION**, *-yun*, s., a low, mean wretch.
- RASE**, *raze*, v.a., to erase or obliterate.
- RASH**, *rash*, a., precipitate; headstrong.—s., an eruption.—v.n., to cut into pieces.
- RASHER**, *-er*, s., a thin slice of bacon.
- RASHNESS**, *-nes*, s., temerity; foolhardiness.
- RASP**, *rasp*, s., a species of file.—v.a. to file.



RAM.



REFECTORY.



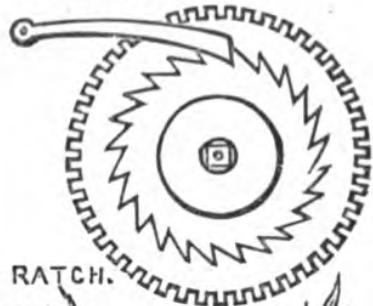
ROODLOFT.



RAFT.



RECTANGLE.



RATCH.



RAMPANT.



REEF.



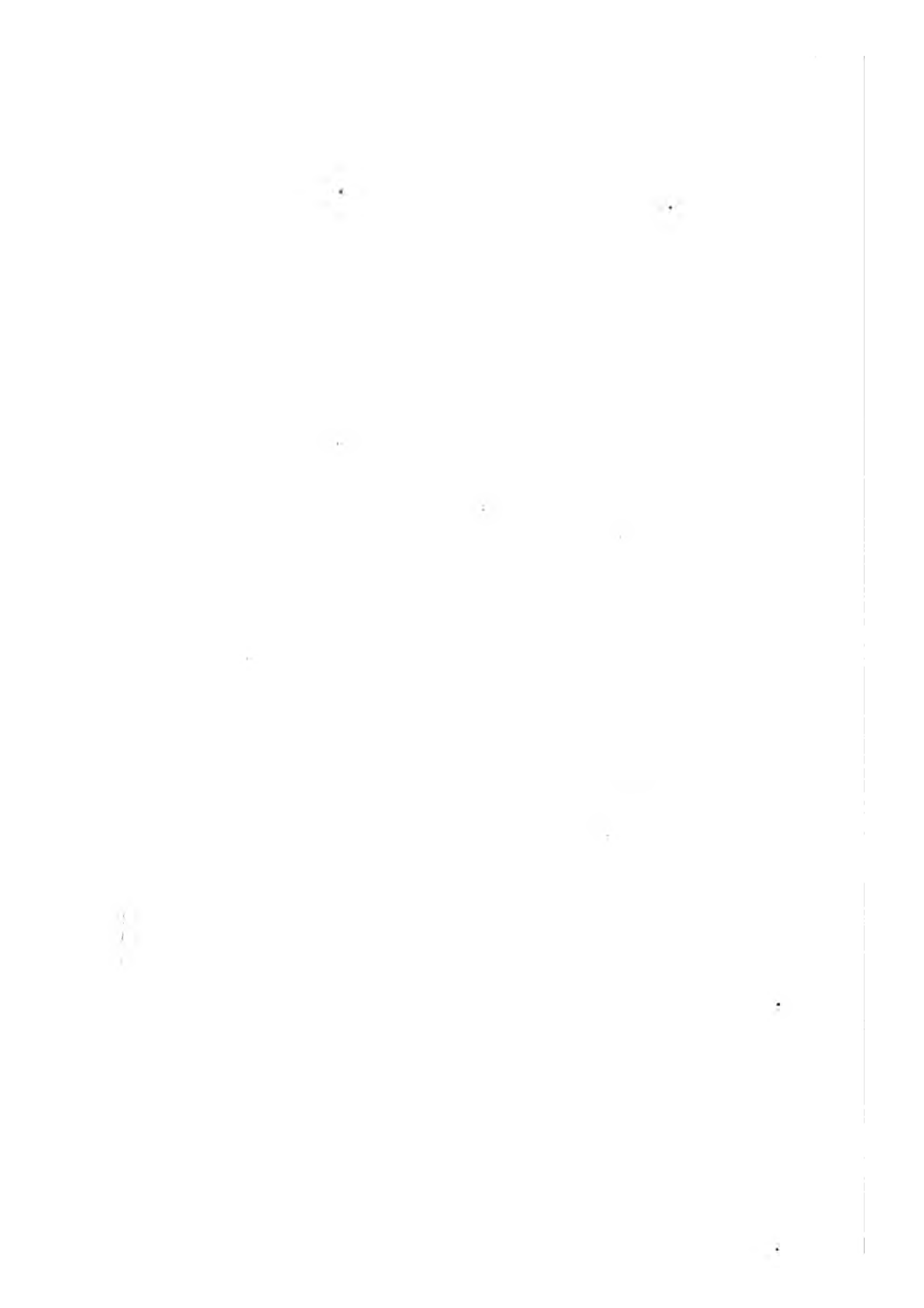
RATAN.



RATTLESNAKE.



REDWING.



- RASPBERRY**, *raz'-ber-re*, s., the fruit of a bramb.
- RASURE**, *ra'-zhur*, s., the act of erasing. [ble-]
- RAT**, *rat*, s., a rodent quadruped of the genus *mus*.—v.n., in *politics*, to desert one's former party.—Among printers, one who works for less than the established prices.
- RATABLE**, *ra'-täbl*, a., liable to taxation. [quor.]
- RATAFIA**, *rat-ä-fe-ä*, s., a fine spirituous li-
- RATAN**, *rät-tan'*, s., a small Indian cane.
- RATCH**, *ratsh*, s., a bar containing angular teeth, into which a tatch drops.
- RATCHET**, *-et*, s., in a watch, a small tooth at the bottom of the fusee or barrel, which stops it in winding up.
- RATE**, *rate*, s., price; settled allowance; a tax.—v., to value; to estimate; to reprove.
- RATHER**, *rä'-ther*, ad., more readily or willingly. [tifying.]
- RATIFICATION**, *rat-e-fe-ka'-shun*, s., act of RATIFY, *-fi*, v.a. to confirm; to establish.
- RATIO**, *ra'-she-o*, s., (Lat.) proportion; rate.
- RATIOCINATE**, *-os'e-nate*, v.a., to reason.
- RATIOCINATION**, *-na'-shun*, s., process of reasoning. [tive.]
- RATIOCINATIVE**, *-os'e-na-tiv*, a., argumenta-
- RATION**, *ra'-shun*, s., a certain allowance of provisions.
- RATIONAL**, *rash'-än-al*, a., agreeable to reason; intelligent; reasonable. [signed.]
- RATIONALE**, *-ä-le*, s., a series of reasons as-
- RATIONALISM**, *-al-izm*, s., a system of opinions deduced from reason.
- RATIONALIST**, *-ist*, s., one who proceeds in his disquisitions wholly upon reason.
- RATIONALISTIC**, *-is'-tik*, a., belonging to or in accordance with rationalism.
- RATIONALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., reasonableness.
- RATLIN**, *rat'-lin*, s., a small line in a ship.
- RATTEEN**, *-teen'*, s., a thick woollen stuff twilled. [former party.]
- RATTING**, *'ting*, s., act of deserting one's
- RATTLE**, *-tl*, v.a., to make a quick sharp noise; to speak noisily.—s., a clattering instrument; rapid talk.
- RATTLES**, *-tlz*, s.pl., the croup. [snake.]
- RATTLESNAKE**, *-tl-snake*, s., a poisonous
- RATTLING**, *rat'-ling*, s., a rapid succession of sharp sounds.
- RAUCITY**, *raw'-se-te*, s., hoarseness.
- RAVAGE**, *rav'-aje*, s., despoilment; devastation.—v.a., to lay waste; to despoil. [lect.]
- RAVE**, *rave*, v.n., to wander in mind or intel-
- RAVEL**, *rav'l*, v.a., to disentangle; to untwist.
- RAVELIN**, *-lin*, s., in *fort.* a detached work with two embankments. [tached.]
- RAVELLINGS**, *rav'l-ingz*, s.pl., threads de-
- RAVEN**, *ra'rn*, s., a large bird of the crow family.
- RAVEN**, *rav'n*, v.a., to devour.—v.n., to prey.—s., plunder; rapine. [plunder.]
- RAVENING**, *rav'-en-ing*, s., eagerness for
- RAVENOUS**, *-us*, a., voracious; greedy. [pass.]
- RAVINE**, *rä-veen'*, s., any long and narrow
- RAVISH**, *rav'-ish*, v.a., to violate, or deflower.
- RAVISHING**, *-ing*, a., delighting; transporting.—s., a seizing by violence; carnal knowledge by force; transport.
- RAVISHMENT**, *-ment*, s., forcible violation of chastity; rapture. [ture; inexperienced.]
- RAW**, *raw*, a., not roasted, or cooked; imma-
- RAWISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat raw.
- RAWNESS**, *-nes*, s., the being uncooked.
- RAY**, *ray*, s., a beam of light; a fish; a plant.
- RAZE**, *raze*, v.a., to efface; to demolish.
- RAZOR**, *ra'-zur*, s., an instrument for shaving off the beard or hair.—*Razor-strop*, a strop for sharpening a razor.
- RAZURE**, *-shur*, s., obliteration.
- RE**, *re*, a prepositive particle, used as a prefix to numerous words to denote a repetition; as *Re-admit*, *Re-appear*, *Re-appoint*, which are all self-explanatory, and only a few are here admitted.
- REACH**, *reetsh*, v.a., to touch with the hand; to arrive at.—v.n., to penetrate.—s., extension; a stretching out.
- RE-ACT**, *re-akt'*, v.a., to act a second time.—v.n., to act in opposition. [impulse.]
- RE-ACTION**, *-ak'-shun*, s., reciprocation of an
- RE-ACTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., having power to react.
- READ**, *reed*, v.a., to utter written or printed words in the proper order; to peruse silently.—v.n., to be studious.
- READ**, *red*, pp. and pret. of the verb *to read*.—a., versed in books.
- READABLE**, *reed'-äbi*, a., fit to be read; legible.
- READER**, *-er*, s., one studious in books; a corrector of the press. [titude.]
- READINESS**, *reed'-e-nes*, s., willingness; prompt-
- READING**, *reed'-ing*, s., perusal; study of books.
- RE-ADJUST**, *re-ad-just'*, v.n., to put in order again. [again.]
- RE-ADMISSION**, *-mish'-un*, s., act of admitting
- READY**, *red'-e*, a., quick; prepared.—ad., in a state of preparation. [second time.]
- RE-AFFIRM**, *re-af-ferm'*, v.a., to affirm a
- REAL**, *re'-al*, a., not fictitious; genuine.—s., a Spanish coin worth 2½d.
- REALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., actual being or existence; truth; actuality.
- REALIZATION**, *-za'-shun*, s., act of realizing.
- REALIZE**, *re'-al-ize*, v.a., to bring into being; to accomplish. [dom.]
- REALM**, *reim*, s., a royal jurisdiction; a king-
- REALTY**, *re'-al-te*, s., reality.
- REAM**, *reem*, s., a bundle of paper consisting of twenty quires.
- RE-ANIMATE**, *re-an'e-mate*, v.a., to revive.
- RE-ANNEX**, *re-an-neks'*, v.a., to annex again.
- REAP**, *reep*, v.a., to cut grain with a sickle; to gather. [sickle.]
- REAPER**, *-er*, s., one who cuts grain with a
- REAPING**, *-ing*, s., the act of cutting grain.
- RE-APPOINTMENT**, *re-ap-point'-ment*, s., a second appointment.
- REAR**, *reer*, s., the part of an army or of a fleet which is behind the other; the last in order.
- REASON**, *re'zn*, s., the exercise of reason; right; justice.—v.n., to argue; to infer conclusions from premises.—v.a., to discuss by arguments. [rational.]
- REASONABLE**, *-äbl*, a., governed by reason;
- REASONER**, *-er*, s., one who reasons or argues.
- REASONING**, *-ing*, s., exercise of reason.
- RE-ASSEMBLE**, *re-as-sem'-bl*, v.a., to collect again.
- RE-ASSERT**, *-sert'*, v.a., to assert again.
- RE-ASSIGN**, *-sine'*, v.a., to assign back. [to.]
- RE-ASSURE**, *-shure'*, v.a., to restore courage
- REESTY**, *rees'-te*, a., having a rancid taste.
- RE-ATTACH**, *-at-tatch'*, v.a., to attach a second time. [deduction.]
- REBATE**, *-bate'*, v.a., to blunt.—s., abatement;

- REBEL**, *reb'el*, s., one who revolts from allegiance.
REBEL, *re-bel'*, v.n., to revolt. [giance.]
REBELLION, *-yun*, s., sedition; revolt.
REBELLIOUS, *-yus*, a., engaged in rebellion.
REBOUND, *-bound'*, v.n. or v.a., to spring back; to reverberate.—s., resilience.
REBUFF, *-buf'*, s., repercussion; repulse.—v.a., to beat back.
REBUILD, *-bild'*, v.a., to build again.
REBUKE, *-buke'*, v.a., to chide; to reprove.—s., a chiding; reprehension.
REBUS, *re'bus*, s., a kind of riddle.
REBUT, *-but'*, v.a., to oppose by argument.
RECALCITRATE, *-kal'se-trate*, v.a., to kick back. [cation.]
RECALL, *-kawl'*, v.a., to call back.—s., revoke.
REBUT, *-kant'*, v.a., to retract, or abjure.
RECANTATION, *-kan-ta'shun*, s., the act of recanting; retraction.
RECAPITULATE, *-ka-pit'u-late*, v.a., to give a summary; to reiterate.
RECAPITULATION, *-la'shun*, s., a summary.
RECAPTURE, *-kapt'yur*, s., the act of retaking.—v.a., to retake.
RECAST, *-kast'*, v.a., to mould anew.
RECEDE, *-seed'*, v.n., to retire or retreat.
RECEIPT, *-seet'*, s., the act of receiving; prescription; acknowledgment for money or goods.—v.a., to give a receipt for.
RECEIVABLE, *-seev'äbl*, a., that may be received. [to accept.]
RECEIVE, *-seev'*, v.a., to take what is offered;
RECEIVER, *-er*, s., a recipient.
REGENCY, *re'sen-se*, s., newness; late origin.
RECENSION, *-sen'shun*, s., examination.
RECENT, *re'sent*, a., late; modern; fresh.
RECEPTACLE, *-sep'täkl*, s., a place or vessel into which something is received.
RECEPTION, *-sep'shun*, s., act of receiving; re-admission; entertainment.
RECESS, *-ses'*, s., a withdrawing or retiring; place of retirement.
RECESSION, *-sesh'un*, s., act of withdrawing.
RECHARGE, *-tchardzh'*, v.a., to attack anew.
RECIPE, *res'e-pe*, s., a medical prescription.
RECIPIENCY, *-sip'e-en-se*, s., a receiving.
RECIPIENT, *-ent*, s., a receiver.
RECIPROCAL, *-ro-kal*, a., mutual; alternate.
RECIPROCATE, *-kate*, v.n. or v.a., to alternate.
RECIPROCATION, *-ka'shun*, s., interchange of acts; mutuality. [obligation.]
RECIPROCITY, *res-e-pros'e-te*, s., reciprocal.
RECISION, *re-sizh'un*, s., act of cutting off.
RECITAL, *-si'tal*, s., a narrative; a recital.
RECITATION, *res-e-ta'shun*, s., the delivery of the compositions of others, committed to memory.
RECITATIVE, *-tä-tiv'*, a., reciting; rehearsing.—s., a species of singing which approaches ordinary speaking.
RECITE, *re-site'*, v., to repeat the words of another; to rehearse. [less.]
RECKLESS, *rek'les*, a., having no care; heedless.
RECKON, *rek'n*, v.a., to tell over by particulars; to calculate.—v.n., to believe or suppose.
RECKONING, *-ing*, s., the act of computing; an account of time.
RECLAIM, *re-klame'*, v.a., to claim back.—v.n., to exclaim.—s., reformation. [claimed.]
RECLAIMABLE, *-kla'mäbl*, a., that may be reclaimed.
RECLAMATION, *-klä-ma'shun*, s., recovery; demand.
RECLINATION, *rek-le-na'shun*, s., act of reclining.
RECLINE, *-kline'*, v., to lean back; to repose on a couch.—a., being in a leaning posture.
RECLUSE, *-kluse'*, a., sequestered.—s., a person who lives in seclusion.
RECLUSION, *-klu'shun*, s., retirement.
RECOGNISANCE, *-kog'ne-zanse*, or *re-kon'e-zanse*, s., avowal; profession.
RECOGNISE, *rek'og-nize*, v.a., to acknowledge.
RECOGNITION, *-nish'un*, s., acknowledgment.
RECOIL, *re-koyl'*, v.n., to start back; to retreat.—s., a starting or falling back. [anew.]
RECOINAGE, *-koyn'aje*, s., act of coining.
RECOLLECT, *rek-o-lekt'*, v.a., to remember; to collect what has been scattered.
RECOLLECTION, *-lek'shun*, s., reminiscence.
RECOMBINE, *-kom-bine'*, v.a., to combine again. [again.]
RECOMMENCE, *-mense'*, v.a., to commence.
RECOMMEND, *-mend'*, v.a., to commend to another's notice. [recommended.]
RECOMMENDABLE, *-men'däbl*, a., that may be recommended.
RECOMMENDATION, *-a'shun*, s., act of recommending. [mends.]
RECOMMENDATORY, *-ä-tur-e*, a., that recommends.
RECOMMIT, *-mit'*, v.a., to commit again.
RECOMMITTAL, *-al*, s., a second commitment.
RECOMPENSE, *rek'om-pense*, v.a., to make amends; to repay.—s., an equivalent; repayment.
RECOMPOSE, *-pose'*, v.a., to quiet anew.
RECOMPOSITION, *-po-zish'un*, s., composition renewed.
RECONCILABLE, *rek-on-sile'äbl*, a., capable of being reconciled.
RECONCILE, *-sile'*, v.a., to conciliate, or pacify; to restore to friendship. [ship.]
RECONCILEMENT, *-ment*, s., renewal of friendship.
RECONCILIATION, *-sil-e-a'shun*, s., act of reconciling parties at variance; reconciliation.
RECONDITE, *-dite*, a., secret; abstruse.
RECONDUCT, *-dukt'*, v.a., to conduct back.
RECONFIRM, *-furm*, v.a., to confirm anew.
RECONNOISSANCE, *-ne-sänse*, s., (Fr.) a reconnoitring; a discovery.
RECONNOITRE, *-noy'tr*, v.a., to survey; to examine an enemy's position. [examine.]
RECONSIDER, *-sid'er*, v.a., to review or reconsider.
RECONSTRUCT, *-strukt'*, v.a., to rebuild.
RECONVERT, *-vert'*, v.a., to convert again.
RECORD, *-kord'*, v.a., to register; to enrol.
RECORD, *rek'ord*, s., an authentic copy of any writing or account.
RECORDER, *-kord'er*, s., a municipal judge.
RECORDERSHIP, *-ship*, s., office of a recorder.
RECOUNT, *-kount'*, v.a., to narrate.
RECOURSE, *-koarse'*, s., a going to; access.
RECOVER, *-kuv'er*, v.a., to obtain that which was lost; to restore from sickness.—v.n., to grow well; to succeed in a lawsuit. [ed.]
RECOVERABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be recovered.
RECOVERY, *-er-e*, s., the act of regaining or obtaining possession of any thing lost; restoration from sickness.
RECREANT, *rek're-ant*, a., yielding; cowardly.—s., one who yields in combat.
RECREANCY, *-an-se*, s., a cowardly yielding.
RECREATE, *-ate*, v.a., to refresh after toil; to gratify; to reanimate.—v.n., to take recreation. [anew.]
RE-CREATE, *-ate'*, v.a., to create or form

- RECREATION, *rek-re-a'shun*, s., refreshment; amusement. [anew.]
- RE-CREATION, *re-kre-a'shun*, s., a forming
- RECREATIVE, *rek're-a-tiv*, a., refreshing; giving new vigour.
- RECRIMINATE, *re-krim'e-nate*, v.a., to return one accusation with another.—v.a., to accuse in return. [cusation.]
- RECRIMINATORY, *-na-tur-e*, a., retorting accusation.
- RECRUIT, *krute'*, v., to make up by fresh supplies; to repair; to gain spirits, &c.—s., a new-raised soldier. [parallelogram.]
- RECTANGLE, *rekt'ang-gl*, s., a right-angled
- RECTANGULAR, *'gu-lar*, a., right-angled.
- RECTIFICATION, *-te-fe-ka'shun*, s., act of setting right.
- RECTIFY, *-fl*, v.a., to correct; to refine.
- RECTILINEAL, *-lin'e-al* or RECTILINEAR, *-ar*, consisting of right lines; right-lined.
- RECTITUDE, *'te-tud*, s., rightness of principle or practice; uprightness.
- RECTOR, *-tur*, s., a ruler or governor; the clergyman of a parish. [house.]
- RECTORY, *-e*, s., a parish church or parsonage
- RECUMB, *re-kum'*, v.n., to lean; to recline.
- RECUMBENCY, *-ben-se*, s., the posture of leaning or reclining; repose.
- RECUMBENT, *-bent*, a., leaning; reclining.
- RECUPERATION, *-kew-per-a'shun*, s., recovery.
- RECUR, *-kur'*, v.n., to have recourse.
- RECURRENCE, *-rense*, s., return; resort. [time.]
- RECURRENT, *-rent*, a., returning from time to time.
- RECURVITY, *-ve-te*, s., a bending backward.
- RECURVOUS, *-rus*, a., bent backward.
- RECUSANT, *rek'u-zant*, or *re-ku-zant*, a., refusing to conform to the established church.—s., a nonconformist.
- RED, *red*, a., of a bright colour, as scarlet, crimson, vermilion, &c. The word forms a variety of compounds or distinctive epithets, as *Red-berried*, *Red-book*, *Red-chalk*, *Red-hot*, *Red-lead*, &c.
- REDAN, *re-dan'*, s., a projection; a rampart.
- REDBREAST, *red'brest*, s., the robin. [blush.]
- REDDEN, *red'n*, v.a., to make red.—v.n., to reddish, *-dish*, a., somewhat red.
- REDDISHNESS, *-dish-nes*, s., moderate redness.
- REDDITION, *-dish'un*, s., restitution.
- REDDLE, *'dl*, s., red chalk. [ransom.]
- REDEEM, *re-deem'*, v.a., to purchase back; to REDEEMABLE, *-äbl*, a., capable of redemption.
- REDEEMER, *-er*, s., one who redeems or ransoms; the Saviour of the world. [ransom.]
- REDEMPTION, *re-dem'shun*, s., repurchase;
- REDINTEGRATE, *re-din'te-grate*, v.a., to renew.—a., restored to a perfect state.
- REDINTEGRATION, *-gra'shun*, s., renovation.
- REDISTRIBUTION, *re-dis-tre-bew'shun*, s., a second distribution.
- REDNESS, *red'nes*, s., the quality of being red.
- REDOLENCE, *-o-lense*, s., sweet scent.
- REDOLENT, *-lent*, a., diffusing a sweet scent.
- REDOUBLE, *re-dub'bl*, v.a., to repeat in return.—v.n., to become twice as much.
- REDOUBT, *-dout'*, s., a square work raised without the glacis of a fort.
- REDOUBTABLE, *-äbl*, a., formidable; terrible.
- REDOUBTED, *-ed*, a., formidable. [tribute.]
- REDOUND, *-dound'*, v.n., to conduce; to con-
- REDRESS, *-dres'*, v.a., to set right; to remedy.—s., amendment; remedy. [diminish.]
- REDUCE, *-duse'*, v.a., to lower; to subdue; to
- REDUCIBLE, *re-du'se-bl*, a., that may be reduced.
- REDUCTION, *-duk'shun*, s., diminution; decrease; subjugation. [perfluity.]
- REDUNDANCY, *-dun'dan-se*, s., excess, or superabundance.
- REDUNDANT, *-dant*, a., superabundant.
- REDWING, *red'wing*, s., a bird of the thrush family. [berate.]
- RE-ECHO, *-ek'o*, v.a., to echo back; to rever-
- REED, *reed*, s., the common name of many aquatic plants with hollow stalks; a musical pipe. [building.]
- RE-EDIFICATION, *re-ed-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., re-
- RE-EDIFY, *'e-fl*, v.a., to build again.
- REEDY, *reed'e*, a., abounding with reeds.
- REEF, *reef*, s., the fold of a sail; a chain of rocks.—v.a., to draw in sails.
- REEFY, *-e*, a., full of reefs or rocks.
- REEK, *reek*, s., vapour; steam; a rick.—v.n.,
- REEKY, *-e*, a., smoky. [to steam.]
- REEL, *reel*, s., a frame on which yarn, thread, lines, &c., are wound; a lively dance.—v.a., to wind upon a reel.—v.a., to stagger.
- RE-ELECTION, *re-e-lek'zhun*, s., election a second time. [elected again.]
- RE-ELIGIBLE, *-el'e-jebl*, a., capable of being
- RE-EMBARK, *-em-bark'*, v., to embark again.
- RE-ENFORCE, *-en-forse'*, v.a., to strengthen with new force.
- RE-ENTER, *'ler*, v., to enter again. [again.]
- RE-ENTRANCE, *-transe*, s., act of entering
- REERMUSE, *reer'mous*, s., a bat. [anew.]
- RE-ESTABLISH, *re-es-tab'lish*, v.a., to establish
- REEVE, *reev*, s., an officer or steward.
- RE-EXPORT, *re-eks-port'*, v.a., to export again.
- RE-FASHION, *-fash'yun*, v.a., to mould into shape again.
- REFECT, *-fekt'*, v.a., to refresh.
- REFECTION, *-fek'shun*, s., refreshment.
- REFECTIVE, *-tiv*, a., refreshing.—s., that which refreshes. [ment.]
- REFLECTORY, *-tur-e*, s., a room for refresh-
- REFER, *re-fer'*, v., to allude; to have recourse; to appear. [red.]
- REFERABLE, *ref'er-äbl*, a., that may be refer-
- REFEREE, *-er-e'*, s., one to whom a thing is referred. [sion to.]
- REFERENCE, *-ense*, s., act of referring; allu-
- REFERENDARY, *-end'är-e*, s., one to whose decision a cause is referred. [reference.]
- REFERENTIAL, *-en'shal*, a., that contains a
- RE-FERMENT, *-ment'*, v.a., to ferment again.
- REFERRIBLE, *-re-bl*, a.; see REFERABLE.
- RE-FIND, *re-fine'd*, v.a., to find again.
- REFINE, *re-fine'*, v.a., to purify; to depurate.—v.n., to improve. [state of being pure.]
- REFINEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of purifying; the
- REFINER, *-fl'ner*, s., one who refines metals.
- REFINERY, *-e*, s., place for refining metals.
- REFINING, *-ning*, s., process of purifying.
- REFIT, *re-flt*, v.a., or v.n., to fit or prepare again. [time.]
- REFITMENT, *-ment*, s., a fitting out a second
- REFLECT, *-flekt'*, v.a., to throw back.—v.n., to reflect or cogitate.
- REFLECTING, *-ing*, a., throwing back light, &c.; accustomed to reflection.
- REFLECTION, *-shun*, s., act of throwing back.
- REFLECTOR, *-flekt'ur*, s., one who reflects or considers.
- REFLEX, *re'fleks*, a., directed back; retro-active.—s., reflection.—v.a., to reflect.

- REFLEXIBLE, *re-fleks-ēbl*, a., capable of being reflected.
- REFLUX, *re-fluks*, s., a flowing back.
- REFORM, *-fawrm'*, v.a., to amend; to correct. —v.n., to abandon evil.—s., amendment.
- RE-FORM, *re-fawrm'*, v.a., to form again.
- REFORMATION, *ref-awr-ma'shun*, s., act of reforming or changing for the better; amendment. [a reformation.]
- REFORMER, *re-fawrm'er*, s., one who effects reformation.
- REFRACT, *-frakt'*, v.a., to break the rays of light.
- REFRACTING, *-ing*, a., that turns rays from a direct course.
- REFRACTION, *-shun*, s., the change in the direction of a ray of light.
- REFRACTIVE, *-tiv*, a., that refracts. [perverse.]
- REFRACTORY, *-ur-e*, a., sullen in opposition.
- REFRAGABLE, *ref-rā-gābl*, a., that may be refuted. [burden of a song.]
- REFRAIN, *re-frane'*, v.a., to hold back.—s., the refrain.
- REFRANGIBLE, *-fran'jēbl*, a., capable of being refracted. [vigorate.]
- REFRESH, *-fresh'*, v.a., to make cool; to invigorate.
- REFRESHING, *-ing*, a., cooling; invigorating.
- REFRESHMENT, *-ment*, s., act of refreshing.
- REFRIGERANT, *-frij'er-ent*, a., cooling.—s., a medicine which abates heat.
- REFRIGERATE, *-ate*, v.a., to cool.
- REFRIGERATION, *-a-shun*, s., act of cooling.
- REFRIGERATIVE, *-a-tiv*, a., cooling.
- REFT, *rest*, s., a chink.
- REFUGE, *ref'uje*, s., protection from danger.
- REFUGEE, *-u-je'*, s., one who flies to a place of safety.
- REFULGENCE, *-ful'jens*, s., a flood of light.
- REFULGENT, *-jent*, a., shining.
- REFUND, *-fund'*, v.a., to repay; to restore.
- REFUSAL, *-fu'sal*, s., act of refusing.
- REFUSE, *-fuzē'*, v.a., to deny a request; to decline to accept what is offered. [dregs.]
- REFUSE, *ref'uzē'*, s., that which is refused.
- REFUTABLE, *re-fu'tābl*, a., that may be refuted. [of disproving.]
- REPUTATION, *ref'u-ta-shun*, s., act or process of being reputed.
- REFUTE, *-fute'*, v.a., to disprove.
- REGAIN, *-gane'*, v.a., to recover.
- REGAL, *re-gal*, a., pertaining to a king; royal.
- REGALE, *-gale'*, v.a., to refresh; to entertain.
- REGALIA, *-ga'le-ā*, s.pl., ensigns of royalty.
- REGALITY, *-gal'e-te*, s., royalty; sovereignty.
- REGARD, *-gārd*, v.a., to look toward; to notice.—s., notice; consideration.
- REGARDFUL, *-ful*, a., taking notice; mindful.
- REGARDLESS, *-les*, a., heedless; negligent.
- REGATTA, *-gat'tā*, s., a rowing match. [gent.]
- REGENCY, *re'jen-se*, s., government by a regent.
- REGENERATE, *-e-rate*, v.a., to produce anew. —a., born anew.
- REGENERATION, *-ra'shun*, s., reproduction.
- REGENT, *re'jent*, a., ruling; governing.—s., a governor; a ruler.
- REGICIDE, *rej'e-side*, s., the killing of a king.
- REGIME, *re-zheem'*, s., or REGIMEN, *rej'e-men*, s., mode of living; regulation of diet.
- REGIMENT, *'e-ment*, s., a body of troops.
- REGIMENTAL, *'al*, a., belonging to a regiment.
- REGIMENTALS, *-als*, s.pl., the uniform worn by the troops of a regiment.
- REGION, *re'jun*, s., a tract of land; a territory.
- REGISTER, *rej'is-ter*, s., a written account or entry; a record; a list.—v.a., to record; to enroll.
- REGISTRAR, *rej'is-trar*, s., a secretary.
- REGISTRY, *-tre*, s., act of recording in a register. [authority.]
- REGNANT, *reg'nant*, a., exercising legal authority.
- REGORGE, *re-gorj'*, v.a., to vomit up.
- REGRATER, *re-gra'ter*, s., one who buys provisions and sells them in the same market.
- REGRESS, *re-gres'*, v.n., to go back. [back.]
- REGRESSION, *-gresh'wn*, s., the act of passing back.
- REGRET, *-gret'*, s., pain of mind; grief.—v.a., to grieve at.
- REGRETFUL, *-ful*, a., full of regret.
- REGULAR, *reg'u-lar*, a., agreeable to rule; methodical; orderly; periodical. [rule.]
- REGULARITY, *-lar'e-te*, s., agreeableness to rule.
- REGULATE, *-late*, v.a., to put in order.
- REGULATION, *-la'shun*, s., act of regulating.
- REGULATOR, *'u-la-tor*, s., one who regulates.
- REGULUS, *reg'u-lus*, s., the finest part of metals. [back.]
- REGURGITATE, *re-gurj'e-tate*, v.a., to throw up.
- REGURGITATION, *-ta'shun*, s., reabsorption.
- REHABILITATE, *-hā-bil'e-tate*, v., to reinstate.
- REHEAR, *-here'*, v.a., to hear again.
- REHEARING, *'ing*, s., a second hearing.
- REHEARSAL, *-hers'al*, s., recital; narration.
- REHEARSE, *-herse'*, v.a., to recite; to recapitulate. [royal authority.]
- REIGN, *rane*, v.n., to prevail; to govern.—s., a reign.
- RE-ILLUMINE, *re-il-lu'mine*, v.a., to enlighten again.
- RE-IMBODY, *-im-bod'e*, v.n., to embody again.
- RE-IMBURSE, *-burs'*, v.a., to refund.
- REIN, *rane*, s., the strap of a bridle; government.—v.a., to govern; to restrain.
- REINDEER, *rane'deer*, s., a ruminant mammal of the deer kind. [force to.]
- RE-INFORCE, *re-in-foarse'*, v.a., to give new force to.
- REINS, *ranes*, s.pl., the kidneys.
- RE-INSTATE, *re-in-state'*, v.a., to restore to a state from which one had been removed.
- RE-INSURE, *-shure'*, v.a., to insure again.
- RE-INVEST, *-vest'*, v.a., to invest anew.
- RE-INVIGORATE, *-vig'e-rate*, v.a., to reanimate. [time.]
- RE-ISSUE, *re-ish'shu*, v.a., to issue a second time.
- REITERATE, *-it'er-ate*, v.a., to repeat.
- REITERATION, *a'shun*, s., repetition. [off.]
- REJECT, *-jekt'*, v.a., to throw away; to cast away.
- REJECTION, *-jek'shun*, s., act of throwing away. [away.]
- REJECTIONMENT, *-jekt'ment*, s., matter thrown away.
- REJOICE, *-joyse'*, v.n., to experience joy; to delight.—v.a., to gladden.
- REJOICING, *-ing*, s., expression of gladness.
- REJOIN, *-joyn'*, v.a., to reunite.—v.n., to answer to a reply.
- REJOINER, *'der*, s., an answer to a reply.
- REJUDGE, *-juj'*, v.a., to judge again.
- REKINDLE, *-kin'dl*, v.a., to kindle again.
- RELAPSE, *-laps'*, v.n., to fall back.—s., a sliding back.
- RELATE, *-late'*, v.a., to give particulars of an event; to recite.—v.n., to have reference.
- RELATED, *-la'ted*, a., allied by kindred.
- RELATING, *'ting*, a., having relation to.
- RELATION, *-shun*, s., recital; reference; connection by birth or marriage.
- RELATIONSHIP, *-ship*, s., the being related by kindred.
- RELATIVE, *rel'ā-tiv*, a., having relation; respecting.—s., a person connected by affinity.

- RELAX, *re-laks'*, v.a., *to make less rigid.—v.n., to abate in severity.
- RELAXABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be remitted.
- RELAXANT, *-ant*, s., a medicine that relaxes.
- RELAXATION, *-a^l-shun*, s., act of slackening.
- RELAXING, *-ing*, a., tending to relax.
- RELAY, *re-la'*, s., a supply of post-horses.
- RELEASE, *re-lees'*, v.a., to set free from restraint.—s., liberation.
- RELEGATE, *rel-e-gate*, v.a., to banish.
- RELEGATION, *-ga^l-shun*, s., act of banishment.
- RELENT, *re-len^t'*, v.n., to soften; to deliquesce.
- RELENTING, *-ing*, s., act of becoming more mild. [ciless.]
- RELENTLESS, *-les*, a., unmoved by pity; mer-
- RE-LET, *re-let'*, v.a., to let anew, as a house.
- RELEVANCE, *rel-e-vance*, s., pertinence.
- RELEVANT, *-vant*, a., relieving; pertinent.
- RELIABLE, *re-li^l-äbl*, a., that may be relied on.
- RELIANCE, *-anse*, s., trust; confidence.
- RELIC, *rel-ik*, s., that which remains; a corpse.
- RELICT, *-ikt*, s., a widow. [redress.]
- RELIEF, *re-leef'*, s., aid; succour; alleviation;
- RELIEVE, *-leev'*, v.a., to set free; to help.
- RELIEVO, *-lee^l-vo*, s., (Ital.) relief; prominence of figures in statuary, &c. [rekindle.]
- RE-LIGHT, *ree-lite'*, v.a., to light anew; to
- RELIGION, *re-lij^l-un*, s., a system of faith and worship; godliness; piety.
- RELIGIONISM, *-izm*, s., practice of religion.
- RELIGIOUS, *'jus*, a., pious; godly; devoted to religion.—s., a monk or friar. [abandon.]
- RELINQUISH, *re-lin^k-wish*, v.a., to quit or
- RELINQUISHMENT, *-lin^k-wish-ment*, s., abandonment.
- RELICUARY, *rel-e-kwä^r-e*, s., a small chest or casket in which relics are kept.
- RELISH, *-ish*, s., taste; liking; pleasure; a sense of mental pleasure.—v.a., to give an agreeable taste to.—v.n., to have a pleasing taste. [rent.]
- RELUCENT, *re-lu^l-sent*, a., shining; transpa-
- RELUCTANCE, *-lukt^l-anse*, s., unwillingness.
- RELUCTANT, *-ant*, a., striving against; unwilling.
- RELUME, *re-lume'*, v.a., to light anew.
- RELY, *-li'*, v.n., to rest on something; to trust.
- REMAIN, *-mane'*, v.n., to stay; to sojourn.—s., that which is left; a corpse.
- REMAINDER, *-der*, s., residue; remnant.
- REMAINS, *-maynz'*, s.pl., residue; a dead body.
- REMAND, *-mänd'*, v.a., to call or send back.
- REMANENT, *rem^l-ä-ment*, a. or s., the part remaining.
- REMARK, *re-märk'*, s., notice or observation.—v.a., to take notice of.
- REMARKABLE, *-äbl*, a., worthy of notice.
- REMBLAI, *räm^l-bla*, s., (Fr.) in fortification, the materials used in filling up a trench.
- REMEDIAL, *re-me^l-de-äbl*, a., that may be remedied.
- REMEDIAL, *-de-al*, a., affording a remedy.
- REMEDY, *rem^l-e-de*, s., that which cures a disease.—v.a., to heal; to repair. [in mind.]
- REMEMBER, *re-mem^l-ber*, v.a., to keep or bear
- REMEMBRANCER, *-bran-ser*, s., one who reminds; an officer in the Exchequer.
- REMIN, *-mine^l'*, v.a., to bring to remembrance; to recall to mind.
- REMINDFUL, *-ful*, a., tending to remind.
- REMINISCENCE, *rem-e-nts^l-sense*, s., recollection; remembrance.
- REMISS, *re-mis'*, a., dilatory; negligent.
- REMISSIBLE, *-ebl*, a., that may be remitted.
- REMISSION, *-mish^l-un*, s., forgiveness.
- REMISSIVE, *mis^l-siv*, a., remitting; forgiving.
- REMISSNESS, *-nes*, s., carelessness; want of punctuality.
- REMIT, *-mit'*, v., to lessen in intensity; to send back; to forgive; to absolve.
- REMITMENT, *-ment*, s., forgiveness; pardon.
- REMITTANCE, *-anse*, s., act of transmitting money, bills, &c. [sidue; remainder.]
- REMNANT, *rem^l-nant*, s., that which is left; re-
- RE-MODEL, *re-mod^l-el*, v.a., to fashion anew.
- REMONSTRANCE, *re-mon^l-stranse*, s., expostulation; reasons against.
- REMONSTRANT, *-strant*, a., expostulatory.
- REMONSTRATE, *-strate*, v., to expostulate.
- REMONSTRATION, *-stra^l-shun*, s., act of remonstrating, [science.]
- REMORSE, *-maurse'*, s., compunction of con-
- REMORSEFUL, *-ful*, a., full of remorse. [less.]
- REMORSELESS, *-les*, a., having no pity; relent-
- REMOTE, *re-mote'*, a., distant; not immediate. [time.]
- RE MOTENESS, *-nes*, s., distance in space or
- REMOUNT, *re-mownt'*, v., to mount again; to re-ascend. [moved.]
- REMOVEABLE, *-moov^l-äbl*, a., that may be re-
- REMOVAL, *-al*, s., act of moving; change of place or situation.
- REMOVE, *-moov'*, v.a., to displace from an office.—v.n., to change place.—s., state of being removed. [be rewarded.]
- REMUNERABLE, *re-mew^l-ner-äbl*, a., that may
- REMUNERATE, *-ate*, v.a., to recompense.
- REMUNERATION, *-a^l-shun*, s., equivalent given for services; recompence.
- REMUNERATIVE, *'ner-a-tiv*, a., rewarding.
- REMUNERATORY, *-tur-e*, a., affording recompence or reward.
- RENAL, *re^l-nal*, a., pertaining to the kidneys.
- RENARD, *ren^l-ard*, s., a fox. [duced again.]
- RENASCENCY, *re-nas^l-sen-se*, s., the being pro-
- RENASCENT, *-sent*, a., reproduced.
- RENASCIBLE, *-se-bl*, a., that may be reproduced.
- RENCOUNTER, *ren-koun^l-ter*, s., a casual sudden contest; a combat.—v.a., to meet unexpectedly. [into parts; to split.]
- REND, *rend*, v.a., to separate any substance
- RENDER, *-der*, v.a., to return; to pay back; to translate.
- RENDERING, *-ing*, s., version; translation.
- RENDEZVOUS, *ravn^l-de-roo*, s., (Fr.) a place for assembling troops, or the port for assembling ships.—v.n., to assemble. [sion.]
- RENDITION, *ren-dish^l-un*, s., yielding possession.
- RENEGADE, *'e-gäde*, s., an apostate from the faith in which he was educated.
- RENEW, *re-new'*, v.a., to renovate; to rebuild.
- RENEWABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be renewed.
- RENEWAL, *-al*, s., renovation; regeneration.
- RENEWING, *-ing*, s., act of making new.
- RENITENCE, *ren^l-e-tense*, s., resistance of a body to pressure.
- RENITENT, *-tent*, a., resisting pressure.
- RENNET, *-net*, s., the membrane of a calf's stomach; a kind of apple.
- RENOUNCE, *re-nounse'*, v.a., to disown; to reject.—v.n., in card-playing, not to follow suit. [disclaiming.]
- RENOUNCEMENT, *re-nounse^l-ment*, s., act of renouncing.
- RENOUNCING, *-ing*, s., the act of rejecting.

- RENOVATE**, *ren'ô-vate*, v.a., to renew; to restore. [renewing.]
- RENOVATION**, *ren-ô-ra'shun*, s., the act of renovating.
- RENOWN**, *re-noun'*, s., fame; celebrity.
- RENOWNED**, *-nound'*, a., famous; celebrated.
- RENT**, *rent*, pp. of **REND**, torn asunder.—s., an opening produced by rending; a schism.—v.a., to lease, or hold in tenancy, lands or tenements.—**Rack-rent**, a rent of the full value of the tenement. [rents.]
- RENTAL**, *rent'al*, s., a schedule or account of rents.
- RENUMERATE**, *re-new-mer-ate*, v.a., to recount. [nouncing.]
- RENUNCIATION**, *-nun-se-a'shun*, s., act of renouncing.
- RENVERSEMENT**, *rawn-vers-ment*, s., act of reversing. [ize anew.]
- REORGANIZE**, *re-awr-gan-ize*, v.a., to organize.
- REPAID**, *-pade'*, pp. of **REPAY**.
- REPAIR**, *-pare'*, v.a., to mend; to restore.—v.n., to betake one's self.—s., restoration to a sound state. [paired.]
- REPARABLE**, *rep'â-râbl*, a., that may be repaired.
- REPARATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., act of repairing; restoration.
- REPARTEE**, *rep-ar-te'*, s., (Fr.) a reply.
- REPASS**, *re-pâs'*, v.a., or v.n., to travel back.
- REPAST**, *-pâst'*, s., act of taking food; a meal.
- REPAY**, *-pa'*, v.a., to make return; to refund.
- REPAYABLE**, *-âbl*, a., that is to be repaid.
- REPAYMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of paying back.
- REPEAL**, *re-peel'*, v.a., to call back; to revoke.—s., revocation. [the hours.]
- REPEATER**, *-peel'er*, s., a watch that strikes the hours.
- REPEL**, *-pel'*, v.a., to drive back.
- REPELLENT**, *-pel'lent*, a., driving back.
- REPENT**, *re'pent*, a., creeping, as a plant.
- REPENT**, *-pent'*, v.n., to feel sorrow or regret.—v.a., to remember with sorrow.
- REPENTANCE**, *-anse*, s., sorrow, pain, or grief; penitence; contrition.
- REPENTANT**, *-ant*, a., sorrowful for the past.—s., a penitent.
- REPEOPLE**, *-pee'pl*, v.a., to people anew.
- REPERCUSSIVE**, *-per-kus'siv*, a., driving back.
- REPERTORY**, *rep'er-tur-e*, s., a book of records. [same act.]
- REPETITION**, *-e-tish'un*, s., iteration of the same act.
- REPETITIONAL**, *-al*, a., containing repetition.
- REPINE**, *re-pine'*, v.n., to be discontented.—a., disposed to complain.—s., act of fretting.
- REPLACE**, *re-plâse'*, v.a., to repay; to refund.
- REPLACEMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of replacing.
- REPLENISH**, *re-plen-ish*, v.a., to fill; to stock.
- REPLETE**, *-pleet'*, a., completely filled; full.
- REPLETION**, *-ple-shun*, s., state of being completely filled. [distress.]
- REPLEVIN**, *-plev'in*, s., a writ to recover a distress.
- REPLEVY**, *-plev'e*, v.a., to take back a distress by writ; to bail. [rejoinder.]
- REPLICATION**, *rep-le-ka'shun*, s., a reply; a rejoinder.
- REPLY**, *re-pli'*, v.n., to answer.—s., that which is said or written in answer.
- REPORT**, *-poart'*, v.a., to bring back an answer; to relate.—s., common fame; an official statement of facts. [account.]
- REPORTER**, *-pore'ter*, s., one who gives an account.
- REPOSAL**, *-po'sal*, s., the act of reposing.
- REPOSE**, *-poze'*, v.a., to rest; to lie quiet.—s., rest of mind; recumbency; quietness.
- REPOSITORY**, *-poz'e-tur-e*, s., a place where things are deposited for safety.
- REPOSSESS**, *-ses'*, v.a., to possess again.
- REPREHEND**, *rep-re-hend'*, v.a., to administer reproof. [proof.]
- REPREHENSIBLE**, *-hen'se-bl*, a., deserving reproof.
- REPREHENSION**, *-shun*, s., reproof; censure.
- REPREHENSIVE**, *-siv*, a., containing reproof.
- REPRESENT**, *rep-re-zent'*, v.a., to show or exhibit by resemblance; to describe.
- REPRESENTATION**, *-a'shun*, s., the act of representing; account given.
- REPRESENTATIVE**, *'â-tiv*, a., exhibiting similitude.—s., an agent, deputy, or substitute.
- REPRESS**, *re-pres'*, v.a., to put down.
- REPRESSION**, *-pres'un*, s., act of subduing.
- REPRESSIVE**, *-pres'siv*, a., tending to restrain.
- REPRIEVAL**, *-pre'val*, s., respite.
- REPRIEVE**, *-preev'*, v.a., to respite after sentence of death.—s., the temporary suspension of a criminal's execution.
- REPRIMAND**, *rep're-mand*, v.a., to reprehend.—s., severe reproof.
- REPRINT**, *ree-print'*, v.a., to print again.—s., a new edition of a book.
- REPRISAL**, *re-prize'al*, s., seizure by way of recompense; recapture. [compense.]
- REPRISE**, *-prize'*, v.a., to take again; to re-assert.
- REPROACH**, *-proatsh'*, v.a., to pass censure upon; to upbraid.—s., censure mingled with contempt.
- REPROACHFUL**, *-proatsh'ful*, a., expressing censure with contempt; opprobrious.
- REPROBATE**, *rep'ro-bate*, a., lost to virtue.—s., a person abandoned to sin.—v.a., to disapprove; to condemn.
- REPROBATION**, *-ba'shun*, s., act of disallowing; state of being abandoned. [again.]
- REPRODUCE**, *re-pro-duse'*, v.a., to produce.
- REPRODUCTION**, *-duk'shun*, s., act or process of reproducing. [reproduction.]
- REPRODUCTIVE**, *-duk'tiv*, a., pertaining to reproduction.
- REPROOF**, *-proof'*, s., charge of misconduct.
- REPROVABLE**, *-proov'âbl*, a., worthy of reproof; deserving censure; blamable.
- REPROVE**, *-proov'*, v.a., to cast censure on.
- REPTATION**, *rep-ta'shun*, s., act of creeping.
- REPTILE**, *rep'til*, a., creeping; moving on the belly; grovelling.—s., a creeping animal; a mean person.
- REPUBLIC**, *re-pub'lik*, s., a commonwealth; common interest; the public.—*Republic of letters*, the collective body of literary men.
- REPUBLICAN**, *-le-kan*, a., consisting of a commonwealth.—s., one who prefers a republican form of government.
- REPUBLICANISM**, *-ism*, s., a republican system of government.
- REPUBLICANIZE**, *re-pub'le-kan-ize*, v.a., to convert to republican principles.
- REPUBLISH**, *-lish*, v.a., to publish a new edition of a work. [to reject.]
- REPUDIATE**, *re-pew'de-ate*, v.a., to cast away; to reject.
- REPUDIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., rejection; divorce.
- REPUGNANCE**, *-pug'nance*, s., opposition of mind; resistance. [able.]
- REPUGNANT**, *-nant*, a., adverse; irreconcilable.
- REPULSE**, *re-puls'*, s., a check; a refusal.—v.a., to beat back.
- REPULSION**, *-shun*, s., the act of repelling.
- REPULSIVE**, *-siv*, a., repelling; cold; forbidding.
- REPULSORY**, *-sur-e*, a., driving back. [ding.]
- REPURCHASE**, *re-pur'tchase*, v.a., to buy again.
- REPUTABLE**, *rep'u-tâbl*, a., being in good repute; respectable; creditable.

- REPUTATION**, *rep-u-ta'shun*, s., good name; credit.
- REPUTE**, *re-peut'*, v.a., to think; to account.—s., reputation; good character.
- REPUTED**, *-ed*, a., accounted; reckoned.
- REQUEST**, *re-kwest'*, s., solicitation; petition.—v.a., to ask; to solicit.
- REQUIEM**, *re-kwe-em*, s., a hymn for the dead.
- REQUIRABLE**, *re-kwi-räbl*, a., that may be required, or be necessary.
- REQUIRE**, *re-kwire'*, v.a., to ask; to request.
- REQUIREMENT**, *-ment*, s., that which is required or considered necessary.
- REQUISITE**, *rek-we-zit*, a., required; necessary.—s., something indispensable.
- REQUISITION**, *-zish'un*, s., a written call.
- REQUISITORY**, *re-kwiz'e-tur-e*, a., sought for.
- REQUITAL**, *-kwi-tal*, s., reciprocal action; compensation. [sate.]
- REQUITE**, *-kwite'*, v.a., to repay or compensate.
- REREMOUSE**, *rere'mouse*, s., a bat.
- REReward**, *-ward*, s., the part of an army that marches in rear-guard.
- RESALE**, *re-sale'*, s., a sale at second hand.
- RESCIND**, *-sind'*, v.a., to render null or void.
- RESCISSION**, *-sish'un*, s., act of abrogating.
- RESCRIPT**, *-skript'*, s., an edict or decree of an emperor or pope.
- RESCUE**, *res-ku*, v.a., to set free from any confinement or danger.—s., deliverance from restraint or danger.
- RESEARCH**, *re-serch'*, s., investigation.—v.a., to examine with continued care.
- RESECTION**, *re-sek'shun*, s., act of cutting or paring off.
- RESEIZE**, *re-seez'*, v.a., to seize again.
- RESEMBLANCE**, *-zem'blanse*, s., similarity.
- RESEMBLE**, *re-zem'bl*, v.a., to have the likeness of.
- RESENT**, *-zent'*, v.a., to take ill.
- RESENTFUL**, *-ful*, a., easily provoked to anger.
- RESENTMENT**, *-ment*, s., sense of injury.
- RESERVATION**, *rez-er-ra'shun*, s., reserve; something kept back.
- RESERVE**, *re-zerv'*, v.a., to keep in store.—s., something kept for exigence; diffidence; reservedness; a select body of troops kept back in action.
- RESERVED**, *-zervd'*, a., not free in social intercourse; scrupulous.
- RESERVOIR**, *rez-erv-wawr'*, s., (Fr.) a conservatory of water.
- RESETTLE**, *re-set'tl*, v.a., or v.n., to settle again.
- RESIDE**, *-zide'*, v.n., to dwell or inhabit.
- RESIDENCE**, *rez'e-dense*, s., the place where one resides; domiciliation.
- RESIDENT**, *rez'e-dent*, a., dwelling in a place.—s., one who permanently resides.
- RESIDENTIAL**, *-den'shal*, a., residing.
- RESIDENTIARY**, *-shär-e*, a., having residence.—s., an ecclesiastic who keeps a certain residence.
- RESIDUARY**, *-zid'u-är-e*, a., pertaining to the residue or part remaining.—*Residuary legatee*, the legatee to whom is bequeathed the property remaining after all deductions.
- RESIDUE**, *rez'e-du*, s., the remainder.
- RESIDUUM**, *-zid'u-um*, s., residue.
- RESIGN**, *re-zine'*, v.a., to give up; to submit.
- RESIGNATION**, *res-ig-na'shun*, s., submission; surrender. [ing back.]
- RESILIENCE**, *zil'e-ense*, s., the act of spring-
- RESILIENT**, *re-sil'e-ent*, a., leaping or starting back.
- RESIN**, *rez'in*, s., an inflammable substance insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol.
- RESINOUS**, *-us*, a., partaking of the qualities
- RESINY**, *-e*, a., like resin. [of resin.]
- RESIST**, *re-zist'*, v.a., to strive against; to withstand.—v.n., to make opposition to.
- RESISTANCE**, *-anse*, s., act of resisting.
- RESISTIBLE**, *-ebl*, a., that may be resisted.
- RESISTLESS**, *-les*, a., irresistible. [solved.]
- RESOLUBLE**, *rez'o-lübl*, a., that may be dissolved.
- RESOLUTE**, *-lute*, a., determined.
- RESOLUTION**, *-lu'shun*, s., firmness of purpose; constancy; dissolution.
- RESOLVABLE**, *-zolv-äbl*, a., that may be resolved or reduced to first principles.
- RESOLVE**, *-zolv'*, v.a., to reduce to first principles; to solve; to analyze; to determine.—v.n., to form a resolution; to be settled in opinion.—s., settled determination.
- RESOLVED**, *-zolvd'*, pp. or a., determined in purpose. [power of causing solution.]
- RESOLVENT**, *-zolv-ent*, s., that which has the power of causing solution.
- RESOLVING**, *-ing*, s., a resolution. [sounds.]
- RESONANCE**, *rez'o-nans*, s., reverberation of sound.
- RESONANT**, *-nant*, a., resounding.
- RESORBENT**, *re-sawrb'ent*, a., swallowing up.
- RESORT**, *re-zawrt'*, v.n., to have recourse to.—s., assembling; meeting.
- RESOUND**, *-zownd'*, v.a., to sound again.—v.n., to reverberate. [expedient.]
- RESOURCE**, *-sorse'*, s., any source of aid; an aid.
- RESPECT**, *-spekt'*, v.a., to regard; to have relation to.—s., regard; attention. [honour.]
- RESPECTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., worthy of esteem and respect.
- RESPECTFUL**, *-ful*, a., characterized by respect; obedient.
- RESPECTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., relative; not absolute.
- RESPIRABLE**, *-spi-räbl*, a., fit for respiration.
- RESPIRATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., the act of breathing; relief from toil.
- RESPIRATOR**, *'pe-ra-tur*, s., a contrivance of network which covers the mouth, and protects the lungs. [respiration.]
- RESPIRATORY**, *-pi-rä-tur-e*, a., serving for respiration.
- RESPIRE**, *re-spire'*, v.n., to breathe; to rest from toil.
- RESPITE**, *res'pit*, s., temporary intermission of labour; forbearance; cessation.—v.a., to relieve by an interval of time. [lustre.]
- RESPLENDENCE**, *re-splen-dense*, s., brilliant lustre.
- RESPLENDENT**, *-dent*, a., shining with brilliant lustre. [spond; to suit.]
- RESPOND**, *-spond'*, v.n., to reply; to correspond.
- RESPONDENCE**, *-ense*, s., an answering.
- RESPONDENT**, *-ent*, a., that answers to demand.—s., one who answers in a suit at law.
- RESPONSE**, *re-sponse'*, s., a reply.
- RESPONSIBILITY**, *-e-bil'e-te*, s., accountability for a trust or other liability.
- RESPONSIBLE**, *-sebl*, a., answerable. [ply.]
- RESPONSIVE**, *-siv*, a., answering; making reply.
- REST**, *rest*, s., sleep; repose; quiet; cessation.—v.n., to cease from action; to be quiet; to sleep.—v.a., to lay to rest.—a., those not included. [ing-house.]
- RESTAURANT**, *res'to-rawng*, s., (Fr.) an eating-house.
- RESTAURATEUR**, *-rä-teur*, s., (Fr.) the keeper of an eating-house. [rent.]
- RESTEM**, *re-stem'*, v.a., to force back the current.
- RESTFUL**, *rest'ful*, a., quiet; being at rest.

- RESTING-PLACE**, *res'ling-place*, s., a place for rest. [guish.]
- RESTINGUISH**, *re-sting'g-wish*, v.a., to extinguish.
- RESTITUTION**, *res-te-bu'shun*, s., act of restoring some right; restoration; compensation.
- RESTIVE**, *rest'iv*, a., unwilling to go; stubborn.
- RESTLESS**, *-les*, a., void of rest; sleepless; unquiet. [stored.]
- RESTORABLE**, *re-sto'r-äbl*, a., that may be restored.
- RESTORATION**, *res-to-ra'shun*, s., act of replacing; renewal; recovery.
- RESTORATIVE**, *re-sto'r-ä-tiv*, a., that has power to renew strength.—s., a medicine for restoring strength.
- RESTORE**, *re-store'*, v.a., to give back; to retrieve; to recover.—v.n., to restore again.
- RESTRAIN**, *re-strayn'*, v.a., to hold back.
- RESTRAINING**, *-ing*, a., abridging; limiting.
- RESTRAINT**, *-straynt'*, s., a check; hindrance.
- RESTRICT**, *re-strikt'*, v.a., to keep back; to limit. [straint.]
- RESTRICTION**, *-strik'shun*, s., limitation; restriction.
- RESTRICTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., imposing restraint.
- RESTRINGE**, *re-strinj'*, v.a., to confine; to contract. *-stryptic*.—s., a medicine.
- RESTRINGENT**, *-strinj'ent*, a., astringent.
- RESULT**, *re-zult'*, v.n., to leap back; to rebound.—s., resilience; act of flying back.
- RESULTANCE**, *-anse*, s., act of resulting.
- RESULTANT**, *-ant*, a., resulting from combination. [quence.]
- RESULTING**, *-ing*, a., proceeding as a consequence.
- RESUMABLE**, *re-zume'äbl*, a., that may be taken up again.
- RESUMÉ**, *ra'zu-ma'*, s., (Fr.) a summing up.
- RESUME**, *re-zume'*, v.a., to begin again.
- RESUMPTION**, *-zumpshun*, s., act of resuming.
- RESUMPTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., taking back.
- RESUPINE**, *-su-pine'*, a., lying on the back.
- RESURRECTION**, *rez-ur-rek'shun*, s., a rising again. [v.a., to review.]
- RESURVEY**, *re-sur-va'*, s., a second survey.—
- RESUSCITATE**, *-sus-se-tate*, v.a., to revivify.
- RESUSCITATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., act of reviving from a state of apparent death.
- RESUSCITATIVE**, *'se-ta-tiv*, a., revivifying.
- RETAIL**, *re-tale'*, v.a., to sell in small quantities; to tell to many.—s., the sale of commodities in small quantities.
- RETAIN**, *re-tane'*, v.a., to keep in possession; to hire; to engage.
- RETAINER**, *-ta'ner*, s., an attendant; a pendant; a lawyer's fee.
- RETAKE**, *-take'*, v.a., to recapture.
- RETAKING**, *-ta'king*, s., recapture. [like.]
- RETALIATE**, *re-tal'e-ate*, v., to return like for like.
- RETALIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., requital; retribution. [for like.]
- RETALIATORY**, *'e-a-tur-e*, a., returning like for like.
- RETARD**, *-tärd*, v.a., to diminish velocity; to impede.—v.n., to stay back. [locity.]
- RETARDATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of abating velocity.
- RETCH**, *reetsh*, v.n., to make an effort to vomit.
- RETCHLESS**, *retsh'-les*, a., careless. [straint.]
- RETENTION**, *re-ten'shun*, s., a retaining; retention.
- RETENTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., having power to retain.
- RETICENCE**, *ret'e-cense*, s., concealment by silence.
- RETICENT**, *-sent*, a., silent. [silence.]
- RETICLE**, *-kl*, s., a small net. [stices.]
- RETICULAR**, *re-tik'u-lar*, formed with interstices.
- RETICULATED**, *-la-ted*, a., netted; resembling network.
- RETICULATION**, *re-tik-u-la'shun*, s., network.
- RETICULE**, *ret'e-kule*, s., a little bag of network. [a net.]
- RETIFORM**, *-fawrm*, a., having the texture of network.
- RETINUE**, *-nue*, s., the attendants of a distinguished person; a train of persons.
- RETIRE**, *re-tire'*, v.n., to withdraw; to retreat.
- RETIRED**, *-tire'd*, a., secluded; private.
- RETIREMENT**, *-ment*, s., withdrawal.
- RETIRING**, *-ti'ring*, a., reserved; not forward.
- RETORT**, *re-tawrt'*, v., to return an argument; to make a severe reply.—s., censure returned; a chemical glass vessel.
- RETOUCH**, *-tutsh*, v.a., to touch again; to improve by new touches.
- RETRACE**, *-trase'*, v.a., to trace back.
- RETRACT**, *-trakt'*, v., to recall; to recant; to draw back. [ed.]
- RETRACTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be retracted.
- RETRACTATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., recantation.
- RETRACTILE**, *-trakt'il*, a., capable of being drawn back. [disavowal.]
- RETRACTION**, *-trak'shun*, s., a recantation.
- RETRACTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., withdrawing.
- RETREAT**, *re-treet'*, s., the act of retiring; seclusion.—v.n., to withdraw; to retire from an enemy.
- RETRENCH**, *-trensh'*, v.a., to cut off; to curtail.—v.n., to live at a less expense.
- RETRENCHMENT**, *-ment*, s., curtailment; reduction of expense.
- RETRIBUTE**, *-trib'ute*, v.a., to make payment.
- RETRIBUTION**, *ret-re-bu'shun*, s., reward or punishment; repayment; recompence.
- RETRIBUTIVE**, *re-trib'u-tiv*, a., rewarding for good deeds. [trived.]
- RETRIEVABLE**, *-tre'väbl*, a., that may be retrieved.
- RETRIEVAL**, *-val*, s., act of retrieving.
- RETRIEVE**, *-treev'*, v.a., to recover; to regain.—s., a seeking again. [back.]
- RETROCEDE**, *ret-ro-se-de*, v.a., to cede or grant.
- RETROCEDENT**, *-se'dent*, a., departing.
- RETROCESSION**, *-sesh'un*, s., the act of going back. [back.]
- RETRODUCTION**, *-duk'shun*, s., a bringing back.
- RETROGRADE**, *-grade*, a., moving backward; declining from a better to a worse state.—v.n., to go or move backward. [backward.]
- RETROGRESSION**, *-gresh'un*, s., act of going backward.
- RETROGRESSIVE**, *-gres'siv*, a., going or moving backward; declining in excellence.
- RETROSPECT**, *-spekt*, s., a looking back on things past.—v.n., to look back.
- RETROSPECTION**, *-spek'shun*, s., act of looking back on things past. [on past events.]
- RETROSPECTIVE**, *-spek'tiv*, a., looking back on things past.
- RETROVERSION**, *-ver'shun*, s., a turning or falling backward.
- RETROVERT**, *-vert*, v.a., to turn back.
- RETURN**, *re-turn'*, v.n., to go back to the same place; to repay; to revert.—v.a., to bring or send back; to restore; to repay.—s., act of coming or going back; restitution; reimbursement. [or restored.]
- RETURNABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be returned.
- REUNION**, *re-yu'ne-un*, s., union formed anew; a fashionable meeting.
- REUNITE**, *-nite'*, v.a., to reconcile after variance.—v.n., to be united again. [close.]
- REVEAL**, *re-veel'*, v.a., to make known; to disclose.
- REVEL**, *rev-el*, v.n., to carouse.—s., a noisy feast.

- REVELATION, *rev-e-la'-shun*, s., the disclosing divine communications; the Apocalypse.
- REVELLING, *'el-ling*, s., revelry.
- REVELRY, *-re*, s., noisy festivity.
- REVENGE, *re-venj'*, v.a., to inflict pain in return for injury.—s., a malicious infliction of injury; the passion excited by supposed wrong. [dictive.]
- REVENGEFUL, *-ful*, a., full of revenge; vindictive.
- REVENUE, *rev'e-nue*, s., the general income of a state. [ing.]
- REVERBERANT, *re-verb'e-rant*, a., resounding.
- REVERBERATE, *-rate*, v., to re-echo; to resound. [back.]
- REVERBERATION, *-a'-shun*, s., act of driving back.
- REVERBERATORY, *'er-a-tur-e*, a., returning back. [ation.]
- REVERE, *re-veer'*, v.a., to regard with veneration.
- REVERENCE, *rev'er-ense*, s., veneration; an act of obeisance; a title of the clergy.—v.a., to regard with reverence.
- REVEREND, *-end*, a., worthy of reverence; a title given to the clergy generally.
- REVERENT, *-ent*, a., expressing reverence.
- REVERENTIAL, *-en'shal*, a., proceeding from reverence. [a vision.]
- REVERIE, *-e*, s., (Fr.) a loose train of thoughts.
- REVERSAL, *re-vers'al*, s., a change or overthrowing.
- REVERSE, *-vers'*, v.a., to turn upside down; to subvert.—s., vicissitude; a turn of affairs; misfortune.—a., turned backward.
- REVERSED, *-vers't*, pp., changed to the contrary. [versed.]
- REVERSIBLE, *-vers'ibl*, a., that may be reversed.
- REVERSION, *-ver'shun*, s., a returning; right of succession to an estate. [version.]
- REVERSIONARY, *-ar-e*, a., pertaining to a revert.
- REVERT, *-vert'*, v.a., to turn back; to reverse.—v.n., to return.
- REVERTIBLE, *-ibl*, a., that may revert.
- REVERTIVE, *-iv*, a., changing; reversing.
- REVEST, *re-vest'*, v.a., to clothe again; to reinvest. [on the outside of a rampart.]
- REVETEMENT, *-vete-ment*, s., a strong wall.
- REVIEW, *-rew'*, v.a., to reconsider; to inspect.—s., a critical examination of a new publication; a periodical pamphlet; a retrospect.
- REVIEWER, *-er*, s., one who examines a new publication; an inspector. [vigour to.]
- REVIGORATE, *-vig'ur-ate*, v.a., to give new vigour.
- REVILE, *-vile'*, v.a., to reproach.
- REVILER, *-viler*, s., one who reviles another.
- REVILING, *-ling*, s., the act of reviling.
- REVINDICATE, *-vin'de-kate*, v.a., to reclaim.
- REVISAL, *-vi'zal*, s., revision.
- REVISE, *-vize'*, v.a., to review and amend.—s., review; re-examination; a proof sheet for revision.
- REVISION, *-vizh'un*, s., the reviewing or re-examining for correction.
- REVISIT, *-viz-it*, v.a., to visit again. [ing.]
- REVIVAL, *-vi'val*, s., return to life; awakening.
- REVIVALIST, *-ist*, s., one who promotes revivals of religion. [refresh; to reanimate.]
- REVIVE, *-vive'*, v.n., to bring to life.—v.a., to revive.
- REVIVIFICATION, *-viv-e-fe-ka'-shun*, s., restoration of life.
- REVIVIFY, *'e-fi*, v.a., to reanimate.
- REVIVING, *-vi'ving*, ppr. or a., reanimating.
- REVIVISCENCE, *rev-e-vis'sens*, s., renewal of or restoration to life.
- REVIVISCENT, *rev-e-vis'sent*, a., restoring life.
- REVOCABLE, *'o-käbl*, a., that may be revoked.
- REVOCATION, *-ka'-shun*, s., act of recalling.
- REVOKE, *-voke'*, v.a., to recall; to declare void.—v.n., to renounce at cards.
- REVOLT, *-vott'*, v.n., to renounce allegiance.—s., desertion; rebellion.
- REVOLTING, *-ing*, a., exciting abhorrence.
- REVOLUTION, *rev-o-lu'-shun*, s., rotation; change in the constitution of a government.
- REVOLUTIONARY, *-är-e*, a., tending to produce a revolution.
- REVOLUTIONIZE, *-ize*, v.a., to effect a political change in the constitution. [tate.]
- REVOLVE, *-volv'*, v.n., to turn round; to rotate.
- REVULSION, *-vul'shun*, s., act of turning.
- REWARD, *re-wawrd'*, v.a., to remunerate.—s., compensation.
- REYNARD, *ren'ärd*, s., a fox; renard.
- RHABDOLOGY, *rab-dol'o-je*, s., art of computing by means of Napier's rods.
- RHAPSODICAL, *rap-sod'ik-al*, a., unconnected.
- RHAPSODIST, *'so-dist*, s., one who recites or sings rhapsodies.
- RHAPSODIZE, *-dize'*, v.n., to utter rhapsodies.
- RHAPSODY, *-de*, s., a rambling composition.
- RHETORIC, *ret'o-rik*, s., the science of oratory.
- RHETORICAL, *re-tor'e-kal*, a., pertaining to rhetoric. [teaches rhetoric; an orator.]
- RHETORICIAN, *ret-o-rish'an*, s., one who practices rhetoric.
- RHETORIZE, *'o-rize*, v., to play the orator.
- RHEUM, *room*, s., a thin serous fluid secreted by the mucous glands, &c. [rheumatism.]
- RHEUMATIC, *roo-mat'ik*, a., pertaining to rheumatism.
- RHEUMATISM, *-mä-tizm*, s., a painful disease affecting the muscles and joints, as *Lumbago*, *Sciatica*, &c. [matous quadruped.]
- RHINOCEROS, *ri-nos'e-ros*, a large pachyderm.
- RHODODENDRON, *ro-do-den'dron*, s., a genus of ornamental evergreen plants.
- RHOMB, *romb*, or RHOMBUS, s., an oblique-angled equilateral parallelogram. [rhomb.]
- RHOMBIC, *rom'bik*, a., having the figure of a rhomb.
- RHOMBOID, *-boyd*, s., a figure approaching to a rhomb.
- RHUBARB, *roo'bärb*, s., a medicinal plant.
- RHUMB, *rum*, s., a circle on the earth's surface making a given angle with the meridian of the place.
- RHYME, *rime*, s., the correspondence of sounds in the terminating words of two verses.—v.n., to accord in sound.
- RHYTHM, *rithm*, or RHYTHMUS, s., the proportions of the feet of a verse to each other; variety in musical composition. [mus.]
- RHYTHMICAL, *-ik-al*, a., pertaining to rhythm.
- RHYZAL, *re'äl*, s., a Spanish coin.
- RIB, *rib*, s., a side-bone of animal bodies.
- RIBALD, *-ald*, s., a low, vulgar fellow.—a., low; obscene. [language.]
- RIBALDRY, *-re*, s., mean, vulgar, or obscene language.
- RIBBING, *-bing*, s., an assemblage of ribs for a vault or covered ceiling.
- RIBBON, *-bon*, s., a fillet or silk band.
- RIBBLESS, *-les*, a., having no ribs.
- RICE, *rice*, s., an esculent grain, extensively used as food.—*Rice-milk*, milk boiled and thickened with rice.—*Rice-pudding*, pudding made of rice.
- RICH, *ritsh*, a., abounding in money; splendid; costly; sumptuous. [wealthiness.]
- RICHES, *ritsh'es*, s., abundant possessions.

- RICHNESS**, *ritsh'-nes*, s., opulence; wealth.
- RICK**, *rik*, s., a heap or pile of grain or hay.
- RICKETS**, *-ets*, s.pl., a disease of children.
- RICKETY**, *-et-e*, a., affected with rickets; feeble. [round shot.]
- RICOCHET**, *-o-shet*, or *-sha'*, s., rebounding of
- RIDDANCE**, *rid'-dans*, s., deliverance.
- RIDDLE**, *-dl*, s., an instrument for cleaning grain; an enigma.—v.a., to separate, as grain from the chaff; to perforate with balls; to solve.
- RIDE**, *ride*, v.n., to be carried on horseback; to practise riding; to manage a horse well.—s., an excursion on horseback or in a vehicle; a road for the amusement of riding.
- RIDEAU**, *re-do'*, s., (Fr.) in fort. a small mound of earth. [documents.]
- RIDER**, *ri'-der*, s., an addition made to other
- RIDGE**, *rij*, s., a long elevation of land.
- RIDGY**, *-e*, a., rising in a ridge.
- RIDICULE**, *rid'-e-kule*, s., contemptuous laughter; derision.—v.a., to deride or banter.
- RIDICULOUS**, *re-dik'-u-lus*, a., that may excite laughter; ludicrous. [Yorkshire.]
- RIDING**, *ri'-ding*, s., a county division in
- RIFE**, *rife*, a., prevalent; frequent.
- RIFF-RAFF**, *rif'-raf*, s., sweepings; refuse.
- RIFLE**, *ri'-fl*, v.a., to seize and bear away by force; to strip; to plunder.—s., a gun, the inside of whose barrel is *rifled*.—*Rifleman*, a man armed with a rifle.
- RIFT**, *rift*, s., a shallow place in a stream; a cleft.—v.a., to cleave; to rive.
- RIG**, *rig*, v.a., to dress; to put on; to fit with tackling.—s., dress; a romp; a wanton.
- RIGADOON**, *rig-a-doon'*, s., a brisk dance.
- RIGATION**, *re-ga'-shun*, s., the act of watering.
- RIGGER**, *rig'-er*, s., one who fits the rigging of a ship; a cylindrical pulley. [a ship.]
- RIGGING**, *-ing*, s., dress; tackle; the ropes of
- RIGGISH**, *-ish*, a., wanton; lewd.
- RIGHT**, *rite*, a., fit; proper; true; not wrong; upright.—ad., properly; rightly.—interj., well done.—s., conformity to the standard of truth and justice; rectitude of conduct.—v.a., to do justice to; to relieve from wrongs.—*Right-angle*, in *geom.*, an angle of 90 degrees. [upright.]
- RIGHTEOUS**, *-tehus*, a., accordant to justice;
- RIGHTEOUSNESS**, *-nes*, s., purity of heart; uprightness.
- RIGHTFUL**, *rite'-ful*, a., having a just claim; consonant to justice; lawful.
- RIGHTFULNESS**, *-nes*, s., moral rectitude.
- RIGHTLY**, *-le*, ad., according to justice.
- RIGHTNESS**, *-nes*, s., conformity to truth.
- RIGID**, *rij'-id*, a., not pliant; severely unjust.
- RIGIDITY**, *re-jid'-e-te*, s., want of pliability.
- RIGLET**, *rig'-let*, s.; see **REGLET**. [tition.]
- RIGMAROLE**, *-mā-rol*, s. or a., confused repetition.
- RIGOUR**, *-ur*, s., strictness; inflexibility.
- RIGOROUS**, *-us*, a., strict; severe; rigid.
- RILL**, *ril*, s., a small brook; a rivulet.—v.n., to run in a small stream. [thing.]
- RIM**, *rim*, s., the border which surrounds a
- RIME**, *rime*, s., hoar frost; chink or fissure.
- RIMOSE**, *ri'-mose*, a., abounding with cracks.
- RIMOSITY**, *-mos'-e-te*, s., state of being chinky.
- RIMPLE**, *rim'pl*, s., a fold or wrinkle.—v.a., to rumple; to pucker.
- RIMPLING**, *-pling*, s., undulation.
- RIMY**, *ri'-me*, a., abounding with rime; frosty.
- RIND**, *rine'd*, s., the skin of fruit that may be peeled off.—v.a., to decorticate.
- RING**, *ring*, s., any thing in the form of a circular line or hoop; any loud sound; a chime.—v.a., to cause to sound; to encircle.—v.n., to sound, as a bell.—*Ring-worm*, an eruption on the skin.
- RINGENT**, *rin'-jent*, a., gaping.
- RINGING**, *ring'-ing*, s., act of sounding.
- RINGLEADER**, *-lead-er*, s., the leader of an illegal association.
- RINGLET**, *-let*, s., a small ring; a curl.
- RINSE**, *rinse*, v.a., to cleanse by water.
- RINSING**, *rin'-sing*, s., a light cleansing.
- RIOT**, *ri'-ut*, s., uproar; noisy festivity.—v.n., to revel; to raise an uproar. [vity.]
- RIOTER**, *-er*, s., one who revels in loose festivity.
- RIOTING**, *-ing*, s., a revelling.
- RIOTOUS**, *-us*, a., luxurious; tumultuous.
- RIP**, *rip*, v.a., to tear asunder.—s., a tearing; laceration. [bank of a river.]
- RIPARIAN**, *re-pa'-re-an*, a., pertaining to the
- RIPE**, *ripe*, a., brought to perfection.—v.n., to grow ripe.
- RIPEN**, *rip-en*, v.n., to grow ripe; to mature.
- RIPENING**, *-ing*, s., act of becoming ripe.
- RIPENESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being ripe; completeness.
- RIPPING**, *rip'-ping*, s., a tearing.
- RIPPLE**, *rip'pl*, v.a., to agitate the surface of water.—s., little curling waves.
- RIPPLING**, *-pling*, s., the breaking of ripples.
- RISE**, *rize*, v.n., to ascend; to gain elevation in rank; to be promoted.—s., act of rising; ascent; elevation.
- RISEN**, *riz'-en*, pp. of the verb *to rise*.
- RISIBILITY**, *-e-bil'-e-te*, s., proneness to laugh.
- RISIBLE**, *ri'-bl*, a., having the faculty of laughing; laughable.
- RISING**, *ri'-sing*, a., ascending.—s., act of getting up; insurrection.
- RISK**, *risk*, s., the being exposed to injury; hazard.—v.a., to expose to injury; to hazard.
- RITE**, *rite*, s., a solemn form of religion.
- RITUAL**, *rit'-u-al*, a., according to rites.—s., a book of rites.
- RITUALISM**, *-izm*, s., system of rituals.
- RIVAL**, *ri'-val*, s., a competitor.—a., having the same claims.—v.a., to stand in competition with.
- RIVALRY**, *-re*, s., a strife for superiority.
- RIVALSHIP**, *-ship*, s., state of a rival.
- RIVE**, *rive*, v.a., to rend asunder.—s., a rent.
- RIVEN**, *riv'n*, pp. of the verb *to rive*; rent.
- RIVER**, *-er*, s., a large stream of water flowing towards the ocean.
- RIVET**, *-et*, v.a., to fasten with rivets.—s., a bolt clinched at both ends.
- RIVULET**, *-u-let*, s., a small stream.
- RIXDOLLAR**, *riks-dol'-lar*, s., a silver coin of continental states, worth about 4s. 6d.
- ROACH**, *roatsh*, s., a fresh-water fish.
- ROAD**, *rode*, s., a public way for travelling; the highway.
- ROADSTEAD**, *-sted*, s., a place where ships may *ride* at anchor. [ling.]
- ROADSTER**, *-ster*, s., a horse fitted for travel.
- ROADWAY**, *-way*, s., the road travelled by carriages. [over.]
- ROOM**, *rome*, v.a. or v.n., to range; to wander
- ROAMING**, *-ing*, s., act of wandering.
- ROAN**, *rone*, a., dark, with white spots.

- ROAR**, *rore*, v.n., to cry loudly; to bellow.—s., a loud continuous sound, as of a lion.
- ROARER**, *-er*, s., a horse broken in wind.
- ROARING**, *-ing*, a., crying like a bull.—s., the cry of a lion or other beast.
- ROAST**, *roast*, v.a., to cook or dress; to banter.—a., that which is roasted.
- ROASTING**, *-ing*, s., act of roasting.
- ROB**, *rob*, v.a., to plunder; to take by force.
- ROBBER**, *rob^{ber}*, s., one who steals, or strips by violence; a thief.
- ROBBERY**, *-e*, s., theft; depredation.
- ROBE**, *robe*, s., a long, loose, garment.—v.a., to put on a robe; to dress.
- ROBIN**, *robⁱⁿ*, s., a bird with a reddish breast.
- ROBORANT**, *-o-rant*, s. or a., a medicine that strengthens.
- ROBORATION**, *-ra^{shun}*, s., a strengthening.
- ROBOREOUS**, *ro-bo^{re-us}*, s., made of oak; strong. [ous.]
- ROBUST**, *-bust^t*, a., muscular; rough; boisterous.
- ROCHE-ALUM**, *rôch^{al-um}*, s., rock-alum.
- ROCHET**, *rot^{shet}*, s., a linen garment worn by bishops; a fish, the roach.
- ROCK**, *rok*, s., a large mass of stony matter.—v., to move backward and forward.—*Rock* admits of various compounds; as *Rock-alum*, the purest kind of alum; *Rock-crystal*, limpid quartz; *Rock-ruby*, a fine red variety of garnet; *Rock-salt*, mineral salt or chloride of sodium.
- ROCKET**, *-et*, s., an artificial firework, composed of saltpetre, sulphur, and charcoal.
- ROCKINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., state of being rocky.
- ROCKING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., moving backward and forward.
- ROCKY**, *-e*, a., full of rocks; stony.
- ROD**, *rod*, s., the long twig of any woody plant; an instrument of punishment; a pole for angling; a perch.
- RODENT**, *ro^{dent}*, a., gnawing.—s., an animal that gnaws.
- RODENTS**, *ro^{dents}*, s., an order of quadrupeds; the gnawers. [a., bragging.]
- RODOMONT**, *rod^{o-mont}*, s., a vain boaster.—
- RODOMONTADE**, *-mon^{tade}*, s., vain boasting.
- ROE**, *ro*, s., a species of deer; the seed or spawn of fishes; the oolite.
- ROGATION**, *-ga^{shun}*, s., litany; supplication.
- ROGUE**, *rogue*, s., a knave; a wag. [gery.]
- ROGUERY**, *ro^{gur-e}*, s., cheating; fraud; wag.
- ROGUISH**, *rogue^{ish}*, a., knavish; fraudulent.
- ROLL**, *rol*, v.a. or v.n., to revolve; to turn on its axis; to beat a drum.—s., the act of rolling; an official writing; a register.
- ROLLER**, *ler*, s., that which turns on its own axis; a cylinder; a bandage.
- ROLLING**, *-ing*, a., turning over; revolving.—s., a turning; a revolution.
- ROMANCE**, *ro-manse*, s., a fabulous relation; fiction.—v.n., to tell fictitious stories.
- ROMANESQUE**, *-man^{esk}*, a. or s., that which appertains to romance or fable.
- ROMANISM**, *ro^{man-ism}*, s., the tenets of the church of Rome.
- ROMANIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to fill with Latin words or modes of speech.—v.n., to conform to Roman Catholic opinions.
- ROMANTIC**, *lik*, a., pertaining to romance; fanciful; extravagant.
- ROMISH**, *ro^{ish}*, a., relating to Rome, or to the Roman Catholic religion.
- ROMP**, *romp*, s., a rude girl; rough play.—v.n., to play rudely.
- ROMPISH**, *-ish*, a., inclined to romp. [try.]
- RONDEAU**, *ron^{do}*, s., a kind of ancient poem.
- ROOD**, *rood*, s., the fourth part of an acre; a pole.—*Rood-loft*, a loft or gallery in a church.
- ROOF**, *roof*, s., the upper part of a house or building; the palate.—v.a., to shelter.
- ROOFING**, *-ing*, s., materials for a roof.
- ROOFLESS**, *-les*, a., having no roof.
- ROOK**, *rook*, s., a bird resembling the crow; a piece at chess.—v.n., to defraud.
- ROOKERY**, *-er-e*, s., a nursery for rooks.
- ROOM**, *room*, s., place of another; an apartment; a chamber.
- ROOMINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., spaciousness.
- ROOMY**, *-e*, a., having ample room.
- ROOST**, *roost*, s., a pole on which fowls rest.—v.n., to lodge.
- ROOT**, *root*, s., that part of a plant which fixes itself in the earth; the primitive of a word.—v., to be firmly fixed; to plant deeply.
- ROPE**, *rope*, s., a thick hempen cord; a halter.—*Rope-walk*, a long walk where ropes are manufactured. [made.]
- ROPERY**, *ro^{per-e}*, s., a place where ropes are made.
- ROPINESS**, *-pe-nes*, s., stringiness; viscosity.
- ROPY**, *-pe*, a., stringent; adhesive.
- ROQUELAUR**, *rok^{e-lor}*, s., a cloak for men.
- RORAL**, *ro^{ral}*, a., pertaining to dew; dewy.
- ROSARY**, *-sâ-re*, s., a place where roses grow; a series of prayers and a string of beads.
- ROSE**, *roze*, s., a fragrant flower of the genus *rosa*, of many species and varieties.—*Under the rose*, in secret.
- ROSEATE**, *ro^{ze-ate}*, a., rosy; full of roses.
- ROSEMARY**, *roze^{mâ-re}*, s., an aromatic plant.
- ROSEOLA**, *ro-ze^{o-la}*, s., a sort of rash.
- ROSETTE**, *-zet*, s., imitation of a rose made of coloured ribbons.
- ROSTIN**, *rozⁱⁿ*, s.; see RESIN, and its cognates.
- ROSTRAL**, *ros^{tral}*, a., resembling the beak of a ship. [of a beak.]
- ROSTRIFORM**, *-tre^{saurm}*, a., having the form of a beak.
- ROSTRUM**, *-trum*, s., (Lat.) the head of a ship; a platform from which a speaker addresses his audience.
- ROSY**, *ro^{ze}*, a., resembling a rose; blooming.
- ROT**, *rot*, v.n., to putrefy; to decay.—v.a., to make putrid.—s., a fatal distemper incident to sheep; putrefaction. [sion.]
- ROTA**, *ro^{tâ}*, s., (Lat.) a circle; turn in succession.
- ROTARY**, *-re*, a., turning like a wheel.
- ROTATE**, *-tate*, v.n., to revolve round a centre.
- ROTATION**, *-ta^{shun}*, s., act of turning; vicissitude. [axis; rotary.]
- ROTATORY**, *ro^{tâ^{tur-e}}*, a., turning on an axis.
- ROTE**, *rote*, s., repetition of words without rule.
- ROTIFERS**, *ro^{te-fers}*, s.pl., the wheel animals.
- ROTTEN**, *rotⁿ*, a., decomposed; putrid.—*Rotten-stone*, a soft stone used in polishing metals, &c.
- ROTTENNESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being decayed.
- ROTUND**, *ro^{tund}*, a., round; spherical.
- ROTUNDA**, *-tund^â*, s., a round building.
- ROTUNDITY**, *-tund^{e-te}*, s., roundness; sphericity.
- ROUE**, *roo^a*, s., (Fr.) a debauchee. [ricity.]
- ROUGE**, *roozh*, s., a pigment used for painting the cheeks.—v., to tinge with rouge.
- ROUGE-ET-NOIR**, *la^{nwâ}*, s., (Fr.) a game at cards.

- ROUGH**, *ruf*, a., uneven; ragged; not polished; stormy; coarse in manners.—v.a., to pursue a rugged course.
- ROUGHEN**, *ruf'n*, v., to make rough.
- ROUGH-HEW**, *-hew*, v.a., to hew coarsely.
- ROUGHISH**, *-ish*, a., in some degree rough.
- ROUGHNESS**, *-nes*, s., unevenness of surface; coarseness of manners; rudeness.
- ROULEAU**, *roo-lo'*, s., (Fr.) a little roll.
- ROULETTE**, *-let'*, s., (Fr.) a game of chance.
- ROUNCE**, *rounse*, s., the handle of a printing-press, by which the carriage is moved.
- ROUND**, *round*, a., having the form of a circle, sphere, or cylinder; smooth; flowing.—s., a circle in motion; an orb.—prep., on every side of; about.—v.a., to make circular.—v.n., to become round.—*Round-robin*, a written petition or memorial signed by names in a ring.
- ROUNDBOUT**, *-a-bout*, a., indirect.—s., a horizontal wheel upon which children ride.
- ROUNDELAY**, *-de-lay*, s., a sort of ancient
- ROUNDISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat round. [poem.]
- ROUNDLET**, *-let*, s., a little circle.
- ROUNDNESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being round; smoothness; openness.
- ROUP**, *roop*, s., an outcry; a sale of goods by auction; a disease in poultry.
- ROUSE**, *rouse*, v., to awaken; to be excited.
- ROUSING**, *-ing*, a., having power to awaken.
- ROUT**, *roul*, s., a clamorous multitude; a large evening party; the defeat of an army.—v.a., to defeat and put to flight.
- ROUTE**, *root*, s., (Fr.) a course or way; the order for the march of an army.
- ROUTINE**, *roo-teen'*, s., (Fr.) a round of business, amusement, or pleasure.
- ROVE**, *rove*, v.n. or v.a., to wander or stray.
- ROVER**, *ro-ver*, s., a wanderer; a fickle person.
- ROVING**, *-ring*, a., rambling; wandering.—the operation which gives the first twist to cotton-thread.
- ROW**, *ro*, s., a series of persons or things arranged in line; a rank; a file.—v., to labour with the oar.—*Row-lock*, that part of a boat's gunwale on which the oar rests in rowing.
- ROW**, *row*, s., a noisy disturbance; tumult.
- ROWDY**, *-de*, s., a riotous, turbulent fellow.
- ROWEL**, *-el*, s., the little wheel of a spur.
- ROWING**, *ro-ing*, s., the act of impelling a boat by oars.
- ROYAL**, *roy'al*, a., pertaining to a king; regal.—s. or a., a large kind of paper.
- ROYALISM**, *-izm*, s., attachment to the principles of royalty.
- ROYALTY**, *-te*, s., the state or office of a king.
- RUB**, *rub*, v.a., to wipe, scour, or polish.—v.n., to fret; to chafe.—s., friction; sarcasm.
- RUBBER**, *-ber*, s., the instrument or thing used in rubbing; a whetstone. [ing.]
- RUBBING**, *-bing*, s., act of rubbing or polishing.
- RUBBISH**, *-bish*, s., broken pieces of any structure; any thing worthless.
- RUBBLE**, *-bl*, s., rough unhewn stones; rubbish.
- RUBEFACIENT**, *-fa-she-ent*, a., making red.
- RUBESCENT**, *-bes-sent*, a., growing red. [ness.]
- RUBICUND**, *roo-be-kund*, a., inclining to red.
- RUBICUNDITY**, *-e-te*, s., inclination to redness.
- RUBIGINOUS**, *ru-bij'e-nus*, a., rusty.
- RUBIGO**, *-bi-go*, s., (Lat.) mildew.
- RUBLE**, *roo'bl*, s., a silver coin of Russia.
- RUBRIC**, *roo'brik*, a., red; placed in rubrics, the name given to the directions printed in prayer-books.—v.a., to adorn with red.
- RUBY**, *-be*, s., a precious stone of a carmine-red colour; any thing red.—a., of the colour of the ruby.
- RUCK**, *ruk*, v.a., to draw into wrinkles.—s., a wrinkle or plait in a piece of cloth.
- RUCTATION**, *ruk-ta'shun*, s., the act of belching wind from the stomach.
- RUDDER**, *rud-der*, s., the implement at the stern of a ship by which it is steered.
- RUDDINESS**, *-de-nes*, s., redness.
- RUDDLE**, *-d'l*, s., red chalk.
- RUDDY**, *-de*, a., of a red colour. [aera.]
- RUDE**, *rood*, a., discourteous; coarse in manners.
- RUDENESS**, *rood'-nes*, s., coarseness of manners; incivility. [or element.]
- RUDIMENT**, *roo'-de-ment*, s., a first principle.
- RUDIMENTAL**, *-al*, a., consisting in first principles. [plant.]
- RUE**, *roo*, v.a., to lament; to regret.—s., a
- RUEFUL**, *-ful*, a., expressing sorrow.
- RUFF**, *ruf*, s., a piece of plated linen worn round the neck; a small river fish.
- RUFFIAN**, *ruf'-yan*, s., a boisterous, brutal fellow—a., brutal; boisterous.
- RUFFLE**, *-l*, v.a., to draw into wrinkles or folds; to disturb.—v.n., to grow turbulent.—s., a strip of fine cloth attached to some garment; disturbance.
- RUFFLING**, *-ling*, s., commotion; disturbance.
- RUFIOUS**, *roo'fus*, a., of a reddish-brown.
- RUG**, *rug*, s., a nappy, woollen cloth.
- RUGATE**, *-gate*, a., wrinkled; having ridges.
- RUGGED**, *rug'-ged*, a., full of asperities.
- RUGGEDNESS**, *-nes*, s., a state of being rugged.
- RUGOSE**, *roo'-gose*, a., full of wrinkles.
- RUIN**, *-in*, s., destruction; overthrow.—v.a., to demolish; to pull down; to impoverish.—v.n., to fall into ruins.
- RUINATION**, *-a'shun*, s., subversion.
- RUINOUS**, *-us*, a., dilapidated; decayed.
- RULE**, *rool*, s., supreme command or authority; government; sway.—v.a., to govern.—v.n., to exercise supreme authority.—*Rule of Three*, is that which teaches how to find a fourth proportional number to three others which are given. A *Rule Nisi* commands a party to show cause why he will not do a certain act required.
- RULER**, *-er*, s., one who governs; an instrument by which straight lines are drawn.
- RULING**, *-ing*, a., having predominance.
- RUM**, *rum*, s., spirit distilled from cane juice.
- RUMBLE**, *rum'bl*, v.n., to make a low sound.
- RUMINANT**, *roo-me-nant*, a., chewing the cud.
- RUMINANTS**, *-nants*, s.pl., herbivorous animals which chew the cud. [muse on.]
- RUMINATE**, *-nate*, v.n., to chew the cud; to
- RUMINATION**, *-na'shun*, s., act of chewing the cud; meditation. [—v.a., to search closely.]
- RUMMAGE**, *rum'-maje*, s., a careful searching.
- RUMMER**, *-mer*, s., a glass or drinking cup.
- RUMOUR**, *roo-mur*, s., popular report.—v.a., to circulate a report. [buttock.]
- RUMP**, *rump*, s., end of the backbone; the
- RUMPLE**, *rum-pl*, s., a fold or plait.—v.a., to wrinkle.
- RUN**, *run*, v.n., to contend in a race; to flee for escape; to move as a fluid; to fuse.—v.a., to drive; to force; to fuse.—s., act of running.

RUNAGATE, *run-ä-gate*, s., a fugitive; an apos-
 RUNAWAY, *-ä-way*, s., a fugitive. [tate.
 RUNDLE, *-dl*, s., a round; a step of a ladder.
 RUNDLET, *rund-let*, a., a small barrel.
 RUNES, *roonz*, s.pl., Gothic characters.
 RUNG, *rung*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to ring*.
 RUNIC, *roo-nik*, a., pertaining to the language
 of the ancient Goths or Scandinavians.
 RUNLET, *run-let*, s., a little run or stream; a
 brook. [shooting sprig.
 RUNNER, *-ner*, s., a racer; a messenger; a
 RUNET, *-net*, a., coagulated milk found in
 the stomachs of calves.
 RUNNING, *-ning*, ppr., going with rapidity;
 flowing.—a., kept for the race.—s., act of
 passing with speed.
 RUNT, *runt*, s., any animal stunted in growth.
 RUPEE, *ru-pe'*, s., an East Indian coin worth 2s.
 RUPESTRAL, *-pes-tral*, a., growing on rocks.
 RUPTION, *rup-shun*, s., a breaking or burst-
 ing open.
 RUPTURE, *rupt-yur*, s., disruption; hernia.—
 v., to suffer disruption.
 RURAL, *roo-ral*, a., pertaining to the country
 or to agriculture.
 RUSE, *rooz*, s., (Fr.) artifice; stratagem.
 RUSH, *rush*, s., a plant growing in wet ground;
 any thing proverbially worthless.—v., to
 drive forward with impetuosity.
 RUSHING, *rush-ing*, s., a violent driving.

RUSHY, *rush'e*, a., abounding with rushes.
 RUSK, *rusk*, s., a kind of light cake.
 RUSSET, *rus-set*, a., of a reddish-brown.—s.,
 a country dress; a kind of apple.
 RUSSEY, *-e*, a., of a russet colour.
 RUST, *rust*, s., the red incrustation of iron, &c.;
 mildew.—v., to contract rust; to be oxidized.
 RUSTIC, *rus-tik*, s., a bumpkin; a clown.—a.,
 pertaining to the country; clownish. [try.
 RUSTICATE, *-te-kate*, v., to dwell in the coun-
 RUSTICATION, *-ka-shun*, s., residence in the
 country; punishment of a university student.
 RUSTICITY, *-tis-e-te*, s., rustic manners; rude-
 ness. [rusty.
 RUSTINESS, *'te-nes*, s., the state of being
 RUSTLE, *rus'l*, v.n., to make a quick succession
 of small sounds.
 RUSTLING, *-ing*, a., making the sound of silk
 cloth.—s., a quick succession of small sounds.
 RUSTY, *rust'e*, a., affected with rust; dull;
 morose. [of a wheel.
 RUT, *rut*, s., the copulation of deer; the track
 RUTHFUL, *rooth-ful*, a., sorrowful.
 RUTHLESS, *rooth-les*, a., cruel; pitiless.
 RUTILANT, *roo-til-ant*, a., shining.
 RUTTISH, *rut-tish*, a., libidinous. [secale.
 RYE, *ri*, s., an esculent grain, of the genus
 RYE-GRASS, *ri-gras*, s., a kind of strong grass.
 RYOT, *ri-ot*, s., in Hindostan, a cultivator of
 the soil.

S.

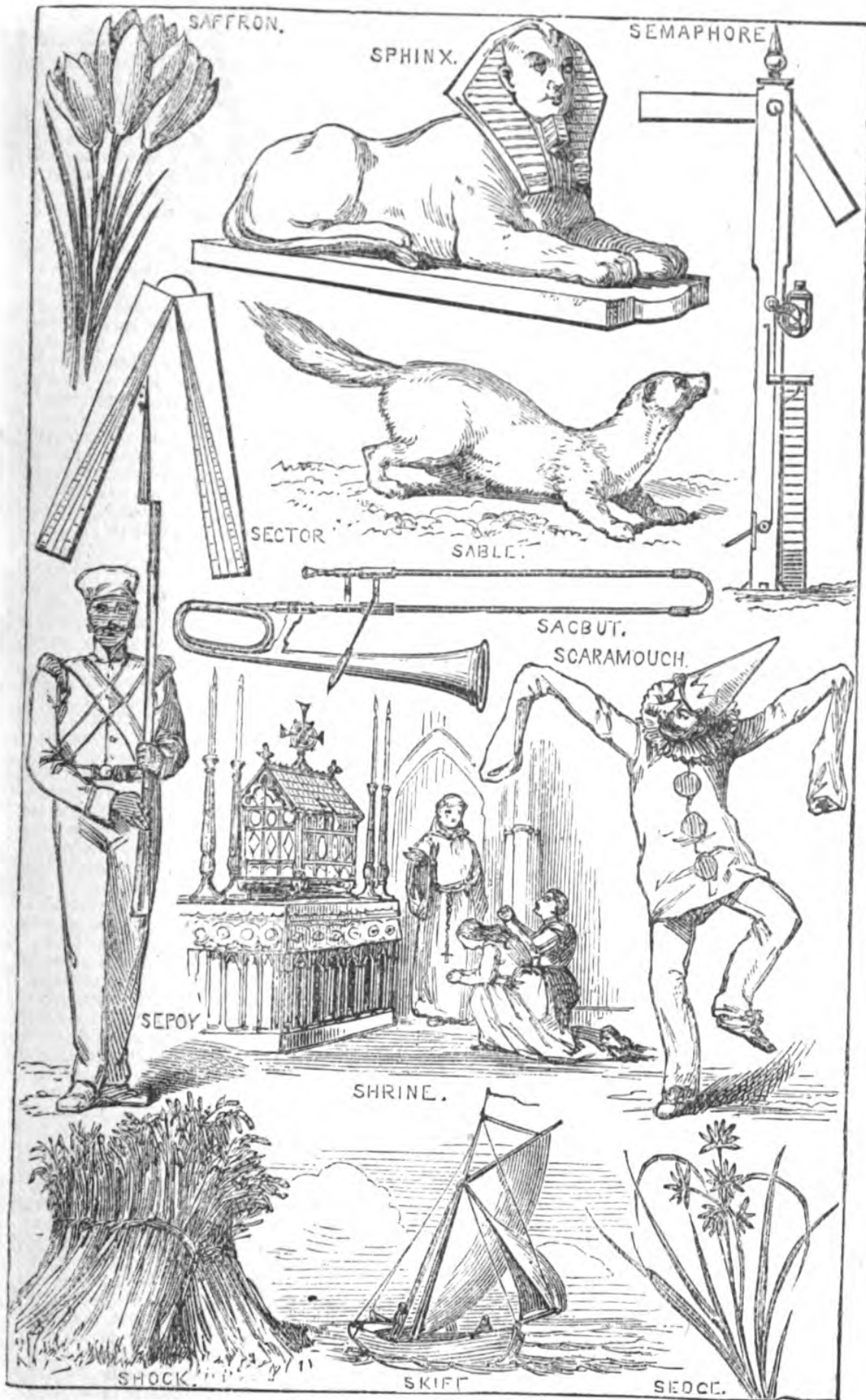
S has two sounds, as in *Miss* and *rose* (roze).
 S, —In abbreviation, S. stands for south;
 S.E., for south-east; S.W., for South-west;
 S.S.E., for south south-east; S.S.W., for
 south south-west; F.R.S., Fellow of the
 Royal Society; F.S.A., of the Society of
 Antiquaries; F.G.S., of the Geological
 Society, &c.
 SABAOTH, *sab-ä-oth*, s., (Heb.) armies.
 SABBATARIAN, *-bä-ta-re-an*, s., a strict ob-
 server of the Sabbath.—a., pertaining to the
 Sabbath.
 SABBATH, *'bath*, s., a day of the week set
 apart for divine worship.
 SABBATICAL, *-bat-ik-al*, a., pertaining to the
 Sabbath.
 SABLE, *sa-bl*, s., a small carnivorous quadru-
 ped, whose fur is highly valued.—a., black.
 SABRE, *sa-br*, s., a short curved sword.
 SABULOUS, *sab-u-lus*, a., sandy; gritty.
 SACBUT, *sak-but*, s., a wind instrument, some-
 thing like a pipe.
 SACCHAROMETER, *-kä-rom-e-ter*, s., an instru-
 ment for determining the quantity of sac-
 charine matter in liquids.
 SACERDOTAL, *sas-er-do-tal*, a., pertaining to
 the priesthood; priestly.
 SACHEL, *satch-el*, s., a small sack or bag.
 SACK, *sak*, s., a large cloth bag for holding
 corn, &c.—v.a., to put in a sack or in bags;
 to plunder a town. [are made.
 SACKCLOTH, *'cloth*, s., cloth of which sacks
 SACKING, *-ing*, s., cloth of which sacks are
 made; the taking a town by storm.
 SACRAMENT, *-rä-ment*, s., a solemn religious
 ordinance. [ment.
 SACRAMENTAL, *'al*, a., constituting a sacra-

SACRED, *sa-kred*, a., pertaining to God or to
 his worship; holy; consecrated.
 SACREDNESS, *-nes*, s., state of being sacred.
 SACRIFICIAL, *-kris-e-kal*, a., employed in sac-
 rifice.
 SACRIFICE, *säk-re-fize*, v.a., to immolate as
 an atonement; to destroy.—v.n., to make
 offerings to God.—s., an offering made to
 heaven; destruction.
 SACRIFICIAL, *-fish-al*, a., performing sacrifice.
 SACRILEGE, *-leje*, s., crime of profanation
 of sacred things. [things.
 SACRILEGIOUS, *-le-ju-s*, a., violating sacred
 SACRISTAN, *sa-kris-tan*, s., one who has
 charge of the utensils of a cathedral.
 SACRISTY, *sak-rist-e*, s., an apartment where
 the sacred utensils, &c., are kept.
 SAD, *sad*, a., affected with grief; cast down.
 SADDEN, *sad'n*, v.a., to make sad or sorrowful.
 SADDLE, *sad'l*, s., a seat on a horse's back.—
 v.a., to load.
 SADDLER, *-ler*, s., a maker of saddles.
 SADDLERY, *-e*, s., the materials for making
 saddles; the trade of a saddler. [mind.
 SADNESS, *-nes*, sorrowfulness; dejection of
 SAFE, *safe*, a., free from danger; secure.—s.,
 a place of safety; a wire-fenced cupboard
 for securing provisions.
 SAFELY, *-le*, ad., in a safe manner.
 SAFENESS, *-nes*, s., freedom from danger.
 SAFETY, *-te*, s., exemption from injury; close
 custody.
 SAFFRON, *saf-frun*, s., a bulbous plant of the
 genus *crocus*.—a., having the colour of saf-
 fron flowers.
 SAFFRONY, *-e*, a., having the colour of saffron.
 SAG, *sag*, v., to yield; to give way.

- SAGACIOUS**, *sa-ga'-shus*, a., quick of thought; acute in discernment. [ment.]
- SAGACITY**, *-gas'e-te*, s., acuteness of discernment.
- SAGE**, *saje*, a., wise; sagacious.—s., a man of wisdom.
- SAGITTARY**, *saj'e-tär-e*, s., an animal half man, half horse; constellation.—a., pertaining to an arrow.
- SAGO**, *sa-go*, s., a dry mealy substance.
- SAID**, *sed*, pret. and pp. of *say*; declared; reported; before stated.
- SAIL**, *sale*, s., a spread of canvas; an excursion in some vessel.—v.n., to be impelled by wind upon sails. [vessel.]
- SAILER**, *sa-ler*, s., a seaman; a ship or other sailing.
- SAILING**, *-lung*, ppr. or a., passing in a ship.—s., the act of moving on water, or of setting sail.
- SAILOR**, *-tur*, s., a mariner; seaman. [sail.]
- SAINFOIN**, *san'-foyn*, s., a plant resembling the pea.
- SAINT**, *saynt*, s., a person sanctified; one eminent for piety.—v.a., to canonize. [pious.]
- SAINTED**, *-ed*, pp., canonized.—a., holy; saintly.
- SAINTLY**, *-le*, a., like a saint.
- SAINTSHIP**, *-ship*, s., the qualities of a saint.
- SAKE**, *sake*, s., final cause; purpose.
- SAL**, *sal*, s., (Lat.) salt; a term much used in chemical preparation; as, *Sal ammoniac*, *Sal prunella*, &c.
- SALACIOUS**, *sä-la'-shus*, a., lustful; lecherous.
- SALACITY**, *sa-las'e-te*, s., lechery; lust.
- SALAD**, *sal-ad*, s., a food of raw herbs.
- SALAMANDER**, *-ä-man'-der*, s., the name of a reptile, supposed to live in fire.
- SALARIED**, *-ä-rid*, a., enjoying a salary.
- SALARY**, *-re*, s., a stipend; wages. [money.]
- SALE**, *sale*, s., exchange of a commodity for money.
- SALESMAN**, *salez'-man*, s., one who sells clothes or cattle.
- SALIC**, *sal'-ik*, a., relating to the ancient Sallii.
- SALIENT**, *sa'-le-ent*, a., leaping or springing.
- SALIFIABLE**, *sal'-e-ä-äbl*, a., capable of combining with an acid to form a salt.
- SALIFY**, *-ä*, v.a., to form into salt.
- SALINATION**, *-na'-shun*, s., the act of washing with salt water. [of salt.]
- SALINE**, *sa-line'*, a., partaking of the qualities of salt.
- SALIVA**, *sä-li'-ra*, s., the fluid secreted by the salivary glands.
- SALIVAL**, *-val*, a., secreting saliva.
- SALIVATE**, *sal'-e-vate*, v.a., to produce an unusual discharge of saliva.
- SALIVATION**, *-ra'-shun*, s., the act of producing an increased secretion of saliva.
- SALLOW**, *sal'-lo*, s., a willow tree.—a., of a pale sickly colour.
- SALLOWNESS**, *-nes*, s., a yellowish colour.
- SALLY**, *sal'-le*, s., an issue or rushing of troops from a besieged place; sprightly exertion; flight of fancy.—v.n., to issue or run out.
- SALMAGUNDI**, *-mä-gun'-de*, s., (Sp.) an olio or medley. [*Salmo*.]
- SALMON**, *sam'-mun*, s., a fish of the genus *Salmo*.
- SALOON**, *sä-loon'*, s., a spacious apartment for works of art. [species of orchis.]
- SALOP**, *sal'-op*, s., a decoction prepared from a salt.
- SALT**, *sawlt*, s., a substance used for seasoning food, &c.; a body composed of an acid and a base; taste; wit.—a., having the taste of salt; salacious.—v.a., to sprinkle or season with salt. [ing.]
- SALTATION**, *sal-ta'-shun*, s., a leaping or jump-
- SALTATORY**, *sal'-tä-tur-e*, a., leaping or jumping.
- SALTISH**, *sawlt'-ish*, a., somewhat salt. [cing.]
- SALTNESS**, *-nes*, s., taste of salt.
- SALTPETRE**, *-pe-tr*, s., a neutral salt.
- SALTS**, *sawltz*, s.pl., the popular name of various chemical salts, as Epsom salt, &c.
- SALUBRIOUS**, *sä-lu'-bre-us*, a., wholesome; salutary.
- SALUBRITY**, *-te*, s., wholesomeness. [lutary.]
- SALUTARY**, *sal'-u-tär-e*, a., promoting health.
- SALUTATION**, *-ta'-shun*, s., act of saluting.
- SALUTATORY**, *'tä-tur-e*, a., greeting.
- SALUTE**, *sa-lute'*, v.a., to greet; to kiss.—s., the expression of kind wishes; a kiss.
- SALUTIFEROUS**, *sal-u-tif'-er-us*, a., bringing health.
- SALVAGE**, *'vaje*, s., a recompence allowed for the saving of a ship at sea.
- SALVATION**, *-ra'-shun*, s., the act of saving; preservation from destruction.
- SALVE**, *sälv*, s., an adhesive composition applied to wounds.—v.a., to help; to remedy.
- SALVER**, *sal'-ver*, s., a waiter on which articles are carried.
- SALVO**, *-vo*, s., an exception; a reservation.
- SAME**, *same*, a., identical; exactly similar.
- SAMENESS**, *-nes*, s., near resemblance; identity.
- SAMPLE**, *sam'-pl*, s., a specimen; example.
- SAMPLER**, *-pler*, s., a piece of needlework.
- SANABLE**, *san'-äbl*, a., that may be healed.
- SANABILITY**, *-bil'-e-te*, s., curableness.
- SANATIVE**, *'sä-tiv*, a., having the power to heal.
- SANATIVENESS**, *-nes*, s., the power of healing.
- SANATORY**, *-ä-tur-e*, a., healing.
- SANCTIFICATION**, *sangk-te-fe-ka'-shun*, s., act of making holy; consecration.
- SANCTIFIED**, *-fide*, pp. or a., made holy; consecrated.
- SANCTIFY**, *-ä*, v.a., to make holy, or free from guilt; to consecrate.
- SANCTIFYING**, *-ing*, a., making holy.
- SANCTIMONIOUS**, *-mo'-ne-us*, a., having the appearance of sanctity; devout.
- SANCTIMONY**, *'te-mo-ne*, s., devoutness.
- SANCTION**, *-shun*, s., authorization.—v.a., to authorize.
- SANCTITUDE**, *-te-tude*, s., holiness. [ratify.]
- SANCTITY**, *-te-te*, s., godliness; piety.
- SANCTUARY**, *sangk'-yu-ar-e*, s., a house consecrated to the worship of God; a sacred asylum.
- SAND**, *sand*, s., any mass of fine particles of silicious stone.—v.a., to sprinkle with sand.—Sand has a variety of compounds, as *Sand-bag*, *Sand-bath*, *Sand-paper*, &c.
- SANDAL**, *san'-dal*, s., a kind of shoe, consisting of a sole fastened to the foot.—*Sandal-wood*, wood much used for cabinet-work, &c.
- SANDARACH**, *-dä-rak*, s., a resinous substance.
- SANDED**, *-ded*, a., covered with sand.
- SANDINESS**, *-de-nes*, s., state of being sandy.
- SANDISH**, *-ish*, a., of the nature of sand; not compact.
- SANDSTONE**, *sand'-stone*, s., a stone or rock.
- SANDWICH**, *-witsh*, s., two pieces of bread and butter with a slice of ham between.
- SANDY**, *-e*, a., abounding with sand.
- SANE**, *sane*, a., not disordered; healthy.
- SANENESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being sane.
- SANG**, *sang*, pret. of the verb *to sing*. [blood.]
- SANGUIFEROUS**, *-gwif'-er-us*, a., conveying blood.
- SANGUIFY**, *'gwe-ä*, v.n., to produce blood.
- SANGUINARY**, *-gwin-är-e*, a., attended with bloodshed; murderous; bloodthirsty.

- SANGUINE**, *san'gwin*, a., characterized by ardour of temper; having confidence.—v.a., to stain with blood. [blood; plethoric.
- SANGUINEOUS**, *'e-us*, a., abounding with
- SANITARY**, *san'e-tar-e*, a., healing.
- SANITY**, *te*, s., a sound state of mind.
- SANK**, *sank*, pret. of the verb *to sink*.
- SANSKRIT**, *san'skrit*, s., the ancient language of Hindostan.
- SAP**, *sap*, s., the juice of plants of any kind; a trench for undermining.—v., to undermine.
- SAPID**, *'id*, a., tasteful. [juiciness.
- SAPIDITY**, *'e-te*, s., tastefulness; savour;
- SAPIENCE**, *sa'pe-ense*, s., wisdom; sageness.
- SAPIENT**, *-ent*, a., characterized by wisdom.
- SAPLESS**, *sap'les*, a., destitute of sap; dry.
- SAPLING**, *-ling*, s., a young tree.
- SAPONACEOUS**, *-o-na'shus*, a., soapy; resembling or having the qualities of soap. [soap.
- SAPONIFY**, *sa-pon'e-fi*, v.a., to convert into
- SAPORIFIC**, *sap-o-rif'ik*, a., producing taste.
- SAPPER**, *'per*, s., one who saps.—In an army, one employed in working saps.
- SAPPHIC**, *saf'fik*, a., pertaining to Sappho, a Grecian poetess.
- SAPPHIRE**, *-fire*, s., a precious stone. [ness.
- SAPPINESS**, *sap'pe-nes*, s., succulence; juicy-
- SARCASM**, *sar'kasm*, s., satire; irony.
- SARCASTIC**, *-kas'tik*, a., satirical or ironical.
- SARCENET**, *sars'net*, s., a species of fine woven silk.
- SARCOLOGY**, *sar-kol'o-je*, s., a treatise on the fleshy parts of the body. [flesh.
- SARCOPHAGOUS**, *-kof'a-gus*, a., feeding on
- SARCOPHAGUS**, *-kof'a-gus*, s., a stone coffin.
- SARDINE**, *'din*, s., a delicate fish.
- SARDONIC**, *-don'ik*, a., assuming laughter.
- SARDONIX**, *'do-niks*, s., a reddish stone or gem. [valued in medicine.
- SARSAPARILLA**, *-sa-pa-ril'la*, s., (Sp.) a root
- SASH**, *sash*, s., a belt worn for ornament; the frame of a window.
- SASSAFRAS**, *sas'sa-fras*, s., an aromatic tree.
- SAT**, *sat*, pret. of the verb *to sit*.
- SATAN**, *sa'tan*, s., the devil.
- SATANIC**, *sa-tan'ik*, a., infernal; diabolical.
- SATCHEL**, *satsh'el*, s., a little sack or bag.
- SATE**, *sate*, v.a., to satiate.
- SATELESS**, *-les*, a., insatiable.
- SATELLITE**, *sat'el-ite*, s., a secondary planet; an obsequious follower. [feit.
- SATIATE**, *sa'she-ate*, v.a., to satisfy; to sur-
- SATIETY**, *-ti'e-te*, or **SATIATION**, s., fulness beyond desire; repletion.
- SATIN**, *sat'in*, s., a glossy silk cloth.—*Satin-wood*, a hard, lemon-coloured wood, used in cabinet-work.
- SATINET**, *-e-net*, s., a thin species of satin.
- SATIRE**, *-re*, s., sarcasm; ridicule. [tic.
- SATIRICAL**, *sa-tir'ik-al*, a., poignant; sarcas-
- SATIRIST**, *sat'ir-ist*, s., one who writes satire.
- SATIRIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to ridicule with severity.
- SATISFACTION**, *-is-fak'shun*, s., content; gratification.
- SATISFACTORY**, *-tur-e*, a., giving satisfaction; yielding content.
- SATISFIABLE**, *-a-äbl*, a., that may be satisfied.
- SATISFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to afford full gratification; to convince.—v.n., to give content.
- SATIVE**, *sa'tiv*, a., sown in gardens. [rated.
- SATURABLE**, *sat'u-räbl*, a., that may be satu-
- SATURANT**, *-rant*, a., impregnating to the full.
- SATURATE**, *sat'u-rate*, v.a., to fill to fulness.
- SATURATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., a filling to fulness.
- SATURDAY**, *sat'ur-day*, s., seventh day of the
- SATURN**, *-urn*, s., a planet. [week.
- SATURNIAN**, *sa-tur'ne-an*, a., pertaining to Saturn; happy. [golden.
- SATURNINE**, *sat'ur-min*, a., dull; heavy;
- SATYR**, *sa'tur*, s., a sylvan deity.
- SAUCE**, *sawse*, s., a mixture for improving the relish of food.—v.a., to treat with pert language.—*Sauce-box*, a saucy fellow.—*Sauce-pan*, a small pan for sauce.
- SAUCER**, *saw'ser*, s., a piece of china in which a tea-cup is set.
- SAUCINESS**, *-se-nes*, s., impudence.
- SAUCY**, *-se*, a., bold to excess; impudent.
- SAUNTER**, *san'ter*, v.n., to stroll about idly.
- SAUNTERING**, *-ing*, a., loitering. [tors, &c.
- SAURIANS**, *saw're-ans*, s.pl., lizards, alliga-
- SAUSAGE**, *-saje*, s., the intestine of an animal stuffed with minced meat seasoned.
- SAVAGE**, *sav'aje*, a., barbarous; uncivilized.—s., a barbarian; a brutal man.
- SAVAGENESS**, *-nes*, s., wildness; cruelty.
- SAVAGISM**, *-ism*, s., state of uncivilized men.
- SAVANNAH**, *sa-van'na*, s., an open wooded plain.
- SAVANT**, *sa-väng'*, s., (Fr.) a man of learning.
- SAVE**, *save*, v.a., to keep safe from injury.—v.n., to hinder expense.—ad., except.
- SAVE-ALL**, *-awl*, s., a small pan to save the ends of candles.
- SAVIN**, *sav'in*, s., an evergreen tree.
- SAVING**, *sa'ving*, a., economical; parsimonious.—s., exception; reservation.—ad., excepting.
- SAVINGS-BANK**, *-bank*, s., a bank in which the savings of industry are deposited.
- SAVIOUR**, *save-yur*, s., one who saves; the Great Redeemer.
- SAVORY**, *sav'ur-e*, s., an aromatic plant.
- SAVOUR**, *sa'vur*, s., taste, scent, or odour.—v.n., to have a particular smell or taste.
- SAVOURY**, *-e*, pleasing to the smell or taste.
- SAVOY**, *sa-voy'*, s., a variety of cabbage.
- SAW**, *saw*, pret. of the verb *to see*.—s., a cutting dentated instrument; a saying or maxim.—v.n., to cut with a saw. [man.
- SAWNEY**, *-ne*, a., a nickname for a Scotch-
- SAWYER**, *-yer*, s., one who saws timber.
- SAY**, *sa*, v.a., to speak; to utter.—s., a speech.
- SAYING**, *-ing*, s., an expression; a proverb.
- SCAB**, *skab*, s., an incrustated substance formed over a sore; a contagious disease of sheep.
- SCABBARD**, *'bard*, s., the sheath of a sword.
- SCABBINESS**, *-be-nes*, s., quality of being scabby.
- SCABBY**, *-be*, a., affected with scabs; mangy.
- SCABROUS**, *ska'brus*, a., rough; rugged.
- SCAFFOLD**, *skaf'fold*, s., a temporary stage; an elevated platform.
- SCAFFOLDING**, *-ing*, s., materials for scaffolds.
- SCAGLIOLA**, *skal-ye-ö'la*, s., (It.) coloured plaster or stucco.
- SCALD**, *skawld*, v.a., to injure by a boiling liquid.—s., a burn or injury by hot liquor; scurf on the head.
- SCALE**, *skale*, s., a balance; the sign Libra; the small shell covering fishes; any thing graduated.—In music, a gamut.—v.a., to climb by ladders; to pare off.—v.n., to separate and come off in thin layers.

- SCALELESS, *skale'les*, a., destitute of scales.
 SCALENE, *skā'lene'*, a., oblique.
 SCALINESS, *skā'le-nes*, s., roughness.
 SCALL, *skawl*, s., scabbiness; leprosy.
 SCALLOP, *skol'lop*, s., a shell-fish.—v.a., to cut the edge of any thing into segments.
 SCALP, *skalp*, s., the skin on the top of the head.—v.a., to deprive of the scalp.
 SCALPEL, *skat'pel*, s., a knife used in surgical operations. [mean.]
 SCALY, *skā'le*, a., abounding with scales;
 SCAMBLE, *skam'bl*, v.n., to be busy; to scramble.—v.a., to mangle.
 SCAMMONY, *-mo-ne*, s., a plant; an inspissated sap used in medicine.
 SCAMP, *skamp*, s., a great rascal.
 SCAMPER, *-er*, v.n., to hasten escape.
 SCAN, *skan*, v.a., to examine with care; to scrutinize.—In *prosody*, to analyze a verse.
 SCANDAL, *'dal*, s., reproachful aspersion.—v.a., to defame; to asperse.
 SCANDALIZE, *-ize*, v.a., to slander. [tory.]
 SCANDALOUS, *-us*, a., opprobrious; defamatory.
 SCANDENT, *-dent*, a., climbing.
 SCANDINAVIAN, *-de-na've-an*, a., the ancient literature of northern Europe.
 SCANSION, *'shun*, s., act of scanning.
 SCANT, *skant*, v.a., to limit; to straighten.—a., not full; scarcely sufficient.
 SCANTINESS, *'e-nes*, s., want of amplitude or sufficiency. [pieces of timber]
 SCANTLING, *-ling*, s., a small quantity; small
 SCANTNESS, *-nes*, s., narrowness; smallness.
 SCANTY, *-e*, a., wanting amplitude or extent.
 SCAPE, *skape*, v., to escape.—s., means of escape; evasion.—*Scapegrace*, a graceless fellow.
 SCAPEMENT, *-ment*, s., an appendage to the balance of a watch.
 SCAPULA, *skā'pu-lā*, s., (Lat.) the shoulder-blade.
 SCAPULAR, *-lar*, a., pertaining to the shoulder.
 SCAPULARY, *-lār-e*, s., the habit of certain religious orders.
 SCAR, *skar*, s., a mark in the skin; a blemish.—v.a., to mark with a scar.
 SCARAMOUCH, *'ā-mowtsh*, s., a buffoon.
 SCARCE, *skayrse*, a., not plentiful; rare.—ad., scantily.
 SCARCITY, *skare'se-te*, s., deficiency; dearth.
 SCARE, *skare*, v.a., to strike with sudden fright; to terrify. [shoulders.]
 SCARF, *skārf*, s., a loose covering for the
 SCARF-SKIN, *'skin*, s., the cuticle or epidermis.
 SCARIFICATION, *skar-e-fe-kā'shun*, s., incision with a lancet.
 SCAREFY, *'e-ſ*, v.a., to scratch or cut the skin.
 SCARLATINA, *-lā-te'nā*, s., scarlet fever.
 SCARLET, *skār'let*, s., a bright-red colour.—a., of the colour called *scarlet*.—*Scarlet-bean*, a red bean; *Scarlet-fever*, a disease characterized by fever.
 SCARP, *skārp*, s., in *fort.* the interior slope of the ditch at the foot of the rampart.
 SCATH, *skayth*, v.a., to damage.—s., injury.
 SCATHFUL, *-ful*, a., injurious.
 SCATHLESS, *-les*, a., without damage.
 SCATTER, *shat'ter*, v.a., to disperse.—v.n., to be dissipated.
 SCATTERING, *-ing*, a., divided among many.
 SCAVENGER, *skav'en-ſer*, s., a person who cleans the streets.
 SCENE, *seen*, s., the theatre or place where dramatic pieces are exhibited; the division of an act.
 SCENERY, *se'ner-e*, s., the paintings representing the scenery of a play. [natic.]
 SCENIC, *-nik*, a., pertaining to scenery; dra-
 SCENOGRAPHIC, *-no-graf'ik*, a., drawn in perspective.
 SCENOGRAPHY, *-nog'rā-fe*, s., representation on a perspective plain.
 SCENT, *sent*, s., perfume; fragrance.—v.a., to smell; to perfume.
 SCENTFUL, *-ful*, a., odorous.
 SCENTLESS, *-les*, a., destitute of smell.
 SCEPTRE, *sep'ter*, s., a staff or baton; a constellation.
 SCEPTIC, *shep'tik*, s., a disbeliever; a person who doubts the truth of revelation.
 SCEPTICAL, *-te-kal*, a., doubting every thing.
 SCEPTICISM, *-sizm*, s., universal doubt.
 SCHEDULE, *shed'ule*, s., a small scroll of paper containing some writing.—v.a., to place in a catalogue. [—v.a., to contrive.]
 SCHEME, *skeme*, s., a plan or design; a project.
 SCHEMER, *-er*, s., a projector; a contriver.
 SCHEMING, *-ing* a., intriguing.—s., the act of forming a plan.
 SCHISM, *sizm*, s., division; separation.
 SCHISMATIC, *siz-mat'ik*, a., pertaining to schism.—s., one who separates from an established church. [schism.]
 SCHISMATIZE, *siz'ma-tize*, v.n., to practise
 SCHIST, *shist*, s., a rock having a slaty structure. [structure.]
 SCHISTOSE, *shist'ose*, a., slaty or fissile in
 SCHOLAR, *skol'ar*, s., a man of learning; a pupil.
 SCHOLARLY, *-e*, a., becoming a scholar.
 SCHOLARSHIP, *-ship*, s., erudition. [dantic.]
 SCHOLASTIC, *sko-las'tik*, a., scholarlike; pe-
 SCHOLASTICISM, *-te-sizm*, s., scholastic or pedantic learning.
 SCHOLIAST, *sko'le-ast*, s., a commentator
 SCHOOL, *skool*, s., a place for general education.—*School-man*, a man versed in academic disputation; *School-master*, one who presides over a school.
 SCHOOLING, *-ing*, s., tuition; reproof.
 SCHOONER, *skoon'er*, s., a vessel with two masts. [neating shadows.]
 SCIAGRAPHY, *si-ag'rā-fe*, a., science of deli-
 SCIATIC, *-at'ik*, a., affecting the hip, as a disease. [hip.]
 SCIATICA, *-ā*, s., rheumatism or gout of the
 SCIENCE, *si'ense*, s., knowledge of things reducible to practice.
 SCIENTIFIC, *-en-tif'ik*, a., versed in science.
 SCILICET, *sil'e-set*, (Lat.) to wit; namely.
 SCIMITAR, *sim'e-tar*, s., a short sword.
 SCINTILLATE, *sin'til-late*, v.n., to emit sparks
 SCINTILLATION, *-lā'shun*, s., act of sparkling.
 SCIOLISM, *si'o-lizm*, s., superficial knowledge.
 SCION, *-on*, s., a small twig for grafting.
 SCIROCCO, *se-rok'ko*, s., a hot, suffocating wind. [the glands.]
 SCIRRHOSITY, *skir-ros'e-te*, s., induration of
 SCIRRHUS, *'rus*, s., induration of a gland.
 SCISSORS, *siz'zurz*, s.pl., a small two-bladed cutting instrument resembling shears.
 SCISSURE, *sizh'ur*, s., a longitudinal cutting.
 SCLAVONIC, *sklā-ron'ik*, a., pertaining to the Sclavi, or their language.



SAFFRON.

SPHINX.

SEMAPHORE

SECTOR

SABLE.

SACBUT.

SCARAMOUC.

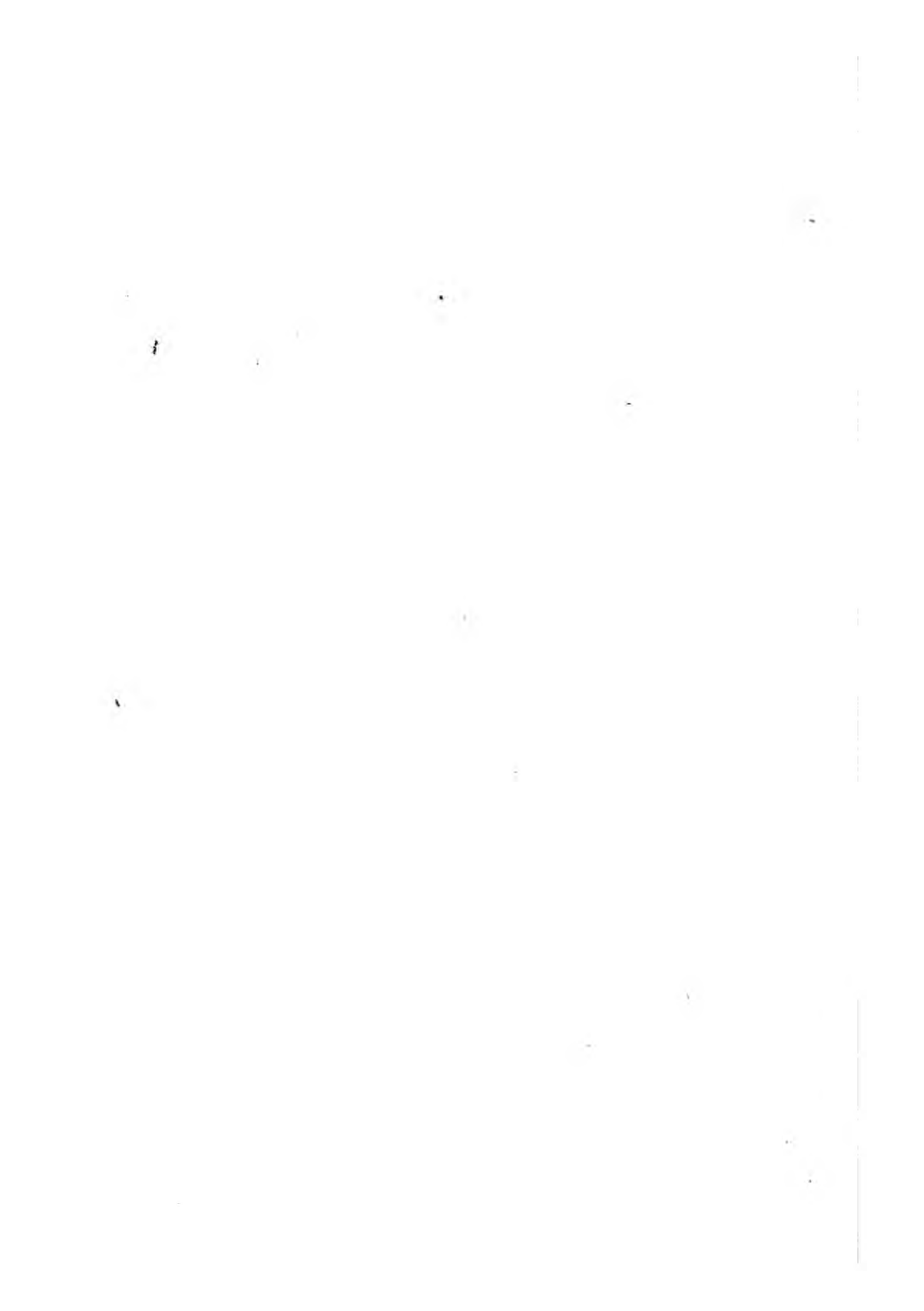
SEPOY

SHRINE.

SHOCK.

SKIFF

SEDC.



- SCLEROTIC**, *skle-rot'ik*, a., hard, or firm.—s., the firm white outer coat of the eye.
- SCOFF**, *skof*, v., to treat with ridicule; to jeer.—s., derision.
- SCOFFING**, *'fing*, s., the treating with scorn.
- SCOLD**, *skaold*, v., to brawl; to chide; to rebuke.—s., a rude, clamorous, woman.
- SCOLDING**, *-ing*, s., clamorous language.
- SCONCE**, *skonse*, s., a hanging or projecting candlestick. [vate.]
- SCOOP**, *skoop*, s., a large ladle.—v.a., to excavate.
- SCOPE**, *skope*, s., intention; drift; room to move in. [rocky.]
- SCOPULOUS**, *skop'u-lus*, a., full of rocks;
- SCORBUTIC**, *skawr-bew'tik*, a., affected with scurvy. [be parched.]
- SCORCH**, *skawrtch*, v., to burn superficially; to
- SCORE**, *skore*, s., a notch or incision; the number twenty; an account or reckoning; sake.—v.a., to notch; to cut; to form a score in
- SCORIA**, *sko're-ä*, s., (Lat.) dross. [music.]
- SCORIACEOUS**, *-a'shuus*, a., pertaining to dross.
- SCORIFY**, *sko're-fl*, v.a., to reduce to scoria.
- SCORIOUS**, *-us*, a., drossy.
- SCORN**, *skawrn*, s., extreme contempt; disdain.—v.a., to hold in contempt.
- SCORNFUL**, *-ful*, a., contemptuous; insolent.
- SCORNING**, *-ing*, s., the act of contemning.
- SCORPION**, *skawr'pe-un*, s., a venomous reptile; a sign of the zodiac. [lewdness.]
- SCORTATORY**, *skor'tä-tur-e*, a., pertaining to
- SCOT**, *skot*, s., a tax.—*Scot and lot*, parish payments.
- SCOTCH**, *skotch*, a., pertaining to Scotland.—v.a., to support; to wound slightly.
- SCOT-FREE**, *skot-fre*, s., free from payment; untaxed. [the Scots.]
- SCOTTICISM**, *-te-sizm*, s., an idiom peculiar to
- SCOUNDREL**, *skoun'drel*, s., a rascal.—a., mean; unprincipled.
- SCOUNDRELISM**, *-izm*, s., turpitude.
- SCOUR**, *skour*, v., to clean by friction; to be purged to excess; to scamper.
- SCOURGE**, *skurj*, s., a whip.—v.a., to chastise.
- SCOURING**, *skour'ing*, s., a rubbing hard for cleaning.
- SCOUT**, *skout*, s., one sent to observe the motions of an enemy.—v.n., to act as a scout.
- SCOWL**, *skowl*, v.n., to frown.—s., a look of discontent; gloom.
- SCOWLING**, *-ing*, a., frowning.
- SCRAG**, *skrag*, s., something thin or lean.
- SCRAGGY**, *-e*, a., thin and lean; rugged.
- SCRAMBLE**, *skram'bl*, v.n., to catch eagerly at any thing.—s., an eager contest for something. [teeth.]
- SCRANCH**, *skränsh*, v.a., to grind with the
- SCRAP**, *skrap*, s., a fragment; a bit of paper.
- SCRAPE**, *skrape*, v.a., to pare lightly; to erase.—v.n., to make a harsh noise.—s., a rubbing; a bow; perplexity.
- SCRAPER**, *-er*, s., an instrument with which any thing is scraped; an awkward fiddler.
- SCRAPING**, *-ing*, s., act of taking off the surface of any thing; a drawing of the feet over the floor as an insult.
- SCRATCH**, *skratsh*, v.a., to rub and tear the surface of any thing; to rub with the nails.—v.n., to use the claws in tearing.—s., a slight wound with the nails.
- SCRAWL**, *skrawl*, v.a., to draw or mark irregularly.—s., unskillful writing.
- SCREAM**, *skreek*, v.n., to scream.—s., a screech.
- SCREAM**, *skreem*, v.a., to utter a sharp outcry. s., a shriek; the shrill cry of a fowl.
- SCREAMER**, *-er*, s., the name of a wading bird.
- SCREAMING**, *-ing*, s., a shrieking of terror.
- SCREECH**, *skreetsh*, v.n., to cry out with a shrill voice.—s., a sharp, shrill cry.
- SCREEN**, *skreen*, s., that which protects from danger; something moveable.—v.a., to separate from inconvenience or danger; to pass through a sieve; to shelter or protect.
- SCREW**, *skrew*, s., a cylinder of wood or metal grooved spirally.—v.a., to apply a screw to; to squeeze.
- SCRIBBLE**, *skrib'bl*, v., to write without care.—s., hasty or careless writing.
- SCRIBE**, *skribe*, s., a writer; a notary.
- SCRIMP**, *skrimp*, v.a., to contract.—a., scanty.
- SCRIP**, *skrip*, s., a small bag; a certificate.
- SCRIPT**, *skript*, s., type in the form of written letters. [Scriptures.]
- SCRIPTURAL**, *skript'u-ral*, a., according to the
- SCRIPTURE**, *skript'yur*, s., any thing written; the Old and New Testament. [contracts.]
- SCRIVENER**, *skriv'ner*, s., one who draws up
- SCROBICULATE**, *skro-bik'u-late*, a., pitted.
- SCROFULA**, *skrof'u-lä*, s., disease affecting the glands; the king's evil.
- SCROFULOUS**, *-lus*, a., affected with scrofula.
- SCROG**, *skrog*, s., a stunted shrub or branch.
- SCROLL**, *skrole*, s., a roll of paper or parchment.
- SCROTIFORM**, *skro'te-fawrm*, a., purse-shaped.
- SCRUB**, *skrub*, v.a., to rub hard, for cleaning.—s., a mean fellow; a worn-out brush.
- SCRUBBY**, *-be*, a., small and mean.
- SCRUPLE**, *skru'pl*, s., doubt; hesitation.—v.n., to doubt or hesitate.
- SCRUPULOUS**, *-pu-lus*, a., nicely doubtful; cautious; careful.
- SCRUTINEER**, *-te-neer*, s., one who examines.
- SCRUTINIZE**, *-nize*, v.a., to search closely.
- SCRUTINIZING**, *-ing*, a., inquiring into. [ing.]
- SCRUTINOUS**, *skru'te-nus*, a., closely examining.
- SCRUTINY**, *ne*, s., minute inquiry; critical examination.
- SCUD**, *skud*, v.n., to run with haste.—v.a., to pass over quickly.—s., a rushing with precipitation; loose vapoury clouds.
- SCUFFLE**, *skuf'fl*, s., a confused contest.—v.n., to contend tumultuously.
- SCULK**, *skulk*, v.n., to lurk.
- SCULKER**, *-er*, s., one who lies close for hiding
- SCULL**, *skul*, s., the brain-pan; a boat; a short oar.—v.a., to impel a boat.
- SCULLER**, *-ler*, s., one who rows with sculls.
- SCULLERY**, *-e*, s., a place where culinary utensils are kept. [pots and kettles.]
- SCULLION**, *skul'yun*, s., a servant that cleans
- SCULPTOR**, *skulp'tur*, s., a carver. [ture.]
- SCULPTURAL**, *-tu-ral*, a., pertaining to sculpture.
- SCULPTURE**, *skulpt-yur*, s., the art of carving wood or stone into images; carved work.—v.a., to carve; to engrave.
- SCUM**, *skum*, s., the impurities which rise to the surface of liquors; refuse.—v.a., to take the scum from.
- SCUMMINGS**, *-mingz*, s.pl., matter skimmed from boiling liquors.
- SCURF**, *skurf*, s., a dry military scab formed on the skin of an animal. [scurfy.]
- SCURFINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., the state of being
- SCURFY**, *-e*, a., covered with scurf.

SCURBILITY, *skur-ril'e-te*, s., abusive language.
 SCURRILOUS, *'ril-us*, a., using low and indecent language; low; abusive.
 SCURVINESS, *-ve-nes*, s., state of being scurvy.
 SCURVY, *-ve, sh*, a disease occasioned by long confinement and a limited range of food.—a., scurvy; worthless. [animal].
 SCUT, *skut*, s., the short tail of a hare or other.
 SCUTCH, *skutsh*, v.a., to beat or whip slightly.
 SCUTCHEON, *-on*, s., the ornamental bit of brass-plate in a keyhole.
 SCUTTLE, *skut'tl*, s., a basket or pan for holding coals.—v.n., to run with precipitation.—v.a., to cut holes through the bottom of a ship for sinking her.
 SCYTHE, *sithe*, s., an implement for mowing grass, cutting grain, &c.—*Scytheman*, one who uses a scythe; a mower.
 SEA, *see*, s., a large body of water nearly inclosed by land; the ocean; the main.—*Sea* has numerous compounds, which can be formed almost ad libitum; as *Sea-breeze*, *Sea-storm*, *Sea-shore*, *Sea-mark*, &c., most of which are self-explanatory.
 SEAL, *seel*, s., the sea-calf; a stamp or die; the wax set to an instrument; any act of confirmation.—v.a., to fasten with a seal; to ratify.
 SEALING, *-ing*, s., act of fixing a seal.—*Sealing-wax*, a coloured compound of lac for sealing letters.
 SEAM, *seem*, s., the suture of two edges of cloth by the needle; a cicatrix or scar.—v.a., to form a seam.
 SEAMAN, *se-man*, s., a sailor; a mariner.
 SEAMANLIKE, *-like*, a., like a skilful seaman.
 SEAMANSHIP, *-ship*, s., skill of a good seaman.
 SEAMLESS, *seem'les*, a., having no seam.
 SEAMSTRESS, *sem'stress*, s., a female whose business is sewing.
 SEAMY, *seem'e*, a., containing seams.
 SEAN, *seen*, s., a net.
 SEAR, *seer*, v.a., to cauterize; to wither.—s., dry; withered.
 SEARCH, *sertsh*, v.a., to examine; to explore. v.n., to look for.—s., a seeking for something lost; inquiry; exploration.—*Search-warrant*, a warrant authorizing a search for stolen property.
 SEARCHABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be explored.
 SEARCHING, *-ing*, a., penetrating; prying.—s., close inquiry.
 SEARCHLESS, *-les*, a., inscrutable.
 SEARED, *seer'd*, a., cauterized.
 SEASON, *se'zn*, s., the convenient time; one of the four divisions of the year.—v.a., to render palatable.—v.n., to grow fit for use.
 SEASONABLE, *-äbl*, a., opportune; timely.
 SEASONING, *-ing*, s., that which is added to give a piquancy to food.
 SEAT, *seet*, s., a chair, bench, or stool; a mansion; a pew.—v.a., to cause to sit down.
 SEAWARD, *se'ward*, a., directed toward the sea; opposed to landward.
 SEBACEOUS, *-ba'shus*, a., pertaining to fat.
 SECALE, *-ka'le*, s., (Lat.) the ergot of rye.
 SECANT, *-kant*, a., dividing into two parts.
 SECEDE, *-seed'*, v.n., to draw from fellowship.
 SECEDER, *-er*, s., one who secedes.—*Seceders* are those who secede from the Established Church of Scotland. [from].
 SECESSION, *se-sesh'un*, s., the withdrawing

SECLUDE, *se-klood'*, v.a., to separate from society; to shut out; to preclude. [society].
 SECLUSION, *-kloo'zhun*, s., separation from.
 SECLUSIVE, *-siv*, a., that secludes or sequesters.
 SECOND, *sek'und*, a., the next following the first.—s., one who attends another in a duel; the sixtieth part of a minute.—v.a., to assist; to follow.
 SECONDARY, *-är-e*, a., not primary.—s., one who acts in subordination to another.
 SECONDER, *-er*, s., supporter of a motion or proposition.
 SECRECY, *-kre-se*, s., privacy; retirement.
 SECRET, *-kret*, a., concealed; not revealed; unknown.—s., something studiously concealed.
 SECRETARY, *sek're-tär-e*, s., a person employed to write orders, despatches, &c.
 SECRETE, *se-kreet'*, v.a., to conceal; to abscond; to discern.
 SECRETION, *-kre'shun*, s., act of secreting; the fluid secreted.
 SECT, *sekt*, s., a dissenting denomination.
 SECTARIAN, *sek-tä're-an*, a., pertaining to a sect.—s., one of a religious party separated from the Established Church; whence *Sectarianism*, *Sectarism*, and *Sectarist*.
 SECTARY, *-tä-re*, s., one belonging to a dissenting sect. [slices].
 SECTILE, *-tile*, a., capable of being cut in.
 SECTION, *-shun*, s., act of cutting; a part separated from the rest; a division; the representation of an object; cut asunder vertically.
 SECTIONAL, *-al*, a., pertaining to a section.
 SECTOR, *-tur*, s., that which, when applied to a circle, cuts off a part of it; a mathematical instrument.
 SECULAR, *-u-lar*, a., pertaining to this present world, or to things not spiritual; temporal.—s., a church officiate who is a layman.
 SECULARITY, *-lar'e-te*, s., worldliness.
 SECULARIZE, *'u-lar-ize*, v.a., to convert that which is monastic into secular; to make worldly or unspiritual.
 SECURE, *se-kewr'*, a., free from danger; undisturbed.—v.a., to guard from danger; to make safe.
 SECURITY, *-e-te*, s., freedom from danger; protection; defence.
 SEDAN, *se-dan'*, s., a portable chair.
 SEDATE, *-date'*, a., free from agitation; calm.
 SEDATENESS, *-nes*, s., calmness of mind.
 SEDATIVE, *sed'ä-tiv*, a., assuaging pain.
 SEDENTARY, *-en-tär-e*, a., accustomed to sit much; inactive; torpid.
 SEDGE, *sej*, s., a species of coarse grass.
 SEDGY, *sej'e*, a., overgrown with sedge.
 SEDIMENT, *sed'e-ment*, s., subsidence; dregs.
 SEDIMENTARY, *-sed-e-ment'är-e*, a., formed by sediment.
 SEDITION, *se-dish'un*, s., a factious commotion; tumult; insurrection. [tious].
 SEDITIOUS, *-us*, a., guilty of sedition; factious.
 SEDUCE, *se-duse'*, v.a., to draw aside from rectitude; to entice or allure.
 SEDUCEMENT, *-ment*, s., act of seducing.
 SEDUCER, *-dew'ser*, s., one who entices another to depart from rectitude.
 SEDUCIBLE, *-sebl*, a., corruptible.
 SEDUCTION, *se-duk'shun*, s., act of seducing.
 SEDUCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., tending to lead astray.

- SEDULITY**, *se-dew'-le-te*, s., application to business. [trious]
- SEDULOUS**, *sed'-u-lus*, a., assiduous; industrious.
- SEE**, *se*, s., a diocese; the jurisdiction of a bishop.—v.a., to perceive by the eye.—v.n., to be attentive.
- SEE-SAW**, *se'-saw*, s., a reciprocating motion.—v.n., to move up and down.
- SEED**, *seed*, s., the substance which nature prepares for the reproduction of the species; progeny; race; generation.—v.n., to bring forth or shed seed.—The word admits of a variety of compounds; as *Seed-bud*, the germ of the fruit; *Seed-cake*, *Seed-grain*, *Seed-lac*, *Seed-leaf*, *Seed-time*, &c.
- SEEDLING**, *'ling*, s., a plant reared from the seed. [in seeds]
- SEEDSMAN**, *seedz'-man*, s., a person who deals in seeds.
- SEEDY**, *seed'-e*, a., abounding with seeds.
- SEEING**, *se'-ing*, a., perceiving by the eye.—s., the perceiving objects by sight.
- SEEK**, *seek*, v., to look for; to make search.
- SEEKING**, *-ing*, s., act of attempting to find.
- SEEM**, *seem*, v.n., to have the appearance of.
- SEEMING**, *-ing*, a., specious.—s., appearance.
- SEEMLINESS**, *-le-ness*, s., comeliness; grace.
- SEEMLY**, *-le*, a., becoming.
- SEEN**, *seen*, pp. of *see*; beheld; understood.
- SEER**, *seer*, s., one who sees; a prophet.
- SEETHE**, *seethe*, v.a., to boil; to decoct.—v.n., to be in a state of ebullition.
- SEGMENT**, *seg'-ment*, s., a piece cut off.
- SEGREGATE**, *-re-gate*, v.a., to separate from others. [others]
- SEGREGATION**, *-ga'-shun*, s., separation from others.
- SEIGNIOR**, *seen'-yur*, s., the lord of a manor.
- SEIGNIORAGE**, *-aje*, s., a royal prerogative; the profit derived from issuing coins.
- SEIGNIORY**, *-yor-e*, s., a lordship; a manor.
- SEIZABLE**, *seez'-äbl*, a., liable to be taken.
- SEIZE**, *seize*, v.a., to take forcible possession of; to capture.
- SEIZIN**, *-in*, s., the act of taking possession.
- SEIZING**, *-ing*, s., the act of grasping suddenly.
- SEIZURE**, *-yur*, s., act of seizing; capture.
- SELDOM**, *sel'-dum*, ad., rarely; not often.
- SELECT**, *se-lekt'*, v.a., to choose; to pick out.—a., preferable; more valuable than others.
- SELECTION**, *-shun*, s., the act of choosing; a number of things selected.
- SELECTNESS**, *-nes*, s., the state of being select.
- SELENOGRAPHY**, *sel-e-nog'-ră-fe*, s., a description of the moon.
- SELF**, *self*, s.; pl. **SELVES**, individual identity; one's own person.—a., very; particular; same. [rest]
- SELFISH**, *self'-ish*, a., regarding one's own interest.
- SELFISHNESS**, *-nes*, s., the exclusive regard of a person to his own interest.
- SELL**, *sel*, v.a., to transfer property to another for an equivalent in money.—v.n., to practise selling.
- SELVAGE**, *-raje*, s., the edge of cloth so woven as to prevent ravelling.
- SELVES**, *selvz*, pl. of *self*.
- SEMAPHORE**, *sem'-ă-fore*, s., a telegraph.
- SEMBLANCE**, *-blanse*, s., likeness; resemblance.
- SEMI**, *-e*, s., a word of frequent use in composition, which signifies *half*, as *semi-barbarous*, *semi-fluid*, &c.
- SEMI-BREVE**, *-e-breve*, s., in *music*, the longest note now in general use.
- SEMI-CIRCLE**, *sem'-e-ser-kl*, s., the half of a circle.
- SEMI-CIRCULAR**, *-ku-lar*, a., half-round.
- SEMICOLON**, *-ko-lon*, s., in *punct.*, the point [;].
- SEMI-FLUID**, *-fluid*, s., imperfectly fluid.
- SEMI-METAL**, *-met'-al*, s., a metal not malleable.—a., *Semi-metallic*.
- SEMINAL**, *-nal*, a., pertaining to or contained in seed; rudimental.
- SEMINALITY**, *'e-te*, s., the nature of seed.
- SEMINARY**, *sem'-in-ar-e*, s., a nursery; a place of education; an academy.
- SEMINATE**, *-ate*, v.a., to sow; to propagate.
- SEMINATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., act of sowing.
- SEMINIFEROUS**, *-if'-e-rus*, a., producing seed.
- SEMINIFIC**, *'in-ŷ-ik*, a., forming seed.
- SEMIQUAVER**, *-e-kwa'-ver*, s., in *music*, a note of half the duration of the quaver.
- SEMITONE**, *-tone*, s., half a tone.
- SEMIVOWEL**, *-row'-el*, s., in *grammar*, a half-vowel. [green]
- SEMPERVIRENT**, *sem-per-vi'-rent*, a., always green.
- SEMPITERNAL**, *-pe-ter-nal*, a., everlasting.
- SEMPITERNITY**, *-ne-te*, s., duration without end.
- SENARY**, *sen'-ar-e*, a., containing six. [end]
- SENATE**, *-ate*, s., an assembly of senators; any legislative body.—*Senate-house*, the house in which a senate meets.
- SENATOR**, *-ă-tur*, s., a member of a senate.
- SENATORIAL**, *-to'-re-al*, a., pertaining to a senate, or legislative assembly.
- SEND**, *send*, v.a., to cause to be conveyed; to despatch; to commission. [old]
- SENESCENCE**, *se-nes'-sense*, s., the growing old.
- SENESCHAL**, *sen'-e-shal*, s., a steward; the household officer of a prince.
- SENILE**, *se'-nile*, a., pertaining to old age.
- SENILITY**, *-nil'-e-te*, s., old age. [son]
- SENIOR**, *seen'-yur*, a., elder.—s., an aged person.
- SENIORITY**, *'e-te*, s., eldership.
- SENNA**, *sen'-nä*, s., the leaves of *cassia*.
- SENNIGHT**, *-nit*, s., seven nights and days.
- SENSATE**, *-sate*, a., perceived by the senses.
- SENSATION**, *-sa'-shun*, s., perception by the senses; excited feeling.
- SENSE**, *sense*, s., sensation; perception by the senses; apprehension; reason.
- SENSELESS**, *-les*, a., unfeeling; foolish.
- SENSIBILITY**, *sen-sc-bil'-e-te*, s., susceptibility; acuteness of sensation.
- SENSIBLE**, *'sebl*, a., perceptible by the senses; judicious; intelligent.
- SENSITIVE**, *-se-tiv*, a., having sense or feeling; pertaining to the senses, or to sensation. [sensorium]
- SENSORIAL**, *-so'-re-al*, a., pertaining to the senses.
- SENSORIUM**, *-so'-re-um*, s., the organ of sensation; the seat of perception.
- SENSUAL**, *'shu-al*, a., pertaining to the senses; lewd; luxurious. [feeling]
- SENSUALISM**, *-izm*, s., subjection to sensual pleasures.
- SENSUALIST**, *-ist*, s., a voluptuary.
- SENSUALITY**, *'e-te*, s., indulgence in carnal pleasures.
- SENSUALIZE**, *'shu-al-ize*, v.a., to make sensual.
- SENT**, *sent*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to send*.
- SENTENCE**, *sen'-tense*, s., judicial decision; a maxim; an axiom.—v.a., to pronounce judgment. [tences]
- SENTENTIAL**, *-ten'-shal*, a., comprising sentences.
- SENTENTIOUS**, *-shus*, a., abounding with sentences or maxims.

- SENTIENT**, *sen'-shent*, a., having the faculty of perception.—s., a sentient being.
- SENTIMENT**, *-te-ment*, s., thought; opinion; notion; feeling.
- SENTIMENTAL**, *'al*, a., abounding with sentiment; affecting sensibility.
- SENTIMENTALITY**, *'c-te*, s., affectation of exquisite sensibility.
- SENTINEL**, *sen'-te-nel*, s., a soldier on guard.
- SENTRY**, *-tre*, s., a sentinel; a watch. [rated.]
- SEPARABLE**, *sep'-ä-räbl*, a., that may be separated.
- SEPARATE**, *-rate*, v.a., to part; to disunite.—v.n., to withdraw from each other.—a., disconnected; dissevered.
- SEPARATION**, *-ra'-shun*, s., act of separating; disjunction or disunion. [tary.]
- SEPARATIST**, *'ä-ra-tist*, s., a dissenter; a seceder.
- SEPT**, *sept*, s., a clan or family. [angles.]
- SEPTANGULAR**, *-ang'-gu-lar*, a., having seven angles.
- SEPTEMBER**, *sep-tem'-ber*, s., the ninth month of the year.
- SEPTENARY**, *'ten-är-e*, a., consisting of seven.
- SEPTENNIAL**, *'ne-al*, a., enduring or returning every seven years.
- SEPTENTRION**, *'tre-un*, s. or a., northern.
- SEPTIC**, *-tik*, a. or s., having power to promote putrefaction.
- SEPTUAGENARIAN**, *-tu-aj-en-a'-re-an*, s., a person seventy years of age.
- SEPTUAGESIMA**, *'ä-jes'e-mä*, s., the third Sunday before Lent.
- SEPTUAGINT**, *'tu-ä-jint*, s., a Greek version of the Old Testament.
- SEPULCHRAL**, *se-pul'-kral*, a., pertaining to funeral monuments. [entomb.]
- SEPULCHRE**, *sep'-ul-ker*, s., a grave.—v.a., to bury.
- SEPULTURE**, *-ture*, s., burial; interment.
- SEQUACIOUS**, *se-kwa'-shus*, a., following; attendant. [tility.]
- SEQUACITY**, *-kwas'e-te*, s., a following; due.
- SEQUEL**, *se'-kwel*, s., that which follows; consequence.
- SEQUENCE**, *-kwense*, s., a consequent.
- SEQUENT**, *-kwent*, a., following; succeeding.
- SEQUESTER**, *-kwes'ter*, v.a., to separate; to put aside.—v.n., to retire. [tered.]
- SEQUESTERABLE**, *-träbl*, a., that may be sequestered.
- SEQUESTERATE**, *-trate*, v.a., to sequester.
- SEQUESTRATION**, *-tra'-shun*, s., separation.
- SEQUIN**, *se'-kwün*, s., a gold coin worth about 9s. 6d. [seignior.]
- SERAGLIO**, *se-ral'-yo*, s., the palace of the grand vizier.
- SERAPH**, *ser'-af*, s., an angel.
- SERAPHIC**, *se-raf'-ik*, a., pure; angelic.
- SERAPHINE**, *ser'-ä-fän*, s., a musical wind instrument.
- SERE**, *seré*, a., dry; withered. [strument.]
- SERENADE**, *ser-e-nade'*, s., a musical entertainment given in the night.—v., to entertain with nocturnal music.
- SERENE**, *se-reen'*, a., clear and calm; tranquil.
- SERENITY**, *-ren'e-te*, calmness; quietness; evenness of temper. [husbandry.]
- SERF**, *serf*, s., a servant or slave employed in a manor.
- SERFDOM**, *-dom*, s., the condition of serfs.
- SERGE**, *serj*, s., a kind of thin woollen cloth.
- SERGEANCY**, *sär'-jan-se*, s., office of a sergeant-at-law.
- SERGEANT**, *-jent*, s., a non-commissioned officer in the army; a lawyer of high rank.
- SERIAL**, *se'-re-al*, s., consisting of a series.—s., a periodical.
- SERIATIM**, *ser-e-a'-tim*, ad., (Lat.) in due order.
- SERICIOUS**, *se-rish'e-us*, a., silky. [der.]
- SERIES**, *se'-re-es*, s., succession of things.
- SERIO-COMIC**, *-re-o-kom'ik*, a., having a mixture of seriousness and sport.
- SERIOUS**, *-us*, a., thoughtful; sedate.
- SERMON**, *ser'-mun*, s., a solemn discourse.
- SERMONIZE**, *-ize*, v.n., to preach.
- SEROSITY**, *se-ros'e-te*, s., a fluid obtained from the coagulated serum of the blood.
- SEROUS**, *-rus*, a., pertaining to serum; watery.
- SERPENT**, *ser'-pent*, s., a snake; a wind instrument of music.
- SERPENTINE**, *-pen-tine*, a., resembling a serpent; winding.—v.n., to wind like a serpent. [a saw.]
- SERRATE**, *-rate*, a., notched on the head like a saw.
- SERRATURE**, *-rä-ture*, s., a notching in the edge like a saw.
- SERROUS**, *-rus*, a., like the teeth of a saw.
- SERRULATE**, *-ru-late*, a., finely serrate.
- SERUM**, *se'-rum*, s., (Lat.) the thin part of the blood; whey.
- SERVANT**, *ser'-vant*, s., a domestic or menial.
- SERVE**, *serv*, v.a., to work for; to submit to; to obey.—v.n., to be a servant or slave.
- SERVICE**, *-is*, s., the business of a servant; menial employment; public worship.
- SERVICEABLE**, *ser'-vis-äbl*, a., that does service; beneficial; advantageous.
- SERVILE**, *-vil*, a., slavish; mean.
- SERVILITY**, *'e-te*, s., mean submission.
- SERVITOR**, *'ve-tur*, s., a servant; an attendant.
- SERVITUDE**, *-tewd*, s., the condition of a slave; bondage.
- SESAME**, *ses'-a-me*, s., an herbaceous plant.
- SESKIPEDALIAN**, *-kwe-pe-da'-le-an*, a., containing a foot and a half.
- SESKUITERTIAN**, *-ter'-shan*, a., designating the ratio of one and a half.
- SESS**, *ses*, s., a rate; a tax. [sediment.]
- SESS-POOL**, *-pool*, s., a reservoir to receive water.
- SESSILE**, *-sil*, a., creeping; dwarfish.
- SESSION**, *sess'-un*, s., a sitting; the actual sitting of a court, or legislative body.—The *Court of Session*, is the supreme civil court of Scotland.—*Quarter Sessions* are magisterial courts. [session.]
- SESSIONAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to a church session.
- SET**, *set*, v.a., to locate; to fix; to attach to; to plant; to stud.—v.n., to go down; to pass below the horizon.—a., regular; uniform.—s., a collection of things of the same kind.
- SETACEOUS**, *se-ta'-shus*, a., bristly.
- SETON**, *se'-ton*, s., an issue; a rowel. [it.]
- SETEE**, *set-tee'*, s., a long seat with a back to it.
- SETTER**, *'ter*, s., a dog for starting game.
- SETTING**, *-ting*, s., act of fixing or establishing; the hardening of cement.
- SETTLE**, *-tl*, s., a long bench with a high back.—v.a., to place in a permanent condition; to render fixed; to fix firmly.—v.n., to subside; to become calm. [sidence.]
- SETTLEMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of settling; subsidence.
- SETTLER**, *-tär*, s., one who commences a settlement in a new country.
- SETTLING**, *-tling*, s., act of adjusting; colonizing; subsidence.
- SEVEN**, *sev'n*, a., four and three.
- SEVENTEEN**, *-teen*, a., seven and ten.
- SEVENTH**, *sev'nt'*, a., the ordinal of seven.

SEVENTIETH, *sev'n-te-eth*, a., the ordinal of seventy. [Septuagint.]
SEVENTY, *-te*, a., seven times ten.—s., the
SEVER, *sev'er*, v.a., to disjoint; to disunite.—
 v.n., to make a separation. [particular.]
SEVERAL, *-al*, a., separate; distinct.—s., each
SEVERALTY, *-te*, s., a state of separation from
 the rest.
SEVERANCE, *-anse*, s., act of dividing. [cold.]
SEVERE, *se-vere'*, a., rigid; austere; extremely
SEVERITY, *se-ver'e-te*, s., rigour; austerity.
SEW, *so*, v.a., to unite by means of a needle
 and thread.—v.n., to practise sewing.
SEWAGE, *sew'aje*, s., refuse carried off by
 sewers. [ground.]
SEWER, *-er*, s., a drain or passage under-
SEWERAGE, *sew'er-aje*, s., a system of drain-
 ing. [needle.]
SEWING, *so'ing*, s., occupation of using a
SEX, *seks*, s., distinction between male and
 female.
SEXAGENARIAN, *seks-ä-je-na're-an*, s., a per-
 son sixty years of age. [before Lent.]
SEXAGESIMA, *-jes'e-mä*, s., second Sunday
SEXAGESIMAL, *-mal*, a., pertaining to sixty.
SEXANGULAR, *seks-an'gu-lar*, a., having six
 angles. [six years.]
SEXENNIAL, *-en'ne-al*, a., happening once in
SEXTAIN, *-lin*, s., a stanza of six lines.
SEXTANT, *-tant*, s., the sixth part of a circle;
 an instrument for measuring angular dis-
 tances, used in land surveying.
SEXTILE, *-til*, s., denoting 60 degrees distance.
SEXTILLION, *-til-yun*, s., the product of a
 million involved in the sixth power.
SEXTON, *-tun*, s., an under officer of the
 church; a gravedigger.
SEXTUPLE, *-tu-pl*, a., sixfold.
SEXUAL, *-yu-al*, a., pertaining to the sexes.
SHABBINESS, *shab'be-nes*, s., meanness.
SHABBY, *-be*, a., ragged; mean; paltry.
SHACKLE, *shak'l*, v.a., to chain; to fetter.
SHACKLES, *shak'lez*, s.pl., fetters; difficulties.
SHAD, *shad*, s., a fish of the herring kind.
SHADE, *shade*, s., darkness; obscurity.—v.a.,
 to obscure. [deep obscurity.]
SHADES, *shades*, s.pl., the place for the dead;
SHADINESS, *sha-de-nes*, s., state of being
 shady; umbrageousness.
SHADOW, *shad'o*, s., deprivation of light;
 darkness.—v.a., to overspread with ob-
 scurity; to darken.
SHADOWY, *-e*, a., full of shade; gloomy.
SHADY, *sha'de*, a., sheltered from the sun's
 rays or the glare of light.
SHAFT, *shäft*, s., an arrow; a missile weapon.
SHAG, *shag*, s., a rough, woolly hair; a kind
 of cloth with long, coarse nap.—v.a., to
 make rough or hairy. [wool.]
SHAGGY, *-ge*, a., rough with long hair or
SHAGREEN, *shä-green'*, s. or a., a kind of grain-
 ed leather prepared from fish-skin.
SHAKE, *shake*, v.a., to agitate; to cause to wa-
 ver.—v.n., to tremble.—s., concussion; agi-
 tation.
SHAKING, *-ing*, s., agitation; concussion.
SHAKO, *shak'o*, s., a military cap.
SHAKY, *shake'e*, a., full of slits or clefts.
SHALE, *shale*, s., indurated slaty clay.
SHALL, *shal*, v. aux., must; ought; a defective
 verb, usually denoting obligation.
SHALLOON, *-loon'*, s., a slight woollen stuff.

SHALLOP, *shal'lop*, s., a large boat; a schooner.
SHALLOW, *lo*, a., having little depth; super-
 ficial.—*Shallow-brained*, weak in intellect.
 —s., a sandbank.
SHALOT, *shä-lof'*, s., a kind of onion. [*shall*.]
SHALT, *shalt*, v. aux., second person sing. of
SHALY, *sha'le*, a., partaking of the qualities
 of shale.
SHAM, *sham*, s., imposture.—a., false; counter-
 feit.—v.a., to trick; to cheat.—v.n., to make
 false pretences.
SHAMBLES, *-blz*, s.pl., a flesh-market.
SHAMBLING, *-bling*, s., an awkward gait.
SHAME, *shame*, v., to cause to blush.—s., dis-
 grace; reproach.
SHAMEFACED, *-fayst*, a., bashful; sheepish.
SHAMEFUL, *-ful*, a., disgraceful; indecent.
SHAMELESS, *-les*, a., wanting modesty; impu-
 dent. [prepared from its skin.]
SHAMOIS, *-me*, s., a species of antelope; leather
SHAMPOO, *poo'*, v.a., to rub the limbs after
 warm bathing.
SHAMROCK, *-rok*, s., the white trefoil.
SHANK, *shank*, s., the tibia; the long part of an
 instrument.
SHANKER, *-er*, s., a primary syphilitic ulcer.
SHAPE, *shape*, v.a., to form; to mould.—s.,
 form or figure.
SHAPELESS, *-les*, a., destitute of regular form.
SHAPELY, *-le*, a., well-formed; symmetrical.
SHARD, *shärd*, s., a fragment of earthenware;
 a plant; a fish.
SHARE, *share*, s., a portion; a plough-share.—
 v.a., to divide; to distribute.—v.n., to have
 a part or dividend. [ing.]
SHARING, *sha'ring*, s., participation; a divid-
SHARK, *shärk*, s., a large voracious sea-fish; a
 greedy fellow; a trickster.
SHARKING, *-ing*, s., petty rapine; trick.
SHARP, *shärp*, a., having a thin, cutting edge;
 acuteness of mind; witty.—The word admits
 of various compounds; as *Sharp-pointed*,
Sharp-sighted, *Sharp-witted*, &c.
SHARPEN, *shärp'n*, v.a., to make sharp.—v.n.,
 to become sharp.
SHARPER, *-er*, s., a tricking fellow; a cheat.
SHARPNES, *-nes*, s., keenness of edge; pun-
 gency. [to rend.]
SHATTER, *shat'ter*, v.a., to break into pieces;
SHATTERS, *-terz*, s.pl., broken fragments.
SHATTERY, *-ter-e*, a., brittle; not compact.
SHAVE, *shave*, v.a., to cut or pare with a razor;
 to strip by extortion.—s., an instrument for
 shaving hoops, &c.
SHAVER, *sha'ver*, s., a barber; a sharp dealer.
SHAVING, *-ving*, s., a thin slice pared off.
SHAWL, *shawl*, s., a loose covering for the
 shoulders.
SHE, *she*, pron. pers., the female before men-
 tioned; sometimes used in composition, as
she-bear.
SHEAF, *sheef*, s., a bundle of new cut corn.
SHEAR, *sheer*, v.a., to clip with shears; to reap.
SHEARING, *-ing*, s., the act of shearing. [ed
SHEARLING, *-ling*, s., a sheep but once shear-
SHEARS, *sheerz*, s.pl., a double-bladed instru-
 ment for cutting; an engine for raising
 weights.
SHEATH, *sheeth*, s., a sword-case; a scabbard.
SHEATHE, *sheethe*, v.a., to put into a scabbard.
SHED, *shed*, v.a., to spill; to diffuse.—
 slight building.

- SHEEN**, *sheen*, a., glittering.—s., brightness; splendour.
- SHEEP**, *sheep*, s., an animal of the genus *ovis*.
- SHEEPISH**, *-ish*, a., bashful; timorous.
- SHEER**, *sheer*, a., pure; clear.—v.a., to slip or move aside.
- SHEET**, *sheet*, s., a broad piece of cloth used as bed-furniture; a piece of paper; a sail.—*Sheet-anchor*, the largest anchor of a ship; the last refuge for safety.
- SHEETING**, *-ing*, s., linen or cotton cloth for making bed-sheets. [2s. 6d.]
- SHEKEL**, *she'kel*, s., a Jewish coin, valued at SHEKINAH, *she-ki'nā*, s., the Divine presence.
- SHELDRAKE**, *shel'drake*, s., an aquatic fowl.
- SHELF**, *shelf*, s., a board for holding utensils, books, &c.; a layer of rock.
- SHELFY**, *-e*, a., abounding with sand-banks.
- SHELL**, *shel*, s., the hard covering of any thing; a coffin; a pea-jacket; a bomb-shell.—v.a., to break off the shell.—*Shell-fish*, a testaceous mollusk. [plates.]
- SHELLAC**, *-lak*, s., resin lac spread in thin SHELLY, *-le*, a., abounding with shells.
- SHELTER**, *-ter*, s., asylum; refuge.—v.a., to defend.—v.n., to take shelter.
- SHELTERY**, *-e*, a., affording shelter.
- SHELVE**, *shelv*, v.a., to place on a shelf.—v.n., to incline.
- SHELVY**, *-e*, a., full of rocks or sand-banks.
- SHEPHERD**, *shep'perd*, s., one who tends sheep; the pastor of a parish. [sheep.]
- SHEPHERDESS**, *-es*, s., a woman who tends SHERBET, *sher'bet*, s., a drink composed of water, lemon-juice, and sugar.
- SHERIFF**, *sher'if*, s., a county officer intrusted with the execution of the laws.
- SHERRY**, *-re*, s., a strong wine.
- SHEW**, *sho*, see **SHOW**, and its derivatives.
- SHIELD**, *sheeld*, s., a buckler; protection.—v.a., to cover; to protect.
- SHIFT**, *shif*, v., to move; to change; to alter.—s., a change; fraud; artifice; a chemise.
- SHIFTLESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of expedients.
- SHILLALY**, *shil-la'le*, s., (Ir.) a cudgel.
- SHILLING**, *'ling*, s., a silver coin, equal to twelve pence. [fling.]
- SHILLY-SHALLY**, *-le-shal'le*, s., foolish; tri- SHIN, *shin*, s., the fore-part of the leg.
- SHINE**, *shine*, v.n., to emit rays of light; to glitter.—s., fair weather; brightness.
- SHINGLE**, *shin'gl*, s., a thin board; loose pebbles on shores.—*Shingles*, an eruptive disease.
- SHINING**, *shi'ning*, ppr., glistening.—s., effu- sion of light, brightness.
- SHINY**, *-ne*, a., bright; luminous.
- SHIP**, *ship*, s., a large vessel adapted to navi- gation, or floating on water by means of sails.—v.a., to put on board ship; to convey by water.—*Ship* forms a compound with various words; as *Ship-broker*, *Ship-owner*, *Ship-money*, &c. It is also a common sub- stantive termination, as *Lordship*, *Worship*, &c. [the same ship.]
- SHIPMATE**, *-mate*, s., a sailor who serves in SHIPMENT, *-ment*, s., act of putting any thing on board ship.
- SHIPPING**, *-ping*, a., relating to ships.—s., ves- sels of any kind for navigation.
- SHIPWRECK**, *-rek*, s., the destruction of a ship.—v.a., to destroy by running ashore.
- SHIRE**, *shire*, or *sheer*, s., a county.
- SHIRK**, *shurk*, v., to avoid, or slink away.—s., one who lives by shifts.
- SHIRT**, *shurt*, s., a man's loose under garment.
- SHIRTING**, *-ing*, s., cloth for shirts.
- SHIRTLESS**, *-les*, a., wanting a shirt; poor.
- SHIVER**, *shiv'er*, v.a., to dash to pieces.—v.n., to tremble.—s., a fragment; a slice.
- SHIVERING**, *-ing*, s., act of breaking to pieces; a shaking with cold or fear.
- SHIVERY**, *-e*, a., incompact.
- SHOAL**, *shole*, s., a great multitude; a throng.—v.n., to crowd; to become more shallow.
- SHOALY**, *-e*, full of shallow places.
- SHOCK**, *shok*, s., a violent collision; a concus- sion; a pile of sheaves.—v.a., to offend.—v.n., to pile sheaves.
- SHOCKING**, *-ing*, a., appalling; disgusting.
- SHOD**, *shod*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to shoe*.
- SHOE**, *shoo*, s., a covering for the foot; a cover for defence.—v.a., to furnish with shoes.—*Shoe-horn*, a horn used to facilitate the en- trance of the foot into a narrow shoe.
- SHOELESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of shoes. [boots.]
- SHOEMAKER**, *-ma-ker*, a maker of shoes and SHOER, *-er*, s., one who shoes horses; a farrier.
- SHONE**, *shone*, pp. of the verb *to shine*.
- SHOOK**, *shook*, pp. of the verb *to shake*.—s., a cask of hogshead staves.
- SHOOT**, *shoot*, v.a., to let off a gun, &c.; to pass through with swiftness.—v.n., to perform the act of shooting; to germinate.—s., a young branch.
- SHOOTING**, *-ing*, s., act of discharging fire- arms; sensation of a quick glancing pain.
- SHOP**, *shop*, s., a building where goods are sold by retail, or where mechanics work.—v.n., to visit shops for purchasing goods.—*Shop- man*, one who serves in a shop.
- SHOPPING**, *-ping*, s., act of visiting shops for the purchase of goods.
- SHORE**, *shoar*, s., the coast of the sea; a drain; a buttress.—v.a., to support by a post or but- SHORN, *shorn*, pp. of the verb *to shear*. [tress.]
- SHORT**, *shawrt*, a., not long; scanty; brief; concise; petulant.—ad., not long.
- SHORTEN**, *shawrt'n*, v.a., to make short; to curtail.—v.n., to become shorter.
- SHORTENING**, *-ning*, s., a making shorter.
- SHORTLY**, *-le*, ad., in a little time.
- SHORTNESS**, *-nes*, s., conciseness; deficiency.
- SHORTS**, *shawrts*, s.pl., the coarse part of meal.
- SHOT**, *shot*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to shoot*.—s., discharge of a missile weapon; a marks- man; a tavern reckoning.—v.a., to load with shot.
- SHOULD**, *sho'd*, pret. of the aux. verb *shall*.
- SHOULDER**, *shole'der*, s., the joint by which the arm is connected with the body; a pro- minence.—v.a., to push with violence.
- SHOUT**, *shout*, v.n., to utter a sudden and loud outcry.—s., a loud burst of voices.
- SHOUTING**, *-ing*, s., act of shouting.
- SHOVE**, *shuv*, v., to push; to propel.—s., the act of pushing.
- SHOVEL**, *shuv'l*, s., an implement for throwing mould or other loose substances.—v.a., to take up and throw with a shovel.
- SHOW**, *sho*, v.a., to exhibit to view; to prove; to make known.—s., superficial appearance; not reality; a spectacle.—*To show off*, to ex- hibit in an ostentatious manner.

- SHOWER**, *show'er*, s., a fall of rain or hail of short duration.—v.a., to wet copiously; to bestow liberally.—v.n., to rain in showers.
- SHOWERY**, -e, a., raining in showers.
- SHOWINESS**, *sho'e-nes*, s., great parade.
- SHOWN**, *shone*, pp. of the verb *to show*.
- SHOWY**, *sho'e*, a., ostentatious.
- SHRANK**, *shrank*, pret. of the verb *to shrink*.
- SHRED**, *shred*, v.a., to cut into small strips.—s., a long, narrow piece; a fragment.
- SHREW**, *shroo*, s., a peevish, vexatious woman.
- SHREWD**, *shrood*, a., of nice discernment; vexatious; troublesome.
- SHREWISH**, *shroo'ish*, a., petulant; peevish.
- SHRIEK**, *shreek*, v.n., to utter a sharp, shrill cry.—s., a shrill outcry or scream.
- SHRIEKING**, -ing, s., a crying out with a shrill voice. [sheriff.]
- SHRIEVALTY**, *shreev'al-te*, s., the office of a sheriff.
- SHRILL**, *shril*, a., sharp; acute; piercing.
- SHRILLNESS**, -nes, s., acuteness of sound.
- SHRIMP**, *shrimp*, s., a marine long-tailed crustaceous animal.
- SHRINE**, *shrine*, s., a reliquary, tomb, or altar.
- SHRINK**, *shrink*, v.a., to contract; to shrivel.—s., contraction; corrugation. [tion.]
- SHRINKAGE**, -age, s., a shrinking or contracting.
- SHRIVEL**, *shrive'l*, v.n., to contract; to shrink.—v.a., to contract into wrinkles.
- SHROUD**, *shroud*, s., a shelter; a cover; a winding-sheet.—v.a., to cover; to dress for the grave.
- SHROVE-TIDE**, *shrove'tide*, s., confession time.
- SHRUB**, *shrub*, s., a low, dwarf tree; a sprig.
- SHRUBBERY**, -ber-e, s., a plantation of shrubs.
- SHRUBBY**, -be, a., full of shrubs.
- SHRUG**, *shrug*, v., to draw up; to contract.—s., a drawing up of the shoulders.
- SHRUNK**, *shrunk*, pret. and pp. of *shrink*.
- SHUDDER**, *shud'der*, v.n., to quake; to tremble.—s., a tremour; a shaking with fear.
- SHUFFLE**, *shuf'fl*, v.a., to remove with artifice; to mix cards; to throw into disorder.—v.n., to shift ground; to equivocate.—s., a jostling; an evasion.
- SHUFFLING**, -fling, s., act of throwing into confusion; artifice.—a., evasive.
- SHUN**, *shun*, v.a., to avoid; to keep clear of.
- SHUNT**, *shunt*, v.a., to move a railway carriage or train from one line to another.
- SHUT**, *shut*, v.a., to close; to exclude.—v.n., to close itself.
- SHUTTER**, -ter, s., a cover for a window.
- SHUTTLE**, *shut'tl*, s., a weaver's instrument.—*Shuttle-cock*, a cork stuck with feathers.
- SHY**, *shi*, a., reserved; suspicious.—v.n., to start aside. [sound.]
- SIBILANT**, *sib'il-ant*, a., making a hissing sound.
- SIBILATION**, -e-la-shun, s., a hissing sound.
- SIBYL**, -il, s., a fortune-teller.
- SIBYLLINE**, -ine, a., pertaining to the Sibyls.
- SICCATIVE**, -tiv, a., causing to dry.—s., that which promotes drying.
- SICCITY**, -ge-te, s., dryness; aridity.
- SICK**, *sik*, a., affected with nausea; ill.
- SICKEN**, *sik'n*, v.a., to make sick; to disgust.—v.n., to become sick; to languish.
- SICKISH**, -ish, a., somewhat sick or diseased.
- SICKLE**, *sik'l*, s., a reaping-hook.
- SICKLINESS**, *sik'le-nes*, s., state of being sickly.
- SICKLY**, -le, a., habitually indisposed.
- SICKNESS**, -nes, s., state of being diseased.
- SIDE**, *side*, s., the exterior line of any thing in breadth or length; margin or edge; party; faction.—a., lateral; oblique.—v.n., to embrace the opinions of a party.—*Side-board*, a piece of furniture.
- SIDELONG**, -long, a., lateral; oblique.
- SIDEREAL**, *si-de-re-al*, a., pertaining to stars.
- SIDEROGRAPHY**, *sid-er-og'ra-fe*, s., art of engraving on steel.
- SIDESMAN**, *sidez'man*, s., an assistant to the churchwarden.
- SIDEWAYS**, *side-wayz*, ad., laterally.
- SIDING**, *si'ding*, s., the turn-out of a railroad.
- SIDLE**, *si'dl*, v.n., to lie on the side. [place.]
- SIEGE**, *seej*, s., the besieging of a fortified place.
- SIESTA**, *se-es'tä*, s., (Sp.) a short midday sleep.
- SIEVE**, *siv*, s., a reticulated utensil for separating smaller particles from larger ones.
- SIFT**, *sift*, v.a., to separate; to scrutinize.
- SIGH**, *si*, s., a deep respiration; a mournful emission of breath.—v.n., to utter a sigh.
- SIGHING**, -ing, s., a mournful respiration.
- SIGHT**, *site*, s., act of seeing; faculty of vision; an open view; the eye; an exhibition.
- SIGHTLESS**, -les, a., wanting sight; blind.
- SIGHTLINESS**, -le-nes, s., agreeableness.
- SIGHTLY**, -le, a., pleasing to the eye.
- SIGIL**, *sig'il*, s., a seal; a signature.
- SIGN**, *sine*, s., a motion; a token; a symbol; a constellation.—v.a., to mark; to signify by the hand.—*Sign-post*, a post on which a sign hangs.
- SIGNAL**, *sig'nal*, s., a sign intended to give notice.—a., worthy of note; eminent.
- SIGNALIZE**, -ize, v.a., to make remarkable.
- SIGNATORY**, -nä-tur-e, a., relating to a seal.
- SIGNATURE**, -ture, s., a sign, stamp, or mark; the name of a person subscribed by himself; —among *printers*, a letter or figure by which the sheets are distinguished.
- SIGNET**, -net, s., a seal commonly used for a sovereign's sign manual. [port.]
- SIGNIFICANCE**, -nis'e-kanse, s., meaning; importance.
- SIGNIFICANT**, -kant, a., expressive; indicative of some fact.
- SIGNIFICATION**, -ne-fe-ka'shun, s., a meaning expressed by a sign or word.
- SIGNIFICATIVE**, -nis'e-kä-tiv, a., having signification or meaning. [intimate.]
- SIGNIFY**, -ne-fl, v.a., to give information; to signify.
- SILENCE**, *si'lense*, s., stillness; secrecy.—v.a., to restrain from noise or speaking.
- SILENT**, -lent, a., taciturn; not loquacious.
- SILHOUETTE**, *sil'oo-et*, s., a profile represented in black.
- SILICA**, *sil'e-kä*, s., one of the primitive earths.
- SILICIOUS**, *se-lish'e-us*, a., partaking of the nature of silex; flinty. [plants.]
- SILIQUEA**, *sil'e-kwä*, s., the seed vessel of a legume.
- SILK**, *silk*, s., the fine lustrous thread produced by the insect called *silk-worm*; cloth made of silk.
- SILKEN**, *silk'n*, a., made of silk; like silk.
- SILKINESS**, -e-nes, s., qualities of silk; softness.
- SILKY**, -e, a., like silk; lustrous. [ness.]
- SILL**, *sil*, s., the timber or stone at the foot of a door.
- SILLABUB**, *sil'lä-bub*, s., a liquor made by mixing wine or brandy with milk, sugar, and nutmeg. [stand.]
- SILLINESS**, -le-nes, s., weakness of mind.
- SILLY**, -le, a., simple; foolish; im-

- SILT**, *silt*, s., fluvial sediment of mud; cess-pool deposit.
- SILURIAN**, *se-lew'-re-an*, a., in *geol.*, a term applied to the fossiliferous strata below the old red sandstone.
- SILVER**, *sil'-ver*, s., a valuable metal, of a brilliant white colour; coin made of silver; money.—a., made of or like silver.—v.a., to cover superficially with silver.—*German-silver*, an alloy consisting of copper, nickel, and zinc.
- SILVERY**, *-e*, a., like silver; of a mild lustre.
- SIMILAR**, *sim'-e-lar*, a., having a like form or appearance.
- SIMILARITY**, *-lar'-e-te*, s., resemblance.
- SIMILE**, *-le*, s., similitude; comparison.
- SIMILITUDE**, *se-mil'-e-tewd*, s., resemblance.
- SIMMER**, *sim'-mer*, v.n., to boil gently.
- SIMMERING**, *-ing*, s., incipient ebullition.
- SIMONY**, *sim'-o-ne*, s., the buying or selling church preferment.
- SIMOOM**, *se-moom'*, s., a hot, dry wind.
- SIMPER**, *sim'-per*, v.n., to smile like a fool.—s., a silly-looking smile.
- SIMPERING**, *-ing*, s., the act of smiling with an air of silliness.
- SIMPLE**, *-pl*, a., consisting of one thing; not compounded; plain; harmless; silly.—s., something not mixed or compounded.
- SIMPLENESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being simple; artlessness; weakness of intellect. [lect.]
- SIMPLETON**, *-tun*, s., a person of weak intellect.
- SIMPLICITY**, *-plis'-e-te*, s., artlessness of mind; sincerity; plainness.
- SIMPLIFY**, *-ple-fi*, v.a., to make simple or plain.
- SIMPLY**, *-ple*, ad., without heart; merely.
- SIMULATE**, *sim'-u-late*, v.a., to counterfeit.
- SIMULATION**, *-la'-shun*, s., pretence.
- SIMULTANEOUS**, *-ul-ta'-ne-us*, a., existing or happening at the same time.
- SIN**, *sin*, s., a transgression of the divine law; wickedness.—v.n., to offend against right.
- SINCE**, *sinse*, conj., because that; from the time that.—ad., ago.—prep., after.
- SINCERE**, *sin-seer'*, a., pure; honest.
- SINCERITY**, *-ser'-e-te*, s., honesty of mind; disguise, or false pretence.
- SINCIPUT**, *-se-put*, s., the fore-part of the head.
- SINE**, *sine*, s., a geometrical line drawn from the end of an arc.
- SINECURE**, *si'-ne-keur*, or *sin'-e-keur*, s., an office which has revenue without employment; a church benefice without cure of souls;—whence *Sinecurist*.
- SINEW**, *sin'-nu*, s., a tendon, muscle, or nerve.
- SINEWY**, *-e*, a., vigorous.
- SINFUL**, *-ful*, a., tainted with sin; iniquitous.
- SING**, *sing*, v., to articulate musically; to utter melodious sounds; to celebrate in song.
- SINGE**, *sinj*, v.a., slightly to burn the surface of a thing.—s., a slight burning.
- SINGING**, *sing'-ing*, s., the art of uttering sounds with musical intonations.
- SINGLE**, *sing'gl*, a., separate; unmarried; uncompounded; pure; simple.—v.a., to choose one from others.
- SINGLENESS**, *-nes*, s., simplicity; sincerity.
- SINGLY**, *-le*, ad., individually; sincerely.
- SINGSONG**, *-song*, s., bad singing.
- SINGULAR**, *-gu-lar*, a., not complex; not plural; particular.
- SINGULARITY**, *-lar'-e-te*, s., peculiarity; oddity.
- SINISTER**, *sin'-is-ter*, a., on the left hand; evil.
- SINK**, *sink*, v.n., to fall gradually; to subside.—v.a., to cause to sink; to immerse in a fluid.—s., a drain to carry off filthy water; a place of filth.
- SINLESS**, *sin'-les*, a., free from sin; perfect.
- SINNER**, *-ner*, s., a wicked person; a criminal.
- SINUATE**, *-u-ate*, v.a., to wind; to bend in and out. [in and out.]
- SINUOSITY**, *-os'-e-te*, s., the quality of curving.
- SINUOUS**, *sin'-u-us*, a., of a serpentine form.—ad., *sinuously*.
- SINUS**, *si'-nus*, s., (Lat.) an opening; a bay.
- SIP**, *sip*, v., to imbibe in small quantities.—s., a small draught taken with the lips.
- SIPPE**, *sipe*, v.n., to ooze; to issue slowly.
- SIPHON**, *si'-fun*, s., a tube or bent pipe, with one end longer than the other.
- SIPING**, *si'-ping*, s., the act of oozing.
- SIPPET**, *sip'-pet*, s., a small sop.
- SIR**, *sur*, s., a word of respect addressed to men; the title of a knight. [beast.]
- SIRE**, *sire*, s., a father; the male parent of a beast.
- SIREN**, *si'-ren*, s., a mermaid.—In *myth.*, a deceiving sea-goddess.—a., pertaining to a siren; bewitching. [brain; sun-stroke.]
- SIRIASIS**, *se-ri'-a-sis*, s., inflammation of the eye.
- SIRIUS**, *sur'-e-us*, s., the dog-star.
- SIRLOIN**, *sur'-loyn*, s., a loin of beef.
- SIROCCO**, *si-rok'-ko*, s., an oppressive wind.
- SIRRAH**, *sir'-ra*, s., a word of reproach.
- SIRUP**, *-up*, s., the sweet juice of vegetables, &c.
- SIRUPY**, *-e*, a., like sirup.
- SISTER**, *sis'-ter*, s., a female born of the same parents.—*Sister-in-law*, a husband's or a wife's sister.
- SISTERLY**, *-le*, a., like a sister; affectionate.
- SIT**, *sit*, v.n., to rest upon the posteriors; to incubate; to perch.
- SITE**, *site*, s., situation; local position.
- SITTER**, *sit'-ter*, s., a bird that incubates.
- SITTING**, *-ting*, s., the posture of being on a seat; a seat in the pew of a church; a session; incubation.
- SITUATE**, or **SITUATED**, *-u-ate*, a., placed with respect to any other object.
- SITUATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., location; place; office.
- SIX**, *siks*, a. or s., twice three.
- SIXFOLD**, *'fole'd*, a., six repeated.
- SIXPENCE**, *-pense*, s., a silver coin of the value of six pennies.
- SIXSCORE**, *-skore*, a., six times twenty.
- SIXTEEN**, *-teen*, a., six and ten.
- SIXTEENTH**, *-teenth*, a., the ordinal of sixteen.
- SIXTH**, *siksth*, a., the ordinal of six.—s., the sixth part.
- SIXTIETH**, *siks'-te-eth*, a., the ordinal of sixty.
- SIXTY**, *-te*, a. or s., ten times six.
- SIZAR**, *si'-zar*, s., a student at Cambridge.
- SIZE**, *size*, s., bulk; magnitude; a weak glue.—v.a., to arrange according to size; to prepare with size.
- SIZY**, *si'-ze*, a., glutinous; thick and viscous.
- SKALD**, *skald*, s., an ancient Scandinavian bard.
- SKATE**, *skate*, s., a frame of wood and iron to slide with; a cartilaginous fish.—v.n., to slide on skates. [silk.]
- SKEIN**, *skane*, s., a knot of thread, yarn, or cord.
- SKELETON**, *skel'-e-tun*, s., the bones of an animal body; the general frame of any thing; a very lean person.

- SKEN**, *sken*, v.n., to squint.
- SKETCH**, *sketch*, s., an outline of any thing; a rough draught.—v.a., to draw the outline of a thing; to delineate.
- SKETCHY**, -e, a., containing only an outline.
- SKEW**, *skew*, a., oblique; distorted.—ad., awry; obliquely.
- SKEW-BRIDGE**, -*bridj*, s., a bridge used on a railroad at oblique angles.
- SKEWER**, -er, s., a pin of wood or iron for fastening meat to a spit.—v.n., to fasten with skewers.
- SKID**, *skid*, s., a piece of timber on the side of a vessel; a chain for fastening the wheel of a wagon.
- SKIFF**, *skif*, a small, light boat. [expert.
- SKILFUL**, *skil'ful*, a., well versed in any art;
- SKILL**, *skil*, s., knowledge of any art; expertness in execution.
- SKIM**, *skim*, v.a., to take off the scum.—v.n., to glide smoothly along. [liquors.
- SKIMMER**, -mer, s., a scoop for skimming
- SKIMMINGS**, -mings, s.pl., matter skimmed from the surface of liquors.
- SKIN**, *skin*, s., the natural covering of animal bodies; the bark of a plant.—v.a., to flay; to peel.
- SKIN-DEEP**, -deep, a., superficial; not deep.
- SKINFLINT**, -flint, s., a very niggardly person.
- SKINK**, *skink*, s., a small species of lizard.
- SKINNER**, *skin'ner*, s., one who deals in skins.
- SKINNY**, -ne, a., wanting flesh.
- SKIP**, *skip*, v.n., to leap; to bound.—v.a., to omit.—s., a leap; a spring.
- SKIPPER**, -per, s., the master of a merchant vessel; a dancer; a youngling.
- SKIPPING**, -ping, a., leaping; bounding.
- SKIRMISH**, *skurm'ish*, s., a light combat; a contest.—v.n., to fight in small parties.
- SKIRT**, *skurt*, s., a woman's garment.—v.a., to border.
- SKIRTING**, -ing, s., the narrow vertical board placed round the margin of a floor.
- SKIT**, *skit*, s., a wanton girl.—v.a., to cast reflections.
- SKITTISH**, -tish, a., shy; timorous; wanton.
- SKITTLES**, -tlz, s., nine-pins. [binding.
- SKIVER**, *ski'ver*, s., a sheep-skin split for book-
- SKULK**, *skulk*, v.n., to lurk.
- SKULKING**, -ing, a., lurking.
- SKULL**, *skul*, s., the bone that forms the exterior of the head, and incloses the brain.
- SKUNK**, *skunk*, s., a carnivorous quadruped of the American continent.
- SKURRY**, *skur're*, s., haste; impetuosity.
- SKY**, *ski*, s., the aerial region which surrounds the earth; the heavens; the weather.—*Sky-lark*, a species of lark that mounts and sings as it flies; *Sky-light*, a window placed in the roof of a building; *Sky-rocket*, a species of fireworks.
- SKYISH**, -ish, a., like the sky; ethereal.
- SKYWARD**, -ward, a., toward the sky.
- SLAB**, *slab*, s., a thin piece of marble or other stony material.
- SLABBER**, -ber, v.n., to let the saliva fall from the mouth.—a., to sup up hastily; to spill.
- SLABBY**, -be, a., thick; viscous.
- SLACK**, *slak*, a., loose; relaxed.—v.n., to become less tense.—v.a., to relax.—s., small coal; the part of a rope that hangs loose.
- SLACKEN**, *slak'n*, v.n., to become loose.
- SLACKNESS**, *slak-nes*, s., looseness; remissness.
- SLAG**, *slag*, s., the dross of a metal.
- SLAIN**, *slane*, pp. of the verb *to slay*.
- SLAKE**, *slake*, v.n., to quench; to extinguish.
- SLAM**, *slam*, v.a., to shut with violence.—s., a violent shutting of a door.
- SLANDER**, *slan'der*, s., a malicious falsehood.—v.a., to defame; to scandalize. [ous.
- SLANDEROUS**, -us, a., defamatory; calumni-
- SLANG**, *slang*, s., vulgar, unmeaning language.
- SLANT**, *slant*, a., sloping; oblique.—v.a., to turn from a direct line.
- SLANTWISE**, -wise, ad., in an oblique direction.
- SLAP**, *slap*, s., a blow with the open hand.—v.a., to strike with the hand, or with something broad.—ad., with a sudden blow.
- SLASH**, *slash*, s., a cut made at random.—v., to cut by striking violently; to lay about.
- SLAT**, *slat*, s., a narrow piece of timber.
- SLATE**, *slate*, s., an argillaceous stone, which splits into plates.—v.a., to cover with slate.
- SLATER**, -ter, s., one whose occupation is to slate buildings. [slates.
- SLATING**, -ting, s., the act of covering with
- SLATTER**, *slat'ter*, v.n., to be dirty; to spill carelessly. [dress.—v.a., to waste.
- SLATTERN**, -tern, s., a woman negligent of
- SLATTERNLY**, -le, ad., awkwardly.
- SLATY**, *slat'te*, a., having the properties of slate.
- SLAUGHTER**, *slaw'ter*, s., carnage; massacre.—v.a., to kill beasts for the market.
- SLAVE**, *slave*, s., one who is the property of another; a bond-servant.—v.n., to drudge; to labour as a slave.—*Slaver*, a ship employed in the slave trade.
- SLAVER**, *slav'er*, s., saliva drivelling from the mouth.—v.n., to suffer the spittle to flow.
- SLAVERER**, -er, s., a driveller; an idiot.
- SLAVERY**, *slav'ery*, s., bondage; servitude.
- SLAVISH**, -vish, a., servile; mean.
- SLAY**, *sla*, v.a., to destroy; to kill.
- SLEAZY**, *sle'ze*, a., thin; flimsy. [sled.
- SLED**, *sled*, s., a sledge.—v.a., to convey on a
- SLEDGE**, *slej*, s., a large, heavy hammer; a vehicle moved on runners.
- SLEEK**, *sleek*, a., smooth; glossy.—s., that which makes smooth.
- SLEEP**, *sleep*, v.n., to repose; to slumber.—s., a temporary suspension of the thinking powers; slumber.
- SLEEPER**, -er, s., a lazy person; an animal that lies dormant in winter; foundation timber of a railway line.
- SLEEPLESS**, -les, a., having no sleep; wakeful.
- SLEEPY**, -e, a., drowsy; inclined to sleep.
- SLEET**, *sleet*, s., a fall of hail or snow mingled with rain.
- SLEETY**, -e, a., bringing or consisting of sleet.
- SLEEVE**, *sleev*, s., the part of a garment that covers the arm.—v.a., to furnish with sleeves.
- SLEEVELESS**, -les, a., having no sleeves.
- SLEIGHT**, *slite*, s., an artful trick; artifice.
- SLENDER**, *slen'der*, s., thin; slim; slight; insufficient.
- SLEPT**, *slept*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to sleep*.
- SLEW**, *sloo*, pret. of the verb *to slay*.
- SLICE**, *slise*, v.a., to cut into thin pieces.—a thin, broad piece cut off.
- SLID**, *slid*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to slide*.
- SLIDE**, *slide*, v., to pass smoothly.—s., a smooth and easy place to slide on.

- SLIDING**, *slid-ing*, s., act of sliding; lapse.—pp. or a., gliding smoothly along.
- SLIGHT**, *slite*, a., weak.—s., a moderate degree of contempt; neglect.—v.a., to neglect.
- SLIGHTNESS**, *-nes*, s., weakness.
- SLIGHTY**, *slite*, a., superficial; slight.
- SLILY**, *-le*, ad., with artful secrecy.
- SLIM**, *slim*, a., slender; weak.
- SLIME**, *slime*, s., soft, moist earth; viscous mud.
- SLIMINESS**, *slime-nes*, s., viscosity.
- SLIMNESS**, *slim-nes*, s., state of being slim.
- SLIMY**, *slime*, a., abounding with slime; vis-
- SLINESS**, *-nes*, s., artful secrecy. [cous.]
- SLING**, *sling*, s., a missile weapon for throwing stones; a throw.—v.a., to throw with a sling; to hurl.
- SLINK**, *slink*, v., to sneak; to steal away.
- SLIP**, *slip*, v.n., to slide; to escape.—v.a., to convey secretly.—s., act of slipping; a false
- SLIPPER**, *-per*, s., a kind of light shoe. [step.]
- SLIPPERY**, *-per-e*, a., hard to hold; uncertain.
- SLIPSHOD**, *-shod*, a., wearing shoes like slippers.
- SLIPSLOP**, *-slop*, s., bad or insipid liquor.
- SLIT**, *slit*, v.a., to cut into long strips; to split.—s., a long cut.
- SLIVER**, *sliv-er*, v.a., to divide into long, thin pieces.—s., a long piece cut off.
- SLOAT**, *slote*, s., a narrow piece of timber which holds together larger pieces.
- SLOE**, *slo*, s., the fruit of the blackthorn.
- SLOOP**, *sloop*, s., a vessel with one mast.
- SLOP**, *slop*, v.a., to drink greedily.—s., water carelessly thrown about; a puddle.
- SLOPE**, *slope*, a., oblique; slanting.—s., a declivity.—v.a., to incline.—v.n., to take an oblique direction.
- SLOPEWISE**, *-wise*, ad., obliquely.
- SLOPING**, *sloping*, a., oblique; declivous.
- SLOPPY**, *slop-pe*, a., wet; muddy.
- SLOPS**, *slops*, s.pl., ready-made clothes, &c., whence *Slop-seller*.
- SLOTH**, *sloath* or *slawth*, s., tardiness; sluggishness; a sluggish animal.
- SLOTHFUL**, *-ful*, a., inactive; sluggish.
- SLOUCH**, *sloutch*, s., an ungainly gait; a clownish fellow.—v.n., to hang down.—v.a., to depress.
- SLOUCHING**, *-ing*, a., walking awkwardly.
- SLOUGH**, *slo*, s., a hole full of mire; mud.
- SLOUGH**, *sluf*, s., the cast skin of a serpent; the part that separates from a sore.—v.n., to separate from the sound flesh.
- SLOUGHY**, *slo-ue*, a., full of sloughs; miry.
- SLOVEN**, *slur'n*, s., a man careless of dress; a negligent fellow.
- SLOVENLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., negligence of dress.
- SLOVENLY**, *-le*, a., negligent of dress.
- SLOW**, *slo*, a., not quick in motion; tardy.
- SLOWBACK**, *-bak*, s., a lubber; an idle fellow.
- SLOWNESS**, *-nes*, s., dilatoriness; dulness of intellect.
- SLUBBER**, *slub-ber*, v.a., to do lazily; to daub.
- SLUDGE**, *sluj*, s., mud; mire.
- SLUG**, *slug*, s., a drone; a lazy fellow; a snail; a small bullet.
- SLUGGARD**, *-gard*, s., a person habitually lazy.
- SLUGGISH**, *-gish*, a., indolent; slothful.
- SLUICE**, *sloose*, s., a vent for water; a flood-gate.—v.a., to emit by flood-gates.
- SLUICY**, *slu-ise*, a., falling in streams.
- SLUMBER**, *slum-ber*, v.n., to sleep lightly.—s., repose; a light sleep.
- SLUMBEROUS**, *slum-ber-us*, a., causing sleep.
- SLUNG**, *slung*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to sling*.
- SLUNK**, *slunk*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to slunk*.
- SLUR**, *slur*, v.a., to soil; to sully; to discredit.—s., slight reproach.
- SLUSH**, *slush*, s., soft mud; sludge; grease.
- SLUSHY**, *-e*, a., consisting of soft mud.
- SLUT**, *slut*, s., a dirty or slovenly woman.
- SLUTTERY**, *-ter-e*, s., qualities of a slut.
- SLUTTISH**, *-tish*, a., dirty; slovenly.
- SLY**, *slie*, a., artful; meanly cunning; crafty.—s., *slyness*.
- SMACK**, *smak*, v., to kiss with a sharp noise; to crack.—s., a loud kiss; a quick, smart blow; a small vessel.
- SMALL**, *small*, a., slender; diminutive; of little moment.—*Small-arms*, a general name for muskets, carbines, &c.; *Small-beer*, a species of weak beer; *Small-pox*, an exanthematic disease.
- SMALLISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat small.
- SMALLNESS**, *-nes*, s., littleness of size. [blue.]
- SMALT**, *smalt*, s., glass tinged of a fine deep
- SMALTINE**, *smal-teen*, s., tin-white cobalt.
- SMARAGD**, *smar-agd*, s., the emerald.
- SMARAGDINE**, *smar-ag-deen*, a., pertaining to emerald.
- SMART**, *smärt*, s., a quick, pungent pain —v.n., to feel a pungent pain; to endure penalties.—a., pungent; pricking; acute; witty; vivacious.
- SMARTNESS**, *-nes*, s., the quality of being smart or pungent; briskness; quickness. [lence.]
- SMASH**, *smash*, v.a., to break in pieces by vio-
- SMATTER**, *smat-ter*, v.n., to talk superficially.—s., alight superficial knowledge.
- SMEAR**, *smeer*, v.a., to besmear; to daub.—s., a fat, oily substance.
- SMELL**, *smel*, v.a., to perceive by the nose.—v.n., to affect the olfactory nerves.—s., the power or faculty of smelling; scent; odour.
- SMELLING**, *-lung*, s., the sense by which odours are perceived.
- SMELT**, *smelt*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to smelt*.—s., a small fish.—v.a., to melt or fuse as ore. [ores]
- SMELTING**, *-ing*, s., the operation of fusion.
- SMICKER**, *smik-er*, v.a., to look amorously.
- SMILE**, v.n., to express pleasure by the countenance; to look joyous.—s., a look of pleasure or kindness.
- SMIRK**, *smurk*, v.n., to look affectedly pleased.—s., a wanton-looking smile.
- SMITE**, *smite*, v.a., to strike; to blast.
- SMITH**, *smith*, s., one who works in metals.
- SMITHERY**, *-er-e*, s., the workshop of a smith.
- SMITHY**, *-e*, s., the shop of a smith.
- SMITTEN**, *smit'n*, pp. of the verb *to smite*.
- SMOCK**, *smok*, s., a woman's under garment.
- SMOKE**, *smoke*, s., a sooty exhalation; vapour.—v.n., to emit smoke.—v.a., to apply smoke to.—*Smoke-jack*, an engine for turning a spit.
- SMOKINESS**, *smo-ke-nes*, s., state of being smoky; fumidity.
- SMOKING**, *-king*, s., act of emitting smoke.
- SMOKY**, *-ke*, a., emitting smoke; fumid.
- SMOOTH**, *smooth*, a., having an even surface; mild; calm.—v.a., to make smooth.
- SMOOTHING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., making smooth.—*Smoothing-iron*, a polished iron instrument for smoothing clothes. [flow of words.]
- SMOOTHNESS**, *-nes*, s., evenness; softness; easy

- SMOTE, *smote*, pret. of *smite*.
 SMOTHER, *smuth²-er*, v.a., to suffocate; to stifle.
 —v.n., to smoke without vent.—s., smoke.
 SMOLDER, *smole²-der*, v.n., to burn and smoke without vent. [vent.
 SMOLDERING, *-der-ing*, a., smoking without
 SMUDGE, *smuj*, s., a suffocating smoke.
 SMUG, *smug*, a., neat; affectedly nice in dress.
 SMUGGLE, *-gl*, v.a., secretly to import or export goods without paying duties.
 SMUGGLER, *-gl-er*, s., one who smuggles; a vessel employed in running goods.
 SMUGGLING, *-gling*, s., the importing or exporting prohibited goods.
 SMUT, *smut*, s., a spot made with soot or coal; obscene language.—v.a., to mark with smut; to tarnish.
 SMUTCH, *smutsh*, v.a., to blacken with smoke.
 SMUTTY, *smut²-te*, a., soiled with smut; obscene.
 SNACK, *snak*, s., a share; a hasty repast.
 SNAFFLE, *snaf^l*, s., a bridle.—v.a., to manage with a bridle.
 SNAG, *snag*, s., a sharp or rough branch; a knot.—v.a., to hew roughly.
 SNAGGY, *-ge*, a., full of rough branches.
 SNAIL, *snale*, s., a slimy, slow-creeping animal; a slow-moving person. [kind.
 SNAKE, *snake*, s., a serpent of the oviparous
 SNAKY, *snak²-ke*, a., serpentine; deceitful.
 SNAP, *snap*, v., to break short; to strike with a sharp sound.—s., a sudden breaking of any substance; a sudden bite; a theft.
 SNAPPISH, *-pish*, a., eager to bite; peevish.
 SNARE, *snare*, s., a gin, net, or trap; an entanglement.—v.a., to catch with a snare.
 SNARL, *snarl*, v.n., to growl; to gnarl.—s., entanglement; a quarrel.
 SNARLING, *-ing*, a., growling; cynical.
 SNATCH, *snatsh*, v., to seize hastily; to catch at.—s., a hasty seizing.
 SNEAK, *sneek*, v.n., to creep or steal away; to crouch.—s., a mean fellow.
 SNEAKING, *-ing*, a., mean; servile; crouching.
 SNEER, *sneer*, v., to scoff; to treat with contempt.—s., disdain, or ridicule.
 SNEERING, *-ing*, a., manifesting contempt.
 SNEEZE, *sneez*, v.n., to emit air through the nose violently.—s., the act of sneezing.
 SNIB, *snib*, v.a., to nip or reprimand.
 SNIFF, *snif*, v., to draw air up the nose.
 SNIFT, *snift*, v.n., to snort.
 SNIG, *snig*, s., a kind of eel.
 SNIGGLE, *-gl*, v.a., to snare; to fish for eels.
 SNIP, *snip*, v.a., to clip.—s., a single cut with scissors; a small shred.
 SNIPE, *snipe*, s., a fen fowl; a blockhead.
 SNIPPET, *snip²-pet*, s., a small part or share.
 SNIVEL, *sniv²-vl*, s., mucus from the nose.—v.n., to run at the nose; to cry as children.
 SNIVELLING, *-ing*, s., a crying, as of children.
 SNIVELLY, *-e*, a., running at the nose.
 SNOB, *snob*, s., a journeyman shoemaker; a vulgar person who apes gentility.
 SNOBISH, *-bish*, a., resembling a snob.
 SNOOZE, *snooz*, s., a short sleep or nap.—v.n., to slumber.
 SNORE, *snore*, v.n., to breathe with a hoarse noise in sleep.—s., a hoarse breathing.
 SNORT, *snawrt*, v.n., to force the air with violence through the nose. [nose.
 SNOT, *snot*, s., mucus discharged from the
 SNOTTY, *-te*, a., foul with mucus.
 SNOUT, *snout*, s., the projecting nose of a beast.
 SNOW, *sno*, s., crystallized vapour; the watery particles of the atmosphere frozen into small white flakes.—v., to fall in snow.
 SNOW-BALL, *-bawl*, s., a round mass of snow.
 SNOW-DROP, *-drop*, s., a bulbous plant bearing a white flower.
 SNOWY, *-e*, a., like snow; white; pure.
 SNUB, *snub*, s., a knot in wood; a snag; a rebuke.—v.a., to nip; to check; to reprimand.
 SNUFF, *snuf*, s., the burnt wick of a candle; a candle almost burnt out; pulverized tobacco; resentment.—v.a., to draw in with the breath; to inhale.—v.n., to snort; to inhale air.—*Snuff-box*, a box for carrying snuff.
 SNUFFERS, *-ferz*, s.pl., an instrument for cropping the snuff of a candle.
 SNUFFLE, *-fl*, v.n., to speak through the nose.
 SNUFFLES, *-flz*, s., obstruction of the nose by mucus. [nose.
 SNUFFLING, *-fling*, s., a speaking through the
 SNUFFY, *-fe*, a., soiled with snuff.
 SNUG, *snug*, a., lying close; concealed.
 SNUGGERY, *-ger-e*, s., a snug place. [place.
 SNUGGLE, *-gl*, v.n., to move about to get a close
 SO, *so*, ad., in like manner; thus; therefore.
 SOAK, *soke*, v.a., to wet thoroughly; to drench.—v.n., to lie steeped in fluid; to drink intemperately.
 SOAP, *sope*, s., an alkaline or unctuous substance used in washing and cleansing.—v.a., to rub or wash over with soap.
 SOAPY, *so²-pe*, a., having the qualities of soap.
 SOAR, *sore*, v.n., to rise high; to mount.—s., a towering flight. [wing.
 SOARING, *-ing*, s., the act of mounting on the
 SOB, *sob*, s., a convulsive sigh.—v.n., to utter deep sobs.
 SOBBING, *-bing*, s., lamentation; weeping.
 SOBER, *so²-ber*, a., temperate; abstemious; sound in mind; serious.—v.a., to make sober.
 SOBRIETY, *-bri²-te*, s., habitual temperance; sober-mindedness.
 SOBRIQUET, *sob-re-ka²*, s., (Fr.) a nickname.
 SOC, *sok*, s., a service due from a tenant to a lord. [service.
 SOCAGE, *-aje*, s., a tenure of lands by a certain
 SOCIABILITY, *so-she-ä-bil²-e-te*, s., disposition to associate with others.
 SOCIABLE, *-she-äbl*, a., inclined to conversation or society; friendly.—s., a kind of phaeton.
 SOCIAL, *-al*, a., companionable; friendly.
 SOCIALISM, *-izm*, s., communism.
 SOCIETY, *so-si²-e-te*, s., a number of persons united in community; a fraternity; a club.
 SOCINIAN, *-sin²-e-an*, s. or a., one who denies the atonement of Christ.
 SOCK, *sok*, s., a short stocking.
 SOCKET, *-et*, s., any hollow which receives and holds something else.
 SOCMAN, *-man*, s., one who holds lands by socage. [soc.
 SOD, *sod*, s., turf; sward.—v.a., to cover with
 SODA, *so²-dä*, s., a fixed mineral alkali; the basis of common salt. [nity.
 SODALITY, *-dal²-e-te*, s., fellowship or fraternity.
 SODER, *saw²-der*, s., metallic cement.—v.a., to unite. [soda.
 SODIUM, *so²-de-um*, s., the metallic base of
 SODOMY, *sod²-o-me*, s., a crime against nature.
 SOEVER, *so-ev²-er*, s., a compound affixed to such words as *whosoever*, *whatsoever*, &c.

- S O F
- S O F A, *so'fā*, s., a long seat with a stuffed bot-
- S O F F I T, *sof'fit*, s., a ceiling. [tom.]
- S O F T, *soft*, a., smooth to the touch; delicate.
- S O F T E N, *sof'n*, v.a., to make more soft; to mol-
- lify.—v.n., to become more pliable; to relent.
- S O F T N E S S, *soft'nes*, s., mildness; effeminacy;
- quality of being soft.
- S O G G Y, *sog'ge*, a., filled with water; wet.
- S O H O, *so-ho'*, exclam., a form of calling to one
- afar off.
- S O I L, *soyl*, v.a., to make dirty; to foul; to pol-
- lute.—s., dirt; compost; earth; stain.
- S O I R É E, *swā-rā*, s., (Fr.) an evening party.
- S O J O U R N, *soj'ourn*, (or *so-journ'*), v.n., to tarry.
- s., a temporary residence.
- S O L A C E, *sol'ase*, v.a., to cheer in grief; to com-
- fort.—s., that which alleviates grief.
- S O L A R, *sol'lar*, a., pertaining to the sun, or pro-
- ceeding from it.—*Solar system*, the group of
- celestial bodies.
- S O L D, *sole'd*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to sell*.
- S O L D I E R, *sole'jur*, s., a man engaged in mili-
- tary service. [tial.]
- S O L D I E R L Y, *-le*, a., becoming a soldier; mar-
- S O L D I E R Y, *-e*, s., the body of military men.
- S O L E, *sole*, s., the bottom of the foot or of the
- shoe; a marine fish.—v.a., to furnish with a
- sole.—a., single; solitary. [guage.]
- S O L E C I S M, *sol'e-sizm*, s., impropriety in lan-
- S O L E M N, *sol'em*, a., marked with religious
- gravity; formal; reverential.
- S O L E M N I T Y, *'ne-te*, s., a religious ceremony;
- gravity; seriousness. [nizing.]
- S O L E M N I Z A T I O N, *-ne-sa'shun*, s., act of solem-
- S O L E M N I Z E, *-nize*, v.a., to perform with ritual
- ceremonies.
- S O L I C I T, *so-lis'it*, v.a., to ask with earnestness;
- to petition; to supplicate.
- S O L I C I T A N T, *-it-ant*, s., one who solicits.
- S O L I C I T A T I O N, *-e-ta'shun*, s., earnest request.
- S O L I C I T O R, *-tur*, s., one who asks with ear-
- nestness; an attorney or advocate.
- S O L I C I T O U S, *-tus*, a., careful; anxious.
- S O L I C I T U D E, *-tewd*, s., anxiety.
- S O L I D, *sol'id*, a., compact; dense; firm.—s., a
- firm, compact body.
- S O L I D I F Y, *'e-fl*, v.a., to make solid or compact.
- S O L I D I T Y, *-te*, s., firmness; compactness.
- S O L I F I D I A N, *-ād'e-an*, s., one who supposes
- faith alone sufficient for salvation. [loquy.]
- S O L I L O Q U I Z E, *ul'o-kwize*, v.n., to utter a soli-
- S O L I L O Q U Y, *-kwe*, s., a discourse, &c., to one's
- self; a written composition.
- S O L I T A I R E, *-e-tare'*, s., (Fr.) a recluse; an orna-
- ment for the neck. [lone; retired.]
- S O L I T A R Y, *-tār-e*, s., a hermit.—a., living a-
- S O L I T U D E, *-tewd*, s., loneliness; a solitary place.
- S O L O, *so'lo*, s., a strain played by a single in-
- strument. [sun.]
- S O L S T I C E, *sol'stis*, s., the tropical point of the
- S O L S T I T I A L, *-stish'al*, a., pertaining to a sol-
- stice. [ing dissolved.]
- S O L U B I L I T Y, *-u-bl'l'e-te*, s., susceptible of be-
- S O L U B L E, *-bl*, a., capable of solution.
- S O L U T I O N, *so-lu'shun*, s., separation; an ex-
- planation.
- S O L V A B I L I T Y, *sol-vā-bil'e-te*, s., solvableness.
- S O L V A B L E, *-bl*, a., that may be solved; that
- may be paid.
- S O L V E, *solv*, v.a., to separate the parts of any
- thing; to explain; to clear up.
- S O L V E N C Y, *-en-se*, s., ability to pay all debts.
- S O L V E N T, *solv'ent*, a., having the power of
- dissolving; able to pay all just debts.—s., a
- fluid that dissolves any substance.
- S O M A T I S T, *so'ma-tist*, s., a materialist. [alism.]
- S O M A T O L O G Y, *-tol'o-je*, s., doctrine of materi-
- S O M B R E, *som'br*, a., dull; dusky; dark.
- S O M B R O U S, *-brus*, a., gloomy.
- S O M E, *sum*, a., more or less; one or other; cer-
- tain persons.
- S O M N A M B U L I S M, *-nam'bu-lizm*, s., act of walk-
- ing in sleep;—whence *Somnambulist*.
- S O M N I F E R O U S, *-niv'er-us*, a., causing sleep.
- S O M N O L E N C E, *'no-lense*, s., drowsiness.
- S O M N O L E N T, *-lent*, a., sleepy; drowsy.
- S O N, *sun*, s., a male descendant.—*Son-in-law*,
- a man married to one's daughter.
- S O N G, *song*, s., a musical strain; a short poem
- set to music; poetry in general; a ballad.
- S O N G S T E R, *-ster*, s., one skilled in singing; a
- bird that sings.
- S O N G S T R E S S, *-stres*, s., a female singer.
- S O N N E T, *son'net*, s., a short poem of fourteen
- lines.
- S O N N E T T E E R, *-teer'*, s., a composer of sonnets.
- S O N O R O U S, *so-no'rus*, a., giving sound when
- struck; high-sounding.
- S O N - S H I P, *sun-ship*, s., filiation.
- S O O N, *soon*, ad., in a short time; before long.
- S O O T, *sut*, s., condensed smoke.—v.a., to foul
- with soot.
- S O O T H E, *soothe*, v.a., to please with blandish-
- ments; to flatter; to mollify.
- S O O T H I N G, *-ing*, a., flattering; softening.
- S O O T H S A Y, *-sa*, v.n., to foretell; to predict.
- S O O T H S A Y E R, *-sa-er*, s., a prognosticator.
- S O O T H S A Y I N G, *-sa-ing*, s., foretelling of future
- events. [sooty.]
- S O O T I N E S S, *sut'e-nes*, s., quality of being
- S O O T I S H, *-ish*, a., like soot. [with soot.]
- S O O T Y, *-e*, a., fuliginous or dusky.—v.a., to foul
- S O P, *sop*, s., any thing steeped in liquor.—v.a.,
- to steep or dip in liquor.
- S O P H I S M, *sof'izm*, s., a specious argument.
- S O P H I S T, *-ist*, s., a fallacious reasoner.
- S O P H I S T I C A L, *so-fis'te-kal*, a., fallaciously
- subtile.
- S O P H I S T I C A T E, *-kate*, v.a., to render spurious.
- S O P H I S T R Y, *sof'is-tre*, s., fallacious reasoning.
- S O P O R I F E R O U S, *sop-o-rif'er-us*, or *S O P O R I F I C*,
- a., tending to produce sleep; narcotic.
- S O P R A N I S T, *so-prā'nist*, s., a treble singer.
- S O P R A N O, *-no*, s., the highest female voice.
- S O R C E R Y, *sawr'ser-e*, s., magic; enchantment.
- S O R D E S, *-dex*, s., (Lat.) foul matter; excretions.
- S O R D I D, *-did*, a., foul; filthy; niggardly.
- S O R E, *sore*, s., a tender place in the animal
- body; an ulcer; a boil.—a., susceptible of
- pain or irritation.
- S O R E N E S S, *-nes*, s., tenderness; susceptibility
- of corporeal or mental pain.
- S O R I T E S, *so-ri'tez*, s., a logical formula.
- S O R R E L, *sor'rel*, a., of a reddish colour.—s., the
- name of certain plants. [ness.]
- S O R R I N E S S, *-re-nes*, s., meanness; despicable-
- S O R R O W, *-ro*, s., uneasiness or pain of mind;
- affliction; grief.—v.n., to grieve. [jected.]
- S O R R O W F U L, *-ful*, a., producing sorrow; de-
- S O R R Y, *-re*, a., grieved at some misfortune;
- chagrined; mean; worthless.
- S O R T, *sawrt*, s., a kind or species, class or or-
- der; a set; a suit.—v.a., to separate; to select.
- v.n., to suit.

- SORTABLE**, *sort'äbl*, a., suitable.
- SORTIE**, *-te*, s., a sally. [cel sorted.]
- SORTMENT**, *-ment*, s., the act of sorting; a par-
- SOT**, *sol*, s., a blockhead; a dull fellow.—v.n., to tittle.
- SOTTISH**, *-tish*, a., besotted; doltish.
- SOU**, *soo*, s.; pl. **SOUS**, s., a French halfpenny copper coin.
- SOUCHONG**, *-shong*, s., a kind of black tea.
- SOUGHT**, *sawt*, pret. and pp. of *seek*.
- SOUL**, *sole*, s., the spiritual part of man; spirit; courage; energy of mind. [ritless.]
- SOULLESS**, *-less*, a., without a soul; mean; spiritless.
- SOUND**, *sownd*, a., entire; whole; unbroken.—s., noise; any thing audible; empty noise; the air-bladder of a fish.—v.a., to utter audibly; to sink a plummet for ascertaining the depth of water; to examine.—v.n., to make a noise.
- SOUNDING**, *-ing*, a., sonorous; making a noise.—s., the act of uttering noise; the operation of throwing the lead.
- SOUNDLY**, *-le*, ad., healthily; heartily.
- SOUNDNESS**, *-nes*, s., wholeness; state of being firm. [broth.]
- SOUP**, *soop*, s., a decoction of flesh for food;
- SOUR**, *sour*, a., having a pungent taste; acid; acrimonious; peevish.—v.a., to make acid.—v.n., to turn acid or become peevish.
- SOURCE**, *orse*, s., first cause; original.
- SOURISH**, *sowr'ish*, a., moderately acid.
- SOURNESS**, *-nes*, s., acidity; tartness.
- SOUSE**, *souse*, s., pickle made with salt and water.—v.a., to steep in pickle.—v.n., to fall suddenly on. [under ground.]
- SOUTERRAIN**, *soot'er-rane*, s., (Fr.) a cavern.
- SOUTH**, *sowth*, s., one of the four cardinal points; the southern regions.—a., being in a southern direction.
- SOUTH-EAST**, *-east*, s., the point of the heavens between the south and east.
- SOUTHERN**, *suth'ern*, a., belonging to the south.
- SOUTHING**, *south'ing*, a., going towards the south.—s., tendency or motion to the south.
- SOUTHMOST**, *-moast*, a., furthest towards the south.
- SOUTH-WEST**, *-west'*, s., the point of the heavens between the south and west.
- SOUVENIR**, *soov'e-neer*, s., (Fr.) a remembrancer; a memento of friendship.
- SOVEREIGN**, *sov'er-in*, a., possessing supreme dominion.—s., a king, queen, or emperor; a supreme magistrate; a gold coin value 20s.
- SOVEREIGNTY**, *-te*, s., supreme power.
- SOW**, *sow*, s., a female pig; an oblong piece of lead.
- SOW**, *so*, v., to scatter seed for growth. [oats.]
- SOWANS**, *sow'ans*, s.pl., flummery made of
- SOWN**, *sone*, pp. of the verb *to sow*.
- SOY**, *soy*, s., a sauce for fish.
- SPA**, *spä*, s., a spring of mineral water.
- SPACE**, *spase*, s., room; extension.
- SPACIOUS**, *spa'shus*, a., having ample room.
- SPADE**, *spade*, s., an instrument for digging.
- SPADEFUL**, *-ful*, s., as much as a spade will hold. [ombre.]
- SPADILLE**, *spä-dil'*, s., the ace of spades at
- SPAHI**, *spä'e*, s., a Turkish cavalryman.
- SPAKE**, *spake*, old pret. of the verb *to speak*.
- SPAN**, *span*, s., the space from the thumb to the end of the little finger.—v.a., to measure by the fingers extended.
- SPANGLE**, *spang'gl*, s., any thing sparkling.—v.a., to set with spangles.
- SPANIEL**, *span'yet*, s., a dog for sport; a cringing person. [hand.]
- SPANK**, *spank*, v.a., to strike with the open
- SPANKER**, *-er*, s., a stout person.
- SPAR**, *spär*, s., any lustrous mineral; a piece of timber.—v.n., to dispute; to wrangle.
- SPARABLE**, *-äbl*, s., a shoemaker's nail.
- SPARE**, *spare*, v.a., to use frugally; to omit.—v.n., to live frugally.—a., not abundant; parsimonious.
- SPARENESS**, *-nes*, s., leanness. [simonious.]
- SPARING**, *spa'ring*, a., scarce; scanty; frugal.
- SPARK**, *spärk*, s., a small particle of fire; a brisk, showy young fellow.
- SPARKISH**, *-ish*, a., airy; gay; showy.
- SPARKLE**, *spärk'l*, s., a spark; a luminous particle.—v.n., to emit sparks; to glitter.
- SPARKLER**, *-ler*, s., he or that which sparkles.
- SPARKLING**, *-ling*, a., glittering; lively; vivid.
- SPARRING**, *spär'ring*, s., prelusive strokes in boxing.
- SPARROW**, *-ro*, s., a small kind of bird.—*Sparrow-hawk*, a small species of short-winged hawk.
- SPARSE**, *spärse*, a., thinly scattered.
- SPARSENESS**, *-nes*, s., thinness; scattered state.
- SPASM**, *spasm*, s., a violent contraction of the muscles.
- SPASMODIC**, *spaz-mod'ik*, a., relating to spasm.
- SPATTER**, *spat'ter*, v.a., to scatter about; to sprinkle; to asperse.—v.n., to throw out of the mouth. [the legs.]
- SPATTERDASHES**, *-dash'es*, s., coverings for
- SPATULA**, *spat'u-lä*, s., a slice.
- SPAVIN**, *späv'in*, s., a swelling in some of the joints of a horse. [carelessly.]
- SPAWL**, *spawl*, s., saliva or spittle thrown out
- SPAWN**, *spawn*, s., the eggs of fish or frogs.—v., to deposit; to generate.
- SPAY**, *spa*, v.a., to castrate female animals.
- SPEAK**, *speek*, v.n., to utter words or articulate sounds; to converse; to address an assembly.—v.a., to utter; to declare.
- SPEAKING**, *-ing*, s., act of uttering words; declamation.
- SPEAR**, *speer*, s., a long pointed weapon; a lance.—v.a., to pierce or kill with a spear.
- SPEARMAN**, *-man*, s., one who is armed with a spear.
- SPEARMINT**, *-mint*, s., a species of mint.
- SPECIAL**, *spesh'al*, a., peculiar; extraordinary.
- SPECIALLY**, *-le*, ad., particularly.
- SPECIALTY**, *-te*, s., a special contract.
- SPECIE**, *spe'she*, s., silver or gold used as a circulating medium; coin. [ture.]
- SPECIES**, *-sheze*, s., sort; kind; a class of nature.
- SPECIFIC**, *-sif'ik*, a., that specifies or particularizes.—s., a remedy that cures diseases upon some principle peculiar to itself.
- SPECIFICATION**, *spes-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., the act of specifying; designation of particulars; the terms of a contract, &c.
- SPECIFY**, *spes'e-fl*, v.a., to mention or name.
- SPECIMEN**, *-men*, s., a sample. [showy.]
- SPECIOUS**, *spe'shus*, a., pleasing to view;
- SPECK**, *spek*, s., a spot of dirt, &c.; a flaw.—v.a., to stain in spots or drops.
- SPECKLE**, *spek'l*, s., a little spot or small speck.—v.a., to mark with small spots.
- SPECTACLE**, *-tikl*, s., something exhibited to view a pageant or representation.

- SPECTACLES**, *spek'tā-klz*, s.pl., an optical instrument for assisting the sight. [shows.]
- SPECTACULAR**, *-tak'u-lar*, a., pertaining to
- SPECTATOR**, *-ta'tur*, s., a looker on; a beholder.
- SPECTRAL**, *-tral*, a., pertaining to a spectre.
- SPECTRE**, *-tr*, s., an apparition; a ghost.
- SPECTRUM**, *-trum*, s., (Lat.) an image of something seen, continuing after the eyes are closed.
- SPECULAR**, *-u-lar*, a., having the qualities of a speculum or mirror; assisting sight.
- SPECULATE**, *-late*, v.n., to meditate.
- SPECULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., mental view of any thing; contemplation.
- SPECULATIVE**, *-lā-tiv*, a., given to speculation; theoretical; adventurous.
- SPECULATOR**, *-la-tur*, s., one who speculates or forms theories; an observer; a trading adventurer.
- SPECULUM**, *-lum*, s., a mirror or looking-glass.
- SPED**, *sped*, pret. and pp. of *speed*.
- SPEECH**, *speetsh*, s., the faculty of uttering articulate sounds or words; language; oral address.
- SPEECHIFY**, *-e-fī*, v.n., to harangue.
- SPEECHING**, *-ing*, s., act of making a speech.
- SPEECHLESS**, *-les*, a., deprived of the faculty of speech; dumb.
- SPEED**, *speed*, v.n., to move with celerity; to prosper; to succeed.—v.a., to send away in haste.—s., rapidity of motion; celerity.
- SPEEDFUL**, *-ful*, a., serviceable; full of speed.
- SPEEDINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., quickness.
- SPEEDY**, *-e*, a., quick; swift; nimble.
- SPELL**, *spel*, s., a charm; a turn at work or duty.—v., to tell the letters and syllables of a word.
- SPELLING**, *-ling*, s., orthography.—*Spelling-book*, a book for teaching children to spell and read.
- SPELT**, *spelt*, s., a species of grain.
- SPELTER**, *-er*, s., a commercial name for zinc.
- SPENCER**, *spen'ser*, s., a short over-jacket.
- SPEND**, *spend*, v.a., to lay out; to consume.
- SPENDING**, *-ing*, s., act of expending.
- SPENDTHRIFT**, *-thrift*, s., a prodigal.
- SPENT**, *spent*, a., exhausted.
- SPERM**, *sperm*, s., animal seed; spawn.
- SPERMACEI**, *-ā-se'te*, s., a fatty matter from the head of the spermaceti whale.
- SPERMATIC**, *sper-mat'ik*, a., consisting of seed; seminal.
- SPEW**, *spew*, v., to vomit.
- SPEWING**, *-ing*, s., act of vomiting.
- SPHERE**, *sfeer*, s., an orb or globe of the mundane system; province; employment; order of society.
- SPHERICAL**, *sfer'e-kal*, a., globular; orbicular.
- SPHERICS**, *-iks*, s., spherical geometry.
- SPHEROID**, *sfe'royd*, s., a figure approaching to a sphere, but not perfectly spherical.
- SPHEROIDAL**, *'al*, a., having the appearance of a sphere.
- SPHEROMETER**, *-rom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring round bodies.
- SPHINCTER**, *sfnk'tur*, s., a muscle that contracts or shuts an orifice round which it is placed. [quity.]
- SPHINX**, *sfnks*, s., a fabled monster of anti-
- SPICE**, *spice*, s., an aromatic vegetable production.—v.a., to season with spice.
- SPICERY**, *spi'ser-e*, s., spices in general.
- SPICINESS**, *spi'se-nes*, s., quality of being spicy. [corn.]
- SPICOSITY**, *-kos'e-te*, s., fulness of ears, like
- SPICULAR**, *spik'u-lar*, a., resembling a dart.
- SPICY**, *spi'se*, a., fragrant; aromatic. [sect.]
- SPIDER**, *-der*, s., a web-spinning, apterous in-
- SPIGOT**, *spig'ot*, s., a pin or peg to stop a faucet.
- SPIKE**, *spike*, s., a large nail; an ear of corn.—v.a., to fasten with spikes; to stop the vent of a cannon.
- SPIKENARD**, *-nard*, s., a fragrant Indian plant.
- SPILL**, *spil*, s., a small peg used to stop a hole.—v.a., to suffer to run out of a vessel.—v.n., to waste.
- SPIN**, *spin*, v.a., to draw out and twist into threads.—v.n., to practise spinning; to whirl.
- SPINACH**, *-aje*, s., a plant of the genus *Spinacia*.
- SPINAL**, *spi'nal*, a., pertaining to the spine.
- SPINDLE**, *spin'dl*, s., any long, slender thing; a pin used in spinning. [a thorn.]
- SPINE**, *spine*, s., the backbone of an animal;
- SPINET**, *spin'et*, s., a musical instrument.
- SPINNING**, *spin'ing*, s., operation of twisting into threads.—*Spinning-jenny*, an engine for spinning wool or cotton. [bedness.]
- SPINOSITY**, *spi-nos'e-te*, s., thorniness; crab-
- SPINOUS**, *spi'nus*, a., full of spines; thorny.
- SPINSTER**, *spin'ster*, s., an unmarried woman.
- SPINY**, *spi'ne*, a., full of spines; perplexed.
- SPIRACLE**, *spir'ākl*, or *spi'rākl*, s., a breathing hole.
- SPIRAL**, *spi'ral*, a., winding like a screw.
- SPIRE**, *spire*, s., a winding line; a wreath; a tapering body; a steeple.—v.n., to shoot up pyramidically.
- SPIRIT**, *spir'it*, s., animal excitement; vigour of intellect; genius; the soul of man; a strong distilled liquor.—v.a., to animate; to encourage.—*Spirit-rapping*, the pretended power of calling up the spirits of deceased persons.
- SPIRITED**, *-ed*, a., animated; full of life.
- SPIRITLESS**, *-les*, a., wanting animation; breathless. [active.]
- SPIRITOUS**, *spir'e-tus*, a., like spirit; refined;
- SPIRITUAL**, *-it-u-al*, a., not material; mental; ecclesiastical.
- SPIRITUALIST**, *-ist*, s., one who professes a regard for spiritual things only.
- SPIRITUALITY**, *-al'e-te*, s., immateriality; intellectual nature.
- SPIRITUALIZE**, *-al-ize*, v.n., to refine the intellect; to convert to a spiritual meaning.
- SPIRITUOUS**, *-us*, a., having the quality of spirit; ardent; stimulating; active.
- SPIRY**, *spi're*, a., of a spiral form; wreathed.
- SPISSITUDE**, *spis'se-tewd*, s., thickness; grossness.
- SPIT**, *spit*, s., an iron prong pointed, on which meat is roasted; saliva.—v., to put upon a spit; to pierce; to eject from the mouth.
- SPITCHCOCK**, *spitsh'kok*, s. and v.a., an eel split and broiled. [treat maliciously.]
- SPITE**, *spite*, s., malice; malignity.—v.a., to
- SPITEFUL**, *-ful*, a., filled with spite; malignant.
- SPITFIRE**, *spit'fire*, s., a violent person.
- SPLITLE**, *-tl*, s., saliva.
- SPLITTOON**, *-toon'*, s., a spitting-box.
- SPLANCHNOLOGY**, *splank-not'o-je*, s., a treatise on the viscera. [nud.]
- SPLASH**, *splash*, v., to spatter with water or
- SPLASHY**, *-e*, a., full of dirty water; muddy.

- SPLAY**, *spla*, v.a., to dislocate or break a horse's shoulder-bone.—*Splay-footed*, having the foot turned outward; broad-footed.
- SPLEEN**, *spleen*, a., anger; ill-humour; the milt.
- SPLEENFUL**, *-ful*, or **SPLEENISH**, *-ish*, a., angry; peevish; affected with spleen. [ous.]
- SPLENDENT**, *splen²-dent*, a., shining; illustrious.
- SPLENDID**, *-did*, a., showy; magnificent.
- SPLENDOUR**, *-dur*, s., great brightness.
- SPLENETIC**, *sple-net²-ik*, a., affected with spleen; peevish.
- SPLENIC**, *splen²-ik*, a., belonging to the spleen.
- SPLENOLOGY**, *sple-nol²-o-je*, s., a treatise on the spleen.
- SPLICE**, *splice*, v.a., to unite the end of a rope to any part of another.—s., the union of ropes by interweaving the strands.
- SPLINT**, *splint*, or **SPLINTER**, *-ter*, s., a piece of wood split off; a thin piece of wood used in surgery.—v.a., to split or rend into long, thin pieces.
- SPLINTER-BAR**, *-bär*, s., a cross-bar in a coach.
- SPLIT**, *split*, v.a., to divide longitudinally; to rive.—v.n., to suffer disruption.—s., a crack, rent, or longitudinal fissure.
- SPLUTTER**, *splut²-ter*, s., a bustle; a stir.—v.n., to speak hastily.
- SPOIL**, *spoil*, v.a., to plunder; to seize by violence.—v.n., to rob; to decay.—s., pillage; booty.
- SPOILER**, *-er*, s., a plunderer; a pillager.
- SPOKE**, *spoke*, pret. of the verb *to speak*.—s., the radius or ray of a wheel; the spar or round of a ladder. [another.]
- SPOKESMAN**, *spokes²-man*, one who speaks for
- SPOLIATE**, *spo²-le-ate*, v.a., to plunder; to rob.
- SPOLIATION**, *-a²-shun*, s., act of plundering.
- SPONDEE**, *spon²-de*, s., a poetic foot of two long syllables.
- SPONGE**, *spunj*, s., a porous marine substance found adhering to rocks, shells, &c.—v.a., to cleanse with a sponge; to extinguish.—v.n., to hang on others for maintenance.
- SPONGINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., state of being spongy.
- SPONGING**, *-ing*, s., act of sponging out what remains.—*Sponging-house*, a bailiff's house to put debtors in.
- SPONGY**, *-je*, a., soft and full of cavities.
- SPONSAL**, *spon²-sal*, a., relating to marriage.
- SPONSIBLE**, *-sebl*, a., worthy of credit.
- SPONSION**, *-shun*, s., act of becoming surety.
- SPONSOR**, *-sor*, s., a surety.—*Sponsors* in baptism are sureties for the proper education of the child.
- SPONTANEITY**, *-tü-ne²-e-te*, s., willingness.
- SPONTANEOUS**, *-ta²-ne-us*, a., voluntary; acting without compulsion. [ers.]
- SPOOL**, *spool*, s., a piece of reed used by weavers.
- SPOOM**, *spoom*, v.n., to be driven swiftly.
- SPOON**, *spoon*, s., a small domestic utensil, with a bowl and handle, for dipping in liquids.
- SPOONFUL**, *-ful*, s., as much as a spoon contains.
- SPORADIC**, *spo-rad²-ik*, a., scattered. [tains.]
- SPORT**, *sport*, s., diversion; merriment.—v., to divert; to make merry.
- SPORTFUL**, *-ful*, a., merry; frolicsome.
- SPORTIVE**, *-iv*, a., inclined to mirth.
- SPORTSMAN**, *sports²-man*, s., one who pursues the sports of the field.
- SPOT**, *spot*, s., a stain; disgrace; blemish; locality.—v.a., to discolour; to stain.
- SPOTLESS**, *-les*, a., free from spots blameless.
- SPOTTINESS**, *spot²-te-nes*, s., state of being
- SPOTTY**, *-te*, a., full of spots. [spotty.]
- SPOUSAL**, *spow²-zal*, a., connubial.
- SPOUSALS**, *-zalz*, s., marriage; nuptials.
- SPOUSE**, *spowz*, s., a married person.
- SPOUT**, *spout*, s., the projecting mouth of a vessel.—v.a., to throw out, as liquids, through a narrow pipe; to mouth bombastically.—*Water-spout*, a violent discharge of water raised in a column at sea.
- SPOUTING**, *-ing*, s., a harangue.
- SPRAIN**, *sprane*, v.a., to overstrain the muscles or ligaments of a joint.—s., an excessive strain of the muscles.
- SPRANG**, *sprang*, pret. of the verb *to spring*.
- SPRAT**, *sprat*, s., a small fish, allied to the hering. [stretched out.]
- SPRAWL**, *sprawl*, v.n., to lie with the limbs
- SPRAY**, *spra*, s., a small branch of a tree; a twig; water driven from the top of a wave.
- SPREAD**, *spred*, v.a., to cover over; to propagate; to diffuse.—v.n., to be propagated.—s., extent; compass; expansion.
- SPREADING**, *-ing*, a., extending over a large space. [nail.]
- SPRIG**, *sprig*, s., a small twig; a spray; a small
- SPRIGHTFUL**, *sprite²-ful*, a., lively; brisk. [ness.]
- SPRIGHTLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., liveliness; brisk-
- SPRIGHTLY**, *-le*, a., full of life and activity.
- SPRING**, *spring*, v.n., to vegetate; to issue forth; to leap.—v.a., to cause to explode; to burst.—s., a bound; elastic force; a fountain; a source; the vernal season.
- SPRINGE**, *sprinj*, s., a gin; a noose. [ginness.]
- SPRINGINESS**, *spring²-e-nes*, s., elasticity; spon-
- SPRINGY**, *-e*, a., having great elastic power; abounding with springs.
- SPRINKLE**, *sprin²-kl*, v.a., to scatter; to disperse.—v.n., to rain moderately.—s., a small quantity scattered.
- SPRIT**, *sprit*, v.n., to sprout; to germinate.—s., a shoot; a sprout.
- SPRITE**, *sprite*, s., a spirit; a shade.
- SPROUT**, *sprout*, v.n., to shoot; to germinate.—s., the shoot of a plant.
- SPROUTS**, *sprouts*, s.pl., young coleworts.
- SPRUCE**, *sproose*, a., neat without elegance; trim.—s., the fir-tree. [spring.]
- SPRUNG**, *sprung*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to*
- SPUME**, *spewm*, s., froth; foam; scum.—v.n., to
- SPUMOUS**, *-us*, a., consisting of froth. [foam.]
- SPUN**, *spun*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to spin*.
- SPUR**, *spur*, s., a rowel with sharp points; incitement.—v.a., to incite.
- SPURGE**, *spurj*, s., a species of plant.
- SPURIOUS**, *spew²-re-us*, a., not genuine; counterfeit. [disdainful rejection.]
- SPURN**, *spurn*, v.a., to kick; to drive back.—s.,
- SPURRIER**, *spur²-re-er*, s., a spur-maker.
- SPURT**, *spurt*, v.a., to throw out in a stream.—s., a jet.
- SPUTTER**, *sput²-ter*, v., to emit saliva from the mouth; to utter words hastily.
- SPY**, *spi*, s., a person sent out into an enemy's camp; an emissary.—v.a., to gain sight of; to examine secretly.—v.n., to scrutinize.—*Spy-glass*, a small telescope. [sofa.]
- SQUAB**, *skwob*, a., plump; bulky.—s., a kind of
- SQUABBY**, *-be*, a., thick; fat; heavy.
- SQUABBLE**, *-bl*, v.n., to quarrel; to wrangle.—s., a petty quarrel.—In *printing*, a page with the type in disorder.

- SQUAD**, *skwod*, s., a small party of men assembled for drill.
- SQUADRON**, *-run*, s., a regiment of cavalry; a detachment of ships of war.
- SQUALID**, *skwol'id*, a., poverty-stricken; filthy.
- SQUALL**, *skwawl*, v.n., to cry out.—s., a loud scream.
- SQUALLY**, *-le*, a., abounding with squalls.
- SQUALOR**, *skwal'ur*, s., filthiness; coarseness.
- SQUAMOUS**, *skwa'mus*, a., covered with scales.
- SQUANDER**, *skwon'der*, v.a., to spend lavishly.
- SQUARE**, *skware*, a., having four equal sides; parallel.—s., a figure having four equal sides and four right angles; an area of four sides; a mathematical instrument.—v.a., to form with four equal sides; to adjust; to regulate; to multiply a number by itself.—v.n., to accord or agree.—In military tactics, the *hollow square* is a body of infantry drawn up four deep on each side, with an empty space in the centre. [square.]
- SQUARENESS**, *-nes*, s., the state of being square.
- SQUASH**, *skwosh*, v.a., to beat into pulp.—s., something easily crushed; a shock of soft bodies.
- SQUASHY**, *-e*, a., like a squash; muddy.
- SQUAT**, *skwot*, v.n., to cower, as an animal; to settle on another's land without title.—a., short and thick; sitting close to the ground; cowering. [land.]
- SQUATTER**, *-ter*, s., one who settles on new land.
- SQUEAK**, *skweek*, v.n., to utter a sharp, shrill cry.—s., a shrill sound.
- SQUEAL**, *skweel*, v.n., to cry with a sharp, shrill voice. [taste; fastidious.]
- SQUEAMISH**, *skweem'ish*, a., nice to excess in taste.
- SQUEEZE**, *skweez*, v., to embrace closely; to hug.—s., pressure; a close hug. [sion.]
- SQUEEZING**, *-ing*, s., act of pressing; compressing.
- SQUIB**, *skwib*, s., a hollow cylinder of paper, filled with combustible matter; a cracker; a petty lampoon.
- SQUILL**, *squill*, s., a bulbous plant; an insect.
- SQUINT**, *skwint*, a., looking obliquely.—v.n., to see obliquely.
- SQUINTING**, *-ing*, s., habit of looking squint.
- SQUIRE**, *skwire*, s.; see **ESQUIRE**.
- SQUIRREL**, *skwer'el*, or *skwur'el*, s., a small rodent quadruped, with tufted tail.
- SQUIRT**, *skwurt*, v.a., to eject from a narrow pipe.—v.n., to let fly.—s., an instrument with which liquid is ejected in a stream.
- STAB**, *stab*, v., to pierce with a pointed weapon.—s., the thrust of a pointed weapon; an injury given in the dark.
- STABBING**, *-bing*, s., the act of wounding or killing with a pointed instrument. [firm.]
- STABILIMENT**, *stā-bil'e-ment*, s., act of making firm.
- STABILITY**, *-te*, s., fixedness; steadiness.
- STABLE**, *sta'bl*, a., firmly established; durable.—s., a shed, or apartments for beasts to lodge in.—v.a., to put or keep in a stable.
- STABLENESS**, *-nes*, s., fixedness; firmness.
- STABLING**, *-bling*, s., the keeping cattle in a stable; a shed for keeping horses and cattle.
- STACK**, *stak*, s., a large conical pile of hay, grain, or straw; a number of chimneys standing together.—v.a., to pile up in ricks.—*Stack-yard*, a yard for stacks of hay, &c.
- STADDLE**, *stad'dl*, s., a staff; a crutch.
- STADTHOLDER**, *stat'hold-er*, s., formerly a chief magistrate in Holland.
- STAFF**, *stāf*, s.; (pl. **STAFFS** or **STAVES**;) a stick carried in the hand for support; an ensign of authority; a body of officers attached to an army. [filly.]
- STAG**, *stag*, s., the male red deer; a colt or stag.
- STAGE**, *stāje*, s., an elevated floor or platform; theatrical representations; a place of rest on a journey.
- STAGGER**, *stag'ger*, v.n., to reel; to totter.—v.a., to cause to reel; to shock.
- STAGGERING**, *-ing*, s., act of reeling.
- STAGGERS**, *-gers*, s.pl., a disease of horses, &c.
- STAGNANCY**, *-nan-se*, s., the state of being without motion.
- STAGNANT**, *-nant*, a., not flowing; motionless.
- STAGNATE**, *-nate*, v.n., to cease to flow.
- STAGNATION**, *stag-na'shun*, s., the cessation of flowing or of action; the state of being dull.
- STALD**, *stade*, pret. and pp. of *stay*.—a., noting stability; sober. [—s., discolouration.]
- STAIN**, *stane*, v.a., to discolour; to make foul.
- STAINLESS**, *-les*, a., free from stains or from sin.
- STAIR**, *stāv*, s., a step.—*Stairs*, a series of steps by which persons ascend or descend.—*Stair-case*, the part of a building which contains the stairs.
- STAITH**, *stath*, s., a line of rails forming the extremity of a railway.
- STAKE**, *stake*, s., a small piece of wood sharpened at one end and set in the ground; a palisade.—v.a., to fasten or defend with stakes; to wager; to pledge. [icicle.]
- STALACTIC**, *stā-lak'tik*, a., resembling an icicle.
- STALACTITE**, *-tite*, s., a spar like an icicle, pendent from the roof of a cavern.
- STALAGMITE**, *-lag'mite*, s., a deposit, made by water dropping on the floors of caverns.
- STALAGMITIC**, *-mit'ik*, a., having the form of a stalagmite.
- STALE**, *stale*, a., vapid or tasteless from age; worn out; decayed.—v.n., to discharge urine.
- STALEMATE**, *-mate*, s., in the *game of chess*, the position of the king, when he cannot move without being placed in check.
- STALK**, *stawk*, s., the stem or main axis of a plant; a proud, stately walk.—v.n., to walk with high and proud steps. [lofty steps.]
- STALKING**, *-ing*, a., walking with proud or lofty steps.
- STALKY**, *-e*, a., resembling a stalk.
- STALL**, *stawl*, s., a stand where a horse or ox is kept; a stable; the seat of a church dignitary.—v.a., to put into a stable. [trated.]
- STALLION**, *stal'yun*, s., a male horse not castrated.
- STALWART**, *stawl'wart*, a., bold; strong.
- STAMEN**, *sta'men*, s.; pl., **STAMENS**, or **STAMINA** (Lat.); the principal strength of any thing; the male organ of plants.
- STAMINA**, *stam'e-nā*, s.; see **STAMEN**.
- STAMMER**, *-mer*, v.n., to hesitate in speaking.
- STAMMERING**, *-ing*, a., apt to stammer.—s., impediment in speech.
- STAMP**, *stamp*, v.a., to strike with the foot; to impress; to imprint; to coin.—s., any instrument for making impressions; a mark imprinted.
- STANCH**, *stāntsh*, v.a., to stop the flowing of blood.—a., sound; firm; steady.
- STANCHION**, *stānt'shun*, s., a prop or support.
- STAND**, *stand*, v.n., to become erect; to offer as a candidate; to stagnate; to endure.—v.a., to sustain; to abide by.—s., a place or post; an erection; a small table.

- STANDARD**, *stand'ard*, s., that which is established by public opinion; criterion; test.—*Standard-bearer*, an ensign of infantry or a cornet of horse.
- STANDING**, *-ing*, a., settled; established.—s., duration; station; rank.
- STANDISH**, *-ish*, s., a case for pen and ink.
- STANHOPE**, *stan'hope*, s., a light two-wheeled carriage.
- STANNARY**, *-nā-re*, s., a tin mine, and the royal rights respecting the tin mines.
- STANNIC**, *-nik*, a., pertaining to tin.
- STANZA**, *-zā*, s., a part of a poem.
- STAPLE**, *sta'pl*, s., a settled mart; a principal commodity of a country; a loop of iron to hold a hook, pin, &c.—a., settled; marketable. [modities.]
- STAPLER**, *-pler*, s., a dealer in staple commodities.
- STAR**, *stār*, s., a luminous body in the heavens; an asterisk.—In *bot.* and *zool.*, *Star* forms a prefix to numerous words, as *Starfish*, *Star-flower*, *Star-thistle*, &c. [a ship.]
- STARBOARD**, *-board*, s. and a., the right side of a ship.
- STARCH**, *stārch*, s., a substance for stiffening linen.—a., stiff; precise.—v.a., to stiffen with starch.
- STARCHED**, *stārcht*, a., stiff; precise. [starch.]
- STARCHY**, *-e*, a., consisting of starch; precise.
- STARE**, *stare*, v.n., to gaze.—s., a fixed look with eyes wide open.
- STARK**, *stārk*, a., stiff; strong; absolute.
- STARLIGHT**, *stār-light*, s., light proceeding from stars.—a., lighted by the stars.
- STARLING**, *-ling*, s., a bird of the genus *sturnus*; a defence of piles round the piers of a bridge.
- STARRY**, *-re*, a., adorned with stars. [bridge.]
- START**, *stārt*, v.n., to shrink; to wince; to set out.—v.a., to alarm; to startle.—s., a sudden motion from alarm; a spring; excitement.
- STARTING**, *-ing*, s., act of moving suddenly.
- STARTLE**, *stārtl*, v.n., to shrink; to be excited.—v.a., to frighten.—s., a sudden shock.
- STARVATION**, *stār-va'shun*, s., state of being starved; hunger and cold.
- STARVE**, *stārv*, v.n., to perish with cold or hunger.—v.a., to kill with hunger or cold.
- STARVELING**, *-ling*, s., an animal or plant made weak through want of nutriment.
- STATE**, *state*, s., rank; condition; dignity; grandeur; a political body.—v.a., to set down in detail; to repeat.
- STATED**, *sta'ted*, a., settled; established. [ner.]
- STATELINESS**, *state'le-nes*, s., loftiness of manner.
- STATELY**, *-le*, a., lofty; elevated in sentiment.
- STATEMENT**, *-ment*, s., act of stating verbally or on paper; recital of circumstances.
- STATESMAN**, *-states'man*, s., a man versed in the arts of government; a deep politician.
- STATICS**, *stat'iks*, s., the science of weighing bodies at rest.
- STATION**, *sta'shun*, s., a resting-place; post assigned; office; rank; condition of life.—v.a., to appoint to a post or office. [proving.]
- STATIONARY**, *-ār-e*, a., not advancing; not improving.
- STATIONER**, *-er*, s., one who sells paper, &c.
- STATIONERY**, *-er-e*, s., the articles usually sold by stationers. [the state of society.]
- STATISTICAL**, *stā-tist'ē-ka'*, a., pertaining to statistics.
- STATISTICIAN**, *stat-is-tish'an*, s., a person who is familiar with the science of statistics.
- STATISTICS**, *stā-tist'iks*, s., a collection of facts respecting domestic economy, health, population, wealth, &c.
- STATUARY**, *stat'yu-ār-e*, s., the art of sculpture; a sculptor.
- STATUE**, *-yu*, s., a sculptured likeness.
- STATURE**, *-yure*, s., the height of an animal.
- STATUTABLE**, *-u-tābl*, a., conformable to statute. [act.]
- STATUTE**, *-yute*, s., a positive law; a special law.
- STAVE**, *stave*, s., a thin, narrow piece of timber; a staff; a metrical portion.—v.a., to burst; to delay.
- STAY**, *sta*, v.n., to wait; to stand still.—v.a., to stop; to withhold.—s., continuance in a place; support.
- STAYS**, *staze*, s.pl., a bodice; a kind of under waistcoat worn by females; any support.
- STEAD**, *sted*, s., place or room; a frame.
- STEADFAST**, *-fast*, a., firm; unchangeable.
- STEADFASTNESS**, *-nes*, s., firmness of purpose.
- STEADY**, *-de*, a., fixed; constant in mind.—v.a., to keep from shaking or falling.
- STEAK**, *stake*, s., a slice of beef, pork, &c.
- STEAL**, *steel*, v.a., to filch or purloin.—v.n., to abscond; to practise theft.
- STEALTH**, *stelth*, s., the act of stealing; theft.
- STEALTHFUL**, *-ful*, a., given to stealth; thievish.
- STEALTHY**, *-e*, a., clandestine. [ish.]
- STEAM**, *steem*, s., the vapour of water.—v.n., to pass off in vapour.—v.a., to apply steam to.—*Steam-engine*, an engine worked by steam.
- STEAMER**, *-er*, s., a vessel propelled by steam.
- STEARIN**, *ste-ār-in*, s., one of the proximate principles of animal fat.
- STEATITE**, *-ā-tite*, s., a variety of talc.
- STEDFAST**; see **STEADFAST**.
- STEED**, *steed*, s., a horse for state or war.
- STEEL**, *steel*, s., iron refined and hardened by fire.—a., made of steel.—v.a., to make hard; to make insensible or obdurate.
- STEELY**, *-e*, a., made of steel; hard; firm.
- STEELYARD**, *-yārd*, s., a lever balance for ascertaining weight.
- STEEP**, *steep*, a., precipitous.—s., a precipice.—v.a., to soak in a liquid.
- STEEPLE**, *stee'pl*, s., a spire; a turret.
- STEEPNESS**, *steep'nes*, s., precipitous declivity.
- STEEPY**, *-e*, a., having a steep declivity.
- STEER**, *steer*, s., a young bullock.—v., to direct a ship in its course.
- STORAGE**, *-aje*, s., management or regulation; an apartment in the forepart of a ship.
- STEERING**, *-ing*, s., art of directing a ship.
- STEERSMAN**, *steerz'man*, s., the helmsman of a ship; a pilot.
- STELLAR**, *stel-lar*, a., pertaining to stars.
- STEM**, *stem*, s., the principal body of a tree; plant of any kind; branch of a family; prow of a ship.—v.a., to oppose or resist.
- TENCH**, *stentsh*, s., an offensive odour.
- TENCHY**, *-e*, a., having an offensive smell.
- STENCIL**, *sten-sil*, s., a piece of leather or oil-cloth used in painting on walls.—v.a., to paint by pattern.
- STENCILLING**, *-ling*, s., pattern-painting.
- STENOGRAPHY**, *ste-nog'rā-fe*, s., the art of writing in short-hand. [loud.]
- STENTORIAN**, *sten-to-re-an*, a., extremely loud.
- STEP**, *step*, v.n., to advance or recede by a movement of the foot.—s., a pace; an advance or movement; footstep.—*Step* is prefixed to various words to express a relationship; as *Step-brother*, a brother by marriage; *Step-child*, *Step-daughter*, *Step-mother*.

- STEPPE, *step*, s., a large extent of uncultivated flat pasture land.
- STEPPING, *-ping*, s., the act of walking or running by steps. [manuring with dung.]
- STERCORATION, *ster-ko-rä-shun*, s., act of
- STEREOGRAPHY, *ste-re-og-rä-fe*, s., the delineation of solid bodies on a plane.
- STEREOMETRY, *-om'e-tre*, s., the art of measuring solid bodies.
- STEREOSCOPE, *tre-os-köpe*, s., a binocular instrument for viewing small pictures.
- STEREOTYPE, *ste're-o-type*, s., a plate of solid metallic types for printing.—v.a., to make plates of type-metal.
- STERILE, *ster'il*, a., barren; unfruitful.
- STERILITY, *ste-ril'e-te*, s., unfruitfulness.
- STERILIZE, *ster'il-ize*, v.a., to make barren.
- STERLING, *-ling*, a., genuine; pure.—s., standard.
- STERN, *stern*, a., austere; immovable; unrelenting.—s., the hind part of a ship. [bone.]
- STERNAL, *ster'nal*, a., pertaining to the breast.
- STERNNESS, *stern'nes*, s., a look of rigid authority.
- STERNMOST, *-moast*, a., furthest astern.
- STERNUM, *ster'num*, s., the breast-bone. [ing.]
- STERNUTATION, *-nu-tä-shun*, s., act of sneezing.
- STERNUTATORY, *-new'tä-tur-e*, a. and s., that provokes sneezing.
- STET, *stet*, v.n., (Lat.) it may stand; a term used by editors, printers, and lawyers.
- STETHOSCOPE, *steth'o-skope*, s., a surgical instrument for distinguishing sounds within the thorax.
- STEW, *stew*, v.a., to seethe or gently boil.—s., a hot-house; a brothel; meat stewed.
- STEWARD, *-ard*, s., one who manages the concerns of another.
- STEWARDESS, *-es*, s., a female who waits on ladies in steamboats, &c. * [slowly.]
- STEWING, *stew'ing*, s., the act of seething.
- STICK, *stik*, s., a rod; a staff; a stab.—v.a., to pierce; to stab.—v.n., to adhere; to scruple.
- STICKINESS, *-e-nes*, s., adhesiveness.
- STICKLE, *stik'l*, v.n., to contend.
- STICKLER, *-ler*, s., an obstinate contender.
- STICKY, *-e*, a., adhesive; gluey.
- STIDDY, *stid'de*, s., an anvil; a smith's shop.
- STIFF, *stif*, a., not easily bent; rigid; stubborn.
- STIFFEN, *stif'n*, v.a., to make stiff.—v.n., to become stiff.
- STIFFNESS, *-nes*, s., torpidness; obstinacy.
- STIFLE, *sti'fl*, v.a., to suffocate; to choke.
- STIGMA, *stig'mä*, s., (Lat.) any mark of infamy.
- STILE, *stile*, s., a pin set on the face of a dial to form a shadow; a set of steps for ascending and descending.
- STILETTO, *ste-let'to*, s., a small dagger.
- STILL, *stil*, v.a., to make quiet.—a., without noise or motion; calm.—s., calm; silence; a vessel used in the distillation of liquors.—ad., nevertheless; always.
- STILLATITIOUS, *-lä-tish'us*, a., falling in drops.
- STILLNESS, *nes*, s., freedom from noise; calmness.
- STILLY, *-le*, a., still; quiet.
- STILT, *stilt*, s., a crutch with a rest for the foot.—v.a., to elevate.
- STIMULANT, *stim'u-lant*, a. and s., producing a transient increase of vital energy.
- STIMULATE, *-late*, v.a., to excite to action.
- STIMULATING, *stim'u-la-ting*, a., exciting to more vigorous exertion.
- STIMULATION, *-la'shun*, s., the act of goading or exciting. [stimulates.]
- STIMULATIVE, *tu-lä-tiv*, a. and s., that which
- STIMULUS, *-lus*, s., (Lat.) a stimulant.
- STING, *sting*, v.a., to pierce with a sting; to pain acutely.—s., a sharp-pointed weapon by which certain animals are armed; any thing that gives acute pain.
- STINGO, *stin'go*, s., old beer.
- STINGY, *-je*, a., extremely covetous; niggardly.
- STINK, *stink*, v.n., to emit an offensive smell.—s., a strong, offensive smell.
- STINKARD, *-ard*, s., a mean, paltry fellow; a mephitic quadruped. [smell.]
- STINKING, *-ing*, a., emitting an offensive
- STINT, *stint*, v.a., to restrain within certain limits.—s., limit; proportion allotted.
- STIPEND, *sti'pend*, s., settled pay for services.
- STIPENDIARY, *te-ar-e*, a. and s., receiving wages or salary. [sion of dots.]
- STIPPLE, *stip'pl*, v.a., to execute by a succession of dots.
- STIPPLING, *-pling*, s., a mode of engraving or painting by a succession of dots.
- STIPULATE, *-yu-late*, v.n., to make an agreement; to settle terms.
- STIPULATION, *-la'shun*, s., act of agreeing.
- STIR, *stur*, v.a., to move; to agitate.—v.n., to be in motion.—s., agitation; tumult.
- STIRRUP, *-rup*, s., an iron hoop for a horseman's foot.
- STITCH, *stitch*, v.a., to sew together.—v.n., to practise needle-work.—s., a single pass of a needle in sewing.
- STITCHING, *-ing*, s., act of stitching.
- STITHY, *stith'e*, s., an anvil; a smith's shop.
- STIVER, *sti'ver*, s., a Dutch coin.
- STOAT, *stote*, s., an animal of the weasel tribe.
- STOCCADO, *stok-ka-do*, s., (It.) a stab.
- STOCK, *stok*, s., the stem of a plant; a trunk; a log; capital; a hoard; a provision; the wooden part of a musket.—v.n., to store; to supply; to fill.
- STOCKADE, *-kade'*, s., a line of posts or stakes.—v.n., to fortify with sharpened posts.
- STOCKING, *ting*, s., a covering for the leg and foot. [ing.]
- STOIC, *sto'ik*, s., one free from passion or feeling.
- STOICAL, *-e-kal*, a., not affected by passion; unfeeling. [or pain.]
- STOICISM, *-e-sizm*, s., indifference to pleasure
- STOKER, *-ker*, s., one who attends to the fire of a steam-engine, &c.
- STOLE, *stole*, pret. of the verb *to steal*.—s., a long vest or robe worn by a priest.
- STOLEN, *stol'n*, pp. or a., from the verb *to steal*.
- STOLID, *stol'id*, a., dull; foolish; stupid.
- STOLIDITY, *sto-lid'e-te*, s., dulness of intellect.
- STOMACH, *stum'ak*, s., the principal organ of digestion; appetite; the desire of food; haughtiness.—v.a., to brook.
- STOMACHED, *ak'd*, a., filled with resentment.
- STOMACHER, *-a-cher*, s., an ornament to the breast worn by females.
- STOMACHIC, *sto-mak'ik*, a., pertaining to the stomach.—s., a medicine that strengthens the stomach.
- STONE, *stone*, s., an indurated mass of earthy matter; a precious stone; a calculous concretion in the bladder; the weight of fourteen pounds.—a., made of stone, or like stone.

- v.a., to pelt or kill with stones.—*Stone* forms a prefix to numerous compounds; as, *Stone-blind*, perfectly blind; *Stone-dead*, as lifeless as a stone; *Stone-cutter*; *Stone-fruit*; *Stone-wall*; *Stone-ware*, &c.
- STONINESS, *sto'ne-nes*, s., hardness of heart.
- STONY, *sto'ne*, a., abounding with stones; unrelenting; pitiless.
- STOOD, *stüd*, pret. of the verb *to stand*.
- STOOK, *stook*, s., a small collection of sheaves set up. [evacuation.]
- STOOL, *stool*, s., a seat without a back; an STOOP, *stoop*, v.n., to bend down or incline; to yield.—s., act of stooping; condescension.
- STOP, *stop*, v.a., to hinder; to obstruct.—v.n., to cease to go forward.—s., obstruction; repression; interruption.—*Stop-cock*, a pipe for letting out a fluid.—*Stop-gap*, a temporary expedient.
- STOPPAGE, *-page*, s., the act of arresting progress; stoppage of a soldier's pay.
- STOPPER, *-per*, s., that which stops or obstructs. [of a vessel.]
- STOPPLE, *-pl*, s., that which closes the mouth
- STORAGE, *sto'rage*, s., a place for stores, or for keeping goods in a store.
- STORAX, *-raks*, s., an odoriferous resin.
- STORE, *store*, s., a stock laid up or provided; abundance; plenty; a warehouse.—v.a., to furnish; to hoard.
- STORIED, *sto'rid*, a., furnished with stories.
- STORK, *stawrk*, s., a large bird of passage.
- STORM, *stawrm*, s., a tempest; an assault on a fortified place; violent civil commotion; tumult.—v.a., to attack by open force.—v.n., to raise a tempest; to rage.
- STORMINESS, *-e-nes*, s., tempestuousness.
- STORMY, *-e*, a., tempestuous; boisterous.
- STORY, *sto're*, s., a verbal narration; history; a trifling tale; a fiction; a falsehood; a floor.—v.a., to narrate.
- STOUT, *stout*, a., strong; bold; intrepid; copulent.—s., strong beer.
- STOUTNESS, *-nes*, s., strength; courage.
- STOVE, *stove*, s., a hot-house; a place to make fire in.—v.a., to keep warm by artificial heat.
- STOW, *sto*, v.a., to place; to lay up; to reposit.
- STOWAGE, *-aje*, s., the suitable disposition of several things together.
- STRADDLE, *strad'dl*, v.n., to walk with legs far apart.—v.a., to sit upon, or bestride.
- STRAGGLE, *strag'gl*, v.n., to wander from the direct course; to rove.
- STRAGGLER, *-gler*, s., a rover; a vagabond.
- STRAIGHT, *strate*, a., direct; not deviating from truth.—ad., immediately.
- STRAIGHTEN, *strate'n*, v.a., to make straight.
- STRAIGHTFORWARD, *-for-wurd*, a., proceeding in a straight course.
- STRAIGHTWAY, *-wa*, ad., immediately.
- STRAIN, *strane*, v.a., to stretch; to draw with force; to filter.—v.n., to make violent efforts.—s., injury by excessive exertion; a song; a particular part of a tune.
- STRAINER, *stra'ner*, s., an instrument for filtration.
- STRAINING, *-ing*, s., filtration.
- STRAIT, *stret*, a., narrow; close; strict.—s., a narrow pass or passage; distressing necessity.—*Strait-laced*, girded with stays; stiff; *Strait-waistcoat*, an apparatus to confine the limbs of a lunatic.
- STRAITEN, *stret'n*, v.a., to make narrow; to contract.
- STRAITNESS, *-nes*, s., narrowness; tightness.
- STRAKE, *strake*, s., the iron band of a wheel.
- STRAMINEOUS, *strä-min'e-us*, a., consisting of straw.
- STRAND, *strand*, s., the beach of the sea; one of the twists of which a rope is composed.—v.a., to drive or run aground.—v.n., to drift on shore.
- STRANGE, *straynj*, a., foreign; wonderful; outlandish; reserved.
- STRANGER, *-er*, s., one unknown; a visitor.
- STRANGLE, *strang'gl*, v.a., to suffocate.
- STRANGLES, *strang'glz*, s., a disease of horses.
- STRANGULATION, *-gu-la'shun*, s., suffocation; compression of the intestines in hernia.
- STRANGURY, *-gur-e*, s., a painful discharge of urine.
- STRAP, *strap*, s., a long strip of leather; a strop.—v.a., to chastise or fasten with a strap. [ment.—v.a., to torture.]
- STRAPPADO, *-pa-do*, s., an old military punishment.
- STRATA, *stra'tä*, s.pl., beds; layers.
- STRATAGEM, *stra'tä-jem*, s., artifice.
- STRATEGY, *-e-je*, s., generalship; the science or art of military command.
- STRATIFICATION, *-fe-ka'shun*, s., arrangements in strata or layers.
- STRATIFY, *-fi*, v.a., to form into a layer.
- STRATUM, *stra'tum*, s.; pl. STRATA; a bed or layer of earth.
- STRAW, *straw*, s., the stalk of certain species of grain; any thing proverbially worthless.
- STRAWBERRY, *-ber-re*, s., a fine summer fruit.
- STRAY, *stra*, v.n., to wander; to deviate.—s., any domestic animal that wanders at large.
- STREAK, *streck*, s., a long mark of a different colour from the ground; a stripe.—v.a., to stripe; to dapple.
- STREAKY, *-e*, a., having stripes.
- STREAM, *streem*, s., a current of water; a rivulet; a current of air or of light.—v.n., to flow; to run in a continuous current.
- STREAMER, *-er*, s., an ensign or flag.
- STREAMLET, *-let*, s., a small stream. [water.]
- STREAMY, *-e*, a., abounding with running
- STREET, *street*, s., any open thoroughfare in a town.
- STRENGTH, *strength*, s., power or vigour of any kind; intellectual force; robustness; nervous diction.
- STRENGTHEN, *strength'n*, v.a., to add strength to; to invigorate.—v.n., to grow strong.
- STRENUOUS, *stren'yü-us*, a., zealous; ardent.
- STRESS, *stres*, s., force; urgency; pressure.
- STRETCH, *stretch*, v.a., to spread; to expand.—v.n., to be drawn out in length; to spread.—s., extension in length; effort.
- STREW, *stru*, or *stro*, v.a., to scatter; to spread.
- STRIÆ, *stri'e*, s.pl., small channels or thread-like lines in the shells of cockles, and other substances.
- STRIATED, *-a-ted*, a., channelled; streaked.
- STRIATION, *-a'shun*, s., state of being striated.
- STRICKEN, *strik'n*, pp. of the verb *to strike*.
- STRICKLE, *'kl*, s., an instrument to strike grain to a level with the measure.
- STRICT, *strikt*, a., drawn close; nice; exact.
- STRICTURE, *'yur*, s., a binding; a spasm; contraction; a critical remark; a restriction.

- STRIDE, *stride*, s., a long step.—v.n., to stride.—v.a., to pass over at a step.
- STRIDULOUS, *strid-yu-lus*, a., making a harsh creaking sound.
- STRIFE, *strife*, s., contest; discord; opposition.
- STRIFEFUL, *-ful*, a., contentious.
- STRIKE, *strike*, v.a., to give a blow to; to stamp; to coin; to make a bargain.—v.n., to make a quick blow; to dash against; to clash; to lower a flag to signify a surrender of the ship.—s., a combination for enforcing an increase of wages.
- STRIKING, *stri-king*, a., surprising.
- STRING, *string*, s., a small line, or cord; a ribbon.—v.a., to furnish with strings; to file.
- STRINGENT, *strin-jent*, a., binding strongly; urgent. [being stringy.]
- STRINGINESS, *string'e-nes*, s., the state of
- STRINGY, *'e*, a., filamentous; ropy.
- STRIP, *strip*, v.a., to pull or tear off; to skin; to deprive; to pillage.—s., a long, narrow piece.
- STRIPE, *stripe*, s., a long, narrow piece attached to something; a weal; a lash; punishment.—v.a., to variegate with stripes; to strike. [of adolescence.]
- STRIPLING, *strip-ling*, s., a youth in the state
- STRIVE, *strive*, v.n., to make efforts; to labour hard. [contention.]
- STRIVING, *stri-ving*, s., act of making efforts;
- STROKE, *stroke*, s., a blow; a sudden attack of disease; calamity.—v.a., to rub gently with the hand; to soothe.
- STROLL, *strole*, v.n., to ramble idly.—s., a wandering on foot.
- STROLLER, *-ler*, s., a vagabond.
- STRONG, *strong*, a., vigorous; potent; intoxicating.—The word has various compounds, which are self-explanatory; as, *Strong-handed*, *Strong-minded*, &c.
- STROP, *strop*, s., a strip of leather used for sharpening razors.—v.a., to sharpen by means of a strop.
- STROPHE, *stro-fe*, s., the first member of a poem; a stanza.
- STROVE, *strove*, pret. of the verb *to strive*.
- STRUCK, *struck*, pret. of the verb *to strike*.
- STRUCTURAL, *strukt'u-ral*, a., pertaining to structure. [tion; an edifice.]
- STRUCTURE, *-yur*, s., form; make; construct.
- STRUGGLE, *strug-gl*, v.n., to strive; to contend.—s., contention; agony.
- STRUMPET, *strum-pet*, s., a prostitute.
- STRUNG, *strung*, pret. of the verb *to string*.
- STRUT, *strut*, v.n., to walk with a proud gait.—s., a lofty, proud step. [extirpate.]
- STUB, *stub*, s., the stump of a tree.—v.a., to
- STUBBLE, *stub-bl*, s., stumps of wheat or other grain left in the ground.—*Stubble-geese*, a goose fed among stubble.
- STUBBORN, *-bawrn*, a., persisting; obstinate; inflexible. [and strong.]
- STUBBY, *-be*, a., abounding with stubs; short
- STUCCO, *stuk-ko*, s., a fine plaster used for internal decorations.—v.a., to overlay with fine plaster.
- STUCK, *stuck*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to stick*.
- STUD, *stud*, s., an ornamental button; a breed of horses.—v.a., to adorn with studs.
- STUDENT, *stoo-dent*, s., a man devoted to books; whence *Studentship*.
- STUDIO, *-de-o*, s., the workshop of an artist.
- STUDIOUS, *stoo-de-us*, s., devoted to the acquisition of knowledge; thoughtful.
- STUDY, *stud-de*, s., application to books, or for the purpose of acquiring knowledge; meditation; an apartment devoted to study.—v.n., to fix the mind closely upon a subject.—v.a., to consider attentively.
- STUFF, *stuf*, s., material of which any thing is formed; fabrics of the loom.—v.a., to fill very full.—v.n., to feed gluttonously.
- STUFFING, *-fing*, s., seasoning for meat.
- STULTIFY, *stul-te-fl*, v.a., to make foolish.
- STULTILOQUENCE, *-til-o-kwens*, s., foolish talk.
- STUMBLE, *stum-bl*, v.n., to trip in walking.—s., a blunder; a failure.
- STUMP, *stump*, s., part of a tree remaining after it is cut down.—v.n., to walk heavily.
- STUMPY, *-e*, a., full of stumps; stubby.
- STUN, *stun*, v.a., to make dizzy with a blow.
- STUNG, *stung*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to sting*.
- STUNK, *stunk*, pret. of the verb *to stink*.
- STUNT, *stunt*, v.a., to hinder from growth.
- STUNTED, *stunt-ed*, a., hindered from growth.
- STUPE, *stupe*, s., cloth or flax dipped in warm medicaments and applied to a sore; fomentation.—v.a., to foment.
- STUPEFACTION, *stu-pe-fak-shun*, s., insensibility; dulness. [bility.]
- STUPEFACTIVE, *-tiv*, a., causing insensibility.
- STUPEFY, *-fl*, v.a., to make stupid or dull.
- STUPENDOUS, *-pen-dus*, s., astonishing; amazing; wonderful.
- STUPID, *-pid*, a., very dull; insensible.
- STUPIDITY, *-pid-e-ty*, s., extreme dulness of perception; insensibility. [lity; numbness.]
- STUPOR, *-por*, s., great diminution of sensibility.
- STURDINESS, *stur-de-nes*, s., stoutness; hardiness.
- STURDY, *-de*, a., hardy; stout. [diness.]
- STURGEON, *-jun*, s., a large cartilaginous fish, highly prized for food.
- STURK, s., a young ox or heifer.
- STUTTER, *stut-ter*, v.n., to stammer.—s., the act of stuttering.
- STUTTERING, *-ing*, s., act of stammering.
- STY, *sti*, s., a pen or inclosure for swine; an inflamed tumour on the eyelid.
- STYLE, *stile*, s., manner of writing or speaking; diction; phraseology; something with a sharp point; the pin of a dial.—v.a., to name or denominate. [or pen.]
- STYLIFORM, *sti-le-fawrm*, a., like a style, pin,
- STYLISH, *-lish*, a., in fashionable form; showy.
- STYPTIC, *stip-tik*, a., astringent; that stops bleeding. [ed.]
- SUASIBLE, *swa-zebl*, a., that may be persuaded.
- SUASION, *-zhun*, s., act of persuading.
- SUASIVE, *-siv*, a., having power to persuade.
- SUASORY, *-so-re*, a., tending to persuade.
- SUAVIFY, *swav-e-fl*, v.a., to make affable.
- SUAVILOQUY, *swa-vil-o-kwe*, s., sweetness of speech. [ness.]
- SUAVITY, *swav-e-te*, s., sweetness; pleasant.
- SUB, *sub*, a Latin preposition, denoting *under* or *below*, extensively used as a prefix, a few examples only being here given.
- SUBACID, *-as-sid*, a., moderately acid or sour.
- SUBACRID, *-ak-rid*, a., moderately sharp.
- SUBACTION, *-ak-shun*, s., act of reducing.
- SUBALTERN, *-awl-tern*, a., subordinate.—s., a commissioned officer under the rank of captain. [lar.]
- SUBANGULAR, *-ang-gu-lar*, a., slightly angu-

- SUBAQUEOUS**, *sub-a'kwe-us*, a., being under water.
- SUB-COMMITTEE**, *-kom-mit'te*, s., an under-committee.
- SUBDEACON**, *-de'kon*, s., a deacon's assistant.
- SUBDEAN**, *-deen'*, s., an under-dean.
- SUBDEANERY**, *-e-re*, s., the office and rank of sub-dean.
- SUBDIVIDE**, *-de-vidē*, v.a., to divide into more parts.—v.n., to be subdivided.
- SUBDIVISIBLE**, *-de-viz'ibl*, a., susceptible of subdivision. [larger part.]
- SUBDIVISION**, *-de-vizh'un*, s., the part of a
- SUBDUCE**, *-dewse'*, v.a., to withdraw; to take away. [away or withdrawing.]
- SUBDUCTION**, *-duk'shun*, s., act of taking
- SUBDUE**, *-du'*, v.a., to conquer by force; to overpower; to subjugate.
- SUBITANEOUS**, *-e-ta'ne-us*, a., sudden; hasty.
- SUBJACENT**, *-ja'sent*, a., lying under or below.
- SUBJECT**, *-jekt'*, a., prone; disposed; obedient; tributary.—s., one who owes allegiance to a sovereign; the matter treated of.
- SUBJECT**, *-jekt'*, v.a., to subjugate; to subdue.
- SUBJECTION**, *-jek'shun*, s., act of subduing; state of being under the power of another.
- SUBJECTIVE**, *-tiv*, a., relating to the subject.
- SUBJOIN**, *-joyn'*, v.a., to affix or annex.
- SUBJUGATE**, *-ju-gate*, v.a., to conquer by force.
- SUBJUGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., act of subduing.
- SUBJUNCTION**, *-junk'shun*, s., act of subjoining; the being subjoined. [something else.]
- SUBJUNCTIVE**, *-junk'tiv*, a. or s., subjoined to
- SUBLAPSARIAN**, *-lap-sa're-an*, s. or a., one who holds that Adam was free to sin or not before the fall.
- SUBLET**, *-let*, v.a., to lease to another person.
- SUBLIMATE**, *-le-mate*, v.a., to reduce a solid substance to a state of vapour; to refine and exalt.—s., the product of a sublimation.
- SUBLIMATION**, *-ma'shun*, s., operation of bringing a solid substance into the state of vapour by heat; exaltation; elevation.
- SUBLIME**, *-lime'*, a., exalted; majestic; elevated by nature.—s., a style that expresses lofty conceptions.
- SUBLIMITY**, *-lim'e-te*, s., loftiness of nature or character; moral grandeur; loftiness of sentiment or style.
- SUBLUNAR**, *-lu'nār*, or **SUBLUNARY**, *sub'lu-nār-e*, a., beneath the moon; terrestrial.
- SUBMARINE**, *-mä-reen'*, a., growing under water in the sea. [under the jaw.]
- SUBMAXILLARY**, *-mak'sil-lär-e*, a., situated
- SUBMERGE**, *-merj'*, v.a., to put under water.—v.n., to plunge under water. [merging.]
- SUBMERGENCE**, *-mer'jense*, s., act of sub-
- SUBMERSION**, *-mer'shun*, s., act of plunging under water, or of drowning.
- SUBMISSION**, *-mish'un*, s., the yielding to authority; suppliant behaviour; obedience.
- SUBMISSIVE**, *-mis'siv*, a., yielding to the power of another; humble; obedient.
- SUBMIT**, *-mit'*, v.a., to yield; to surrender.—v.n., to yield one's person to the power of another.
- SUBORDINATE**, *-awr'din-ate*, a., inferior in order or importance.—s., one who stands in order or rank below another.—v.a., to place in an order or rank below something else; to make subject.
- SUBORDINATION**, *-awr-de-na'shun*, s., inferiority of rank or dignity; subjection.
- SUBORN**, *sub-awrn'*, v.a., to procure a person to take a false oath.
- SUBORNATION**, *-awr-na'shun*, s., the crime of procuring a person to take a false oath.
- SUBOVATE**, *-o'vate*, a., almost ovate.
- SUBPŒNA**, *-pe'nä*, s., a writ commanding attendance in court.—v.a., to serve with a writ of subpoena.
- SUBREPTION**, *rep'shun*, s., act of obtaining a favour by surprise.
- SUBSCRIBE**, *-skribe*, v.a., to sign with one's own hand; to attest by writing; to promise to give a certain sum.
- SUBSCRIBER**, *-skri'ber*, s., one who contributes to an undertaking by subscribing.
- SUBSCRIPTION**, *-skrip'shun*, s., the act of subscribing; name subscribed; signature.
- SUBSECTION**, *-sek'shun*, s., a subdivision.
- SUBSEQUENCE**, *'se-kwense*, s., state of coming after something. [succeeding.]
- SUBSEQUENT**, *-kwent*, a., following in time;
- SUBSERVE**, *serv'*, v.a., to serve subordinately.
- SUBSERVIENCE**, *-ser've-ense*, s., use or operation that promotes some purpose.
- SUBSERVIENT**, *-ent*, a., useful as an instrument; subordinate.
- SUBSIDE**, *-side*, v.n., to fall to the bottom; to become tranquil; to settle. [falling.]
- SUBSIDENCE**, *-si'dense*, s., act of sinking or
- SUBSIDIARY**, *-sid-e-är-e*, a., affording help.—s., an auxiliary.
- SUBSIDIZE**, *'se-dize*, v.a., to purchase the assistance of another.
- SUBSIDY**, *-de*, s., aid in money; a tax.
- SUBSIST**, *-sist*, v.n., to have existence.—v.a., to maintain. [livelihood; support.]
- SUBSISTENCE**, *-ense*, s., competent provisions;
- SUBSISTENT**, *-ent*, a., having real being.
- SUBSOIL**, *'soyl*, s., the stratum of earth which lies below the surface soil.
- SUB-SPECIES**, *sub-spe'shez*, s., a subordinate species; a variety.
- SUBSTANCE**, *'stanse*, s., the essential part; goods; estate; means of living.
- SUBSTANTIAL**, *-stan'shal*, a., actually existing; material; strong; solid; firm; moderately wealthy. [materiality.]
- SUBSTANTIALITY**, *-she-äl'e-te*, s., corporeity;
- SUBSTANTIATE**, *'she-ate*, v.a., to establish by proof; to verify.
- SUBSTANTIVE**, *'stan-tiv*, a., betokening existence; solid; real; essential.—s., in *gram.*, a noun or name.
- SUBSTITUTE**, *-ste-tute*, v.a., to put in the place of another.—s., a deputy; a proxy.
- SUBSTITUTION**, *-tu'shun*, s., act of putting one person or thing in the place of another.
- SUBSTRATUM**, *-stra'tum*, s., a layer of earth lying under another.
- SUBSTRUCTURE**, *-strukt'yur*, s., a foundation.
- SUBTEND**, *-tend'*, v.a., to extend under.
- SUBTER**, a Latin preposition, signifying *under*.
- SUBTERFUGE**, *-ter-fuje*, s., evasion; elusion.
- SUBTERRANEAN**, *-ra'ne-an*, or **SUBTERRANEAN**, a., under the surface of the earth.
- SUBTILE**, *sub'th*, or *sut'th*, a., thin; delicate; cunning; insinuating; deceitful.
- SUBTILIZATION**, *-til-e-za'shun*, s., act of making subtle, fine, or thin; refinement.
- SUBTILIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to make thin or fine; to spin into niceties.—v.n., to make very nice distinctions.

- SUBTILTY**, *sub'til-te.* or **SUBTLETY**, *s.*, thinness; fineness; extreme acuteness; cunning.
- SUBTLE**, *sut'le*, *a.*, sly; artful; cunning.
- SUBTRACT**, *sub-trakt'*, *v.a.*, to withdraw a part; to deduct.
- SUBTRACTION**, *-trak'shun*, *s.*, the operation of taking a part from the rest.—In *arith.*, the taking of a lesser quantity from a greater.
- SUBTRACTIVE**, *-trak'tiv*, *a.*, having power to subtract. [or number to be subtracted.]
- SUBTRAHEND**, *-trā-hend*, *s.*, in *arith.*, the sum
- SUBURB**, *-urb*, *s.*, or **SUBURBS**, *pl.*, the district lying in the outskirts of a city; the confines.
- SUBURBAN**, *-urb'an*, *a.*, inhabiting or being situated in the suburbs.
- SUBVENTION**, *-ven'shun*, *s.*, act of coming to relief. [destruction; ruin.]
- SUBVERSION**, *-ver'shun*, *s.*, entire overthrow;
- SUBVERSIVE**, *-siv*, *a.*, tending to overthrow.
- SUBVERT**, *-vert'*, *v.a.*, to overthrow from the foundation; to ruin; to overturn.
- SUCCEDANEOUS**, *suk-se-da'ne-us*, *a.*, being or employed as a substitute.
- SUCCEDANEUM**, *-um*, *s.*, a substitute.
- SUCCEED**, *-seed'*, *v.a.*, to follow in order; to come after.—*v.n.*, to ensue; to accomplish what is attempted; to prosper.
- SUCCEEDING**, *-ing*, *ppr.* or *a.*, following in order; subsequent.—*s.*, state of prospering or having success.
- SUCCESS**, *-ses'*, *s.*, the prosperous termination of any thing. [fortunate.]
- SUCCESSFUL**, *-ful*, *a.*, prosperous; favourable;
- SUCCESSION**, *-sesh'un*, *s.*, series of things following one another. [or succession.]
- SUCCESSIONAL**, *-al*, *a.*, noting a regular order
- SUCCESSIVE**, *-ses'siv*, *a.*, coming by succession.
- SUCCESSLESS**, *-les*, *a.*, having no success; unprosperous; unfortunate.
- SUCCESSOR**, *-sur*, *s.*, one who succeeds or takes the place which another has left. [cise.]
- SUCCINCT**, *-singkt'*, *a.*, tucked up; brief; concise.
- SUCCORY**, *-ko-re*, *s.*, a plant commonly called *chicory*. [aid; help.]
- SUCCOUR**, *-kur*, *v.a.*, to assist or relieve.—*s.*,
- SUCCULENCE**, *-ku-lense*, *s.*, juiciness.
- SUCCULENT**, *-lent*, *a.*, full of juice.
- SUCCUMB**, *-kumb*, *v.n.*, to yield; to submit.
- SUCCUSSATION**, *-kus-sa'shun*, *s.*, a trot or trotting.
- SUCCUSSION**, *-kush'un*, *s.*, act of shaking.
- SUCH**, *sutch*, *a.*, of the like kind; the same that.
- SUCK**, *suk*, *v.a.*, to draw with the mouth; to imbibe; to absorb.—*v.n.*, to draw the breast.—*s.*, the act of drawing with the mouth.
- SUCKER**, *-er*, *s.*, the piston of a pump; a pipe through which any thing is drawn; the shoot of a plant.
- SUCKLE**, *suk'l*, *v.a.*, to give suck to.
- SUCKLING**, *-ling*, *s.*, a young child or animal nursed at the breast.
- SUCTION**, *-shun*, *s.*, act of sucking.—*Suction-pump*, the common pump, in which the water is raised by atmospheric pressure.
- SUCTORIAL**, *-to're-al*, *a.*, adapted for sucking.
- SUDATORIAL**, *su-da'tur-e-al*, *a.*, adapted for sweating.
- SUDATORY**, *sew'dā-tur-e*, *s.*, a hot-house.—*a.*, sweating.
- SUDDEN**, *sud'dn*, *a.*, hasty; violent; abrupt.
- SUDORIFIC**, *su-do-rij'ik*, *a.*, causing sweat.
- SUDS**, *sudz*, *s.* sing., water impregnated with soda.
- SUE**, *sew*, *v.a.*, to seek justice by legal process.—*v.n.*, to prosecute.
- SUET**, *-et*, *s.*, the hard fat of an animal.
- SUETY**, *-e-te*, *a.*, consisting of suet.
- SUFFER**, *suf'fer*, *v.*, to feel or bear what is painful either to the body or mind; to endure; to sustain loss or damage.
- SUFFERABLE**, *-ābl*, *a.*, that may be tolerated.
- SUFFERANCE**, *-anse*, *s.*, endurance.
- SUFFERING**, *-ing*, *s.*, the bearing of pain or loss; injury incurred.
- SUFFICE**, *suf'fise'*, *v.*, to be enough; to satisfy.
- SUFFICIENCY**, *fish'en-se*, *s.*, state of being adequate to the end proposed; competence; self-confidence.
- SUFFICIENT**, *-ent*, *a.*, equal to the end proposed; competent; adequate.
- SUFFLAMINATE**, *-flam'e-nate*, *v.a.*, to retard the motion of a carriage by preventing one or more of its wheels from revolving.
- SUFFLATION**, *-fla'shun*, *s.*, act of inflating.
- SUFFOCATE**, *-fo-kate*, *v.a.*, to stifle; to destroy.
- SUFFOCATION**, *-ka'shun*, *s.*, act of choking or stifling; a strangling.
- SUFFRAGAN**, *-frā-gan*, *a.*, assisting.—*s.*, an assistant bishop.
- SUFFRAGE**, *-frage*, *s.*, aid; support; a vote.
- SUFFUSE**, *-fuzē'*, *v.a.*, to overspread, as with a tincture. [overspreading.]
- SUFFUSION**, *-fu'zhun*, *s.*, act or operation of
- SUGAR**, *shūg'ar*, *s.*, a sweet crystalline substance, produced from the sugar-cane, and also from beet, maple, &c.—*v.a.*, to impregnate or mix with sugar; to sweeten.—*Sugar* has a variety of compounds; as, *Sugar-candy*, sugar clarified and crystallized; *Sugar-cane*, the plant from whose juice sugar is obtained; *Sugar-loaf*, a conical mass of refined sugar, &c.
- SUGARY**, *-ar-e*, *a.*, sweetened with sugar. tasting like sugar; containing sugar.
- SUGGEST**, *suj-jest'*, *v.a.*, to hint, allude, or refer to. [tion.]
- SUGGESTION**, *-yun*, *s.*, hint; a first intimation.
- SUGGESTIVE**, *-iv*, *a.*, containing a hint.
- SUICIDAL**, *sew-e-si-dal*, *a.*, partaking of the crime of suicide. [of self-murder.]
- SUICIDE**, *-side*, *s.*, self-murder; one guilty
- SUIT**, *sutē*, *s.*, (Fr.) succession; a number of things used together; retinue; attendance; a petition; courtship; an action for the recovery of a right.—*v.a.*, to fit; to adapt; to become.—*v.n.*, to be suitable.
- SUITABLE**, *-ābl*, *a.*, having correspondent qualities; agreeable to; adequate; proper.
- SUITE**, *sweet*, *s.*, (Fr.) retinue; company.
- SUITOR**, *sew'tur*, *s.*, one who sues; a petitioner; a wooer; a lover.
- SULCATE**, *sul'kate*, *a.*, furrowed.
- SULK**, *sulk*, *v.n.*, to be morose.—*To be in the sulks*, is to be sulky. [ness.]
- SULKINESS**, *sul'ke-nes*, *s.*, sullenness; morose-
- SULKY**, *-ke*, *a.*, sullen; morose.
- SULLEN**, *-ln*, *a.*, gloomily angry; sour; morose.
- SULLY**, *-le*, *v.a.*, to soil or to dirt; to spot.—*s.*, soil or tarnish; a spot.
- SULPHATE**, *-fate*, *s.*, a salt formed by the union of sulphuric acid with a salifiable base.
- SULPHUR**, *-fur*, *s.*, a simple mineral substance fusible by heat; brimstone.
- SULPHURET**, *-fu-ret*, *s.*, a compound of sulphur with a metal or other simple body.

- SULPHUREOUS**, *sul-feu'-re-us*, a., having the qualities of sulphur. [in combination.]
- SULPHURETTED**, *-fu-ret-ed*, a., having sulphur.
- SULPHURIC**, *-few'-rik*, a., pertaining to sulphur.
- SULPHUROUS**, *'fur-us*, a., containing sulphur.
- SULPHURY**, *-e*, a., like sulphur.
- SULTAN**, *-tan*, s., the emperor of the Turks.
- SULTANA**, *-tā'-nā*, s., the queen of a sultan.
- SULTRY**, *-tre*, a., very hot and oppressive.
- SUM**, *sum*, a., the aggregate of two or more numbers; a quantity of money; compendium; abridgment.—v.a., to add particulars into one whole; to cast up.
- SUMMARY**, *-mā-re*, a., brief; concise; compendious.—s., an abstract or compendium.
- SUMMATION**, *-ma'-shun*, s., an aggregate.
- SUMMER**, *-mer*, s., the season of the year comprehended within the months of June, July, and August.
- SUMMERSSET**, *-set*, s., a leap in which the heels are thrown over the head.
- SUMMIT**, *-mit*, s., the top; the highest point.
- SUMMON**, *-mun*, v.a., to call upon by authority.
- SUMMONS**, *-munz*, s., a call by authority; a warning or citation to appear in court.
- SUMPTER**, *sumpt'-ter*, s., a baggage-horse.
- SUMPTUARY**, *sumpt'-yu-ār-e*, a., relating to expense.
- SUMPTUOUS**, *-yu-us*, a., characterized by expense or magnificence; costly.
- SUN**, *sun*, s., the great luminary of day, which gives light and heat to all the planets; any thing eminently splendid or luminous.—v.a., to warm or dry in the light of the sun.—*Sun of righteousness*, a scriptural epithet applied to Jesus Christ, as the great source of moral
- SUNBEAM**, *-beam*, s., a ray of the sun. [light.]
- SUNDAY**, *-de*, s., the first day of the week; the Christian Sabbath or Lord's day, so named from its being the day of the week on which Christ rose from the dead.—*Sunday-school*, a school for religious instruction on the Lord's day.
- SUNDER**, *-der*, v.a., to separate; to divide.
- SUNDRY**, *-dre*, a., several; divers.
- SUNG**, *sung*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to sing*.
- SUNK**, *sungk*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to sink*.
- SUNKEN**, *-en*, a., sunk. [its rays.]
- SUNLESS**, *sun'-les*, a., destitute of the sun or
- SUNLIT**, *-lit*, a., lighted by the sun.
- SUNNY**, *-ne*, a., like the sun; bright.
- SUNRISE**, *-rise*, s., first appearance of the sun above the horizon. [the horizon.]
- SUNSET**, *-set*, s., the descent of the sun below
- SUNSHINE**, *-shine*, s., the light of the sun; warmth. [the sun.]
- SUNSHINY**, *-shi-ne*, a., bright with the rays of
- SUP**, *sup*, v.a., to take into the mouth with the lips, as a liquid; to sip.—v.n., to eat the evening meal.—s., a small mouthful; a sip.
- SUPER**, *sew'-per*, a Latin preposition, signifying *above*, *over*, *excess*, much used as a prefix in composition.
- SUPERABLE**, *-ābl*, a., that may be overcome.
- SUPERABOUND**, *-ā-bownd'*, v.n., to be abundant. [enough.]
- SUPERABUNDANCE**, *-bun'-danse*, s., more than
- SUPERABUNDANT**, *-dant*, a., abounding to excess.
- SUPERADD**, *-ad'*, v.a., to add over and above.
- SUPERADDITION**, *-dish'-un*, s., act of adding to something.
- SUPERADVENIENT**, *su-per-ad-ve'-ne-ent*, a., coming unexpectedly.
- SUPERANNUATE**, *-an'-nu-ate*, v.a., to disqualify by old age and infirmity; to pension.
- SUPERANNUATION**, *-a'-shun*, s., state of being too old for office or business.
- SUPERB**, *su-perb'*, a., characterized by magnificence or richness; elegant; showy.
- SUPERCARGO**, *-kar'-go*, an officer in a merchant's ship to manage the trade.
- SUPERCILIARY**, *-sil'-yā-re*, a., situated above the eyebrow.
- SUPERCILIOUS**, *-yus*, a., haughty; dictatorial.
- SUPERCRESCENT**, *-kres'-sent*, a., growing on some other growing thing.
- SUPEREMINENCE**, *-em'-e-nense*, s., eminence superior to what is common.
- SUPEREMINENT**, *-nent*, a., surpassingly excellent. [tory.]
- SUPEREROGANT**, *-er'-o-gant*, a., supererogatory.
- SUPEREROGATION**, *-ga'-shun*, s., performance of more than duty requires.
- SUPEREROGATORY**, *-rog'-ā-tur-e*, a., performed to an extent not required by duty.
- SUPEREXCELLENCE**, *-ek'-sel-lense*, s., superior excellence. [in an uncommon degree.]
- SUPEREXCELLENT**, *-ek'-sel-lent*, s., excellent
- SUPERFICIAL**, *-fish'-al*, ā., shallow; flimsy; not profound. [being superficial.]
- SUPERFICIALITY**, *-fish-e-al'-e-te*, s., quality of
- SUPERFICIES**, *-fish'-ez*, s., the surface; the exterior part of a thing. [in fineness.]
- SUPERFINE**, *su-per-fine*, a., surpassing others
- SUPERFLUITY**, *-flu'-e-te*, s., superabundance; excess.
- SUPERFLUOUS**, *'flu-us*, a., more than is wanted; unnecessary; useless.
- SUPERHUMAN**, *-hu'-man*, a., divine.
- SUPERINCUMBENT**, *-in-kum'-bent*, a., lying on something else.
- SUPERINDUCE**, *-in-duse'*, v.a., to bring in or upon as an addition to something. [pervise.]
- SUPERINTEND**, *-tend'*, v.a., to oversee or
- SUPERINTENDENCE**, *-ten'-dense*, s., act of superintending; inspection; oversight.
- SUPERINTENDENT**, *-dent*, s., one who has the charge of something; an overseer or manager.—a., overlooking others with authority.
- SUPERIOR**, *su-pe'-re-or*, a., more elevated.—s., one more advanced in age or elevated; the chief of a monastery. [dominancy.]
- SUPERIORITY**, *-e-te*, s., pre-eminence; pre-
- SUPERLATIVE**, *su-per'-lā-tiv*, a., highest in degree. [world.]
- SUPERMUNDANE**, *-mun'-dane*, a., above the
- SUPERNAL**, *'nal*, a., locally higher; celestial.
- SUPERNATANT**, *-na'-tant*, ā., floating on the surface.
- SUPERNATURAL**, *-nat'-yu-ral*, a., miraculous.
- SUPERNUMERARY**, *-new'-mer-ār-e*, a., exceeding the number prescribed.—s., a person or thing beyond what is necessary. [above.]
- SUPERPOSITION**, *-po-ash'-un*, s., a placing
- SUPERROYAL**, *-roy'-al*, a., larger than royal; denoting a species of printing-paper.
- SUPERSALIENT**, *-sal'-e-ent*, a., leaping upon.
- SUPERSCRIBE**, *-skrib'*, v.a., to write a name or address on the cover of a letter.
- SUPERSCRPTION**, *-skrip'-shun*, s., the act of superscribing; direction or address.
- SUPERSEDE**, *-sede'*, v.a., to make void or useless; to displace; to suspend.

- SUPERSEDEAS**, *su-per-se-de-as*, s., a writ to suspend an officer, or stay law proceedings.
- SUPERSTITION**, *-stish'un*, s., extravagance in religion; false worship; belief in supernatural agencies. [perstition.]
- SUPERSTITIOUS**, *-stish'us*, a., addicted to superstition.
- SUPERSTRATUM**, *-stra'tum*, s., a stratum or layer above another.
- SUPERSTRUCTION**, *-struk'shun*, s., an edifice erected on something.
- SUPERSTRUCTURE**, *-struk'tur*, s., any structure or edifice built on something else.
- SUPERVENE**, *-vene'*, v.n., to come upon as something extraneous; to happen to.
- SUPERVENIENT**, *-ve'ne-ent*, a., coming upon as something extraneous. [vening.]
- SUPERVENTION**, *-ven'shun*, s., act of superintending.
- SUPERVISION**, *-vizh'un*, s., superintendence.
- SUPERVISE**, *-vize'*, v.a., to superintend.
- SUPERVISOR**, *-vi'zur*, s., an inspector.
- SUPINE**, *su-pine'*, a., lying on the back; negligent; indolent.
- SUPPER**, *sup'per*, s., the evening meal.
- SUPPERLESS**, *-les*, a., without supper.
- SUPPLANT**, *sup-plant'*, v.a., to displace or undermine; to supersede.
- SUPPLE**, *-pl*, a., easily bent; pliant; flexible. —v.a., to render flexible.
- SUPPLEMENT**, *-ple-ment*, s., an addition to any thing.—v.a., to add something to a writing.
- SUPPLEMENTAL**, *'al*, or **SUPPLEMENTARY**, a., additional. [lity.]
- SUPPLENESS**, *sup'pl-nes*, s., pliancy; flexibility.
- SUPPLIANT**, *-ple-ant*, a., asking earnestly; entreating.—s., a humble petitioner.
- SUPPLICANT**, *-kant*, a., entreating.—s., a petitioner.
- SUPPLICATE**, *-kate*, v., to seek by earnest prayer; to ask with earnestness; to entreat.
- SUPPLICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., earnest prayer; entreaty; petition.
- SUPPLIES**, *-plize'*, s.pl. of **SUPPLY**; things supplied; moneys granted for public expenditure.
- SUPPLY**, *-pli'*, v.a., to add what is wanted.—s., necessary stores and provisions.
- SUPPORT**, *-port'*, v.a., to keep from falling; to uphold.—s., the act of sustaining; maintenance; subsistence.
- SUPPORTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be borne or endured; endurable.
- SUPPORTER**, *-er*, s., a sustainer; a comforter.
- SUPPOSABLE**, *-po-zäbl*, a., that may be imagined to exist. [think; to imagine.]
- SUPPOSE**, *-poze'*, v.a., to receive as true; to suppose.
- SUPPOSITION**, *-po-zish'un*, s., act of imagining, or admitting as true what is not proved to be so; hypothesis; conjecture.
- SUPPOSITIONAL**, *-un-al*, a., hypothetical.
- SUPPOSITIOUS**, *-poz-e-tish'us*, a., not genuine; spurious.
- SUPPOSITIVE**, *-poz'e-tiv*, a., supposed.
- SUPPRESS**, *-pres'*, v.a., to overpower; to hinder from circulation; to put down.
- SUPPRESSION**, *-pres'h'un*, s., act of suppressing; concealment. [press.]
- SUPPRESSIVE**, *-pres'siv*, a., tending to suppress.
- SUPPURATE**, *'pu-rate*, v.n., to generate pus.
- SUPPURATION**, *-ra'shun*, s., production of purulent matter.
- SUPRA**, *su'pra*, a Latin prep. signifying *above*, *over*, or *beyond*.
- SUPRACILIARY**, *su-pra-sil'e-är-e*, a., situated above the eyebrow. [above the world.]
- SUPRAMUNDANE**, *-mun'dane*, a., situated above the world.
- SUPREMACY**, *-pre'mä-se*, s., state of being the supreme head of the state.—*Oath of supremacy*, an oath maintaining the royal prerogative.
- SUPREME**, *-preem'*, a., highest in authority.
- SURCHARGE**, *sur-tchärj'*, v.a., to overload; to overburden.—s., an excessive burden.
- SURCINGLE**, *-sing'gl*, s., a saddle-belt or girth.
- SURCOAT**, *'kote*, s., a short coat worn over the other clothes.
- SURDITY**, *-de-te*, s., deafness.
- SURE**, *shure*, a., certain; firm; safe; infallible.
- SURETSHIP**, *-te-ship*, s., state of being surety.
- SURETY**, *-te*, s., certainty; safety.
- SURF**, *surf*, s., the swell of the sea which breaks upon the shore.
- SURFACE**, *sur'fase*, s., the exterior part of any thing; the superficies.
- SURFEIT**, *-fit*, v.a., to overfeed; to cloy.—s., fulness and oppression of the system.
- SURFEITING**, *-ing*, s., gluttony.
- SURGE**, *surj*, s., a large wave or billow.—v.n., to swell.
- SURGEON**, *-jun*, s., one who professes to cure external diseases or injuries of the body.
- SURGERY**, *-jer-e*, s., act of healing external diseases and injuries of the body.
- SURGICAL**, *-je-kal*, a., pertaining to surgeons or surgery.
- SURGY**, *-je*, a., rising in surges.
- SURLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., gloomy moroseness.
- SURLY**, *-le*, a., gloomily morose; crabbed.
- SURMISE**, *-mize'*, v.a., to imagine; to suspect.—s., conjecture; supposition.
- SURMOUNT**, *-mount'*, v.a., to rise above; to go beyond. [come.]
- SURMOUNTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be overcome.
- SURNAME**, *'name*, s., a family name added to the baptismal or Christian name.
- SURPASS**, *-päs'*, v.a., to exceed or outdo.
- SURPASSABLE**, *-säbl*, a., that may be exceeded.
- SURPASSING**, *-sing*, ppr. and a., exceeding; supereminently excellent. [the clergy.]
- SURPLICE**, *-plis*, s., a white garment worn by the clergy.
- SURPLUS**, *-plus*, s., overplus; excess.
- SURPLUSAGE**, *-aje*, s., surplus.
- SURPRISAL**, *-pri'zal*, s., act of surprising.
- SURPRISE**, *prize'*, v.a., to fall upon suddenly; to take unawares.—s., act of coming upon unawares; wonder; astonishment.
- SURPRISING**, *-ing*, a., of a nature to excite wonder; extraordinary.
- SURRENDER**, *-ren'der*, v.a., to yield to the power of another; to deliver up possession.—v.n., to yield.—s., act of yielding to the power of; a yielding or giving up.
- SURREPTITIOUS**, *-rep-tish'us*, a., done by stealth; fraudulent. [ecclesiastical judge.]
- SURROGATE**, *-ro-gate*, s., the deputy of an official.
- SURROUND**, *-round'*, v.a., to encircle; to cut off the means of retreating.
- SURTOUT**, *-toot'*, s., a man's over-coat.
- SURVEILLANCE**, *-val'yans*, s., (Fr.) watch.
- SURVEY**, *-va'*, v.a., to overlook; to examine; to measure, as land. [view or retrospect.]
- SURVEY**, *sur'va*, s., an examination of; a re-survey.
- SURVEYAL**, *-va'al*, s., survey; a viewing.
- SURVEYING**, *-ing*, s., the art or business of measuring land.

- SURVEYOR**, *sur-va'ur*, s., one who measures land. [of another.]
- SURVIVAL**, *-ri'val*, s., a living beyond the life
- SURVIVE**, *-rive'*, v.a., to outlive.—v.n., to remain alive.
- SURVIVING**, *-vi'ving*, a., yet living.
- SURVIVOR**, *-tur*, s., one who outlives another.
- SUSCEPTIBILITY**, *sus-sep-te-bil-e-te*, s., capability; sensibility.
- SUSCEPTIBLE**, *-bl*, a., tender; impressible.
- SUSCEPTIVE**, *-tive*, a., readily admitting.
- SUSCIPENCY**, *-sip'e-en-se*, s., reception.
- SUSCIPIENT**, *-ent*, a., receiving; admitting.—s., one who admits or receives.
- SUSCITATE**, *sus-se-tate*, v.a., to rouse; to excite.
- SUSCITATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., act of raising or exciting.
- SUSPECT**, *sus-pekt'*, v.a., to conjecture; to mistrust.—v.n., to imagine guilt.
- SUSPECTED**, *-ed*, a., mistrusted.
- SUSPEND**, *sus-pend'*, v.a., to attach to something above; to interrupt; to deprive of office for a time. [indetermination.]
- SUSPENSE**, *-pense'*, s., a state of uncertainty;
- SUSPENSIBLE**, *-pen'sebl*, a., capable of being suspended or held from sinking.
- SUSPENSION**, *-shun*, s., act of hanging up; interruption; intermission; temporary privation of authority.
- SUSPICION**, *-pish'un*, s., jealousy; distrust.
- SUSPICIOUS**, *-us*, a., inclined to suspect.
- SUSPIRATION**, *-pe-ra'shun*, s., act of sighing.
- SUSTAIN**, *-tane'*, v.a., to bear; to hold; to keep alive. [tained.]
- SUSTAINABLE**, *-abl*, a., that may be maintained.
- SUSTENANCE**, *'te-nanse*, s., support; maintenance; provisions.
- SUTLER**, *sut'ler*, s., a person who follows an army and sells provisions and liquors.
- SUTTEE**, *-te'*, s., the sacrifice of burning a widow. [the weight of commodities.]
- SUTTLE**, *'tl*, a., neat; applied in *commerce* to
- SUTURAL**, *'u-ral*, a., relating to a suture or seam. [the bones of the skull.]
- SUTURE**, *sute'yur*, s., the seam which unites
- SWAB**, *swob*, s., a mop for cleaning floors.—v.a., to clean with a mop.
- SWADDLE**, *swod'dl*, v.a., to swathe; to bind.
- SWAG**, *swag*, v.n., to sink down by its weight; to lean.
- SWAGGER**, *-ger*, v.n., to bluster; to brag.
- SWAGGY**, *-ge*, a., sinking by its weight.
- SWAIN**, *swane*, s., a young man; a pastoral youth; a peasant.
- SWAINISH**, *-ish*, a., rustic.
- SWALE**, *swale*, s., a tract of low land; a flame.—v., to waste; to consume.
- SWALLOW**, *swol'lo*, s., a well-known bird of the genus *hirundo*; the gullet; the throat.—v.a., to receive through the gullet into the stomach; to absorb; to engulf.
- SWALLOWING**, *-ing*, s., the act of taking into the stomach; act of engrossing.
- SWAM**, *swam*, pret. of the verb to swim.
- SWAMP**, *swomp*, s., low ground filled with water.—v.a., to plunge, whelm, or sink in a swamp; to upset in water; to plunge into difficulties. [spongy.]
- SWAMPY**, *-e*, a., like a swamp; wet and
- SWAN**, *swon*, s., a large aquatic fowl, with long neck and beautiful plumage. [wool.]
- SWAN'S-DOWN**, *swonz'down*, s., a fine soft
- SWAP**, *swop*, s., a blow; a stroke.—v.a., to exchange; to barter. [crum.]
- SWAPE**, *swape*, s., a pole supported by a fulcrum.
- SWARD**, *swawrd*, s., the grassy surface of land.—v.a., to cover with a sward.
- SWARDY**, *-e*, a., covered with grass.
- SWARE**, *sware*, pret. of the verb to swear.
- SWARM**, *swawrm*, s., a body of small animals or insects; a great number of honey-bees.—v.n., to collect and depart from a hive by flight in a body, as bees; to throng together; to climb, as a tree, by means of the arms and legs. [tawny.]
- SWARTHY**, *swawr'the*, a., of a dark hue;
- SWASH**, *swosh*, s., a blustering noise; an oval figure.—v.n., to bluster.—a., soft, like fruit too ripe.
- SWATH**, *swäth*, s., a line of grass or grain cut and thrown together by the scythe; a fillet.
- SWATHE**, *swathe*, v.a., to bind or wrap.
- SWAY**, *swa*, v.a., to cause to lean to one side; to influence; to swing or wave.—v.n., to lean; to bear rule.—s., preponderation; rule or dominion.
- SWAYING**, *-ing*, s., the act of wielding.
- SWEAL**, *swael*, v.n., to melt and run down; to waste away.
- SWEAR**, *sware'*, v.n., to utter a solemn declaration, with an appeal to God for the truth.—v.a., to affirm with a solemn appeal to God. [profaneness.]
- SWEARING**, *-ing*, s., act of affirming on oath;
- SWEAT**, *swet*, s., the sensible moisture excreted from the skin; labour; toil.—v.n., to excrete sensible moisture from the pores of the skin; to toil; to drudge.
- SWEATINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., state of being sweaty.
- SWEATING**, *-ing*, ppr. or a., excreting moisture from the skin.—*Sweating-bath*, a sudatory.—*Sweating-room*, a room for sweating persons.—*Sweating-sickness*, a febrile epidemic disease.
- SWEATY**, *-te*, a., moist with sweat.
- SWEDE**, *swede*, s., a Swedish turnip.
- SWEEP**, *sweep*, v.a., to clean by brushing; to carry off with violence.—v.n., to pass with swiftness.—s., the act of sweeping; the compass of a stroke; one who sweeps chimneys. [sweeping.]
- SWEEPINGS**, *-ingz*, s.pl., things collected by
- SWEEPSTAKES**, *-stakes*, s.pl., the whole money staked or won at a horse-race.
- SWEET**, *sweet*, a., grateful to the taste; pleasing to the senses; mild; soft; gentle; saccharine.—s., a sweet substance; sweetness; a word of endearment.—*Sweet* has a variety of compounds; as, *Sweet-bread*, the pancreas of a calf or of any animal; *Sweet-brier*, a shrubby plant; *Sweet-heart*, a lover; *Sweet-marjoram*; a very fragrant plant; *Sweet-pea*, an annual leguminous plant; *Sweet-scented*; *Sweet-smelling*; *Sweet-tempered*; *Sweet-toned*, &c.
- SWEETEN**, *sweet'en*, v.a., to make sweet; to soften.—v.n., to become sweet.
- SWEETENING**, *-ing*, s., that which sweetens.
- SWEETISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat sweet.
- SWEETMEAT**, *-meet*, s., fruit preserved with sugar. [amiableness.]
- SWEETNESS**, *-nes*, s., fragrance; mildness;
- SWEETS**, *sweets*, s.pl., home-made wines or sweetened compounds.

- SWELL**, *swel*, v.n., to enlarge; to dilate; to heave; to be puffed up.—v.a., to increase the size; to heighten.—s., extension of bulk.
- SWELLING**, *-ing*, s., a., tumid; turgid.—s., a tumour; protuberance.
- SWELT**, *swelt*, v., to overpower, as with heat.
- SWELTER**, *-er*, v., to be overcome and faint with heat. [sultry.]
- SWELTRY**, *-re*, a., suffocating with heat;
- SWEPT**, *swept*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to sweep*.
- SWERVE**, *swerve*, v.n., to wander; to deviate.
- SWERVING**, *-ing*, s., deviation from any rule.
- SWIFT**, *swift*, a., moving with velocity; ready; prompt.—s., a species of swallow.
- SWIFTNESS**, *-nes*, s., rapid motion; speed.
- SWIG**, *swig*, v., to drink by large draughts.
- SWILL**, *swil*, v.a., to drink greedily; to drench.—s., drink taken in excessive quantities.
- SWIM**, *swim*, v.n., to be supported on water or other fluid; to be dizzy.—v.a., to immerse in water.
- SWIMMER**, *-mer*, s., one who swims.
- SWIMMING**, *-ming*, s., the art of moving on water by means of the limbs; a floating; dizziness.
- SWINDLE**, *swin'dl*, v.a., to defraud.
- SWINDLER**, *-dler*, s., a cheat; a rogue.
- SWINDLING**, *-dling*, s., act of defrauding.
- SWINE**, *swine*, s., sing. and pl., a pachydermatous quadruped of the genus *sus*, as the pig.—*Swine-herd*, a keeper of swine.
- SWING**, *swing*, v.n., to move to and fro; to vibrate.—v.a., to move to and fro.—s., oscillation; motion from one side to another.—*Swing-bridge*, a bridge that may be moved by swinging.
- SWINGE**, *swinj*, v.a., to chastise; to punish.
- SWINGING**, *-ing*, a., very large. [gish.]
- SWINISH**, *swi'nish*, a., befitting swine; hog-
- SWITCH**, *switch*, s., a small, flexible twig or rod.—v.a., to beat.—On *railways*, a movable part of the rail, for transferring a car from one track to another.
- SWIVEL**, *swiv'l*, s., a ring which turns upon a staple; a small piece of ordnance.
- SWOLLEN**, or **SWOLN**, *swol'n*, pp. of the verb *to swell*. [fit.]
- SWOON**, *swoon*, v.n., to faint.—s., a fainting
- SWOONING**, *-ing*, s., act of fainting; syncope.
- SWOOP**, *swoop*, v.a., to catch while on the wing; to seize.—s., a falling on and seizing.
- SWORD**, *soard*, s., a weapon used for thrusting or cutting.
- SWORE**, *swore*, pret. of the verb *to swear*.
- SWORN**, *sworn*, pp. or a., from the verb *to swear*. [swing.]
- SWUNG**, *swung*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to swing*.
- SYBARITE**, *sib'ā-rite*, s., a person devoted to luxury.
- SYCAMORE**, *sik'ā-more*, s., a species of maple.
- SYCOPHANCY**, *-o-fan-se*, s., flattery; servility.
- SYCOPHANT**, *-fant*, s., a parasite; a mean flatterer.
- SYCOPHANTIC**, *'lik*, a., obsequious.
- SYENITE**, *si'en-ite*, s., a rock composed of quartz, hornblende, and mica. [bles.]
- SYLLABIC**, *sil-lab'ik*, a., pertaining to syllables.
- SYLLABICATION**, *-e-ka-shun*, s., act of forming a word into syllables.
- SYLLABLE**, *'lābl*, s., a combination of letters uttered together by a single impulsion of the voice.—v.a., to articulate.
- SYLLABUB**, *sil-lā-bub*, s., a compound drink, made of wine and milk.
- SYLLABUS**, *-bus*, s., a compendium.
- SYLLOGISM**, *-lo-jizm*, s., a form of reasoning or argument, consisting of three propositions.
- SYLLOGISTIC**, *-jis'tik*, a., consisting of a syllogism.
- SYLLOGIZE**, *-jize*, v.n., to reason by syllogisms.
- SYLPH**, *silf*, s., an aerial spirit.
- SYLVA**, *sil'vā*, s., a collection of poetical pieces; a work containing a botanical description of forest-trees. [groves.]
- SYLVAN**, *-van*, a., pertaining to woods or groves.
- SYMBOL**, *sim'bol*, s., an emblem, figure, or type. [figurative.]
- SYMBOLIC**, *sim-bol'ik*, a., representative;
- SYMBOLIZE**, *'bol-ize*, v.n., to have a resemblance; to agree.—v.a., to make to agree.
- SYMMETRICAL**, *-met're-kal*, a., having its parts in due proportion. [mony.]
- SYMMETRY**, *-me-tre*, s., due proportion; harmony.
- SYMPATHETIC**, *-pā-thet'ik*, a., having common feeling with another.
- SYMPATHIZE**, *-thize*, v.n., to have a common feeling of pleasure or pain. [sion; pity.]
- SYMPATHY**, *-the*, s., fellow feeling; compassion.
- SYMPHONIOUS**, *sim-fo'ne-us*, s., agreeing in sound.
- SYMPHONIZE**, *-nize*, v.n., to be in unison with.
- SYMPHONY**, *-ne*, s., a consonance or harmony of sounds.
- SYMPOSIAC**, *sim-po'ze-ak*, a., convivial.
- SYMPOSIUM**, *-ze-um*, s., a drinking together.
- SYMPTOM**, *simp'tum*, s., a token, mark, or indication.
- SYMPTOMATIC**, *-to-mat'ik*, a., happening in concurrence with something; according to symptoms. [Jews.]
- SYNAGOGUE**, *sin'ā-gog*, s., a congregation of Jews.
- SYNCHRONAL**, *-kro-nal*, a. or s., happening at the same time. [events.]
- SYNCHRONISM**, *-kro-nism*, s., concurrence of events.
- SYNCHRONIZE**, *-nize*, v.n., to agree in time.
- SYNCHRONOUS**, *-nus*, a., happening at the same time; simultaneous. [swooning.]
- SYNCOPE**, *-ko-pe*, s., the elision of a word; a shortening.
- SYNECDOCHE**, *-ek'do-ke*, s., a figure or trope by which the whole of a thing is put for a part.
- SYNOD**, *-od*, s., a meeting, convention, or council. [by a synod.]
- SYNODAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to or occasioned by a synod.
- SYNODICAL**, *'e-kal*, a., pertaining to or transacted in a synod.
- SYNONYM**, *'o-nim*, s., a word having the same signification as another word.
- SYNONYMOUS**, *-on'e-mus*, a., expressing the same thing, or conveying the same idea.
- SYNONYMY**, *-me*, s., the quality of expressing the same meaning by different words.
- SYNOPSIS**, *-op'sis*, s., a general view.
- SYNOPTICAL**, *-te-kal*, a., affording a general view in a brief space. [fluid.]
- SYNOVIAL**, *-o've-al*, a., secreting a lubricating fluid.
- SYNTACTICAL**, *-tak'te-kal*, a., according to the rules of syntax.
- SYNTAX**, *-taks*, s., the construction of sentences according to established usage.
- SYNTHESIS**, *-the-sis*, s., composition, or the putting of two or more things together.
- SYNTHETIC**, *-thet'ik*, a., pertaining to or consisting in synthesis or composition.
- SYPHILIS**, *si'f'e-lis*, s., the venereal disease.

SYPHILITIC, *sif-e-lit'ik*, a., pertaining to syph-
 SYPHON, *si'fon*, s., a tube or pipe. [ilis.
 SYRINGE, *sir'inj*, s., a pipe furnished with a
 piston.—v.a., to inject by means of a syringe.
 SYSTEM, *sis'tem*, s., an assemblage of things
 adjusted into a regular whole.

SYSTEMATIC, *sis-te-mat'ik*, a., methodical,
 proceeding according to system.
 SYSTEMATIZE, *'tem-ā-tize*, v.a., to reduce to
 system.
 SYSTOLE, *-to-le*, s., contraction of the heart;
 the shortening of a long syllable.

T.

T *te*, as an abbreviation, stands for *theolo-*
gia; as, S. T. D., *sanctæ theologiæ doctor*,
 doctor of divinity.

TAB, *tab*, s., the end of a lace; a tag.

TABARD, *-ard*, s., a sort of mantle reaching
 below the loins; a herald's coat.

TABBY, *-be*, a., diversified in colour.—s., a
 kind of waved silk, usually watered.

TABERNACLE, *-er-nak-kl*, s., a tent; a tempor-
 ary habitation; a place of worship.

TABID, *-id*, a., wasted by disease.

TABLE, *ta'bl*, s., an article of furniture, con-
 sisting of a flat surface raised on legs; fare
 or entertainment of provisions; a tablet.—
 v.n., to diet or live at the table of another.—
 v.a., to form into a catalogue.

TABLEAU, *tab'lo*, s., (Fr.) a picture; a vivid
 representation.—*Tableaux Vivants*, living
 pictures.

TABLE D'HÔTE, *tābl-dote*, s., (Fr.) an ordinary.

TABLET, *tab'let*, s., a small table or flat sur-
 face. [dict.

TABOO, *tā-boo'*, s., prohibition.—v.a., to inter-

TABOUR, *ta'bor*, s., a small, shallow drum.

TABOURINE, *tab'ur-ēen*, s., a small tabour.

TABULAR, *-yu-lar*, a., in the form of a table;
 formed in squares or tables.

TABULATE, *-late*, v.a., to reduce to tables.

TACHYGRAPHY, *tā-kig'rā-fe*, s., stenography.

TACITURN, *tas'e-turn*, a., habitually silent.

TACITURNITY, *-tur'ne-te*, s., reserve in speak-
 ing; habitual silence.

TACK, *tak*, v.a., to fasten; to attach.—s., a
 small nail; the course of a ship.—v.n., to
 change the course of a ship.

TACKLE, *tak'l*, s., a machine for raising or
 lowering heavy weights; weapons.—v.a., to
 lay hold of.

TACKLING, *-ling*, s., furniture of a ship, as
 cordage, sails, &c.; instruments of action;
 harness.

TACT, *takt*, s., touch; feeling; peculiar skill.

TACTICAL, *tak'te-kal*, a., pertaining to military
 or naval dispositions.

TACTICS, *-tiks*, s.pl., (Gr.) the art of disposing
 military or naval forces in order for battle.

TACTILE, *tak'til*, a., tangible; susceptible of
 touch.

TACTION, *-shun*, s., act of touching.

TACTICIAN, *-tish'an*, s., one versed in tactics.

TADPOLE, *tad'pole*, s., a frog in its first state.

TAFFRAIL, *taf'rale*, s., the upper part of a
 ship's stern.

TAFFETY, *-fe-te*, s., a fine, smooth stuff of silk.

TAG, *tag*, s., a metallic point put to the end of
 a string.—*Tag-rag*, a term applied to the
 lowest class of people.—v.a., to join or
 fasten.

TAIL, *tale*, s., the hinder part of an animal;
 the hinder part of anything.

TAILAGE, *tale'aje*, s., a tax or toll. [ments.

TAILOR, *ta'tur*, s., one who makes men's gar-

TAILORING, *-ing*, s., the business of a tailor.

TAINT, *taynt*, v.a., to impregnate with some-
 thing noxious; to stain; to contaminate.—
 v.n., to be affected with incipient putrefac-

TAKE, *take*, v.c., to receive what is offered;
 to lay hold of; to seize.—v.n., to betake one's
 self; to please; to gain reception.

TAKEN, *tak'n*, pp. of the verb *to take*.

TAKING, *ta'king*, a., alluring; attracting.—s.,
 act of gaining possession; seizure.

TALC, *talk*, s., a magnesian mineral.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALE, *tale*, s., a story; a narrative; disclosure
 of any thing secret. [ty; disposition.

TALENT, *tal'ent*, s., natural gift; skill; quali-

TALENTED, *-ed*, a., possessing skill or talents.

TALES, *ta'leez*, s.pl., persons of a like reputa-
 tion; those spectators from whom the
 sheriff selects men to supply any deficiency

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

TALCOUS, *-us*, a., composed of talc.

- TAMPERING**, *tamp'er-ing*, s., act of meddling.
- TAMPING**, *-ing*, s., the filling up of a hole in a rock for the purpose of blasting.
- TAN**, *tan*, v.a., to convert animal skins into leather.—s., the bark of the oak, &c., bruised and broken, for tanning hides.—*Tan-pit*, a bark-pit.
- TANDEM**, *-dem*, s., a term applied to two horses one before the other in drawing a vehicle.
- TANG**, *tang*, s., a strong taste; relish; sound.
- TANGENCY**, *tan'jen-se*, s., contact or touching.
- TANGENT**, *-jent*, s., a right line which touches a curve, but does not cut it.
- TANGIBILITY**, *-je-bil'e-te*, s., the being perceptible to touch.
- TANGIBLE**, *-bl*, a., perceptible by the touch.
- TANGLE**, *tang'gl*, v.a., to knit together confusedly; to interweave.—v.n., to be entangled.—s., a knot of threads united confusedly. [water.]
- TANK**, *tank*, s., a large cistern; a reservoir of water.
- TANKARD**, *-ard*, s., a drinking vessel.
- TANNER**, *tan'ner*, s., one who tans hides.
- TANNING**, *-ning*, s., the converting raw hides into leather by the use of tan.
- TANSY**, *-ze*, s., a bitter, aromatic plant.
- TANTALISM**, *-tä-lizm*, s., the act of tantalizing.
- TANTALIZE**, *-tä-lize*, v.a., to torment by exciting desire; to tease.
- TANTALIZING**, *-li-zing*, a., teasing.
- TANTAMOUNT**, *-mownt*, a., equivalent in signification or value.
- TANTIVY**, *-tiv-e*, ad., with great speed.
- TANTRUMS**, *-trumz*, s.pl., bursts of ill-humour.
- TAP**, *tap*, v.a. or v.n., to touch gently; to open a cask; to bore into.—s., a gentle blow; a spile or pipe for drawing liquor from a cask.
- TAPE**, *tape*, s., a narrow fillet or band.—*Tape-worm*, a worm bred in the human intestines.
- TAPER**, *ta'per*, s., a small wax-candle.—a., conical; pyramidal.—v.n., to become gradually smaller toward one end.—v.a., to make smaller.
- TAPESTRY**, *tap'es-tre*, s., woven hangings, often enriched with figures.
- TAPIR**, *ta'pir*, s., a quadruped of America.
- TAPIS**, *tap'e*, s., tapestry, once the cover of a council table.
- TAPIOCA**, *-o'kä*, s., the fecula obtained from the roots of the cassada plant.
- TAPSTER**, *'ster*, s., one who draws liquors.
- TAR**, *tär*, s., a thick, impure resinous substance; a sailor.—v.a., to smear with tar.
- TARANTULA**, *tä-ran'tu-lä*, s., a spider. [ing.]
- TARDATION**, *tär-da'shun*, s., the act of retarding.
- TARDIGRADE**, *'de-grade*, a., stepping slowly.—s., an edentate quadruped, of which the sloth is the type. [ness.]
- TARDINESS**, *-de-nes*, s., slowness; unwillingness.
- TARDY**, *-de*, a., dilatory; tedious; reluctant.
- TARE**, *tare*, s., a leguminous plant, of the vetch kind; an abatement from the gross quantity of goods.
- TARGET**, *tärg'et*, s., a shield for artillery or musketry to fire at in their practice.
- TARIFF**, *tar'if*, s., a table of duties paid on goods. [to become dull.]
- TARNISH**, *tär'nish*, v.a., to soil; to sully.—v.n., to become dull.
- TARPAULIN**, *-paw'lin*, s., a piece of canvas covered with tar.
- TARRIER**, *'re-er*, s.; see **TERRIER**.
- TARRY**, *tar're*, v.n., to stay; to delay; to abide.
- TARRY**, *-re*, a., consisting of or like tar.
- TARRYING**, *-ing*, s., delay.
- TARSAL**, *-sal*, a., pertaining to the tarsus.
- TARSUS**, *-sus*, s., that part of the foot to which the leg is articulated.
- TART**, *tärt*, a., acid; sharp to the taste.—s., a pie, consisting of fruit baked on paste.
- TARTAN**, *tär'tan*, s., a checkered worsted stuff.
- TARTAR**, *-tar*, s., an acid; concrete salt.
- TARTAREAN**, *-ta're-an*, a., hellish.
- TARTARIZE**, *-ta-rize*, v.a., to impregnate with tartar. [language.]
- TARTNESS**, *tärt'nes*, s., acidity; piquancy of tartar.
- TARTUFFE**, *tär-tuf'*, s., (Fr.) a hypocritical devotee.
- TASK**, *täsk*, s., burdensome employment.—v.a., to assign a definite amount of business or labour.
- TASSEL**, *tas'sel*, s., a pendant ornament; a small ribbon of silk.
- TASTE**, *tayst*, v.a., to distinguish by the palate; to try by eating a little; to relish intellectually; to enjoy.—v.n., to try the relish of anything.—s., act of tasting; gustation; savour; intellectual relish; discernment.
- TASTEFUL**, *-ful*, a., having a high relish, or possessed of good taste.
- TASTELESS**, *-les*, a., having no taste; insipid.
- TASTING**, *-ing*, s., act of perceiving by the tongue.
- TATTER**, *tat'ter*, v.a., to tear into rags.—s., a rag, or a part torn. [fellow.]
- TATTERDEMALION**, *-de-mäl-yun*, s., a ragged fellow.
- TATTLE**, *ta'ttl*, v.n., to prate; to talk idly.—s., prate; idle talk.
- TATTOO**, *ta'too'*, s., a beat of drum at night.—v.a., to prick the skin, and stain the punctured spots with a coloured fluid.
- TATTOOING**, *-ing*, s., operation of pricking the skin and staining the punctured spots.
- TAUGHT**, *tawt*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to teach*.—a., tight; not slack.
- TAUNT**, *tänt*, v.a., to reproach with insulting words.—s., sarcastic reproach; insulting invective.
- TAUNTING**, *-ing*, a., insulting; scoffing.
- TAURINE**, *taw'rine*, a., relating to a bull.
- TAUTOLOGICAL**, *taw-to-loj'e-kal*, a., repeating the same thing.
- TAUTOLOGIZE**, *-tol'o-jize*, v.n., to repeat the same thing in different words.
- TAUTOLOGOUS**, *-gus*, a., tautological.
- TAUTOLOGY**, *-je*, s., repetition of the same words, or the same meaning in different words.
- TAVERN**, *ta'vern*, s., a house licensed to sell liquors, and afford necessary refreshment to travellers.
- TAW**, *taw*, v.a., to dress white leather.—s., a marble to be played with.
- TAWDRINESS**, *-dre-nes*, s., excessive finery.
- TAWDRY**, *-dre*, a., very fine and showy without taste.
- TAWNY**, *-ne*, a., of a yellowish dark colour.
- TAX**, *taks*, s., a rate; impost; tribute.—v.a., to assess a certain sum; to charge; to censure. [of taxes.]
- TAXABLE**, *-äbl*, a., liable to the assessment.
- TAXATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of laying a tax; charge.



TEAZLE



TORSO



TAMARIND.



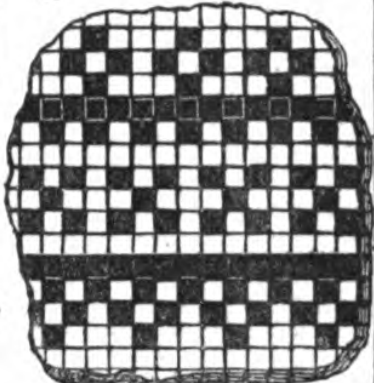
THYRSUS.



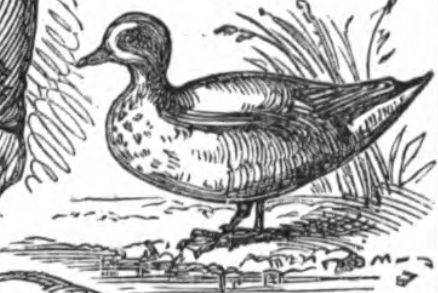
TOMAHAWK.



TABARD.



TESSERA.



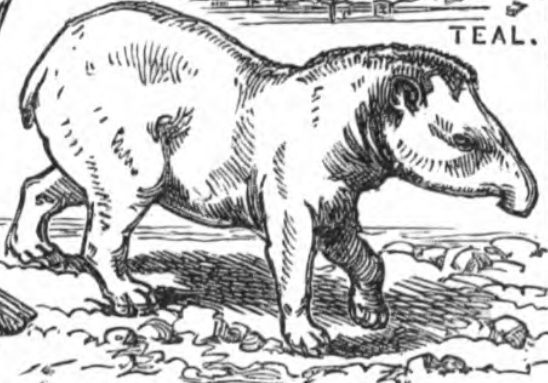
TEAL.



THROSTLE.



TENDRIL.



TAPIR.



TORPEDO.



- TAXIDERMY**, *tax'e-der-me*, s., the art of preparing the skins of animals for cabinets, so as to represent their natural appearance.
- TEA**, *tee*, s., a Chinese shrub, or its infusion.—*Tea* has numerous compounds; as, *Tea-canister*; *Tea-cup*; *Tea-pot*; *Tea-saucer*; *Tea-spoon*; *Tea-urn*, &c.
- TEACH**, *teetch*, v.a., to instruct; to give intelligence.—v.n., to perform the business of a preceptor.
- TEACHABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be taught.
- TEACHER**, *-er*, s., a preceptor; a tutor; a preacher.
- TEACHING**, *-ing*, s., instruction.
- TEAK**, *teek*, s., a tree of the East Indies, which furnishes valuable ship-timber.
- TEAL**, *teel*, s., a web-footed water-fowl.
- TEAM**, *teem*, s., two or more horses, or other beasts harnessed together, for drawing.
- TEAMSTER**, *-ster*, s., one who drives a team.
- TEAR**, *teer*, s., a drop of the limpid fluid flowing from the eyes.
- TEAR**, *tare*, v.a., to rend; to lacerate.—v.n., to rave; to rage; to rant.—s., a rent or fissure.
- TEARFUL**, *teer'ful*, a., shedding tears.
- TEARLESS**, *-les*, a., without tears; unfeeling.
- TEAZE**, *teeze*, v.a., to comb or card, as wool or flax; to vex with importunity.
- TEASEL**, *tee'zel*, s., a plant; the burs of which are employed in dressing woollen cloth.
- TEAT**, *teet*, s., the projecting part of the female breast; the dug of an animal.
- TECHINESS**, *tetch'e-nes*, s., peevishness.
- TECHNICAL**, *tek'ne-kal*, a., pertaining to art.
- TECHNICS**, *-niks*, s., the doctrine of arts.
- TECHNOLOGICAL**, *-no-loj'e-kal*, a., pertaining to the arts. [arts.]
- TECHNOLOGY**, *-nol'o-je*, s., a treatise on the
- TECHY**, *tetch'e*, a., peevish; fretful; touching.
- TED**, *ted*, v.a., to spread new-mowed grass.
- TEDDER**, *-der*, s., a rope or chain by which an animal is tied.—v.a., to tie with a tedder; to permit to feed to the length of a rope.
- TEDIOUS**, *te'de-us*, a., tiresome from prolixity; slow; fatiguing.
- TEDIUM**, *-um*, s., wearisomeness.
- TEEM**, *teem*, v., to bring forth, as young; to be pregnant; to be prolific.
- TEEMFUL**, *-ful*, a., pregnant; prolific.
- TEEMLESS**, *-les*, a., not fruitful or prolific.
- TEENS**, *teenz*, s.pl., the years between twelve and twenty.
- TEETH**, *teeth*, s., pl. of *tooth*.
- TEETHE**, *teethe*, v.n., to breed teeth.
- TEETHING**, *-ing*, s., the first growth of teeth; dentition.
- TEETOTALER**, *te-to'tal-er*, s., one pledged to entire abstinence from intoxicating drinks.
- TEETOTUM**, *-tum*, s., a child's toy. [ing.]
- TEGUMENT**, *teg'yu-ment*, s., a cover or covering.
- TEINT**, *tint*, s., colour; tinge. [graph.]
- TELEGRAM**, *tel'e-gram*, s., a message by telegraph.
- TELEGRAPH**, *-graf*, s., a mechanical apparatus for rapidly communicating intelligence to any distance, through the agency of electro-magnetic wires.—v.a., to convey or announce by telegraph. [telegraph.]
- TELEGRAPHIC**, *'ik*, a., communicating by telegraph.
- TELEGRAPHY**, *te-leg'ra'fe*, s., the art of communicating intelligence by telegraph.
- TELEOLOGY**, *-le-ol'o-je*, s., the science of the final causes of things.
- TELEPHONIC**, *tel-e-fo'n'ik*, a., far-sounding.
- TELESCOPE**, *'e-sko-pe*, s., an optical instrument for viewing distant objects. [scope.]
- TELESCOPIC**, *-skop'ik*, a., pertaining to a telescope.
- TELL**, *tel*, v.a., to utter; to communicate to others.—v.n., to make report.
- TELL-TALE**, *-tale*, a., telling tales; babbling.—s., one who officiously communicates information of private concerns.
- TELLER**, *-ler*, s., an officer of the Exchequer.
- TEMERARIOUS**, *tem-e-ra're-us*, a., rash; headstrong. [ger; rashness.]
- TEMERITY**, *te-mer'e-te*, s., contempt of danger.
- TEMPER**, *tem'per*, v.a., to soften or mollify; to form to a proper degree of hardness.—s., due mixture of different qualities; constitution of mind; disposition; temperament; irritation.
- TEMPERAMENT**, *-ä-ment*, s., constitution; due mixture of different qualities.
- TEMPERANCE**, *-ans*, s., moderation; sobriety.
- TEMPERATE**, *-ate*, a., moderate; abstemious.
- TEMPERATURE**, *-ä-ture*, s., moderation; state with regard to heat or cold; constitution of nature. [turbation.]
- TEMPEST**, *tem'pest*, s., a violent storm; perturbation.
- TEMPESTUOUS**, *-pest'yu-us*, a., very stormy; turbulent; boisterous.
- TEMPLAR**, *-plar*, s., a student of the law.
- TEMPLE**, *-pl*, s., a sacred edifice; a church; the anterior and lateral part of the head.
- TEMPORAL**, *-po-ral*, a., pertaining to this life; secular; pertaining to the temples.
- TEMPORALITIES**, *-ral'e-tez*, s.pl., secular possessions; ecclesiastical revenues.
- TEMPORARY**, *-rär-e*, a., lasting for a time only; transient; fleeting.
- TEMPORIZE**, *-rize*, v.n., to comply with the times; to delay.
- TEMPORIZING**, *-ri-zing*, a., complying with prevailing opinions.—s., a yielding to the time; procrastination.
- TEMPT**, *tempt*, v.a., to incite to something wrong; to provoke; to solicit; to allure.
- TEMPTATION**, *temp-ta'shun*, s., act of tempting; trial. [the devil.]
- TEMPTER**, *-ter*, s., the great adversary of man;
- TEMPTING**, *tem'ting*, a., adapted to entice or allure; attractive.
- TEN**, *ten*, a., twice five. [ed.]
- TENABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be held or defended.
- TENACIOUS**, *te-na'shus*, a., holding fast; retentive; adhesive. [ness.]
- TENACITY**, *-nas'e-te*, s., adhesiveness; stickiness.
- TENANCY**, *ten'an-se*, s., a holding of lands or tenements.
- TENANT**, *-ant*, s., a person holding land or other real estate under another; a dweller.
- TENANTABLE**, *-äbl*, a., suitable for a tenant.
- TENANTLESS**, *-les*, a., unoccupied.
- TENANTRY**, *-re*, s., a body of tenants.
- TENCH**, *tentch*, s., a fresh-water fish.
- TEND**, *tend*, v.a., to guard; to be attentive to.—v.n., to aim at; to contribute.
- TENDENCY**, *-en-se*, s., direction towards any object; inclination.
- TENDER**, *ten'der*, a., easily impressed, or injured; not firm; weak; delicate; gentle.—v.a., to exhibit for acceptance; to offer in payment.—s., one who takes care of; a small vessel employed to attend a larger one.—*Tender-hearted*, having great sensi-

- bility.—On *railroads*, a car which attends on the locomotive.—In *law*, an offer to pay.
- TENDERLING, *ten'-der-ling*, s., a fondling.
- TENDERNNESS, *-nes*, s., softness; sensibility; kind attention.
- TENDING, *tend'-ing*, s., act of attending.
- TENDINOUS, *ten'-de-nus*, a., full of tendons.
- TENDON, *-dun*, s., a hard bundle of fibres, by which a muscle is attached to a bone; a sinew. [of a plant.]
- TENDRIL, *-dril*, s., the slender twining part.
- TENEBRIOUS, *te-ne'-bre-us*, a., dark; gloomy.
- TENEMENT, *ten'-e-ment*, s., a building or apartment used by one family.
- TENEMENTAL, *-men'-tal*, a., pertaining to tenanted lands. [for evacuation.]
- TENESMUS, *te-néz'-mus*, s., a continued feeling.
- TENET, *ten'-et*, s., a creed; doctrine; opinion.
- TENFOLD, *-foald*, a., ten times more.
- TENNIS, *-nis*, s., a play with a ball and rackets.—*Tennis-court*, a place for playing the game of tennis.
- TENON, *-on*, s., the end of a piece of timber, so formed as to be fitted into a mortise.
- TENOR, *-ur*, s., continued run or currency; stamp; character.—In *music*, the natural pitch of a man's voice in singing.
- TENSE, *tense*, a., strained to stiffness; rigid.—s., an inflection of verbs by distinguishing the time of actions. [of being extended.]
- TENSIBLE, *ten'-sebl*, or TENSILE, a., capable.
- TENSION, *-shun*, s., the act of stretching, distension. [ness.]
- TENSIVE, *-siv*, a., giving the sensation of stiffness.
- TENT, *tent*, s., a movable habitation; a pavilion or portable lodge.
- TENTACLE, *ten'-täkl*, s., a filiform process round the mouth of various marine animals.
- TENTACULAR, *-tak'-yu-lar*, a., pertaining to tentacles. [trial.]
- TENTATIVE, *-ta-tiv*, a., trying.—s., an essay.
- TENTER, *-ter*, s., a machine for stretching cloth, by means of hooks, called *tenter-hooks*.
- TENTH, *tenth*, a., the ordinal of ten.—s., the tenth part; tithes.
- TENUATE, *ten'-yu-ate*, v.a., to make thin.
- TENUITY, *te-nu'-e-te*, s., thinness; exility.
- TENUOUS, *ten'-yu-us*, a., thin; small; minute.
- TENURE, *-yur*, s., a holding of real estate.
- TEPEFACTION, *tep-e-fak'-shun*, s., operation of warming; the making tepid.
- TEPEFY, *'e-f*, v.a., to make moderately warm.—v.n., to become warm. [warm.]
- TEPID, *tep'-id*, a., moderately warm; lukewarm.
- TEPIDITY, *te-pid'-e-te*, s., moderate warmth.
- TEREBINTH, *ter'-e-binth*, s., the turpentine-tree. [turpentine.]
- TEREBINTHINE, *-bin'-thin*, a., pertaining to terebration.
- TEREBRATION, *-bra'-shun*, s., act of boring.
- TERGEMINOUS, *ter-jem'-e-nus*, a., three-fold.
- TERGIVERSATION, *-je-ver-sa'-shun*, s., subterfuge; evasion.
- TERM, *term*, s., a limited or set space of time; a boundary.—There are four *terms* in the year, called Hilary, Easter, Trinity, and Michaelmas.—v.a., to name; to denominate.
- TERMAGANT, *ter'-mä-gant*, a., tumultuous; turbulent.—s., a turbulent woman.
- TERMINABLE, *-me-näbl*, a., that may be bounded; limitable.
- TERMINATE, *-me-nate*, v.a., to put an end to; to complete.—v.n., to end.
- TERMINATION, *ter-me-na'-shun*, s., act of limiting; end; conclusion; result.
- TERMINUS, *'me-nus*, s., a boundary; a column.
- TERMITE, *-mite*, s., the white ant.
- TERMLESS, *term'-less*, a., unlimited; boundless.
- TERNARY, *ter'-nä-r-e*, a., proceeding by threes.
- TERRA, *-rä*, s., the Latin for earth, and a word of frequent occurrence in the arts; as *Terra-cotta*, *Terra-japonica*, &c.
- TERRACE, *-ras*, s., a raised level space or platform of earth, laid with turf.—v.a., to form into a terrace. [of the earth.]
- TERRACULTURE, *-rä-kul'-ture*, s., cultivation.
- TERRAQUEOUS, *-rä-kue-us*, a., consisting of terrene.
- TERRENE, *-reen'*, a., earthy. [land and water.]
- TERREOUS, *'re-us*, a., consisting of earth.
- TERREPLEIN, *tare'-plane*, s., (Fr.) the horizontal surface of a rampart.
- TERRESTRIAL, *ter-res'-tre-al*, a., pertaining to the earth; sublunary. [dreadful.]
- TERRIBLE, *'re-bl*, a., fearful; formidable; terrific.
- TERRIER, *-re-er*, s., a little hound that creeps into the ground after animals known as field vermin; a book or roll in which lands are described.
- TERRIFIC, *-rij'-ik*, a., dreadful; causing terror.
- TERRIFY, *'re-f*, v.a., to frighten; to alarm.
- TERRIFYING, *-f-ing*, a., frightening.
- TERRIGENOUS, *ter-rij'-e-nus*, a., earth-born.
- TERRITORIAL, *-re-to'-re-al*, a., pertaining to territory or land.
- TERRITORY, *-tor-e*, s., domain; the dominion of a prince or state. [sternation.]
- TERROR, *-rur*, s., violent fear; alarm; consternation.
- TERRORISM, *-izm*, s., a state of being terrified.
- TERSE, *terce*, a., neat; concise.
- TERTIALS, *-she-als*, s.pl., the quills or large feathers which grow near the junction of the wing with the body.
- TERTIAN, *-she-an*, a., occurring every third day.—s., a fever whose paroxysms return every third day.
- TERTIARY, *-är-e*, a., of the third formation in the geological strata of the earth's crust.
- TESSELAR, *'se-lar*, a., formed in squares.
- TESSELLATE, *-sel-late*, v.a., to form into squares. [mosaic work.]
- TESSELLATED, *-ed*, a., checkered; formed in tessellation.
- TESSELLATION, *-la'-shun*, s., mosaic work.
- TESSERA, *'se-rä*, s., a six-sided die.
- TESSULAR, *-su-lar*, a., having equal axes like the cube.
- TEST, *test*, s., a vessel in which metals are melted for trial and refinement; trial; a standard; judgment.—v.a., to try; to attest; to refine gold or silver by certain processes.
- TESTABLE, *-äbl*, a., that may be devised by will.
- TESTACEOUS, *-ta'-shus*, a., pertaining to shells.
- TESTAMENT, *'tä-ment*, s., a will for disposing of property or effects; the Holy Scripture.
- TESTAMENTARY, *-är-e*, a., bequeathed by will.
- TESTATE, *'tate*, a., having made and left a will.
- TESTATION, *-ta'-shun*, s., a witnessing.
- TESTATOR, *-ta'-tur*, s., a man who leaves a will at his death. [will.]
- TESTATRIX, *-trix*, s., a woman who leaves a will.
- TESTICLE, *tes'-tekl*, s., one of the glands which secrete the seminal fluid in males. [ing.]
- TESTIFICATION, *-fe-ka'-shun*, s., act of testifying.
- TESTIFIED, *'te-fide*, pp., given in evidence.
- TESTIFY, *-f*, v.n., to give testimony; to protest.—v.a., to affirm or declare solemnly.

- TESTIMONIAL**, *tes-te-mo'ne-al*, s., a certificate in favour of one's character.
- TESTIMONY**, *'te-mon-e*, s., a solemn declaration; open attestation.
- TESTINESS**, *-nes*, s., fretfulness; peevishness.
- TESTING**, *-ing*, s., the act of trying for proof.
- TESTITUDINAL**, *-tu'de-nal*, a., resembling the tortoise.
- TESTY**, *-te*, a., fretful; peevish; petulant.
- TETANIC**, *te-tan'ik*, a., denoting tetanus.
- TETANUS**, *tet'-ā-nus*, s., a disease characterized by paroxysms of tonic spasms.
- TETE**, *tate*, s., (Fr.) a wig or cap of false hair. — *Tête-à-tête*, head to head; private conversation. — *Tête de pont*, a military work thrown up at the entrance of a bridge.
- TETHER**, *teth'er*, s., a rope or chain by which a beast is confined for feeding within certain limits. — v.a., to confine.
- TETRACHORD**, *'rā-kawrd*, s., an instrument with four strings.
- TETRAGON**, *-gon*, s., a quadrangle.
- TETRAGRAMMATON**, *-gram'mā-ton*, s., the name of the mystic number *four*, symbolically representing the Deity. [sides.]
- TETRAHEDRAL**, *-he'dral*, a., having four equal
- TETRAMETER**, *te-tram'e-ter*, in *poet.*, a verse consisting of four measures, or four feet.
- TETRARCH**, *te'trürk*, s., a Roman governor; a petty prince.
- TETTER**, *tet'ter*, s., a cutaneous disease.
- TEXT**, *tekst*, s., a discourse on which a note or commentary is written; a verse or passage of scripture.
- TEXTILE**, *-il*, a., woven, or capable of being woven. [ing.]
- TEXTORIAL**, *-to're-al*, a., pertaining to weaving.
- TEXTUAL**, *tekst-yu-al*, a., serving for texts.
- TEXTUALIST**, *-ist*, s., one versed in the Scriptures; one who adheres to the text.
- TEXTUARY**, *-ūr-e*, a., textual; serving as a text; authoritative. [woven.]
- TEXTURE**, *-yur*, s., a web; that which is
- THALER**, *tal'er*, the German dollar.
- THAN**, *than*, conj. or ad., a particle denoting comparison.
- THANE**, *thane*, s., a Saxon title of dignity.
- THANK**, *thank*, v.a., to express gratitude for a favour. [sense of kindness received.]
- THANKFUL**, *-ful*, a., grateful; impressed with a
- THANKLESS**, *-les*, a., unthankful; ungrateful.
- THANKS**, *thanks*, s.pl., expression of gratitude.
- THANKSGIVING**, *-giv'ing*, s., act of rendering thanks.
- THAT**, *that*, pron. a., not this, but the other. — pron. rel., who or which, relating to an antecedent. — conj., because.
- THATCH**, *thatch*, s., straw or other substance used to cover the roofs of buildings. — v.a., to cover with straw.
- THATCHER**, *-er*, s., one who thatches houses.
- THATCHING**, *-ing*, s., the art of covering buildings with thatch.
- THAUMATURGY**, *thaw'mā-tur-je*, s., act of performing something wonderful.
- THAW**, *thaw*, v., to melt or become fluid; to dissolve. — s., the melting of ice or snow.
- THE**, *the*, (short, but *emph.* long), def. art., denoting a certain person or thing.
- THEA**, *the'-ā*, s., (Chin.) the tea-plant.
- THEATRE**, *-tr*, s., an edifice for the exhibition of dramatic performances; a play-house.
- THEATRICAL**, *the-at're-kal*, a., pertaining to a theatre; suiting the stage.
- THEATRICALS**, *-kals*, s.pl., dramatic or stage performances.
- THEE**, *the*, pron.; obj. case of *thou*.
- THEFT**, *theft*, s., the felonious taking of another person's goods. [tea.]
- THEINE**, *the'in*, s., a principle obtained from
- THEIR**, *thare*, pron. a., of or belonging to them.
- THEISM**, *the'izm*, s., belief in the existence of God; deism.
- THEIST**, *-ist*, s., a believer in God. [ism.]
- THEISTICAL**, *-is'te-kal*, a., pertaining to the-
- THEM**, *them*, pron.; the objective case of *they*.
- THEME**, *theme*, s., a short dissertation.
- THEMSELVES**, *them-selves'*, a compound of *them* and *selves*.
- THEN**, *then*, ad., at that time; soon afterwards; therefore; at another time.
- THENCE**, *thense*, ad., for that reason.
- THENCEFORTH**, *-forth*, ad., from that time.
- THENCEFORWARD**, *-for'ward*, ad., from that time onward.
- THEOCRACY**, *the-ok'rā-se*, s., government of a state by the immediate direction of God.
- THEOCRATIC**, *-o-krat'ik*, a., pertaining to a theocracy.
- THEODOLITE**, *-od'o-lite*, s., a surveyor's compass for the measurement of angles.
- THEOGONY**, *-og'o-ne*, s., the genealogy of the mythological deities.
- THEOLOGIAN**, *-o-lo-je-an*, s., a divine; a professor of divinity. [divinity.]
- THEOLOGICAL**, *-loj'e-kal*, a., pertaining to
- THEOLOGIZE**, *-ol'o-je-ize*, v.n., to frame a system of theology. [divine things.]
- THEOLOGY**, *-je*, s., divinity; the science of
- THEOREM**, *'o-rem*, s., a proposition to be proved by a chain of reasoning.
- THEORETICAL**, *-ret'e-kal*, a., depending on theory or speculation; not practical.
- THEORIST**, *'or-ist*, s., one given to theory and speculation. [culate.]
- THEORIZE**, *-rize*, v.n., to form theories; to speculate.
- THEORY**, *-re*, s., speculation; that speculative science which is distinguished from art.
- THEOSOPHY**, *-os'o-fe*, s., divine illumination.
- THERAPEUTICS**, *ther-ā-pew'tiks*, s., the treatment and cure of diseases.
- THERE**, *thare*, ad., in that place; at that time.
- THEREABOUT**, *-ā-bout*, ad., near that place or number.
- THEREAFTER**, *-āf'ter*, ad., after that.
- THEREAT**, *-at'*, ad., at that place.
- THEREBY**, *-bi'*, ad., by that means.
- THEREFORE**, *'fore*, ad., for that or this reason.
- THEREFROM**, *-from'*, ad., from this or that.
- THEREIN**, *-in'*, ad., in that or this.
- THEREOF**, *-ov'*, ad., of that or this.
- THEREON**, *-on'*, ad., on that or this.
- THEREOUT**, *-owl'*, ad., out of that or this.
- THEREUNDER**, *un'der*, ad., under that or this.
- THEREUNTO**, *-un-too'*, ad., to that or this.
- THEREUPON**, *-up-on'*, ad., upon that or this; immediately.
- THERewith**, *-with'*, ad., with that or this.
- THERewithal**, *-awl'*, ad., over and above; with that.
- THERIACAL**, *the-ri'ā-kal*, a., medicinal.
- THERMAL**, *ther'mal*, a., warm; applied chiefly to warm springs. [for measuring heat.]
- THERMOMETER**, *-mom'e-ter*, s., an instrument

- THERMOMETRICAL**, *ther-mo-met're-kal*, a., pertaining to a thermometer. [to those.]
- THESE**, *these*, prop.; pl. of *this*, and opposed
- THESIS**, *the'sis*, s., a position or proposition; a theme. [acting.]
- THESPIAN**, *thes'pe-an*, a., applied to tragic
- THETICAL**, *thet'e-kal*, a., laid down.
- THEURGY**, *the'ur-je*, s., the pretended art of magic.
- THEY**, *they*, pron. pl.; objective case, *them*; denoting persons or things.
- THICK**, *thik*, a., dense; close; compact; intimate; turbid; having depth or extent.—s., the thickest part.—ad., frequently; closely.—*Thick-headed*, having a thick skull; *Thick-set*, close planted; *Thick-skull*, a blockhead.
- THICKEN**, *thik'n*, v.a., to make thick; to make close.—v.n., to become thick. [set.]
- THICKET**, *-et*, s., a collection of trees closely
- THICKISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat thick.
- THICKNESS**, *-nes*, s., denseness; consistence; spissitude.
- THIEF**, *thief*, s., a person guilty of theft.
- THIEVE**, *theeve*, v.n., to steal; to practise theft.
- THIEVERY**, *-er-e*, s., practice of stealing; theft.
- THIEVISH**, *-ish*, a., sly; acting by stealth.
- THIGH**, *thi*, s., that part between the leg and the trunk.—*Thigh-bone*, the bone of the thigh. [riage.]
- THILL**, *thil*, s., the shaft of a cart or other cart
- THILLER**, *-ler*, s., the horse which goes between the thills or shafts, and supports them.
- THIMBLE**, *thim'bl*, s., a small metal cap or cover for the finger, used in sewing.
- THIN**, *thin*, a., lean; slender; slight; not close.—v.a., to make thin; to attenuate.
- THINE**, *thine*, pron. a., relating to thee.
- THING**, *thing*, s., any substance; something; an event or action; an animal.
- THINK**, *think*, v.n., to cogitate; to contemplate; to conclude; to consider; to deliberate.—v.a., to conceive; to imagine.
- THINKING**, *think'ing*, a., having the faculty of thought.—s., cogitation.
- THINNESS**, *-nes*, s., the state of being thin; tenuity; rareness; exility; fluidity.
- THIRD**, *thurd*, a., the ordinal of three.—s., the third part of any thing.
- THIRST**, *thurst*, s., a painful sensation of the throat or fauces, occasioned by the want of drink; eager desire; dryness.—v.n., to experience a painful sensation for want of drink.
- THIRSTY**, *-e*, a., feeling a painful sensation for want of drink; very dry; parched.
- THIRTEEN**, *thur'teen*, a., ten and three. [teen.]
- THIRTEENTH**, *-teenth*, a., the ordinal of thir-
- THIRTIETH**, *-te-eth*, a., the ordinal of thirty.
- THIRTY**, *-te*, a., thrice ten.
- THIS**, *this*, pron. adj.; pl. **THESE**; that which is near or present.
- THISTLE**, *this'l*, s., the common name of numerous prickly plants.
- THISTLY**, *this'ly*, a., overgrown with thistles.
- THITHER**, *thith'er*, ad., to that place; to that end.—*Hither and thither*, to this place and to that.
- THO**, *tho*, a contraction of **THOUGH**.
- THONG**, *thong*, s., a strap of leather.
- THORAX**, *tho'raks*, s., that part of the human skeleton which consists of the cavity of the chest; a cuirass or corselet.
- THORN**, *thawrn*, s., a tree or shrub armed with spines or sharp ligenous shoots; any thing troublesome.
- THORNY**, *thawrn'e*, a., full of thorns or spines; prickly; spiny; vexatious; perplexing.
- THOROUGH**, *thur'ro*, a., complete; perfect; passing through or to the end.—*Thorough-bass*, in music, an accompaniment to a continued bass by figures. [way.]
- THOROUGHFARE**, *'ro-fare*, s., an unobstructed
- THOROUGHLY**, *-le*, ad., fully; entirely.
- THOSE**, *those*, pron., pl. of **THAT**.
- THOU**, *thow*, pron., second person sing.—v.a., to treat with familiarity.
- THOUGH**, *tho*, conj., although; however.
- THOUGHT**, *thawt*, pret. and pp. of **THINK**.—s., act of thinking; idea; conception; opinion; judgment. [ious; considerate.]
- THOUGHTFUL**, *'ful*, a., full of thought; anxious
- THOUGHTLESS**, *'les*, a., heedless; careless.
- THOUSAND**, *thow'zand*, a. and s., ten hundred.
- THOUSANDTH**, *'zandth*, a. and s., the ordinal of thousand.
- THRALL**, *thrawl*, v.a., to enslave.—s., bondage.
- THRALDOM**, *'dum*, s., slavery, bondage.
- THRASH**, *thrash*, v.a., to beat out grain with a flail; to drub.—v.n., to labour; to drudge.
- THRASHER**, *'er*, s., one who thrashes grain.
- THRASHING**, *'ing*, s., act of beating out grain with a flail; a sound drubbing.—*Thrashing-machine*, an apparatus for separating grain from the straw. [bragging.]
- THRASONICAL**, *thrä-soh'e-kal*, a., given to
- THREAD**, *thred*, s., a very small twist of flax, or other fibrous substance; the spiral part of a screw.—v.a., to pass a thread through the eye of a needle.
- THREAT**, *thret*, s., a menace; denunciation.—v.a., to threaten.
- THREATEN**, *threat'n*, v.a., to attempt to terrify.
- THREATENING**, *-ing*, a., indicating a threat.—a denunciation of evil. [minacious.]
- THREATFUL**, *thret'ful*, a., full of threats;
- THREE**, *thre*, a., two and one.
- THRESHOLD**, *thresh'ole'd*, s., the door-sill; gate; entrance.
- THREW**, *thru*, pret. of the verb *to throw*.
- THRICE**, *thrise*, ad., three times.
- THRID**, *thrid*, v.a., to slide through a narrow passage.
- THRIFT**, *thrift*, s., good husbandry; economical management; frugality; economy.
- THRIFTINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., frugality; good husbandry.
- THRIFTLESS**, *-les*, a., profuse; extravagant.
- THRIFTY**, *-e*, a., economical; parsimonious.
- THRILL**, *thril*, s., a warbling; a thrilling sensation.—v.a., to drill; to pierce.—v.n., to pierce; to feel a sharp shivering sensation.
- THRILLING**, *-ing*, a., perforating; drilling.
- THRIVE**, *thrive*, v.n., to prosper by industry and good management; to increase in goods; to flourish.
- THRIVING**, *-ving*, s., prospering in worldly goods.—a., being prosperous or successful.
- THRO**, *throo*, a contraction of **THROUGH**.
- THROAT**, *throte*, s., the fore part of the neck.
- THROB**, *throb*, v.n., to beat; to palpitate.—s., a strong pulsation; a palpitation.
- THROBBING**, *-bing*, s., a palpitation.
- THROE**, *thro*, s., extreme pain; violent anguish during parturition.

THRONE, *throne*, s., a royal seat; a chair of state.—v.a., to enthrone.

THRONG, *throng*, s., a crowd; a multitude of persons.—v.n., to crowd together.

THRONING, *-ing*, s., act of crowding.

THROPPLE, *thropl*, s., the windpipe of a horse.

THROSTLE, *thros'l*, s., a bird of the thrush kind; a machine for spinning.

THROSTLING, *-ing*, s., a disease under the throats of cattle.

THROTTLE, *throt'l*, s., the windpipe, or trachea.—v.a., to choke; to suffocate.—*Throttle-valve*, in *steam-engines*, is a valve for regulating the supply of steam to the engine.

THROUGH, *throo*, prep., from end to end; by the agency of.—ad., from one end or side to the other.

THROUGHLY, *-le*, ad., completely.

THROUGHOUT, *-out*, prep., quite through.—ad., in every part.

THROW, *thro*, v., to propel; to drive to a distance; to venture at dice.—s., act of hurling or flinging; a cast of dice.

THROWN, *throne*, pp. of the verb *to throw*.—*Thrown-silk*, silk consisting of singles twisted together. [throws silk.]

THROWSTER, *thro'ster*, s., one who twists or

THRUM, *thrum*, s., the ends of weavers' threads; any coarse yarn.—v.n., to play coarsely on an instrument.—v.a., to weave; to knot.

THRUSH, *thrush*, s., a singing-bird of various species; minute ulcers in the mouth and fauces.

THRUST, *thrust*, v.a., to push or drive with force; to impel.—v.n., to make a push.—s., a violent push. [force.]

THRUSTING, *-ing*, s., act of pushing with

THUMB, *thum*, s., the short, thick finger of the hand.—v.a., to handle awkwardly.—v.n., to play on with the fingers.—*Thumb-screw*, an instrument of torture; *Thumb-stall*, a ferule of iron or leather, for protecting the thumb in making sails, &c.

THUMMIM, *-mim*, s.pl., a Hebrew word denoting perfections.

THUMP, *thump*, s., a heavy blow.—v.a., to strike with something heavy.

THUMPING, *-ing*, s., sound of heavy dull blows.

THUNDER, *thun'der*, s., the sound which follows a flash of lightning; any loud noise.—v.n., to sound or roar; to make a loud noise.—v.a., to publish any denunciation.—*Thunder-bolt*, a brilliant stream of the electric fluid; *Thunder-storm*, a storm accompanied with lightning and thunder.

THUNDERER, *-er*, s., he who thunders.

THUNDERING, *-ing*, a., uttering a loud sound.—s., report of an electrical explosion.

THURIBLE, *thu'rebl*, s., a censer of metal.

THURSDAY, *thurz'da*, fifth day of the week.

THUS, *thus*, ad., in this or that manner; on this wise.

THWACK, *thwak*, v.a., to strike with something flat or heavy.—s., a heavy blow.

THWART, *thwawrt*, a., transverse.—v.a., to oppose; to contravene.—v.n., to be in opposition.—s., the seat or bench of a boat on which the rowers sit. [cookery.]

THYME, *time*, s., an aromatic plant, used in

THYROID, *thi'royd*, a., resembling a shield; applied to one of the cartilages of the larynx.

THYRSUS, *thir'sus*, s., a staff entwined with ivy.

THYSELF, *thi-self*, pron., used after *thou*, to express distinction. [kind of turban.]

TIARA, *ti-a'ra*, s., an ornament of dress; a

TIBIA, *tib'e-a*, s., the shin-bone.

TIC-DOULOUREUX, *tik-dol-u-rew'*, s., (Fr.) a painful affection of a nerve, coming on in sudden attacks.

TICK, *tik*, s., a little insect that infests sheep, dogs, &c.; the cover or case of a bed; credit; trust.—v.a., to run upon score; to trust.—v.n., to beat; to make a small noise, as a watch. [for beds.]

TICKEN, *-en*, s., cloth for bedticks, or cases

TICKET, *-et*, s., a card or paper which gives the holder some specific right; a certificate.—*Ticket-porter*, a licensed porter.

TICKING, *-ing*, s., a closely woven cloth used to contain the materials of beds.

TICKLE, *tik'il*, v.a., to touch lightly; to please by slight gratification.—v.n., to feel titillation. [titillation.]

TICKLING, *-ing*, s., act of affecting with

TICKLISH, *-ish*, a., sensible to slight touches; easily tickled; critical. [piece.]

TID, *tid*, a., tender; soft.—*Tid-bit*, a delicate

TIDAL, *ti'dal*, a., periodically flowing and ebbing.

TIDE, *tide*, s., time; season; the alternate rising and falling of the waters of the ocean; stream; course.—v.a., to drive with the stream.—*Spring-tides* are the result of the attractive force of the sun and moon.—*Neap-tides* occur when they act at right angles.—*Tide-gate*, a gate through which water passes into a basin when the tide flows.—*Tide-gauge*, a contrivance for registering the state of the tide.—*Tide-waiter*, an officer who watches the landing of goods, to secure the payment of duties.

TIDINESS, *ti'de-nes*, s., neatness.

TIDINGS, *-dingz*, s.pl., news; intelligence.

TIDY, *-de*, a., being in proper time; neat.—v.a., to make neat; to put in good order.

TIE, *ti*, v.a., to bind; to fasten or restrain.—s., fastening; bond; a knot of hair; an equality in numbers, as of votes, &c.—*Tie-beam*, the beam which connects the bottom of a pair of principal rafters.

TIER, *teer*, s., a row; a rank.

TIERCE, *teerse*, s., a cask whose content is one-third of a pipe.—A thrust in *fencing*.

TIFF, *tif*, s., a fit of peevishness; a slight altercation.—v.n., to be in a pet; to quarrel.

TIFFANY, *-fa-ne*, s., a species of gauze.

TIGER, *ti'gur*, s., a fierce beast of the feline kind.

TIGERISH, *-ish*, a., like a tiger; ferocious.

TIGHT, *tite*, a., compact; not loose; not admitting air; parsimonious; saving.

TIGHTEN, *tite'n*, v.a., to draw tighter; to straiten. [pactness.]

TIGHTNESS, *-nes*, s., closeness of joints; com-

TIGRESS, *ti'gres*, s., the female of the tiger.

TIGRISH, *-grish*, a., resembling a tiger; fierce.

TIKE, *tike*, s., a clown; a dog; a cur. [riage.]

TILBURY, *til'ber-re*, s., a two-wheeled cart

TILE, *tile*, s., a piece of earthenware for covering the roofs of buildings, or for drains.—v.a., to cover with tiles. [with tiles.]

TILER, *ti'ler*, s., a man who covers buildings

TILING, *-ing*, s., a roof covered with tiles; tiles in general.

- TILL**, *til*, s., a money-box in a shop; a drawer.—v.a., to cultivate; to plough and prepare for seed.—prep. or ad., to the time or time of.—conj., to the time when; to the degree that.
- TILLAGE**, *-laje*, s., the operation of preparing land for seed; cultivation; husbandry.
- TILT**, *tilt*, s., a covering overhead; the cloth covering of a cart or waggon; the cover of a boat; a thrust.—v.a., to incline; to raise one end of a cask.—v.n., to run or ride and thrust with a lance; to rush; to lean.
- TILTH**, *tilth*, s., husbandry.
- TIMBAL**, *tim-bal*, s., a kettle-drum.
- TIMBER**, *-ber*, s., wood fit for building, &c.—v.a., to furnish with timber.
- TIMBREL**, *-brel*, s., a kind of drum or tabret.
- TIME**, *time*, s., the measurement of duration; period; a proper time; season; age.—v.a., to adapt to the time or occasion; to regulate as to time.—*Time-piece*, a clock or watch; a chronometer. [keeps good time.]
- TIMEIST**, *-ist*, s., in *music*, a performer who
- TIMELY**, *-le*, a., seasonable; opportune.
- TIMID**, *tim-id*, a., wanting courage; fearful.
- TIMIDITY**, *te-mid'e-te*, s., fearfulness; pusillanimity. [timid.]
- TIMOROUS**, *tim-or-us*, a., fearful of danger.
- TIN**, *tin*, s., a white metal; a thin plate of iron covered with tin.—v.a., to cover with tin, or overlay with tin-foil.
- TINCTURE**, *tingkt-yur*, s., the finer parts of a substance, separated by a solvent; a tinge or shade of colour.—v.a., to tinge; to impregnate; to imbue the mind. [ble.]
- TINDER**, *tin-der*, s., something very inflammable.
- TINE**, *tine*, s., the spike of a fork; a prong.
- TIN-FOIL**, *tin-foyl*, s., tin reduced to a thin leaf.
- TINGE**, *tinj*, v.a., to colour or stain.—s., a tincture; colour; dye. [sound.]
- TINGLE**, *ting'l*, v.n., to feel a kind of thrilling
- TINGLING**, *-ing*, s., a thrilling sensation.
- TINK**, *tingk*, v.n., to make a shrill noise; to tinkle. [tles, &c.]
- TINKER**, *tingk'er*, s., a mender of brass
- TINKLE**, *tingk'l*, v.n., to make small, sharp sounds.
- TINKLING**, *-ing*, s., a small sharp sound.
- TINMAN**, *tin-man*, s., a manufacturer of tin vessels.
- TINNER**, *-ner*, one who works in the tin mines.
- TINNING**, *-ning*, s., the art of covering any thing with melted tin.
- TINSEL**, *-sel*, s., something very shining; a kind of lace.—a., gaudy; specious.—v.a., to adorn with something showy, but without much value.
- TINT**, *tint*, s., a dye; a colour.—v.a., to tinge.
- TINTING**, *-ing*, s., a forming of tints.
- TINTINNABULARY**, *tin-tin-nab-yu-lar-e*, having or making the sound of a bell.
- TINY**, *ti-ne*, a., very small; puny.
- TIP**, *tip*, s., the point or extremity of any thing small.—v.a., to cover the tip, top, or end; to tap.—v.n., to fall headlong; to die. [neck.]
- TIPPET**, *-pet*, s., a narrow covering for the
- TIPPLE**, *tip'l*, v., to indulge in the frequent use of spirituous liquors.
- TIPPLER**, *-pler*, s., one who habitually indulges in spirituous liquors.
- TIPPLING**, *-pling*, s., the habitual practice of drinking spirituous liquors. [intoxicated.]
- TIPSY**, *-se*, a., overpowered with strong drink;
- TIRADE**, *te-rade'*, s., a series of violent declamation.
- TIRE**, *tire*, s., a row or rank; a tier; a head-dress; attire; a hoop of iron.—v.a., to weary, fatigue, or exhaust; to attire; to adorn.—v.n., to become weary.
- TIRESOME**, *-sum*, a., wearisome; fatiguing.
- TIRING-ROOM**, *ti-ring-room*, s., the place where players dress for the stage.
- TIS**, *tiz*, a contraction of *it is*.
- TISIC**, *-ik*, s., consumption; morbid waste.
- TISICAL**, *-e-kal*, a., consumptive.
- TISSUE**, *tish-yu*, s., cloth interwoven with gold or silver, or with figured colours.—*Tissue-paper*, very thin gauze-like paper.
- TIT**, *tit*, s., a small horse; a small bird.
- TITANIC**, *ti-tan'ik*, a., containing titanium.
- TITANIUM**, *-ta'ne-um*, s., a metal of a deep blue colour.
- TIT-BIT**, *tit-bit*, s., a tender piece. [of tithes.]
- TITHABLE**, *tithe'abl*, a., subject to the payment
- TITHE**, *tithe*, s., the tenth part of the increase of land and stock, allotted to the clergy.—v.a., to tax to the amount of a tenth.
- TITHING**, *-ing*, s., a decenary; an ancient territorial division.—*Tithing-man*, the chief man of a tithing.
- TITILLATE**, *tit-il-ate*, v.a., to tickle.
- TITILLATION**, *-la-shun*, s., act of tickling; any slight pleasure.
- TITLARK**, *tit-lark*, s., a small bird.
- TITLE**, *ti'll*, s., the inscription in the beginning of a book, containing the subject; a title-page; an appellation; right; a title-deed.—v.a., to name; to entitle. [bird.]
- TITMOUSE**, *tit-mouse*, s.; pl., **TITMICE**, a small
- TITTER**, *-ter*, v.n., to laugh with restraint.—s., a restrained laugh.
- TITTERING**, *-ing*, s., restrained laughter.
- TITTLE**, *tit'll*, s., a small particle; an iota.
- TITTLE-TATTLE**, *-tat'll*, s., idle talk; prattle.—v.n., to talk idly. [stumbling.]
- TITUBATION**, *tit-yu-ba-shun*, s., the act of
- TITULAR**, *-yu-lar*, a., nominal.—s., a person invested with a title.
- TITULARY**, *-lar-e*, a., pertaining to a title.
- TIVY**, *tiv'e*, ad., with great speed. [place.]
- TO**, *too*, prep. or ad., noting motion toward a
- TOAD**, *tode*, s., a batrachian reptile.
- TOAST**, *toaste*, v.a., to scorch by the heat of the fire; to drink to the health of.—s., bread dried and scorched by the fire.
- TOASTER**, *to-ster*, s., an instrument for toasting bread or cheese.
- TOBACCO**, *to-bak'ko*, s., a plant, of the genus *nicotiana*, much used for smoking.
- TOBACCONIST**, *-nist*, s., a dealer in or manufacturer of tobacco.
- TOCSIN**, *tok'sin*, s., (Fr.) an alarm-bell.
- TOD**, *tod*, s., a quantity of wool of 28 pounds.
- TO-DAY**, *to-day'*, s., the present day.
- TODDLE**, *tod'l*, v.n., to walk with short steps.
- TODDY**, *tod'de*, s., a mixture of spirit and water sweetened. [foot.]
- TOE**, *to*, s., one of the small extremities of the
- TOFT**, *taft*, s., a grove of trees.
- TOGETHER**, *to-geth'er*, ad., in company; in the same place; in concert. [drudgery.]
- TOIL**, *toyl*, v., to labour; to work.—s., a snare;
- TOILET**, *-et*, s., a dressing-table; mode of dressing.
- TOILSOME**, *-sum*, a., laborious; wearisome.

TOISE, *toyz*, s., (Fr.) a measure of length, about 6½ feet.

TOKAY, *to-ka'*, s., a wine produced at Tokay.

TOKEN, *to'kn*, s., a sign; a mark; a memorial of friendship.—In printing, 10½ quires of paper.

TOLD, *tole'd*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to tell*.

TOLERABLE, *tol'er-äbl*, a., that may be endured; supportable; moderately good.

TOLERANCE, *-anse*, s., capacity of enduring.

TOLERANT, *-ant*, a., favouring toleration.

TOLERATE, *-ate*, v.a., to admit; to allow.

TOLERATION, *-a'shun*, s., allowance of religious opinions and modes of worship.

TOLL, *tole*, s., a tax paid for some liberty or privilege; import; duty.—v.n., to pay toll; to sound or ring as a bell.—v.a., to cause a bell to sound.—*Toll-gate*, a gate where toll is taken.

TOLU BALSAM, *to-lu' bawl'sam*, s., a resin or oleo-resin.

TOMAHAWK, *tom'd-hawk*, s., an Indian hatchet.—v.a., to cut or kill with a tomahawk.

TOMATO, *to-ma'to*, or *to-mä'to*, s., love-apple, much used in cookery. [v.a., to inter.]

TOMB, *toom*, s., a sepulchre; a monument.—

TOMBOY, *tom-boy'*, s., a rough boy; a romping girl.

TOMBSTONE, *toom'stone*, s., a stone erected over a grave; a monument.

TOME, *tome*, s., (Fr.) a book; a volume.

TOMFOOL, *tom'fool*, s., a great fool; a trifler.

TOMFOOLERY, *ler-e*, s., foolish trifling.

TO-MORROW, *to-mor'ro*, s., the day after the present. [non.]

TOMPION, *tom'pe-on*, s., the stopper of a can.

TOMTIT, *-tit*, s., a little bird, the titmouse.

TOMTOM, *-tom*, s., a large flat drum.

TON, *tun*, s., a measure of weight, 20 cwts.

TON, *ton-g*, s., (Fr.) the prevailing fashion.

TONE, *tone*, s., sound; accent; a particular inflexion of the voice; a whine.—v.a., to tune; to intone. [sical.]

TONELESS, *-les*, a., having no tone; unmu-

TONGS, *tongz*, s.pl., an iron utensil consisting of two long shafts, used for handling fire or heated metals.

TONGUE, *tung*, s., the organ of speech in man; a language; idiom; a point; a projecting point of land.—v.n., to prate.—*Tongue-tied*, having an impediment in the speech; unable to speak freely.

TONGUELESS, *-les*, a., speechless.

TONIC, *ton'ik*, a., increasing strength; elastic.—s., a medicine that gives vigour of action to the system. [muscular fibres.]

TONICITY, *to-nis'e-te*, s., elasticity of the

TO-NIGHT, *-nite*, s., the night after the present day.

TONNAGE, *tun'naje*, s., a duty or toll on goods; an impost on every ton carried.

TONSIL, *ton'sil*, s., a glandular body in the throat.

TONSILE, *-sil*, a., that may be clipped.

TONSORIAL, *-so're-al*, a., pertaining to a barber or to shaving.

TONSURE, *-shure*, s., the act of clipping the hair, or of shaving the crown of the head.

TONTINE, *-teen'*, s., an annuity on survivorship; a loan raised on life-annuities.

TONY, *to'ne*, s., a simpleton.

TOO, *too*, ad., over; more than enough.

TOOK, *took*, pret. of the verb *to take*.

TOOL, *tool*, s., an instrument; a hireling.

TOOT, *toot*, v.n., to make a particular noise with the tongue; to sound a horn; to peep.—v.a., to sound. [horn.]

TOOTER, *-er*, s., one who plays upon a pipe or

TOOTH, *tooth*, s.; pl. **TEETH**; a bony substance growing out of the jaws of animals, and serving as the instrument of mastication; a tine; a prong.—v.a., to indent; to jagg.—*Tooth-pick*, an instrument for picking the teeth; *Tooth-ache*, pain in the teeth.

TOOTHSOME, *-sum*, a., grateful to the taste.

TOP, *top*, s., the highest part of any thing; summit; surface; upper side.—v.n., to rise aloft; to be eminent.—v.a., to cap; to crop.—*Top-dressing*, a dressing of manure; *Top-heavy*, having the upper part too heavy for the lower.

TOPAZ, *to'paz*, s., a precious yellow gem.

TOPE, *tope*, v.n., to drink spirituous liquors to excess.

TOPER, *-per*, s., a drunkard.

TOPIC, *top'ik*, s., any subject of discourse.

TOPICAL, *-e-kal*, a., pertaining to a particular place; limited.

TOPMOST, *-most*, a., highest; uppermost.

TOPOGRAPHER, *to-pog'lä-fer*, s., one who describes a particular place, or tract of land.

TOPOGRAPHICAL, *-po-graf'e-kal*, a., pertaining to topography; descriptive of a place.

TOPOGRAPHY, *-pog'lä-se*, s., the description of a particular place, parish, or tract of land.

TOPPING, *top'ping*, a., fine; gallant.

TOPPLE, *-pl*, v.n., to tumble down.—v.a., to throw down. [posture.]

TOPSY-TURVY, *-se-tur've*, ad., in an inverted

TORCH, *tawrtch*, s., a flambeau.—*Torch-light*, the light of torches.

TORE, *tore*, pret. of the verb *to tear*. [guish.]

TORMENT, *tawr'ment*, s., extreme pain; any

TORMENT, *tor'ment'*, v.a., to put to pain; to distress; to harass. [ments.]

TORMENTOR, *-er*, s., he or that which tor-

TORN, *toarn*, pp. of the verb *to tear*.

TORNADO, *tor-na'do*, s., a whirling tempest.

TORPEDO, *tawr-pe'do*, s., the electric ray; an engine invented for blowing up shipping.

TORPEFY, *l'pe-f*, v.a., to make torpid.

TORPENT, *-pent*, a., benumbed; torpid.

TORPESCENCE, *-pes'sense*, s., state of insensibility; torpidity.

TORPESCENT, *-sent*, a., becoming torpid.

TORPID, *l'pid*, a., benumbed.

TORPIDITY, *l'e-te*, **TORPITUDE**, or **TORPOR**, s., numbness; inactivity; dulness or stupidity.

TORPORIFIC, *-po-rif'ik*, a., producing torpor.

TORREFACTION, *tor-re-fak'shun*, s., drying by a fire. [or scorch.]

TORREFFY, *l're-f*, v.a., to dry by a fire; to roast

TORRENT, *-rent*, s., a violent stream of water.

TORRICELLIAN, *-re-tchel'le-an*, a., pertaining to Torricelli, and applied to the barometrical tube and atmospheric pressure.

TORRID, *l'rid*, a., parched; dried with heat.—*Torrid zone*, that part of the earth between the tropics. [ing.]

TORSION, *tawr'shun*, s., act of turning or twist-

TORSO, *-so*, s., the trunk of a statue deprived of head and limbs.

TORT, *tawrt*, s., in law, any wrong or injury.

TORTILE, *tawr'til*, a., twisted; wreathed.

- TORTOISE**, *tawr'tis*, s., an animal covered with a shell.—*Tortoise-shell*, the horny plates of the tortoise. [being twisted.]
- TORTUOSITY**, *tawrt-yu-oz'e-te*, s., the state of
- TORTUOUS**, *'yu-us*, a., twisted; wreathed; deceitful; crooked.
- TORTURE**, *-tchur*, s., extreme pain; anguish of body or mind; torment; to extort confession.—v.a., to punish with torture; to put to the rack.
- TORY**, *to're*, s., a supporter of the high church and state party, as opposed to the whigs.
- TORYISM**, *-izm*, s., principles of the tories.
- TOSS**, *tos*, v.a., to throw with violence; to shake or agitate; to fling.—v.n., to roll and tumble.—s., the act of tossing.
- TOSSING**, *tos'sing*, s., act of throwing upward.
- TOTAL**, *to'tal*, a., complete; entire; whole.—s., the whole amount. [amount.]
- TOTALITY**, *-tal'e-te*, s., the whole sum or
- TOTTER**, *tot'ter*, v.n., to threaten a fall.
- TOUCAN**, *too'kan*, s., a bird of tropical America.
- TOUCH**, *tutch*, v.a., to perceive by the sense of feeling; to come to; to soften.—v.n., to be in contact with; to treat of slightly.—s., contact; the act of touching; the sense of feeling.—*Touch-hole*, the vent of a cannon or other species of fire-arms; *Touch-wood*, decayed wood.
- TOUCHABLE**, *-äbl*, a., tangible.
- TOUCHINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., irritability.
- TOUCHING**, *-ing*, a., affecting; pathetic.—prep., respecting.
- TOUCHY**, *-e*, a., peevish; irritable.
- TOUGH**, *tuf*, a., flexible; firm; tenacious.
- TOUGHEN**, *tuf'n*, v.n., to grow or make tough.
- TOUGHISH**, *-ish*, a., tough in a slight degree.
- TOUR**, *toor*, s., a journey; a ramble.
- TOURBILLION**, *-bil'yon*, s., (Fr.) an ornamental revolving firework.
- TOURIST**, *-ist*, s., one who makes a tour.
- TOURMALINE**, *-mä-lin*, s., a mineral.
- TOURN**, *turn*, s., the sheriff's turn or court.
- TOURNAMENT**, *-a-ment*, s., a mock encounter.
- TOURNEY**, *turn'e*, s., a tournament.—v.n., to tilt with lances.
- TOURNIQUET**, *tur'ne-ket*, s., (Fr.) a surgical instrument or bandage used to check hemorrhages.
- TOUSE**, *touz*, v.a., to pull; to haul.—s., a pulling; a disturbance. [tumble.]
- TOUSLE**, *tow'zl*, v.a., to put into disorder; to
- TOUT**, *tout*, v.n., to ply or seek for customers.
- TOUTER**, *-er*, s., one who touts for an inn.
- TOW**, *to*, v.a., to drag through the water by means of a rope.—s., the coarse or broken part of flax or hemp.—*Tow-boat*, a boat which is drawn by a tow-line or rope.
- TOWAGE**, *-aje*, s., the act of towing.
- TOWARD**, *-ard*, or **TOWARDS**, *-ards*, prep., in the direction to; with respect to.—ad., near at hand. [ward; docile; tractable.]
- TOWARD**, *-ard*, or **TOWARDLY**, a., not fro-
- TOWEL**, *tow'el*, s., a cloth for wiping the hands.
- TOWELING**, *-ing*, s., cloth for towels.
- TOWER**, *-er*, s., a citadel; a fortress; elevation.—v.n., to rise and fly high; to soar.—*Tower-bastions* are small towers made in the form of bastions.
- TOWERING**, *-ing*, a., very high; elevated.
- TOWING-PATH**, *to'ing-path*, s., a path used for towing boats.
- TO-WIT**, *toð-wit'*, ad., namely.
- TOWN**, *town*, s., a collection of houses larger than a village, to which belongs a regular market; the metropolis; the court end of London.—*Town-clerk*, an officer who keeps the records of a town; *Town-hall*, a public building for transacting business; *Town-major*, an officer employed about the commander of a garrison. [of a town.]
- TOWNSHIP**, *-ship*, s., the district or territory
- TOWNSMAN**, *townz'man*, s., one of the same town with another.
- TOXICOLOGY**, *toks-e-kol'o-je*, s., a treatise on poisons;—whence *Toxicologist*.
- TOXODON**, *'o-don*, s., a gigantic pachydermatous quadruped, now extinct.
- TOXOPHILITE**, *-of'e-lite*, s., a lover of archery.
- TOY**, *toy*, s., a plaything; a bawble; a trifle; folly.—v.n., to dally amorously.
- TOYISH**, *-ish*, a., trifling; wanton.
- TRACE**, *trase*, s., a mark; a footstep; carriage harness.—v.a., to delineate with marks; to follow by tracks.
- TRACEABLE**, *tra'säbl*, a., that may be traced.
- TRACERY**, *-ser-e*, s., ornamental stonework; the enrichment of Gothic windows.
- TRACHEA**, *-ke-a*, s., the windpipe.
- TRACHEAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to the windpipe.
- TRACHYTE**, *-kite*, s., a feldspathic volcanic rock.—a., *Trachytic*.
- TRACING**, *-sing*, s., regular track or path.—*Tracing-paper*, a thin transparent paper for tracing drawings.
- TRACK**, *trak*, s., an impression left behind; a beaten path.—v.a., to follow by a trace, or by footsteps; to tow. [den.]
- TRACKLESS**, *-les*, a., having no track, untraced.
- TRACT**, *trakt*, s., a quantity of land or water; a written dissertation; extent; region.—v.a., to trace out; to draw out.
- TRACTABILITY**, *-ä-bil'e-te*, s., docility.
- TRACTABLE**, *'äbl*, a., that may be easily led or managed; docile.
- TRACTARIAN**, *-ta're-an*, s., a term applied to the writers of the Oxford Tracts.
- TRACTILE**, *'til*, a., ductile.
- TRACTILITY**, *-til'e-te*, s., ductility.
- TRACTION**, *'shun*, act of drawing; a drawing toward.
- TRACTOR**, *-tur*, s., that which draws, or is used for drawing.—*Metallic tractors*, small bars of metal, supposed to possess magnetic powers.
- TRADE**, *trade*, s., the business of exchanging commodities by barter; occupation; employment; commerce; traffic.—v.n., to barter; to traffic.—v.a., to sell or exchange in commerce.—*Trade-sale*, an auction by and for booksellers; *Trade-wind*, a name given to certain winds in the torrid zone; *Tradesman*, a shopkeeper; a retail dealer.
- TRADER**, *tra'der*, s., one engaged in trade or commerce; merchant; tradesman.
- TRADING**, *-ding*, s., the business of carrying on commerce.—a., bartering.
- TRADITION**, *trä-dish'un*, s., that which is handed down from age to age by oral communication.
- TRADITIONAL**, *-al*, or **TRADITIONARY**, *-är-e*, a., transmitted from age to age without writing. [age to age.]
- TRADITIVE**, *trad'e-tir*, a., transmissible from

- TRADUCE**, *trā-duse'*, v.a., to condemn; to calumniate; to slander.
TRADUCENT, *-du'sent*, a., slanderous.
TRADUCER, *-ser*, s., a calumniator. [tion.
TRADUCTION, *-duk'shun*, s., derivation; traductive.
TRADUCTIVE, *-tiv*, a., derivable.
TRAFFIC, *traf'fik*, s., ~~commerce~~; **trade**; exchange.—v.n., to trade; to barter.
TRAFFICKER, *-er*, s., a trader. [hesive gum.
TRAGACANTH, *trag'ā-kanth*, s., a kind of ad-
TRAGEDIAN, *trā-je'de-an*, s., a writer or an actor of tragedy.
TRAGEDY, *traj'e-de*, s., a serious drama; a mournful event or fatal result.
TRAGIC, *-ik*, a., of the nature of tragedy; fatal to life; mournful.
TRAGI-COMEDY, *traj-e-kom'e-de*, s., a drama in which serious and comic scenes and incidents are blended.
TRAIL, *trale*, v.a., to hunt by the track.—v.n., to be drawn out in length.—s., the track followed by the hunter.
TRAIN, *trane*, v.a., to draw along; to discipline; to educate.—s., artifice; the tail of a bird; a retinue; a procession; a line of gunpowder; a continuous line of cars on a railroad.—*Train-bands*, a kind of militia; *Train-oil*, the oil procured from the blubber or fat of whales. [ed.
TRAINABLE, *tran'e-ābl*, a., that may be trained.
TRAINER, *tra'ner*, s., an instructor.
TRAINING, *tran'ing*, s., act of educating; the disciplining of troops; the forming of young trees to a wall.
TRAIT, *trayt*, s., a stroke; a touch; a feature.
TRAITOR, *tra'tur*, s., one guilty of treason; one who betrays his trust. [fidious.
TRAITOROUS, *-us*, a., guilty of treason; per-
TRAJECT, *tra-jekt'*, v.a., to cast through.
TRAJECT, *traj'ekt*, s., a ferry. [through.
TRAJECTION, *trā-jek'shun*, s., act of casting
TRAJECTORY, *-tur-e*, s., the curve which a body describes in space.
TRAM, *tram*, s., the shaft of a cart or carriage.—*Tram-way*, or *Tram-road*, a road laid with narrow tracts of stone, wood, or iron, for trams, or waggons.
TRAMMEL, *-mel*, s., a long net for catching birds or fishes; shackles for a horse.—v.a., to catch; to shackle.
TRAMONTANE, *trā-mon'tane*, a., lying beyond the mountain; foreign.
TRAMP, *tramp*, v.a., to tread.—v.n., to stroll.
TRAMPER, *-er*, s., a stroller; a vagrant.
TRAMPLE, *-pl*, v., to tread under foot; to treat with contempt.—s., act of treading under foot. [over.
TRANATION, *trā-na'shun*, s., act of swimming
TRANCE, *trāns*, s., an ecstasy; rapture.
TRANQUIL, *tran'kwil*, a., quiet; calm.
TRANQUILLIZATION, *-e-sa'shun*, s., state of being tranquillized. [ted; to quiet.
TRANQUILLIZE, *-ize*, v.a., to allay when agitated.
TRANQUILLIZING, *-i'zing*, a., quieting; composing. [from agitation.
TRANQUILLITY, *'e-te*, s., a calm state; freedom
TRANS, *trans*, a Latin preposition, signifying *over*, or *beyond*, and extensively used as a prefix.
TRANSACT, *trans-akt'*, v., to do; to perform.
TRANSACTION, *-shun*, s., the doing of any business; an affair.
TRANSATLANTIC, *trans-at-lan'tik*, a., lying or being beyond the Atlantic.
TRANSCEND, *-send'*, v.a., to surmount; to surpass. [lence.
TRANSCENDENCE, *-ense*, s., superior excel-
TRANSCENDENT, *-dent*, a., very excellent; supereminent; surpassing others.
TRANSCRIBE, *tran-skribe'*, v.a., to copy; to write again.
TRANSCRIBER, *-skri'ber*, s., a copier.
TRANSCRIPT, *-skript*, s., a copy of any kind.
TRANSCRIPTION, *-skrip'shun*, s., the act of copying. [hither and thither.
TRANSCURRENCE, *-kur'rense*, s., a roving
TRANSCURSION, *-shun*, s., a rambling.
TRANSDUCTION, *-duk'shun*, s., act of convey-
TRANSEPT, *tran'sept*, s., the transverse portion of a cruciform church or cathedral.
TRANSFER, *trans-fer'*, v.a., to convey from one to another; to make over; to alienate.
TRANSFER, *trans'fer*, s., the conveyance from one place or person to another.
TRANSFERABLE, *-fer'ābl*, a., that may be transferred; negotiable. [ring.
TRANSFERRANCE, *-rense*, s., act of transfer-
TRANSFIGURATION, *-fig-yu-ra'shun*, s., change of form. [form.
TRANSFIGURE, *-fig'ur*, v.a., to change the
TRANSFIX, *-fiks'*, v.a., to pierce through.
TRANSFLUENT, *'flu-ent*, a., flowing through.
TRANSFORATE, *-fur-rate*, v.a., to bore through.
TRANSFORM, *-fawrm'*, v.a., to change the form of; to metamorphose.—v.n., to be changed in form.
TRANSFORMATION, *-for-mā'shun*, s., operation of changing the external appearance; metamorphosis; transmutation.
TRANSFORMATIVE, *-fawrm'ā-tiv*, a., having power or tendency to transform.
TRANSFUGER, *-fewj*, s., a deserter or runaway.
TRANSFUSE, *-fuzé'*, v.a., to pour out of one vessel into another; to transfer the blood of one animal to another. [fused.
TRANSFUSIBLE, *-fu'zebl*, a., that may be trans-
TRANSFUSION, *-zhun*, s., act of pouring out of one vessel into another; the act of transferring the blood.
TRANSGRESS, *-gres'*, v.a., to pass beyond any limit; to surpass; to violate a law.—v.n., to offend by violating a law.
TRANSGRESSION, *-gresh'un*, s., a wrong action; offence; crime. [ble.
TRANSGRESSIVE, *-gres'siv*, a., faulty; culpa-
TRANSGRESSOR, *-gres'sur*, s., one who breaks a law; a sinner. [transitory.
TRANSIENT, *tran'shent*, a., of short duration;
TRANSILIENGE, *-sil'e-ense*, s., a leaping from thing to thing.
TRANSIT, *-sit*, s., a passing over; conveyance; the culmination of a heavenly body.—*Transit-duty*, a duty paid on goods that pass through a country.
TRANSITION, *-sish'un*, s., passage from one place or state to another; change.—*Transition rocks*, the lowest uncrystalline stratified rocks.
TRANSITIVE, *'se-tiv*, a., having the power of passing from one to another.
TRANSITORY, *trans'e-tur-e*, a., fleeting; speedily vanishing. [translated.
TRANSLATABLE, *-la'tābl*, a., capable of being

- TRANSLATE**, *trans-late'*, v.a., to transfer; to express the sense of one language in the words of another.
- TRANSLATION**, *-la-shun*, s., removal; the removal of a bishop from one see to another; interpretation; version.
- TRANSLATOR**, *-tur*, s., one who translates.
- TRANSLOCATION**, *-lo-ka-shun*, s., substitution of one thing for another.
- TRANSLUCENCE**, *-loo-sense*, s., transparency.
- TRANSLUCENT**, *-sent*, or **TRANSLUCID**, a., transmitting rays of light; transparent.
- TRANSMARINE**, *-ma-reen'*, a., lying beyond the sea.
- TRANSMIGRANT**, *'me-grant*, a., migrating; passing into another country.—s., one who migrates.
- TRANSMIGRATE**, *-grate*, v.n., to migrate; to pass from one country to another.
- TRANSMIGRATION**, *-gra-shun*, s., the passing of men from one country to another; the passing of the soul into another body.
- TRANSMIGRATORY**, *-mi-gra-tur-e*, a., passing from one state to another.
- TRANSMISSIBILITY**, *-mis-se-bil-e-te*, s., the quality of being transmissible.
- TRANSMISSIBLE**, *-mis-sebl*, a., that may be transmitted.
- TRANSMISSION**, *-mish-un*, s., the act of sending from one place or person to another.
- TRANSMISSIVE**, *-mis-siv*, a., transmitted.
- TRANSMIT**, *-mit'*, v.a., to send from one person or place to another.
- TRANSMITTAL**, *-mit-tal*, s., transmission.
- TRANSMUTABLE**, *-mew-tabl*, a., capable of being changed into a different substance.
- TRANSMUTATION**, *-ta-shun*, s., the change of any thing into another substance.
- TRANSMUTE**, *-mewt'*, v.a., to change from one nature or substance into another.
- TRANSUM**, *tran-sum*, s., a beam or timber extended across the stern-post of a ship.
- TRANSPARENCY**, *trans-pa-ren-se*, s., that property of a body by which it suffers rays of light to pass through it.
- TRANSPARENT**, *-rent*, a., pervious to light; clear; bright.
- TRANSPICUOUS**, *-pik-yu-us*, a., transparent.
- TRANSPIERCE**, *-peerse'*, v.a., to pierce through.
- TRANSPIRE**, *-pire'*, v.a., to emit; to send off in vapour.—v.n., to exhale; to become public.
- TRANSPLANT**, *-plant'*, v.a., to plant in another place; to remove.
- TRANSPLENDENT**, *-plen-dent*, a., highly resplendent.
- TRANSPORT**, *-porte'*, v.a., to carry from one place to another; to banish as a criminal; to elevate the soul.
- TRANSPORT**, *'porte*, s., carriage; conveyance; a ship for transporting troops, &c.; rapture; ecstasy. [ment for crime.]
- TRANSPORTATION**, *-pore-ta-shun*, s., banishment.
- TRANSPORTING**, *-porte-ing*, a., ravishing with delight; ecstatic.
- TRANSPOSAL**, *-po-zal*, s., act of transposing.
- TRANSPOSE**, *-pose'*, v.a., to change the place or order of things; to put out of place.
- TRANSPPOSITION**, *-po-zish-un*, s., a changing of the places. [posing.]
- TRANSPOSITIVE**, *-pos-e-tiv*, a., made by transposition.
- TRANSUBSTANTIATE**, *tran-sub-stan-she-ate*, v.a., to change to another substance.
- TRANSUBSTANTIATION**, *trans-sub-stan-she-a-shun*, s., change of substance.
- TRANSUDATION**, *-u-da-shun*, s., process of passing off through the pores.
- TRANSUDE**, *-ude'*, v.n., to pass through the pores of the skin. [across.]
- TRANSVERSAL**, *-ver-sal*, a., running or lying across.
- TRANSVERSE**, *-verse'*, a., lying or being in a cross direction. [ellipse.]
- TRANSVERSE**, *'verse*, s., the longer axis of an ellipse.
- TRAP**, *trap*, s., an engine used for catching vermin; an ambush; a stratagem.—v.a., to catch in a trap; to insnare.—In *geol.*, a heavy, igneous rock; *Trap-door*, a door which shuts close like a valve.
- TRAPAN**, *tra-pan'*, v.a., to insnare.—s., a stratagem. [man.]
- TRAPES**, *trayps*, s., a slattern; a sluttish woman.
- TRAPPINGS**, *trap-pings*, s.pl., ornaments or external decorations. [order.]
- TRAPPIST**, *-pist*, s., one of a strict religious order.
- TRASH**, *trash*, s., any thing worthless.
- TRASHY**, *-e*, a., waste; worthless.
- TRAUMATIC**, *traw-mat'ik*, a., vulnerary.—s., a medicine used in curing wounds.
- TRAVAIL**, *trav-il*, v.n., to toil; to suffer the pangs of childbirth.—s., labour with pain; parturition.
- TRAVEL**, *-el*, v.n., to journey; to go to a distance.—v.a., to journey over.—s., a journey; a tour. [countries.]
- TRAVELLER**, *-er*, s., one who visits foreign countries.
- TRAVELLING**, *-ing*, s., a passing from place to place. [versed or denied.]
- TRAVERSABLE**, *'erse-äbl*, a., that may be traversed.
- TRAVERSE**, *-erse*, a., lying across.—ad., thwart; cross-wise.—s., any thing laid or built across; something that thwarts or obstructs.—v.a., to thwart; to obstruct.—v.n., to turn, as on a pivot.
- TRAVESTY**, *'es-te*, s., a parody.—v.a., to translate so as to render a subject ridiculous.
- TRAWLER**, *trawl'er*, s., a fishing-vessel which drags a net behind it. [waiter.]
- TRAY**, *tra*, s., a shallow trough-like vessel.
- TREACHEROUS**, *tre-sh'er-us*, a., violating allegiance; traitorous to the state; perfidious.
- TREACHERY**, *-e*, s., a breach of faith; a violation of allegiance.
- TREACLE**, *tre-kl*, s., a saccharine fluid, consisting of inspissated juices.
- TREAD**, *tred*, v.n., to walk with form or state; to copulate, as fowls.—v.a., to press under the feet.—s., pressure with the foot. [foot.]
- TREADING**, *-ing*, s., act of pressing with the foot.
- TREADDLE**, *-dl*, s., the part of a loom or other machine which is moved by the foot.
- TREASON**, *tre-zn*, s., offence against the sovereign or government of the state.—*High treason* immediately affects the sovereign; *Petit treason* involves a breach of fidelity.
- TREASONABLE**, *-äbl*, a., consisting of treason.
- TREASURE**, *trezh-ur*, s., wealth accumulated; great abundance.—v.a., to hoard.—*Treasure-trove*, any money, bullion, and the like, found in the earth, the owner of which is not known.
- TREASURER**, *-er*, s., an officer who receives the money of the public, or of any private company.
- TREASURY**, *-e*, s., a building where the public revenues are deposited; a repository.

- TREAT**, *treet*, v., to discourse on; to give food or drink; to negotiate; to discourse.—s., an entertainment.
- TREATISE**, *-is*, s., a written composition.
- TREATMENT**, *-ment*, s., management; manipulation; manner of applying remedies to.
- TREATY**, *-e*, s., a formal agreement or contract.
- TREBLE**, *treb'l*, a., three-fold; triple.—s., the highest of the *parts* in singing.—v., to make or become three-fold.
- TREE**, *tre*, s., a large and branchy plant whose stem is woody and perennial.
- TREELESS**, *-les*, a., destitute of trees.
- TREFOIL**, *-foyl*, s., any species of *trifolium*, or three-leaved grass; clover.
- TRELLIS**, *trellis*, s., a structure or frame of lattice work.—*Trellis-work*, small bars nailed together, and crossing each other.
- TREMBLE**, *trem'bl*, v.n., to quake; to shudder.
- TREMBLING**, *-bling*, s., tremor; trepidation.
- TREMENDOUS**, *tre-men'dous*, a., violent; astonishing; terrible. [bling.]
- TREMOR**, *trem'ur*, s., an involuntary tremor.
- TREMULOUS**, *-yulus*, a., affected with fear.
- TRENCH**, *trench*, v.a., to cut a channel for water; to intrench.—v.n., to encroach.—s., a long narrow cut in the earth; a ditch.
- TRENCHANT**, *-ant*, a., cutting; sharp.
- TRENCHER**, *-er*, s., a wooden plate; the table; food; pleasures of the table. [ing the soil.]
- TRENCHING**, *-ing*, s., digging deep and exposing.
- TREND**, *trend*, v.n., to stretch; to tend.
- TRENDING**, *-ing*, s., inclination; stretching.
- TREPAN**, *tre-pan'*, s., in *surg.*, a circular saw for perforating the skull; a snare.—v.a., to perforate the skull for the purpose of relieving the brain from pressure; to entrap.
- TREPANNING**, *-ing*, s., operation of making an opening in the skull.
- TREPHINE**, *tre-feen'*, s., an instrument for trepanning.—v.a., to trepan.
- TREPIDATION**, *tre-p-e-da'shun*, s., a trembling of the limbs; agitation.
- TRESPASS**, *tres'pas*, v.n., to enter unlawfully upon the land of another; to intrude.—s., an unlawful act committed with violence; transgression.
- TRESPASSER**, *-ser*, s., one who, without permission, enters upon another's land; a sinner.
- TRESS**, *tres*, s., a knot or curl of hair; a ringlet.
- TRESSEL**, *tres'l*, s., a movable form for supporting any thing.
- TRET**, *tret*, s., an allowance for refuse matter of four pounds on every 104. [legs.]
- TREVET**, *trevet*, s., a stool supported by three.
- TREY**, *tra*, s., a card of three spots.
- TRI**, a prefix to words of Greek and Latin origin, signifying *three*. [examination.]
- TRIABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may undergo a judicial.
- TRIAD**, *-ad*, s., the union of three.
- TRIAL**, *-al*, s., test; examination; affliction; a judicial examination.
- TRIANDRIA**, *-an'dre-ä*, s., the third class of the Linnæan system of botany.
- TRIANGLE**, *'ang'l*, s., a figure of three angles; a steel instrument of percussion in music.
- TRIANGULAR**, *-ang'gu-lar*, a., having three angles. [persons.]
- TRIARCHY**, *'är-ke*, s., government by three.
- TRIBE**, *tribe*, s., a family, race, or series of generations. [tion.]
- TRIBULATION**, *trib-u-la'shun*, s., severe affliction.
- TRIBUNAL**, *tre-bew'nal*, s., a court of justice; the bench on which the judges are seated.
- TRIBUNE**, *trib'yune*, s., an ancient Roman officer; an elevated place from which speeches were delivered.
- TRIBUTARY**, *-u-tär-e*, a., paying tribute; subordinate.—s., one who pays tribute.
- TRIBUTE**, *-ute*, s., an annual sum paid by one nation to another; a personal contribution.
- TRICE**, *trise*, s., a very short time; an instant.
- TRICENNIAL**, *tri-sen'ne-al*, a., denoting thirty, or what pertains to that number.
- TRICHORD**, *'kawrd*, s., a three-stringed lyre.
- TRICK**, *trik*, s., a deception; a dexterous artifice; legerdemain; fraud.—v.a., to deceive; to impose on.
- TRICKERY**, *-er-e*, s., artifice.
- TRICKISH**, *-ish*, a., deceptive; knavish.
- TRICKLE**, *trik'l*, v.n., to flow in a small, gentle stream.
- TRICKLING**, *-ling*, s., act of flowing in a stream.
- TRICKSTER**, *-ster*, s., a deceiver.
- TRICOLOUR**, *tre'kul-lur*, s., the national French banner of three colours.
- TRICOLOURED**, *-lurd*, a., having three colours.
- TRICUSPID**, *tri-kus'pid*, a., having three points.
- TRIDENT**, *'dent*, a., having three teeth or prongs.—s., a kind of sceptre or spear with three prongs.
- TRIENNIAL**, *-en'ne-al*, a., continuing or happening every three years.
- TRIFLE**, *-fl*, s., a thing of little value; a cake.—v.n., to act or talk with levity.
- TRIFLING**, *'fling*, a., of small value; trivial.
- TRIFOLIATE**, *-fo'le-ate*, a., having three leaves.
- TRIFORM**, *'fawrm*, a., having a triple form.
- TRIFURCATED**, *-fur'ka-ted*, a., having three branches. [or pistol.]
- TRIGGER**, *trig'ger*, s., the catch of a musket.
- TRIGLYPH**, *-lif*, s., a sculptured ornament in the frieze of the Doric column.
- TRIGONOMETRICAL**, *-o-no-met're-kal*, a., pertaining to trigonometry.
- TRIGONOMETRY**, *-o-nom'e-tre*, s., the science of determining the sides and angles of triangles by means of certain parts which are given.
- TRIGRAMMATIC**, *tri-gram-mat'ik*, a., containing three sets of characters or letters.
- TRILATERAL**, *-lat'er-al*, a., having three sides.
- TRILITERAL**, *-lit'er-al*, s. or a., a word consisting of three letters.
- TRILITHON**, *tril'e-thon*, s., three stones placed together like door-posts and a lintel.
- TRILL**, *tril*, s., a quaver; a shake of the voice in singing.—v.a., to utter with a quavering voice; to shake.—v.n., to flow in a small stream; to trickle.
- TRILLION**, *-yun*, s., the product of a million involved to the third power.
- TRILOBATE**, *tri-lo'bate*, a., having three lobes.
- TRILOBITE**, *'lo-bite*, or *tril'o-bite*, s., one of an extinct family of crustacea.
- TRIM**, *trim*, a., firm; compact.—v.a., to decorate; to adjust; to rebuke.—v.n., to balance.—s., dress; gear; ornaments.
- TRIMETER**, *-e-ter*, s., a poetical division of verse, consisting of three measures. [beam.]
- TRIMMER**, *-mer*, s., a time-server; a small.
- TRIMMING**, *-ming*, s., ornamental appendages to a garment.
- TRINENESS**, *-nes*, s., neatness.

- TRINAL, *tri-nal*, a., three-fold.
- TRINITARIAN, *trin-e-ta-re-an*, a., pertaining to the Trinity.—s., one who believes its doctrines.
- TRINITY, *'e-te*, s., the union of three persons in one Godhead.
- TRINKET, *tringk-et*, s., a small ornament; a ring, or bracelet; a thing of little value.
- TRINKETRY, *-re*, s., ornaments of dress.
- TRIO, *tri'o*, or *tre'o*, s., (Ital.) three united.
- TRIP, *trip*, v.a., to supplant; to overthrow.—v.n., to stumble; to err; to fall.—s., a false step; a stumble; a mistake; a brief journey.
- TRIPARTITE, *trip-ar-tite*, a., divided into three parts. [three.]
- TRIPARTITION, *'ar-tish-un*, s., a division by
- TRIBE, *tripe*, s., the large stomach of ruminating animals, prepared for food.
- TRIPEDAL, *trip-e-dal*, a., having three feet.
- TRIPHONG, *-thong*, s., a coalition of three vowels in one compound sound.
- TRIPLE, *trip'l*, a., three-fold; consisting of three united.—v.a., to make three-fold.
- TRIPLET, *-let*, s., three united; three verses rhyming together.
- TRIPPLICATE, *-le-kate*, a., made thrice as much; three-fold.—s., a third paper corresponding to two others. [three-fold.]
- TRIPPLICITY, *tri-plis'e-te*, s., state of being
- TRIPOD, *'pod*, or *trip'od*, s., a seat or stool supported by three legs.
- TRIPPOS, *tri-pos*, s., a tripos-paper, or the person who prepares the paper.
- TRIPPING, *trip'ping*, a., quick; nimble.—s., the act of tripping.
- TRIREME, *tri'reme*, s., a galley or vessel with three benches of oars on a side.
- TRISECT, *tri-sekt'*, v.a., to divide into three equal parts.
- TRISECTION, *-sek'shun*, s., the division of a thing into three parts. [rows.]
- TRISULCATE, *-sul-kate*, a., having three fur-
- TRISYLLABLE, *tris-sil'abl*, s., a word consisting of three syllables.
- TRITE, *trite*, a., worn out; common; stale.
- TRITHEISM, *tri-the-izm*, s., the doctrine of three distinct persons in the Godhead.
- TRITURABLE, *trit-yu-rabl*, a., capable of being reduced to powder. [powder.]
- TRITURATE, *-rate*, v.a., to rub or grind to
- TRITURATION, *-ra'shun*, s., act of reducing to a fine powder.
- TRIUMPH, *tri-umf*, s., conquest; exultation for success.—v.n., to celebrate victory with pomp.
- TRIUMPHAL, *'al*, a., used in a triumph.
- TRIUMPHANT, *-ant*, a., victorious; graced with conquest; exulting in success.
- TRIUMVIR, *-um'vir*, s., (Lat.) one of three men united in office. [three.]
- TRIUMVIRATE, *-ve-rate*, s., government by
- TRIUNE, *-yune*, a., three in one.
- TRIVET, *trip-et*, s., a three-legged support.
- TRIVIAL, *-e-al*, a., trifling; worthless.
- TROCHAIC, *tro-ka'ik*, a., consisting of trochees
- TROCHANTER, *-kan'ter*, s., one of the two processes of the thigh-bone.
- TROCHEE, *'kee*, s., a foot of two syllables, the first long and the second short.
- TROD, *trod*, pret. of the verb *to tread*.
- TROGLODYTES, *trog'lo-dites*, s., a race of wild men, who dwell in caves, and feed on reptiles, of which the gorilla is the type.
- TROLL, *trole*, v.a., to move circularly; to drive about; to sing.—v.n., to run about; to fish, as for pikes.
- TROLLOP, *trol'lop*, s., a stroller; a loiterer.
- TROMBONE, *trom'bone*, s., (It.) a deep-toned instrument of the trumpet kind.
- TROOP, *troop*, s., a company; a number; a multitude.—v.n., to march in a body.
- TROOPER, *-er*, s., a horse-soldier.
- TROPE, *trope*, s., a figure of speech.
- TROPHIED, *tro'fid*, a., adorned with trophies.
- TROPHY, *-fe*, s., any thing preserved as a memorial of victory.
- TROPIC, *tro'pik*, s., the line at which the sun reverts his course towards the equator.
- TROPICAL, *-e-kal*, a., being within the tropics.
- TROT, *trot*, v.n., to walk fast.—s., the fast jolting pace of a horse; an old woman.
- TROTH, *troth*, s., belief; truth; veracity.
- TROTTER, *trot'ter*, s., a beast that trots; a sheep's foot.
- TROTTING, *-ting*, a., walking fast.
- TROUBADOUR, *troo'ba-door*, s., a name formerly given to the poets of Provence and Normandy.
- TROUBLE, *trub'bl*, v.a., to agitate; to disturb; to perplex; to sue for a debt.—s., disturbance of mind; distress; misfortune.
- TROUBLESOME, *-sum*, a., vexatious; perplexing; annoying.
- TROUBLING, *-bling*, s., act of disturbing.
- TROUBLOUS, *-blus*, a., agitated; tumultuous.
- TROU-DE-RAT, *troo-de-ra'*, s., (Fr.) a disadvantageous position into which troops are imprudently driven.
- TROUGH, *trauf*, s., a long, hollow vessel.—*Trough of the sea*, the space between two high waves.
- TROUNCING, *trouns'ing*, s., a severe beating.
- TROUSSEAU, *troos'so'*, s., (Fr.) the lighter equipments of a lady when about to be married. [salmon kind.]
- TROUT, *trowt*, s., a fresh-water fish, of the
- TROVER, *tro'ver*, s., an action for goods found and not delivered on demand.
- TROW, *tro*, v.n., to think or imagine. [tool.]
- TROWEL, *trow-el*, s., a mason's or gardener's
- TROUSERS, *trow-zers*, s.pl., a loose garment for the legs, worn by males.
- TROY-WEIGHT, *troy-wate*, s., a weight of 12 oz. to the lb., by which gold and silver, jewels, medicines, &c., are weighed.
- TRUANT, *troo'ant*, a., idle; loitering.—s., an idler.—v.n., to idle away time.
- TRUCE, *troos*, s., a temporary cessation of hostilities. [ing.]
- TRUCIDATION, *troo-se-da'shun*, s., act of kill-
- TRUCK, *truk*, v.n., to exchange commodities.—s., exchange of commodities; barter; a low carriage for carrying goods.—*Truck-system*, the practice of paying wages in goods instead of money. [goods.]
- TRUCKAGE, *-aje*, s., practice of bartering
- TRUCKLE, *truk'l*, v.n., to submit.—*Truckle-bed*, a bed that runs on wheels.
- TRUCULENCE, *-u-lense*, s., ferociousness.
- TRUCULENT, *-lent*, a., fierce; savage.
- TRUDGE, *truj*, v.n., to travel on foot.
- TRUE, *troo*, a., genuine; pure; not counterfeit; faithful; sincere.—*True-bred*, of a right breed.
- TRUENESS, *-nez*, s., faithfulness; sincerity.

- TRUFFLE, *truf'fl*, s., a kind of fungus, much esteemed in cookery.
- TRUISM, *truu'izm*, s., a self-evident truth.
- TRULL, *trul*, s., a low, vagrant strumpet.
- TRULY, *truu'le*, ad., in reality; honestly.
- TRUMP, *trump*, v.a., to take with a trump card.—s., a trumpet; a wind instrument of music; a winning card.
- TRUMPERY, *-er-e*, s., falsehood; empty talk.
- TRUMPET, *trum'pet*, s., a loud wind instrument of music; one who propagates praise.—v.a., to publish by sound of trumpet.—A *speaking-trumpet* is a long tube for conveying the articulate sounds of the voice to a distance; *Trumpet-tongued*, havng a tongue vociferous as a trumpet.
- TRUMPETER, *-er*, s., one who sounds a trumpet; one who proclaims.
- TRUNCATE, *trungk'ate*, v.a., to cut off; to lop.
- TRUNCHEON, *trun'shun*, s., a short staff; a club.—v.a., to cudgel.
- TRUNDLE, *trun'dl*, v., to roll.—s., a round body; a little wheel.
- TRUNK, *trungk*, s., the stem or body of a tree; the body of an animal without the limbs; the proboscis of an elephant.—v.a., to lop off; to truncate.
- TRUNNION, *trun'yun*, s., (Fr.) cylindrical knobs on the sides of guns.
- TRUSION, *tru'shun*, s., act of pushing.
- TRUSS, *trus*, s., a bundle.—v.a., to bind or pack close; to skewer.
- TRUSSEL, *-sel*, s., a prop consisting of three or four legs.
- TRUST, *trust*, s., confidence; belief; credit given on promise of payment.—v.a., to place confidence in; to give credit to.
- TRUSTEE, *trus-tee'*, s., a person to whom property is entrusted.
- TRUSTFUL, *trust'ful*, a., faithful; honest.
- TRUSTINESS, *-e-nes*, s., fidelity; faithfulness.
- TRUSTLESS, *-les*, a., not worthy of trust.
- TRUSTWORTHY, *-worthy*, s., worthy of confidence or general trust.
- TRUSTY, *-e*, a., that may be safely trusted.
- TRUTH, *truth*, s., veracity; fidelity; constancy.
- TRUTHFUL, *-ful*, a., full of truth.
- TRUTHLESS, *-les*, a., wanting truth; faithless.
- TRY, *tri*, v.n., to endeavour.—v.a., to examine; to make experiment on; to attempt.
- TRYGON, *tri'gon*, s., the name of a genus of fishes, to which the sting-ray belongs.
- TRYING, *-ing*, a., put to severe trial.
- TRYST, *trist*, s., an appointed meeting.
- TUB, *tub*, s., a small cask.
- TUBE, *teub*, s., a pipe; a siphon. [plants.]
- TUBER, *-ber*, s., (Lat.) a knob in roots of
- TUBERCLE, *-kl*, s., a small swelling on animal bodies; a little knob on plants.
- TUBERCULAR, *'ku-lar*, a., full of tubercles.
- TUBEROSE, *-ose*, s., a plant with a tuberous root and a liliaceous flower.
- TUBEROSITY, *-os'e-te*, s., the being knobbed or protuberant.
- TUBEROUS, *-us*, a., knobbed. [a tube.]
- TUBULAR, *teu'bu-lar*, a., having the form of
- TUBULATED, *-la-ted*, a., made in the form of a small tube.
- TUBULE, *-bule*, s., a small pipe or fistular body.
- TUBULOUS, *-bu-lus*, a., containing tubes.
- TUCK, *tuk*, s., a rapier; a kind of net; a fold in a garment; a tug.—v.a., to fold under.
- TUCKER, *tuk'er*, s., an ornamental fold to a female's dress. [week.]
- TUESDAY, *tuze'de*, s., the third day of the
- TUFA, *teu'fa*, s., a volcanic sand rock.
- TUFFOON, *tuf'foon*, s., a violent tempest.
- TUFT, *tuft*, s., a cluster; a clump.—v.a., to adorn with tufts.
- TUG, *tug*, v.a., to haul along; to pull.—v.n., to labour.—s., a pull with effort; a steam-vessel used in tugging others.
- TUGGING, *-ging*, s., laborious pulling. [tion.]
- TUITION, *tu-ish'un*, s., guardianship; instruction.
- TULIP, *teu'lip*, s., a bulbous plant with beautiful flowers. [or lace.]
- TULLE, *tool*, s., (Fr.) a kind of silk open-work
- TUMBLE, *tum'bl*, v.n., to roll about; to fall.—v.a., to disturb; to rumple.—s., a fall.
- TUMBLER, *-bler*, s., one who plays the tricks of a mountebank; a large drinking glass.
- TUMBLING, *-bling*, s., performances of a tumbler. [tion waggon.]
- TUMBREL, *-bret*, s., a rough cart; an ammunition
- TUMBRIL, *-bril*, s., a cage of osiers.
- TUMEFACATION, *tu-me-fak'shun*, s., process of swelling; a tumour.
- TUMEFY, *-fi*, v., to swell; to rise in a tumour.
- TUMID, *teu'mid*, a., distended; protuberant; bombastic. [largement.]
- TUMOUR, *-mur*, s., a swelling; a morbid enlargement.
- TUMULAR, *-mu-lar*, a., formed in a heap.
- TUMULOSITY, *-los'e-te*, s., hilliness.
- TUMULOUS, *-lus*, a., full of swelling hills.
- TUMULT, *-mult*, s., violent commotion; uproar.
- TUMULTUARY, *tu-mult'yu-ar-e*, a., agitated; unquiet. [turbulent.]
- TUMULTUOUS, *-yu-us*, greatly agitated; noisy.
- TUMULUS, *teu'mu-lus*, s., (Lat.) an artificial mound.
- TUN, *tun*, s., a large cask; a certain measure for liquids; a quantity of wine.
- TUNABLE, *teu'nabl*, a., harmonious; musical.
- TUNE, *teun*, s., melody; harmony; concert of parts.—v.a., to sing with melody or harmony.—v.n., to form one sound to another.
- TUNEFUL, *-ful*, a., harmonious; melodious.
- TUNELESS, *-les*, a., unmusical.
- TUNIC, *teu'nik*, s., a loose garment.
- TUNICLE, *-ne-kl*, s., a natural covering; an integument.
- TUNING-FORK, *teun'ing-fawrk*, s., a steel instrument for tuning stringed instruments.
- TUNNAGE, *tun'naje*, s., the content or burden of a ship; the whole amount of shipping, estimated by the tons.
- TUNNEL, *-nel*, s., a funnel; an artificial arch for conducting canals or railways under elevated ground.—v.a., to form like a tunnel.
- TUNNY, *-ne*, s., a large sea-fish.
- TUP, *tup*, s., a ram.—v.a., to butt as a ram.
- TURBAN, *tur'ban*, s., a head-dress worn by the Orientals, and by ladies.
- TURBARY, *-ba-re*, s., the right of digging turf on another man's land.
- TURBID, *-bid*, a., muddy; thick; foul.
- TURBILLION, *-bil'yun*, s., a whirl; a vortex.
- TURBINATE, *'bin-ate*, a., spiral, or wreathed.—In bot., shaped like a top or cone inverted.
- TURBOT, *-bot*, s., a flat-fish with a round body.
- TURBULENCE, *-bu-lense*, s., agitation; tumult.
- TURBULENT, *-lent*, a., restless; insubordinate; tumultuous.
- TUREEN, *tu-reen'*, s., a vessel for holding soup.

- TURF**, *turf*, s., the upper stratum of earth covered with grass; peat; race-ground, or horse-racing.—v.a., to cover with sod.
- TURFINNESS**, *-e-nes*, s., consistence of turf.
- TURFING**, *-ing*, s., the laying down turf.
- TURFY**, *-e*, a., having the qualities of turf.
- TURGENT**, *tur'jent*, a., swelling; tumid.
- TURGESCENT**, *-jes'sense*, s., act of swelling; pompousness; inflation. [big.]
- TURGESCENT**, *-sent*, a., swelling; growing
- TURGID**, *tur'jid*, a., distended; bombastic.
- TURKEY**, *-ke*, s., a large gallinaceous fowl.—*Turkey-buzzard*, a species of vulture; *Turkey-stone*, a name for oil-stone.
- TURKISH**, *turk'ish*, a., pertaining to the Turks.
- TURKOIS**, *tur-keez'*, s., a bluish green gem.
- TURMERIC**, *-mer-ik*, s., the root of an East Indian plant used as a dye.
- TURMOIL**, *-moyl'*, s., disturbance; tumult.—v.a., to harass; to disquiet.
- TURN**, *turn*, v.a., to change; to metamorphose; to put upside down; to alter position; to form on a lathe; to infatuate; to sour, as wines; to dissuade from a purpose.—*To turn aside*, to avert; *To turn away*, to dismiss.—v.n., to move round; to revolve; to deviate; to become giddy.—s., winding; a meandering course; change of direction; new position of things.—*The sheriff's turn*, a court of record held in every hundred; *By turns*, alternately; *Turn-table*, a large revolving platform, for turning railroad cars, locomotives, &c., into a different direction. [in a lathe.]
- TURNER**, *-er*, s., one who turns wood or ivory
- TURNERY**, *-er-e*, s., articles turned by a lathe.
- TURNING**, *-ing*, s., a winding; a flexure.
- TURNIP**, *tur'nip*, s., a bulbous root or plant.
- TURNKEY**, *-kee*, s., the keeper of a prison.
- TURNOVER**, *turn'o-ver*, s., an apprentice turned over from one master to another.
- TURNPIKE**, *-pike*, s., a tollgate, set across a road.—*Turnpike-road*, a road on which turnpikes or tollgates are established.
- URNSOL**, *-sol*, s., a plant, the heliotrope.
- TURNSTILE**, *-stile*, s., a revolving frame in a footpath.
- TURPENTINE**, *tur'pen-tine*, s., a resinous substance flowing from several species of trees.
- TURPITUDE**, *-pe-tewd*, s., vileness of principle; wickedness. [nence.]
- TURRET**, *-ret*, s., a little tower; a small emi-
- TURTLE**, *-tl*, s., a gallinaceous bird; the turtle-dove; a tortoise.—*Turtle-dove*, a species of pigeon, celebrated for its affection.
- TUSCAN**, *tus'kan*, a., the simplest order of architecture.
- TUSH!** *tush*, interj., indicating rebuke.
- TUSK**, *tusk*, s., the long pointed tooth of carnivorous animals.
- TUSSLE**, *tus'sl*, s., a struggle; a conflict.
- TUT!** *tut*, interj., used for rebuking.
- TUTELAGE**, *tew'te-laje*, s., guardianship; protection. [guarding.]
- TUTELAR**, *-lar*, or **TUTELARY**, a., protecting;
- TUTOR**, *tew'tur*, s., one who instructs in various branches of learning.—v.a., to teach; to instruct.
- TUTORAGE**, *-aje*, s., guardianship.
- TUTORED**, *-tud*, a., instructed; disciplined.
- TUTORESS**, *-tur-es*, s., an instructress.
- TUTORIAL**, *tu-to're-al*, a., exercised by a tutor.
- TUTORING**, *tew'tur-ing*, s., act of instructing.
- TUTORSHIP**, *-ship*, s., office of a tutor.
- TUTTY**, *tut'te*, s., an impure protoxide of zinc; an argillaceous ore.
- TWADDLE**, *twod'dl*, s., trifling discourse.—v.n., to talk in a trifling manner.
- TWAIN**, *twane*, a. or s., two.
- TWANG**, *twäng*, v.n., to sound with a sharp voice.—v.a., to make to sound.—s., a sharp, quick sound; a kind of nasal sound.
- TWANGING**, *-ing*, a., making a sharp sound.
- TWANKAY**, *-kay*, s., a sort of green tea.
- TWAS**, *twoz*, a contraction of *it was*.
- TWATTLE**, *twot'tl*, v.n., to prate; to gabble.
- TWATTLING**, *-ling*, ppr. or a., prating; gabbling.—s., the act of prating; idle talk.
- TWEAK**, *tweek*, v.a., to twitch; to pull with a sudden jerk.—s., distress.
- TWEEDLE**, *twee'dl*, v.a., to handle lightly.
- TWEEL**, *tweel*, v.a., to twill.
- TWEEZERS**, *twee-zerz*, s.pl., nippers; small pinchers used to pluck out hairs.
- TWELFTH**, *twelf'th*, a., the ordinal of twelve.—*Twelfth-tide*, the twelfth day after Christmas. [dozen.]
- TWELVE**, *twelv*, s., the sum of two and ten; a
- TWENTIETH**, *twen'te-eth*, a., the ordinal of
- TWENTY**, *-te*, a., twice ten. [twenty]
- TWICE**, *twice*, ad., two times; double.
- TWIFALLOW**, *twi'fal-lo*, v.a., to plough a second time land that is fallowed.
- TWIG**, *twig*, s., a small shoot or branch.
- TWIGGEN**, *twig'gn*, a., made of twigs; wicker.
- TWIGGY**, *-ge*, a., abounding with shoots.
- TWILIGHT**, *twi'lite*, s., the faint light reflected after sunset and before sunrise.—a., obscure; imperfectly illuminated.
- TWILL**, *twil*, v.a., to weave in ribs or ridges.
- TWILLED**, *twil'd*, a., woven in ribs or ridges.
- TWIN**, *twin*, s., one of two produced at a birth.—a., very much resembling.—*Twin-born*, born at the same birth.
- TWINE**, *twine*, v., to twist; to wind; to unite closely; to embrace; to gird.—s., a strong thread composed of smaller threads or strands; a twist; a convolution.
- TWINGE**, *twinj*, v.a., to pinch or tweak; to pull with a jerk.—v.n., to suffer a keen, darting, or shooting pain.—s., a sudden, sharp pain; a sharp rebuke of conscience; a pinch. [pain.]
- TWINGING**, *-ing*, a., a sudden, sharp, local
- TWINING**, *twi'ning*, a., twisting, winding round, or girding.
- TWINKLE**, *twink'l*, v.n., to flash at intervals; to open.—s., a shining with intermitted light; an instant.
- TWINKLING**, *twink'ling*, a., sparkling.
- TWINLING**, *twin'ling*, s., a twin lamb.
- TWIRL**, *twirl*, v.a., to move rapidly round.—v.n., to revolve with velocity.—s., a rapid circular motion.
- TWIST**, *twist*, v.a., to form into a thread from many fine filaments; to contort; to writhe; to encircle; to unite by intertexture of parts; to pervert.—v.n., to be contorted.—s., a cord, thread, or any thing flexible; a string; a little roll of tobacco.
- TWIT**, *twit*, v.a., to reproach; to upbraid.
- TWITCH**, *twitch*, v.a., to pull with a sudden jerk.—s., a pull with a jerk; a short spasmodic contraction of the muscles.

TWITCHING, *twitch'ing*, s., act of pulling with a jerk.
TWITTER, *twit'ter*, v.n., to make a succession of small, intermitted noises.—s., one who twits or reproaches; a small, intermitted noise; a slight trembling of the nerves.
TWITTERING, *-ing*, s., act of uttering a succession of small, interrupted sounds.
TWIXT, *twixt*, a contraction of *betwixt*.
TWO, *too*, a., one and one.—*Two* is of general use as a prefix to numerous adjectives; as, *Two-edged*, *Two-forked*, *Two-masted*, *Two-valved*, &c.
TWO-FOLD, *too'foald*, a., in a double degree.
TWO-HANDED, *-hand'ed*, a., used with both hands; strong. [two pennies.
TWO-PENCE, *tup'pens*, s., a small coin, worth *TYKE*, *tike*, s., a contemptible fellow.
TYMBAL, *tim'bal*, s., a kind of kettle-drum.
TYMPAN, *-pan*, s., a parchment frame on which sheets are laid for printing.
TYMPANUM, *-pā-num*, s., (Lat.) the drum of the ear; the panel of a door; a triangular space in the centre of an arch.
TYMPANY, *-pā-ne*, s., a flatulent distension of the abdomen;—whence *Tympanitis*.
TYPE, *tipe*, s., an emblem; a sign; a figure of something to come; a printing letter.—v.n., to prefigure.—*Type-metal*, a compound of lead and antimony, used in making types.

TYPHOID, *ti'foyd*, a., exhibiting the character of typhus; feverish.
TYPHOMANIA, *-fo-ma'ne-ā*, a complication of delirium with typhus fever. [ricane.
TYPHOON, *-foon'*, s., a violent tornado or hurricane.
TYPHOUS, *'fus*, a., relating to typhus.
TYPHUS, *-fus*, s., a form of fever, in which low nervous symptoms predominate.
TYPICAL, *tip'e-kal*, a., emblematic; figurative.
TYPIFY, *-fi*, v.a., to represent by imagery.
TYPOGRAPHER, *ti-pog'rā-ser*, s., a printer.
TYPOGRAPHICAL, *-po-graf'e-kal*, a., pertaining to printing; emblematic; figurative.
TYPOGRAPHY, *-pog'rā-fe*, s., the art of printing; emblematic or hieroglyphic representation. [perious; despotic.
TYRANNICAL, *-ran'ne-kal*, a., arbitrary; im-
TYRANNICIDE, *-side*, s., act of killing a tyrant; or one who kills him.
TYRANNIZE, *tir'an-nize*, v.n., to rule with unjust severity.
TYRANNOUS, *-nus*, a., tyrannical; arbitrary.
TYRANNY, *-ne*, s., arbitrary or despotic exercise of power; absolute monarchy; severity.
TYRANT, *ti'rant*, s., a despotic ruler; a cruel or imperious master.
TYRO, *-ro*, s., a novitiate; a person imperfectly acquainted with a subject.
TZAR, *zār*, s., the Emperor of Russia; see **CZAR** and **CZARINA**.

U.

U has four distinct vocal sounds; the first is short and acute, as in *hūt*; the second a little longer, as in *truth*; the third long and close, as in *mute* (*mewt*); and the fourth short and obscure, as in *fur*. In many words it takes the sound of *yu*, as in *union*; and sometimes of *oo*, as *rule*. [ness.
UBERTY, *yu'ber-te*, s., abundance; fruitful-
UBIQUITARY, *-bik'we-tār-e*, or **UBIQUITOUS**, a., existing every where. [dugs of a cow.
UDDER, *ud'der*, s., the breast of a female; the
UDOMETER, *yu-dom'e-ter*, s., an instrument for measuring the quantity of rain.
UGLINESS, *ug'le-nes*, s., total want of beauty; deformity; turpitude of mind.
UGLY, *-le*, a., deformed; offensive to the sight.
UKASE, *yu-kāse'*, s., in *Russia*, an imperial order.
ULCER, *ul'ser*, s., a dangerous running sore.
ULCERATE, *-ate*, v.n., to become ulcerous.—v.a., to affect with ulcers.
ULCERATION, *-a'shun*, s., process of becoming ulcerous; morbid.
ULCEROUS, *-us*, a., having the nature or soreness of an ulcer.
ULE, *yule*, s., an elastic gum.
ULEMA, *yu-le'mā*, s., a corporation in Turkey composed of the hierarchy, doctors of law, and the cadis. [slimy.
ULIGINOUS, *yu-tij'e-nus*, a., muddy; oozy.
ULLAGE, *ul'laje*, s., what a cask wants of being full.
ULLALOO, *-lā-loo'*, interj., one of the vocal deplorations of the Irish over the dead.
ULNA, *-nā*, s., (Lat.) the larger of the two bones of the fore-arm.
ULT., *ult*, last; a contraction from *ultimo*.

ULTERIOR, *ul-te're-ur*, a., on the further side.
ULTIMATE, *-mate*, a., furthest; most remote.
ULTIMATUM, *-ma'tum*, s., (Lat.) a final proposition or condition as the basis of a treaty.
ULTIMO, *-mo*, s., the month preceding.
ULTRA, *ul'trā*, a., (Lat.) beyond; extreme.
ULTRAMARINE, *-mā-reen'*, a., situated or being beyond the sea.—s., a beautiful blue colour.
ULTRAMONTANE, *-mon'tane*, a., being beyond the mountains or Alps; foreign.
ULTRAMUNDANE, *-mun'dane*, a., beyond the limits of our mundane system.
ULULATE, *ul'yu-late*, v.n., to howl, as a dog or wolf.
ULULATION, *-la'shun*, s., act of howling.
UMBELLAR, *um-bel'lar*, a., pertaining to or having the form of an umbel. [bels.
UMBELLIFEROUS, *-lij'er-us*, a., bearing um-
UMBER, *um'ber*, s., an ochreous ore of iron; an African bird; a fish.
UMBILIC, *-bil'ik*, s., the navel; the centre.
UMBILICAL, *-e-kal*, or *um-be-li'kal*, a., pertaining to the navel.—*Umbilical cord*, the navel string that proceeds from the navel of the foetus to the centre of the placenta.
UMBILICUS, *-be-li'kus*, s., (Lat.) the navel.
UMBLES, *-blz*, s.pl., (Fr.) the entrails of a deer.
UMBO, *-bo*, s., (Lat.) the boss or protuberant part of a shield.
UMBRAGE, *-braje*, s., a screen of trees; shadow; suspicion of injury.
UMBRAGEOUS, *-bra'je-us*, a., forming a shade; shady; obscure.
UMBRELLA, *-brel'lā*, s., a screen for sheltering the person from the sun or rain.
UMPIRAGE, *'pe-raje*, s., the authority of an umpire.

- UMPIRE, *um-pire*, s., a person to whose sole decision a controversy is referred.
- UN, *un*, a Saxon privative or negative particle, prefixed to numerous words of English origin; but in words of Latin derivation, the particle *in* is usually prefixed.—*Un* may be used as a prefix to almost every adjective or adverb, and sometimes it is prefixed to verbs, as *unbind*.—In the following collection of words, those only are given which are in most general use. [humbled.
- UNABASED, *un-ā-bayst'*, a., not abased; not UNABASHED, *-basht'*, a., not abashed; not confused with shame.
- UNABATED, *-ba-ted*, a., not abated.
- UNABBREVIATED, *-ab-bre-ve-a-ted*, a., not abbreviated.
- UNABLE, *-a-bl*, a., not able; impotent; weak.
- UNABOLISHED, *-ā-bol-isht*, a., remaining in force.
- UNABSOLVED, *-ab-solv'd*, a., not acquitted.
- UNACCEPTABLE, *-ak-sep-tābl*, a., not acceptable. [tended.
- UNACCOMPANIED, *-kum-pā-nid*, a., not accompanied.
- UNACCUSTOMED, *-kus-tumd*, a., not accustomed. [familiar knowledge.
- UNACQUAINTED, *-kwayn-ted*, a., not having UNADAPTED, *-ā-dapt-ed*, a., not suited.
- UNADDRESSED, *-ad-drest'*, a., not addressed.
- UNADJUSTED, *-just-ed*, a., not settled.
- UNADMINISTERED, *-min-is-terd*, a., not administered. [respect.
- UNADMIRING, *-mire'd*, a., not regarded with UNADORED, *-ā-dore'd*, a., not worshipped.
- UNADORNED, *-davornd'*, a., not decorated.
- UNADULTERATED, *-dul-ter-a-ted*, a., genuine.
- UNADVISABLE, *-ad-vi-sābl*, a., not expedient.
- UNADVISED, *-vize'd*, a., not prudent; not discreet. [feial; not hypocritical.
- UNAFFECTED, *-af-fek-ted*, a., natural; artless.
- UNAGITATED, *-aj-e-ta-ted*, a., calm.
- UNALIENABLE, *-ale-yen-ābl*, a., that cannot be alienated. [gated.
- UNALLEVIATED, *-al-le-ve-a-ted*, a., not mitigated.
- UNALLIED, *-lide'*, a., having no alliance.
- UNALLOWED, *-lowd'*, a., not permitted.
- UNALLOYED, *-loyd'*, a., not reduced by foreign admixture.
- UNALTERABLE, *-awl-ter-ābl*, a., unchangeable; immutable. [bition.
- UNAMBITIOUS, *-am-bish-us*, a., free from ambition.
- UNAMIABLE, *-me-ābl*, a., not adapted to gain affection. [entertainment.
- UNAMUSING, *-ā-mewz-ing*, a., not affording amusement.
- UNANIMATING, *-an-e-ma-ting*, a., dull.
- UNANIMITY, *yu-nā-nim'e-te*, s., agreement.
- UNANIMOUS, *-nan'e-mus*, a., agreeing in opinion. [by heat.
- UNANNEALED, *un-an-neeld'*, a., not tempered.
- UNANSWERABLE, *-an-ser-ābl*, a., not capable of refutation.
- UNAPPALLED, *-ap-pawld'*, a., not daunted.
- UNAPPARELLED, *-par-eld*, a., not clothed.
- UNAPPEASABLE, *-pe-zābl*, a., not to be pacified; not to be quieted.
- UNAPPEASED, *-peesd'*, a., not pacified.
- UNAPPLAUDED, *-plawd-ed*, a., not applauded.
- UNAPPRECIATED, *-pre-she-a-ted*, a., not duly estimated. [ble.
- UNAPPROACHABLE, *protch-ābl*, a., inaccessible.
- UNAPPROPRIATED, *-pre-a-ted*, a., not applied to any specific object.
- UNAPPROVED, *un-ap-proovd'*, a., not having received approbation.
- UNAPT, *un-apt'*, a., not ready to learn; not qualified; dull; unready. [puted.
- UNARGUED, *-ār-gūde*, a., not debated or disputed.
- UNARM, *-ārm'*, v. a., to disarm; to strip of arms.
- UNARMED, *ārm'd*, a., not having arms.
- UNARRAYED, *-ar-rade'*, a., not disposed in order.
- UNARTFUL, *-ārt-ful*, a., artless; wanting skill.
- UNARTICULATED, *-ār-tik-yu-la-ted*, a., not articulated.
- UNASHAMED, *-ā-shaymd'*, a., not ashamed.
- UNASKED, *-āskt'*, a., unsolicited.
- UNASPIRING, *-as-pire-ing*, a., not ambitious.
- UNASSAILABLE, *-as-sa-lābl*, a., that cannot be assaulted.
- UNASSISTED, *-sist-ed*, a., not aided or helped.
- UNASSOCIATED, *-so-she-a-ted*, a., not united with a society. [sorts.
- UNASSORTED, *-sor-ted*, a., not distributed into classes.
- UNATTACHED, *-at-tatcht'*, a., not closely adhering. [tained.
- UNATTAINABLE, *-ta-nābl*, a., not to be obtained.
- UNATTEMPTED, *-tempt-ed*, a., not tried.
- UNATTENDED, *-ten-ded*, a., not accompanied.
- UNATTESTED, *-tes-ted*, a., having no attestation; unattested.
- UNATTIRED, *-tire'd*, a., not adorned.
- UNATTRACTIVE, *-trak-tiv*, a., not attractive.
- UNAUDITED, *-awd-it-ed*, a., not audited or adjusted. [or true.
- UNAUTHENTIC, *-aw-then-tik*, a., not genuine.
- UNAUTHORIZED, *-thur-ized*, a., not warranted.
- UNAVAILABLE, *-ā-va-lābl*, a., not effectual; useless; without avail.
- UNAVAILING, *-ling*, a., ineffectual; useless.
- UNAVENGED, *-venjd'*, a., not punished.
- UNAVOIDABLE, *-voyd-ābl*, a., inevitable.
- UNAWARE, *-ā-wayr'*, a., without thought.
- UNAWARES, *-wayrz'*, ad., suddenly.
- UNAWED, *-awd'*, a., not restrained by fear.
- UNBALANCED, *-bal-anst*, a., not adjusted.
- UNBANDAGED, *-ban-dajd*, a., not bandaged.
- UNBAPTIZED, *-bap-tize'd*, a., not baptized.
- UNBAR, *-bār*, v. a., to remove a bar; to unfasten.
- UNBEATEN, *-be-tn*, a., not beaten; untroudden.
- UNBECOMING, *-be-kum-ing*, a., unsuitable; indecent; indecorous.
- UNBEFITTING, *-fit-ting*, a., unsuitable.
- UNBENEFITED, *-frend-ed*, a., not supported by friends.
- UNBEGOTTEN, *-got-tn*, a., eternal.
- UNBELIEF, *-leef*, s., incredulity; infidelity.
- UNBELIEVER, *-leev'er*, s., one who discredits revelation; a sceptic.
- UNBELIEVING, *-ing*, a., incredulous.
- UNBEND, *-bend'*, v. a., to free from flexure; to make straight; to relax. [unyielding.
- UNBENDING, *-ing*, a., not suffering flexure.
- UNBENEFICED, *-ben'e-fist*, a., not enjoying a benefice. [subdued.
- UNBENT, *-bent'*, a., relaxed; unstrung; not unbent.
- UNBESEEMING, *-be-seem-ing*, a., not befitting.
- UNBEWAILED, *-wayld'*, a., not bewailed.
- UNBIASED, *-bi-ast*, a., impartial; unprejudiced. [taneous.
- UNBIDDEN, *-bid-dn*, a., uncommanded; spontaneous.
- UNBIND, *-bind'*, v. a., to untie; to unfasten.
- UNBLAMABLE, *-bla-mābl*, a., not culpable.
- UNBLASTED, *-blāst-ed*, a., not blasted; not made to wither.

- UNBLEACHED, *un-blecht'*, a., not whitened.
 UNBLEMISHED, *-blem'isht'*, a., not blemished; free from turpitude or reproach.
 UNBLENCHED, *-blentcht'*, a., not disgraced.
 UNBLENDED, *-blend'ed*, a., not mingled.
 UNBLEST, *-blest'*, a., unhappy.
 UNBLOWN, *-blone'*, a., not having the bud expanded; not inflated with wind.
 UNBLUSHING, *-blush'ing*, a., destitute of shame. [body.
 UNBODIED, *-bod'id*, a., having no material
 UNBOLT, *-boalt'*, v.a., to unfasten.
 UNBORN, *-bawrn'*, or *un'bawrn*, a., not brought into life. [dence.
 UNBOSOM, *-boo'zm*, v.a., to reveal in confidence.
 UNBOUGHT, *-bawt'*, a., obtained without purchase. [cover.
 UNBOUND, *-bownd'*, a., not bound; wanting a
 UNBOUNDED, *-ed*, a., boundless; infinite.
 UNBRACE, *-brase*, v.a., to loose; to relax.
 UNBRED, *-bred'*, a., not polished in manners.
 UNBROKEN, *-bro'kn*, a., not broken; not subdued; not accustomed to harness.
 UNBROTHERLY, *-bruth'er-le*, a., unkind.
 UNBUCKLE, *-buk'l*, v.a., to unfasten.
 UNBURDEN, *-bur'dn*, v.a., to rid of a load; to free from a burden; to relieve the mind by disclosure.
 UNBURIED, *-ber'rid*, a., not interred.
 UNBURNT, *-burnt'*, a., not injured by fire.
 UNBUTTON, *-but'n*, v.a., to loose from buttons.
 UNCAGE, *-kaje'*, v.a., to loose from a cage.
 UNCANDID, *-kan'did*, a., not frank or sincere.
 UNCANONICAL, *-kñ-non'e-kal*, a., not acknowledged as authentic. [covering.
 UNCASE, *-kase'*, v.a., to disengage from a
 UNCAUGHT, *-kawt'*, a., not yet caught or taken.
 UNCEBEREMONIOUS, *-ser-e-mo'ne-us*, a., without ceremony.
 UNCERTAIN, *'tin*, a., not confident; unsettled; doubtful; precarious.
 UNCERTAINTY, *-te*, s., doubtfulness.
 UNCHAIN, *-tchayn'*, v.a., to free from chains or slavery.
 UNCHANGEABLE, *-tchaynj'äbl*, a., not capable of change.—s., *Unchangeableness*.
 UNCHANGED, *-tchaynj'd'*, a., not altered.
 UNCHANGING, *-tchaynj'ing*, a., suffering no alteration; steadfast.
 UNCHARITABLE, *-tchar'e-täbl*, a., contrary to charity, or to Christian love. [nous.
 UNCHASTE, *-tchayst*, a., not continent; libidinous.
 UNCHEWED, *-tchood'*, a., not masticated.
 UNCHRISTIAN, *-krist'yan*, a., contrary to Christianity; not evangelized.—v.a., to deprive of the qualities of Christianity.
 UNCIAL, *'shal*, a. and s., applied to large, round characters or letters, used in ancient manuscripts.
 UNCIFORM, *-se-fawrn*, a., hook-shaped.
 UNCIRCUMCISED, *-sur-kum-sizd*, a., not circumcised. [lite.
 UNCIVIL, *-siv'il*, a., not complaisant; not polite.
 UNCIVILIZED, *-ize'd*, a., not reclaimed from savage life; coarse.
 UNCLARIFIED, *-klar'e-fide*, a., not purified.
 UNCLASSICAL, *-klas'se-kal*, a., not according to the best models of writing. [or mother.
 UNCLE, *ung'kl*, s., the brother of one's father.
 UNCLEAN, *un-kleen'*, a., not clean; foul; dirty.
 UNCLEANLY, *-klen'le*, a., foul; indecent.
 UNCLEANSED, *-klenzd'*, a., not purified.
 UNCLINCH, *un-klintch'*, v.a., to open the closed
 UNCLOG, *-klog'*, v.a., to disencumber. [hand.
 UNCLOSE, *-kloze'*, v.a., to disclose or lay open.
 UNCLOUDED, *-klowd'ed*, a., free from clouds; not obscured. [closely shut.
 UNCLUTCH, *-klutch'*, v.a., to open something
 UNCOIF, *-koyf'*, v.a., to pull the cap off.
 UNCOIL, *-koyl'*, v.a., to unwind or open.
 UNCOLLECTED, *-kol-lek'ted*, a., not collected; not recovered from confusion. [comb.
 UNCOMBED, *-kome'd*, a., not dressed with a
 UNCOMBINABLE, *-kom-bi'näbl*, a., not capable of combining or of being combined.
 UNCOMELY, *-kum'le*, a., wanting grace; unseemly. [comfort; gloomy.
 UNCOMFORTABLE, *-furt'äbl*, a., affording no
 UNCOMMON, *-kom'mun*, a., unusual; rare.
 UNCOMMUNICATED, *-mew'ne-ka-ted*, a., not disclosed or delivered to others.
 UNCOMPACT, *-pakt'*, a., not of close texture.
 UNCOMPELLED, *-peld'*, a., not forced.
 UNCOMPENSATED, *'pen-sa-ted*, a., not rewarded. [request; unbending.
 UNCOMPLYING, *-pli'ing*, a., not yielding to
 UNCOMPOUNDED, *-pound'ed*, a., not mixed.
 UNCOMPRESSED, *-prest'*, a., not compressed.
 UNCOMPROMISING, *'pro-mi-zing*, a., not admitting of compromise; not yielding.
 UNCONCEIVED, *-kon-seevd'*, a., not thought or imagined.
 UNCONCERN, *-sern'*, s., want of concern.
 UNCONCERNED, *-sernd'*, a., not anxious; having no interest in; indifferent. [unreserved.
 UNCONDITIONAL, *-dish'un-al*, a., absolute;
 UNCONFINED, *-fne'd*, a., free from restraint.
 UNCONNECTED, *-nek'ted*, a., not united; separate; not coherent.
 UNCONQUERABLE, *-konk'er-äbl*, a., that cannot be overcome in contest; invincible.
 UNCONQUERED, *-erd*, a., not vanquished; unsubdued. [sonable; enormous.
 UNCONSCIONABLE, *-kon'shun-äbl*, a., unreasonably.
 UNCONSCIOUS, *-shus*, a., not conscious; having no mental perception.
 UNCONSECRATED, *-se-kra-ted*, a., not set apart for sacred use.
 UNCONSTITUTIONAL, *-ste-tew'shun-al*, a., not authorized by the constitution.
 UNCONSTRAINED, *-strane'd*, a., free from constraint; voluntary.
 UNCONSUMED, *-seumd'*, a., not consumed.
 UNCONTESTED, *-test'ed*, a., not disputed.
 UNCONTROLLABLE, *-trole'äbl*, a., ungovernable; indisputable; irresistible.
 UNCONTROLLED, *-trole'd*, a., not governed or restrained. [puted.
 UNCONTROVERTED, *-tro-vert-ed*, a., not dis-
 UNCONVERTED, *-vert'ed*, a., not changed in opinion; not regenerated.
 UNCONVERTIBLE, *-vert'eb'l*, a., that cannot be changed in form.
 UNCONVINCED, *-vinst'*, a., not convinced.
 UNCORDIAL, *-kawrd'e-al*, a., not cordial.
 UNCORK, *-kawrk'*, v.a., to draw the cork from.
 UNCORRUPT, *-kor-rup't'*, a., not vitiated; pure.
 UNCORRUPTED, *-ed*, a., not vitiated. [rupted.
 UNCORRUPTIBLE, *-ebl*, a., that cannot be corrupted.
 UNCOUNTED, *-kownt'ed*, a., not numbered.
 UNCOUPLE, *-kup'pl*, v.a., to loose; to disjoin.
 UNCOURTEOUS, *-kurt'e-us*, a., uncivil.
 UNCOURTLINESS, *-korte'le-nes*, s., unsuitableness of manners to a court.

- UNCOURTLY**, *un-korte-le*, a., not elegant in manners; unpolite.
UNCOUTH, *-kooth'*, a., odd; strange.
UNCOVER, *-kuv'er*, v.a., to deprive of clothes; to strip; to unroof; to take off the hat; to disclose to view.
UNCOWL, *-kowl'*, v.a., to deprive of a cowl.
UNCROPPED, *-kropt'*, a., not cropped or gathered.
UNCROWDED, *-krowd'ed*, a., not crowded.
UNCROWNED, *-krownd'*, a., deprived of a crown.
UNCTION, *unk'-shun*, s., act of anointing; unguent; sanctifying grace.—*Extreme unction*, the Papal rite of anointing with the sacred oil on the approach of death.
UNCTUOUS, *unkt'-yu-us*, a., oily; greasy.
UNCULLED, *un-kuld'*, a., not gathered.
UNCULTIVATED, *-kul'te-va-ted*, a., not tilled; not instructed; uncivilized. [tious.
UNCURBED, *-kurbd'*, a., not restrained; licen-
UNCURL, *-kurl'*, v.a., to loose from ringlets.—v.n., to fall from curls, and become straight.
UNCUSTOMARY, *-kus'tum-ar-e*, a., not usual.
UNCUT, *-kut'*, a., not cut, as trees or paper.
UNDAMAGED, *-dam'ajd*, a., not made worse.
UNDAMPED, *-damp't'*, a., not depressed.
UNDATED, *-date'ed*, a., having no date.
UNDAUNTED, *-dawnt'ed*, a., not subdued; bold; courageous. [splendour.
UNDAZZLED, *-daz'zld*, a., not confused by
UNDEBAUCHED, *-de-bawtcht'*, a., not corrupt-
UNDECAGON, *-dek'ü-gon*, s., a figure of eleven
UNDECAYED, *-de-kade'*, a., not impaired.
UNDECAYING, *-ka'ing*, a., not suffering dimi-
UNDECEIVE, *-seev'*, v.a., to free from decep-
UNDECEIVED, *-seevd'*, pp., disabused; not
UNDECISIVE, *-si'siv*, a., not conclusive. [ed.
UNDECKED, *un-dekt'*, a., not decked or adorn-
UNDECLARED, *-de-klayrd'*, a., not avowed.
UNDECLINABLE, *-kli'näbl*, a., that cannot be
UNDECLINED, *-klüne'd*, a., not deviating.
UNDEFACED, *-fayst'*, a., not deprived of its
UNDEFEASIBLE, *-feez'eb'l*, a., not defeasible.
UNDEFENDED, *-fen'ded*, a., not vindicated.
UNDEFILED, *-fle'd*, a., not defiled or vitiated.
UNDEFINABLE, *-fne'äbl*, a., not describable.
UNDEFINED, *-fne'd*, a., not described by.
UNDELIGHTED, *-li'ted*, a., not delighted.
UNDENIABLE, *-nt'äbl*, a., that cannot be deni-
UNDEPLORED, *-plo're'd*, a., not lamented.
UNDEPRAVED, *-prave'd*, a., not corrupted.
UNDER, *un'der*, ad. and prep., beneath; be-
UNDERACT, *-ak'-shun*, s., subordinate ac-
UNDERBID, *-bid'*, v.a., to bid or offer less
UNDERBRED, *'der-bred*, a., of inferior breed-
UNDERCURRENT, *-kur'rent*, s., a current below
UNDERDO, *un-der-doo'*, v.n., to act below
UNDERGO, *-go'*, v.a., to endure something
UNDERGRADUATE, *-grad'yu-ate*, s., a univer-
UNDERGROUND, *-ground'*, s., a place or space
UNDERHAND, *'der-hand*, a., or ad., clandes-
UNDERHANDED, *-hand'ed*, a., clandestine.
UNDERIVED, *-de-rive'd*, a., not borrowed.
UNDERLAY, *-la'*, v.a., to support by some-
UNDERLIE, *-li*, v.n., to lie beneath.
UNDERLINE, *-line'*, v.a., to mark with a line
UNDERLING, *'der-ling*, s., an inferior person
UNDERMINE, *-mine'*, v.a., to excavate the
UNDERMOST, *'der-moast*, a., lowest in place.
UNDERNEATH, *-neeth'*, ad. or prep., beneath;
UNDERPLOT, *'der-plot*, s., a series of events
UNDERPRAISE, *-praze'*, v.a., to praise below
UNDERPRIZE, *-prize'*, v.a., to undervalue.
UNDERPROP, *-prop'*, v.a., to support; to uphold.
UNDERRATE, *-rate'*, v.a., to rate too low.
UNDERSSELL, *-sel'*, v.a., to sell at a lower price
UNDERSHOTS, *'der-set*, s., a current of water be-
UNDERSHOT, *-shot*, a., moved by water pass-
UNDERSIGN, *-sine'*, v.a., to write one's name
UNDERSIZED, *-size'd*, a., being of a size less
UNDERSOIL, *'der-soyl*, s., soil beneath the
UNDERSTAND, *-stand'*, v.a., to comprehend;
UNDERSTANDING, *-ing*, s., the faculty of the
UNDERSTATE, *-state'*, v.a., to represent less
UNDERSTOOD, *-stood'*, pret. and pp. of *under-*
UNDERSTRAPPER, *'der-strap'per*, s., an in-
UNDERTAKE, *-take'*, v.a., to take in hand; to
UNDERTAKER, *-ta'ker*, s., one who manages
UNDERTAKING, *-take'ing*, s., any business in
UNDERTOOK, *-took'*, pret. of *undertake*.
UNDERVALUE, *-val'yu*, v.a., to value below
UNDERWENT, *-went*, pret. of *undergo*. [wood.
UNDERWOOD, *'der-wood*, s., coppice or brush-
UNDERWORK, *-wurk*, s., subordinate work.
UNDERWORK, *-wurk'*, v.a., to destroy by
UNDERWRITE, *-rite'*, v.a., to write under some-
UNDERWRITER, *-ri'ter*, s., one who under-
UNDERWRITING, *-rite'ing*, s., practice of in-

- UNDESCRIBED, *un-de'skribe'd*, a., not described.
 UNDESERVED, *-zerv'd*, a., not merited. [ed.]
 UNDESERVING, *-zerv'ing*, a., not having merit. [tended.]
 UNDESIGNED, *-sine'd*, a., not designed or intended.
 UNDESIGNING, *-si'ning*, a., sincere; upright.
 UNDESIRABLE, *-zire'abl*, a., not to be wished.
 UNDESTINED, *-des'tind*, a., not destined.
 UNDETACHED, *-de-tatch't*, a., not separated.
 UNDETECTED, *-tekt'ed*, a., not discovered.
 UNDETERMINABLE, *-term'in-äbl*, a., that cannot be determined. [minate.]
 UNDETERMINATE, *-ter'me-nate*, a., not determined.
 UNDETERMINED, *-mind*, a., not determined; not settled; indeterminate. [fear.]
 UNDETERRED, *-ter'd*, a., not restrained by fear.
 UNDEVELOPED, *-vel'opt*, a., not unfolded.
 UNDEVIATING, *'re-a-ting*, a., not departing from the way, or from principle; steady.
 UNDEVIOUS, *-ve-us*, a., not devious.
 UNDEVOUT, *-vowl'*, a., having no devotion.
 UNDID, *-did'*, pret. of the verb to undo.
 UNDIFFUSED, *-dif-fewz'd*, a., not diffused.
 UNDIGESTED, *-de-jest'ed*, a., crude.
 UNDIGNIFIED, *-dig'ne-fide*, a., not dignified.
 UNDIMINISHED, *-de-min'isht*, a., not diminished. [ed.]
 UNDIRECTED, *-di-rekt'ed*, a., not superscribed.
 UNDISCERNIBLE, *-dis-zern'ebl*, a., that cannot be discerned; invisible.
 UNDISCERNING, *-ing*, a., not discerning; wanting judgment.
 UNDISCHARGED, *-tchärjd'*, a., not discharged.
 UNDISCIPLINED, *-dis'se-plind*, a., not duly exercised; not instructed.
 UNDISCLOSED, *-kloze'd*, a., not revealed.
 UNDISCOVERABLE, *-kuv'er-äbl*, a., that cannot be discovered.
 UNDISCOVERED, *-erd*, a., not discovered.
 UNDISCRIMINATING, *-krm'e-na-ting*, a., not discriminating.
 UNDISCUSSED, *-kust'*, a., not discussed.
 UNDISGUISED, *-guize'd*, a., open; frank.
 UNDISMAYED, *-made'*, a., not disheartened.
 UNDISPLAYED, *-plade'*, a., not unfolded.
 UNDISPUTED, *-pewt'ed*, a., not contested.
 UNDISSEMBLING, *-sem'bling*, a., truthful.
 UNDISSOLVED, *-dis-zolv'd*, a., not melted.
 UNDISTILLED, *-dis-tild'*, a., not distilled.
 UNDISTINGUISHABLE, *-ting'gwish-äbl*, a., not to be distinguished; not to be known.
 UNDISTINGUISHED, *-gwisht*, a., not distinguished; not plainly discerned.
 UNDISTINGUISHING, *-gwish-ing*, a., making no difference.
 UNDISTORTED, *-tawrt'ed*, a., not perverted.
 UNDISTRACTED, *-trakt'ed*, a., not perplexed.
 UNDISTRIBUTED, *-trib'u-ted*, a., not distributed; not circulated.
 UNDISTURBED, *-turbd'*, a., free from interruption; not agitated; tranquil; serene.
 UNDIVIDABLE, *-de-vi'däbl*, a., not separable.
 UNDIVIDED, *-vide'ed*, a., not separated.
 UNDIVULGED, *-vuljd'*, a., not revealed.
 UNDO, *-doo'*, v.a., to reverse what has been done; to annul; to take to pieces; to unravel; to ruin.
 UNDOCK, *-dok'*, v.a., to take out of dock.
 UNDOING, *-doo'ing*, s., the reversal of what has been done; ruin; destruction.
 UNDOMESTICATED, *-do-mes'te-ka-ted*, a., not accustomed to a family life.
 UNDONE, *un-dun'*, pp., reversed; annulled; irretrievably ruined.
 UNDOUBTED, *-dowl'ted*, a., not called in question; indisputable. [ter.]
 UNDRAINED, *-drane'd*, a., not freed from water.
 UNDRAMATIC, *-drä-mat'ik*, a., not according to the rules of the drama. [lured.]
 UNDRAWN, *-drawn*, a., not drawn; not allowed.
 UNDREADED, *-dred'ed*, a., not feared. [strip.]
 UNDRESS, *-dres'*, v., to divest of clothes; to strip.
 UNDRESS, *'dres*, a., a loose, negligent dress.
 UNDRESSED, *-drest'*, a., not attired.
 UNDRIED, *-dride'*, a., not dried; wet.
 UNDRILLED, *-drikt'*, a., not drilled.
 UNDUE, *-dew'*, a., not due; not proportioned.
 UNDULATE, *'du-late*, v.a., to move up and down, as waves.—v.n., to vibrate.—a., wavy.
 UNDULATING, *-la-ting*, a., wavy; rising and falling. [or vibration.]
 UNDULATION, *-la'shun*, s., a waving motion.
 UNDULATORY, *'du-la-tur-e*, a., moving in the manner of waves. [priety.]
 UNDULY, *-dew'le*, ad., not according to propriety.
 UNDUTEOUS, *'te-us*, or UNDUTIFUL, a., not obedient; wanting in respect.
 UNDYING, *-di'ing*, a., immortal.
 UNEARNED, *-ernd'*, a., not merited by labour.
 UNEARTH, *-erth'*, v.a., to uncover.
 UNEARTHLY, *-le*, a., not terrestrial. [quietude.]
 UNEASINESS, *-e'ze-nes*, a., restlessness; disturbance.
 UNEASY, *-ze*, a., feeling some degree of pain; restless; disturbed; unquiet.
 UNEATABLE, *-eet'äbl*, a., not fit to be eaten.
 UNEATEN, *-eet'n*, a., not eaten.
 UNEDIFYING, *-ed'e-fl-ing*, a., not improving the mind.
 UNEDUCATED, *-yu-ka-ted*, a., illiterate.
 UNELASTIC, *-e-las'tik*, a., not having the property of recovering its original state when bent. [emancipated.]
 UNEMANCIPATED, *-man'se-pa-ted*, a., not emancipated.
 UNEMBARRASSED, *-em-bar'rast*, a., not confused or discomposed.
 UNEMBITTERED, *-bit'terd*, a., not aggravated.
 UNEMPHATIC, *-fat'ik*, a., having no decided emphasis.
 UNEMPLOYED, *-ployd'*, a., not occupied.
 UNEMPOWERED, *-pow'erd*, a., not authorized.
 UNENCUMBERED, *-en-kum'berd*, a., not encumbered or burdened.
 UNENJOYED, *-joyd'*, a., not obtained.
 UNENTERTAINING, *-ter-ta'ning*, a., not entertaining or amusing.
 UNENVIED, *-vid*, a., exempt from envy.
 UNENVOUS, *-ve-us*, a., not envious.
 UNEQUAL, *-e'kwäl*, a., not of the same size or quantity; inadequate; disproportioned.
 UNEQUALLED, *-kwald*, a., unparalleled.
 UNEQUIVOCAL, *-kwiv'o-kal*, a., not doubtful; clear; evident. [take.]
 UNERRING, *-er-ring*, a., committing no mistake.
 UNESSENTIAL, *-es-sen'shal*, a. and s., not absolutely necessary; void of real being.
 UNEVEN, *-e'vn*, a., not level or equal; not smooth. [force.]
 UNEXACTED, *-egz-ak'ted*, a., not taken by force.
 UNEXAMINED, *-am'ind*, a., not interrogated; not investigated. [unprecedented.]
 UNEXAMPLED, *-pld*, a., having no example.
 UNEXCEPTIONABLE, *-ek-sep'shun-äbl*, a., not liable to any exception; unobjectionable.
 UNEXECUTED, *-eks'e-ku-ted*, a., not done.

- UNEXEMPT, *un-egz-empt'*, a., not exempt.
 UNEXERCISED, *-eks-er-size'd*, a., not exercised.
 UNEXERTED, *-egz-er'-ted*, a., not called into action. [not drained.]
 UNEXHAUSTED, *-hawst'-ed*, a., not exhausted.
 UNEXPANDED, *-eks-pand'-ed*, a., not spread out. [sudden.]
 UNEXPECTED, *-pek'-ted*, a., not looked for;
 UNEXPENDED, *-pend'-ed*, a., not expended.
 UNEXPLORED, *-plore'd*, a., unknown.
 UNEXPLOSIVE, *-plo'-siv*, a., not explosive.
 UNEXPRESSED, *-prest'*, a., not mentioned.
 UNEXPRESSIVE, *-pres'-siv*, a., unutterable.
 UNEXPUNGED, *-punjd'*, a., not expunged.
 UNEXTENDED, *-tend'-ed*, a., having no dimensions.
 UNFADED, *-fa'-ded*, a., unwithered. [sious.]
 UNFADING, *-ding*, a., not liable to lose freshness, or liable to wither. [tain.]
 UNFAILING, *-ling*, a., not liable to fail; certain.
 UNFAIR, *-fare'*, a., not honest or just. [loyal.]
 UNFAITHFUL, *-fayth'-ful*, a., perfidious; disloyal.
 UNFOLLOWED, *-fal'-lode*, a., not followed.
 UNFAMILIAR, *-fa-mil'-yar*, a., not common.
 UNFASHIONABLE, *-fash-un-äbl*, a., not according to the prevailing mode.
 UNFASHIONED, *-und*, a., not modified by art.
 UNFAST, *-fast*, a., not safe or secure.
 UNFASTEN, *-fäs'n*, v.a., to loose; to unfix.
 UNFATHERLY, *-fä'-ther-le*, a., not becoming a father; unkind.
 UNFATHOMABLE, *-fath'-um-äbl*, a., that cannot be fathomed by a line.
 UNFATHOMED, *-umd*, a., not sounded.
 UNFATIGUED, *-fä-teeqd'*, a., not wearied.
 UNFAULTY, *-fawl'-te*, a., free from fault.
 UNFAVOURABLE, *-fa'-vour-äbl*, a., not propitious; not kind or obliging.
 UNFED, *-fed'*, a., not supplied with food.
 UNFEELING, *-feel'-ing*, a., void of sensibility; callous. [hypocritical; sincere.]
 UNFEIGNED, *-faynd'*, a., not counterfeit or feigned.
 UNFELT, *-felt'*, a., not felt; not perceived.
 UNFEMININE, *-fem-e-nin*, a., not according to the female character. [fence.]
 UNFENCE, *-fens'*, v.a., to strip or remove a fence.
 UNFERMENTED, *-fer-ment'-ed*, a., not having undergone the process of fermentation.
 UNFERTILE, *-fer'-tile*, a., not fertile; not rich.
 UNFETTER, *-fet'-ter*, v.a., to loose from fetters.
 UNFILIAL, *-fil'-yal*, a., not becoming a child.
 UNFILLED, *-fld'*, a., not fully supplied.
 UNFINISHED, *-fin'-isht*, a., not complete.
 UNFIRMNESS, *-ferm'-nes*, s., instability.
 UNFIT, *-fit'*, a., not qualified; improper.—v.a., to disable; to disqualify. [cations.]
 UNFITNESS, *-nes*, s., want of suitable qualification.
 UNFITTING, *-ing*, a., improper; unbecoming.
 UNFIX, *-fiks'*, v.a., to loosen; to unsettle; to dissolve. [constant.]
 UNFIXED, *-fikt'*, a., wandering; erratic; inconstant.
 UNFLAGGING, *-flag'-ging*, a., not drooping.
 UNFLEDGED, *-fedjd'*, a., not yet furnished with feathers; young.
 UNFLINCHING, *-flinsh'-ing*, a., determined.
 UNFOLD, *-fole'd*, v.a., to expand; to disclose; to declare; to release from a fold.
 UNFOLDING, *-ding*, s., act of expanding.
 UNFORBIDDEN, *-for-bid'-dn*, a., not forbid; not prohibited.
 UNFORCED, *-forst*, a., not compelled.
 UNFORDABLE, *-fore-däbl*, a., that cannot be passed by wading.
 UNFOREKNOWN, *un-fore-noan'*, a., not previously foreseen.
 UNFORESEEN, *-seen'*, a., not foreseen.
 UNFORGETTOLD, *-tole'd*, a., not predicted.
 UNFORGIVING, *-for-giv'-ing*, a., not disposed to pardon offences.
 UNFORGOTTEN, *-got'n*, a., not lost to memory.
 UNFORMED, *-fawrd'*, a., not moulded into regular shape. [glected.]
 UNFORSAKEN, *-for-sake'n*, a., not entirely neglected.
 UNFORTIFIED, *-fawrt'-e-fide*, a., not guarded; defenceless. [perous.]
 UNFORTUNATE, *-fawrt'-tchu-nate*, a., not prosperous.
 UNFOUNDED, *-fownd'*, a., not met with.
 UNFOUNDED, *-ed*, a., having no foundation.
 UNFRAMED, *-frame'd*, a., not fitted for erection.
 UNFRATERNAL, *-frä-ter'-nal*, a., not brotherly.
 UNFREQUENT, *-fre'-kwent*, a., not frequent.
 UNFREQUENTED, *-ed*, a., rarely visited.
 UNFRIABLE, *-fri-äbl*, a., not easily crumbled.
 UNFRIENDLINESS, *-frend'-le-nes*, s., want of kindness.
 UNFRIENDLY, *-le*, a., not kind or benevolent.
 UNFROZEN, *-fro'-zn*, a., not congealed.
 UNFRUGAL, *-froo'-gal*, a., not economical.
 UNFRUITFUL, *-froot'-ful*, a., not producing fruit; barren; unproductive. [ed.]
 UNFULFILLED, *-ful-fld'*, a., not accomplished.
 UNFUNDED, *-fund'-ed*, a., having no permanent funds.
 UNFURL, *-furl'*, v.a., to unfold; to expand.
 UNFURNISH, *-fur'-nish*, v.a., to strip of furniture. [furniture; empty.]
 UNFURNISHED, *-nish'*, a., not supplied with furniture.
 UNGAINLINESS, *-gane'-le-nes*, s., clumsiness.
 UNGAINLY, *-le*, a., not expert; clumsy.
 UNGALLANT, *-gal'-lant*, or *gal'-lant'*, a., discourteous; rude.
 UNGARTERED, *-gär'-terd*, a., without garters.
 UNGATHERED, *-gath'-erd*, a., not gathered.
 UNGENEROUS, *-jen'-er-us*, a., not liberal; dishonourable. [natural growth.]
 UNGENIAL, *-je'-ne-al*, a., not favourable to growth.
 UNGENTEEL, *-jen-teel'*, a., not consistent with polite manners.
 UNGENTLE, *-jen'tl*, a., harsh; rude.
 UNGENTLEMANLIKE, *-man-like*, a., not like a gentleman. [gentleman.]
 UNGENTLEMANLY, *-le*, a., not becoming a gentleman.
 UNGENTLENESS, *-nes*, s., harshness; rudeness; unkindness.
 UNGENTLY, *jent'-le*, ad., harshly; rudely.
 UNGILDED, *-guld'-ed*, or *UNGILT*, a., not overlaid with gold.
 UNGIRD, *-guerd'*, v.a., to loose from a girdle.
 UNGIRT, *-guert'*, a., unbound; loosely dressed.
 UNGLAZED, *-glaze'd*, a., not furnished with glass. [with praise.]
 UNGLORIFIED, *-glo'-re-fide*, a., not honoured.
 UNGLOVE, *-gluv'*, v.a., to take off the gloves.
 UNGODLINESS, *-god'-le-nes*, s., impiety.
 UNGODLY, *-le*, a., wicked; impious.
 UNGOVERNABLE, *-guv'-ern-äbl*, a., that cannot be governed; unruly; refractory.
 UNGOVERNED, *-ernd*, a., unbridled; licentious.
 UNGRACEFUL, *-grace'-ful*, a., not marked with ease or dignity; wanting elegance.
 UNGRACIOUS, *-gra'-shus*, a., wicked; odious; hateful; offensive.
 UNGRAMMATICAL, *-gram-mat'-e-kat*, a., not according to the established rules of grammar.

- UNGRANTED, *un-grant'ed*, a., not bestowed; not conceded.
- UNGRATEFUL, *-grate'ful*, a., not feeling thankful for favours; making no returns. [ed.]
- UNGRATIFIED, *-grat'e-fide*, a., not compensated.
- UNGUAL, *'gwal*, a., applied to the nails, claws, or hoofs of animals. [fended.]
- UNGUARDED, *-gärd'ed*, a., not watched or defended.
- UNGUENT, *'gwent*, s., ointment.
- UNHABITABLE, *-hab'e-täbl*, a., that cannot be inhabited by human beings. [wicked.]
- UNHALLOWED, *-hal'lode*, a., profane; unholy;
- UNHAND, *-hand'*, v.a., to loose from the hand.
- UNHANDSOME, *-han'sum*, a., ungraceful; not beautiful; illiberal; uncivil.
- UNHANDY, *-han'de*, a., not dexterous.
- UNHAPPINESS, *-hap'pe-nes*, s., misfortune; ill-luck; infelicity; misery.
- UNHAPPY, *-pe*, a., unfortunate; unlucky.
- UNHARDENED, *-här'd'nd*, a., not indurated.
- UNHARMED, *-härmd'*, a., uninjured; unimpaired. [ant.]
- UNHARMONIOUS, *-här-mo'ne-us*, a., discordant.
- UNHARNESS, *-här'nes*, v.a., to strip of harness.
- UNHATCHED, *-hatcht'*, not having left the egg.
- UNHEALTHFUL, *-helth'ful*, a., injurious to health; insalubrious; unwholesome.
- UNHEALTHY, *-e*, a., habitually weak or indisposed; sickly; unwholesome.
- UNHEEDFUL, *-heed'ful*, a., inattentive.
- UNHEEDY, *-e*, a., precipitate; sudden.
- UNHINGE, *-hinj*, v.a., to take from the hinges; to displace; to unfix. [impious.]
- UNHOLY, *-ho'le*, a., not sanctified; profane;
- UNHONOURED, *-on'urd*, a., not honoured.
- UNHOOK, *-hook'*, v.a., to loose from a hook.
- UNHORSE, *-hawrse'*, v.a., to throw from a horse. [of shelter.]
- UNHOUSED, *-howzd'*, a., homeless; destitute
- UNHURT, *-hurt'*, a., free from injury.
- UNHURTFUL, *-ful*, a., harmless; innoxious.
- UNICORN, *yu'ne-kawrn*, s., an animal with one horn.
- UNIFORM, *-fawrm*, a., not variable; consistent with itself; not different; equable.—s., a dress of the same kind; the regulation full-dress of an officer or soldier.
- UNIFORMITY, *'e-te*, s., resemblance of one to another; conformity; similitude.—*Act of Uniformity*, the Act which regulates the form of public prayers and rites.
- UNIMAGINABLE, *un-im-aj'in-äbl*, a., not to be conceived.
- UNIMAGINATIVE, *-a-tiv*, a., not imaginative.
- UNIMAGINED, *-ind*, a., not conceived.
- UNIMBITTERED, *-bit'terd*, a., not aggravated.
- UNIMBUED, *-beud'*, a., not tintured.
- UNIMITABLE, *'e-täbl*, a., that cannot be imitated.
- UNIMPAIRED, *-payrd'*, a., not impaired.
- UNIMPASSIONED, *-pash'und*, a., not endowed with passions; calm.
- UNIMPEACHABLE, *-peetch'äbl*, a., that cannot be accused; free from guilt.
- UNIMPEACHED, *-peetcht'*, a., not accused.
- UNIMPEDED, *-pe'ded*, a., not hindered.
- UNIMPORTANT, *-pawrt'ant*, a., not of great moment; insignificant.
- UNIMPOSING, *-poze'ing*, a., not commanding respect; voluntary.
- UNIMPRESSIVE, *-pres'siv*, a., not forcible; not adapted to awaken the passions.
- UNIMPROVABLE, *un-im-proov'äbl*, a., not capable of improvement, culture, or tillage.
- UNIMPROVED, *-proovd'*, a., not made better or wiser; not cultivated.
- UNIMPROVING, *-proov'ing*, a., not tending to advance or instruct.
- UNINCUMBERED, *-in-kum'berd*, a., not burdened; free from mortgage, or other charge.
- UNINDEBTED, *-det'ted*, a., not indebted.
- UNINFECTED, *-fek'ted*, a., not contaminated.
- UNINFECTIOUS, *-fek'shus*, a., not capable of communicating disease.
- UNINFESTED, *-fes'ted*, a., not infested.
- UNINFLUENCED, *'flu-enst*, a., not persuaded; acting freely. [fluence.]
- UNINFLUENTIAL, *-en'shal*, a., not having influence.
- UNINFORMED, *-fawrmd'*, a., not instructed.
- UNINGENUOUS, *-jen'yu-us*, a., not frank or candid.
- UNINHABITABLE, *-hab'e-täbl*, a., that in which men cannot live. [tants.]
- UNINHABITED, *-it-ed*, a., having no inhabitants.
- UNINITIATED, *-ish'e-a-ted*, a., not initiated.
- UNINJURED, *'jurd*, a., not hurt; suffering no harm. [tion.]
- UNINSCRIBED, *skribe'd*, a., having no inscription.
- UNINSPIRED, *-spire'd*, a., not having received supernatural instruction.
- UNINSTRUCTED, *-struk'ted*, a., not educated.
- UNINSULATED, *'su-la-ted*, a., not being separated or detached.
- UNINTELLIGENT, *-tel'le-jent*, a., not possessing understanding; dull.
- UNINTELLIGIBLE, *-le-jebl*, a., that cannot be understood.
- UNINTENTIONAL, *-ten'shun-al*, a., done or happening without design.
- UNINTERESTED, *-ter-est'ed*, a., not having any interest or property in.
- UNINTERESTING, *-ing*, a., not capable of exciting interest.
- UNINTERRUPTED, *-rup'ted*, a., not disturbed by intrusion or avocation; unceasing.
- UNINVITED, *-vite'ed*, a., not requested.
- UNION, *yune'yun*, s., connection; concord; alliance; coalition; confederacy.
- UNIQUE, *yu-neek'*, a., (Fr.) sole; without another of the same kind.
- UNISON, *'ne-sun*, s., sameness or coincidence of sound; accordance; agreement.
- UNISONANCE, *-nis'o-nanse*, s., accordance of sounds.
- UNISONANT, *-nant*, a., being in unison.
- UNIT, *'nit*, s., one; a single thing or person.
- UNITARIAN, *-ne-ta're-an*, s., one who denies the doctrine of the Trinity.—a., pertaining to Unitarians.
- UNITE, *-nite'*, v.a., to put together; to join; to connect.—v.n., to concur.
- UNITED, *-ed*, a., made to agree. [uniformity.]
- UNITY, *'ne-te*, s., conjunction; agreement;
- UNIVALVE, *ne-valv*, a., having one valve only.—s., a mollusk whose shell is composed of a single piece.
- UNIVERSAL, *-rer'sal*, a., all; general; comprehending the whole number or space; total. [to the whole.]
- UNIVERSALITY, *-sal'e-te*, s., state of extending to the whole.
- UNIVERSALLY, *-rer'sal-le*, ad., with extension to the whole; without exception.
- UNIVERSE, *'ne-verse*, s., the whole system of created things.

- UNIVERSITY, *yun-e-ver'-se-te*, s., an assemblage of colleges, or a general school for teaching the liberal arts.
- UNIVOCAL, *-niv'o-kal*, a., having one meaning or unison of sounds; certain; regular.
- UNJOINT, *un-joynt*, v.a., to disjoint.
- UNJOYOUS, *-joy-us*, a., not joyous or cheerful.—ad., *unjoyously*.
- UNJUDGED, *-jud'*, a., not judged.
- UNJUST, *-just'*, a., acting contrary to right.
- UNJUSTIFIABLE, *-te-fl'äbl*, a., indefensible.
- UNJUSTIFIED, *-e-fide*, a., not justified. [hole.]
- UNKENNEL, *-ken'-nel*, v.a., to drive from his
- UNKEPT, *-kept'*, a., not retained; not observed.
- UNKIND, *-kine'd*, a., not obliging.
- UNKINDLY, *-le*, a., unfavourable.
- UNKINDNESS, *-nes*, s., want of kindness.
- UNKNIT, *-nit'*, v.a., to separate threads that are knit. [untie.]
- UNKNOT, *-not'*, v.a., to free from knots; to
- UNKNOWING, *-no'-ing*, a., not knowing; ignorant. [ted.]
- UNKNOWN, *-none'*, a., not known; uncalcula-
- UNLACE, *-lase'*, v.a., to loose a woman's dress.
- UNLADE, *-lade'*, v.a., to unload; to take out a ship's cargo.
- UNLADEN, *-lade'n*, pp. of the verb *to unlade*.
- UNLAID, *-lade'*, a., not placed or fixed.
- UNLAMENTED, *-lä-ment'-ed*, a., not deplored.
- UNLAP, *-lap'*, v.a., to unfold. [lard.]
- UNLARDED, *-lürd'-ed*, a., not intermixed with
- UNLATCH, *-latch'*, v.n., to open by lifting the latch. [legal.]
- UNLAWFUL, *-law'-ful*, a., contrary to law; il-
- UNLEARNED, *-lern'-ed*, *un-lernd'*, or *un-lernt'*, pp. or a., forgotten; not learned; illiterate.
- UNLEAVENED, *-lev'nd*, a., not raised by leaven.
- UNLED, *-led'*, a., not led or conducted. [not.]
- UNLESS, *-les'*, conj., excepting; supposing that
- UNLESSENERED, *-les'nd*, a., not diminished.
- UNLESSONED, *-les'nd*, a., not instructed.
- UNLETTERED, *-let'-terd*, a., unlearned.
- UNLEVELLED, *-lev'-eld*, a., not levelled.
- UNLICENSED, *-li'-senst*, a., not having permission by authority.
- UNLIGHTED, *-lite'-ed*, a., not illuminated.
- UNLIKE, *-like'*, a., dissimilar.
- UNLIKELY, *-le*, a., improbable.
- UNLIMITED, *-lim'-it-ed*, a., having no bounds; undefined. [fasten.]
- UNLINK, *-link'*, v.a., to separate links; to un-
- UNLIQUEFIED, *-lik'-we'-fide*, a., unmelted.
- UNLIQUIDATED, *-da'-ted*, a., not settled.
- UNLIVELY, *-live'-le*, a., not lively; dull.
- UNLOAD, *-lode'*, v.a., to disburden.
- UNLOCK, *-lok'*, v.a., to unfasten what is locked.
- UNLOOSE, *-loos'*, v.a., to loose.—v.n., to fall in pieces.
- UNLOVELY, *-luv'-le*, a., not amiable.
- UNLOVING, *-ing*, a., not loving; not fond.
- UNLUCKY, *-luk'-e*, a., not successful; not happy; ill-omened; inauspicious.
- UNMADE, *-made'*, a., not yet formed.
- UNMAKE, *-make'*, v.a., to deprive of the form or qualities before possessed.
- UNMALLEABLE, *-mal'-le-äbl*, a., not capable of being hammered into a plate.
- UNMAN, *-man'*, v.a., to deprive of the qualities of a man; to emasculate; to dishearten.
- UNMANAGEABLE, *-aje-äbl*, a., not easily restrained; not controllable.
- UNMANAGED, *-aje'd*, a., not broken in.
- UNMANLY, *un-man'-le*, a., unsuitable to a man; effeminate; cowardly.
- UNMANNERED, *-nerd*, a., uncivil; rude.
- UNMANNERLY, *-ner-le*, a. or ad., ill-bred; uncivil; rude. [manure; uncultivated.]
- UNMANURED, *-mä-newrd'*, a., not enriched by
- UNMARKED, *-märkt'*, a., having no mark; undistinguished. [be married.]
- UNMARRIAGEABLE, *-mar'-rij-äbl*, a., not fit to
- UNMARRIED, *-mar'-rid*, a., having no husband or no wife.
- UNMASK, *-mäsk'*, v.a., to strip of any disguise.—v.n., to put off a mask.
- UNMASKED, *-mäskt*, a., open; exposed to view.
- UNMATCHABLE, *-match'-äbl*, a., unparalleled.
- UNMATCHED, *-matcht'*, a., matchless.
- UNMEANING, *-meen-ing*, a., having no signification.
- UNMEANT, *-ment'*, a., not intended.
- UNMEASURED, *-mez'-urd*, a., infinite.
- UNMECHANICAL, *-me-kan'-e-kal*, a., not according to the principles of mechanics.
- UNMEDITATED, *-med'-e-ta'-ted*, a., not prepared by previous thought.
- UNMEET, *-meet'*, a., not fit or worthy. [lody.]
- UNMELODIOUS, *-me-lo'-de-us*, a., wanting me-
- UNMELTED, *-melt'-ed*, a., undissolved.
- UNMENTIONABLE, *-men'-shun-äbl*, a., not to be mentioned.
- UNMENTIONED, *-shund*, a., not named.
- UNMERCIFUL, *-mer'-se-ful*, a., inhuman; exorbitant. [just.]
- UNMERITED, *-mer'-it-ed*, a., not deserved; un-
- UNMILITARY, *-mil'-e-tar-e*, not according to military rules.
- UNMINDED, *-mine'd-ed*, a., not heeded.
- UNMINDFUL, *-ful*, a., not heedful; regardless.
- UNMINGLED, *-ming'gld*, a., not mixed.
- UNMISTAKEABLE, *-mis-take'-äbl*, a., that cannot be mistaken.
- UNMITIGATED, *-mit'-e-ga'-ted*, a., not softened in severity or harshness.
- UNMIXED, *-mikst*, a., not mingled; pure; unadulterated; unalloyed.
- UNMODIFIED, *-mod'-e-fide*, not altered in form.
- UNMOISTENED, *-moys'nd*, a., not made humid.
- UNMOLESTED, *-mo-lest'-ed*, a., not disturbed.
- UNMOOR, *-moor'*, v.a., to loose from anchor-
age. [moved.]
- UNMOVABLE, *-moov'-äbl*, a., that cannot be
- UNMOVED, *-moov'd*, a., not changed in purpose; unshaken.
- UNMUSICAL, *-mew'-ze-kal*, s., not harmonious.
- UNMUTILATED, *-te-la'-ted*, a., entire. [zle.]
- UNMUZZLE, *-muz'zl*, v.a., to loose from a muz-
- UNNAMED, *-naymd'*, a., not mentioned.
- UNNATURAL, *-nat'-yu-ral*, a., contrary to the laws of nature.
- UNNAVIGABLE, *-nav'-e-gäbl*, a., not navigable.
- UNNECESSARY, *-nes'-se-sar-e*, a., not necessary; useless. [kind and friendly.]
- UNNEIGHBOURLY, *-na'-bur-le*, a. or ad., not
- UNNERVE, *-nerv'*, v.a., to weaken; to enfeeble.
- UNNERVED, *-nerd'*, a., weak; feeble.
- UNNOTICED, *-not'-tist*, a., not taken notice of.
- UNNUMBERED, *-num'-berd*, a., innumerable.
- UNOBJECTIONABLE, *-ob-jek'-shun-äbl*, a., not liable to objection. [oblige.]
- UNOBLIGING, *-o-blit'-jing*, a., not disposed to
- UNOBSCURED, *-ob-skewrd'*, a., not darkened.
- UNOBSERVABLE, *-zer'-räbl*, a., not discover-
- UNOBSERVANT, *-vant*, a., not attentive. [able]

UNOBSERVED, *un-ob-servd'*, a., not noticed.
 UNOBSERVING, *-zer'ving*, a., inattentive.
 UNOBSTRUCTED, *-struk'ted*, a., not filled with impediments. [reach.
 UNOBTAINABLE, *-tane'äbl*, a., not within
 UNOBTAINED, *-taynd'*, a., not obtained.
 UNOBTRUSIVE, *-troo'siv*, a., not presuming.
 UNOCCUPIED, *-ok'yu-pide*, a., not possessed; not engaged in business.
 UNOFFENDING, *-of-send'ing*, or UNOFFENSIVE, a., not giving offence. [ceptance.
 UNOFFERED, *-of'ferd*, a., not proposed for ac-
 UNOFFICIAL, *-fsh'al*, a., not official.
 UNOFFICIOUS, *-us*, a., not intermeddlesome.
 UNOPENED, *-ope'nd*, a., not opened.
 UNOPPOSED, *-op-poze'd*, a., not resisted.
 UNOPPRESSIVE, *-pres'siv*, a., not unduly burdened. [ganized.
 UNORGANIZED, *-awr'gan-ize'd*, a., not or-
 UNORNAMENTAL, *-nä-ment'al*, a., undecora-
 UNORNAMENTED, *-ed*, a., not adorned. [ted.
 UNORTHODOX, *'tho-doks*, a., not orthodox.
 UNOSTENTATIOUS, *-os-ten-ta'shus*, a., modest; not showy.
 UNOWNED, *-oand'*, a., not owned.
 UNPACK, *-pak'*, v.a., to open; to disburden.
 UNPAID, *-pade*, a., not having received what is due.
 UNPALATABLE, *-pal'ä-täbl*, a., disagreeable.
 UNPARALLELED, *-par'al-leld*, ä., having no parallel. [forgiven.
 UNPARDONABLE, *-pär'dn-äbl*, a., not to be
 UNPARDONED, *-dnd*, a., not forgiven.
 UNPARLIAMENTARY, *-le-ment'är-e*, a., contrary to the rules of parliament.
 UNPARTED, *-pärt'ed*, a., not divided.
 UNPATRONIZED, *-pa'tron-ize'd*, a., not supported by friends. [open.
 UNPEG, *-peg'*, v.a., to loose from pëgs; to
 UNPEN, *-pen'*, v.a., to suffer to escape.
 UNPENETRATED, *'e-tra-ted*, a., not pierced.
 UNPENSIONED, *-shund*, a., not rewarded by a pension. [tants.
 UNPEOPLE, *-pe'pl*, v.a., to deprive of inhabi-
 UNPERCEIVABLE, *-per-seev'äbl*, a., not to be perceived.
 UNPERCEIVED, *-seev'd'*, a., not observed. [ed.
 UNPERFORATED, *'fo-ra-ted*, a., not penetrat-
 UNPERTURBED, *-turbd'*, a., not disturbed.
 UNPHILOSOPHICAL, *-fil-o-sof'e-kal*, a., contrary to philosophy. [gether by pins.
 UNPIN, *-pin'*, v.a., to unfasten what is held to-
 UNPITIED, *-pit'id*, a., not compassionate.
 UNPLEASANT, *-plez'ant*, a., not affording pleasure.—s., *Unpleasantness*.
 UNPLEASING, *-pleez'ing*, a., offensive.
 UNPLEDGED, *-plejd'*, a., not mortgaged.
 UNPLIABLE, *-pli'äbl*, a., not easily bent.
 UNPOETICAL, *-po-et'e-kal*, a., not having the beauties of verse.
 UNPOLISHED, *-pol'isht*, a., not made bright; not refined in manners; uncivilized.
 UNPOLITE, *-po-lite'*, a., not courteous; unmannerly. [voter.
 UNPOLLED, *-pole'd*, a., not registered as a
 UNPOLLUTED, *-pol-loo'ted*, a., not corrupted.
 UNPOPULAR, *-pop'yu-lar*, a., not popular; not pleasing the people.—s., *Unpopularity*.
 UNPORTABLE, *-pore'täbl*, a., not fit for carrying. [a portion or fortune.
 UNPORTIONED, *-shund*, a., not furnished with
 UNPOSSESSED, *-poz-zest'*, a., not occupied.

UNPOTABLE, *un-po'täbl*, a., not drinkable.
 UNPRACTISED, *-prak'tist*, a., not having experience; unskilled.
 UNPRAISED, *-praysd'*, pp., not celebrated.
 UNPRECEDENTED, *-pres-e-dent'ed*, a., having no precedent or example.
 UNPREDESTINED, *-pre-des'tind*, a., not previously determined. [diced; impartial.
 UNPREJUDICED, *-pred'ju-dist*, a., not preju-
 UNPREMEDITATED, *-pre-med'e-ta-ted*, a., not prepared in mind; not done by design.
 UNPREPARED, *-payrd'*, a., not ready; not prepared for death.
 UNPREPOSSESSED, *-poz-zest'*, a., not partial.
 UNPREPOSSESSING, *-zes'sing*, a., not having a winning appearance. [forced.
 UNPRESSED, *-prest'*, a., not pressed or en-
 UNPRETENDING, *-pre-tend'ing*, a., not claiming distinction. [prince.
 UNPRINCELY, *-prinse'le*, a., unbecoming a
 UNPRINCIPLED, *-prin'se-pld*, a., having no settled principles; destitute of virtue.
 UNPRINTED, *-print'ed*, a., not printed.
 UNPROCLAIMED, *-pro-klaymd'*, a., not notified by public declaration.
 UNPRODUCTIVE, *-duk'tiv*, a., not making profitable returns for labour; not efficient.
 UNPRO ANED, *-saynd'*, a., not violated.
 UNPROFESSIONAL, *-fesh'un-al*, a., not belonging to a profession; contrary to professional regulations.
 UNPROFITABLE, *-prof'e-täbl*, a., bringing no profit; producing no improvement or advantage. [vancing.
 UNPROGRESSIVE, *-pro-gres'siv*, a., not ad-
 UNPROLIFIC, *-lif'ik*, a., not prolific; barren.
 UNPROMISING, *-prom'e-sing*, a., not affording a favourable prospect of success.
 UNPROMPTED, *-promp'ted*, a., not dictated.
 UNPRONOUNCEABLE, *pro-nownse'äbl*, a., that cannot be pronounced.
 UNPROFITIOUS, *-pro-pish'us*, a., not favourable; inauspicious.
 UNPROPORTIONATE, *-pore'shun-ate*, a., wanting due proportion.
 UNPROPOSED, *-poze'd*, a., not proposed.
 UNPROTECTED, *-tek'ted*, a., not defended.
 UNPROVED, *-proovd'*, a., not known by trial.
 UNPROVIDED, *-pro-vid'e'd*, a., not provided; unfurnished.
 UNPROVOKED, *-voke't*, a., not incited. [lic.
 UNPUBLISHED, *-pub'lisht*, a., not made pub-
 UNPUNCTUAL, *-punk'tu-al*, a., not exact in time. [not pointed.
 UNPUNCTUATED, *-a-ted*, a., not punctuated:
 UNPUNISHED, *-pun'isht*, a., suffered to pass with impunity.
 UNPURCHASED, *-pur'tchast*, a., not bought.
 UNPURGED, *-purjd'*, a., unpurified.
 UNPURIFIED, *-pew're-fide*, a., not freed from foul matter; unsanctified.
 UNPURSUED, *-pur-sewd'*, a., not followed.
 UNQUALIFIED, *-kwal'e-fide*, a., not having the requisite talents or accomplishments.
 UNQUENCHABLE, *kwensh'äbl*, a., that cannot be quenched; inextinguishable.
 UNQUENCHED, *-kwensht'*, a., not extinguished.
 UNQUESTIONABLE, *-kwest'un-äbl*, a., not to be doubted. [tion; not doubted.
 UNQUESTIONED, *-und*, a., not called in ques-
 UNQUICKENED, *-kwik'nd*, a., not matured to vitality.

- UNQUIET**, *un-kwi'et*, a., not calm or tranquil; turbulent.
UNRANSOMED, *-rans'md*, a., not liberated from captivity or bondage.
UNRAVEL, *-rav'l*, v.a., to disentangle or extricate; to free; to unfold.—v.n., to be disentangled.
UNREAD, *-red'*, a., not recited; not perused; not learned in books.
UNREADABLE, *-reed'äbl*, a., not legible.
UNREADY, *-red'e*, a., not prepared; not fit.
UNREAL, *-re'al*, a., not substantial; having appearance only.
UNREASONABLE, *-re'zn-äbl*, a., not agreeable to reason; immoderate; exorbitant.
UNREBUKED, *-re-bewk'd*, a., not rebuked.
UNRECLAIMED, *-klame'd*, a., not reclaimed; not brought to a domestic state.
UNRECOGNIZED, *-rek'og-nize'd*, a., not acknowledged.
UNRECONCILABLE, *-on-si'läbl*, a., that cannot be reconciled; implacable.
UNRECONCILED, *-on-sile'd*, a., not reconciled or appeased. [ed.
UNRECORDED, *-re-kawrd'ed*, a., not registered.
UNREDEEMED, *-deemd'*, a., not ransomed.
UNREDRESSED, *-drest'*, a., not relieved from injustice.
UNREFINED, *-fne'd*, a., not refined or purified.
UNREFRESHED, *-fresh'*, a., not relieved from fatigue.
UNREFRESHING, *-re-fresh'ing*, a., not invigorating. [false.
UNREFUTED, *-few'ted*, a., not proved to be
UNREGARDED, *-gärd'ed*, a., not heeded; neglected. [ated.
UNREGENERATE, *-jen'er-ate*, a., not regenerated.
UNREGISTERED, *-rej'is-terd*, a., not recorded.
UNREGRETTED, *-re-gret'ted*, a., not lamented.
UNREGULATED, *-reg'u-la-ted*, a., not reduced to order. [repeated.
UNREHEARSED, *-re-herst'*, a., not recited or
UNREIGNED, *-rane'd*, a., unrestrained; unbridled. [gloomy.
UNREJOICING, *-re-joy'ing*, a., unjoyous;
UNRELENTING, *-lent'ing*, a., having no pity.
UNRELIEVED, *-leevd'*, a., not delivered from pain. [in the mind.
UNREMEMBERED, *-mem'berd*, a., not retained
UNREMITTING, *-mit'ing*, a., incessant.
UNREMOVED, *-moovd'*, a., not taken away.
UNRENEWED, *-newd'*, a., not regenerated.
UNRENOINED, *-nound'*, a., not celebrated.
UNREPAID, *-pade'*, a., not compensated.
UNREPAIRED, *-payrd'*, a., not repaired.
UNREPEALED, *-peeld'*, a., not revoked.
UNREPENANT, *-pent'ant*, a., not penitent.
UNREPRESENTED, *-rep-re-zent'ed*, a., having no one to act in one's stead. [ed.
UNREQUITED, *-re-kwite'ed*, a., not recompensed.
UNRESENTED, *-zent'ed*, a., not regarded with anger. [frank.
UNRESERVED, *-zervd'*, a., not limited; open;
UNRESIGNED, *-zine'd*, a., not surrendered.
UNRESISTED, *-zist'ed*, a., not opposed.
UNRESISTING, *-zist'ing*, a., not making resistance; submissive; humble.
UNRESOLVED, *-zolvd'*, a., not resolved.
UNRESPECTED, *-spek'ted*, a., not regarded with respect. [breathed.
UNRESPIRABLE, *-spire'äbl*, a., that cannot be
UNRESPITED, *-res-pit'ed*, a., not respited.
- UNRESTRAINED**, *un-re-strane'd*, a., not controlled.
UNRESTRICTED, *-strik'ted*, a., not restricted.
UNREVENGED, *-venjd'*, a., not vindicated by just punishment. [corrected.
UNREVISED, *-vize'd*, a., not reviewed; not
UNREWARDED, *-wawrd'ed*, a., not compensated.
UNRIDDLE, *-rid'dl*, v.a., to solve or explain. [ed.
UNRIG, *-rig*, v.a., to strip off rigging.
UNRIGHTEOUS, *-ri'tchus*, a., not just; evil; wicked; contrary to law and equity.
UNRIPE, *-ripe'*, a., not ripe or mature.
UNRIPENED, *-ripe'nd*, a., not matured. [titor.
UNRIVALLED, *-ri-vald*, a., having no competitor.
UNRIVET, *-riv-et*, v.a., to loose from rivets.
UNROBE, *-robe'*, v.a., to undress.
UNROLL, *-role'*, v.a., to open what is rolled.
UNROOF, *-roof'*, v.a., to strip off the roof of a house. [to extirpate.
UNROOT, *-root'*, v.a., to tear up by the roots;
UNRULY, *-roo'le*, a., disregarding restraint; ungovernable; refractory.
UNSAFE, *-safe'*, a., not free from danger exposed to harm; hazardous.
UNSAID, *-sed'*, pp. or a., not spoken or uttered.
UNSALEABLE, *-sale'äbl*, a., not in demand.
UNSALTED, *-sawlt'ed*, a., not pickled; fresh.
UNSALED, *-sä-loo'ted*, a., not greeted.
UNSANCTIFIED, *-sangkt'ed*, a., not sanctified; unholy; not consecrated.
UNSANCTIONED, *-shund*, a., not ratified.
UNSATISFIED, *-sa'ted*, a., not satisfied. [fied.
UNSATIABLE, *-she'äbl*, a., that cannot be satisfied.
UNSATISFIED, *-sate'ing*, a., not sating or filling.
UNSATISFACTORY, *-sat-is-fak'tur-e*, a., not giving satisfaction; causing discontent.
UNSATISFIED, *-is-fide*, a., not gratified to the full; not content. [ing.
UNSAVOURY, *sa'vur-e*, a., tasteless; unpleasant.
UNSAID, *-sä'*, v.a., to recant or recall what has been said; to retract.
UNSCATHED, *-skaythd'*, a., uninjured. [ate.
UNSCHOOLED, *-skoold'*, a., not taught; illiterate.
UNSCIENTIFIC, *-si-en-tif'ik*, a., not scientific.
UNSCORCHED, *-skaurcht'*, a., not affected by fire. [sifted.
UNSCREENED, *-skreend'*, a., not covered; not
UNSCREW, *-skroo'*, v.a., to loose from screws; to unfasten. [able to Scriptures.
UNSCRIPTURAL, *-skrip'tu-ral*, a., not agreeable to
UNSCRUPULOUS, *-skroo'pu-lus*, a., having no scruples. [seal of.
UNSEAL, *-seel'*, v.a., to break or remove the
UNSEALED, *-seeld'*, a., having no seal.
UNSEARCHABLE, *-sertch'äbl*, a., that cannot be searched or explored; inscrutable.
UNSEARCHED, *-sertcht'*, a., not explored.
UNSEASONABLE, *-se-zn-äbl*, a., not suited to the time or occasion; unfit; ill-timed.
UNSEASONED, *-se-znd*, a., not accustomed; not qualified by use or experience.
UNSEAT, *-seet'*, v.a., to throw from the seat.
UNSECURE, *-se-keur'*, a., not secure.
UNSEEMLY, *-seem'le*, a. and ad., not fit or becoming; indecent.
UNSEEN, *-seen*, a., not discovered; invisible.
UNSERVICEABLE, *-ser'vis-äbl*, a., not bringing advantage; useless.
UNSETTLE, *-set'tl*, v.a., to make uncertain or fluctuating; to overthrow; to disconcert.
UNSETTLED, *-set'tld*, a., not determined; unsteady; having no fixed place of abode.

- UNSHACKLE**, *un-shak'l*, v.a., to unfetter.
UNSHAKEN, *-shake'n*, a., not agitated; firm.
UNSHAMED, *-shame'd*, a., not abashed.
UNSHARED, *-shuyrd'*, a., not enjoyed in common. [scabboard.
UNSHEATHE, *-sheethe'*, v.a., to draw from the
UNSHELTERED, *-shelt'erd*, a., not screened.
UNSHIP, *-ship'*, v.a., to take out of a ship or
 other water craft.
UNSHOD, *-shod'*, a., having no shoes.
UNSHORN, *-shorn'*, a., not sheared or clipped.
UNSHRINKING, *-shrink'ing*, a., not recoiling.
UNSHRUNK, *-shrunk'*, a., not contracted.
UNSHUT, *-shut'*, a., open; unclosed.
UNSIIFTED, *-sift'ed*, a., not separated by a sieve.
UNSLIGHTLY, *-sight'le*, a., disagreeable to the eye.
UNSKILLED, *-skild'*, or **UNSKILFUL**, s., want-
 ing skill or dexterity. [water.
UNSLACKED, *-slak'd*, a., not saturated with
UNSLAKED, *-slake'd*, a., unquenched.
UNSOCIAL, *-so-she'abl*, a., not free in con-
 versation; reserved.
UNSOCIAL, *-al*, a., not adapted to society.
UNSOLD, *-sole'd*, a., not transferred for a con-
 sideration.
UNSOLICITED, *-so-lis'it-ed*, a., unasked.
UNSOLICITOUS, *-e-tus*, a., not anxious.
UNSOPHISTICATED, *-so-fis'te-ka-ted*, a., not
 adulterated; not counterfeit; pure. [sorts.
UNSORTED, *-sawrt'ed*, a., not separated into
UNSOUGHT, *-sawt'*, a., not searched for.
UNSOUND, *-sownd'*, a., not sound; defective;
 infirm; sickly; not orthodox.
UNSOUNDED, *-ed*, a., not tried with the lead.
UNSPEAKABLE, *-speek'abl*, a., that cannot be
 expressed; unutterable.
UNSPOTTED, *-spot'ted*, a., free from spot or
 from moral stain; unblemished.
UNSTABLE, *-sta'bl*, a., not fixed or steady;
 inconstant; irresolute.
UNSTAID, *-stade'*, a., not steady; volatile.
UNSTAINED, *-staynd'*, a., not dyed; not pol-
 luted. [blood.
UNSTANCHED, *-stärsh't*, a., not stopped, as
UNSTEADFAST, *-sted'fast*, a., not firm; un-
 stable. [variable.
UNSTEADY, *-sted'e*, a., irresolute; mutable;
UNSTINTED, *-stint'ed*, a., not stinted; not
 limited. [tated.
UNSTIRRED, *-sturd'*, a., not stirred; not agi-
UNSTITCH, *-stitch*, v.a., to open by picking
 out stitches.
UNSTUDIED, *-stud'id*, a., not premeditated.
UNSTUFFED, *-stuf't*, a., not stuffed; not
 crowded.
UNSUBDUED, *-sub-dewd'*, a., not conquered.
UNSUBSTANTIAL, *-stan'shal*, a., not solid.
UNSUBVERTED, *-vert'ed*, a., not overthrown.
UNSUCCESSFUL, *-suk-ses'ful*, a., not success-
 ful; unfortunate; unfavourable. [coming.
UNSUITABLE, *-sewt'abl*, a., not adapted; un-
UNSUITED, *-ed*, a., not suited; not adapted.
UNSULLIED, *-sul'id*, a., not stained.
UN Sung, *-sung'*, a., not celebrated in verse.
UNSUPPORTED, *-sup-port'ed*, a., not support-
 ed. [superable.
UNSURMOUNTABLE, *-sur-mownt'abl*, a., in-
UNSURPASSED, *-päst*, a., not exceeded.
UN SUSCEPTIBLE, *-sus-sep'tebl*, a., unfeeling.
UN SUSPECTED, *-pek'ted*, a., not considered
 as likely to have done an evil act.
UN SUSPECTING, *-ting*, a., free from suspicion.
- UN SUSPICIOUS**, *un-sus-pish'us*, a., having no
 suspicion. [enced.
UNSWAYED, *-swade'*, a., not biassed or influ-
UNSWEEPT, *-swept*, a., not cleaned with a
 broom.
UNSWERVING, *-swerv'ing*, a., not deviating
 from a certain standard.
UNSWORN, *-swoarn*, a., not bound by an oath.
UNSYMMETRICAL, *-sim-met're-ka'l*, a., want-
 ing due proportion of parts.
UNTAINTED, *-tane'ted*, a., not rendered im-
 pure by admixture; unblemished. [tamed.
UNTAMABLE, *-tame'abl*, a., that cannot be
UNTAMED, *-tame'd*, a., not domesticated.
UNTANGLE, *-tang'gl*, v.a., to disentangle.
UNTAUGHT, *-tawt'*, a., not taught or educat-
 ed; illiterate; unskilled. [for use.
UNTEMPERED, *-tem'perd*, a., not duly mixed
UNTENABLE, *-ten'abl*, a., not defensible.
UNTENANTED, *-ant'ed*, a., not occupied by a
 tenant.
UNTERRIFIED, *-ter're-fide*, a., not affrighted.
UNTHANKFUL, *-thangk'ful*, a., ungrateful.
UNTHAWED, *-thawd'*, a., not melted.
UNTHINKING, *-think'ing*, a., thoughtless.
UNTHOUGHTFUL, *-thawt'ful*, a., heedless.
UNTHRIFTY, *-thrift'e*, a., prodigal; lavish.
UN TIDY, *-ti'de*, a., not neatly dressed.
UN TIE, *-ti'*, v.a., to loosen; to unbind.
UNTIL, *-til'*, prep. and conj., the time or to
 the degree that. See **TILL**.
UNTILLED, *-tild'*, a., not tilled or cultivated.
UNTIMELY, *-time'le*, a. or ad., happening be-
 fore the usual time; premature.
UNTIRABLE, *-tire'abl*, a., indefatigable.
UNTRIRING, *-ing*, a., not becoming exhausted.
UNTO, *'too*, prep., a compound of *un* and *to*.
UNTOLD, *-tole'd*, a., not related; not revealed.
UNTOUCHED, *-tutcht'*, a., not affected.
UN TOWARD, *-to'ard*, a., forward; perverse.
UN TOWARDLY, *-le*, a. and ad., awkward.
UNTRACED, *-trayst'*, a., not marked out.
UNTRAINED, *-trane'd*, a., not disciplined.
UNTRAMMELED, *-tram'mld*, a., not shackled.
UNTRANSLATED, *-trans-late'ed*, a., not ren-
 dered into another language.
UNTRAVELLED, *-trav'eld*, a., having never
 seen foreign countries.
UNTRAVERSED, *-erst*, a., not passed over.
UNTRIED, *-tride'*, a., not attempted. [ed.
UNTRIMMED, *-trimd'*, a., not pruned or dress-
UNTRITURATED, *-trit'yu-ra-ted*, a., not re-
 duced to powder.
UN TRODDEN, *-trodd'n*, a., not passed over.
UNTRUE, *-troo'*, a., not faithful to another;
 inconstant. [dence.
UNTRUSTY, *-trust'e*, a., not worthy of confi-
UNTRUTH, *trooth'*, s., falsehood.
UNTRUTHFUL, *-ful*, a., wanting in veracity.
UNTUTORED, *-tew'turd*, a., uninstructed.
UN TWINE, *-twine'*, or **UN TWIST**, v.a., to sepa-
 rate and open; to disentangle.
UNUSED, *-yewzd'*, a., not put to use.
UNUSUAL, *-yu'zhu-al*, a., not common.
UNUTTERABLE, *-ut'ter-abl*, a., inexpressible.
UNVAIL, *-vale'*, v.a., to uncover. [lected.
UNVALUED, *-val'yude*, a., not prized; neg-
UNVARIED, *-vare'id*, a., not altered or diver-
 sified. [adorned.
UNVARNISHED, *-vär'nisht*, a., not artificially
UNVARYING, *-va're-ing*, a., unchanging.
UNVEIL, *-vale'*, v.a., to divest of a veil.

- UNVERSED, *un-verst'*, a., not skilled; unacquainted.
- UNVIOLATED, *-vi-ol-la-ted*, a., not injured.
- UNWARLIKE, *-wawr-like*, a., not used to war.
- UNWARPED, *-wawrpt'*, a., not biassed.
- UNWARRANTABLE, *-wor-rant-äbl*, a., not defensible; illegal.
- UNWARRANTED, *-ed*, a., not authorized.
- UNWARY, *-wa're*, a., not vigilant.
- UNWASHED, *-woshl'*, a., not cleansed by water.
- UNWASTED, *-wayst-ed*, a., not lost by extravagance or negligence.
- UNWATCHFUL, *-woich'-fui*, a., not vigilant.
- UNWAVERING, *-wa-ver-ing*, a., not wavering; firm. [the mother's milk.]
- UNWEANED, *-weend'*, a., not withdrawn from.
- UNWEARIED, *-wee-rid*, a., indefatigable.
- UNWELCOME, *-wel-kum*, a., not well received.
- UNWELL, *-wel'*, a., not well; indisposed.
- UNWEPT, *-wept'*, a., not lamented.
- UNWHOLESOME, *-hole-sum*, a., insalubrious.
- UNWIELDY, *-weeld'e*, a., unmanageable.
- UNWILLING, *-wil-ling*, a., not willing; averse.
- UNWIND, *-wine'd*, v.a., to wind off; to disentangle.—v.n., to admit evolution.
- UNWISE, *-wize'*, a., defective in wisdom.
- UNWITNESSED, *-wit-ness*, a., not attested by witnesses; unattested.
- UNWITTY, *-te*, a., destitute of wit. [woman.]
- UNWOMANLY, *-woom'an-le*, a., unbecoming.
- UNWONTED, *-wunt-ed*, a., unaccustomed; unused.
- UNWOODED, *-woo'd*, a., not courted. [used.]
- UNWORN, *-woarn*, a., not impaired. [less.]
- UNWORTHY, *-wur'the*, a., undeserving; worthless.
- UNWOUND, *-woond'*, pp. of *unwind*.
- UNWOUNDED, *-ed*, a., not hurt or injured.
- UNWRAP, *-rap'*, v.a., to open what is folded.
- UNWREATH, *-wreethe'*, v.a., to untwist or untwine.
- UNWRITTEN, *-rit'n*, a., not reduced to writing; verbal.—*Unwritten law* is that which does not consist in statutes, but in the common.
- UNWROUGHT, *-rawt'*, a., not laboured. [law.]
- UNYIELDING, *-yeeld-ing*, a., unbending; unpliant.
- UNYOKE, *-yoke'*, v.a., to free from a yoke.
- UNYOKED, *-yoke'd*, a., unrestrained.
- UP, *up*, ad., aloft; on high; out of bed.—prep. from a lower to a higher place.—*Up* is used as a prefix to numerous verbs to modify their action; as, *Upbind*, to bind up; *Uplift*, *Upheld*, *Uprise*, *Upturn*, *Upheave*, *Uprouse*, &c. [poisonous.]
- UPAS, *yu-pas*, s., a tree whose secretions are UPBRAID, *up-brade'*, v.a., to reprove; to reproach. [a hill.]
- UPHILL, *-up-hil*, a., difficult, like ascending.
- UPHOLD, *-hole'd*, v.a., to sustain; to support.
- UPHOLSTERER, *-ster-er*, s., one who furnishes houses with beds, curtains, &c.
- UPHOLSTERY, *-ster-e*, s., furniture supplied by upholsterers. [situation.]
- UPLAND, *'land*, s., high land.—a., higher in.
- UPMOST, *'moast*, a., highest; topmost.
- UPON, *-on'*, prep., not under or beneath.
- UPPER, *'per*, a., higher in place; superior in rank.—*Upperhand*, ascendancy; superiority.
- UPPERMOST, *-moast*, a. superl., predominant.
- UPRIGHT, *-rite*, a., erect; perpendicular; honest; just.—s., something standing erect or perpendicular. [able.]
- UPRIGHTeous, *-ri'tehus*, a., just and honour-
- UPRISING, *up-rise-ing*, s., act of rising.
- UPROAR, *-rore*, s., great tumult. [noise.]
- UPROARINESS, *-ro-re-nes*, a., making a great
- UPSET, *-set'*, v.a., to overturn; to overthrow.—s., an overturn.
- UPSHOT, *'shot*, s., final issue; conclusion.
- UPSNATCHING, *-snatch-ing*, a., snatching up.
- UPSTART, *'stärt*, s., one suddenly raised to wealth or honour.
- UPWARD, *-ward*, a., directed to a higher place.
- URBAN, *ur-ban*, a., belonging to a city.
- URBANE, *-bane'*, a., civil; courteous; polite.
- URBANITY, *-ban'e-te*, s., courtesy of manners.
- URBANIZE, *'ban-ize*, v.a., to render courteous.
- URCHIN, *-tchin*, s., the hedgehog; a troublesome child.
- URETHRA, *yu-re-thrā*, s., the canal by which the urine is conducted from the bladder and discharged. [thra.]
- URETHRAL, *-thräl*, a., pertaining to the ure-
- URGE, *urj*, v.a., to drive; to apply force to; to provoke.—v.n., to press forward.
- URGENCY, *-jen-se*, s., pressure; importunity.
- URGENT, *-jent*, a., pressing; vehement.
- URINAL, *-yu-rin-al*, s., a vessel for containing urine.
- URINARY, *-re-när-e*, pertaining to urine.—s., a place for the reception of urine, &c.
- URINE, *-rin*, s., an animal fluid secreted by the kidneys, and discharged through the urethra.
- URN, *urn*, s., a kind of vase; a vessel in which the ashes of the dead were formerly kept.—v.a., to enclose in an urn.
- URSINE, *-sin*, a., resembling a bear.
- US, *us*, pron., objective case of *we*.
- USABLE, *yu-säbl*, a., that may be used.
- USAGE, *-zajs*, s., treatment; custom.
- USANCE, *-sänse*, s., (Fr.) use; interest paid for money. [a purpose.]
- USE, *yuse*, s., habit; application of anything to
- USE, *yewe*, v.a., to employ; to habituate.—v.n., to be accustomed to.
- USEFUL, *yuse-ful*, a., beneficial; profitable.
- USELESS, *-les*, a., unserviceable.
- USHER, *ush'er*, s., one who introduces strangers; an underteacher in a school.—v.a., to introduce. [distilled spirit.]
- USQUEBAUGH, *us-kwe-baw*, s., a compound
- USTION, *ust-yun*, s., act of burning.
- USTULATION, *us-tu-la-shun*, s., the act of burning or searing.
- USUAL, *yu-shu-al*, a., customary; frequent.
- USURER, *-rer*, s., one who lends money at illegal interest.
- USURIOUS, *'re-us*, a., taking exorbitant interest for the use of money.
- USURP, *-surp'*, v.a., to seize and hold possession without right; to arrogate.
- USURPATION, *-a-shun*, s., act of seizing or occupying power without right.
- USURPER, *'er*, s., one who seizes or occupies the power or property of another.
- USURY, *'shu-re*, s., interest of money beyond the rate established by law.
- UTENSIL, *-ten-sil*, s., an instrument or vessel used in domestic matters.
- UTERINE, *'ter-in*, a., pertaining to the womb.
- UTERUS, *-us*, s., (Lat.) the womb.
- UTILITARIAN, *-tu-e-tä-re-an*, a., consisting in or pertaining to utility.—s., one who holds the doctrine of utilitarianism.



VEDETTE.



UNIVALVE.



VAMPIRE.
BAT.



VIZARD.

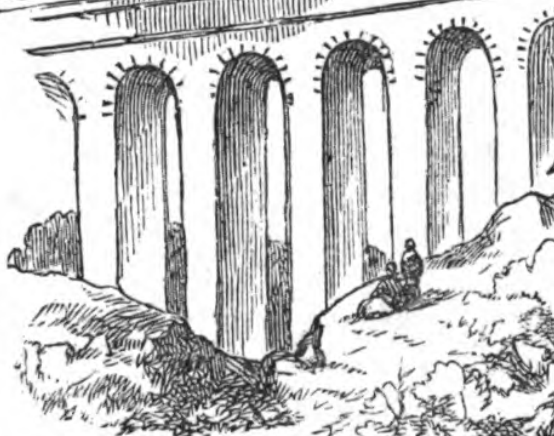


UPAS.

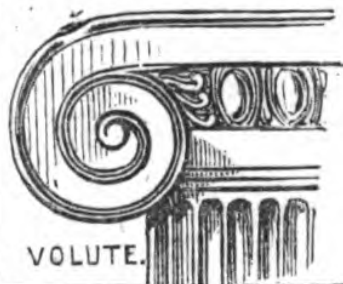
VERVAIN.



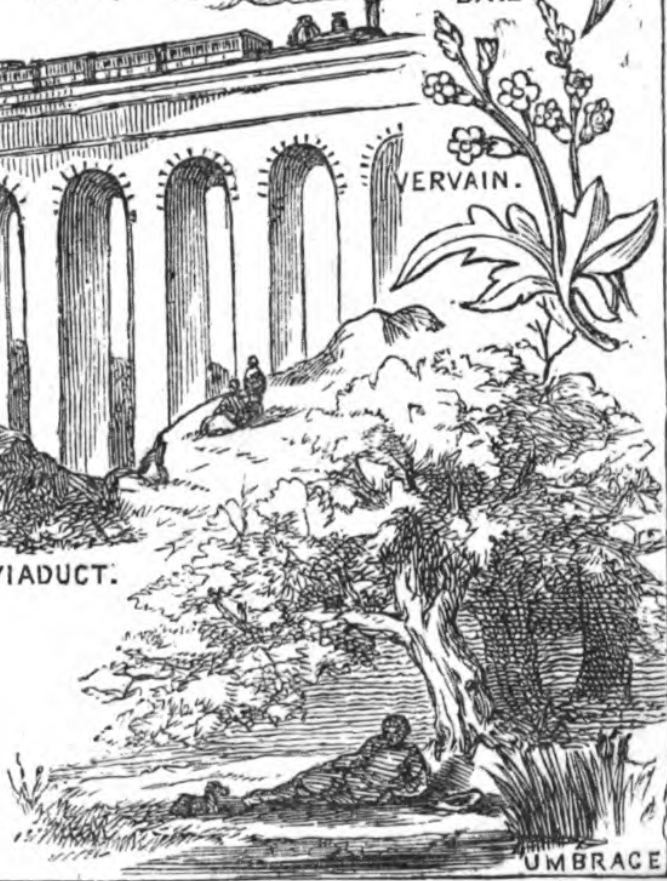
VIOL.



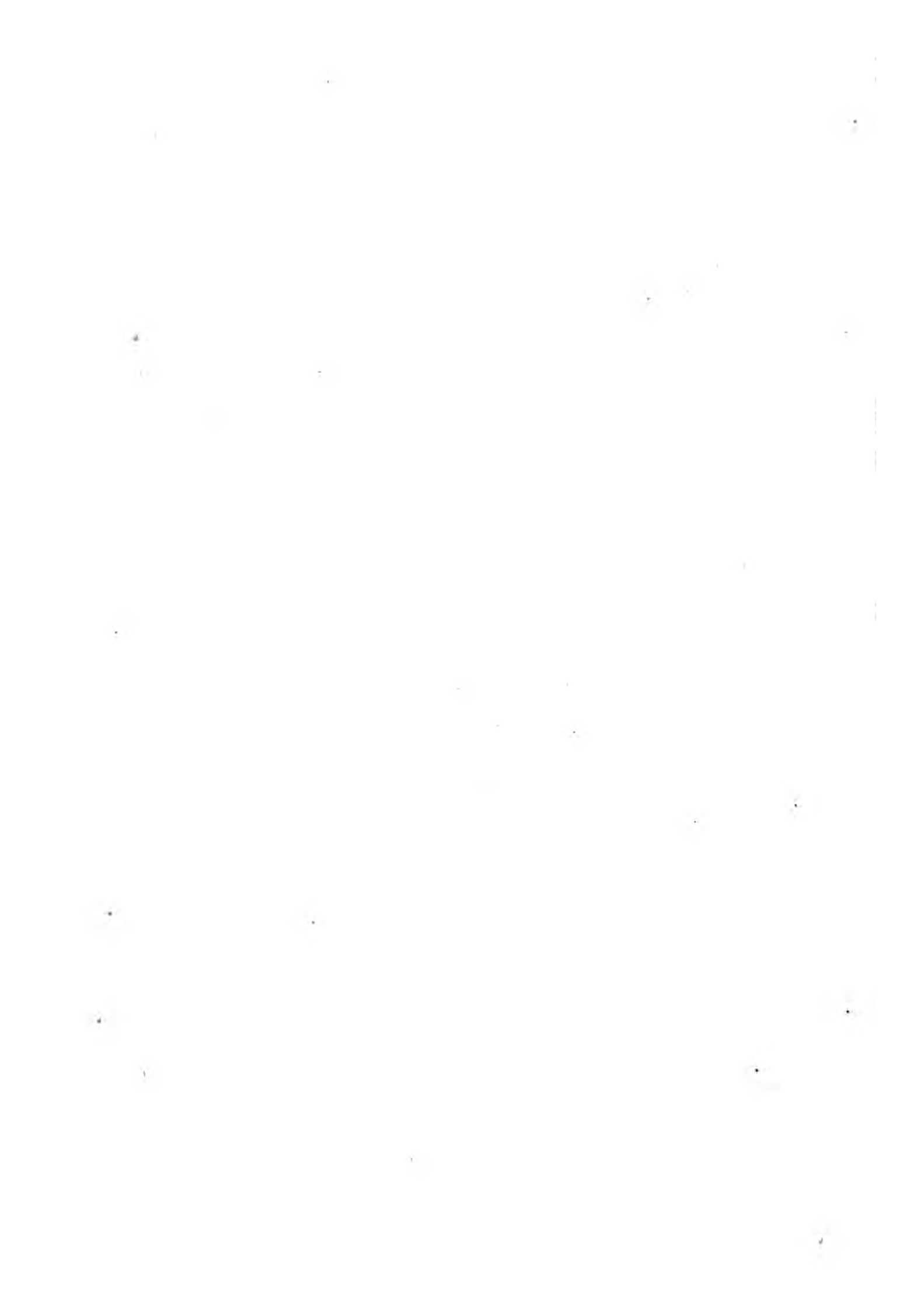
VIADUCT.



VOLUTE.



UMBRAGE.



UTILITARIANISM, *yu-til-e-ta're-an-izm*, s., the doctrine that utility is the end of morality, and of all social and political institutions.
UTILITY, *'e-te*, s., usefulness; advantage.
UTILIZATION, *-za'shun*, s., a making profitable. [quire.
UTILIZE, *'til-ize*, v.a., to gain profit; to act.
UTMOST, *ut'moast*, a., at the furthest extremity.—s., the most that can be. [fection.
UTOPIA, *yu-to'pe-a*, s., a state of ideal perfection.
UTOPIAN, *-an*, a., ideal; chimerical.
UTRICLE, *yu'tre-kl*, s., a little bag or bladder.
UTTER, *ut'ter*, a., extreme; complete; final; peremptory; perfect.—v.a., to speak; to

pronounce; to express; to divulge.—*Utter Barrister*, one recently admitted as barrister, but not permitted to plead within the bar.
UTTERABLE, *-abl*, a., that may be expressed.
UTTERANCE, *-anse*, s., act of uttering words; pronunciation; manner of speaking.
UTTERLY, *-le*, ad., to the full extent; totally.
UTTERMOST, *-moast*, a., extreme in the highest degree.—s., the greatest.
UYEOUS, *yu've-us*, a., resembling a grape.
UVULA, *-vu-la*, s., (Lat.) a soft, conical body, suspended from the palate.—a., *Uvular*.
UXORIOUS, *ug-xo're-us*, a., submissively fond of a wife.

V.

V is a labial articulation, nearly allied to *f*; but *v* is vocal, and *f* is aspirate. As a Roman numeral, *v* stands for 5, and with a dash over it for 5,000.
VACANCY, *va'kan-se*, s., vacuity; chasm; intermission of business; listlessness.
VACANT, *-kant*, a., empty; void; uncrowded.
VACATE, *-kate'*, to make void or vacant.
VACATION, *-ka'shun*, s., intermission of judicial proceedings; leisure; the recess between one law term and another.
VACCINATE, *vak'sin-nate*, v.a., to inoculate with the cow-pox.—*Cow-pox* is small-pox modified.
VACCINATION, *-a'shun*, s., the act of inoculating with the cow-pox.
VACCINE, *'sin*, a., derived from cows.
VACILLATE, *vas'il-late*, v.n., to reel or stagger; to fluctuate in mind; to be inconstant.
VACILLATING, *-la-tung*, a., unsteady; inclined to fluctuate.
VACILLATION, *la'shun*, s., a wavering; fluctuation of mind; unsteadiness.
VACUITY, *va'kew'e-te*, s., emptiness; inanity.
VACUOUS, *vak'yu-us*, a., unfilled; void.
VACUUM, *-um*, s., space devoid of all matter.
VADE-MECUM, *va'de-me'kum*, s., a book or manual for ready reference.
VAFROUS, *-frus*, a., crafty; cunning.
VAGABOND, *vag'a-bond*, a., wandering; driven to and fro.—s., a vagrant; one without any certain dwelling or visible means of living.
VAGABONDIZE, *-ize*, v.a., to wander about in idleness.
VAGARY, *va'ga're*, s., a wandering of the thoughts; a wild freak.
VAGINAL, *-ji'nal*, a., resembling a sheath.
VAGRANCY, *'gran-se*, s., the wandering without a settled home.
VAGRANT, *-grant*, a., wandering from place to place.—s., a vagabond; a sturdy beggar.
VAGUE, *vage*, a., wandering; not settled; undetermined.
VAILE, *vale*, s., a kind of net-work to cover the face.—v.a., to cover; to hide from the sight.—*Vails*, money given to servants.
VAIN, *vane*, a., proud of trifling attainments; conceited; ostentatious; self-conceited.
VAINGLORIOUS, *-glo're-us*, a., proudly elated.
VAINGLORY, *-re*, s., empty pride. [a bed.
VALANCE, *val'anse*, s., drapery hanging round
VALE, *vale*, s., a tract of low ground; a valley.
VALEDICTION, *val-e-dik'shun*, s., a bidding farewell.

VALEDICTORY, *val-e-dik'tur-e*, a., bidding farewell.
VALENTINE, *'en-tine*, s., a love-letter sent on Valentine's day. [valeriana.
VALERIAN, *va'le-re-an*, s., a plant of the genus
VALET, *val'let*, s., a servant who attends on a gentleman's person.
VALETUDINARIAN, *-e-tu-de-na're-an*, a., sickly.—s., a person of a sickly constitution.
VALIANT, *'yant*, a., brave; courageous; heroic.
VALID, *-id*, a., having sufficient strength or force; founded in truth; efficacious.
VALIDITY, *va'lid'e-te*, s., strength or force to convince; justness; soundness; legal force.
VALISE, *va'leese'*, s., (Fr.) a small leather sack for containing the clothes, &c., of a traveller.
VALLEY, *-le*, s., a low tract of land between hills or mountains; a dale or dingle.
VALLUM, *-lum*, s., (Lat.) a rampart or trench.
VALOUR, *-ur*, s., bravery; intrepidity.
VALOROUS, *-ur-us*, a., brave; courageous.
VALUABLE, *-yu-äbl*, a., having value.
VALUATION, *-a'shun*, s., estimated worth.
VALUE, *'yu*, s., worth; importance; efficacy in producing effects.—v.a., to estimate the worth of; to esteem; to respect.
VALUELESS, *-les*, a., being of no value.
VALUER, *-er*, s., one who values; an appraiser.
VALVATE, *-vate*, a., resembling a valve; valvular. [aperture.
VALVE, *valv*, s., a folding door; a cover to an
VALVULAR, *'yu-lar*, a., containing valves.
VAMP, *vamp*, s., the upper leather of a shoe.—v.a., to repair.
VAMPIRE, *vam'pire*, s., an imaginary demon, fabled to suck blood.
VAN, *van*, s., the front of an army, or the foremost division of the fleet; a fan for winnowing grain; a large light-covered wagon.—*Van-guard*, the troops who march in front of an army.
VANDAL, *-dal*, s., a barbarian.
VANE, *vane*, s., a plate placed on a spindle at the top of a spire, for showing which way the wind blows. [ceous plants.
VANILLA, *va'nill-lä*, s., a genus of orchid-
VANISH, *van'ish*, v.n., to disappear. [sight.
VANISHING, *-ing*, ppr. or a., passing from the
VANITY, *-e-te*, s., fruitless desire; empty pleasure; vain pursuit; ostentation.
VANQUISH, *vank'wish*, v.a., to conquer; to defeat in any contest; to refute in argument.
VANTAGE, *van'tage*, s., superiority; opportunity.—*Vantage-ground*, the place or condi-

- tion which gives one an advantage over another.
- VAPID**, *vap'id*, a., having lost its life and spirit; dead; flat.
- VAPIDITY**, *vā-pid'e-te*, s., want of spirit; deadness; flatness.
- VAPOUR**, *va'pur*, s., an invisible, elastic fluid; wind; flatulence; unreal fancy.—v.n., to pass off in fumes; to be exhaled; to evaporate; to vaunt.—*Vapours* are diseases caused by flatulence or nervous debility.—*Vapour-bath*, the application of vapour to the body in a close place.
- VAPOUROUS**, *-us*, a., full of vapours or exhalations; vain; flatulent. [driac.]
- VAPOURY**, *-e*, a., full of vapours; hypochondriac.
- VARIABLE**, *va're-ābl*, a., mutable; fickle; wavering.—s., *Variableness*.
- VARIANCE**, *anse*, s., disagreement; discord.—At *Variance*, in a state of dissension.
- VARIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., change; alteration; difference. [larged or dilated.]
- VARICOSE**, *var'e-kose*, a., preternaturally enlarged.
- VARIEGATE**, *va're-e-gate*, v.a., to diversify.
- VARIEGATED**, *-ga-ted*, pp. or a., diversified in colours or external appearance. [ours.]
- VARIIGATION**, *-ga'shun*, s., diversity of colour.
- VARIETY**, *vā-ri'e-te*, s., a succession of different things; difference; dissimilitude; diversity.
- VARIOLA**, *-ri'o-lā*, s., small-pox. [sity.]
- VARIOLOUS**, *-ri'o-lus*, a., designating the small-pox.
- VARIORUM**, *-re-o-rum*, s., (Lat.) those editions of the Latin classics which contain the notes of various commentators.
- VARIOUS**, *'re-us*, a., different; manifold; changeable; uncertain; unfixd.
- VARLET**, *vār'let*, s., a scoundrel.
- VARNISH**, *-nish*, s., a glossy, resinous liquid; an artificial covering.—v.a., to cover with a liquid for giving a glossy surface; to gloss; to palliate. [varnish.]
- VARNISHING**, *-ing*, s., the act of laying on.
- VARY**, *va're*, v.a., to alter in form; to diversify; to variegate.—v.n., to become different; to disagree.
- VASCULAR**, *vas'ku-lar*, a., pertaining to the vessels of animal or vegetable bodies. [lar.]
- VASCULARITY**, *'e-te*, s., state of being vascular.
- VASE**, *vaws*, s., a vessel for domestic use; an ancient vessel kept as a curiosity.
- VASSAL**, *vas'sal*, s., one who holds lands of a superior; a dependant; a bondman; a political slave; whence *Vassalage*. [mous.]
- VAST**, *vāst*, a., very spacious or large; enormous.
- VASTY**, *-e*, a., very spacious.
- VAT**, *vat*, s., a large vessel for holding liquors in an immature state; a square box or cistern. [phet.]
- VATICIDE**, *-e-side*, s., the murderer of a prophet.
- VATICINATE**, *vā-tis'e-nate*, v.n., to prophesy.
- VATICINATION**, *-nā'shun*, s., prediction.
- VAULT**, *vault*, s., an arched roof, of Gothic form; a cave or cavern.—v.a., to arch.—v.n., to bound; to spring.
- VAULTED**, *-ed*, a., arched; concave.
- VAUNT**, *vawnt*, v., to boast; to brag.—s., a vain display; ostentation.
- VAUNTING**, *-ing*, s., vainglorious boasting.
- VAVASOR**, *vav-ā-sur*, s., an ancient title of dignity. [table.]
- VEAL**, *veel*, s., the flesh of a calf killed for the
- VELETTE**, *ve-det'*, s., (Fr.) a sentinel on horseback placed at an outpost.
- VEER**, *veer*, v.n., to turn; to change direction.
- VEGETABLE**, *vej'e-tābl*, s., (Fr.) a plant used for culinary purposes.—a., having the nature of plants.—*Vegetable-marrow*, the fruit of a species of gourd.—*Vegetable-ivory*, a hard vegetable substance, resembling the finest ivory.—*Vegetable-kingdom*, the grand divisions of vegetable creation.
- VEGETATE**, *-tate*, v.n., to sprout; to germinate.
- VEGETATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., vegetables or plants in general.
- VEGETATIVE**, *'e-ta-tiv*, a., growing, as plants.
- VEHEMENCE**, *ve'he-mense*, a., violence; great force. [tuous.]
- VEHEMENT**, *-ment*, a., very forcible; impatient.
- VEHICLE**, *-kl*, s., any kind of carriage moving on wheels or runners. [vehicle.]
- VEHICULAR**, *-hik'u-lar*, a., pertaining to a vehicle.
- VEIL**, *vale*, s., a cover; a curtain; a network covering used by females to cover the face.—v.a., to cover with a veil; to conceal.
- VEIN**, *vane*, s., a vessel in animal bodies, which receives the blood from the extreme arteries, and returns it to the heart; a seam intersecting a rock or stratum; variegation; turn of mind; humour; temper.
- VEINED**, *vane'd*, a., full of veins; streaked.
- VEINY**, *va'ne*, a., full of veins, as *veiny* marble.
- VELLICATE**, *vel'le-kate*, v.a., to twitch.
- VELLICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., the act of twitching; convulsion of muscular fibre.
- VELLUM**, *-lum*, s., a fine parchment or skin rendered fit for writing.
- VELOCIPEDE**, *ve-los'e-pede*, s., a sort of hand-carriage, propelled by the feet of the rider, who sits astride. [ness.]
- VELOCITY**, *-e-te*, s., swiftness; celerity; fleetness.
- VELVET**, *vel'vet*, s., a rich silk stuff covered with a fine nap.—a., made of velvet.—*Cotton velvet* is an imitation.
- VELVETEEN**, *-ve-teen*, s., cotton velvet. [vet.]
- VELVETING**, *-vet-ing*, s., the fine shag of velvet.
- VELVETY**, *-te*, a., like velvet; smooth.
- VENAL**, *ve'nal*, a., pertaining to the veins; mercenary; that may be set to sale.
- VENALITY**, *-nal'e-te*, s., prostitution of talents or services for money.
- VEND**, *vend*, v.a., to sell; to offer for sale.
- VENDEE**, *ven-dee'*, s., one to whom a thing is sold.
- VENDER**, *-der*, or **VENDOR**, s., a seller; the person by whom a thing is sold. [vendible.]
- VENDIBILITY**, *-de-bil'e-te*, s., state of being vendible.
- VENDIBLE**, *-bl*, a., saleable; that may be sold.
- VENEER**, *re-need'*, v.a., to inlay thin slices of a superior wood over a coarse one.—s., a thin leaf of a superior wood.
- VENEERING**, *-ing*, s., art of overlaying with thin leaves of superior wood. [oning.]
- VENENATION**, *ven-e-nā'shun*, s., act of poisoning.
- VENERABLE**, *'er-ābl*, a., worthy of veneration; rendered sacred by religious associations.
- VENERATE**, *-er-ate*, v.a., to regard with reverence; to revere; to adore.
- VENERATION**, *-a'shun*, s., respect mingled with some degree of awe; reverence.
- VENEREAL**, *ve-ne're-al*, a., pertaining to love; adapted to excite venereal desire.
- VENERY**, *ven'er-e*, s., sexual intercourse; the sports of the chase.

- VENESECTON**, *ven-e-sek'shun*, s., blood-letting; phlebotomy.
- VENGEANCE**, *venj'ance*, s., the infliction of pain in return for injury; revenge.
- VENGEFUL**, *-ful*, a., vindictive; retributive.
- VENIAL**, *ve'ne-al*, a., that may be forgiven.
- VENISON**, *ven'e-sun* or *ven'sun*, s., the flesh of deer or of edible beasts of chase.
- VENOM**, *-um*, s., poison; malice, or spite.—v.a., to poison.
- VENOMOUS**, *-us*, a., poisonous; full of malignity; mischievous; spiteful.
- VENOUS**, *ve'nus*, a., pertaining to the veins.
- VENT**, *vent*, s., a small aperture; a hole or passage for air or other fluid to escape; publication; emission; sale.—v.a., to suffer to escape.
- VENTILATE**, *ven'te-late*, v.a., to fan with wind; to winnow; to fan.
- VENTILATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act of ventilating.
- VENTILATOR**, *-tur*, s., a contrivance for drawing off foul air.
- VENTOSITY**, *-tos'e-te*, s., windiness; flatulence.
- VENTRAL**, *'tral*, a., belonging to the belly.
- VENTRICLE**, *-tre-kl*, s., a small cavity in an animal body.
- VENTRILOQUISM**, *-tril'o-kwism*, s., art of speaking from the belly, so that the voice appears to come from a distance.
- VENTURE**, *veni'yur*, s., a hazard; contingency.—v.n., to run a hazard.—v.a., to risk.
- VENTURESOME**, *-sum*, a., daring; intrepid.
- VENTUROUS**, *-us*, a., bold; fearless; intrepid.
- VENUE**, *ven'ew*, s., the place of trial of a litigated matter.
- VERACIOUS**, *ve-ra'shus*, a., observant of truth.
- VERACITY**, *-ras'e-te*, s., observance of truth.
- VERANDA**, *-ran'dä*, s., a kind of open portico.
- VERB**, *verb*, s., one of the parts of speech that expresses action or suffering; the name-word of a sentence.
- VERBAL**, *ver'bal*, a., spoken; not written; oral; literal, or word for word.
- VERBATIM**, *-ba'tim*, ad., (Lat.) word for word.
- VERBERATION**, *'ber-a-shun*, s., a striking.
- VERBENA**, *-be'nä*, s., a genus of flowering plants. [words.]
- VERBIAGE**, *'be-aje*, s., (Fr.) use of many words.
- VERBOSE**, *-bose'*, a., abounding in words.
- VERDANT**, *'dant*, a., green; flourishing.
- VERDERER**, *-der-er*, s., an officer who has charge of a royal forest.
- VERDICT**, *-dikt*, s., the answer of a jury; decision; judgment; opinion pronounced.
- VERDIGRIS**, *-de-grese*, s., diacetate of copper.
- VERDITER**, *-di-ter*, s., a blue pigment formed from a sulphate or nitrate of copper.
- VERDURE**, *-yur*, s., greenness; freshness.
- VERDUROUS**, *-us*, a., covered with green.
- VERGE**, *verj*, s., something in the form of a rod or staff, carried as an emblem of authority.—v.n., to tend downward; to slope.
- VERGER**, *ver'jer*, s., he who carries the mace in cathedrals or a white wand before the judges; a pew-opener.
- VERIFICATION**, *-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., the proving to be true. [firm.]
- VERIFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to prove to be true; to confirm.
- VERILY**, *-le*, ad., in truth; certainly.
- VERISIMILAR**, *-sim'e-lar*, a., probable.
- VERISIMILITUDE**, *-se-mil'e-tude*, s., appearance of truth; probability.
- VERITABLE**, *ver'e-täbl*, a., agreeable to fact.
- VERITY**, *-te*, s., truth; fact.
- VERJUICE**, *-foos*, s., a liquor expressed from crab-apples, sour grapes, &c.
- VERMICELLI**, *-me-cha'le*, or *-me-set'le*, s., (It.) little rolls or threads of paste, or a composition of flour, eggs, &c., used in soups.
- VERMICULAR**, *-mik'u-lar*, a., resembling the motion of a worm.
- VERMICULATED**, *-la-ted*, a., formed in the likeness of a worm's motion.
- VERMICULATION**, *-la'shun*, s., operation of moving in the form of a worm.
- VERMICULE**, *'me-kule*, s., a little worm or grub.
- VERMICULOUS**, *-mik'u-lus*, a., full of worms or grubs. [of a worm.]
- VERMIFORM**, *'me-fawrm*, a., having the shape of a worm.
- VERMIFUGE**, *-fuje*, s., a medicine that expels worms.
- VERMILION**, *-mil'yun*, s., a bright red sulphuret of mercury; the cochineal.
- VERMIN**, *'min*, s., small animals destructive to grain or other produce.
- VERMINATE**, *-ate*, v.n., to breed vermin.
- VERMINATION**, *-a'shun*, s., breeding of vermin.
- VERMACULAR**, *-nak'u-lar*, a., belonging to the country of one's birth.
- VERNAL**, *-nal*, a., belonging to the spring.
- VERNIER**, *-ne-er*, s., a graduated scale which subdivides the smallest divisions on a scale.
- VERSATILE**, *-sä-tile*, a., changeable; variable; unsteady.
- VERSATILITY**, *-til'e-te*, s., the quality of being versatile; aptness to change.
- VERSE**, *verse*, s., a line consisting of a certain number of long and short syllables; metrical language; a piece of poetry.—*Heroic verse* is a dignified kind of versification devoted to the celebration of heroic deeds.
- VERSED**, *verst*, a., skilled in any thing.
- VERSIFICATION**, *ver-se-fe-ka'shun*, s., the art of composing verses.
- VERSIFY**, *-fi*, v.n., to make verses.—v.a., to relate or describe in verse.
- VERSION**, *-shun*, s., a change or transformation; translation.
- VERSUTE**, *-sewt'*, a., crafty; wily.
- VERTEBRA**, *-te-brä*, s.; pl., **VERTEBRÆ**, a., a joint of the backbone of an animal.
- VERTEBRAL**, *-bral*, a., pertaining to the joints of the spine. [spine with joints.]
- VERTEBRATE**, *-brate*, s., an animal having a backbone.
- VERTEBRATED**, *-bra-ted*, s., having a backbone.
- VERTEX**, *-teks*, s., (Lat.) the crown or top of the head; the top of a hill.
- VERTICAL**, *-te-kal*, a., placed in the zenith, or perpendicular to the plane of the horizon.
- VERTICITY**, *-tis'e-te*, s., power of turning; revolution; rotation.
- VERTIGINOUS**, *-tij'en-us*, a., turning round; whirling; rotatory; giddy. [ness.]
- VERTIGO**, *-ti-go*, or *ver'te-go*, s., (Lat.) giddiness.
- VERVAIN**, *ver'van*, s., a plant of the genus *verbena*. [in a great degree.]
- VERY**, *-e*, a. or ad., true; real; as an adverb, very.
- VESICATE**, *ves'e-kate*, v.a., to raise little bladders; to blister.
- VESICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., the process of raising blisters on the skin. [plication.]
- VESICATORY**, *'e-ka-tur-e*, s., a blistering application.
- VESICLE**, *-kl*, s., a little bladder; any small membranous cavity.

- VESICULOUS**, *ve-sik'u-lus*, a., having little bladders or glands on the surface.
VESICULATE, *-late*, a., bladdery. [Venus.
VESPER, *ves-per*, s., (Lat.) the evening star;
VESPERS, *-pers*, s.pl., the evening service in the Roman Catholic church.
VESSEL, *-sel*, s., a cask or utensil proper for holding liquors and other things; a ship.
VEST, *vest*, s., an outer garment; a waistcoat. —v.a., to cover, or encompass closely.
VESTAL, *ves'tal*, a., pertaining to the goddess Vesta; pure; chaste. [ment.
VESTED, *vest'ed*, a., covered with a long garment.
VESTIARY, *ves'te-är-e*, s., a wardrobe.
VESTIBULE, *-bule*, s., the entrance into a house, or covered space before the door.
VESTIGE, *-tij*, s., (Fr.) a track or footstep.
VESTING, *vest'ing*, s., cloth for vests.
VESTMENT, *-ment*, s., a covering or garment.
VESTRY, *ves'tre*, s., a room appendent to a church, in which the sacerdotal vestments are kept; a parochial assembly.—*Vestry-clerk*, an officer chosen by the vestry, who keeps the parish accounts.—*Vestrymen* are a select number of persons in each parish, elected for the management of its temporal concerns. [clothing.
VESTURE, *vest'yur*, s., garments in general;
VETCH, *vetsh*, s., a leguminous plant.
VETCHY, *-e*, s., consisting of vetches.
VETERAN, *vet'e-ran*, a., long experienced.—s., one who has grown old in service.
VETERINARIAN, *-er-e-na're-an*, s., one skilled in the diseases of cattle or domestic animals.
VETERINARY, *-när-e*, a., pertaining to the art of healing the diseases of domestic animals.
VETO, *ve'to*, s., the power possessed by the executive branch to negative a bill; any authoritative prohibition.—v.a., to withhold assent to a bill.
VEX, *reks*, v.a., to irritate; to torment; to harass.—v.n., to be teased; to fret.
VEXTION, *-a'shun*, s., act of irritating; great uneasiness; affliction.
VEXTIOUS, *-shus*, a., irritating; agitating to the mind.—*Vextious suit*, a suit at law instituted maliciously.
VEXING, *-ing*, a., provoking; irritating.
VIA, *vi'ä*, s., (Lat.) a way; often used in postage directions; as, *via* London, &c.
VIADUCT, *-dukt*, s., a structure for conveying a carriage-way from one road to another.
VIAL, *-al*, s., a small bottle of thin glass.
VIANDS, *-ands*, s., meat dressed; food.
VIARIAN, *-a're-an*, a., pertaining to roads, or travelling by public ways.
VIATICUM, *-ai'e-kum*, s., provision for a journey; the eucharist given to a dying person.
VIBRATE, *'brate*, v.n., to swing; to oscillate. —v.a., to brandish. [motion.
VIBRATILE, *-brä-tile*, a., adapted to vibratory
VIBRATION, *-brä'shun*, s., the act of brandish-
VIBRATORY, *-brä-tur-e*, a., oscillatory. [ing.
VICAR, *vik'ar*, s., a person deputed to perform the functions of another; a substitute in office.—*Vicar-General*, an officer to oversee the affairs of the Church.
VICARAGE, *-ajë*, s., the benefice of a vicar.
VICARIAL, *-ka're-al*, a., pertaining to a vicar.
VICARIOUS, *-re-us*, a., deputed; delegated.
VICARSHIP, *vik'ar-ship*, s., the ministry of a vicar or a deputy.
VICE, *vice*, s., (Fr.) a fault or imperfection; depravity of manners; an iron press with a screw, for holding articles fast when filed, &c.—*Vice* is also a Latin word, often used as a prefix in composition, to denote inferiority of position, or one acting in the place of; as, *Vice-Admiral*, an officer next in rank to an admiral; *Vice-Chamberlain*; *Vice-Chancellor*; *Vice-President*, &c. [vicegerent.
VICEGERENCY, *-je'ren-se*, s., the office of a
VICEGERENT, *-rent*, s., a lieutenant; a vicar.
VICE-REGAL, *-re'gal*, a., pertaining to a viceroy or royal substitute.
VICEROY, *-roy*, s., the governor of a kingdom or country, who rules as the substitute of his sovereign.
VICINAGE, *vis'en-aje*, s., neighbourhood.
VICINITY, *'ne-te*, s., neighbourhood.
VICIOUS, *vish'us*, a., addicted to vice; corrupt; depraved; refractory.
VICISSITUDE, *vis-sis'e-tewd*, s., regular succession; variation; revolution.
VICTIM, *vik'tim*, s., a living being sacrificed; a person or thing sacrificed.
VICTIMIZE, *-te-mize*, v.a., to make a victim of.
VICTOR, *-tur*, s., (Lat.) one who conquers in war. [quishing.
VICTORIOUS, *-to're-us*, a., conquering; van-
VICTORY, *'tur-e*, s., the defeat of an enemy in battle. [sions.
VICTUAL, *rit'tl*, v.a., to supply with provi-
VICTUALLER, *rit'tler*, s., one who furnishes provisions, or who keeps a house of entertain-
VICTUALS, *-tlz*, s.pl., food for human beings; [provisions.
VIDELICET, *vi-del'e-set*, ad., (Lat.) to wit; namely. [tend.
VIE, *vi*, v.n., to strive for superiority; to con-
VIEW, *vev*, v.a., to survey; to look on with attention; to inspect; to explore.—s., prospect; the whole extent seen; intellectual or mental sight; purpose; design.
VIEWING, *-ing*, s., the act of beholding.
VIEWLESS, *-les*, a., that cannot be seen; in-
VIGIL, *vij'il*, s., watch; midnight devotion;
VIGILANCE, *-e-lanse*, s., watchfulness; cir-
VIGNETTE, *vin-yet'*, s., (Fr.) a small engraved
VIGOUR, *vig-ur*, s., physical force; strength of mind.
VIGOROUS, *-us*, a., full of physical strength; powerful; strong. [praved.
VILE, *vile*, a., worthless; morally base; de-
VILIFICATION, *vil-e-fe-ka'shun*, s., act of vilifying.
VILIFY, *'e-fl*, v.a., to debase; to defame.
VILL, *vil*, s., a village.
VILLA, *-lä*, s., a suburban residence. [houses.
VILLAGE, *-laje*, s., a small assemblage of
VILLAGER, *-la-jer*, s., an inhabitant of a village.
VILLAIN, *-len*, s., a wicked person; a man extremely depraved; one who formerly held lands by servile tenure.
VILLAINOUS, *-us*, a., wicked; extremely depraved; vile; mischievous.
VILLAINY, *-e*, s., atrocious wickedness; an action of deep depravity.
VILENAGE, *-aje*, s., a tenure of lands and tenements by base services.
VILLOUS, *-lus*, a., nappy; shaggy.
VIMINAL, *vim'e-nal*, a., producing twigs.

- VIMINEOUS**, *ve-min'e-us*, a., made of twigs or shoots. [or grapes.]
- VINACEOUS**, *vi-na'shus*, a., belonging to wine.
- VINAIGRETTE**, *vin-e-gret'*, s., (Fr.) a small perforated box for holding aromatic vinegar.
- VINCIBLE**, *'sebl*, a., that may be reduced to submission. [tify.]
- VINDICATE**, *-de-kate*, v.a., to defend; to justify.
- VINDICATION**, *-ka'shun*, s., justification; the act of supporting by proof. [dicate.]
- VINDICATIVE**, *'de-ka-tiv*, a., tending to vindicate.
- VINDICATORY**, *-tur-e*, a., punitory; avenging.
- VINDICTIVE**, *-dik'tiv*, a., revengeful.
- VINE**, *vine*, s., a climbing plant, which produces the grape.—*Vine-clad*, clad or covered with vines.—*Vine-dresser*, one who cultivates vines.
- VINEGAR**, *vin'e-gar*, s., an acid liquor obtained by acetous fermentation; any thing really sour. [ing vines.]
- VINERY**, *vi'ner-e*, s., an erection for supporting vines.
- VINEYARD**, *vin'yard*, s., a plantation of vines.
- VINOSITY**, *vi-nos'e-te*, s., quality of being vinous. [wine.]
- VINOUS**, *vi'nus*, a., having the qualities of wine.
- VINTAGE**, *vin'taje*, s., the produce of the vine for the season.
- VINTNER**, *vint'ner*, s., one who deals in wine.
- VINTRY**, *vin'tre*, s., a place where wine is sold.
- VIOL**, *vi'ol*, s., a stringed musical instrument.
- VIOLATE**, *vi'o-late*, v.a., to break in upon; to injure; to do violence to; to deflower.
- VIOLATED**, *-la-ted*, a., injured; ravished.
- VIOLATION**, *-la'shun*, s., act of violating or injuring; profanation; rape.
- VIOLATOR**, *'o-la-tur*, s., one who violates; one who treats with irreverence; a libertine.
- VIOLENCE**, *-lense*, s., physical force; vehemence; fierceness. [geous.]
- VIOLENT**, *-lent*, a., fierce; vehement; outrageous.
- VIOLET**, *-let*, s., an herbaceous plant and flower.—a., dark blue, inclining to red.
- VIOLIN**, *-lin*, s., a musical stringed instrument, played with a bow; a fiddle.
- VIOLINIST**, *-lin-ist*, s., a person skilled in playing on a violin.
- VIOLIST**, *-list*, s., a player on the viol.
- VIOLONCELLIST**, *-lon-sel-list*, s., one who plays on a violoncello.
- VIOLONCELLO**, *-chel-lo*, or *-sel-lo*, s., (Ital.) a stringed instrument of music.
- VIPER**, *vi'per*, s., a serpent, whose bite is venomous.
- VIPERINE**, *-in*, a., pertaining to vipers.
- VIPEROUS**, *-us*, a., malignant; venomous.
- VIRAGO**, *ve-ra'go*, s., a bold, turbulent woman; a termagant.
- VIRENT**, *vi'rent*, a., green; verdant; fresh.
- VIRESCENT**, *ver-es'sent*, a., slightly green.
- VIRGIN**, *ver'jin*, s., a maid; a chaste unmarried woman.—a., maidenly; modest; pure.
- VIRGINAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to a virgin.
- VIRGINITY**, *'e-te*, s., maidenhood; purity.
- VIRGO**, *ver'go*, s., (Lat.) a sign of the zodiac.
- VIRIDITY**, *ve-rid'e-te*, s., greenness; verdure.
- VIRILE**, *vi'ru*, or *vir'ü*, a., belonging to the male sex; masculine.
- VIRILITY**, *-ril'e-te*, s., manhood. [arts.]
- VIRTU**, *ver-too'*, s., (Ital.) a love of the fine arts.
- VIRTUAL**, *vert'yu-al*, a., being in essence or effect, not in fact. [power; bravery.]
- VIRTUE**, *-yu*, s., moral goodness; efficacy or
- VIRTUOSO**, *ver-tu-o'so*, s., (Ital.) a man skilled in the fine arts, or in antiquities.
- VIRTUOUS**, *vert'yu-us*, a., acting in conformity with the moral law; chaste. [lignity.]
- VIRULENCE**, *vir'u-lense*, s., acrimony; malignancy.
- VIRULENT**, *-lent*, a., malignant.
- VIRUS**, *vi'rus*, s., (Lat.) the contagious matter of an ulcer, pustule, &c.; poison.
- VIS**, *vis*, s., (Lat.) any natural force or power.
- VISAGE**, *viz'aje*, s., the countenance.
- VIS-A-VIS**, *viz-a-ve'*, s., (Fr.) a carriage in which two persons sit face to face; the opposite partner in quadrille dancing.
- VISCERA**, *vis'se-rä*, s.pl. of VISCUS, (Lat.) the bowels; the contents of the abdomen, &c.
- VISCERAL**, *-ral*, a., pertaining to the viscera.
- VISCERATE**, *-rate*, v.a., to deprive of the entrails.
- VISCID**, *-sid*, a., glutinous; tenacious.
- VISCIDITY**, *vis-sid'e-te*, s., tenacity; stickiness.
- VISCOUNT**, *vi'kount*, s., a title of nobility next in rank above a baron and below an earl.
- VISCOUNTESS**, *'es*, s., the lady of a viscount.
- VISCOUS**, *vis'kus*, a., clammy; adhesive.
- VISCUS**, *-kus*, s.; pl. VISCERA, an entrail.
- VISIBILITY**, *viz-e-bil'e-te*, s., conspicuousness.
- VISIBLE**, *'ebl*, a., that can be seen; open to observation; apparent; obvious; manifest.
- VISION**, *vizh'un*, s., the faculty of seeing; sight; an apparition; a phantom; something imaginary.
- VISIONAL**, *-al*, a., pertaining to a vision.
- VISIONARY**, *-är-e*, a., affected by phantoms; imaginary; fantastical.—s., an enthusiast.
- VISIT**, *viz'it*, v.a., to go or come to see; to attend.—s., the act of going to see another.
- VISITANT**, *-e-tant*, s., a visitor.
- VISITATION**, *-ta'shun*, s., act of visiting; a judgment from heaven.
- VISITING**, *'it-ing*, a., authorized to visit and inspect.—s., the act of going to see.
- VISITOR**, *-tur*, s., one who goes to see another; a person authorized to visit any institution.
- VISITORIAL**, *-to're-al*, a., belonging to a judicial visitor or superintendent.
- VISOR**, *vis'ur*, s., a head-piece or mask used to disguise. [avenue.]
- VISTA**, *vis'tä*, s., (Ital.) a prospect through an opening.
- VISUAL**, *vizh'u-al*, a., pertaining to sight.
- VITAL**, *vi'tal*, a., pertaining to life; highly important; essential.—*Vital air*, oxygen gas, which is essential to animal life.
- VITALITY**, *-e-te*, s., the principle of animation.
- VITALIZE**, *vi'tal-ize*, v.a., to give life.
- VITALS**, *-tals*, s.pl., parts of animal bodies essential to life, such as the viscera.
- VITIATE**, *vish'e-ate*, v.a., to render defective; to contaminate. [tamination.]
- VITIATION**, *-a'shun*, s., act of vitiating; contamination.
- VITREOUS**, *vit're-us*, a., consisting of or resembling glass.
- VITRESCENCE**, *ve-tres'sense*, s., glassiness.
- VITRIFICATION**, *vit-re-fac'shun*, s., the converting into glass by heat.
- VITRIFIED**, *-fide*, a., converted into glass.
- VITRIFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to convert into glass by fusion.—v.n., to become glass.
- VITRIOL**, *-ol*, s., a combination of sulphur and oxygen, or of these with the metals; as, sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol.
- VITRIOLIC**, *-ol'ik*, a., having the qualities of vitriol.—*Vitriolic acid* is sulphuric acid.

- VITUPERATE**, *ve-tul-per-ate*, v.a., to blame.
- VITUPERATION**, *-d-shun*, s., blame; censure.
- VIVACIOUS**, *ve-va-shus*, a., having great liveliness; sprightly; animated; light-hearted.
- VIVACITY**, *-vas-se-te*, s., liveliness.
- VIVID**, *viv-id*, a., lucid; bright; glowing.
- VIVIFIC**, *vi-vif-ik*, a., giving life; reviving.
- VIVIFICATE**, *-vif-g-kate*, v.a., to give life to.
- VIVIFICATION**, *viv-e-fe-ka-shun*, s., act of giving life. [mate.]
- VIVIFY**, *-fi*, v.a., to endue with life; to animate.
- VIVIPAROUS**, *vi-vip-a-rus*, a., producing young in a living state.
- VIVISECTION**, *viv-e-sek-shun*, s., the dissection of an animal while alive.
- VIXEN**, *vix-en*, s., a quarrelsome woman.
- VIZ**, *viz*, a contraction of *videlicet*; to wit.
- VIZARD**, *viz-ard*, s., a mask.
- VIZIER**, *-yer*, s., the chief minister of the Turkish empire. [name.]
- VOCABLE**, *vo-kabl*, s., a word; a term; a
- VOCABULARY**, *vo-kab-u-lar-e*, s., a dictionary or lexicon. [voice.]
- VOCAL**, *-kal*, a., uttered or modulated by the
- VOCALIST**, *-ist*, s., a public singer.
- VOCALITY**, *-e-te*, s., quality of being utterable by the voice.
- VOCALIZE**, *vo-kal-ize*, v.a., to make vocal.
- VOCATION**, *-ka-shun*, s., employment; occupation or trade; a calling by the will of God.
- VOCATIVE**, *vo-k-a-tiv*, s., in *gram.*, the case of nouns, applied to the person addressed.
- VOCIFERATE**, *vo-sif-er-ate*, v.n., to exclaim, or clamour.—v.a., to utter with a loud voice.
- VOCIFERATION**, *-a-shun*, s., a violent outcry; exclamation; clamour.
- VOCIFEROUS**, *-us*, a., making a loud outcry; clamorous; turbulent or noisy.
- VOGUE**, *voag*, s., temporary mode, custom.
- VOICE**, *voise*, s., sound uttered through the agency of air expelled from the lungs; expression; language.
- VOID**, *voyd*, a., empty; vacant; null; unsubstantial.—s., an empty space; a vacuum.—v.a., to quit.—v.n., to be emitted or evacuated. [that may be evacuated.]
- VOIDABLE**, *-äbl*, a., that may be annulled;
- VOIDANCE**, *-anse*, s., act of emptying; ejecting from a benefice; evasion.
- VOLANT**, *vo-lant*, a., (Fr.) flying.
- VOLATILE**, *vol-a-tile*, a., having the power to fly; fugacious; lively; gay.—*Volatile salt*, carbonate of ammonia.
- VOLATILITY**, *-til-e-te*, s., flying off by evaporation; sprightliness; levity.
- VOLATILISE**, *-ä-til-ize*, v.a., to render volatile.
- VOLCANIC**, *-kan-ik*, a., produced by a volcano.
- VOLCANO**, *-ka-no*, s., (Ital.) a burning mountain, from which stones and lava are ejected.
- VOLITATION**, *vo-le-ta-shun*, s., act of flying; flight. [termining.]
- VOLITION**, *-lish-un*, s., power of willing or de-
- VOLLEY**, *vol-le*, s., the discharge of many small arms at once.—v.n., to discharge at once.
- VOLTAIC**, *-ta-ik*, a., pertaining to Volta, the discoverer of voltaism.—*Voltaic battery*, an apparatus for accumulating galvanic electricity. [science.]
- VOLTAISM**, *-ta-ism*, s., a branch of electrical
- VOLUBILITY**, *-u-bil-e-te*, s., act of rolling; fluency of speech. [ency of speech.]
- VOLUBLE**, *-ubl*, s., nimble; active; having flu-
- VOLUME**, *vol-yum*, s., a roll or turn; a book; a bound collection of printed sheets.
- VOLUMINOUS**, *vo-lu-men-us*, a., consisting of many volumes; copious.
- VOLUNTARY**, *vol-un-tär-e*, a., acting by choice; spontaneous; subject to the will.—s., a volunteer.
- VOLUNTEER**, *-teer'*, s., a soldier of his own free will.—v.n., to enter into any service of one's own free will.
- VOLUPTUARY**, *vo-lupt-yu-ar-e*, a., a man addicted to luxury; an epicure; a sensualist.
- VOLUPTUOUS**, *-yu-us*, a., given to the enjoyments of luxury; indulging in sensuality.
- VOLUTE**, *vol-ute*, s., a kind of spiral scroll, used in the Ionic and Composite capitals.
- VOMIT**, *vom-it*, v.n. or v.a., to throw up from the stomach; to eject with violence.—s., the matter ejected from the stomach; an emetic.
- VOMITING**, *-ing*, s., act of ejecting the contents of the stomach. [cious.—s., *Voracity.*]
- VORACIOUS**, *vo-ra-shus*, a., very hungry; rapacious.
- VORTEX**, *vor-tek*, s.; pl. **VORTICES**, or **VORTEXES**, (Lat.) a whirlpool or whirlwind; any thing whirled round.
- VORTICAL**, *-te-kal*, a., whirling; turning.
- VOTARY**, *vo-tä-re*, a., consecrated by a vow, —s., one devoted or engaged by a vow to some particular state of life.
- VOTE**, *vote*, s., suffrage; expression of will by a majority; a ballot.—v.n., to express the mind in electing men to office, or in passing laws.—v.a., to choose by suffrage. [vote.]
- VOTER**, *vo-ter*, s., one who has a legal right to
- VOTING**, *-ting*, s., act of expressing the mind by vote or suffrage.
- VOTIVE**, *-tit*, a., given by vow; devoted.—A *votive offering* is a dedicated tablet or picture.
- VOUCH**, *vowtch*, v., to call upon solemnly to witness; to affirm; to bear witness.—s., warrant; attestation.
- VOUCHER**, *-er*, s., one who gives attestation to any thing; a document which serves to vouch the truth of accounts.
- VOUCHSAFE**, *-safe*, v.a., to permit to be done; to condescend to grant.
- VOW**, *cow*, s., a solemn promise made to God.—v., to consecrate to God; to make vows.
- VOWEL**, *-el*, s., a letter or sound uttered by simply opening the mouth.
- VOYAGE**, *voy-aje*, s., a passage by sea or water.—v., to sail; to travel; to pass over.
- VOYAGER**, *-a-ger*, s., one who sails or passes by land or water.
- VULGAR**, *vul-gar*, a., common; rustic; clownish; rude.—s., the common people.
- VULGARISM**, *-ism*, or **VULGARITY**, *vul-gar-e-te*, s., coarseness of manners or of expression; clownishness.
- VULGARIZE**, *-ize*, v.a., to make vulgar.
- VULGATE**, *-gate*, s., a Latin version of the Scriptures authorized by the Roman Catholic Church.
- VULNERABLE**, *-ner-äbl*, a., that may be wounded; susceptible of wounds; liable to injury.
- VULNERARY**, *-är-e*, a., adapted to the cure of external injuries. [ning.]
- VULPINE**, *-pin*, a., pertaining to the fox; cunning.
- VULTURE**, *vult-yur*, s., an accipitrine bird of the genus *vultur*.
- VULTURINE**, *-yur-in*, or **VULTUROUS**, a., having the qualities of the vulture; rapacious.

W.

- W** as an abbreviation, stands for west; **W**, **W.N.W.** for west-northwest; **W.S.W.** for west-southwest, &c.
- WABBLE**, *wob-bl*, v.n., to move from one side to the other; to vacillate.—s., a hobbling, unequal motion.
- WABBLING**, *-bling*, ppr. or a., having an irregular motion, backward and forward.
- WAD**, *wod*, s., a little mass of soft or flexible material; a substance made of hay or tow rammed into a gun to keep down the powder.
- WADDING**, *-ding*, s., a kind of soft stuff of loose texture used for stuffing garments; a coarse woollen stuff for ramming into a cannon.
- WADDLE**, *-dl*, v.n., to walk with a waddling motion; to vacillate.
- WADE**, *wade*, v.n., to walk through any substance that yields to the feet.—v.a., to pass by walking on the bottom.
- WAFER**, *wa-fer*, s., a thin small cake used in sealing letters.—v.a., to seal or close with a wafer. [air.—s., a floating body.]
- WAFT**, *wäft*, v.a., to convey through water or
- WAG**, *wag*, v.a., to move one way and the other with quick turns.—v.n., to be quick in ludicrous motion—s., a merry, ludicrous fellow.
- WAGE**, *waje*, v.a., to lay; to stake; to venture; to carry on.
- WAGER**, *wa-ger*, s., something hazarded on the event of a contest; a bet.—v.n., to offer a wager.
- WAGES**, *-jes*, s., hire; reward; recompence.
- WAGGERY**, *wag-er-e*, s., mischievous merriment. [some.]
- WAGGISH**, *-ish*, a., wantonly merry or frolic-
- WAGGLE**, *-gl*, v.n., to reel or move from side to side. [horses on four wheels.]
- WAGGON**, *-gun*, s., a heavy vehicle drawn by
- WAGGONAGE**, *-aje*, s., money paid for carriage in a waggon.
- WAGGONER**, *-er*, s., one who conducts a waggon; a constellation, Charles's Wain.
- WAGTAIL**, *-tale*, s., a small bird. [owner.]
- WAIF**, *wafe*, s., any thing found without an
- WAIL**, *wale*, v.a., to lament; to bewail.—v.n., to weep.—s., loud weeping; violent lamentation.
- WAILFUL**, *-ful*, a., sorrowful; mournful
- WAILING**, *-ing*, s., cries of sorrow.
- WAIN**, *wane*, s., a carriage for the transportation of goods on wheels; a waggon; a constellation, Charles's Wain.
- WAINAGE**, *-aje*, s., a finding of carriages.
- WAINSCOT**, *wanes-kut*, s., a wooden boarding of walls, made in panels.—v.a., to line with different materials.
- WAIST**, *wayste*, s., that part of the human body immediately below the ribs; that part of a ship between the quarter-deck and fore-castle.—*Waistband*, the band of trousers, which encompasses the waist.
- WAISTCOAT**, *-kote*, s., a short garment for covering the waist; a vest.
- WAIT**, *wate*, v.n., to remain; to lie in ambush; to attend, as a servant.—v.a., to await; to stay for. [salver; a tea-board.]
- WAITER**, *-er*, s., a servant in attendance; a
- WAITS**, *wates*, s.pl., itinerant musicians, who give nocturnal performances, especially at Christmas.
- WAIVE**, *wave*, v.a., to put off; to relinquish.
- WAKE**, *wake*, v.n., to be awake; to cease to sleep.—v.a., to rouse from sleep.—s., vigils; a watching up of persons with a dead body.
- WAKEFUL**, *-ful*, a., not sleeping; watchful.
- WAKEN**, *wake'n*, v.n., to cease to sleep.—v.a., to rouse from sleep. [awake.]
- WAKING**, *wa-king*, s., the period of being
- WALE**, *wale*, s., a ridge or streak in cloth; the mark of a rod or whip.—v.a., to mark with stripes.
- WALK**, *wawk*, v.n., to move off; to depart.—v.a., to cause to walk; to drive.—s., act or manner of walking; gait; carriage; way; road; the slowest pace of a quadruped.
- WALKING**, *-ing*, s., act of moving with a slow pace.—*Walking-stick*, a stick carried in the hand.
- WALL**, *wawl*, s., a work of stone or brick; the side of a building.—v.a., to inclose with or defend by a wall.—*Wall*, as a prefix, has a variety of compounds; as, *Wall-cress*, a plant of the genus *arabis*; *Wall-flower*, a plant which grows on old walls, &c.; *Wall-fruit*, fruit planted against a wall; *Wall-moss*, a species of moss growing on walls. [sack.]
- WALLET**, *wol-let*, s., a travelling-bag; a knap-
- WALLING**, *wawl-ing*, s., walls in general.
- WALLOP**, *wol-top*, v.n., to boil.
- WALLOW**, *wal-lo*, v.n., to roll in mire; to live in filth or gross vice.—v.a., to roll one's body.
- WALNUT**, *wawl-nut*, s., a tree and its fruit.
- WALRUS**, *-rus*, s., the morse or sea-horse.
- WALTZ**, *wawltz*, s., a German national dance, now very fashionable in England.—v.n., to dance a waltz. [a waltz.]
- WALTZING**, *wawlt-zing*, s., the act of dancing
- WAN**, *wän*, a., pallid; having a sickly hue.
- WAND**, *wawnd*, s., a rod; a staff of authority.
- WANDER**, *-er*, v.n., to depart; to roam.
- WANDERER**, *-er*, s., a rambler; a vagrant.
- WANDERING**, *-ing*, s., peregrination.
- WANE**, *wane*, v.n., to decrease; to decline.—s., decline; diminution. [colour.]
- WANNES**, *wän-nes*, s., paleness; a sallow
- WANT**, *wawnt*, s., destitution; penury; indigence.—v.a., to be destitute. [absent.]
- WANTING**, *-ing*, ppr., needing; desiring.—a.,
- WANTON**, *-tun*, a., roving in gaiety; playing in the wind; lascivious; luxuriant; extravagant.—s., a lascivious man or woman.—v.n., to rove and ramble without restraint.
- WANTONNESS**, *-nes*, s., licentiousness; lasciviousness; levity; sportiveness.
- WAPENTAKE**, *wap-en-take*, s., a division or district; thus Yorkshire is divided into *wapentakes* instead of hundreds.
- WAR**, *wawr*, s., national hostility; contention.—v.n., to make war; to carry on hostilities.—*Man-of-war*, a national armed ship; *War-office*, an office in which the military affairs of a country are managed.
- WARBLE**, *-bl*, v.a., to quaver the voice; to modulate with turns or variations.—v.n., to

- sing.—s., a quavering modulation of the voice.
- WARBLER, *waur'bler*, s., a songster.
- WARBLING, *-bling*, s., the act of modulating notes; singing.
- WARD, *wawrd*, v.a., to repel; to turn aside any thing mischievous.—v.n., to act on the defensive.—s., a fortress; a stronghold; a minor or person under the care of a guardian; guardianship; right over orphans; the part of a lock; division of an hospital.—*Wardmote*, a court or assembly held in each ward of a city or town.
- WARDEN, *wawrd'n*, s., a keeper; a guardian.—*Warden of the Cinque Ports*, an officer who has the jurisdiction of the Cinque Ports; *Warden of a college* is the master or president of the institution.
- WARDER, *-der*, s., a keeper; a guard.
- WARDROBE, *wawrd'-robe*, s., a room where clothes are kept; wearing apparel in general.
- WARDSHIP, *-ship*, s., guardianship; care and protection of a ward; pupilage.
- WARE, *ware*, s.; pl. WARES; goods; commodities; merchandise.
- WAREHOUSE, *'hous*, s., a storehouse for goods.
- WAREHOUSE, *-howz*, v.a., to deposit in a warehouse. [in a warehouse.]
- WAREHOUSING, *'ing*, s., act of placing goods
- WARFARE, *wawrd'-fare*, s., military service.
- WARHOOP, *-hoop*, s., the savage yell of war.
- WARINESS, *wa're-nes*, s., caution; watchfulness. [martial.]
- WARLIKE, *wawrd'-like*, a., disposed for war;
- WARM, *wawrm*, a., having moderate heat; ardent; fanciful; enthusiastic; sprightly.—v.a., to communicate a heat to; to interest.—v.n., to become moderately heated.—*Warm-hearted*, affectionate.
- WARMING, *-ing*, ppr. or a., making moderately hot.—*Warming-pan*, a covered pan for warming a bed.
- WARMTH, *wawrmth*, s., gentle heat; zeal; ardour; earnestness; excitement.
- WARN, *wawrn*, v.a., to give notice of danger; to caution.
- WARNING, *-ing*, s., caution against danger.
- WARP, *wawrp*, s., the threads which are extended lengthwise in a loom, and crossed by the weft from the shuttle.—v.n., to turn, or be twisted out of a straight direction; to deviate.—v.a., to turn or twist out of shape.
- WARRANT, *wair'-rant*, v.a., to authorize; to justify; to privilege.—s., a writ conferring right or authority.—*Warrant of attorney*, a written authority given by a client.—*Warrant-officer*, in the navy, an officer next below a commissioned officer.
- WARRANTABLE, *-abl*, a., authorized by commission; justifiable.
- WARRANTED, *-ed*, a., authorized.
- WARRANTY, *-te*, s., a promise or deed giving authority; security. [bits.]
- WARREN, *-ren*, s., a piece of ground for rabbits.
- WARRIOR, *wawrd'-re-ur*, s., a military man; a good soldier.
- WART, *wawert*, s., a firm, hard extuberance, found chiefly on the hands.
- WARY, *wa're*, a., cautious; circumspect.
- WAS, *wos*, the pret. of the verb *to be*.
- WASH, *wosh*, v.a., to cleanse by ablution in water; to overflow; to scrub in water.—v.n., to perform the act of ablution.—s., alluvial matter; a marsh; a cosmetic; a lotion; the fermented wort; the shallow part of a river, or arm of the sea.—*Wash-leather*, a preparation of leather that will bear to be washed.—*Wash-stand*, a small frame on which a vessel is placed to wash the hands and face.
- WASHER, *wosh'-er*, s., one who washes; an iron ring between the nave of a wheel and the linch-pin; a piece of iron, leather, &c., at the base of a screw or nut.—*Washer-woman*, a laundress.
- WASHING, *-ing*, s., ablution; a wash.—*Washing-machine*, a machine used in washing clothes, &c.
- WASHY, *-e*, a., watery; weak.
- WASP, *wosp*, s., a well-known hymenopterous insect whose sting is very painful.
- WASPISH, *-ish*, a., snappish; petulant; irascible.
- WASSAIL, *wos'sil*, s., a liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout.
- WASSAILER, *-er*, s., a toper; a drunkard.
- WAST, *wost*, second pers. sing. of *was*.
- WASTE, *wayst*, v.a., to squander, or lavish; to spend; to consume.—v.n., to be diminished.—a., destroyed; desolate; uncultivated; worthless; untilled.—s., dissipation of property; a desolate country.—*Waste-book*, a book in which rough entries of transactions are made.—*Waste-pipe*, a pipe for conveying off waste water, &c.
- WASTEFUL, *-ful*, a., lavish; profuse; prodigal.
- WATCH, *wotch*, s., attention; guard; a small time-piece or chronometer.—v.n., to be attentive; to act as sentinel.—v.a., to guard; to lie in wait for; to tend.—*Watch-word*, the word given to sentinels.
- WATCHFUL, *-fu'*, a., guarding with caution; vigilant; attentive.—s., *Watchfulness*.
- WATCHMAKING, *-make-ing*, s., the art of making watches, chronometers, or other time-pieces. [policeman.]
- WATCHMAN, *-man*, s., a sentinel; a night
- WATER, *waw'ter*, s., a colourless, inodorous, transparent fluid, compounded of hydrogen and oxygen; any great collection of water; urine; the lustre of a diamond.—v.a., to irrigate.—v.n., to get or take in water.—*Water* forms a prefix to numerous compounds; as *Water-bailif*, an officer of the customs for searching ships; *Water-bellows*, a machine for blowing air into a furnace; *Water-cart*; *Water-clock*; *Water-closet*; *Water-colours*; *Water-course*; *Water-cress*; *Water-engine*; *Water-fall*; *Water-gruel*; *Water-gauge*; *Water-hen*; *Water-man*; *Water-mark*, &c.; but as all the affixes are explained under their respective heads, it is unnecessary to give them here.
- WATERING, *-ing*, s., act of overflowing or sprinkling with water.—*Watering-place*, a place where water may be obtained; a place to which people resort for mineral or sea-water.
- WATERISH, *-ish*, a., somewhat watery; moist.
- WATERY, *-e*, a., aqueous; humid; tasteless.
- WATTLE, *wot'tl*, s., a hurdle; a cock's gill.—v.a., to bind with twigs; to plat.
- WATTLED, *wot'tld*, a., interwoven with twigs.
- WAVE, *ware*, s., a billow, or surge; inequality of surface.—v.n., to play loosely; to move

- like a wave; to undulate.—v.a., to raise into inequalities of surface; to reject; to relinquish. [undisturbed.]
- WAVELESS**, *wave'-les*, a., free from waves;
- WAVELIKE**, *-like*, a., undulating.
- WAVER**, *wa'-ver*, v.n., to hesitate; to reel.
- WAVERING**, *-ing*, a., fluctuating.
- WAVY**, *wa'-ve*, a., rising or swelling in waves.
- WAX**, *waks*, s., a substance excreted by bees; a matter excreted in the ear; a composition for sealing letters.—v.a., to smear or rub with wax.—v.n., to increase in size.—*Wax-candle*, a candle made of wax.—*Wax-end*, a waxed thread pointed with a bristle.—*Wax-work* figures formed of wax.
- WAXEN**, *waks n*, a. made of wax.
- WAXY**, *-e*, a., resembling wax; viscid.
- WAY**, *wa*, s., a highway; a lane; a street; method.—*Milky Way*, the luminous galaxy of the heavens, as seen on a clear night.
- WAYFARER**, *wa'-far-er*, s., a traveller.
- WAYFARING**, *-ing*, a., being on a journey.
- WAYLAY**, *-la'*, v.a., to watch insidiously in the way with a view to robbery.
- WAYWARD**, *'ward*, a., froward; peevish.
- WAYWORN**, *-worn*, a., wearied by travelling.
- WE**, *we*, pron.; the first person pl. of I; used to express men in general.
- WEAK**, *week*, a., feeble; infirm; enervated.
- WEAKEN**, *wee'kn*, v.a., to debilitate.
- WEAKLING**, *week'-ling*, s., a feeble creature.
- WEAKLY**, *-le*, a., not strong of constitution.—ad., with little physical strength.
- WEAKNESS**, *-nes*, s., want of physical strength or of moral force; feebleness of mind.
- WEAL**, *weel*, s., a sound state of a person or thing; happiness; republic; the mark of a stripe. [or forest.]
- WEALD**, *weald*, or **WOLD**, *would*, s., a wood.
- WEALTH**, *welth*, s., riches; affluence; money.
- WEALTHY**, *-e*, a., having large possessions; riches.
- WEAN**, *ween*, v.a., to alienate; to deprive of the breast.
- WEAPON**, *wep'n*, s., an instrument of offence.
- WEAR**, *ware*, v.a., to waste or impair by attrition.—v.n., to be diminished by attrition.—s., diminution by friction; the thing worn; a dam in a river.
- WEARINESS**, *we'-re-nes*, s., fatigue; lassitude.
- WEARING**, *wa'-ring*, a., denoting what is worn.—s., clothes; garments.
- WEARISOME**, *we'-re-sum*, a., tiresome; tedious.
- WEARY**, *-re*, a., tired; fatigued.—v.a., to tire; to fatigue.
- WEASAND**, *-sand*, s., the windpipe.
- WEASEL**, *-zl*, s., a small quadruped of the genus *mustela*.—*Weasel-faced*, having a thin sharp face.
- WEATHER**, *weth'-er*, s., state of the air.—v.a., to expose to the air; to pass with difficulty.—*Weather* is used in composition with various nautical words, signifying toward the wind, or windward. It is also of frequent use as a prefix in composition; as *Weather-beaten*, harassed by the weather; *Weather-bound*, delayed by bad weather; *Weather-cock*, a vane or weather-vane; a fickle, inconstant person; *Weather-glass*, a barometer.
- WEATHERING**, *-ing*, s., the action of the elements in altering the surface of rocks.
- WEAVE**, *weev*, v.a., to unite any thing flexible; to unite by intermixture; to interpose.—v.n., to work with a loom. [to weave.]
- WEAVER**, *we'-ver*, s., one whose occupation is weaving.
- WEAVING**, *-ving*, s., the art of forming cloth in a loom.
- WEAZEN**, *we'-zn*, a., thin; sharp.
- WEB**, *web*, s., texture of threads; any thing woven; a film.—*Web-footed*, having webbed feet. [a membrane or web.]
- WEBBED**, *webd*, a., having the toes united by webbing.
- WEBBING**, *-bing*, s., a strong fabric of hemp, for supporting the seats of stuffed chairs, &c.
- WED**, *wed*, v.n., to contract matrimony.—v.a., to join in marriage; to espouse.
- WEDDED**, *-ded*, a., married; closely attached.
- WEDDING**, *-ding*, s., nuptial ceremony.—The word admits of various compounds; as, *Wedding-cake*; *Wedding-card*; *Wedding-ring*, &c.; all of which are self-explanatory.
- WEDGE**, *wedj*, s., a tapered piece of metal or wood, used in splitting woods, rocks, &c.—v.a., to cleave with a wedge; to crowd or compress closely.—*Wedge-shaped*, having the shape of a wedge; cuneiform.
- WEDLOCK**, *wed'-lok*, s., marriage; matrimony.
- WEDNESDAY**, *wenz'-de*, s., the fourth day of the week.
- WEE**, *wee*, a., little; small. [the week.]
- WEED**, *weed*, a troublesome plant.—v.a., to free from noxious plants; to root out vice.
- WEEDING**, *-ing*, s., the freeing from weeds, or any thing noxious. [habiliments.]
- WEEDS**, *weeds*, s.pl., a widow's mourning.
- WEEDY**, *weed'-e*, a., abounding with weeds.
- WEEK**, *week*, s., the space of seven days.—*Week-day*, any day of the week except the Sabbath.
- WEEKLY**, *-le*, a., happening once a-week.
- WEEN**, *ween*, v.n., to think; to imagine.
- WEEP**, *weep*, v.n., to shed tears; to lament; to bemoan. [of a mourning coat.]
- WEEPER**, *-er*, s., a white border on the sleeve.
- WEEPING**, *-ing*, a., lamenting; shedding tears.—s., lamentation; grief.—*Weeping-willow*, a species of drooping willow.
- WEEVIL**, *weev'l*, s., a small insect.
- WEFT**, *west*, s., the woof of cloth; a web.
- WEFTAGE**, *-aje*, s., texture.
- WEIGH**, *wa*, v.a., to ascertain the weight; to raise; to ponder in the mind.—v.n., to have weight.
- WEIGHING**, *-ing*, s., act of ascertaining weight.—*Weighing-machine*, a machine for weighing heavy bodies.
- WEIGHT**, *wate*, s., quantity ascertained by the balance; gravity; a mass of metal, used for ascertaining the weight of other bodies; a standard of weight; a ponderous mass.
- WEIGHTY**, *wa'-te*, a., having great weight; heavy; ponderous.—s., *Weightiness*.
- WEIR**, *weer*, s., a dam in a river; a fence of stakes or twigs, set in a stream. [craft.]
- WEIRD**, *weerd*, s., a spell.—a., skilled in witchcraft.
- WELLADAY**, *wel'-a-da*, a., an exclamation of sorrow or regret.
- WELCOME**, *-kum*, a., received with gladness; acceptable; agreeable.—s., kind reception of a guest.—v.a., to salute a new-comer with kindness.
- WELD**, *weld*, s., a plant used by dyers to give a yellow colour.—v.a., to unite or hammer into firm union.

- WELDING**, *weld-ing*, s., the act or process of uniting iron by intense heat. [prosperity.]
- WELFARE**, *wel-fare*, s., well being; happiness;
- WELKIN**, *-kin*, s., the visible regions of the air; the vault of heaven.
- WELL**, *wel*, s., a spring; a fountain; a pit sunk perpendicularly into the earth to reach a supply of water.—v.n., to spring from.—a., being in health; fortunate; convenient; happy.—ad., justly; rightly; favourably; suitably; to a sufficient degree; thoroughly; adequately.—*Well-spring*, a source of continual supply.—*Well* is an adverbial prefix to numerous words, expressing what is right, laudable, or complete; as, *well-being*; *well-beloved*; *well-born*; *well-bred*, &c.
- WELLADAY**, *-ā-da*, interj., alas; alackaday.
- WELL-NIGH**, *-ni*, ad., almost; nearly.
- WELSH**, *welsh*, s., the language of the Welsh.
- WELT**, *welt*, s., a small cord sewn on seams or borders.—v.a., to furnish with a welt.
- WELTER**, *-er*, v.n., to wallow in foul matter.
- WELTING**, *-ing*, s., act of putting on a welt.
- WEN**, *wen*, s., an encysted tumour. [pet.]
- WENCH**, *wensh*, s., a young woman; a strumpet.
- WEND**, *wend*, v.n., to pass to or from.
- WENT**, *went*, pret. of the irregular verb to go.
- WEPT**, *wept*, pret. and pp. of the verb to weep.
- WERE**, *wer*, plural of *was* or *should be*. [were.]
- WERT**, *wert*, v.n., second person singular of *WEST*.
- WEST**, *west*, s., the region in which the sun sets.—a., coming or moving from the west or western regions.—ad., more westward.
- WESTERLY**, *-er-le*, a., being toward the west.—ad., tending toward the west.
- WESTERN**, *-ern*, a., being in the west, or where the sun sets.
- WESTWARD**, *-ward*, or **WESTWARDLY**, ad., in a direction toward the west.
- WET**, *wet*, a., containing water; rainy.—s., water or wetness; rainy weather.—v.a., to moisten with water or other liquid; to sprin-
- WETHER**, *weth'er*, s., a ram castrated. [kle.]
- WETNESS**, *wet-nes*, s., the state of being wet; a watery state of the atmosphere.
- WETTISH**, *-tish*, a., somewhat wet; moist.
- WEX**, *weks*, v.a. or v.n., to grow; to wax.
- WEY**, *wa*, s., a certain quantity which differs in different articles; a *wey* of wool being 182 lbs.
- WHALE**, *hwale*, s., the largest of all fish, of the order *Cetacea*.—*Whalebone*, a firm, elastic substance taken from the upper jaw of the whale. [whale-fishery.]
- WHALER**, *hwa-ler*, s., a ship employed in the
- WHALING**, *-ling*, s., the taking of whales.
- WHARF**, *hwaurf*, s., a bank raised on the shore of a harbour for lading and unlading goods.
- WHARFAGE**, *-aje*, s., the fee or duty paid for the privilege of using a wharf.
- WHARFING**, *-ing*, s., wharves in general.
- WHARFINGER**, *-in-fer*, s., a man who has the care of a wharf.
- WHAT**, *hwot*, pron., that which; the thing that.—*What* is much used in asking questions.
- WHATEVER**, *-ev'er*, or **WHATSOEVER**, pron., being this or that; being of one nature or
- WHEAL**, *hwael*, s., a pustule. [another.]
- WHEAT**, *hwæet*, s., a grain which furnishes a white flour for bread.
- WHEATEN**, *hwæet'n*, a., made of wheat. [jole.]
- WHEEDLE**, *hwæe'dl*, v.a. or v.n., to flatter; to ca-
- WHEEDLING**, *-ling*, s., act of flattering.
- WHEEL**, *hwæel*, s., a circular frame turning on an axis, which constitutes one of the mechanical powers; rotation; a turning about.—v.a., to put into a rotatory motion; to cause to turn round.—v.n., to turn on an axis; to move round. [wheels.]
- WHEELING**, *-ing*, s., act of conveying on
- WHEEZE**, *hwæez*, v.n., to breathe hard and with an audible sound. [faculty and noise.]
- WHEEZING**, *-ing*, s., act of breathing with dif-
- WHELK**, *hwelk*, s., a pustule; a mollusk.
- WHELKY**, *-e*, a., protuberant; rounded.
- WHELM**, *hwelm*, v.a., to immerse deeply; to overburden.
- WHELP**, *hwelp*, s., the young of the canine species; a puppy.—v.n., to bring forth young.
- WHEN**, *hwen*, ad., at the time that; at what time. [source.]
- WHENCE**, *hwense*, ad., from what place or
- WHENCESOEVER**, *-so-ev'er*, ad., from what cause soever.
- WHENEVER**, *hwen-ev'er*, or **WHENSOEVER**, ad., at whatever time.
- WHERE**, *hwære*, ad., at which place; whither.
- WHEREABOUT**, *-ā-bout*, ad., near what place.
- WHEREAS**, *-as'*, ad., when in fact or truth; but on the contrary.
- WHEREAT**, *-at'*, ad., at which; at what.
- WHEREBY**, *-bi'*, ad., by which; by what.
- WHEREFORE**, *'fore*, ad., for which reason.
- WHEREIN**, *in'*, in which thing, time, &c.
- WHEREOF**, *-of'*, ad., of which.
- WHEREON**, *on'*, ad., on which. [place.]
- WHERESOEVER**, *-so-ev'er*, ad., in whatever
- WHERETO**, *-too'*, or **WHEREUNTO**, ad., to which; to what end.
- WHEREUPON**, *-up-on'*, ad., upon which.
- WHEREVER**, *-ev'er*, ad., at whatever place.
- WHEREWITH**, *-with'*, or **WHEREWITHAL**, ad., with which.
- WHERRET**, *hwær-ret*, v.a., to hurry; to trouble.
- WHERRY**, *-re*, s., a shallow light boat.
- WHET**, *hwæt*, v.a., to sharpen by attrition; to provoke; to stimulate.—s., the act of sharpening by friction.—*Whetstone*, a stone used for sharpening edged instruments.
- WHETHER**, *hweth'er*, pron., which of two.
- WHEY**, *hwa*, s., the serum or watery part of milk. [part.]
- WHEYEY**, *-e*, a., partaking of or resembling
- WHICH**, *hwitch*, pron., a pronoun or word of interrogation in all genders; also a relative pronoun in reference to things neuter.
- WHICHEVER**, *-ever*, or **WHICHSOEVER**, pron., whether one or the other.
- WHIFF**, *hwif*, s., a sudden expulsion of air from the mouth; a puff.—v.a., to puff.
- WHIFFLE**, *-fl*, v.n., to start and turn; to prevaricate.—v.a., to disperse with a puff.
- WHIFFLER**, *-fler*, s., one who whiffles or frequently changes his opinion; a trifler.
- WHIFFLING**, *-fing*, s., prevarication.
- WHIG**, *hwig*, s., one of a political party who profess to be the advocates of popular rights.
- WHIGGERY**, *-er-e*, s., the principles of a whig.
- WHIGGISH**, *-ish*, a., partaking of the principles of a whig.
- WHIGGISM**, *-ism*, s., the principles of a whig.
- WHILE**, *hwile*, s., space of time, or continued duration.—ad., during the time that.—v.a., to cause time to pass away pleasantly.—v.n., to loiter.



WALRUS.

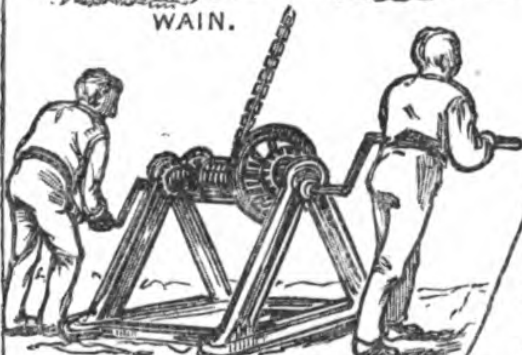
WEIR.



WAIN.



WHELK.



WINDLASS.



WIGWAM.



WOODPECKER



WIDGEON.



WRISTLET.

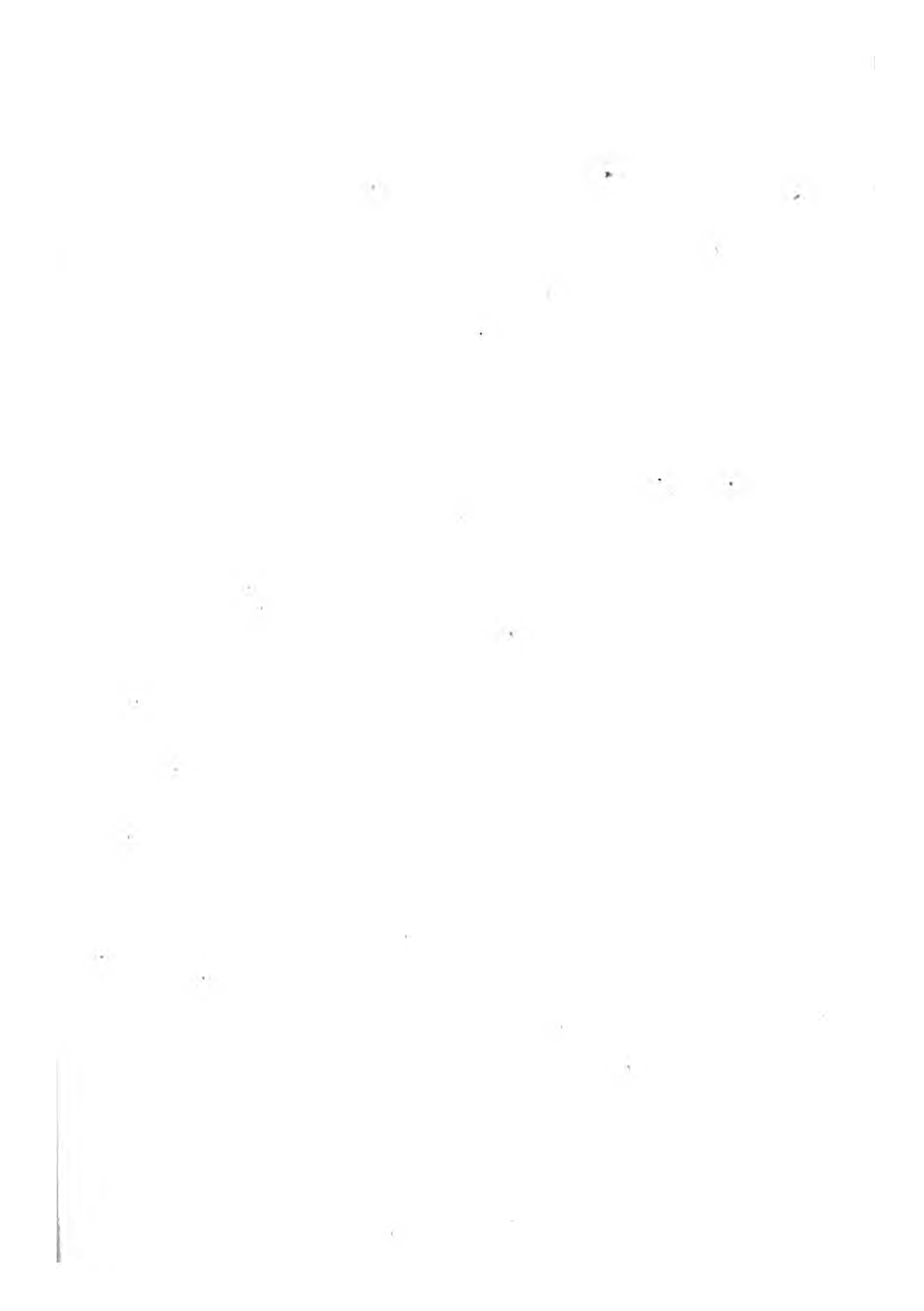


WRESTLING.

WEFT.



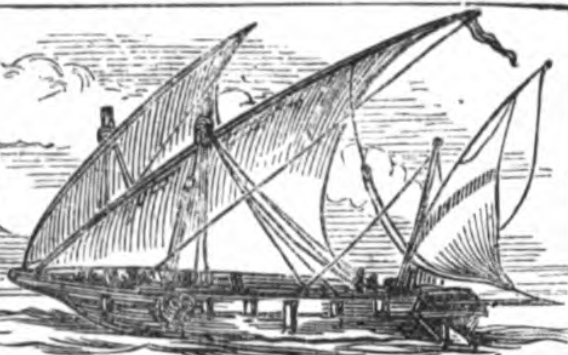
WOOF.



- WHILK**, *hwilk*, s., a kind of shell or shell-fish.
- WHIM**, *hwim*, s., a sudden turn of the mind; a capricious notion; a machine worked by horses; freak; caprice. [voice.]
- WHIMPER**, *-per*, v.n., to ery with a whining.
- WHIMPERING**, *-ing*, s., a low, muttering cry.
- WHIMSEY**, *-se*, s., a capricious notion.
- WHIMSICAL**, *-kal*, a., full of whims; having odd fancies; freakish; capricious.
- WHIN**, *hwin*, s., gorse; furze.—*Whin-stone*, a provincial name given to basaltic rocks.
- WHINE**, *hwine*, v.a., to moan with a puerile noise.—s., a nasal, puerile tone.
- WHINING**, *hwi'ning*, a., expressing murmurs by a plaintive tone or cant.
- WHINNY**, *hwin'ne*, v.n., to neigh.
- WHIP**, *hwip*, v.a., to strike with a lash; to thrash.—v.n., to move nimbly.—s., an instrument for driving horses or other teams; a coachman or driver of a carriage.—*Whipcord*, a kind of hard twisted or braided cord.
- WHIPPER-IN**, *-per-in*, s., among huntsmen, one who keeps the hounds from wandering.
- WHIPPER-SNAPPER**, *-snap-per*, s., a diminutive, insignificant person.
- WHIPPING**, *-ping*, s., the act of striking with a whip, or of punishing.—*Whipping-post*, a post to which offenders are tied when whipped.
- WHIPSTER**, *-ster*, s., a nimble fellow. [ped.]
- WHIR**, *whur*, v.n., to whirl round with noise.
- WHIRL**, *hwerl*, v., to turn round rapidly; to revolve.—s., a turning with velocity; rapid rotation or circumvolution.
- WHIRLIGIG**, *-e-ghig*, s., a toy which children spin or whirl round. [locity.]
- WHIRLING**, *-ing*, a., moving round with velocity.
- WHIRLPOOL**, *-pool*, s., a vortex or gulf.
- WHIRLWIND**, *-wind*, s., a violent wind moving in a circle round its axis.
- WHIRRING**, *hwer'ring*, s., the sound of a partridge's or pheasant's wings.
- WHISK**, *hwisk*, s., a small besom or brush; a kind of tippet.—v.a., to sweep or brush with a quick motion.—v.n., to move nimbly.
- WHISKER**, *-er*, s., long hair growing on the human cheek. [ers.]
- WHISKERED**, *-urd*, a., furnished with whiskers.
- WHISKY**, *hwis'ke*, s., a spirit distilled from grain.
- WHISPER**, *-per*, v.n., to speak with a low or sibilant voice; to devise mischief.—v.a., to address in a low voice.—s., a low sibilant voice; a hissing or buzzing sound.
- WHISPERING**, *-ing*, a., speaking in a low voice.—s., act of speaking with a low voice; a backbiting.
- WHIST**, *hwist*, a., silent; mute; still.—v.a., to hush or silence.—s., a game at cards.
- WHISTLE**, *hwis'tl*, v.n., to utter a kind of musical sound; to sound shrill.—v.a., to modulate by whistling.—s., a small wind instrument or the sound made thereby.
- WHISTLING**, *-lung*, s., a shrill sound of the lips or wind.
- WHIT**, *hwit*, s., a point; a jot.
- WHITE**, *hwite*, a., being of the colour of pure snow; pale; pure; unblemished.—s., one of the natural colours of bodies, but not strictly a colour.—v.a., to make white; to whitewash.—As a prefix, *White* admits of a variety of useful compounds; as *White-clover*, a small species of perennial clover, bearing white flowers; *White-lead*, a carbonate of lead, much used in painting white; *White-livered*, having a pale look; cowardly; *White-poplar*, a tree of the poplar kind; *White-precipitate*, a compound of ammonia and corrosive sublimate; *White-wash*, a composition of lime and water, for whitening the plaster of walls, &c.
- WHITEN**, *hwite'n*, v.a., to make white; to blanch.—v.n., to grow white.
- WHITENESS**, *-nes*, s., the state of being white; paleness; purity; cleanness.
- WHITESTER**, *-ster*, s., a bleacher. [females.]
- WHITES**, *hwites*, s., the fluor albus, a disease of the eye.
- WHITHER**, *hwith'er*, ad., to what place; to what point. [ever place.]
- WHITHERSOEVER**, *-er-so-ev'er*, ad., to what point.
- WHITING**, *hwi'ting*, s., a sea-fish; ground chalk; Spanish white.
- WHITISH**, *-tish*, a., somewhat white.
- WHITLEATHER**, *hwi't-leth'er*, s., leather dressed with alum, salt, &c., remarkable for its pliability.
- WHITLOW**, *-low*, s., an inflammation commonly terminating in suppuration.
- WHITSUNTIDE**, *-sun-tide*, s., the feast of Pentecost. [dress.]
- WHITTLE**, *hwi't'l*, s., a small knife; a white.
- WHITY-BROWN**, *hwi'te-brown*, a., of a colour between white and brown.
- WHIZ**, *hwiz*, v.n., to make a hissing sound.
- WHIZZING**, *-zing*, a., making or denoting a humming or hissing sound.
- WHO**, *hoo*, a relative pronoun always referring to persons, and much used in asking questions. [ever.]
- WHOEVER**, *-ev'er*, pron., any person whatsoever.
- WHOLE**, *hole*, a., containing the total amount or entire thing; all; total; complete; sound; not hurt.—s., totality; aggregate.—*Whole-blood*, a kinsman derived from the same couple of ancestors, as distinguished from *half-blood*.
- WHOLENESS**, *-nes*, s., entireness; totality.
- WHOLESALE**, *-sale*, s., sale of goods by the gross or large quantities.
- WHOLE SOME**, *-sum*, a., tending to promote health; salubrious; sound; conducive to public happiness.—s., *Wholesomeness*.
- WHOLLY**, *ho'le*, ad., entirely; completely.
- WHOM**, *hoom*, the objective of *who*.
- WHOMSOEVER**, *-so-ev'er*, pron., any person without exception.
- WHOO**, *hoop*, s., a shout of war; a bird.
- WHOP**, *hwop*, s., a sudden fall.
- WHORE**, *hore*, s., a harlot; a courtesan.—v.n., to practise lewdness.
- WHOREDOM**, *-dum*, s., lewdness; fornication.
- WHOREMONGER**, *-mung'ur*, s., one who practises lewdness.
- WHORISH**, *ho'rish*, a., lewd; unchaste.
- WHORTLEBERRY**, *hwaur'tl-ber're*, s., a shrub.
- WHOSE**, *hooz*, rel. pron., possessive of *who* or *which*; pron., of any person. [whatever.]
- WHOSOEVER**, *hoo-so-ev'er*, pron., any person whatsoever.
- WHUR**, *hwur*, s., the sound of a body moving through the air with velocity. [what.]
- WHY**, *wi*, ad., for what cause or reason; for what.
- WICK**, *wik*, s., the twisted cotton of a candle or lamp.
- WICKED**, *-ed*, a., evil in principle or practice; addicted to vice; sinful.

- WICKER**, *wik'-er*, a., made of twigs or osiers.
- WICKET**, *-et*, s., a small gate or door; small rods used in playing cricket.
- WIDE**, *wide*, a., broad; remote; distant.—ad., at a distance; with great extent.
- WIDELY**, *-le*, ad., with great extent each way.
- WIDEN**, *wide'n*, v.a., to make wide or wider.—v.n., to enlarge; to extend itself.
- WIDENESS**, *wide'nes*, s., breadth; width.
- WIDGEON**, *wij'-un*, s., a water-fowl.
- WIDOW**, *wid'-o*, s., a woman who has lost her husband by death.—v.a., to bereave of a husband.
- WIDOWED**, *-ode*, pp. or a., bereaved of a husband by death; deprived of some good.
- WIDOWER**, *-o-er*, s., a man who has lost his wife by death.
- WIDOWHOOD**, *-hōōd*, s., state of being a widow.
- WIDTH**, *width*, s., breadth; wideness.
- WIELD**, *weeld*, v.a., to use with full command; to handle.
- WIELDY**, *-e*, a., that may be wielded. [wire.]
- WIERY**, *wi'-er-e*, a., having the properties of wife, *wife*, s., the lawful consort of a man.
- WIFEHOOD**, *-hud*, s., state and character of a wife. [ried.]
- WIFELESS**, *-les*, a., without a wife; unmarried.
- WIFELY**, *-le*, a., becoming a wife.
- WIG**, *wig*, s., a covering for the head, consisting of hair united by a kind of network.
- WIGHT**, *wite*, s., a being; a person.
- WIGWAM**, *wig'-wam*, s., an Indian cabin or hut.
- WILD**, *wile'd*, a., roving; wandering; inhabiting the forest or open field; not domesticated; savage; uncivilized.—s., a desert; a forest or sandy desert.—*Wild* is a prefix to numerous words, and especially to the names of plants, to distinguish them from such as are cultivated; as *wild* basil, *wild* olive, &c.—*Wild-boar*, a pachydermatous animal of the hog kind.
- WILDER**, *wil'-der*, v.a., to bewilder.
- WILDERNESS**, *-nes*, s., a desert; a tract of land or region uncultivated.
- WILDING**, *wile'd-ing*, s., a wild crab-apple.
- WILDLY**, *-le*, ad., without cultivation; heedlessly; capriciously; irrationally.
- WILDNESS**, *-nes*, s., rudeness; savageness; brutality. [v.a., to béguile.]
- WILE**, *wile*, s., a trick; an insidious artifice.—
- WILFUL**, *wil'-ful*, a., obstinate; stubborn; refractory.—s., *Wilfulness*.
- WILINESS**, *wi'-le-nes*, s., cunning; guile.
- WILK**, *wilk*, s., a species of mollusk.
- WILL**, *wil*, s., choice; discretion; inclination; moral purpose or counsel; a testament.—v.a., to determine; to command; to direct; to desire; to dispose of estate and effects by testament.—In *gram.*, an auxiliary verb.—*Good-will*, kindness.—*Ill-will*, enmity.—*Will-with-a-wisp*, Jack-with-a-lantern.
- WILLING**, *-ling*, a., not averse; ready.—s., *Willingness*.
- WILLOW**, *-lo*, s., a tree of the genus *salix*.
- WILLOWY**, *-lo-e*, a., abounding with willows.
- WILSOME**, *-sum*, a., obstinate; stubborn.
- WILT**, *wilt*, second pers. sing. of *will*.
- WILY**, *wi'-le*, a., using craft; artful; insidious.
- WIMBLE**, *wim'-bl*, s., an instrument for boring.
- WIN**, *win*, v.a., to gain by competition; to obtain; to allure; to gain by persuasion.—v.n., to gain favour.
- WINCE**, *winse*, v.n., to shrink; to start back.
- WINCH**, *winsh*, s., the crank or handle by which the axis of a machine is turned.—v.n., to wince; to shrink.
- WIND**, *wind*, or *wine'd* (poet.), s., air in motion; a current of air; breath; power of respiration; any thing insignificant or light as wind; flatulence.—*Wind* has a variety of compounds; as *Wind-bound*, prevented from sailing by a contrary wind; *Wind-instrument*, an instrument of music, played by the breath; *Wind-mill*, a mill turned by the wind.
- WIND**, *wine'd*, v.n., to sound by blowing; to turn; to turn round some fixed object; to entwine; to encircle.—v.n., to be convolved, or turned around something; to bend.
- WINDAGE**, *win'-daje*, s., the difference between the diameter of the bore of a gun, and that of a ball.
- WINDER**, *wine'-der*, s., one who winds.
- WINDFALL**, *wind'-fawl*, s., fruit blown off the tree by wind; an unexpected legacy.
- WINDINESS**, *win'-de-nes*, s., the state of being windy or tempestuous; flatulence; tumour.
- WINDING**, *wine'-ding*, ppr. or a., turning; bending; twisting from a direct line.—s., a turn or turning; a bend; flexure.—*Winding-sheet*, a sheet in which a corpse is wrapped.
- WINDLASS**, *wind'-las*, s., a machine for raising weights; a handle by which any thing is turned.
- WINDLE**, *win'dl*, s., a spindle; a kind of reel.
- WINDOW**, *win'-do*, s., an aperture or opening; the glazed frame that covers the aperture; a casement.—*Window-blind*, a blind to intercept the light of a window.—*Window-glass*, panes of glass for windows.
- WINDPIPE**, *wind'-pipe*, or *wine'd'-pipe*, s., the passage for the breath to and from the lungs.
- WINDWARD**, *wind'-ward*, s., the point from which the wind blows.—a., being on the side toward the point from which the wind blows.—ad., toward the wind.
- WINDY**, *win'-de*, a., consisting of wind; tempestuous; boisterous; flatulent.
- WINE**, *wine*, s., the fermented juice of grapes; intoxication.—*Wine-bibber*, a great drinker.
- WING**, *wing*, s., the limb of a bird by which it flies, and under which it protects its young; the limb of an insect; flight; acceleration; flank.—v.a., to furnish with wings; to fly.
- WINGED**, *wing'd*, or *wing'-ed*, a., furnished with wings; swift; rapid; wounded.
- WINK**, *wingk*, v.n., to shut the eyes quickly; to connive; to tolerate.—s., the act of closing the eyelids quickly. [quickly.]
- WINKING**, *-ing*, ppr., shutting the eyelids.
- WINNER**, *win'-ner*, s., one who gains by success in competition.
- WINNING**, *-ning*, ppr., gaining by success.—a., adapted to gain favour.—s., the sum won or gained by success.
- WINNOW**, *-no*, v.a., to separate the chaff from grain by means of wind; to fan.—v.n., to separate chaff from corn.
- WINNOWING**, *-ing*, s., act of separating from chaff by wind.
- WINSOME**, *-sum*, a., merry; cheerful.
- WINTER**, *-ter*, s., the cold season of the year, embracing December, January, and February.—v.n., to pass the winter.

WALLET.



XEBEC.

WACTAIL.



WAITS.



XYSTOS.



WYVERN.



XIPHIAS.



WICKET.

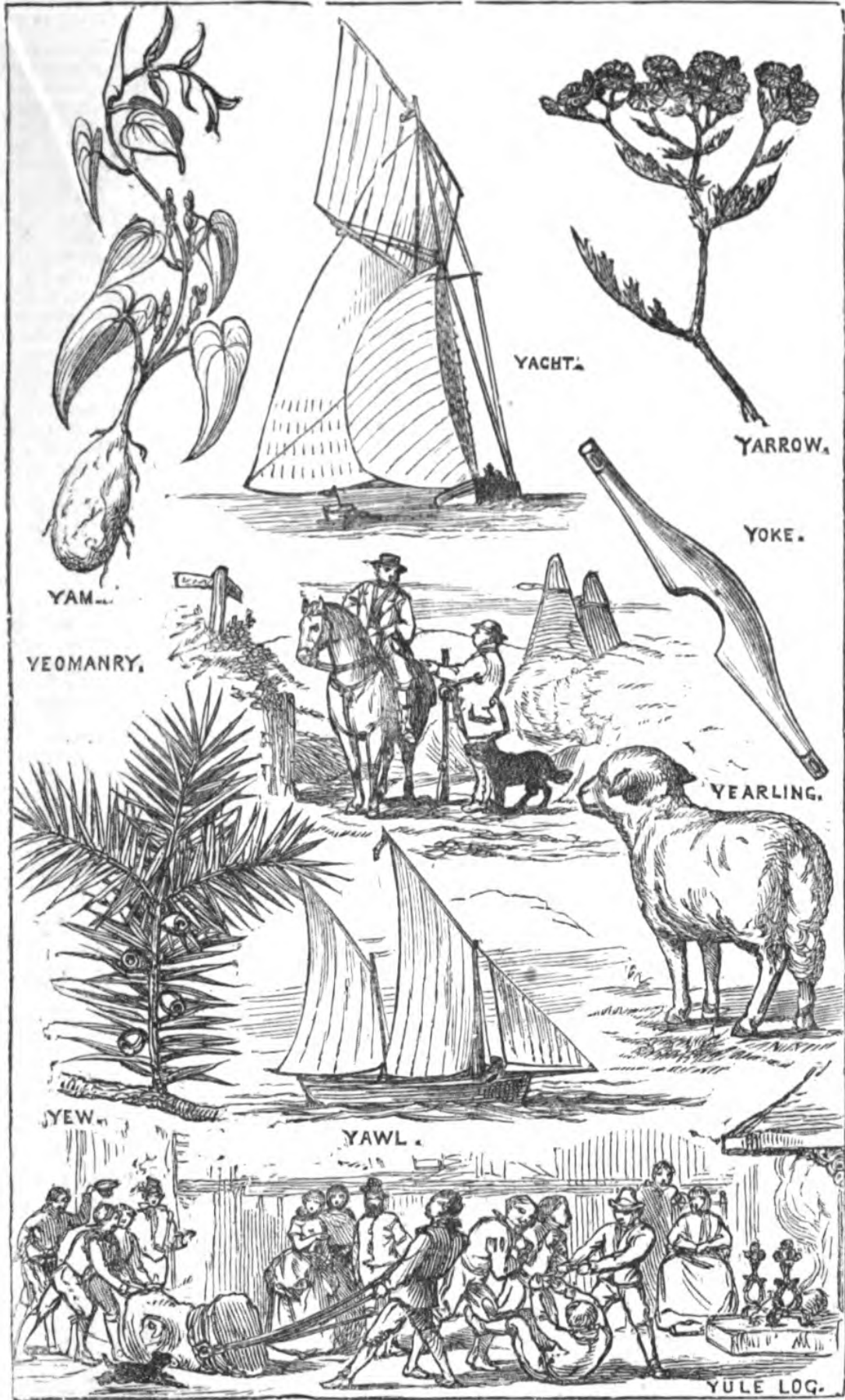


XYLOGRAPHY.



- WINTERLY, *win'ter-le*, a., suitable to winter.
- WINTERY, *-e*, a., suitable to winter; cold; stormy.
- WIPE, *wipe*, v.a., to clean by rubbing; to strike off gently.—s., act of rubbing for the purpose of cleaning; a blow; a jeer.
- WIPER, *wi-per*, s., the instrument used for wiping.
- WIRE, *wire*, s., any metallic substance drawn into threads.—v.a., to bind with wire.—*Wire-gauze*, a texture of finely interwoven wire.—*Wire-worm*, a name given to the root-destroying larvæ of various beetles.
- WIRY, *wi-re*, a., made of wire; like wire.
- WISDOM, *wiz-dum*, s., prudence; the exercise of sound judgment; natural instinct and sagacity; erudition; piety.
- WISE, *wize*, a., learned; knowing; skilled in science or philosophy; judicious; grave; discreet.
- WISEACRE, *-a-ker*, s., one who makes pretensions to great wisdom; a simpleton.
- WISH, *wish*, v.n., to have a strong desire.—v.a., to long for; to hanker after.—s., desire.
- WISHFUL, *-ful*, a., having ardent longing.
- WISP, *wisp*, s., a small bundle of straw. [tive.]
- WISTFUL, *wist'ful*, a., full of thoughts; attentive.
- WIT, *wit*, s., a man of genius or fancy; judgment; power of invention.
- WITCH, *witsh*, s., a woman supposed to practise sorcery.—v.a., to bewitch. [ments.]
- WITCHCRAFT, *-kraf't*, s., sorcery; enchantment.
- WITCHERY, *-er-e*, s., sorcery; enchantment.
- WITCHING, *-ing*, a., suited to enchantment.
- WITH, *with*, prep., by, noting cause, instrument, or means; on the side of; in connexion.
- WITHAL, *-awl'*, ad., with the rest; likewise.
- WITHDRAW, *-draw'*, v.a., to take from; to recall.—v.n., to retire; to retreat.
- WITHDRAWAL, *-al*, s., act of withdrawing.
- WITHE, *withe*, s., a willow twig.
- WITHER, *with'er*, v.n., to fade; to become sapless.—v.a., to cause to fade.
- WITHERS, *-ers*, s.pl., the junction of the shoulderbones of a horse, at the bottom of the neck.
- WITHHELD, *-held'*, pret. and pp. of *withhold*.
- WITHHOLD, *-hoald'*, v.a., to hold back; to restrain.
- WITHIN, *-in'*, prep., in the limits or compass of; not beyond; in the reach of.—ad., in the inner part; inwardly.
- WITHOUT, *-out'*, prep., in a state of destitution; beyond; not within; independent of; unless; except.—ad., out of doors.
- WITHSTAND, *-stand'*, v.a., to oppose; to resist.
- WITHSTOOD, *-stud'*, pp. of the verb *withstand*.
- WITHY, *-e*, s., a large species of willow.—a., made of withes; flexible and tough. [creeper.]
- WITLESS, *wit'les*, a., wanting thought; indis-
WITLING, *-ling*, s., a pretender to wit.
- WITNESS, *-nes*, s., attestation of a fact or event; one personally present; one who gives testimony.—v.a., to attest; to give testimony to; to see the execution of an instrument in evidence or proof.—v.n., to bear testimony.
- WITTICISM, *-te-sizm*, s., a low kind of wit.
- WITTILY, *-le*, ad., with wit; artfully.
- WITTINESS, *-nes*, s., quality of being witty.
- WITTINGLY, *-ting-le*, ad., know'ingly.
- WITTY, *wit'te*, a., full of wit; judicious; acute.
- WIVE, *wive*, v.n., to marry.—v.a., to match to a wife. [ing.]
- WIZARD, *wiz'ard*, s., a conjurer.—a., enchant-
WOBEGONE, *wo'be-gon*, a., overwhelmed with woe.
- WOE, *wo*, s., grief; sorrow; a curse. [ful.]
- WOEFUL, *-ful*, a., sorrowful; wretched; piti-
WOLF, *wulf*, s., a ravenous carnivorous animal; an eating ulcer. [wolf.]
- WOLFISH, *-ish*, a., having the qualities of a
WOMAN, *wum'un*, s.; pl., WOMEN, *wim'en*, the female of the human race, grown to adult years; a female attendant.
- WOMANHOOD, *-hud*, s., the collective qualities of a woman. [feminine.]
- WOMANISH, *-ish*, a., suitable to a woman;
WOMANKIND, *-kine'd*, s., the race of females of the human kind.
- WOMAN-LIKE, *-like*, a., like a woman.
- WOMANLY, *-le*, a., becoming a woman; feminine.—ad., in the manner of a woman.
- WOMB, *woom*, s., the uterus of a female; any large or deep cavity.
- WOMEN, *wim'en*, s.; pl., of WOMAN.
- WON, *wun*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to win*.
- WONDER, *wun-der*, s., that which excites surprise; a strange thing; a prodigy; a miracle.—v.n., to be affected by surprise or admiration.—*Wonder-struck*, struck with admiration and surprise; *Wonder-working*, doing surprising things.
- WONDERFUL, *-ful*, a., adapted to excite wonder or admiration; strange; astonishing.
- WONDERMENT, *-ment*, s., astonishment.
- WONDEROUS, *-drus*, a., admirable; marvellous.
- WON'T, *woant*, a contraction of *will not*.
- WONT, *wunt*, a., accustomed; habituated.
- WONTED, *'ed*, a., accustomed; used. [tomed.]
- WONTEDNESS, *-nes*, s., state of being accus-
WOO, *woo*, v.a., to court; to solicit in love.—v.n., to make love.
- WOOD, *wud*, s., a large and thick collection of trees; a forest; the substance of trees, which lies beneath the bark; timber.—*Wood* forms a prefix to numerous compounds; as *Wood-cutter*, a person who cuts wood; *Wood-engraving*, xylography, or engraving on wood; *Wood-land*, land covered with wood; *Wood-lark*, a species of lark; *Wood-louse*, an insect, the millepede; *Wood-note*, wild music; *Wood-pigeon*, the ring-dove; *Wood-stone*, a striped variety of horn-stone; *Wood-work*, that part of any structure which is wrought of wood.
- WOODCOCK, *-kok*, s., a bird allied to the snipes.
- WOODED, *-ed*, a., supplied or covered with wood.
- WOODEN, *wud'n*, a., made or consisting of wood; clumsy; awkward. [man.]
- WOODMAN, *-man*, s., a forest officer; a sports-
WOODPECKER, *-pek-er*, s., a scansorial bird of the genus *picus*. [stachys.]
- WOODWORT, *-wurt*, s., a plant of the genus
WOODY, *-e*, a., abounding with wood; ligneous; sylvan.
- WOOPER, *woo-er*, s., a suitor or lover.
- WOOF, *woof*, s., weft; texture; cloth.
- WOOL, *wul*, s., that soft species of hair which grows on sheep and other animals; short, thick hair.—*Wool-gathering*, a term applied to a vagrant or idle exercise of the imagination; *Wool-grower*, a person who raises

- sheep for the production of wool; *Wool-stapler*, one who deals in wool.
- WOOLFEL**, *wūl-fel*, s., a skin not stript of wool.
- WOOLLEN**, *ˈn*, a., made of or consisting of wool.—s., cloth made of wool.—*Woollen-draper*, one who deals in woollen goods.
- WOOLLINESS**, *-e-nes*, s., state of being woolly.
- WOOLLY**, *-le*, a., consisting of or resembling wool; clothed with wool.
- WORD**, *wurd*, s., an articulate or vocal sound uttered by the human voice; a term; language; living speech; divine revelation.—v.a., to express in words.
- WORDINESS**, *-nes*, s., verbosity. [words.]
- WORDING**, *-ing*, s., manner of expressing in words.
- WORDY**, *-e*, a., using many words; verbose.
- WORE**, *wore*, pret. of the verb *to wear*.
- WORK**, *wurk*, v., to labour; to operate; to enter by working; to move; to stir and mix; to form by labour; to manufacture.—s., manual labour; employment; occupation; production; achievement; flowers or figures wrought with the needle; any fabric or manufacture.—*Works*, in the plural, walls, trenches, and the like; in *theol.*, moral duties.—*Work-house*, a house in which the destitute poor are lodged at the public expense.
- WORKING**, *-ing*, s., the act of labouring; fermentation; movement.
- WORKING-DAY**, *-da*, s., a day on which work is performed, as distinguished from the Sabbath. [labour.]
- WORKMAN**, *-man*, s., any man employed in work.
- WORKMAN-LIKE**, *-like*, a., skilful; well performed.
- WORKMANSHIP**, *-ship*, s., manufacture; the skill of a workman.
- WORKSHOP**, *-shop*, s., a shop where any manufacture is carried on.
- WORLD**, *wurld*, s., the terraqueous globe; a secular life; the enjoyments and cares of life; mankind; people in general.
- WORLDLINESS**, *-le-nes*, s., covetousness; addictedness to gain and temporal enjoyments.
- WORLDLING**, *-ling*, s., one devoted to this world and its enjoyments.
- WORLDLY**, *-le*, a., pertaining to this world; secular; devoted to this life.—*Worldly-minded*, devoted to temporal enjoyments.
- WORM**, *wurm*, s., any small, creeping animal or reptile.—v.a., to expel or undermine by slow and secret means.
- WORMING**, *-ing*, s., act or operation of cutting a worm-like ligament from under a dog's tongue.
- WORM-LIKE**, *-like*, a., vermicular; spiral.
- WORM-WOOD**, *-wūd*, s., a bitter plant. [welling.]
- WORMY**, *-e*, a., abounding with worms; grown, *woarn*, pp. of the verb *to wear*.
- WORN-OUT**, *ˌout*, a., rendered useless by wearing. [to vex.]
- WORRY**, *wurˌre*, v.a., to harass; to mangle; to distress.
- WORSE**, *wurse*, a., the comparative of *bad*; more depraved; more sick.—ad., in a manner more evil or bad.—s., something less good.
- WORSHIP**, *wurˌship*, s., a title of honour; respect; deference.—v.a., to reverence; to adore; to honour.—v.n., to perform acts of adoration.
- WORSHIPPER**, *-er*, s., one who pays divine honours to any being.
- WORSHIPFUL**, *-ful*, a., claiming respect.
- WORST**, *wurst*, a., superlative of *worse*; most bad, or evil; most severe; most afflictive.—s., the most evil state.—v.a., to get the advantage over in contest; to defeat.
- WORSTED**, *wurstˌed*, or *wüstˌed*, s., yarn made of wool; a material used for stockings.
- WORT**, *wurt*, s., a herb; a cabbage plant.
- WORTH**, *wurth*, s., value; desert; merit; excellence.—a., equal in value to; deserving of.
- WORTHILY**, *wurˌthe-le*, ad., deservedly; justly.
- WORTHINESS**, *-nes*, s., state of being worthy; desert; merit; excellence.
- WORTHLESS**, *wurthˌless*, a., having no value.
- WORTHY**, *wurˌthe*, a., virtuous; estimable; suitable; deserving of ill.—s., a man of eminent worth.
- WOULD**, *wūd*, pret. of *WILL*; used as an auxiliary verb in conditional forms of speech.
- WOUND**, *woond*, s., a breach of the skin and flesh of an animal; injury; hurt.—v.a., to hurt by violence.—pret. and pp. of the verb *to wind*.
- WOUNDING**, *-ing*, s., hurt; injury.
- WOVE**, *wove*, pret. of the verb *to weave*.
- WRACK**, *rak*, s., a marine plant.
- WRACKFUL**, *-ful*, a., ruinous; destructive.
- WRANGLE**, *rangˌgl*, v.n., to dispute angrily; to quarrel.—s., an angry dispute.
- WRANGLER**, *-gler*, s., one who disputes with peevishness.—*Senior wrangler*, in the University of Cambridge, is the student who passes the best examination.
- WRANGLESOME**, *-gle-sum*, a., contentious.
- WRANGLING**, *-gling*, a., disputing or contending angrily.—s., the act of disputing angrily.
- WRAP**, *rap*, v.a., to wind or fold together.
- WRAPPER**, *-per*, s., that in which any thing is wrapped or inclosed; a loose garment.
- WRATH**, *rāth*, s., violent anger; fury; rage.
- WRATHFUL**, *-ful*, a., very angry; indignant.
- WRATHLESS**, *-les*, a., free from anger.
- WREAK**, *reek*, v.a., to inflict; to revenge.—s., passion; fury.
- WREAKFUL**, *-ful*, a., revengeful; angry.
- WREATH**, *reeth*, s., a garland; a chaplet.
- WREATHING**, *reeth*, v.a., to twist; to convolve; to entwine.—v.n., to be entwined.
- WREATHING**, *-ing*, s., act of entwining.
- WREATHED**, *reethˌd*, a., twisted; entwined.
- WRECK**, *rek*, s., destruction of a ship or vessel; the ruins of a ship stranded; destruction.—v.a., to strand, to drive against the shore; to ruin.
- WREN**, *ren*, s., a small insectorial bird.
- WRENCH**, *rench*, v.a., to pull with a twist; to distort.—s., a violent twist; a sprain.
- WREST**, *rest*, v.a., to extort by violence; to distort; to pervert.—s., distortion.
- WRESTLE**, *resˌl*, v.n., to strive with arms extended; to contend.
- WRESTLER**, *resˌler*, s., one skilful in wrestling.
- WRETCH**, *retch*, s., a miserable person; a worthless mortal; a person sunk in vice.
- WRETCHED**, *-ed*, a., very miserable; worthless; very poor or mean.
- WRIGGLE**, *rigˌgl*, v.n., to move the body to and fro with short motions.—v.a., to put into a quick, reciprocating motion.
- WRIGHT**, *rite*, s., an artificer; a workman.
- WRING**, *ring*, v.a., to twist; to squeeze; to distort; to persecute with extortion.—v.n., to writhe, as with anguish.



YAM.



YACHT.



YARROW.

YEOMANRY.



YOKE.

YEARLING.



YEW.



YAWL.



YULE LOG.



WRINGING, *ring'ing*, a., writhing; squeezing.—*Wringing-wet*, so wet as to require ringing.

WRINKLE, *rink'l*, s., a small ridge or prominence; a furrow; a corrugation; a crease; unevenness.—v.a., to contract into furrows; to corrugate.—v.n., to shrink into furrows.

WRIST, *rist*, s., the joint by which the hand is united to the arm.—*Wrist-band*, that band of a shirt sleeve which covers the wrist.

WRISTLET, *-let*, s., an elastic band worn by ladies round the wrist.

WRIT, *rit*, s., that which is written; a precept issued to the sheriff; a legal instrument.

WRITE, *rite*, v.a., to copy; to transcribe; to communicate by letter.—v.n., to form characters, letters, or figures, as representatives of sounds or ideas; to play the author; to send letters.

WRITER, *ri'ter*, s., one who writes; an author; a clerk; a penman; a scribe.

WRITHE, *rithe*, v.a., to twist; to distort; to wrest.—v.n., to be distorted.

WRITING, *ri'ting*, ppr., forming as characters with a pen or graver.—s., any thing written

or expressed in letters; any legal instrument; an inscription.

WRITTEN, *'rit'n*, pp. of the verb *to write*; expressed by letters.

WRONG, *rong*, a., not fit or suitable; not morally right; not just or legal.—*Wrong-headed*, wrong in opinion or principle.—s., whatever deviates from moral rectitude, a trespass; a violation of right.—ad., not rightly; morally ill.—v.a., to injure; to treat with injustice.

WRONGFUL, *-ful*, a., injurious; unjust.

WRONGLY, *-le*, ad., unjustly.

WROTE, *rote*, pret. of the verb *to write*. [ated.]

WROTH, *rawth*, a., very angry; much exasperation.

WROUGHT, *rawt*, pret. and pp. or a., from *work*; formed by work or labour, actuated. *Wrought-iron*, malleable iron deprived of its carbon. [wring.]

WRUNG, *rung*, pret. and pp. of the verb *to wring*, *ri*, a., twisted; distorted; perverted.

WRY-NECK, *-nek*, s., a twisted or distorted neck.

WRYNESS, *ri'nes*, s., the being distorted.

WYVERN, *wi'vern*, s., a kind of flying serpent, sometimes represented in coats of arms.

X.

X, *eks*, as a numeral, stands for ten; when horizontal, for 1,000; a dash over it, for ten thousand. As an abbreviation, X. stands for Christ; Xn., *Christian*. As an initial, it is pronounced like Z.

XANGTE, *xang'te*, s., the name of the Supreme Being among the Chinese.

XANTHIAN, *xan'the-an*, a., pertaining to or brought from Xanthus; as the *Xanthian marbles*.

XANTHIC, *-thik*, a., tending toward a yellow colour; an acid consisting of sulphur, &c.

XANTHINE, *-thin*, s., the yellow dyeing matter contained in madder.

XANTHITE, *-thite*, s., a yellow mineral.

XANTIPPE, *-tip'pe*, s., a quarrelsome woman.

XEBEC, *xe'bek*, s., a small three-masted vessel.

XENODOCHY, *-nod'o-ke*, s., reception of strangers; hospitality.

XERODES, *-ro'des*, s., a dry tumour.

XEROPHTHALMIA, *-thal'me-ä*, s., a dry, red soreness or itching of the eyes.

XIPHIAS, *xi'f'e-as*, s., the sword-fish; a comet shaped like a sword.

XIPHOID, *-oyd*, a., pertaining to a small cartilage at the bottom of the breast-bone.

XYLOGRAPHY, *-log'ra-fe*, s., wood engraving, the act or art of cutting figures in wood.

XYLOIDINE, *-lo'e-din*, s., a stiff parchment-like paper, and which has been immersed in nitric acid.

XYLOPHAGOUS, *-lo'f-ä-gus*, a., eating or feeding on wood.

XYLOPYROGRAPHY, *-lo-per-og'lä-fe*, s., the art of engraving on charred wood.

XYPHIRRHYNCHUS, *-fir-ringh'us*, s., a family of fishes, of which the swordfish is the type.

XYPHOSURA, *-fo-su'ra*, s., in *ichth.*, a family of *Entomostraca*.

XYST, *xist*, or **XYSTOS**, *xis'tos*, s., a long and open court, with porticos for athletic exercises.

XYSTER, *-ter*, s., a surgeon's instrument for scraping bones.

Y.

Y at the beginning of words, is called a *consonant*; in the middle and end of words, a vowel; sounded as *i* long, when accented, and as *i* short when unaccented.

YACHT, *yot*, s., a light vessel for parties of pleasure. [cursions.]

YACHTING, *-ing*, s., sailing on pleasure excursions.

YAHOO, *ya'hoo*, s., a name given by Swift to a race of brutes having the form of man.

YAM, *yam*, s., a large esculent tuber or root.

YANKEE, *yank'e*, s., a name applied to American citizens.

YANOLITE, *yan'o-lite*, s., a mineral. [tea.]

YAPON, *yap'un*, s., the cassine, or South Sea

YARD, *yärd*, s., a measure of thirty-six inches; a small, inclosed place attached to a house or barn.—In *ships*, a long slender piece of

timber suspended upon the mast; *Dock-yard*, a place where ships are laid up.

YARN, *yärn*, s., spun wool; woollen thread.

YARROW, *-ro*, s., a plant; the milfoil.

YATAGHAN, *yat'tä-gan*, s., a Turkish sword.

YAW, *yaw*, v.n., to rise in blisters; to steer a ship wild or out of her course.

YAWL, *yawl*, s., a small boat, belonging to a ship.—v.n., to cry out or howl.

YAWN, *yawn*, v.n., to gape; to oscitate.—s., a gaping; oscitation.

YAWNING, *-ing*, a., gaping; opening wide; sleepy; drowsy.—s., act of gaping.

YAWS, *yaws*, s.pl., a disease characterized by cutaneous tumours; a fungus excrescence.

YE, *ye*, pron., the nominative plural of the second person, of which *thou* is the singular.

- YEA**, *ye* or *ya*, ad., yes; surely.
- YEAN**, *yeen*, v.n., to bring forth young.
- YEANLING**, *-ling*, s., a lamb.
- YEAR**, *yeer*, s., twelve months.—The *Solar year* comprehends twelve calendar months; the *Lunar year* is the space of twelve lunar months; the *Bissextile*, or *Leap-year*, occurs every fourth year; the *Great year* is the time in which the fixed stars make an apparent revolution, arising from the course of the sun through the heavens, which has been computed at 25,000 years.
- YEAR-BOOK**, *yeer'-book*, s., a book containing annual reports of cases adjudged in the law courts.
- YEARLING**, *-ling*, s., a young beast one year old.—a., being a year old. [annually.
- YEARLY**, *-le*, a., annual; lasting a year.—ad.
- YEARN**, *jern*, v.n., to suffer; to feel an earnest desire; to grieve.
- YEARNING**, *-ing*, a., having longing desire.—s., strong emotions of desire; tenderness.
- YEAST**, *yeest*, s., the foam, froth, or flower of beer or other liquor in fermentation; barm.
- YEASTY**, *yeast'-e*, a., frothy; foamy; spumy.
- YELK**, *yelk*, s., yellow part of an egg; the yolk.
- YELL**, *yel*, v.n., to cry out with a hideous noise.—s., a sharp, loud outcry.
- YELLING**, *-ling*, a., uttering hideous outcries.—s., the act of screaming hideously.
- YELLOW**, *-lo*, a., of the colour of gold, sulphur, &c.—s., a bright colour, like gold or sulphur.
- YELLOWISH**, *-ish*, a., somewhat yellow. [low.
- YELLOWNESS**, *-nes*, s., quality of being yellow.
- YELLOWS**, *-lose*, s., a disease of the bile in horses, cattle, and sheep.
- YELP**, *yelp*, v.n., to bark as a hound, or other dog, after his prey.
- YEOMAN**, *yo'-man*, s., a freeholder; a gentleman farmer; an officer in the queen's household.—*Yeomen of the guard*, a body-guard, consisting of certain corps of gentlemen and farmers.
- YEOMANLY**, *-le*, a., pertaining to a yeoman.
- YEOMANRY**, *-re*, s., the collective body of yeomen.
- YERK**, *yerk*, v.a., to thrust with a sudden spring.—s., a sudden or quick thrust.
- YES**, *yes*, ad., a term of affirmation.
- YESTERDAY**, *yes'-ter-da*, s., the day last past.
- YESTERN**, *-tern*, a., relating to the day last past.
- YESTERNIGHT**, *-nite*, s., the last night. [past.
- YET**, *yel*, conj., nevertheless; notwithstanding.—ad., besides; over and above; still; after all. [pines.
- YEW**, *yew*, s., an evergreen tree, allied to the pine.
- YIELD**, *yeeld*, v.a., to produce; to give in return for labour; to produce; to allow; to concede; to admit; to give up; to surrender.—v.n., to give up the contest; to submit.—s., amount yielded; product.
- YIELDING**, *-ing*, a., inclined to give way; flexible.—s., concession; submission.
- YOKE**, *yoke*, s., a bandage on the neck of beasts; a mark of servitude; bondage; a chain.—v.a., to join in a yoke; to couple; to bring into bondage.—*Yoke-mate*, an associate; a mate; a marriage partner.
- YOLK**, *yoke*, s., the yolk of an egg.
- YON**, *yon*, or **YONDER**, *'der*, a. and ad., being at a distance within view.
- YONKER**, *yunk'-er*, s., a young fellow.
- YORE**, *yore*, ad., of old time; long ago.
- YOU**, *yoo*, the pronoun of the second person.
- YOUNG**, *yung*, a., not old; being tender; having little experience.—s., the offspring of animals. [other.
- YOUNGER**, *'ger*, a. comp., not so old as another.
- YOUNGEST**, *'gest*, a. superl., having the least experience.
- YOUNGISH**, *'ish*, a., somewhat young. [age.
- YOUNGLING**, *'ling*, s., any animal in the first part of life.
- YOUNGSTER**, *'ster*, s., a young person; a lad.
- YOUR**, *your*, pron. a., belonging to you.
- YOURSELF**, *-self'*, pron., a compound of *your* and *self*.
- YOUTH**, *yooth*, s., a young man; a young person, male or female; young persons collectively.
- YOUTHFUL**, *'ful*, a., young; full of youth; fresh; vigorous.—s., *Youthfulness*.
- YTTRIA**, *it'-tre-ä*, s., a metallic oxide.
- YTTRIOUS**, *-tre-us*, a., containing yttria.
- YTTRIUM**, *-tre-um*, s., the metallic base of yttria.
- YULE**, *yewl*, s., a Christmas festival; whence *yule-log*, a large log of wood placed on the fire during the Christmas merry meetings.

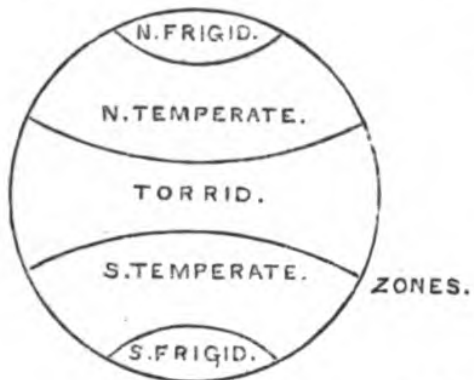
Z.

- Z**, *zed*, merely a vocal S. [mulatto.
- ZAMBO**, *zam'-bo*, s., a child of a negro and a white.
- ZAMIA**, *za'-me-ä*, s., a genus of plants.
- ZANY**, *-ne*, s., a merry-andrew; a buffoon.
- ZANYISM**, *za'-ne-izm*, s., the state of a zany.
- ZEAL**, *zeel*, s., passionate ardour; enthusiasm.
- ZEALOT**, *zel'-ut*, s., one engaged warmly in any cause.
- ZEALOTRY**, *-ot-re*, s., behaviour of a zealot.
- ZEALOUS**, *zel'-us*, a., ardent; enthusiastic.
- ZEBRA**, *ze'-brä*, s., a quadruped of Southern Africa, allied to the horse.
- ZEBU**, *-boo*, s., a bovine quadruped of India.
- ZEDOARY**, *zed'-o-är-e*, s., a medicinal root growing in the East Indies.
- ZEMINDAR**, *zem-in-dar'*, s., the holder of a large portion of land under the government in India.
- ZEND**, *zend*, s., a language formerly prevalent in Persia.
- ZENDAVESTA**, *zen'-dä-ves-tä*, s., a sacred book of the Guebres or Parsees, ascribed to Zoroaster.
- ZENITH**, *-ith*, s., that point in the heavens vertical to the spectator.
- ZEOLITE**, *ze'-o-lite*, s., a family of minerals, which are hydrous silicates of alumina.
- ZEOLITIC**, *-lit'-ik*, a., consisting of or like zeolites. [breeze.
- ZEPHYR**, *zef'-er*, s., the west wind; a gentle breeze.
- ZERO**, *ze'-ro*, s., (Ital.) cipher; nothing; the point of a thermometer from which it is graduated.
- ZEST**, *zest*, s., (Pers.) relish; something that gives a pleasant taste.—v.a., to give a relish or flavour to. [quity.
- ZETETIC**, *ze-tel'-ik*, a., that proceeds by in-



ZEBU.

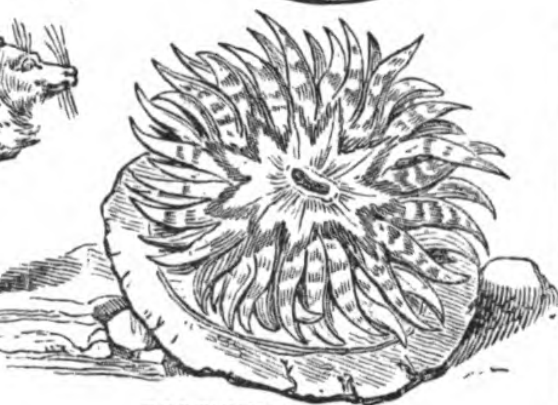
ZEBRA.



ZODIAC.



ZIBETH.



ZOOPHYTE.



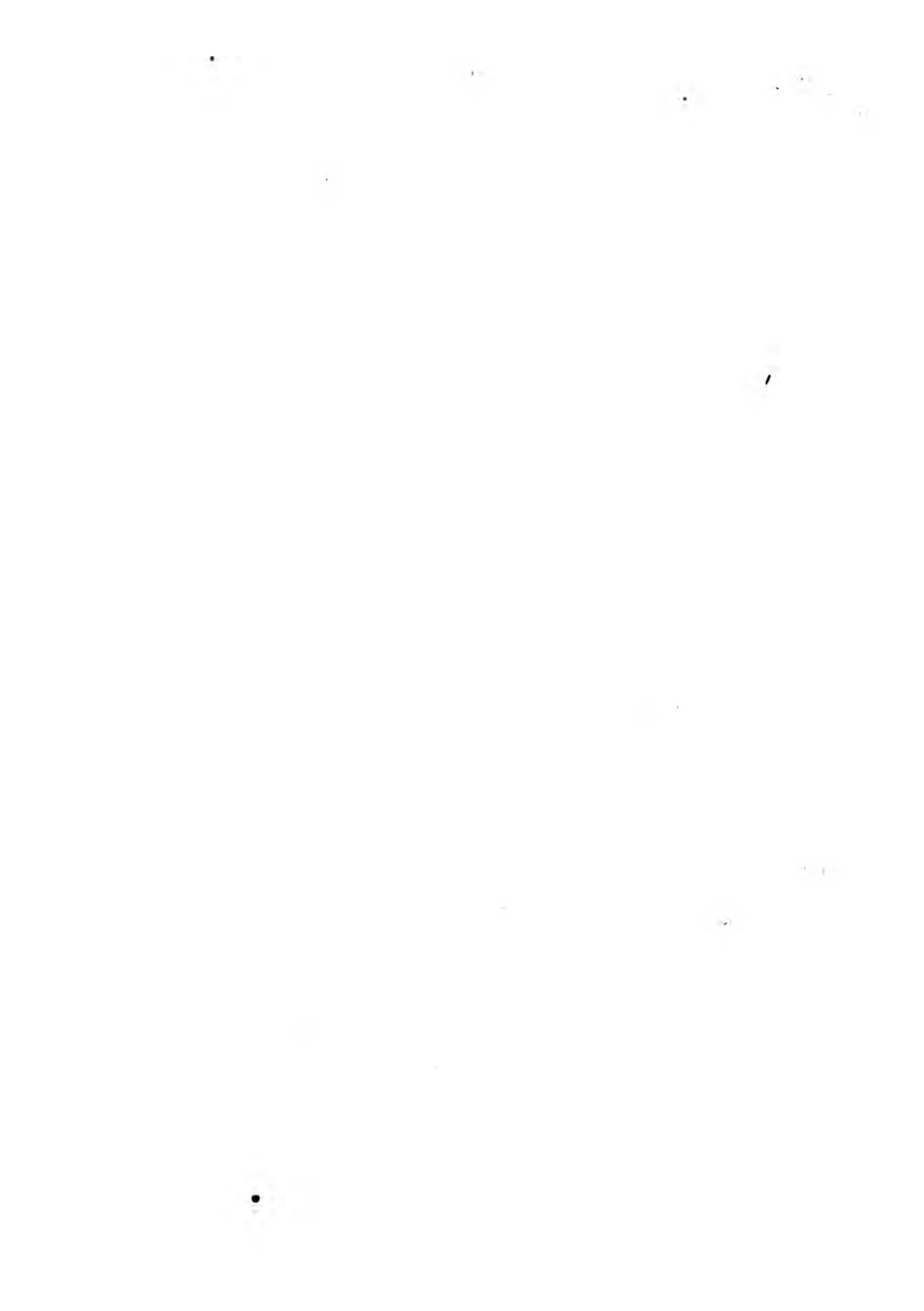
ZANY.



ZOOLITE.



ZENDAVESTA



POPULATION IN CITIES AND BOROUGHES IN ENGLAND AND WALES, HAVING DEFINED MUNICIPAL OR PARLIAMENTARY LIMITS.

* * These statements of the Population of the principal Cities and Boroughs have been furnished generally by the Superintendent Registrars, and refer to the Parliamentary or the Municipal limits, or to both where co-extensive as defined by the letters placed after the names of places—viz., M., Municipal limits; P., Parliamentary limits; M. and P., Municipal and Parliamentary limits co-extensive.

	Pop.		Pop.
Abingdon, M.	5,799	Brighton, P.	103,75.
" P.	6,571	Bristol, M. and P.	182,552
Andover, M.	5,501	Buckingham, M.	3,703
" P.	5,744	" P.	7,545
Arundel, M.	2,956	Burnley, M.	40,858
Ashton-under-Lyne, M.	31,984	" P.	44,320
" " " P.	37,389	Bury, P.	41,344
Aylesbury, P.	28,760	Bury St. Edmunds, M. and P.	14,928
Banbury, M.	4,122	Calne, P.	5,315
" P.	11,726	" M.	2,468
Barnsley, M.	23,021	Cambridge, M.	30,078
Barnstaple, M.	11,659	" P.	33,996
" P.	11,813	Canterbury City, M. and P.	20,962
Barrow-in-Furness, M.	18,245	Cardiff Dist. of Boroughs, P.	60,084
Basingstoke, M.	5,574	Cardigan Dist. of Boroughs, P.	14,485
Bath, M.	52,557	Carlisle City, M. and P.	31,049
" P.	53,704	Carmarthen District of Bo-	
Batley, M.	20,871	roughs P.	25,769
Beaumaris District of Bo-		Carnarvon District of Bo-	
roughs, P.	13,672	roughs, P.	27,540
Beccles, M.	4,844	Chard, M.	2,400
Bedford, M. and P.	16,850	Chatham, P.	45,792
Berwick-on-Tweed, M. and P.	13,282	Chelsea, P.	258,050
Beverley, M.	10,218	Cheltenham, P.	44,519
Bewdley, M.	3,021	Chester City, M.	35,257
" P.	7,614	" " P.	38,390
Bideford, M.	6,969	Chesterfield, M.	11,427
Birkenhead, P.	65,971	Chichester, M.	7,825
Birmingham, M. and P.	343,787	" P.	9,054
Blackburn, M.	76,339	Chippenham, M.	1,387
" P.	82,928	" P.	6,875
Blandford, M.	1,536	Chipping Norton, M.	3,641
Bodmin, M.	4,672	Chipping Wycombe, M.	4,811
" P.	6,758	" " P.	10,492
Bolton, M.	82,853	Christchurch, P.	15,415
" P.	92,658	Cirencester, P.	7,681
Bootle-cum-Linacre, M.	16,247	Clitheroe, M.	8,208
Boston, M.	14,526	" P.	11,786
" P.	18,279	Cockermouth, P.	6,936
Bradford (Yorks) M. and P.	145,830	Colchester, M. and P.	26,343
Brecknock, M.	5,845	Congleton, M.	11,344
" P.	6,308	Coventry, M.	37,670
Bridgnorth, M.	5,876	" P.	41,348
" P.	7,317	Cricklade, P.	43,622
Bridgwater, M.	12,059	Darlington, M. and P.	27,729
Bridport, M. and P.	7,607	Dartmouth, M.	5,338
Brighton, M.	90,011	Daventry, M.	4,051

	Pop.		Pop.
Deal, M.....	8,009	Hedon, M.....	996
Denbigh Dist. of Boroughs, P.	20,224	Helston, M.....	3,797
Derby, M.....	49,810	" P.....	8,702
" P.....	61,380	Hereford, M. and P.....	18,347
Devizes, M. and P.	6,839	Hertford, M.....	7,169
Devonport, M.....	49,449	" P.....	7,894
" P.....	64,034	Honiton, M.....	3,464
Dewsbury, M.....	24,764	Horsham, P.....	7,831
" P.....	54,940	Huddersfield, M.....	70,253
Doncaster, M.....	18,768	" P.....	74,358
Dorchester, M. and P.....	6,915	Hull, M.....	121,892
Dover, M. and P.....	28,506	" P.....	123,408
Droitwich, M.....	3,504	Huntingdon, M.....	4,243
" P.....	9,510	" P.....	6,606
Dudley, M.....	43,782	Hythe, M.....	3,383
" P.....	82,249	" P.....	24,078
Dnnstable, M.	4,558	Ipswich, M. and P.....	42,947
Durham City, M.....	14,406	Kendal, M. and P.....	13,446
" " P.....	14,833	Kidderminster, M.....	19,473
Evesham, M. and P.....	4,888	" P.....	20,814
Exeter City M.	34,650	King's Lynn, M.....	16,562
" " P.....	44,226	" P.....	17,266
Eye, M.....	2,396	Kingston-on-Thames, M.....	15,263
" P.....	6,721	Knaresborough, P.....	5,205
Falmouth, M.....	5,294	Lambeth, P.....	379,048
Faversham, M.....	7,198	Lancaster, M.....	17,245
Finsbury, P.....	452,484	Launceston, M.....	2,935
Flint Dist. of Boroughs, P..	22,989	" P.....	5,468
Folkestone, M.	12,698	Leeds, M. and P.....	259,212
Frome, P.	9,753	Leicester, M. and P.....	95,220
Gateshead, M. and P.....	48,627	Leominster, M. and P.....	5,863
Glastonbury, M.....	3,668	Lewes, P.....	10,753
Glossop, M.	17,046	Lichfield, M. and P.....	7,347
Gloucester, M.	18,341	Lincoln, M. and P.....	26,766
" P.....	31,844	Liskeard, M.....	4,700
Godalming, M.....	2,444	" P.....	6,576
Godmanchester, M.....	2,363	Liverpool, M. and P.....	493,405
Grantham, M.	5,028	Llandoverly, M.....	1,861
" P.....	13,250	London City, M. and P.....	74,897
Gravesend, M.....	21,265	Longton, M.....	19,748
" P.....	27,493	Louth, M.	10,500
Great Grimsby, M.....	20,244	Ludlow, M.	5,087
" P.....	26,982	" P.....	6,203
Great Marlow, P.	6,627	Lyme Regis, M.....	2,333
Gt. Yarmouth, M.....	41,819	Lymington, M.....	2,474
Greenwich, P.....	169,361	" P.....	5,356
Guildford, M.	9,106	Macclesfield, M.....	35,450
" P.....	9,801	" P.....	35,570
Hackney, P.	362,378	Maidenhead, M.....	6,173
Halifax, M. and P.....	65,510	Maidstone, M.....	26,196
Hanley, M.....	39,976	" P.....	26,237
Hartlepool, M.....	13,166	Maldon, M.....	5,586
" P.....	38,303	" P.....	7,151
Harwich, M. and P.....	6,079	Malmesbury, P.....	6,879
Hastings, M.....	29,291	Malton, P.....	8,168
" P.....	33,337	Manchester, M.....	351,189
Haverfordwest District of } Boroughs, P. }	9,469	" P.....	379,374
		Margate, M.....	11,995

	Pop.		Pop.
Marlborough, M.....	3,660	Ryde, M.....	11,260
" P.....	5,034	Rye, M... ..	3,865
Marylebone, P.....	477,532	" P.....	8,290
Merthyr Tydvil, P.....	97,020	Saffron Walden, M.....	5,718
Middlesborough, M.....	39,563	St. Albans, M.....	8,298
" P.....	46,621	St. Helens, M.....	45,134
Midhurst, P.....	6,753	St. Ives (Cornwall), M.....	6,965
Monmouth District of Bo-		" " P.....	9,992
roughs, P.....	38,771	Salford, M. and P.....	124,801
Montgomery District of Bo-		Salisbury, M.....	12,903
roughs, P.....	18,677	" P.....	13,839
Morpeth, M.....	4,517	Sandwich, M.....	3,060
" P.....	30,239	Sandwich and Deal.....	14,885
Newark, M. and P.....	12,195	Scarborough, M. and P.....	24,259
Newbury, M.....	6,602	Shaftesbury, M.....	2,472
Newcastle-on-Tyne, M. and P.	128,443	" P.....	8,961
Newcastle-under-Lyme, M.		Sheffield, M. and P.....	239,946
and P.....	15,948	Shoreham, New, P.....	37,984
Newport (Isle of Wight), M..	7,956	Shrewsbury, M. and P.....	23,406
" " P..	8,522	Southampton, M. and P.....	53,741
Northallerton, P.....	4,961	South Molton, M.....	3,978
Northampton, M.....	41,168	Southport, M.....	18,086
" P.....	45,080	South Shields, M. and P.....	45,336
Norwich, M. and P.....	80,386	Southwark, P... ..	208,725
Nottingham, M. and P.....	86,621	Southwold, M.....	2,155
Oldham, M.....	82,629	Stafford, M.....	14,437
" P.....	113,100	" P.....	15,946
Oswestry, M.....	7,306	Staleybridge, M.....	21,092
Oxford, M.....	31,404	" P.....	35,114
" P.....	34,482	Stamford, M.....	7,846
Pembroke District of Bo-		" P.....	8,086
roughs, P.....	22,787	Stockport, M. and P.....	53,014
Penryn, M.....	3,679	Stockton-on-Tees, M.....	27,738
Penryn and Falmouth, P....	16,819	" P.....	37,612
Penzance, M.....	10,414	Stockton-upon-Trent, P.....	130,985
Peterborough, P.....	17,434	Stratford-on-Avon, M.....	3,863
Petersfield, P.....	6,104	Stroud, P.....	38,610
Plymouth, M.....	68,758	Sudbury, M.....	6,908
" P.....	70,091	Sunderland, M.....	98,242
Pontefract, M.....	5,350	" P.....	104,409
" P.....	11,653	Swansea Dist. of Boroughs, P.	80,772
Poole, M. and P.....	10,097	Tamworth, M.....	4,589
Portsmouth, M. and P.....	113,569	" P.....	11,493
Preston, M. and P.....	85,427	Taunton, P.....	15,466
Radnor Dist. of Boroughs, P	7,026	Tavistock, P.....	7,725
Reading, M. and P.....	32,324	Tenterden, M.....	3,669
Reigate, M.....	15,916	Tewkesbury, M. and P.....	5,409
Retford, East, M.....	3,194	Thetford, M.....	4,166
" P.....	49,257	Thirsk, M.....	5,734
Richmond (Yorks), M.....	4,443	Tiverton, M. and P.....	10,024
" " P.....	5,358	Torrington, Great, M.....	3,529
Ripon, M. and P.....	6,806	Totnes, M.....	4,073
Rochdale, M.....	44,559	Tower Hamlets, P.....	391,790
" P.....	63,485	Truro, M. and P.....	11,049
Rochester, M. and P.....	18,352	Tynemouth and Nth. Shields,	
Romsey, M.....	2,056	M. and P.....	38,941
Rotherham, M.....	25,087	Wakefield, M.....	28,069

	Pop.		Pop.
Wakefield, P.....	28,069	Whitby, P.....	13,094
Wallingford, M.....	2,972	Whitehaven, P.....	18,451
" P.....	8,353	Wigan, M. and P.....	39,110
Walsall, M.....	46,447	Wilton, P.....	8,865
" F.....	49,018	Winchester City, M. and P...	16,366
Wareham, P.....	6,532	Windsor, M.....	11,769
Warrington, M.....	32,144	" P.....	17,281
" P.....	33,050	Wisbeach, M.....	9,362
Warwick, M. and P.....	10,986	Wolverhampton, M.	68,291
Wednesbury, P.....	116,809	" P.....	156,978
Wells (Somerset), M.....	4,518	Woodstock, P.....	7,477
Wenlock, M.	19,401	Worcester City, M.....	33,226
" P.....	21,208	" P.....	38,116
Westbury (Wilts), P.....	6,396	Yeovil, M.....	8,527
Westminster, P.....	246,606	York City, M.	43,796
Weymouth and Mel. Regis, } M. and P. }	13,259	" P.....	50,765

COUNTIES OF SCOTLAND.

Aberdeen.....	244,607	Fife.....	160,310	Peebles.....	12,314
Argyle.....	75,635	Forfar.....	237,528	Perth.....	127,741
Ayr.....	200,745	Haddington ..	37,770	Renfrew.....	216,919
Banff.....	62,010	Inverness.....	87,480	Ross and Cro-	
Berwick.....	36,474	Kincardine.....	34,651	marty.....	80,909
Bute.....	16,977	Kinross.....	7,208	Roxburgh.....	53,965
Caithness.....	39,989	Kirkcudbright..	41,852	Selkirk.....	14,001
Clackmannan...	23,742	Lanark.....	765,279	Shetland.....	31,605
Dumbarton.....	58,839	Linlithgow.....	41,191	Stirling.....	98,179
Dumfries.....	74,794	Nairn.....	10,213	Sutherland.....	23,686
Edinburgh.....	328,335	Orkney.....	31,272	Wigtown.....	38,795
Elgin.....	43,598				

CITIES AND TOWNS.

Aberdeen.....	88,125	Edinburgh.....	196,500	Leith.....	44,277
Airdrie.....	13,487	Elgin.....	7,339	Linlithgow.....	3,689
Annan.....	3,170	Falkirk.....	9,547	Montrose.....	14,546
Arbroath.....	19,974	Forfar.....	11,031	Musselburgh ..	7,508
Ayr.....	17,851	Forres.....	3,959	Nairn.....	4,220
Banff.....	7,439	Glasgow.....	477,144	Paisley.....	48,257
Brechin.....	7,935	Greenock.....	57,138	Perth.....	25,580
Burntisland...	3,266	Haddington.....	4,004	Peterhead.....	8,535
Campbeltown...	6,628	Hamilton.....	11,496	Port-Glasgow ..	10,850
Cupar.....	5,105	Inverness.....	14,463	Portobello.....	5,481
Dumbarton.....	11,414	Irvine.....	6,866	Renfrew.....	4,162
Dumfries.....	15,435	Jedburgh.....	3,322	Rutherglen.....	9,451
Dunbar.....	3,311	Kilmarnock.....	22,952	St. Andrews....	6,316
Dundee.....	118,974	Kirkcaldy.....	12,422	Stirling.....	14,276
Dunfermline....	14,958	Kirkwall.....	3,434	Stranraer.....	5,939
Dysart.....	8,920	Lanark.....	5,099	Wick.....	8,132

COUNTIES OF IRELAND.

Antrim.....	235,956	Kerry.....	196,014	Monaghan.....	112,785
Armagh.....	171,355	Kildare.....	84,198	Queen's County	77,071
Carlow.....	51,472	Kilkenny.....	96,638	Roscommon.....	141,246
Cavan.....	140,555	King's County ..	75,781	Sligo.....	115,311
Clare.....	147,994	Leitrim.....	95,324	Tipperary.....	212,234
Cork.....	437,664	Limerick.....	151,485	Tyrone.....	215,668
Donegal.....	217,992	Londonderry...	148,690	Waterford.....	99,488
Down.....	277,775	Longford.....	64,408	Westmeath.....	78,416
Dublin.....	159,703	Louth.....	69,809	Wexford.....	132,506
Fermanagh.....	92,688	Mayo.....	245,855	Wicklow.....	78,509
Galway.....	235,073	Meath.....	94,480	Youghal.....	6,749

CITIES AND TOWNS.

Armagh	7,866	Dublin	245,722
Belfast	174,394	Galway	13,184
Carrickfergus	9,452	Kilkenny	12,664
Cashel.....	3,976	Limerick	39,828
Cork	78,382	Londonderry	25,242
Drogheda.....	14,389	Waterford	23,337

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

QUEEN Alexandrina VICTORIA, only daughter of his late Royal Highness Edward, Duke of Kent; born May 24, 1819; succeeded to the throne on the decease of her uncle, King William IV., June 20, 1837. Proclaimed June 21. Crowned June 28, 1838. Married, Feb. 10, 1840, to her cousin, Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emanuel, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Coburg and Gotha (born Aug. 26, 1819—died December 14, 1861), K.T., G.C.B., &c.

VICTORIA ADELAIDE MARY LOUISA, Princess Royal; born Nov. 21, 1840, married, Jan. 25, 1858, to Frederick William Nicholas Charles, Crown Prince of Prussia, K.G. *Issue*—1. Frederick William Victor Albert, born Jan. 27, 1859.—2. Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, born July 24, 1860.—3. Albert William Henry, born Aug. 14, 1862.—4. Francis Frederic Sigismund, born Sept. 15, 1864, died June 18, 1866.—5. Frederika Wilhelmina Amélie Victoria, born April 12, 1866.—6. Joachim Frederick Ernest Waldemar, born Feb. 10, 1868.—7. Sophie Dorothee Ulrique Alice, born June 14, 1870.—8. Margareta Beatrice Feodore, born April 22, 1872.

ALBERT EDWARD Prince of Wales, born Nov. 9, 1841; married, March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, daughter of Christian IX., King of Denmark. *Issue*—1. Albert Victor Christian Edward, born Jan. 8, 1864.—2. George Frederick Ernest Albert, born June 3, 1865.—3. Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born Feb. 20, 1867.—4. Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born July 6, 1868.—5. Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, born Nov. 26, 1869.—6. Alexander John Charles Albert, born April 6, 1871; died April 7, 1871.

ALICE MAUD MARY, born April 25, 1843; married, July 1, 1862, to his Royal Highness Prince Frederick William Louis of Hesse, K.G. *Issue*—1. Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Matilda Mary, born April 5, 1863.—2. Elizabeth Alexandrine Louise Alice, born Nov. 1, 1864.—3. Irene Mary Louise Anna, born July 11, 1866.—4. Ernest Louis Charles Albert William, born Nov. 25, 1868.—5. Frederick William Augustus Victor Leopold Louis, born Oct. 7, 1870; died May 29, 1873.—6. Victoria Alice Helena Louise Beatrice, born June 6, 1872.

ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, Duke of Edinburgh, born Aug. 6, 1844; married Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie-Alexandrovna, only daughter of his Majesty the Emperor of Russia.

HELENA AUGUSTA VICTORIA, born May 25, 1846; married to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderbourg-Augustenburg, K.G., July 5, 1866. *Issue*—1. Christian Victor Albert Ludwig Ernest Anton, born April 14, 1867.—2. Albert John Charles Frederic Alfred George, born Feb. 26, 1869.—3. Victoria Louise Sophie Augusta Amelia Helena, born May 3, 1870.—4. Franziska, born Aug. 14, 1872.

LOUISE CAROLINE ALBERTA, born March 18, 1848; married John, Marquis of Lorne, K.T., March 21, 1871.

ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, K.G., born May 1, 1850.

LEOPOLD GEORGE DUNCAN ALBERT, K.G., born April 7, 1853.

BEATRICE MARY VICTORIA FEODORE, born April 14, 1857.

Issue of the late Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, King of Hanover.—George V. Frederick, ex-King of Hanover; born May 27, 1819; married Feb. 18, 1843, to Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg. *Issue*—1. Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845.—2. Frederica Sophia Maria Henrietta Amelia Theresa, born Jan. 9, 1848.—3. Maria Ernestina Josephine Adolphine Henrietta Theresa Elizabeth Alexandrina, born Dec. 3, 1849.

Issue of the late Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, who died July 8, 1850.—1. George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, K.G.; born March 26, 1819.—2. Augusta Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa, born July 19, 1822; married June 28, 1843, to Frederick William Charles George Ernest Adolphus Gustavus, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz. *Issue*—George Adolphus Frederick Augustus Victor Adalbert Ernest Gustavus William Wellington, born July 22, 1848.—3. Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, born Nov. 27, 1833; married, June 12, 1866, Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Prince of Teck. *Issue*—1. Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Claudine Agnes, born May 26, 1867.—2. Adolphus Charles Alexander Albert Edward George Philip Louis Ladislaus, born Aug. 13, 1868.—Francis Joseph Leopold Frederick, born Jan. 9, 1870.

CHRONOLOGICAL SUMMARY OF
THE SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND,

From the time of Egbert, the first King.

THE SAXONS.		A.D.	A.D.
Egbert (King of Wessex, who united the Saxon Heptarchy).	828	Edward I. (Longshanks)	1272, Nov. 20.
Ethelwolf.....	838	Edward II.	1307, July 8.
Ethelbald.....	857	Edward III.	1327, Jan. 25.
Ethelbert.....	860	Richard II.....	1377, June 22.
Ethelred I.	866	HOUSE OF LANCASTER.	
Alfred the Great.....	872	Henry IV. (Boling-	broke)..... 1399, Sept. 30.
Edward I., The Elder.....	900	Henry V.	1418, Mar. 21.
Athelstan.....	925	Henry VI.	1422, Sept. 1.
Edmund I.....	941	HOUSE OF YORK.	
Edred.....	948	Edward IV.	1461, Mar. 4.
Edwig.....	955	Edward V.....	1483, June 26.
Edgar, The Peaceable.....	959	Richard III.....	1483, June 26.
Edward II., The Martyr.....	975	HOUSE OF TUDOR (<i>Welsh</i>).	
Ethered, or Ethelred II., The Unready.....	978	Henry VII.....	1485, Aug. 22.
Edmund II., Ironside.....	1016	Henry VIII.	1509, April 22.
THE DANES.		Edward VI.	1547, Jan. 28.
Canute I. (the Great), King of Denmark, &c.....	1017	Mary I.	1553, July 6.
Harold I., or Harefoot.....	1036	Elizabeth.....	1558, Nov. 17.
Canute II., or Hardicanute.....	1039	FAMILY OF STUARTS (<i>Scots</i>).	
SAXONS RESTORED.		James I.....	1603, Mar. 24.
Edward III., The Confessor.....	1041	Charles I.....	1625, Mar. 27.
Harold II.....	1066	COMMONWEALTH (Oliver Cromwell and his son) from the execution of Charles I., Jan. 30, 1649, to Restoration of Charles II.	
THE NORMANS.		Charles II. (restored).	1660, May 29.
William I. (the Conqueror).....	1066, Dec. 25.	James II.	1685, Feb. 6.
William II. (Rufus)....	1087, Sept. 26.	William III. & Mary II.	1689, Feb. 13.
Henry I. (Beauclerc)..	1100, Aug. 5.	William III. alone.....	1694.
HOUSE OF BLOIS.		Anne.....	1702, Mar. 8.
Stephen.....	1135, Dec. 26.	HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK (<i>German</i>).	
THE PLANTAGENETS (<i>French</i>).		George I.	1714, Aug. 1.
Henry II.	1154, Dec. 19.	George II.....	1727, June 11.
Richard I. (Cœur de Lion.....	1189, Sept. 3.	George III.	1760, Oct. 25.
John (Lackland).....	1199, May 27.	George IV.	1820, Jan. 29.
Henry III.	1216, Oct. 28.	William IV.	1830, June 26.
		Victoria.....	1837, June 20.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE, ETC.

<i>State.</i>	<i>Sovereigns.</i>	<i>Born.</i>	<i>Began Reign.</i>
<i>Anhalt</i>	Frederick, Duke of.....	1831	1871
<i>Austria</i>	Francis Joseph I., Emperor of	1830	1848
<i>Baden</i>	Fred. William Louis, Grand Duke of	1826	1852
<i>Bavaria</i>	Louis II., King of	1845	1864
<i>Belgium</i>	Leopold II., King of	1835	1865
<i>Brazil</i> (S. America).....	Pedro II., Emperor of.....	1825	1831
<i>Brunswick</i>	William, Duke of	1806	1831
<i>Denmark</i>	Christian XI., King of	1818	1863
<i>England</i>	Alexandrina Victoria, Queen of	1819	1837
<i>France</i>	Marshal MacMahon, President.	1808	1873
<i>Germany</i>	William I., Emperor of.....	1797	1871
<i>Greece</i>	George I., Wm., King of the Greeks	1845	1863
<i>Hanover</i>	Incorporated in Prussia.....		1866
<i>Hesse-Darmstadt</i>	Louis III., Grand Duke of	1806	1848
<i>Holland</i>	William III., King of.....	1817	1849
<i>Italy</i> (Piedmont, Lom- bardy, 1859; Modena, Parma, The Romagna, Tuscany, Naples, Sicily, 1860; Rome and Papal States, 1870).....	Victor Emanuel II., King of.....	1829	1860
<i>Lippe-Detmold</i>	Leopold II., Prince of	1821	1851
<i>Lippe-Schaumburg</i>	Adolphus George, Prince of.....	1817	1860
<i>Mecklenburg-Schwerin</i> ...	Frederic Francis, Grand Duke of ...	1823	1842
<i>Mecklenburg-Strelitz</i>	Fred. Wm. Chas. Geo. Adolphus Gustavus. Grand Duke of.....	1819	1860
<i>Oldenburg</i>	Nicolas Frederick Peter, Grand Duke of	1827	1853
<i>Papacy</i>	Pope Pius IX.	1792	1846
<i>Portugal</i>	Don Louis I.	1838	1861
<i>Rcuss-Greiz</i>	Henry XXII., Prince of.....	1846	1859
<i>Reuz-Schleiz</i>	Henry, Prince of.....	1832	1854
<i>Russia</i>	Alexander Nicolaewitch II., Em- peror of	1818	1855
<i>Saxe-Altensburg</i>	Ernest Frederic Paul Geo. Nicholas, Duke of	1826	1853
<i>Saxe-Coburg and Gotha</i> ...	Ernest II., Augustus Chas., Duke of	1818	1844
<i>Saxe-Meiningen</i>	George, Duke of	1826	1866
<i>Saxe-Weimar</i>	Charles Alex. Aug. John, Grand Duke of.....	1818	1853
<i>Saxony</i>	Albert, King of.....	1828	1873
<i>Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt</i> .	George, Prince of	1838	1869
<i>Schwarzburg-Sonder- hausen</i>	Gunther Frederic Charles, Prince of	1801	1835
<i>Spain</i>	Alfonso XII.....		1875
<i>Sweden and Norway</i>	Oscar II., King of	1829	1872
<i>Turkey</i>	Abdul Aziz Khan, Sultan of,.....	1830	1861
<i>United States</i> (America)..	Ulysses S. Grant, President	1822	1869
<i>Waldeck</i>	George Victor, Prince of	1831	1845
<i>Wurtemberg</i>	Chas. Frederick Alexander, King of	1823	1864

ABBREVIATIONS

OF

WORDS EXPLAINED.

A. Adjective	Deg. Degree	H.C.M. His or Her Catholic Majesty
A.B. Bachelor of Arts	Del. Delete	Heb. Hebrew
Abbr. Abbreviated	Dep. Deputy	H.E.I.C. Honourable East India Company
Abp. Archbishop	Dept. Department	Hhd. Hogshead
Act. Account	D. G. by the grace of God	Hist. History
A.D. in the year of our Lord	Deut. Deuteronomy	H.M.S. His or Her Majesty's ship
Ad. Adverb	Dict. Dictionary	Hon. Honourable
Ad. lib. At pleasure	Dist. District	H.R.H. His or Her Royal Highness
Adj. Adjutant	Ditto or Do. the same	H.R. House of Representatives
Adm. Admiral	Doz. Dozen	Hund. Hundred.
Admr. Administrator	Dr. Doctor or Debtor	I. the Numeral for 1
Æt. Aged ; of age	Du. Duke	Ibid. in the same place
Alt. Altitude	D.V. God willing	Id. the same
A.M. or M.A. Master of Arts	Dwt. Pennyweight	I.E. that is
A.M. before Mid-day	E. Earl	Imp. Imperial
Amt. Amount	Ed. Edition ; Editor	Incog. Unknown
An. in the year	Edin. Edinburgh	I.N.R.I. Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews
Anat. Anatomy	Edm. Edmund	In. Inch
Anon. Anonymous	Edw. Edward	In loc. in the place
Ans. Answer	E.G. For example	Ind. India ; Index
Apr. April	E. I. East Indies	Inst. Instant
A.R.A. Associate of the Royal Academy	Eliz. Elizabeth	Int. Interest
Arch. Architecture	E. N. E. East—North—East	Isl. Island
A.S. Anglo-Saxon	Eng. England	Itin. Itinerary
Atty. Attorney	Engr. Engineer	Jac. Jacob
Aug. August	Ep. Epistle	Jas. James
B.A. Bachelor of Arts ; British America	E.S.E. East—South—East	Jam. Jamaica
Bal. Balance	Etc. and so forth	Jan. January
Bart. Baronet	Ex. Example	Jno. John
B.C. Before Christ	Exc. Excellency	Jona. Jonathan
B.D. Bachelor of Divinity	Exec. Executor	Jos. Joseph
Bk. Bank ; Book	Exon. Exeter	Josh. Joshua
B.M. Bachelor of Medicine]	Expl. Explanation	J.P. Justice of the Peace
Bot. Botany	Fahr. Fahrenheit	Jr. or Jun. Junior
Bp. Bishop	F.C. Free Church	Jul. July
C. a hundred ; cent. centime	Feb. February	K. King
Cal. California ; Calendar	Fem. Feminine	Kath. Katherine
Cant. Canticles	Fig. Figure	K.B. Knight of the Bath
Cap. Capital	F.M. Field Marshal	K.C. Knight of the Crescent ; King's Counsel
Capt. Captain	Fo. Folio	K.C.B. Knight Commander of the Bath
Cash. Cashier	F.G.S. Fellow of the Geological Society	Knt. Knight
C.E. Civil Engineer ; Canada East	Fred. Frederick	Ky. Kentucky
Ch. Church	F.R.G.S. Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society	K.G. Knight of the Garter
Chap. Chapter	F.S.A. Fellow of the Society of Arts	K.G.C. Knight of the Grand Cross
Chem. Chemistry	Fth. Fathom	K.G.C.B. Knight of the Grand Cross of the Bath
Col. Colonel	Fur. Furlong	K.M. Knight of Malta
Coll. College	Gab. Gabriel	L. the Numeral for 50
Con. in opposition	Gall. Gallon	£ or l. a Pound Sterling
Cong. Congress	Gen. General	L. or lb. a pound in weight
Const. Constable	Gent. Gentleman	Lat. Latin ; Latitude
C.P. Common Pleas	Geo. George	L.C. Lower Canada
Cr. Credit or Creditor	Geog. Geography	L.C. or l.c. in the place before cited
Crim. Con. Criminal Conversation, or Adultery	Geol. Geology	L.C.J. Lord Chief Justice
C.S. Keeper of the Seal	Geom. Geometry	Ld. Lord
C.W. Canada West	G.M. Grand Master	Ldp. Lordship
Cwt. a hundred weight	Gov. Governor	
D in number 500	Gr. Grains ; Gross ; Greek	
D. C. L. Doctor of Civil Law	Gram. Grammar	
D. D. Doctor of Divinity	Greg. Gregory	
Dea. Deacon	Hants. Hampshire	
Dec. December	H.B.M. His or Her Britannic Majesty	

Legis. Legislature	Per. By the	Sec. Secretary
Leo. Leonard	Per an. By the year	Sect. Section
Lieut. Lieutenant	Per ct. By the hundred	Sen. Senator; Senior
L.J.C. Lord Jesus Christ	Pet. Peter	Sept. September
LL.B. Bachelor of Laws	Phil. Philip	Serj. Serjeant
LL.D. Doctor of Laws	Phot. Photographer	Serv. Servant
Lon. Longitude	Pinx. He painted it	Sing. Singular
Lon. London	Pk. Peck	S. Lat. South Latitude
L. S. D. Pounds, Shillings, and Pence	Pl. or Plur. Plural	Sol. Solomon
M. in Number 1000	P.M. Afternoon	S.P.G. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
M.A. Master of Arts	P.M. Post-Master	Sq. Square
Mad. Madam	P.M.G. Post-Master-General	Sq. Ft. Square feet
Maj. Major	P. O. Post-Office	Sq. M. Square miles
Marg. Trans. Marginal Translation	P.O.O. Post-Office Order	Sr. Sir
Mas. Mascutne	Pop. Population	S.S. Screw Steamer
Math. Mathematics	Pp. Pages	S.S.E. South-South-East
M.C. Member of Congress	P.P.C. To take leave	S.S.W. South-South-West
M.D. Doctor of Medicine	Pr. By the	S.T.P. Professor of Divinity
Med. Medicine	Preb. Prebendary	Sup. Superior
Mem. Memorandum	Prep. Preposition	Surg. Surgeon
Messrs. or MM. Messieurs or Gentlemen	Pres. President	S.W. South-West
Min. Mineralogy	Presb. Presbyterian	S.S.C. Solicitor of the Supreme Court
Minr. Minister	Pro, For; in favour of	Tel. Telegraph
Mo. Month	Pro tem. For the time being	Theo. Theodore
M.P. Member of Parliament	Prob. Problem	Theol. Theology
M.R.C.S. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons	Prof. Professor	Thos. Thomas
MSS. Manuscripts	Pron. Pronoun; Pronunciation	Tim. Timothy
Mt. Mountain	Prop. Proposition	T.O. Turn over
Mus. Music; Museum	Prot. Protestant	Tr. Translation; Transpose
N. North	Prov. Proverbs	T.T.L. To take leave
N.A. North America	Prox. Next	Turk. Turkey
Nat. Natural	P.S. Postscript	Typ. Typographer
Nath. Nathaniel	Ps. Psalm	U.C. Upper Canada
N.C. North Carolina	Pub. Public	Ult. Last, or the last month
N.E. North-East; New England	Q. or Qu. Question	U.S. United States
Nem. Con. No one contradicting; Unanimously	Q.C. Queen's Counsel	U.S.A. United States of America
Nem. Diss. No one dissenting	Qr. Quarter	U.S.N. United States Navy
N.J. New Jersey	Qrs. Farthings	V. the Numeral for 5.
N. Lat. North Latitude	Qt. Quart	V.C. Victoria Cross
N.N.E. North-North-East	Qy. Query	Vis. Viscount
N.N.W. North-North-West	R. King; Queen	Viz. Namely; To wit
No. Number	R.A. Royal Academy; Royal Artillery	Vol. Volume
Nom. Nominative	Rec. R. cipe	V.P. Vice President
Nov. November	Recd. Received	V.R. Queen Victoria
N.P. Notary Public	Rect. Rector	W. West
Num. Numbers	Ref. Reformed	Wed. Wednesday
N.T. New Testament	Reg. Register	Wk. Week
N.W. North-West	Regt. Regiment	W.I. West Indies
N.Y. New York	Rep. Republic	W. Lon. West Longitude
Ob. Died	Rev. Reverend	Wm. William
Obj. Objective; Objection	R.H. Royal Highness	W.N.W. West-North-West
Obt. Obedient	Rhet. Rhetoric	Wpl. Worshipful
Oct. October	R.M. Royal Marines	W.S.W. West-South-West
O.F. Odd Fellow	R.M.S. Royal Mail Steamer	Wt. Weight
O.P. Out of print	R.N. Royal Navy	X. the Numeral for 10.
Ord. Ordinance	Robt. Robert	Xmas. Christmas
O.T. Old Testament	Rt. Right	Xn. Christian
Oxon. Oxford	Rt. Hon. Right Honourable	Xnty. Christianity
Oz. Ounces	Rt. Rev. Right Reverend	Xt. Christ
Parl. Parliament	Rt. Wpful. Right Worshipful	Y'day. Yesterday
Payt. Payment	S. South; Saint	Yds. Yards
Pd. Paid	S.A. South America	Zod. Zodiac
	S.W. South-West	Zo. Zoology
	Sans. Sanscrit	&c. and so forth
	Sam. Samuel	
	Schr. Schooner	
	S.E. South-East	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS IN GENERAL USE.

* * * The chief of these are Latin; but when French or Italian, they are indicated by *Fr.* or *It.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Ab initio.—From the beginning.</p> <p>Ad captandum vulgus.—To catch the multitude.</p> <p>Ad infinitum.—To infinity.</p> <p>Ad libitum.—At pleasure.</p> <p>Ad valorem.—According to value.</p> <p>Æquo animo.—With an even mind.</p> <p>A fortiori.—With stronger reason.</p> <p>A la mode, <i>Fr.</i>—Fashionable.</p> <p>Alma mater.—A benign mother.</p> <p>A mensâ et thoro.—From bed and board; divorced.</p> <p>Amor patriæ.—The love of country.</p> <p>Anglicè.—In English.</p> <p>Annus mirabilis.—A wonderful year.</p> <p>A priori.—From cause to effect.</p> <p>A propos, <i>Fr.</i>—To the point.</p> <p>Argumentum ad hominem.—An argument to the man.</p> <p>Artis est celare artem.—The perfection of art is to conceal art.</p> <p>A vinculo matrimonii.—From the bond or tie of marriage.</p> <p>Beau monde, <i>Fr.</i>—The fashionable world.</p> <p>Bonâ fide.—In good faith; in reality.</p> <p>Bon gré, mal gré, <i>Fr.</i>—Whether willing or not.</p> <p>Bonne bouche, <i>Fr.</i>—A delicate morsel.</p> <p>Brutum fulmen.—A harmless thunderbolt.</p> <p>Cacoëthes scribendi.—A rage for scribbling.</p> <p>Caput mortuum.—Worthless remains</p> <p>Carte blanche, <i>Fr.</i>—A blank sheet; an unconditional submission.</p> <p>C'est une autre chose, <i>Fr.</i>—That's another matter.</p> <p>Chacun à son goût, <i>Fr.</i>—Every one to his taste.</p> <p>Chef-d'œuvre, <i>Fr.</i>—A masterpiece.</p> <p>Comme il faut, <i>Fr.</i>—As it should be.</p> <p>Commune bonum.—A common good.</p> <p>Compos mentis.—Of sane mind.</p> <p>Con amore, <i>It.</i>—With love.</p> <p>Congé d'élire, <i>Fr.</i>—Leave to elect.</p> <p>Contra bonos mores.—Against good morals.</p> | <p>Corps diplomatique, <i>Fr.</i>—The diplomatic body.</p> <p>Coup de grace, <i>Fr.</i>—The finishing stroke.</p> <p>Coup de main, <i>Fr.</i>—A bold stroke.</p> <p>Coup d'œil, <i>Fr.</i>—A rapid glance of the eye.</p> <p>Coûte qui coûte, <i>Fr.</i>—Let it cost what it may.</p> <p>Cui bono?—To what good. [pen.]</p> <p>Currente calamo.—With a running</p> <p>Custos rotulorum.—The keeper of the rolls.</p> <p>De facto—de jure.—From the fact—from the law.</p> <p>Deo favente—juvante—volente.—With God's favour—help—will.</p> <p>Dieu et mon droit, <i>Fr.</i>—God and my right.</p> <p>Dii penates.—Household gods.</p> <p>Disjecta membra poetæ.—The scattered remains of the poet.</p> <p>Divide et impera.—Divide and govern</p> <p>Domus et placens uxor.—Thy house and pleasing wife.</p> <p>Double entendre, <i>Fr.</i>—A double meaning.</p> <p>Droit des gens, <i>Fr.</i>—The law of nations.</p> <p>Dum vivimus vivamus.—Let us live while we live.</p> <p>Durante vita.—During life.</p> <p>Ecce homo!—Behold the man!</p> <p>En masse, <i>Fr.</i>—In a body—a crowd.</p> <p>Entre nous, <i>Fr.</i>—Between ourselves.</p> <p>Espérance en Dieu, <i>Fr.</i>—Hope in God.</p> <p>Esprit de corps, <i>Fr.</i>—Spirit of brotherhood.</p> <p>Esto perpetua.—Be thou perpetual.</p> <p>Et cætera.—And other things.</p> <p>Ex cathedra.—From the chair.</p> <p>Ex nihilo nihil fit.—Nothing produces nothing.</p> <p>Ex officio.—By virtue of his office.</p> <p>Ex parte.—On one part.</p> <p>Exempli gratia (E.G.).—For the sake of example.</p> |
|--|--|

- Facsimile.—An engraved resemblance.
 Felo de se (*Law*).—A suicide.
 Femme couverte—sole, *Fr.*—A married woman—an unmarried one.
 Fête champêtre, *Fr.*—A rural feast.
 Fiat justitia ruat cœlum.—Let justice be done though the heavens fall.
 Filius nullius.—A bastard.
 Fille de chambre, *Fr.*—A chambermaid.
 Fortiter et rectè.—Courageously and honourably.
 Gaieté de cœur, *Fr.*—Gaiety of heart.
 Gardez bien, *Fr.*—Take care.
 Gardez la foi, *Fr.*—Maintain the faith.
 Genus irritabile vatum.—The irritable tribe of poets.
 Habeas corpus—(a writ in law.)—You may have the body.
 Honi soit qui mal y pense, *Fr.*—Evil be to him that evil thinks. *Royal motto.*
 Hôtel-Dieu, *Fr.*—An hospital.
 Humanum est errare.—To err is human.
 Ignis fatuus.—A deceiving light.
 Ignorantia non excusat legem.—Ignorance does not avert the law.
 Imperium in imperio.—A government within a government.
 Imprimatur.—Let it be printed.
 In commendam.—In trust.
 Incœlo quies.—There is rest in heaven.
 Index expurgatorius.—An expurgated index.
 In esse; in posse.—In being; in possibility.
 In forma pauperis.—In the form of a poor man.
 In medias res.—Into the middle of things.
 In propria persona.—In person.
 In puris naturalibus.—Stark naked.
 Instar omnium.—One example may suffice for all.
 Inter nos.—Between ourselves.
 In terrorem.—In terror.
 In transitu.—In passing.
 In vino veritas.—Truth in wine.
 Ipse dixit.—He himself said it.
 Ipso facto.—In the fact itself.
 Jeu-de mots, *Fr.*—A play on words; a pun; a quibble.
 Jure divino.—By divine law.
 Jus civile—gentium.—The civil law—the law of nations.
 Labor ipse voluptas.—Labour itself is pleasure.
 Labor omnia vincit.—Labour conquers every thing.
 Lapsus linguæ.—A slip of the tongue.
 Le savoir faire, *Fr.*—The knowledge how to act.
 Lex non scripta—scripta.—The common—the statute law.
 Locum tenens.—A deputy or substitute.
 Locus sigilli.—The place of the seal.
 Magna Charta.—The Great Charter.
 Magna est veritas, et prævalebit.—Truth is powerful, and will ultimately prevail.
 Maître d'hôtel, *Fr.*—A house steward.
 Mal à propos, *Fr.*—Ill-timed.
 Mauvaise honte, *Fr.*—False modesty.
 Medio tutissimus ibis.—The medium is the safest course.
 Memento mori.—Remember you must die.
 Mens conscia recti.—A mind conscious of rectitude.
 Minutiæ.—Trifles; minute parts.
 Mirabile dictu.—Wonderful to tell.
 Mors omnibus communis.—Death is common to all.
 Multum in parvo.—Much in little.
 Mutatis mutandis.—After making the necessary changes.
 Natura lo fece, e poi ruppe la stampa. *It.*—Nature formed him, and then broke the die.
 Necessitas non habet leges.—Necessity has no law.
 Nem. con., abbreviation for *nemine contradicente*.—Without opposition.
 Nemo mortalium omnibus horis sapit.—No man is wise at all times.
 Nemo repentè fuit turpissimus.—No man ever became incurably vicious at once.
 Ne sutor ultra crepidam.—Let not the cobbler go beyond his last.
 Nil desperandum.—Never despair.
 Nisi prius.—Unless before; a judicial writ.
 Noli me tangere.—Touch me not.
 Nolle prosequi.—To be unwilling to proceed.
 Nolo episcopari.—I do not wish to be made a bishop.
 Nom de guerre, *Fr.*—An assumed name.
 Non constat.—It does not appear.
 Non obstante.—Notwithstanding.
 Non omnis moriar.—I shall not altogether die.

- Non sibi, sed patriæ.**—Not for himself but for his country.
Nugæ canoræ—Melodious trifles.
Nunquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit—Nature never says one thing, and wisdom another.
Odium theologicum.—A theological hatred.
Omnia vincit amor, et nos cedamus amori.—Love conquers all things, and all must yield to love.
Onus probandi.—The weight of proof.
Operæ pretium est.—It is worth while.
O si sic omnia!—O that he had always spoken thus!
O tempora, O mores!—O the times and the manners!
Otium cum dignitate—sine dignitate.—Ease with—without dignity.
Palmam qui meruit ferat.—Let him who has won it bear the palm.
Pari passu.—With equal steps.
Par nobile fratrum.—(Ironically) A noble pair of brothers.
Particeps criminis.—An accomplice.
Parturiunt montes, nascetur ridiculus mus.—The mountain is in labour, and a ridiculous mouse is born.
Paterfamilias.—The father of the family.
Patria cara, carior libertas.—My country is dear, but liberty is dearer.
Pax in bello.—Peace in war.
Peccavi.—I have done wrong.
Peine forte et dure, Fr.—Strong and severe pain.
Pendente lite.—While the suit or contest is depending. [wrong.
Per fas et nefas.—Through right and wrong.
Per mare, per terras.—By sea and land.
Per saltum.—By a leap.
Per se.—By itself.
Philosophia stemma non inspicit.—Philosophy does not look into genealogies.
Poeta nascitur, non fit.—Nature, not study, must form a poet.
Posse comitatûs.—the civil force of the county.
Postulata.—Things required.
Prima facie.—On the first view, or appearance.
Primum mobile.—The mainspring; the first impulse.
Pro aris et focis.—For our altars and our hearths.
Probitas laudatur et alget.—Honesty is praised and starves.
Pro bono publico—For the public good.
Probum non pœnitet.—No one repents of being honest.
Pro et con.—For and against.
Pro hac vice.—For this turn.
Pro rege, lege, et grege.—For the king, the law, and the people.
Pro salute animæ.—For the health of the soul.
Pro tempore.—For the time.
Punica fides.—Treachery.
Quantum mutatus ab illo!—How changed from what he once was!
Quid nunc?—What now?
Quid pro quo.—What for what.
Quid violentius aure tyranni?—What more violent than the ear of a tyrant?
Qui vive? Fr.—Who goes there?
Quoad hoc.—To this extent.
Quo animo.—With what purpose
Quos Deus vult perdere, prius dementat.—Those whom God has a mind to destroy, he first deprives of their senses.
Quot homines, tot sententiæ.—So many men, so many opinions.
Quo warranto?—By what warrant?
Rara avis in terris—A rare bird in the earth: a prodigy.
Rectè et suaviter.—Justly and mildly.
Reductio ad absurdum.—The reducing a position to an absurdity.
Requiescat in pace.—May he rest in peace.
Res angusta domi.—Narrow circumstances at home.
Respice finem.—Look to the end.
Revenons à nos moutons, Fr.—Let us return to our subject.
Rien n'est beau que le vrai, Fr.—Nothing so lovely as truth.
Rudis indigestaque moles.—A rude and unarranged mass.
Rus in urbe.—The country in town.
Ruse de guerre, Fr.—A stratagem.
Salus populi suprema est lex.—The welfare of the people is the supreme law.
Sans changer, Fr.—Without changing.
Sauve qui peut, Fr.—Save himself who can.
Semper fidelis.—Always faithful.
Semper paratus.—Always ready.
Sic passim.—So every where.
Sic transit gloria mundi.—Thus the glory of the world passes away.

- Sic vos non vobis.**—Thus you do not labour for yourselves.
- Silent leges inter arma.**—Laws are silent in the midst of arms.
- Sine qua non.**—An indispensable condition.
- Sit tibi terra levis.**—May the earth lie lightly on thy grave.
- Sola nobilitas virtus.**—Virtue alone is true nobility.
- Sola virtus invicta.**—Virtue alone is invincible.
- Solvuntur tabulæ.**—The defendant is acquitted.
- Spectemur agendo.**—Let us be tried by our actions.
- Spero meliora.**—I hope for better times.
- Spes mea in Deo.**—My hope is in God.
- Stans pede in uno**—While standing on one leg; that is, easily executed.
- Status quo ante bellum.**—The state in which both parties were before the war.
- Stemmata quid faciunt?**—Of what avail are pedigrees?
- Sua cuique voluptas.**—Every man has his own pleasures.
- Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.**—Gentle in the manner, but vigorous in the deed.
- Sub pœna.**—Under a penalty.
- Sub silentio.**—In silence.
- Sui generis.**—Of its own kind.
- Suivez raison, Fr.**—Follow reason.
- Summum bonum.**—The chief good.
- Supersedeas**—A writ to stay proceedings.
- Suppressio veri.**—The suppression of truth.
- Suum cuique.**—Let every man have his own.
- Tædium vitæ.**—A weariness of life.
- Tant mieux, Fr.**—So much the better.
- Tel maitre, tel valet, Fr.**—Like master, like man.
- Telum imbelle sine ictu.**—A feeble weapon thrown without effect.
- Tempora mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis.**—The times are perpetually changing, and we with the times.
- Tempus edax rerum.**—Time that devours all things.
- Tempus omnia revelat**—Time discloses all things.
- Toties quoties.**—As often as.
- Tot homines, tot sententiæ.**—So many men, so many opinions.
- Tria juncta in uno.**—Three joined in one.
- Tu ne cede malis.**—Yield not to misfortune.
- Ubi supra.**—Where above mentioned.
- Ultima ratio regum**—The last reasonings of kings; *i.e.*, force of arms.
- Una voce.**—With one voice.
- Uti possidetis**—As you possess
- Utrum horum mavis accipe.**—Take whichever you prefer.
- Vade mecum.**—A constant companion.
- Væ victis!**—Woe to the vanquished!
- Valete, ac plaudite.**—Farewell, and applaud.
- Veluti in speculum.**—As if in a mirror.
- Veni, vidi, vici.**—I came, I saw, I conquered. [fear.]
- Vérité sans peur, Fr**—Truth without
- Vestigia nulla retrorsum.**—There are no traces backward.
- Vice versa.**—The terms being exchanged.
- Vide ut supra.**—See the preceding statement.
- Vi et armis.**—By main force.
- Vincit amor patriæ.**—The love of our country prevails.
- Vincit veritas.**—Truth conquers.
- Virtus laudatur et alget.**—Virtue is praised and starves.
- Virtutis amor.**—The love of virtue.
- Virtute et fide.**—By virtue and faith.
- Vis inertiae.**—Inert property.
- Viva voce.**—With the living voice.
- Vive la bagatelle, Fr.**—Success to trifling.
- Vivit post funera virtus.**—Virtue survives the grave.
- Vox et præterea nihil.**—A voice and nothing more.
- Vox populi, vox Dei.**—The voice of the people is the voice of God.
- Zonam perdidit.**—He has lost his purse.
- Zonam solvere.**—To unloose the virgin zone.

Time d

-So man

joined in

t to mi

entioned

st reason

arms.

sess

.-Tab

t com

ished!

ll, and

mirror

saw, l

[feac

ithout

re an

ig ex

eding

of our

ue &

re

with

the

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

of

